Z
2003
098
1916

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

General Catalogue

LONDON

OXFORD

NEW YORK

EDINBURGH

TORONTO

GLASGOW

BOMBAY

MELBOURNE

MADRAS

CAPE TOWN

1468—1916

SHANGHAI

Issued November 1916

By *HUMPHREY MILFORD*

Publisher to the University of Oxford

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Z
2003
098
1916

OX ESS

Publis ldresses

Oxford
CHARLES CAN EGATES,
Secretary to the rd.
. *Telephone:* Oxford, 565.

London
HUMPHREY M men Corner, E.C.
Manager. *Cables:* Frowde, London.
lines.

Edinburgh
R. S. CAMERO INBURGH DEPOT,
Manager. burgh.
lephone: Central, 5546.

Glasgow
J. C. MEIKLE, LASGOW DEPOT,
Manager. lasgow.
Telephone: Douglas, 2035.

New York
W. W. McINTOSH, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS AMERICAN BRANCH,
Vice-President & Manager. 35 West 32nd Street and 34 West 33rd Street, New York.
Cables: Frowde, New York. *Telephone:* Madison Square, 5521.

Toronto
S. B. GUNDY, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CANADIAN BRANCH,
Manager. 25–27 Richmond Street West, Toronto.
Cables: Frowde, Toronto. *Telephone:* Adelaide, 2870, 2871.

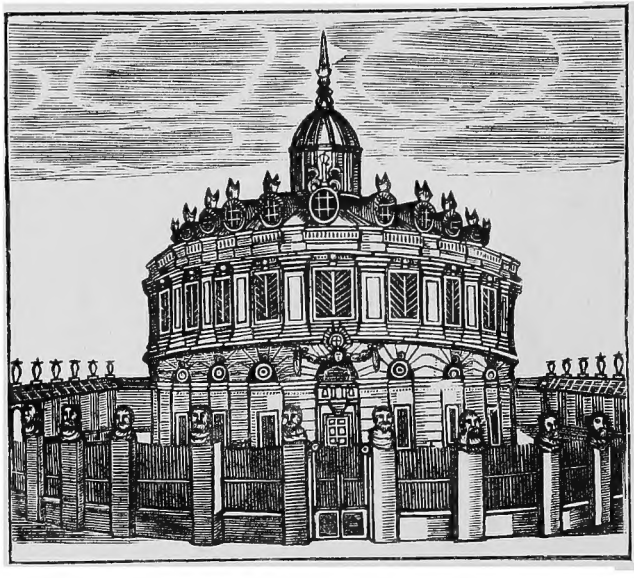
Melbourne
E. R. BARTHOLOMEW, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS AUSTRALIAN BRANCH,
Manager. Cathedral Buildings, 205 Flinders Lane, Melbourne.
Cables: Oxonian, Melbourne.

Bombay & Madras
E. V. RIEU, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS INDIAN BRANCH,
Manager. 17–19 Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.
21 Sunkurama Chetty Street, Madras.
Cables: Oxonian, Bombay; *or* Oxonian, Madras.

Cape Town
C. R. MELLOR, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS AFRICAN OFFICE,
Representative. Markham's Buildings, Adderley Street, Cape Town.
Postal address: Box 1141. *Cables:* Chasarmel, Cape Town.

Shanghai
T. LESLIE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CHINESE OFFICE,
Representative. C 445 Honan Road, Shanghai.

Cornell University Library
Z2003 .O98 1916
Oxford university press. General catalog
3 1924 029 562 646
olin



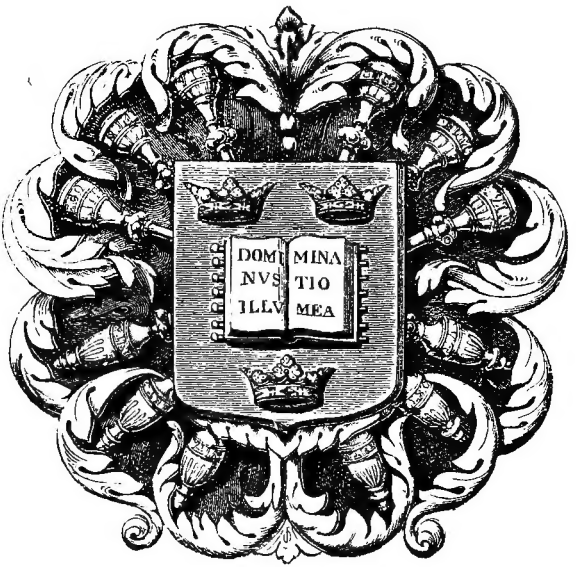
THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

(THE FIRST UNIVERSITY PRESS)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

GENERAL CATALOGUE

November 1916



OXFORD · LONDON · NEW YORK

EDINBURGH · TORONTO · BOMBAY · MELBOURNE
GLASGOW · CAPE TOWN · MADRAS · SHANGHAI

HUMPHREY MILFORD

CORNELL

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029562646

NOTE

THIS General Catalogue of the Oxford University Press was in active preparation when the war broke out, and is now perforce issued with such completeness and accuracy of detail as a substituted staff ineligible for military service has been able to give it within the limits imposed by the circumstances of the time. The great increase of the publications of the Oxford Press in the fifth century of its era, which dates from the Jerome of '1468', and specially the increase of the years 1901–1914, with the agencies which the publishing department of the Press has undertaken for learned societies other than the University of Oxford, has made it impossible to confine the list within five hundred pages of close print. The SUBJECT CATALOGUE (pp. 1–480), which has benefited by the assistance and advice of many scholars, is designed to provide an easy conspectus of the books here offered in any field of investigation or study, and the ALPHABETICAL LIST (p. 481 to the end) the means of rapid ascertainment of the price of any book with a reference for further details to its place in the Subject Catalogue. It has not been possible to include as much as could be wished in the way of description of the contents of books, but (except of school books and other books which are constantly being reprinted) the dates of publication are given, and many brief lists of contents subjoined. Here and there, where the inveteracy of popular error has seemed to demand it, a note, or a hint sufficient for the judicious reader, has been given. A reference s.v. Cervantes, p. 277, would have kept the old legends believed by Carlyle out of the commemorative articles of 1916, and very many entries are sufficiently detailed to make havoc of the 'best edition' that lingers on in second-hand lists.

*** It seems probable that the present issue of the Catalogue will be for some time current, and it is requested, therefore, that it may be preserved for reference; though, especially in present circumstances, its statements of price and other descriptions must be conditional upon possibilities of supply and subject to correction. Lists of books subsequently published will be issued and supplied to regular customers, or sent upon application: these will be gathered from time to time in a Supplement which will be 'cumulative'—that is to say, each issue of it will contain all books published after the present Catalogue was sent to press.

The compilers of the Catalogue will be grateful for any suggestions that are sent to the Secretary, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

SECTIONS

I. GENERAL LITERATURE; Contemporary books on contemporary topics, Prose and Verse, and recently published studies and memoirs, to which are added many Illustrated Books and Books on Art and Music.

II. MODERN HISTORY; with which are placed Geography, International Law and Economics, Political Science and Philosophy, with books on Universities and Education.

III. ENGLISH AND MODERN CLASSICS; the many Oxford editions, large and small, a collection of Books for Boys and Girls; also the Oxford Dictionary and other works on Modern Languages.

IV. THE ANCIENT WORLD; in three divisions—Greek and Latin, Biblical and Patristic Texts, Oriental Languages and Literature.

V. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MEDICINE.

VI. OXFORD BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS; with Hymn Books, and Books of Devotion.

IMPRINTS

Besides the books which bear the Oxford imprint of the University Press
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS or AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
or the imprint used by
Mr. HENRY FROWDE, or since 1913 by Mr. HUMPHREY MILFORD
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, LONDON

the present Catalogue contains publications bearing the imprints of

THE BRITISH MUSEUM · THE BRITISH ACADEMY
THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY · THE CHAUCER SOCIETY
THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND · THE PALI TEXT SOCIETY
THE PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY · THE CHURCH MUSIC SOCIETY
THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE

Also of

THE UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS · PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS · YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS
THE CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE
THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
THE AMERICAN SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION

and of

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS AMERICAN BRANCH
HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER AND STOUGHTON
ANGUS AND ROBERTSON LIMITED

CONTENTS

Oxford University Roll of Service 1914–1916 . . Page 1

Section I
General Literature

The War.

On the Eve of the War. Oxford Survey of the Empire 1914 . 1
The Outbreak of the War, p. 2. Science, Medicine and War . 7
The Belligerents, pp. 3, 4. Oxford Pamphlets . . . 8
War Time, Past and Present, p. 5. Papers for War Time . . 9
The Conduct of the War, p. 6. Germany's 'War with Russia' . 10

Contemporary Politics, Philosophy and Literature.

Imperial Problems, Greater Britain, The Political Quarterly . . 11
Essays and Addresses, chiefly on scientific topics 15
The New Hellenism: recent books on Greece and Rome . . . 16
Biographies, Letters, Historical Studies recently published . . . 17
Books of Travel and Description; Folk-lore 18
Shakespeare's England, the Shakespeare Tercentenary . . . 20
Contemporary Essays and Studies, chiefly literary 23

Contemporary Prose and Verse, The Poet Laureate . . . 29

American Verse, Australian Poetry and Prose 31

Illustrated Books: Art and Architecture.

Five Clarendon Press Monographs; Drawings, Illuminated Manuscripts, Engravings, Portraits, Coins and Medals . . . 33
Architecture, Sculpture, &c.; Oriental, Greek and Roman . . 39
Byzantine and Mediaeval Art; Church Art in England . . 43

Music: the Oxford History and other Treatises . . . 46

Section II
Modern History and Law; Geography; Economics; Philosophy

The United Kingdom; English Law and History 50
Roman and Anglo-Saxon Britain 55
The Norman Conquest to 1485: 1. Histories; 2. Documents . . 57
Tudor and Stuart, 1485–1714; the Reformation and the Rebellion . 61
Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, Local History, Illustrations . 67

History of the Dominions; Historical Geography . . . Page 73
Canada and West Indies, p. 74. British Africa 80
British India, p. 75. Australasia 83
General European History; The Study of History 85
General Histories and Collections: France, Italy, Spain, the Balkans 86
Turkey and the Far East. Military History 93
United States of America: History, Government, Citizenship . . 97
Geography; Atlases, Oxford Wall Maps 103
International Law and Economics 111
Agriculture, Manufacture, Transport, Finance 117
Political Science and Philosophy 121
Universities, Academies and Schools.
Oxford, Statutes and Regulations, History of the University . . 129
The British Academy, St. Andrews University, University History . 140
Secondary Education: Australian and American Universities . . 141

Section III

English and other Modern Classics

Oxford Books of Verse; also some special collections . . . 145
Oxford India Paper Books 147
Oxford Library of Translations 153
Oxford English Texts: Spenser and Marlowe Series 159
Tudor and Stuart Library 163
Clarendon Press Library Editions of English Classics 165
The Chaucer Series; Drama; the Dramatists; Shakespeare . . 165
Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, More to Aubrey . . . 168
Walpole's Letters (Toynbee), Johnson and Boswell (Hill) . . 169
The Classics of English Criticism 170
Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry 172
The Oxford Poets; forty-two volumes 177
The Oxford Scott, Oxford Thackeray, Oxford Dickens 183
Oxford Standard Authors and Annotated Editions 188
World's Classics: Poetry and Prose, Novels and Romances, &c. . . 217
Oxford Pocket Poets, Select Classics (Q.), Oxford Plain Texts . . 229
Books on English Composition, Readers and Grammars . . . 232
Books for Boys and Girls.
Herbert Strang, Kingston, Henty, and others 235
Books for Girls, Gift Books for Children, Readers, &c. 245

French, Italian, and Spanish Literature and Language . Page 265
Scandinavian, Russian, Finnish ; German 278
Studies in English and Comparative Literature 284

Modern Languages and Early Literature.

The Oxford Dictionary 288
Other English Dictionaries, Etymology, Dialects, &c. . . . 295
Books by Henry Sweet; the Philological Society 298
Old and Middle English, Books by W. W. Skeat, English MSS. . 300
Early English Text Society, Chaucer Society, &c. 304
Icelandic, Celtic, Old French, Gothic, Basque 314
Book Catalogues, Bodleian Library and British Museum . . 318

Section IV

The Ancient World

Greek and Latin Literature and Archaeology.

Oxford Classical Texts 1900–16. Alphabetical List . . . 322
Greek Poets, Orators, Historians, Philosophers 324
Latin Poets and Prose Writers : Later Latin 337
Greek and Latin Palaeography and Textual Criticism . . . 346
Greek and Latin Dictionaries and Philological Works . . . 349
Elementary Greek and Latin Books 351
Papyri and Inscriptions : British Museum Facsimiles . . . 357
Greek and Roman History, Literary History and Archaeology . 359
Roman Law 363
For Greek and Roman Art, see pp. 41–2, Coins p. 38.

Biblical and Patristic Texts.

The Hebrew Scriptures and Hebrew, the Septuagint . . . 366
Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, Facsimiles of MSS. . . . 367
The New Testament, Greek, Coptic, Syriac, Latin 369
Studies in the New Testament, Editions of the Fathers . . . 371
Theological Studies ; Anecdota Oxoniensia (Semitic Series) . . 375

Oriental Languages, Literature and Archaeology.

Syriac and Arabic, Egyptian, and Egypt Exploration Fund . . 379
Persian, Babylonian and Semitic Antiquities 386
Sacred Books of the East, Sanskrit, Persian and Zend . . . 387
Tamil, Burmese, Hindustani, Kashmiri, Pashtu 393

Section V

Natural Science and Medicine

The History and Methods of the Sciences, general works . . Page 398
Mathematics and Physics and Chemistry 400
Astronomy and Geology 407
Biology and Botany 409
History of Medicine; Medicine and Hygiene, general works . . 417
Human Anatomy and Physiology, &c. 420
Systems and Manuals of Medicine; Special Diseases 422
Systems and Manuals of Surgery; Special Treatises 426
Health of Children, Red Cross, Nursing 430

Section VI

Bibles, Prayer Books, Church Music and Books of Devotion

Oxford Bibles and Testaments; Helps to Biblical Study . . . 433
Oxford Books of Common Prayer and Church Services . . . 444
Liturgical Texts and Studies; the English Divines 451
Homiletic Theology, Missions, Books of Private Prayer . . . 456
Church Music Society; Hymns Ancient and Modern 465
The English Hymnal, Church Hymns, Hymnal Companion . . 469
The Church Hymnary and the Scottish Metrical Psalter . . . 472
Note on Paper, Print, and Binding, and Specimens of Types used in Bibles . . 477

ALPHABETICAL LIST, pp. 481-566

Designed to serve also as a General Index to the Subject Catalogue.

Oxford University Press 1916

Oxford University Roll of Service 1914–1916, edited by E. S. CRAIG, with a foreword by the Vice-Chancellor. The names and ranks of members of the University serving, 1914–1916, in the Army and Navy, in the armed forces of our Allies, or otherwise in the War; those who have been mentioned in dispatches marked by an asterisk; those who gave their lives in active service marked by heavy type. Second edition, revised, 1916, with supplementary list of Oxford men mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch of April 30, 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 326, paper cover. 2s. 6d. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

Section I

On the Eve of the War

Published June 11, 1914, a few weeks before the Thirteen Days, July 23—August 4, 1914, an authoritative presentment of the geographical, social, and economic conditions of the British Empire, with chapters on its preparation for Defence.

The Oxford Survey of the British Empire, being a description of the Empire and its constituent territories in their geographical, economic, administrative and social aspects, 1914. Edited by A. J. HERBERTSON and O. J. R. HOWARTH, in collaboration with seventy-three contributors. Prospectuses on application.

Six volumes, 8vo (9 × 6), cloth gilt, 70s. net; or separately, 14s. net per volume.

Also printed on Oxford India paper in three double volumes, cloth gilt, leather back, 90s. net; these volumes are not sold separately.

Either edition can be obtained in leather bindings; prices on application.

I.	British Isles, &c.	Pp. 608 14s. net	IV.	America.	Pp. 521 14s. net
II.	Asia.	Pp. 515 14s. net	V.	Australasia.	Pp. 596 14s. net
III.	Africa.	Pp. 564 14s. net	VI.	General Survey.	Pp. 394 14s. net

With 210 Photographs, 27 Coloured Maps, and 193 Figures in the Text, 3,198 pages.

CONTENTS

For contents of Vols. I–V see p. 51, British Isles; p. 75, Asia; p. 80, Africa; p. 74, America; and p. 83 Australasia.

CONTENTS OF VOL. VI

British Colonial Administration.
Sir CHARLES P. LUCAS.

The Foreign Office and its Agencies.
R. M. BARRINGTON WARD.

Legal Problems of the Empire.
ARTHUR PAGE.

Summary of Imperial History.
H. E. EGERTON.

Imperial Defence. (See also I–V.)
By unnamed contributors.

Educational Problems of the Empire.
E. B. SARGANT.

Health and Acclimatization.
F. M. SANDWITH.

Mapping of British Territories.
Colonel C. F. CLOSE.

Imperial Commerce and Migration.
O. J. R. HOWARTH.

General Statistics and Index.

At the Clarendon Press.

The Outbreak of the War

Twelfth Impression (third edition, revised October 1914) of the first Oxford Book on the War.

Why We are at War: Great Britain's Case, by Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History: E. BARKER, H. W. C. DAVIS, C. R. L. FLETCHER, ARTHUR HASSALL, L. G. WICKHAM LEGG, F. MORGAN. With an appendix of the original documents, including the authorized English translation of the White Book issued by the German Government, selections from the Ambassadors' dispatches, from the Russian Orange Book and from the Belgian Grey Book. Third edition revised, twelfth impression. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Paper cover, 2s. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Translations of *Why We are at War.*

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), on thin paper for convenience of postage, paper cover, 2s. net each.
French: *Pourquoi l'Angleterre a pris les Armes.* 2 fr. 50.
Italian: *Perchè la Gran Brettagna combatte.* 2 lire 50.
Swedish: *Hvarför England Deltager I Kriget.* 2 kronor.
Danish: *Grundene til Englands Deltagelse I Krigen.* 2 kroner.
Spanish: *Por qué estamos en guerra: La Justificación de la Gran Bretaña.* 2.50 pesetas.
German: *Warum wir Krieg führen: Grossbritanniens Rechtsstandpunkt.* 2 fr. 50.

The German White Book: an exact reprint with facsimile title-pages of the English translation issued by the German Government, August 1914. Reprinted from *Why We are at War.* 8vo (9×6). Paper cover, 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Published November 26, 1914, the well-known American lawyer's presentation of the Case.

The Double Alliance *v.* the Triple Entente, by J. M. BECK. Oxford Pamphlets No. 31. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 44. Paper, 3d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Published September 1915, an account prepared from official and other records.

The Thirteen Days, July 23—August 4, 1914, a Chronicle and Interpretation by WILLIAM ARCHER. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 244, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Published July 1915, an elaborate review of the policy of Sir Edward Grey not only in 1914 but in his whole tenure of the Foreign Office since 1906. By Professor GILBERT MURRAY.

The Policy of Sir Edward Grey; the Twelve Days; the Eight Years. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 128. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Published August 1915, the famous Italian historian's demonstration that 'The European War was decided on at Potsdam in the evening of July 29, 1914'

Who Wanted the European War? by GUGLIELMO FERRERO. Translated by permission from the Italian *Chi ha voluto la Guerra?* 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 40. Paper cover, 8d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Who Caused the War, being a study of the diplomatic negotiations by EDWARD KYLIE, University of Toronto. 1915. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 88. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Professor SANDAY'S 'Attempt at Synthesis'

The Meaning of the War for Great Britain and Germany; the British Case; the German Case; An attempt at Synthesis. By WILLIAM SANDAY. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 124. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net; cloth (9×6), 2s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914—15. Crown 8vo. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Series I (Nos. 1–5). Paper boards, 1s. net.

The Deeper Causes of the War, by W. SANDAY. 3d. net.
To the Christian Scholars of Europe and America: A Reply from Oxford to the German 'Address to Evangelical Christians' (here reprinted). 2d. net.
The Responsibility for the War, by W. G. S. ADAMS. 2d. net.
Great Britain and Germany, by SPENSER WILKINSON. 2d. net.
'Just for a Scrap of Paper', by ARTHUR HASSALL. 1d. net.

Series VI (No. 26). Paper boards, 1s. net.

August 1914: The Coming of the War, by SPENSER WILKINSON.

Histories of the Belligerents

The Evolution of Prussia, The Making of an Empire. By J. A. R. MARRIOTT and C. GRANT ROBERTSON. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 460, with eight maps. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Balkans: A History of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey, by NEVILL FORBES, A. J. TOYNBEE, D. MITRANY, D. G. HOGARTH. 1915. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 408, with three maps. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Balkan Wars, 1912–13, by J. G. SCHURMAN. Second edition, 1915, with a preface tracing the change in the Balkan situation up to Nov. 26, 1914. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 144. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Nationalism and War in the Near East, by a DIPLOMATIST, with a Preface by LORD COURTNEY OF PENWITH. 1915. Royal 8vo (10×7), pp. xxvi, 428 + 6. 12s. 6d. net. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

A Short History of Russia, by LUCY CAZALET. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 88, with eight illustrations and a map. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Triple Alliance to 1914

Oxford Pamphlets. Series II (Nos. 6–10). Paper boards, 1s. net.

The Germans, their Empire, and how they have made it, by C. R. L. FLETCHER. 2d. net.
The Germans, their Empire, and what they covet, by C. R. L. FLETCHER. 2d. net.
Might is Right, by Sir WALTER RALEIGH. 2d. net.
Austrian Policy since 1867, by MURRAY BEAVEN. 3d. net.
Italian Policy since 1870, by KEITH FEILING. 2d. net.

German History and Ideals

Oxford Pamphlets. Series VIII (Nos. 31–35). Paper boards, 1s. net.

The Double Alliance versus *The Triple Entente*, by JAMES M. BECK. 3d. net.
The Germans in Africa, by EVANS LEWIN. 3d. net.
All for Germany, or The World's Respect Well Lost, by E. BARKER. 2d. net.
Germany, The Economic Problem, by C. GRANT ROBERTSON. 2d. net.
German Sea-Power, by C. S. TERRY. 3d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets. Series XIV (Nos. 61–65). Paper boards, 1s. net.

Through German Eyes, by E. A. SONNENSCHEIN. 2d. net.
Idols of Peace and War, by E. A. SONNENSCHEIN. 3d. net.
German Philosophy and the War, by J. H. MUIRHEAD. 2d. net.
Outlines of Prussian History to 1871, by E. F. ROW. 2d. net.
The Man of Peace, by ROY NORTON. 2d. net.
Fighting a Philosophy, by WILLIAM ARCHER. 2d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets (Nos. 20, 83)

Nietzsche and Treitschke: The Worship of Power in Modern Germany, by E. BARKER.
Bombastes in the Shades, by LAURENCE BINYON. 4d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets (Nos. 37, 40, 76)

Poland, Prussia, and Culture, by LUDWIK EHRLICH. 3d. net.
North Sleswick under Prussian Rule, 1864–1914, by W. R. PRIOR. 2d. net.
Alsace-Lorraine, by F. Y. ECCLES. 2d. net.

Submerged Nationalities of the German Empire, by ERNEST BARKER. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 64, with a map. Paper cover, 8d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The War Spirit of Germany, by GEORGE M. WRONG, University of Toronto. 1915. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 28. Paper cover, 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

England and Germany, 1740–1914, by B. E. SCHMITT. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 534, with two sketch-maps. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914–15. Belgium—France—Russia—The Eastern Question—Serbia—The Southern Slavs—Rumania—Greece—Turkey—Scandinavia and Denmark—Asia—Canada.

What Europe owes to Belgium (No. 36), by H. W. C. DAVIS. 2d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets. Series III (Nos. 11–15). Paper boards, 1s. net.

French Policy since 1871, by F. MORGAN and H. W. C. DAVIS. 2d. net.
Russia: the Psychology of a Nation, by PAUL VINOGRADOFF. 1d. net.
Serbia and the Serbs, by Sir VALENTINE CHIROL. 2d. net.
Germany and 'The Fear of Russia', by Sir VALENTINE CHIROL. 2d. net.
The Eastern Question, by F. F. URQUHART. 3d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets (Nos. 38, 39, 77–79)

Turkey in Europe and Asia. 2d. net.
Greek Policy since 1882, by A. J. TOYNBEE. 4d. net.
The Evolution of Thought in Modern France, by ERNEST DIMNET. 2d. net.
Russia and Britain, by P. DEARMER. 2d. net.
Rumania: Her History and Politics, by D. MITRANY. 4d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets. Series XIII (Nos. 56–60). Paper boards, 1s. net.

Scandinavia and the War. By E. J. BJORKMAN. 2d. net.
The War through Danish Eyes, by a Dane. 2d. net.
The Southern Slavs, by N. FORBES. 4d. net.
Asia and the War, by A. E. DUCHESNE. 2d. net.
The War through Canadian Eyes, by Sir W. PETERSON. 2d. net.

Japan, the New World Power, being a detailed account of the Progress and Rise of the Japanese Empire. By ROBERT P. PORTER. 1915. A re-issue of the author's *Full Recognition of Japan*, with a new introductory survey of Japan's share in the war and the questions arising therefrom. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 814, with seven coloured maps. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Louvain, 891–1914, par L. NOËL, Professeur à l'Université. A history (in French) of the University and City, interwoven with the general history of Belgium, including the invasion of 1914. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 244, with twenty-one illustrations and a map. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from 1789 to 1914, by C. GRANT ROBERTSON and J. G. BARTHOLOMEW. 1915. Twenty-nine full coloured plates and fourteen half-plates—forty-three maps in all, with an historical and explanatory text. Imp. 4to ($14\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$). 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Select Treaties and Documents to illustrate the development of the modern European State system. Edited by R. B. MOWAT. 1915. Series XVIII of Oxford Pamphlets. Pp. 192. Paper boards, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The German War of 1914; illustrated by Documents of European History, 1815–1915, selected and edited by J. R. H. O'REGAN. 1915. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 114. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from the Decline of the Roman Empire to the War in South Africa. 1902. £5 15s. 6d. net. Ninety maps, with letterpress to each (obtainable separately at 1s. 6d. net each). See p. 104. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Text Books for Schools *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Fall of the Old Order, 1763–1815, by L. PLUNKET. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 248, with seven maps, three plans, and eight genealogical tables. 4s. 6d.

From Metternich to Bismarck, 1815–78, by L. CECIL JANE. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 288, with seven maps, two plans, and three genealogical tables. 4s. 6d.

The Great War and what it means for Europe. With six maps, Nationalities, Prussia, the French Frontier, German Africa (at the opening of the war), Turkey, French Africa. By M. O. DAVIS. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 118. 1s. 6d.

War Time Past and Present

War Speeches of William Pitt, selected, with an introduction and a running commentary by R. COUPLAND. Second edition, 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 408, with a portrait of Pitt. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selected Speeches on British Foreign Policy, 1738-1914, edited by E. R. JONES, M.P. 1914. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 558. 1s. net. *World's Classics, No. 201.*

Letters written in War Time (XV-XIX Centuries), selected and arranged by H. WRAGG. 1915. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 278. 1s. net. *World's Classics, No. 202.*

Wordsworth's Tract on the Convention of Cintra (published 1809), with two Letters of Wordsworth written in 1811, now republished with an Introduction by A. V. DICEY. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 284. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry.*

The Patriotic Poetry of Wordsworth. A Selection, with Introduction and Notes, by the Right Hon. A. H. D. ACLAND. 1915. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 144. Cloth or marbled paper cover, 1s. net. Also in leather, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Patriotic Prose, selected by F. PAGE. 1915. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 220. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Oxford Pamphlets. Series IV (Nos. 16-20). Paper boards, 1s. net.

War Against War, by A. D. LINDSAY. 2d. net.
The Value of Small States, by H. A. L. FISHER. 2d. net.
How can War ever be Right? by GILBERT MURRAY. 2d. net.
The National Principle and the War, by RAMSAY MUIR. 3d. net.
Nietzsche and Treitschke, the Worship of Power, by ERNEST BARKER. 2d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets. Series V (Nos. 21-25). Paper boards, 1s. net.

The British Dominions and the War, by H. E. EGERTON. 2d. net.
India and the War, by Sir ERNEST TREVELYAN. 1d. net.
Is the British Empire the Result of Wholesale Robbery? by H. E. EGERTON. 2d. net.
The Law of Nations and the War, by A. PEARCE HIGGINS. 2d. net.
England's Mission, by W. BENETT. 2d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets (Nos. 41-43, 60).

Thoughts on the War, by GILBERT MURRAY. 2d. net.
The Leadership of the World, by F. S. MARVIN. 2d. net.
The Leading Ideas of British Policy, by the Hon. GERARD COLLIER. 2d. net.
The War through Canadian Eyes, by Sir WILLIAM PETERSON. 2d. net.

Christianity and War

Oxford Pamphlets. Series XII (Nos. 50-55). Paper boards, 1s. net.

The Church and the War, by the BISHOP OF LINCOLN. 2d. net.
Christmas and the War, by T. B. STRONG. 2d. net.
The Christian Attitude to War, by A. L. SMITH. 2d. net.
The War and Theology, by W. B. SELBIE. 2d. net.
Concerning True War, by WILHELM WUNDT, translated by G. E. HADOW. 2d. net.
How we ought to feel about the War, by A. V. DICEY. 2d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets. Nos. 80, 82.

Poetry and War, by Sir HERBERT WARREN. 3d. net.
National Ideals, by P. E. MATHESON. 2d. net.

Art Morals and the War, a Lecture by SELWYN IMAGE. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 20. Paper cover, 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Super-State and the 'Eternal Values', A Study in Pan-Germanism, being the Herbert Spencer Lecture, March 15, 1916. By J. MARK BALDWIN. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 38. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Conduct of the War

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914–1915. Nos. 27, 28, 46, 48 are reprints of Dispatches with explanations and sketch-maps; *Liège* and *Coronel*, Nos. 68 and 86, also have sketch-maps.

Series VII (Nos. 27–30). Paper boards, 1s. net.

The Retreat from Mons, by H. W. C. DAVIS. With maps. 3d. net.
The Battles of the Marne and Aisne, by H. W. C. DAVIS. With maps. 4d. net.
The Navy and the War, by J. R. THURSFIELD. 3d. net.
Bacilli and Bullets, by Sir WILLIAM OSLER. 1d. net.

Series XI (Nos. 46–49). Paper boards, 1s. net.

The Battle of Ypres—Armentières, by H. W. C. DAVIS. With maps. 6d. net.
Troyon: An Engagement in the Battle of the Aisne, by A. N. HILDITCH. 2d. net.
The Action off Heligoland, August 1914, by L. CECIL JANE. With maps. 3d. net.
Non-Combatants and the War, by A. PEARCE HIGGINS. 2d. net.

Series XV (Nos. 66–70). Paper boards, 1s. net.

Britain's War by Land, by JOHN BUCHAN. 2d. net.
Sea Power and the War, by J. R. THURSFIELD. 2d. net.
The Stand of Liège, by A. N. HILDITCH. With maps. 4d. net.
Contraband and the War, by H. REASON PYKE. 2d. net.
Does International Law still Exist? by Sir H. ERLE RICHARDS. 2d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets (Nos. 84–86).

Canada and the War, by A. B. TUCKER. 2d. net.
The Historical Precedent for the New Army, by IVO d'O. ELLIOT. 3d. net.
Coronel and the Falkland Islands, by A. N. HILDITCH. With maps. 3d. net.

Battle Sketches, 1914–15, by A. NEVILLE HILDITCH. (The Campaigns in the Cameroons, the Stand of Liège, the Siege of Tsing Tao, Troyon, Gheluvelt, Coronel and the Falkland Islands, and the Battle of Neuve Chapelle.) 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 206, with eight maps. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Battle of Jutland Bank, May 31–June 1, 1916. The Dispatches of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe and Vice-Admiral Sir David Beatty, edited by C. SANFORD TERRY. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 96, with two maps and fourteen diagrams in the text. Paper cover, 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Economics of the War

Oxford Pamphlets (Nos. 34, 44, 45).

Germany, The Economic Problem, by C. GRANT ROBERTSON. 2d. net.
The War and its Economic Aspects, by W. J. ASHLEY. 2d.
Food Supplies in War Time, by R. H. REW, C.B. 2d. net.

Oxford Pamphlets. Series XVI (Nos. 71–75). Paper boards, 1s. net.

The Farmer in War Time, by C. S. ORWIN. 2d. net.
British and German Steel Metallurgy, by J. O. ARNOLD. 2d. net.
The War and the Cotton Trade, by S. J. CHAPMAN. 2d. net.
The War and Employment, by A. L. BOWLEY. 2d. net.
Prices and Earnings in Time of War, by A. L. BOWLEY. 2d. net.

On the Relations of Political Economy to War. A Lecture by F. Y. EDGEWORTH. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 36. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Cost of the War, and ways of reducing it suggested by Economic Theory; a Lecture by F. Y. EDGEWORTH. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 48. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Science, Medicine, Law and the War

Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Vol. IX, No. 34 (January, 1916). Containing, among others, an article on some Nervous Affections produced by the War, by F. E. BATTEN; a study of fatal cases of Paratyphoid Fever, by BERTRAND DAWSON and T. H. WHITTINGTON; and a Note on Nephritis in the British troops in Flanders, by JOHN ROSE BRADFORD. Imperial 8vo ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 67–164, with six separate plates. 8s. 6d. net. (Annual subscription, 25s. Vols. 35s. net each.) *At the Clarendon Press.*

July 1916, Vol. IX, No. 36, pp. 194, with twenty-one separate plates. Containing, among others, articles on Trench Fever and its Allies, by W. P. HERRINGHAM; the Cases of Cerebro-spinal Fever treated at the Isolation Camp Casualty Clearing Station, by A. TRESSLIE and W. E. LINDSAY; and Further Observations on 'Trench Fever': a Relapsing Fever occurring with the British Troops in France, by G. H. HUNT and J. W. McNEE. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oct. 1916–Jan. 1917, Vol. X, No. 37 (double number), also containing articles on Medicine in the War.

Science and War. An address at the University of Leeds, Oct. 1, 1915, by Sir WILLIAM OSLER. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 40. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Science and the Great War, being the Romanes Lecture, Dec. 7, 1915, delivered by E. B. POULTON. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 48. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

International Law. Some Problems of the War, a Lecture delivered Oct. 30, 1915, by Sir H. ERLE RICHARDS. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 36. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Does International Law still Exist? by Sir H. ERLE RICHARDS. Oxford Pamphlets 1914–15. No. 70. 2d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Law of Contraband of War, by H. REASON PYKE. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 354. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Contraband and the War, by H. REASON PYKE. Oxford Pamphlets 1914–15. No. 69. 2d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

War Maps and Military Books

Oxford Wall Map of the Western War Area, the Seine Basin, Belgium, and the Rhine Lands. Edited by A. J. HERBERTSON. 1915. 60 × 60, in colours. Mounted on rollers, 17s. 6d. Mounted, 15s. net. Unmounted, 12s. 6d. net. Without names, &c., from 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

War Map 1914, drawn by B. V. DARBISHIRE, 1914. In two colours, the sheet west of Berlin 60 × 60, the sheet east of Berlin 60 × 40. Mounted on canvas, 10s. 6d. and 6s. 6d., together 15s. net; rods for hanging, 2s., 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d. all net.

Unmounted copies, 7s. 6d., 5s. or together 10s. 6d. Mounted on rollers to order. *At the Clarendon Press.*

War Atlas, compiled and drawn by B. V. DARBISHIRE. 1915. Sixteen pages of maps. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, 8d. Central Europe, 30 × 20, in colours, 3d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Oxford Outline Maps. For complete list, see p. 107. 13. Eastern Germany and Poland: Rivers. 14, 15. Rhine Basin, Political, Rivers. 16. Rhine and Seine Basins, Political, Rivers. 18. Belgium, Luxemburg, and N. E. France. 20, 21. The Danube Lands, Political, Rivers. 24. Paris to the Rhine, Political. 1915. 1d. net each. 12 of one kind, 9d. net, 25 of one kind, 1s. 4d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

What Every Soldier Ought to Know. Extracts taken (by permission of the War Office) from the following Official text-books and training manuals: The King's Regulations, Manual of Military Law, Field Service Regulations, Infantry Training, Musketry Regulations, Field Service Pocket Book, Manual of Field Engineering, Manual of Map Reading, R.A.M.C. Training, Manual of Military Hygiene, &c. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$. 32 pages. 1915. Bound in khaki, 2d.; or 12s. 6d. per 100. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Every Officer's Note Book of Movements and Words of Command in Infantry Drill. By FUSILIER. 1915. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$. 1s. net and in leather. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Exercises in Strategy and Tactics, by H. VON GIZYCKI. Translated by H. L. ROCCA and SPENSER WILKINSON. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6). 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The French Army before Napoleon. Lectures in Michaelmas Term, 1914. By SPENSER WILKINSON. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 152. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Pamphlets 1914–1915

Final List of the Complete Series as Originally Numbered

Eighty-seven Pamphlets, the historical pieces illustrated by sketch maps. Crown 8vo, paper, printed and frequently reprinted in 1914–16; still obtainable in their original form, but should be procured at once, if it is desired to complete sets.

Also collected in Nineteen volumes, stiff paper boards, the set 19s. 6d. net, or the volumes separately, No. XVIII 1s. 6d. net, the others 1s. net each.

For full titles and prices see in the present Catalogue the pages as given below; for the names of authors in alphabetical order see General Index.

Series		Page
I.	The Responsibility for the War. Nos. 1–5	2
II.	The Triple Alliance; the recent history of its members. Nos. 6–10	3
III.	France and Russia, Serbia and the Eastern Question. Nos. 11–15	4
IV.	The Philosophy of War, Nationality, Small States. Nos. 16–19	5
	Nietzsche and Treitschke, the Worship of Power. No. 20	3
V.	The British Empire and the War, the Law of Nations. Nos. 21–25	5
VI.	The Coming of the War (H. Spenser Wilkinson's articles). No. 26	2
VII.	Dispatches, Mons, the Marne; the Navy; Bacilli. Nos. 27–30	6
VIII.	The Alliance *v.* the Entente ('The Case' by J. M. Beck). No. 31	2
	German History and German Ideals. Nos. 32–35	3
IX.	What Europe owes to Belgium. No. 36	4
	Prussia and Poland, Prussia and N. Sleswick. Nos. 37, 40	3
	Turkey in Europe and Asia, Greece. Nos. 38, 39	4
X.	British policies and aspirations. Nos. 41–43	5
	Economic Aspects of the War; Food Supplies. Nos. 44–45	6
XI.	Dispatches, Ypres, Heligoland, Troyon; Non-Combatants. Nos. 46–49	6
XII.	Christianity and the War, including a German view. Nos. 50–55	5
XIII.	Scandinavia, Denmark, Southern Slavs, Asia. Nos. 56–59	4
	The War through Canadian Eyes. No. 60	4, 5
XIV.	German History and German Ideals. Nos. 61–65	3
XV.	Britain's War by Land; Sea-power; Liège. Nos. 66–68	6
	Contraband and the War; International Law. Nos. 69–70	6
XVI.	Economics, Farming, Steel, Cotton, Employment. Nos. 71–75	6
XVII.	Alsace-Lorraine since 1870. No. 76	3
	Modern France, Russia and Britain, Rumania. Nos. 77–79	4
	Poetry and War. No. 80	5
XVIII.	Select Treaties (Special Series, 192 pages). No. 81	4
XIX.	National Ideals; Bombastes in the Shades. Nos. 82, 83	5, 3
	Canada and the War, the New Army, Coronel & Falkland Islands. Nos. 84–86	6

Uniform with the Oxford Pamphlets

Dispatches, Jutland Bank, 1916 . . . . . See p. 6

The Problem of Danish Slesvig, A Question for the British Empire. By H. ROSENDAL, translated by Rev. A. TROENSEGAARD-HANSEN, with a foreword by W. A. CRAIGIE. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 40, with a map. Paper cover. 8d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Papers for War Time, 1914–1915, complete

Published under the auspices of a Committee drawn from various Christian bodies and political parties, the editor being the Rev. W. TEMPLE. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Paper covers, 2d. net each.

First Series

1. Christianity and War, by W. TEMPLE.
2. Are We worth fighting for? by RICHARD ROBERTS. Out of print.
3. The Woman's Part, by Mrs. LUKE PAGET. Out of print.
4. Brothers All: the War and the Race Question, by EDWYN BEVAN.
5. The Decisive Hour: Is it Lost? by J. H. OLDHAM.
6. Active Service: The Share of the Non-Combatant, by W. R. MALTBY.
7. The War Spirit in our National Life, by A. HERBERT GRAY. Out of print.
8. Christian Conduct in War Time, by W. H. MOBERLY.
9. The Witness of the Church in the Present Crisis, by X.
10. The Real War, by W. E. ORCHARD.
11. Love Came Down at Christmas, by G. HARE LEONARD.
12. An Answer to Bernhardi, by D. S. CAIRNS.

Second Series

13. Patriotism, by PERCY DEARMER.
14. Spending in War Time, by E. J. URWICK.
15. Christianity and Force, by A. G. HOGG.
16. Germany and Germans, by ELEANOR McDOUGALL.
17. Pharisaism and War, by FRANK LENWOOD.
18. The Cure for War, by A. CLUTTON BROCK.
19. Our Need of a Catholic Church, by W. TEMPLE.
20. War, this War, and the Sermon on the Mount, by B. H. STREETER.
21. The Removing of Mountains, by the Author of *Pro Christo et Ecclesia.*
22. International Control, by W. G. S. ADAMS.
23. The Price of Blood, by KENNETH MACLENNON.
24. Biology and War, by J. ARTHUR THOMSON.

Third Series

25. The Visions of Youth, by the BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.
26. Bernhardism in England, by A. CLUTTON BROCK.
27. The Only Alternative to War, by A. HERBERT GRAY.
28. Chariots of Fire, by FRANK LENWOOD.
29. The Ethics of International Trade, by HENRI LAMBERT.
30. India and the War, by JOHN MATTHAI.
31. British and German Scholarship, by J. H. MOULTON.
32. Are We to Punish Germany if We Can? by A. CLUTTON BROCK.
33. Peace with Empire: The Problem, by EDWYN BEVAN.
34. The Reasonable Direction of Force, by LOUISE MATTHAEI.
35. What is at Stake in the War? by R. W. SETON WATSON.
36. The Church the Hope of the Future, by J. H. OLDHAM.

Oxford University Press, London.

Bedford College Lectures 1915–1916

The International Crisis in its Ethical and Psychological Aspects. Lectures delivered in February and March, 1915, by ELEANOR M. SIDGWICK, GILBERT MURRAY, A. C. BRADLEY, L. P. JACKS, G. F. STOUT, B. BOSANQUET. 1915. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 164. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Theory of the State: Lectures delivered in February and March, 1916, by LOUISE CREIGHTON, W. R. SORLEY, J. S. MACKENZIE, A. D. LINDSAY, H. RASHDALL, HILDA D. OAKELEY, with an opening address by Viscount BRYCE. 1916. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii, 164. 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

GERMANY'S REASONS
FOR
WAR WITH RUSSIA

How Russia and her Ruler betrayed Germany's confidence and thereby made the European War.

WITH THE ORIGINAL TELEGRAMS AND NOTES.

[*Type facsimile* (*Why we are at War, p. 127*), *also in the reprint of the White Book* (*see p. 2 of this Catalogue*) *issued in English by the German Government in the Autumn of 1914.*]

Contemporary Politics

1916

The Hague Conventions and Declarations of 1889 and 1907, accompanied by Tables of Signatures, Ratifications and Adhesions of the various Powers and texts of Reservations. Edited by J. B. SCOTT. Second edition, 1916. Royal 8vo (10 × 7), pp. 338. 6s. net. See also pp. 112–13. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

The Unity of Western Civilization. Essays collected and edited by F. S. MARVIN. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 316. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

CONTENTS :—The Grounds of Unity, by F. S. MARVIN ; Unity in Prehistoric Times, by J. L. MYRES ; The Contribution of Greece and Rome, by J. A. SMITH ; Unity in the Middle Ages, by E. BARKER ; in Law, by W. M. GELDART ; in Science and Philosophy, by L. T. HOBHOUSE ; Education, by J. W. HEADLAM ; Commerce and Finance, by HARTLEY WITHERS ; Industrial Legislation, by CONSTANCE SMITH ; Social Reform, by C. DELISLE BURNS ; A World State, by J. A. HOBSON ; Religion, by H. G. WOOD ; The Growth of Humanity, by F. S. MARVIN.

Political Ideals, their Nature and Development. An Essay by C. DELISLE BURNS. 1915. Pott 8vo (6 × 4), pp. 312. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Living Past, a Sketch of Western Progress. By F. S. MARVIN. Second edition, 1915. Cr. 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. 312. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Second Chambers, by J. A. R. MARRIOTT. 1910. With appendices and Index. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 316. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Political Institutions, by J. A. R. MARRIOTT. Second edition, 1913. Crown 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. 360. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Books on the Empire

Imperial Unity and the Dominions. Part I, The present limitations of the Autonomy of the Dominions and their possible relaxation. Part II, The possibilities of Union. By A. B. KEITH. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 626. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Responsible Government in the Dominions, by A. B. KEITH. 1912. Three volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). With notes, addenda, index and tables of cases and acts cited. Pp. lxxvi + 1670. The three vols. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Part I, Introductory ; the Origin and History of Responsible Government.

Part II, The Executive Government ; the Governor, the Powers of the Governor, the Governor and Ministers, the Governor as head of the Dominion Government, and as an Imperial Officer, the Cabinet system, the Civil Service in the Dominions.

Part III, The Parliaments of the Dominions ; the Powers of Dominion Parliaments, the territorial limitation on Dominion legislation, the repugnancy of Colonial laws, the alteration of the constitution, Privileges and Procedure, the Lower and the Upper Houses.

Vol. II. Part III (continued), the Constitutional relations of the Houses.

Part IV, The Federations and the Union ; the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa.

Part V, Imperial Control over Dominion administration and legislation ; the Principles of Imperial control, Imperial control over the internal affairs of the Dominions, the treatment of native races, the immigration of Chinese races.

Vol. III. Part V (continued), Treaty Relations, Trade Relations and Currency, Merchant Shipping, Copyright legislation, Divorce and Status, Military and Naval Defence, Honours, Imperial legislation for the Dominions.

Part VI, The Judiciary ; the Tenure of Judicial Offices, Admiralty Jurisdiction, Judicial Appeals, the Prerogative of Mercy.

Part VII, The Church in the Dominions.

Part VIII, Imperial Unity and Imperial Co-operation : the Unity of the Empire, Imperial Co-operation, the Conference of 1911. Appendixes of Prerogative Instruments, Addenda and Index. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Federations and Unions within the British Empire, by H. E. EGERTON. 1911. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 302. 8s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Political Unions, The Creighton Lecture 1911, by H. A. L. FISHER. 1911. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 32. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Ancient Roman Empire and the British Empire in India, and the Diffusion of Roman and English Law throughout the World. A revised edition of Essays I and II in Studies in History and Jurisprudence, by Viscount BRYCE. 1914. Demy 8vo (8½ × 6), pp. vi + 138. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greater Rome and Greater Britain, by Sir CHARLES P. LUCAS. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 184. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

British Rule and Jurisdiction beyond the Seas, by Sir H. JENKYNS. 1902. With a preface by Sir COURTENAY ILBERT, and a portrait. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxiii + 300. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cornewall-Lewis' Government of Dependencies, edited with an introduction and notes, by Sir CHARLES P. LUCAS. 1891. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lxviii + 392. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A View of the Art of Colonization, in letters between a Statesman and a Colonist. By E. G. WAKEFIELD. Reprinted from the edition of 1849, with an introduction by J. COLLIER. 1914. Crown 8vo (8 × 5¾), pp. xxiv + 510. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Study of Colonial History, its Claims upon the Attention of the University of Oxford, a Lecture by H. E. EGERTON. 1906. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 32. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914—15, Series V, Nos. 21 and 23, by H. E. EGERTON. The British Dominions and the War; Is the British Empire the Result of Wholesale Robbery? Fcap 8vo (7 × 4½), pp. 24 and 28. Paper covers, 2d. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

British Colonial Policy, 1783–1915, an Australian suggestion of Co-operative Alliance. By C. H. CURREY. 1916. Pott 8vo (6 × 4), pp. 266. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The British Empire, by A. J. HERBERTSON and R. L. THOMPSON. One of the Oxford Geographies. Second edition revised, 1915. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. 256, with 113 diagrams. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Democracy and Empire, the present condition and future problems of the British Empire. By A. E. DUCHESNE. Royal Colonial Institute Monographs, 1916. 8vo (9½ × 6½), pp. 116, with five diagrams and maps. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press London.*

Three Books on Canada

The Fall of Canada, 1759–60, a chapter in the history of the Seven Years War. By G. M. WRONG. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 272, with seven maps and five other plates. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada, by CHESTER MARTIN. VII of Oxford Historical and Literary Studies. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 340, with three maps. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sandford Fleming, Empire Builder. By L. J. BURPEE. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 288, with sixteen plates and a facsimile. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

History of the Boer War; Union of S. Africa

History of the Union of South Africa, being Part II of the fourth volume of the Historical Geography of the British Dominions, by Sir CHARLES P. LUCAS, and continuing the history through the events of the war to the Union. 1915. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. 542, with nineteen maps and plans. 6s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Union of South Africa, by Hon. R. H. BRAND. 1909. 8vo (8¾ × 5¾), pp. 192. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Introduction to Roman-Dutch Law, South Africa, Ceylon, British Guiana. By R. W. LEE. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 396. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Political Quarterly. Editor, W. G. S. ADAMS. Number 7, March, Number 8, Sept., 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 200. 3s. net. Annual subscription 10s., post free to all countries. *Oxford University Press, London.*

CONTENTS of No. 7:—National Organization and National Will; The Monroe Doctrine—its Past and Present Status, by ROGER B. MERRIMAN, Assistant Professor of History, Harvard University, U.S.A.; South African Politics; War and Supplies, in Reference to Wool, by D. H. MACGREGOR, Professor of Economics, the University of Leeds; The Increase of Production in Agriculture, by C. S. ORWIN, Director of the Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford; Trade in War Time. *Reviews.*—The United Kingdom: I. Parliament—The Session of 1914–15, April 14 to July 8, 1915; II. Central Administration; III. Local Government; Reviews of Books.

CONTENTS of No. 8:—Nationalism, by G. L. BEER; Distribution of War Costs, by J. H. JONES; the School Medical Officer, by A. PRIESTMAN; the Civil Service and Women, by D. M. ZIMMERN; Commentaries, Reviews, and Reviews of Books.

The New Hazell Annual and Almanack for 1917. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. The thirty-second year of issue, now made by HENRY FROWDE and HODDER and STOUGHTON.

Calendar for 1917, also for 1916 and 1918, Astronomical notes, pp. 1–70.

Postal Regulations, Customs, Excise, Taxes, Death Duties, Legal Notes, Weights and Measures, Monetary and Wages Tables, &c., &c., pp. 71–137.

The British Empire, the Royal Family and the Orders; Imperial Parliament and Civil Service; the United Kingdom Finance, &c., &c., pp. 138–299; the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, pp. 331–403; Foreign Countries, pp. 404–470.

Production, Commerce, Communication, pp. 471–557; Political and Social Movements, pp. 558–582; Science, Art, Music, Research, Universities, Learned and Philanthropic Societies, Hospitals, pp. 583–682.

Obituary and Events of 1916, pp. 683–701.

Imperial Defence and the Great War; Problems arising out of the War, pp. 702–800.

Recent Law Books for which see p. 52.

Copyright, 1911, with supplement to Dec. 31, 1915, by G. S. ROBERTSON.

Employers' Liability, by T. BATY; Trade Disputes by W. M. GELDART.

The Mechanics of Law Making, being the Carpentier Lectures delivered in 1913, revised and enlarged. By Sir COURTENAY ILBERT. 1914. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 218. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Legislative Methods and Forms, by the same, at present out of print. See p. 51. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Management of Private Affairs, by JOSEPH KING, F. T. R. BIGHAM, M. L. GWYER, E. CANNAN, J. S. C. BRIDGE, A. M. LATTER. 1908. Crown ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 244. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chapters on Houses; Tradesmen, Workmen, and Servants; Banks; Investments; Insurance; Wills, Executors, and Trustees; Taxes, Rates, and Serving upon Juries.

Jhering's Law in Daily Life, a collection of legal questions connected with the ordinary events of everyday life, from the German of RUD. VON JHERING, with notes and additions by HENRY GOUDY. 'The questions, though based mainly upon Roman law, are nearly all capable of being answered by English or Scotch law, or in accordance with the general principles of jurisprudence.' 1904. Crown 8vo (7×5), pp. xii, 170. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Economics

Scientific Management. A Collection of the More Significant Articles describing the Taylor System of Management. Edited by C. B. THOMPSON. Harvard Business Studies, Vol. I. 1916. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 890, numerous diagrams, tables, &c. 17s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Trust Problem. By E. D. DURAND. Harvard Economic Studies, Vol. X. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 146. 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Some Aspects of the Tariff Question. By F. W. TAUSSIG. Harvard Economic Studies, Vol. XII. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 384. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Contemporary Philosophy

The Idea of God in the Light of Recent Research, being the Gifford Lectures in the University of Aberdeen, 1911–13, by A. S. PRINGLE PATTISON. 8vo. In preparation. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Essays on Truth and Reality, by F. H. BRADLEY, the whole, with three exceptions, belonging to the last five or six years. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 496. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Nature of Truth. An Essay by H. H. JOACHIM. Truth as correspondence, as a quality of independent entities, as coherence; the negative element and error. Index. 1906. 8vo (9×6), pp. 182. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Certitude et Vérité, being the first annual Philosophical Lecture of the Henriette Hertz Trust, by ÉMILE BOUTROUX. 1915. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 22. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

Scientific Method in Philosophy by the Hon. BERTRAND RUSSELL. Herbert Spencer Lecture. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 30. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Basis of Realism, by S. ALEXANDER. 1914. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 56. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

The Theory of Good and Evil, by H. RASHDALL. 1907. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6), pp. xx + 312 and xvi + 464. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Theory of the State. Bedford College Lectures, 1916, on Church and State, The State and Morality, Might and Right, The State and Society, Egoism, Personal and National, and the Idea of a General Will. See page 9. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Freedom. General Principles; Practical applications, with special reference to universal military service; International Freedom. By W. B. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 104. Paper cover, 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Ethical Aspects of Evolution, the Parallel Growth of Opposite Tendencies. By W. BENETT. 1908. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 220. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Justice and Happiness, by W. BENETT. 1911. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 140. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Religion and Free Will, being a contribution to the Philosophy of Values, by W. BENETT. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 346. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Metaphysics of F. H. Bradley, by H. RASHDALL. 1912. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 28. Paper cover. 1s. 6d. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. V.*

The Purpose of History, reflection on the work of contemporary philosophers, especially Bergson, Dewey, and Santayana, by F. J. E. WOODBRIDGE. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 98. 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Studies in the History of Natural Theology, by C. C. J. WEBB. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 370. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Natural and Comparative Religion, an inaugural lecture by C. C. J. WEBB. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. 32, paper cover. 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Evolution of Culture and other Essays, by the late Lieut.-Gen. A. LANE-FOX PITT-RIVERS, edited by J. L. MYRES, with an introduction by HENRY BALFOUR. 1906. 8vo (9×6), pp. 232. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anthropological Essays presented to EDWARD BURNETT TYLOR, Oct. 2, 1907, with a bibliography by B. W. FREIRE-MARRECO. 1907. Demy 4to ($11 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 416, with a portrait, map, and fifteen plates. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—The Fire Piston, by H. BALFOUR; Exogamy, by A. E. CRAWLEY; The Australian Forehead, by D. J. CUNNINGHAM; Greek Polytheism, by L. R. FARNELL; Folk lore in the O. T., by J. G. FRAZER; The Torres Straits Islanders, by A. C. HADDON; The Rite of Mylitta, by A. S. HARTLAND; Australian Problems, by A. LANG; Taboo, by R. R. MARETT; The Ethnological Study of Music, by C. S. MYERS; The Sigynnae of Herodotus, by J. L. MYRES; A Museum of Anthropology, by C. H. HEAD; The Nine Witches of Gloucester, by Sir J. RHŶS; Who were the Dorians? by W. RIDGEWAY; The Classificatory System of Relationships, by W. H. R. RIVERS; Prehistoric Objects in New Guinea, by C. G. SIEGLEMANN; Exogamy, by N. W. THOMAS; The Verge Watch, by A. THOMSON; L'Ar, or the Transference of Conditional Curses in Morocco, by E. WESTERMARCK.

The Seventh Centenary of Roger Bacon

Roger Bacon. Essays on the occasion of the commemoration of the seventh Centenary of his birth, collected and edited by A. G. LITTLE. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 434. 16s. net.

CONTENTS:—Life and Works, by A. G. LITTLE; Der Einfluss des Robert Grosseteste, by Dr. LUDWIG BAUR; La place parmi les Philosophes, by FRANÇOIS PICAVET; The Latin Vulgate, by Cardinal GASQUET; Philology, by S. A. HIRSCH; Mathematics, by D. E. SMITH; Verdienste um die Optik, by EILHARD WIEDEMANN; Lehre von der sinnlichen Spezies, by SEBASTIAN VOGL; *De Speculis*, by J. WÜRSCHMIDT; L'Horreur du Vide, by PIERRE DUHEM; Alchemy and Chemistry, by M. M. PATTISON MUIR; Gunpowder, by Lieut.-Col. H. W. L. HIME; Medicine, by E. WITHINGTON; In English Literature, by J. E. SANDYS. Works, with references to MSS. and printed editions, by A. G. LITTLE. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Roger Bacon. An Outline of his Life, by Sir J. E. SANDYS. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 18, paper cover. 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

The Rose of the Winds: the origin and development of the Compass-Card. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. With 6 plates. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 32, paper cover. 4s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

Palissy, Bacon, and the Revival of Natural Science, by Sir T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 16, paper cover. 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

The Atomic Theory, the Romanes Lecture, 1914, by Sir J. J. THOMSON. 8vo (9×6), pp. 40, paper cover. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Nature in Books, a literary introduction to Natural Science. By J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 156. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Human Worth of Rigorous Thinking; Essays and Addresses by C. J. KEYSER. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 322. 7s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

By Sir WILLIAM OSLER

The Growth of Truth, as illustrated in the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. By Sir WILLIAM OSLER. The Harveian Oration for 1906. 8vo (9×6), pp. 44, paper cover, 1s. net; cloth, 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Treatment of Disease, by Sir WILLIAM OSLER. 1909. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 26. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Bacilli and Bullets, being No. 30 of Oxford Pamphlets. By Sir WILLIAM OSLER. 1914. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 8, paper cover, 1d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Alabama Student and other Biographical Essays, by Sir WILLIAM OSLER. (Including O. W. Holmes, Locke, A Backwood Physiologist, Sir T. Browne, Harvey, &c.) 1908. 8vo (9×6), pp. 342, with 3 portraits. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Science and War. An Address at the University of Leeds, by Sir WILLIAM OSLER. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 40, paper cover. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Counsels and Ideals, being selections from the Writings of Sir WILLIAM OSLER. compiled by C. N. R. CAMAC. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 294, with facsimile letter. 4s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

By STANLEY M. BLIGH

Applications of Psychology to Everyday Life. Pott 8vo (6×4)

The Desire for Qualities. 1911. Pp. 344. Leather, 3s. net; cloth, 2s. net.

The Direction of Desire. 1910. Third impression, 1914. Pp. 372. Leather, 3s. net; cloth, 2s. net.

The Ability to Converse. 1912. Pp. 340. Leather, 3s. net; cloth, 2s. net.

Social Therapeutics. 1913. Pp. 78, paper cover. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

'The New Hellenism'

This is a title invented by a reviewer of one of these books, which are contemporary attempts to 'interpret' Ancient Greece to the modern reader

Three second editions of well-known recent books

The Greek Commonwealth. Politics and Economics in Fifth-Century Athens. By A. E. ZIMMERN. Second edition, revised and reset, 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 460. With a map. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us. By R. W. LIVINGSTONE. Second edition, revised, 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 250. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Rise of the Greek Epic, by GILBERT MURRAY. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1911. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 368. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Four Stages of Greek Religion, by GILBERT MURRAY. 1912. 8vo (9 × 16), pp. 224. 6s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Hamlet and Orestes, a Study in Traditional Types. The Shakespeare Lecture of the British Academy, 1914, by GILBERT MURRAY. 1914. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 26. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

The Interpretation of Greek Literature. An Inaugural Lecture, 1909, by GILBERT MURRAY. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ionia, by D. G. HOGARTH, is at present out of print.

Studies in the Odyssey, by J. A. K. THOMSON. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xii + 250. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek Historical Writing and Apollo. Two lectures given at Oxford by U. VON WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF; translation by GILBERT MURRAY. 1908. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 46. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Socratic Doctrine of the Soul, being the second Hertz lecture, by by J. BURNET. 1916. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *British Academy.*

Plato's Doctrine of Ideas, by J. A. STEWART. 1909. In two parts, of which the second deals with the Ideas as expressing aesthetic experience. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 206. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stoics and Sceptics, Zeno and the Stoa, Posidonius, The Sceptics, by E. R. BEVAN. 1913. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 152. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Romances of Chivalry on Greek Soil, Romanes Lecture, 1911, by Professor J. B. BURY. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 24. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Value of Byzantine and Modern Greek, a Lecture by S. MENARDOS. 1909. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Literature and the Classics. Lectures given at Oxford, 1912, by Professor GILBERT MURRAY and others. (For CONTENTS see p. 24.) Edited by G. S. GORDON. 1912. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 252. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anthropology and the Classics. Lectures given at Oxford, 1908, by Sir ARTHUR EVANS and others. (For CONTENTS see p. 361.) Edited by R. R. MARETT. 1908. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 192, with twenty-two illustrations. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ancient Eugenics, the Arnold Prize Essay 1913, by A. R. ROPER. Crown 8vo, ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 80. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Roman Britain. Professor Haverfield

The Romanization of Roman Britain. By F. HAVERFIELD. Third edition, further enlarged, 1915. With twenty-seven illustrations. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 92. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Roman Britain in 1913. Pp. 60, with twenty-three illustrations. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), Paper covers, 2s. 6d. net each. *British Academy Supplemental Papers, II and III.*

Roman Britain in 1914, by F. HAVERFIELD. 1915. Pp. 68, with thirty illustrations.

Ancient Town Planning, by F. HAVERFIELD. A study with thirty-six plans and other illustrations submitted in part to the London Conference on Town Planning 1910. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 152. Boards, 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Biographies, Letters, Historical Studies, &c., recently published

For other Historical Works see page 49 onwards.

The Correspondence of Gray, Walpole, West and Ashton (1734-1771), including more than one hundred letters now first published. Chronologically arranged and edited with introduction, notes, and index, by PAGET TOYNBEE. 1915. In two volumes, with portraits and facsimiles, 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 414 and 422. 21s. net. Also on Oxford India paper (one vol.) cloth extra, 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, by J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY. 1913. With a portrait and genealogy. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xx + 228. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Letters of Edward John Trelawny. Edited, with a brief introduction and notes, by H. BUXTON FORMAN. 1910. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxiv + 306, with six illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Medwin's Life of Shelley; being Medwin's unpublished Second Edition. Edited, with introduction and notes, by H. BUXTON FORMAN. 1913. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxxii + 572, with four illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Memoir of Admiral Carden, written by himself, 1850, now first printed and edited by C. T. ATKINSON. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxvi + 320, with three illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Journal of John Stevens, a brief account of the War in Ireland, 1689-1691, now first edited from the MS. by R. H. MURRAY. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lxiv + 240, with two maps. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Life of Philip Skelton, by SAMUEL BURDY. Reprinted from a unique copy of the edition of 1792, with an introduction by NORMAN MOORE. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 284. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Age of Erasmus, Lectures delivered in the Universities of Oxford and London, by P. S. ALLEN. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 304. 6s. net.

CONTENTS:—The Advent Academy, Schools, Monasteries, Universities, Erasmus's Life Work, Force and Fraud, Private Life and Manners, Point of View, Pilgrimages, Transalpine Renaissance, Erasmus and the Bohemian Brethren. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Life of Barnave, by E. D. BRADBY. 1915. 2 volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 396 and 412, with frontispiece to each volume. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756-1815, a record of their Lives, their Romance, and their Sufferings. By F. ABELL. 1915. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. viii + 464, with thirty illustrations. 15s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Frederick York Powell, a Life and a selection from his letters and occasional writings, by OLIVER ELTON. Vol. I. Memoirs and Letters, pp. xvi, 462. Vol. II. Writings, historical and literary, verses and translations, index; pp. xvi, 464. With photogravure portraits and other illustrations. 8vo (9 × 6). 1906. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

David Binning Monro, a memoir by J. COOK WILSON. 1907. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 18, with a photogravure of Orchardson's portrait. Boards, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

F. W. Maitland, two Lectures and a Bibliography, by A. L. SMITH. 1908. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 71. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

John Burdon Sanderson, a memoir by the late Lady BURDON SANDERSON, completed and edited by his nephew and niece, with a selection from his papers and addresses, and a photogravure of the bust by H. R. Hope-Pinker. 1911. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 315. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Samuel Rolles Driver, by W. SANDAY. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 12, paper cover, 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Frederick James Furnivall. 1911. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lxxxiv, 216, with eight illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A History of Chess, by H. J. R. MURRAY. 1913. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 900, with 160 illustrations. Morocco back, 42s. net; cloth, 38s. net.

CONTENTS:—Histories of Oriental chess were published by Hyde (at the Oxford University Press) in 1694 and by Forbes in 1860, of European chess by Von der Lasa in 1897; the three works of Van der Linde in 1874–1881; in the present treatise the author has been able to make use of more recent isolated inquiries, but the greater part of his book is based upon his own thirteen years' work at original sources, especially unpublished Arabic and early European manuscripts upon chess, and the assistance of Mr. John G. White, of Cleveland, Ohio, who placed his library unreservedly at his service, and of other scholars who have helped in the problems presented by many languages and countries.

Part I. Chess in India, Malaya, and the Far East, in Persia and the Eastern Empire, Arabic and Persian literature, Chess under Islam and in Muslim legend; the game of Shatranj, derived and modern Eastern games.

Part II. Chess in Western Christendom, the mediaeval game, early didactic literature and moralities, the mediaeval problems, chess in mediaeval literature, chessboards and chessmen, and five chapters on modern chess down to Steinitz. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Books of Travel, Life, and Description

See also under Art and Architecture

Spanish Sketches, by A. B. PIDDINGTON. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 176, with thirty-two plates. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

By GEOFFREY SMITH, killed in action July 1916

A Naturalist in Tasmania. Hobart and the Midlands, the Lake District, the North and West Coast, Geographical distribution of animals and plants, special Tasmanian problems, &c., with an introductory chapter on the early days, Tasmanian aborigines, first explorers, &c. 1909. 8vo (9×6), pp. 152, with thirty-five illustrations and a map. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

'Levavi Oculos'

Peaks and Pleasant Pastures, by Sir CLAUD SCHUSTER, with five maps drawn by E. H. NEW. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 228. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Inscriptions from Swiss Chalets. With thirty-two illustrations from photographs by the Author. By WILLIAM LARDEN. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 208. 15s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Three Anthologies of Travel

The Englishman in the Alps, selected by ARNOLD LUNN. 1913. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 314. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Englishman in Italy, selected by G. H. WOLLASTON. 1909. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 328. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Englishman in Greece, with an introduction by Sir JAMES RENNELL RODD. 1910. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 328. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Two Archaeological Journeys

Devia Cypria. Notes of an Archaeological Journey in Cyprus in 1888. By D. G. HOGARTH. 1889. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 132, with index, appendix, a map, seven illustrations, and nine diagrams. 14s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Islands of the Aegean, by H. F. TOZER. 1890. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii, 362, with six maps. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Far North

The Faroes and Iceland, by N. ANNANDALE, with an appendix on the Celtic Pony, by F. H. A. MARSHALL. 1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 238, with twenty-four illustrations. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aboriginal Siberia, a study in Social Anthropology, by M. A. CZAPLICKA. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 392, with sixteen plates and two maps. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Far East

The East I Know, by PAUL CLAUDEL, translated by T. F. and W. R. BENÉT. 1914. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 214. 5s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Central America and West Indies

Venezuela and Colombia, the Journal of an Expedition, 1906-7, by HIRAM BINGHAM. 8vo, pp. 288, with 134 illustrations and map. 10s. 6d. net.
Yale University Press.

A Naturalist in the Bahamas, John I. Northrop. A memorial volume edited by H. F. OSBORN. 1910. 8vo, pp. xvi, 282, with illustrations and plates. 10s. 6d. net.
Columbia University Press.

Oxford Rowing

Oxford Rowing, a history of Boat-Racing at Oxford from the earliest times, with a record of the Races, Eights from 1815, the Boat Race from 1829, Henley from 1828, Torpids from 1838, Trial Eights from 1858; and Index, by W. E. SHERWOOD. 1900. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 406, with twenty-six illustrations from old drawings and photographs. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

On the Grammar of Rowing, three lectures by EDMOND WARRE, with appendixes on the Henley Course, the Stroke, and Coaching. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 62, paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford and Oxfordshire

A Handy Guide to Oxford, specially written by C. R. L. FLETCHER for the wounded. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 136, with numerous illustrations. 1s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Some Oxford Libraries. By STRICKLAND GIBSON. 1914. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 128, with twelve plates. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Kingham Old and New; Studies in a Rural Parish. By W. WARDE FOWLER. 1913. Square Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 224, with frontispiece by E. HOWES, plan of the Parish and Map.

CONTENTS: Before the Conquest—Domesday—the Enclosure of 1850—Birds—Plants—Storms and Drought—Last words, 'For this and other reasons I find that I cannot add my voice to those that are just now demanding drastic social and economic remedies for evils of which we are here happily almost unconscious.' *Oxford University Press, London.*

Surrey and Essex

History of Banstead in Surrey, by H. M. C. LAMBERT. 1912. With twelve illustrations. 8vo (9×6), pp. 380. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A West Surrey Sketch Book. Twenty-six Drawings by W. HYDE. With an Introductory Essay by E. PARKER. 1913. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$, pp. 40, twenty-six plates. 2s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Ingatestone and the Essex Great Road, with Fryerning, by E. E. WILDE, with four chapters on the early history, by Mrs. ARCHIBALD CHRISTY. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 504, with photogravure frontispiece, sixty-four other illustrations, five maps, and a plan. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Folk-Lore

Rustic Speech and Folk-Lore, by ELIZABETH MARY WRIGHT. 1913. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 352. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Folk Memory or the Continuity of British Archaeology, by WALTER JOHNSON. 1908. Chapters on the use of Stone and Bronze, Flint implements, Dene Holes, Linchets, Dew Ponds, 'White Horses', &c. &c., with bibliography and Index. 8vo (9×6), pp. 416, with illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Fairy Poetry from the Origins to the 17th Century, by FLORIS DELATTRE. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. 234. 4s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Fairy Faith in Celtic Countries, by W. Y. EVANS WENTZ. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxviii + 524, with frontispiece. 12s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Ireland

True Irish Ghost Stories, by ST. JOHN D. SEYMOUR and H. L. NELIGAN. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 294. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Irish Witchcraft and Demonology, by ST. J. D. SEYMOUR. 1913. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 264. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Shakespeare's England

An Account of the
Life & Manners
of his Age

Volume
I

Clarendon Press Oxford
In the Tercentenary Year
1916

SHAKESPEARE 1564–1616

SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND, being an Account of the Life and Manners of his Age. Forty-three chapters or sections by contributors of authority, with an Ode on the Tercentenary Commemoration by the Poet Laureate. 1916. Two volumes, medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv, 546, xii, 610, with two photogravure frontispieces and 195 illustrations in line and half-tone. 25s. net the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

'THE purpose of this book is to describe the daily life and daily interests of the English people during Shakespeare's lifetime. The attempt would be worth making even if Shakespeare had never lived. But it has been made in the belief that an understanding of the world he lived in is a necessary step to the understanding of Shakespeare. Language is, no doubt, a great preservative, and Shakespeare speaks directly every day to many people who never trouble themselves with the changes that have come over England since he was buried at Stratford. Nevertheless, they would understand him better if they knew more of his surroundings and of the audience that he addressed. Half the errors and fantasies of popular Shakespeare criticism find their opportunity in indifference to these matters, or in ignorance of them.'

CONTENTS

ODE on the Tercentenary Commemoration of Shakespeare, by Robert Bridges, Poet Laureate.

I. THE AGE OF ELIZABETH, by Sir Walter Raleigh.

II. RELIGION, by the Rev. R. Bayne.

III. THE COURT, by E. K. Chambers.

IV. THE ARMY, Military Service and Equipment; The Soldier, by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue; Armour and Weapons, by Viscount Dillon.

V. THE NAVY, Ships and Sailors, by L. G. Carr Laughton.

VI. VOYAGES AND EXPLORATION, Geography and Maps, by the late J. D. Rogers.

VII. TRAVEL at Home and Abroad, by Charles Hughes.

VIII. EDUCATION, Schools and School Books, Universities, &c., by Sir John Sandys.

Contents, continued, of Shakespeare's England

IX. SCHOLARSHIP, Chroniclers and Historians, Scholars and Translators, by Sir John Sandys.

X. HANDWRITING, by Sir E. Maunde Thompson.

XI. COMMERCE, Trade and Manufactures, Coinage, Currency, and Tokens, by G. Unwin.

XII. AGRICULTURE, Gardening, by R. E. Prothero.

XIII. LAW, by Arthur Underhill.

XIV. MEDICINE, by Alban Doran.

XV. ASTRONOMY and Astrology, by E. B. Knobel; Alchemy, by R. Steele; NATURAL HISTORY: Animals, by C. T. Onions; Plants, by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer.

XVI. FOLKLORE, Sports, Fairies, Witchcraft, by H. Littledale.

XVII. THE FINE ARTS: Painting, by Lionel H. Cust; Music, by W. Barclay Squire; Architecture, by J. A. Gotch.

XVIII. HERALDRY, by Oswald Barron.

XIX. COSTUME, by Percy Macquoid.

XX. THE HOME, Furniture, Food and Drink, &c., by Percy Macquoid.

XXI. LONDON and the Life of the Town, by H. B. Wheatley.

XXII. AUTHORS AND PATRONS, by D. Nichol Smith.

XXIII. BOOKSELLERS, Printers, and Stationers, by R. B. McKerrow.

XXIV. ACTORS; The Actor, Shakespeare as Dramatic Critic, the Clown, Rehearsals, Stage Arrangements and Properties, A Performance, by Percy Simpson.

XXV. THE PLAYHOUSE, by William Archer and W. J. Lawrence.

XXVI. THE MASQUE, by Percy Simpson.

XXVII. SPORTS AND PASTIMES. Hunting, by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue; Falconry, by the Hon. Gerald Lascelles; Coursing, Fowling, and Angling, by A. Forbes Sieveking; Archery, by Colonel H. Walrond; Horsemanship, Fencing, and Duelling, Games, Dancing, by A. Forbes Sieveking; Bearbaiting, Bullbaiting, and Cockfighting, by Sir Sidney Lee.

XXVIII. ROGUES AND VAGABONDS, by Charles Whibley.

XXIX. BALLADS AND BROADSIDES, by Professor C. H. Firth.

XXX. SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLISH, by Dr. Henry Bradley.

Index of Passages cited from Shakespeare's works.

Index of Proper Names.

Index of Subjects and Technical Terms.

THE SHAKESPEARE TERCENTENARY

Published for the Shakespeare Tercentenary Committee

A Book of Homage to Shakespeare. Edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, Honorary Secretary of the Shakespeare Tercentenary Committee. 1916.

One hundred and sixty-six contributions by as many authors belonging to the British Empire, the Allies and Neutral States; English Verse by T. Hardy, A. Dobson, L. Binyon, J. Drinkwater, A. P. Groves, Evelyn Underhill, W. M. Dixon, R. Ross, W. H. Davies, H. Trench, A. Noyes, C. C. Stopes, W. J. Courthope, J. Rennell Rodd, O. Elton, W. L. Courtney, R. W. Bond, A. R. Skemp, G. C. Moore Smith, H. J. C. Grierson; Prose and Verse in English, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Sanskrit, the other living languages of Ireland, Wales, and in Egypt and South Africa, as well as those of France, Italy, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Iceland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Serbia, Poland, Jugoslavia, Finland, Japan, China, Persia, Armenia. Medium 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 588, with photogravures of the Droeshout portrait, elaborated and in proof (the unique copy), the Stratford bust, the Chandos portrait and Kneller's portrait, also four collotypes. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Shakespeare Lecture of the British Academy, 1916

Shakespeare after Three Hundred Years, by J. W. MACKAIL. 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 26. 1s. net. *British Academy.*

A Contribution to the Tercentenary by Columbia University

Shaksperian Studies, by Members of the Department of English and Comparative Literature in Columbia University, edited by BRANDER MATTHEWS and A. H. THORNDIKE. 1916. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 462. 10s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

By A. C. SWINBURNE

Shakespeare. The introductory Essay prefixed to the three-volume Oxford edition of 1905, issued separately. 1909. Crown 8vo (7×5), pp. 84. 2s.; leather, 3s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Contemporary Essays and Studies

MARK RUTHERFORD'S JOURNAL

The Early Life of Mark Rutherford, by Himself. 1913. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 92, with eight illustrations. 2s. 6d. net.

Pages from a Journal. Second edition, enlarged. 1910. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 350. 4s. 6d. net.

More Pages from a Journal. 1910. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 312. 4s. 6d. net.

Last Pages from a Journal, with other Pages, edited by his Wife. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 330. 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

By WILLIAM STEBBING

Truths or Truisms, Essays on themes though common—perhaps because common—of an interest not exhausted nor exhaustible, by WILLIAM STEBBING. In three volumes. 1911, 12, 15. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 180, 182, 162. Cloth, 4s. net each, on Oxford India paper, 6s. net each. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Three Essays, Posthumous Fame, Toleration, Brilliant Failures. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. 16. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Five Centuries of English Verse. New edition revised, 1913. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I. Chaucer to Burns, pp. 416. Vol. II. Wordsworth to Tennyson, pp. 440. Each vol. from 2s. net, and on Oxford India paper, 5s. net. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

By Sir WALTER RALEIGH

See also the General Index under Blake's Lyrical Poems, Barrett's Heroine, Howell's Devises, The Works of Halifax, Johnson on Shakespeare.

Six Essays on Johnson:—Samuel Johnson (the Leslie Stephen Lecture, 1907)—On the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of Johnson's Birth—Johnson without Boswell—Johnson on Shakespeare—Early Lives of the Poets—Johnson's Lives of the Poets. 1910. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 184. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Meaning of a University, an inaugural address delivered to the Students of University College, Aberystwyth. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Literary Criticism

English Literature and the Classics. Tragedy, by GILBERT MURRAY; Platonism, by J. A. STEWART; Theophrastus, by G. S. GORDON; Greek Romances, by J. S. PHILLIMORE; Ciceronianism, by A. C. CLARK; Vergil, by H. W. GARROD; Ovid, by S. G. OWEN; Satura, by R. J. E. TIDDY; Senecan Tragedy, by A. D. GODLEY. Collected by G. S. GORDON. 1912. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 252. 6s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

By Sir SIDNEY LEE

The French Renaissance in England, by Sir SIDNEY LEE. 1910. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxiv + 494. 10s. 6d. net. Book I. The Debt of Tudor Culture to France. II. French Influence, 1500–50. III, IV. French Influence on Elizabethan Prose and Lyric. V. The Message of the Huguenots. VI. French Influence on Elizabethan Drama.
At the Clarendon Press.

By JOHN BAILEY

Poets and Poetry, Essays by JOHN BAILEY, reprinted from The Times Literary Supplement. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 218. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—The Function of Poetry, Chaucer, Sidney, Alexander Hume, Spenser, Shakespeare's Tragedies, Molière, Dryden and Shakespeare, Collins and Gray, Johnson without Boswell, Crabbe, The Tragic Drama and especially Alfieri, Wordsworth's Creed, Scott's Poetry, The Waverley Novels, Keats, Shelley, Ancient Tragedy and Modern Imitations, Swinburne's Scotch Trilogy, Walter Pater, FitzGerald, Meredith's Poetry.

The Grand Style, an attempt at a definition. By JOHN BAILEY. In Essays and Studies of the English Association, Vol. II. See below.

The English Association

Essays and Studies, by members of the English Association. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 5s. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I, collected by A. C. BRADLEY. 1910. Pp. 196.

Place-Names, by H. BRADLEY. English Pronunciation, by R. BRIDGES. Browning, by W. P. KER. Blind Harry's Wallace, by G. NEILSON. Shakespeare and the Grand Style, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Bad Poetry, by EDITH SICHEL. Carlyle and his German Masters, by C. E. VAUGHAN.

Vol. II, collected by H. C. BEECHING. 1911. Pp. 182.

Jane Austen, by A. C. BRADLEY. Richardson's Novels, by F. S. BOAS. The Literary Play, by C. E. MONTAGUE. Description in Poetry, by A. C. CLUTTON BROCK. The Grand Style, by JOHN BAILEY. A Yorkshire Folk Play and its Analogues, by F. W. MOORMAN. *Ing* in Place-Names, by H. ALEXANDER.

Vol. III, collected by W. P. KER. 1912. Pp. 152.

What English Poetry may still learn from Greek, by GILBERT MURRAY. Some Childish Things, by A. A. JACK. *A Lover's Complaint*, by J. W. MACKAIL. Arnold and Homer, by T. S. OMOND. Keats's Epithets, by D. W. RANNIE. Dante and the Grand Style, by G. SAINTSBURY. Blake's Religious Lyrics, by H. C. BEECHING.

Vol. IV, collected by C. H. HERFORD. 1913. Pp. 182.

Dramatic Criticism, by J. E. SPINGARN. English Prose Numbers, by O. ELTON. English Place-Names, by A. MAWER. Platonism in Shelley, by L. WINSTANLEY. Defoe's True-born Englishman, by A. C. GUTHKELCH. The Plays of Mr. John Galsworthy, by A. R. SKEMP. Dramatic Technique in Marlowe, by G. P. BAKER.

Vol. V, collected by O. ELTON. 1914. Pp. 172.

Rhythm in English Verse, Prose, and Speech, by D. S. MACCOLL. The Novels of Mark Rutherford, by A. E. TAYLOR. English Place-Names and Teutonic Sagas, by F. W. MOORMAN. Shelley's Triumph of Life, by F. M. STAWELL. Emily Brontë, by J. C. SMITH. Translation from Old into Modern English, by A. B. WEBSTER.

Columbia University Lectures on Literature, delivered 1909–10. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 412. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

English Lyrical Poetry, from its Origins to the Present Time, by E. B. REED. 1912. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 626. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

A Census of Shakespeare's Plays in Quarto, 1594-1709. By HENRIETTA C. BARTLETT and A. W. POLLARD. 1916. Medium 4to ($12 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 198. 32s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Shakespeare, The Winter's Tale. With an introduction by EDWARD DOWDEN. With frontispiece and picture boards. Fcap 8vo. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

University Drama in the Tudor Age, by F. S. BOAS. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 426, with two facsimiles. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Ancient Classical Drama, including Shakespeare's Macbeth arranged as an ancient tragedy, by R. G. MOULTON. Second edition, 1898. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xx + 480. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist, by R. G. MOULTON. Third edition, revised and enlarged, 1897, with additional studies (on Othello, Love's Labour's Lost, and As You Like It). Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xvi + 444. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Chapter on Macbeth separately. 1901. Pp. 125–67. Paper cover, 9d. net.

The Growth of English Drama, by ARNOLD WYNNE. 1914. Six chapters on the Early Church Drama on the Continent; English Miracle Plays; Moralities and Interludes; the Rise of Comedy and Tragedy; Comedy: Lyly, Greene, Peel, Nash; Tragedy: Lodge, Kyd, Marlowe, Arden of Feversham; with an appendix on the Elizabethan Stage. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 382. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Lectures on English Literature. 8vo (9×6). Paper covers, 1s. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Progress of Poesy, by J. W. MACKAIL. 1906. Pp. 28.
William Morris and his Circle, by the same. 1907. Pp. 22.
Oxford and Poetry in 1911, by Sir HERBERT WARREN. 1911. Pp. 36.
The Centenary of Tennyson, by the same. 1909. Pp. 32.
Robert Bridges, by the same. 1913. Pp. 40.
English Actors, by HENRY IRVING. 1886. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 60.

Eighteenth Century Literature, being an Oxford Miscellany. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 184. 4s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—Steele, by M. E. HARE. Lady Winchelsea, by E. DREW. Fielding's Jonathan Wild, by G. T. BISPHAM. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, by V. L. JACQUIER. Young's Night Thoughts, by M. WEST. Horace Walpole on Literature, by J. G. FAIRFAX. Enthusiasm, by J. E. CROFTS. Bowles, by T. E. CASSON.

Nature in Books, a Literary Introduction to Natural Science. By J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. 1914. ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 156. 2s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

English Poets and the National Ideal; four lectures by E. DE SÉLINCOURT on Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, English Poetry since 1815. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 120. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

History of American Literature, by WILLIAM B. CAIRNS. 1912. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 510. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, American Branch.*

The Poets of Ireland. A Biographical and Bibliographical Dictionary of Irish Writers of English Verse. By D. J. O'DONOGHUE. 1912. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 508. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Journeys to Bagdad. By C. S. BROOKS. Illustrated with Original Wood-cuts by A. LEWIS. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 140. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Life and Times of Tennyson (from 1809 to 1850). By T. R. LOUNSBURY. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 680. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Observations of Professor Maturin, by C. FURST. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 238. Paper boards, cloth back, 8s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

English Prosody

A History of English Versification, by J. SCHIPPER. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 410. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press*

CONTENTS:—Book I. The Line. Part I, the Native Metre; Part II, Foreign Metres.

Book II. The Structure of Stanzas. Part I, The Structure; Part II, Stanzas common to middle and modern English and others formed on the analogy of these; Part III, Modern stanzas and metres of fixed form originating under the influence of the Renaissance or introduced later.

Milton's Prosody, an examination of the rules of blank verse in Milton's later poems, with an account of the versification of Samson Agonistes, &c., and general notes by ROBERT BRIDGES; a new edition containing a chapter on the theory of Stress Prosody and an account of the Prosody of the English Accentual Hexameter, with *Classical Metres in English Verse*, a history and criticism of the attempts hitherto made, together with a scheme for the determination of the quantity of English syllables, based on their actual phonetic condition, by W. J. STONE. 1901. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. vi, 176. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Metrists in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, being a sketch of English Prosodical Criticism during the last 200 years, by T. S. OMOND. 1907. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 282. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

CONTENTS:—The Old Orthodoxy, 1700–50; Resistance and Rebellion, 1750–1800; the New Verse, 1800–50; the New Prosody, 1850–1900; Appendixes, notes, and index.

Poems of Clough, including the two versions of the Bothie, edited by H. S. MILFORD, with a preface on the English hexameter. 1910. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xvi, 252. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry.*

English Prose

The Rise of English Literary Prose, Wiclif to Bacon, by G. F. KRAPP. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. 566. 6s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, American Branch.*

Prose Rhythm in English, by A. C. CLARK. 1913. 8vo (9×6). Pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Spelling, Punctuation, &c.

Shakespearian Punctuation, by P. SIMPSON. Forty-two sections dealing with Light Stopping, the Vocative (followed, but not preceded by a comma, &c.), the Comma (marking a metrical pause, between object and complement, before *as*, *but*, *than*, &c., &c.), the Semicolon, the Colon, the Full Stop, the metrical hyphen, brackets, absence of punctuation to mark an interruption, quotations, the use of capital letters, &c., &c., with introduction and illustrative quotations. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 108. Printed with Fell types on pure linen-rag paper. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

'Modern punctuation is uniform; the old punctuation was quite the reverse . . . the punctuation, which is usually regarded as the weakest point in the Folio, I believe to be on the whole sound and reasonable. It will help to a higher appreciation of the merits of this famous text if its claim to be regarded as correct in an elementary point of typography can be conclusively established. I have attempted to marshal the evidence, and I venture to submit the issue to the judgement of scholars.'—*From the Preface.*

The Problem of Spelling Reform, by W. W. SKEAT. 1906. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 18. 1s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. IV.*

Spoken and Written Language, by HENRY BRADLEY. 1913. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

Authors' and Printers' Dictionary. A Guide for Authors, Editors, Printers, Correctors of the Press, Compositors, and Typists, by F. HOWARD COLLINS, with the assistance of many Authors, Editors, Printers, and Correctors of the Press. Fourth edition (fifth impression), revised by HORACE HART. 1912. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. 408, including blank pages for notes. Cloth 1s. 6d. net, boards 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Rules for Compositors and Readers at the University Press, Oxford, by HORACE HART, the English Spellings revised by Sir JAMES MURRAY and HENRY BRADLEY. Twenty-third edition, 1914, revised and enlarged (the ninth for publication). 24mo. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press.*

Lectures and Addresses of the British Academy

From the Proceedings. Paper covers. Royal 8vo (10 × 6¼)

On the History of the Ballads, 1100-1150, by W. P. KER. 1909. Pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. IV.*

Cervantes in England, by J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY. 1905. Pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. II.*

The Tercentenary of Milton's Birth. The seven issues in a portfolio, 5s. net.

Lines, by GEORGE MEREDITH; Oration, by A. W. WARD; Summary of Address on Milton and Music, by Sir F. BRIDGE. 1908. 1s. net.

Samson Agonistes and the Hellenic Drama, by Sir RICHARD JEBB. 1908. Pp. 32. 1s. net.

Milton as Schoolboy and Schoolmaster, by A. F. LEACH. 1908. Pp. 24. 1s. net.

Milton in the Eighteenth Century, 1701-50, by E. DOWDEN. 1908. Pp. 20. 1s. net.

Milton as an Historian, by C. H. FIRTH. 1908. Pp. 32. 1s. net.

Milton's Fame on the Continent, by J. G. ROBERTSON. 1908. Pp. 22. 1s. net.

Macaulay's Comparison of Dante and Milton, by W. J. COURTHOPE. 1908. Pp. 16. 1s. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. IV.*

Tennyson, by H. JONES. 1909. Pp. 16. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. I.*

Warton Lectures on English Poetry, paper covers, 1s. net each

Thomas Warton, the First Warton Lecture, by W. P. KER. 1910. Pp. 12. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. IV.*

Ancient and Modern Romance, the Second Warton Lecture, by W. J. COURTHOPE. 1911. Pp. 16. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. V.*

Historical Character of English Lyric, the Third Warton Lecture, by G. SAINTSBURY. 1912. Pp. 16. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. V.*

The Influence of English Poetry upon the Romantic Revival on the Continent, the Fourth Warton Lecture, by C. VAUGHAN. 1914. Pp. 16. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

Poetic Romancers after 1850, the Fifth Warton Lecture, by OLIVER ELTON. 1914. Pp. 20. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

Two Pioneers of Romanticism, Joseph and Thomas Warton, the Sixth Warton Lecture, by E. GOSSE. 1915. Pp. 20. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VII.*

Annual Shakespeare Lectures, paper covers, 1s. net each

From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vols. V–VII.

What to expect of Shakespeare. The Shakespeare Lecture, 1911, by J. J. JUSSERAND. 1911. From Vol. V. Pp. 24.

Coriolanus. The Shakespeare Lecture, 1912, by A. C. BRADLEY. 1912. From Vol. V. Pp. 20.

Shakespeare and Germany. The Shakespeare Lecture, 1913, by A. BRANDL. 1913. From Vol. VI. Pp. 16.

Hamlet and Orestes: a Study in Traditional Types. The Shakespeare Lecture, 1914, by GILBERT MURRAY. 1914. From Vol. VII. Pp. 26.

Shakespeare and the Italian Renaissance. The Shakespeare Lecture, 1915, by Sir SIDNEY LEE. 1915. From Vol. VII. Pp. 26.

Shakespeare after Three Hundred Years. The Shakespeare Lecture, 1916, by J. W. MACKAIL. 1916. From Vol. VII. Pp. 25.

Shakespeare. An address delivered at Harvard on April 23, 1916, by G. L. KITTREDGE. 1916. Fcap 8vo (7 × 4¾), pp. 54. 2s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Le Blason de la France ou ses traits éternelles dans cette guerre et dans les vieille épopées. Par M. BARRÉS. First Annual Lecture on Aspects of Art, including Poetry Henrietta Hertz Trust. 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 22. 1s. net.
Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VII

Function and History of Criticism

The Function of Criticism, a Lecture by D. NICHOL SMITH. 1909. 8vo (9×6), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press*

The New Criticism, by J. E. SPINGARN. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 42. 3s. 6d. net
Columbia University Press

A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, by J. E. SPINGARN Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 364. 6s. 6d. net.
Columbia University Press

Learned Societies and English Literary Scholarship in Great Britain and the U.S.A. by H. R. STEEVES. 1913. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 260. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press*

Royal Society of Literature

Christabel, by SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by a Facsimile of the MS. and by textual and other notes by E. H. COLERIDGE. 4to. 21s. net.
Royal Society of Literature

Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908, with an introduction by P. W. AMES, and four illustrations. 8vo. Pp. 236. 6s. net. *Royal Society of Literature.*

Contains the following ten lectures :—Portraits of Milton, by G. WILLIAMSON. Milton's Knowledge of Music, by W. H. HADOW. A Note on Milton's Shorter Poems, by E. H. COLERIDGE. Milton and the Liberty of the Press, by W. E. A. AXON. On the Conception and Treatment of Satan in Paradise Lost and the Inferno, by E. H. PEMBER. Milton and the Grand Style, by Professor SAINTSBURY. Milton: His Religion and Polemics, Ecclesiastical as well as Theological, by the Rev. H. ROSEDALE. Paradise Regained, by Professor DOWDEN. The Royal Society of Literature and the Study of Milton, by Sir EDWARD BRABROOK. Milton in Hungary, by Professor ARMENIUS VAMBÉRY.

Commemorative Addresses. On Sir Alfred C. Lyall, by G. W. PROTHERO, and on E. H. Pember, by W. J. COURTHOPE. Award of the Edmund de Polignac Prize to Walter de la Mare. 1912. 8vo, pp. 54. 1s. net. On A. Lang, by W. P. KER, and on A. W. Verrall, by J. W. MACKAIL, with an address by J. M. BARRIE and the Award of the Edmund de Polignac Prize to John Masefield, by EDMUND GOSSE. 1s. net.
Royal Society of Literature.

The Academic Committee. Inaugural Address by Viscount HALDANE. Eulogy on Samuel Henry Butcher, by GILBERT MURRAY. 1911. 8vo, pp. 26. 1s. net.
Royal Society of Literature.

Addresses of Reception to John Masefield, by Sir WALTER RALEIGH; to Mrs. Margaret Louisa Woods, by MAURICE HEWLETT; to the Dean of St. Paul's, by A. C. BENSON; to Max Beerbohm, by LAURENCE BINYON; Award of the Edmund de Polignac Prize to James Stephens, by W. B. YEATS. 1913. Pp. 42. 1s. net.

Addresses of Reception to Mrs. Alice Meynell, by HENRY NEWBOLT; to G. Lowes Dickinson, by A. C. BENSON; Award of the Edmund de Polignac Prize to Ralph Hodgson, by J. MASEFIELD; Chairman's Address, by GILBERT MURRAY. Friday, November 27, 1914. Pp. 44. 1s. net. *Royal Society of Literature.*

Two American Books

Short Stories in the Making, a Writer's and Student's introduction to the practical composition of short stories, including an adaptation of the principles of the stage plot, by R. W. NEAL. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 284. 3s. net.
Oxford University Press, American Branch.

Community Drama and Pageantry, a practical technique of writing and staging pageants, based on actual experience, by MARY PORTER BEEGLE and JACK RANDALL CRAWFORD. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 378, with sixteen illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

English Cookery Books, to the Year 1850, by A. W. OXFORD. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 200. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Contemporary Prose and Verse

THE POET LAUREATE

The Poems of Robert Bridges, excluding the Dramas. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 472; in leather bindings and cloth, uniform with the Oxford Poets, with a photogravure portrait, cloth, 3s. 6d. net; uniform with the Oxford Standard Authors, with portrait, cloth, 2s. or 2s. 6d. net. Also on India paper from 4s. 6d. net.
Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.

Demeter, a Mask, by ROBERT BRIDGES. 1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), cloth, 1s. 6d. net; paper, 1s. net.
Also with Music by W. H. HADOW, crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), 2s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

A Tract on English Pronunciation, by ROBERT BRIDGES. With examples, appendixes, and three plates of illustrations. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 80. 3s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Milton's Prosody, by ROBERT BRIDGES, with Classical Metres in English Verse by W. J. STONE. 1901. In Fell type, on hand-made paper, crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 184. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Poems of Digby Mackworth Dolben, edited, with a Memoir, by ROBERT BRIDGES. A few copies remain of the original edition of 1911, with two portraits and other illustrations and notes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. cxii + 130. 10s. net. Now also included in Oxford Standard Authors, see p. 212. *Oxford University Press, London.*

R. W. DIXON

The Last Poems of R. W. Dixon. Selected and edited by ROBERT BRIDGES, with a preface by M. E. COLERIDGE. With a portrait. 1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 54. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Christ's Company and other Poems, by RICHARD WATSON DIXON. 1861. 5s.
Oxford University Press, London.

Historical Odes and other Poems, by RICHARD WATSON DIXON. Dedicated to EDWARD BURNE JONES. 1864. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 160. 4s.
Oxford University Press, London.

Mano, a Poetical History of the time of the close of the tenth century, concerning the adventures of a Norman knight, which fell part in Normandy, part in Italy. By RICHARD WATSON DIXON. Dedicated to ROBERT BRIDGES. 1883. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 206. 5s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Village Carols, by GEOFFREY SMITH. 1900. Square 8vo (8×6), pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Transferred from another publisher.*

Verses, by H. KENNEDY. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 106. 1s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

The Poems of Robert W. Sterling. Born Nov. 19, 1893, Scholar of Pembroke College, Oxford, Lieutenant R. Scots Fusiliers, killed in action St. George's Day, 1915. 1916. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 84, photogravure frontispiece, and a facsimile. First and second editions, 1916. 2s. 6d. net; lambskin, 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Recent Anthologies

Portugal: An Anthology edited with English versions by G. YOUNG, formerly Secretary of Legation, Lisbon, with a Preface by Dr. THEOPHILO BRAGA. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. xx + 168, with frontispiece in collotype. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Landscape, an Anthology compiled by MAURICE BARING. Fifty poems by twenty-seven poets, including Robert Bridges, Hilaire Belloc, and A. C. Benson, with Kingsley's verses on the war of 1870 as a prelude; any profits due to the compiler will be given to the British fund for Russian prisoners of war in Germany. 1916. 32mo ($4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 122. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Book of Sorrow, being Poems by two hundred and seventy authors, chosen and arranged by A. MACPHAIL. 1916. Pp. 512. In two editions: (1) Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), leather, from 11s. net; cloth, gilt top, 6s. net; (2) Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), on Oxford India paper, leather, from 14s. net; cloth extra, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Verses and Versions

Echoes from the Oxford Magazine, being reprints of seven years, 1883–90, among them poems by R. L. BINYON, A. D. GODLEY, D. G. HOGARTH, W. W. MERRY, C. E. MONTAGUE, A. T. QUILLER-COUCH, R. W. RAPER, A. SIDGWICK. Fcap quarto 1890 and reprinted, out of print. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry, pp. 166, 1908. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

More Echoes from the Oxford Magazine. A second series of reprints of seven years (1889–96), with 'Alma Mater', a prologue written for the book by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH, among them poems by R. L. BINYON, A. S. CRIPPS, A. D. GODLEY, D. G. HOGARTH, W. W. MERRY, A. SIDGWICK, and J. FISHER WILLIAMS. 1896. Fcap quarto (8×6), pp. 188, parchment back, 5s. In the Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry, 1912, fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 160. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

W. N. PORTER'S TRANSLATIONS OF JAPANESE CLASSICS

A Year of Japanese Epigrams, *hokku* verses, one for each day of the year, in Japanese and English, taken by permission from four Japanese collections. 1911. With three coloured pictures, specially painted by K. ISHIBASHI, and twelve other illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 144. Embossed cover, 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Miscellany of a Japanese Priest, being a translation of the Japanese Classics, 1337–9, *Tsure-zure Gusa*, with an introduction by SANKI ICHIKAWA. 1914. Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 216, with seven reproductions of Japanese woodcuts. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Tosa Diary, written in 935 by Ki no Tsurayuki. The Japanese text, transliterated and translated. 1912. Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 148, with map of the voyage. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Hundred Verses from Old Japan, being a transliteration with translation and explanations of the *Hyaku-nin-isshiu*, 'Single verses by a Hundred People', collected in 1235 by Sadaiye Fujiwara, and ranging in date from about 670 to the year of collection. Illustrations to each poem reproduced from a Japanese edition of the eighteenth century. 1909. Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. x + 208. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

GILBERT MURRAY

Nefrekepta, put into verse from a Demotic papyrus. With a frontispiece in colour by Mrs. SYDNEY COCKERELL. 1911. Crown quarto ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 52. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JOHN TODHUNTER

Heine's Buch der Lieder, translated into English verse. 1907. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. xvi + 280. 3s. 6d. net; also, printed on India paper, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

W. R. HARDIE

Silvulae Academicae, Verses and Verse translations. 1912. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

D. A. SLATER

Aeneas and other Verses and Versions. 1910. 8vo (9×6), pp. 59. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

W. S. MARRIS

The Odes of Horace, Books I–IV and the Saecular Hymn, translated into English verse. 1912. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. Also a miniature edition, the Latin and English on opposite pages. 32mo. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Sir S. W. GRIFFITH

The Divina Commedia of Dante, literally translated into English verse. 1912. Crown 8vo. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

R. FANSHAWE

Corydon, an Elegy in memory of Matthew Arnold and Oxford. 1906. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 122. 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

T. WATTS-DUNTON

The Work of Cecil Rhodes; a Sonnet-Sequence. 1907. 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. 40. 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

ANNIE MATHESON

Selected Poems. 1899. With a portrait. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 152. 2s. 6d. net.

Roses, Leaves, and Old Rhymes. 1911. With a portrait. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 152. 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Leaves of Prose, by ANNIE MATHESON. With two Studies by MAY SINCLAIR. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 324. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

By Divers Paths. The Note-Book of Seven Wayfarers, by ELEANOR TYRRELL, ANNIE MATHESON, MAUDE E. KING, MAY SINCLAIR, C. H. HERFORD, G. MACDONALD, and C. C. COTTERILL. 1909. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 252. 3s. 6d. net. *Transferred from another publisher.*

By the author of *Christ in London*

The Sculptor's Model, and other Poems. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$), pp. 48. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

E. C. HARRIS

The Tragedies of Seneca, in English Verse. 1904. Crown 8vo. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

J. E. JONES

In Fane and Forest, Hymns and Poems, with Music. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 112, with three illustrations. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

VERSES OF A FIFTH FORM

VB, being Poems written by fifteen members of a school form at Shrewsbury. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 60. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Contemporary American Verse

A Book of Princeton Verse 1916, edited by A. NOYES, some eighty poems written during the last six years, chiefly by undergraduates in residence. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 208. 5s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Lyra Yalensis, from its origins to the present time, by E. B. REED. Crown 8vo, pp. 60. Boards, 3s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Gawayne and the Green Knight: a fairy tale, by C. M. LEWIS. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 116. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

On the Overland, and other Poems, by F. M. CLAPP. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 96. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Middle Miles, and other Poems, by LEE WILSON DODD. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 113. 3s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Sappho in Levkas, and other Poems, by W. A. PERCY. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 90. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

BRIAN HOOKER

Poems. Crown 8vo (8×5), pp. 154. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Fairyland, the book of the opera. 12mo, pp. 240. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

RHYS CARPENTER

The Sun Thief, and other Poems. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 158. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Tragedy of Etarre. 1912. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 144. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT

The Falconer of God, and other Poems. Post 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 136. 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

W. D. FOULKE

Some Love Songs of Petrarch, translated and annotated, with a biographical Introduction. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 244. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Lyrics of War and Peace. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 120. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

LLOYD MIFFLIN

My Lady of Dream. 1906. Extra crown 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 64. 3s. net.

Castalian Days. 1903. Square 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 64. 5s. net.

Flower and Thorn. Later poems. 1909. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 62. 4s. net.

Towards the Uplands. Later Poems. 1908. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 90. 5s. net.

Collected Sonnets, revised by the Author. 1905. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 390. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Library of Australian Poetry and Prose

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Full leather, french, gilt edges, 6s. net each volume; cloth, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net each volume. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

BRUNTON STEPHENS

The Poetical Works, as finally revised by the Author, rearranged and printed from new type, with a photogravure portrait.

VICTOR J. DALY

At Dawn and Dusk. Fourth edition, with a photogravure portrait.

Wine and Roses. A new volume of poems, with a portrait.

BARCROFT HENRY BOAKE

Where the Dead Men Lie, and other Poems. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with memoir, portraits, and other illustrations.

GEORGE ESSEX EVANS

The Secret Key, and other Verses. Second edition, with a portrait.

JOHN FARRELL

How he Died, and other Poems. Fourth edition, with memoir and a photogravure portrait.

WILL H. OGILVIE

Fair Girls and Gray Horses, with other Verses. Revised edition, twentieth thousand, with a portrait.

Hearts of Gold, and other Verses. Fourth thousand.

WILL LAWSON

The Three Kings, and other Verses. Pp. 258, with a portrait.

HENRY LAWSON

In the Days when the World was Wide, and other Verses. Twentieth thousand, with a photogravure portrait.

Verses, Popular and Humorous. Eighteenth thousand.

When I was King, and other Verses. Tenth thousand.

While the Billy Boils, stories, with eight illustrations by F. P. MAHONY. Thirty-second thousand.

On the Track and Over the Slip-Rails. [Stories.] Twentieth thousand.

Children of the Bush. [Stories.] Eleventh thousand.

Ah Soon, and other Stories and Verses. Shortly.

BERTRAM STEVENS

A Book of Australian Verse for Boys and Girls, with introduction and notes. 1915. Pp. 314, with sixteen portraits.

Colonel J. A. KENNETH MACKAY

Songs of a Sunlit Land. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

'The first Australian play of literary worth.'

J. LE GAY BRERETON

To-morrow, a dramatic sketch of the character and environment of Robert Greene. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net.

An Empire Birthday Book

The Story of our Days, a date of British history and a citation from English literature for every day in the year. Pott 8vo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$), in leather, and in cloth, from 1s. net.

Oxford University Press, London.

Illustrated Books: the Fine Arts

Five Clarendon Press Monographs. Royal 8vo

Historia Numorum, by BARCLAY V. HEAD. A new edition 1911. See p. 38.

Byzantine Art and Archaeology, by O. M. DALTON. 1911. See p. 43.

Greek and Latin Palaeography, by Sir E. MAUNDE THOMPSON. See p. 346.

A History of Chess, by H. J. R. MURRAY. 1913. See p. 18.

Armour and Weapons, by C. FFOULKES. 1909. See p. 43.

Demy 4to, with coloured plates and other illustrations: see p. 40.

A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon, by V. A. SMITH. 1911.

Handbooks

A Handbook of Anatomy for Art Students, by ARTHUR THOMSON. Fourth edition, 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 484, with illustrations, many of them new, now reproduced by the 'intaglio' process of photogravure. Sixty-six full-page plates, many key plates and, in the text, drawings done anew for this edition. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pattern Designing, by A. H. CHRISTIE. 1910. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 327, with 380 illustrations and thirty-one plates. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Theory and Practice of Perspective, by G. A. STOREY. 1910. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 284, with 301 illustrations. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Handbook of Pictorial Art, by R. St. J. TYRWHITT. Second edition, 1875. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp 397, with twenty-five illustrations. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Drawings of Old Masters

Drawings of Old Masters in the University Galleries and at Christ Church, Oxford, chosen and described by SIDNEY COLVIN. Three volumes, each containing a general and special Introduction, and forty-two mounted drawings in chromo-collotype by HORACE HART, Printer to the University. Vol. I: Schools of Florence and Lombardy. Vol. II: Schools of Central Italy, The Emilia, Verona, Padua, and Venice. Vol. III: Schools of Germany, The Netherlands, Spain, and France. 1903–1907. Extra imperial folio ($22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$), half morocco, £8 8s. net each volume. The original six Parts issued in portfolios ($22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$) at 63s. net each are now 73s. 6d. net each. Some Plates are obtainable singly, prices on application. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Drawings by Old Masters. Parts I-IV. 1888-1894. Portfolio (24 × 19). 40s. each part. *British Museum.*

Drawings by Michael Angelo and Raffaelle in the University Galleries, a Critical Account by J. C. ROBINSON. 1870. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 376. 4s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Drawings by Raffaelle in the University Galleries, reproduced by lithography by J. FISHER, 1894 (from 21s.), 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Drawings at Christ Church, Oxford. An Alphabetical List by C. F. BELL. 1914. Royal 16mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), with 125 plates. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings. By A. M. HIND. Vol. I. Drawings by REMBRANDT and his School. 1915. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 120, with sixty-four plates. 12s. net. *British Museum.*

Selected Drawings

Sets, each containing four collotype plates (10 × 8). Each set, 1s. net. Single plates, 3d. net.

I. Raphael. III. Rembrandt. V. Thomas Gainsborough.
II. Albrecht Dürer. IV. Antoine Watteau. VI. John Sell Cotman. *British Museum.*

Leonardo da Vinci. The Artist and the Man, by OSVALD SIRÉN. Revised with the aid of WILLIAM RANKIN and others. 1916. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$), pp. 265 and 241 illustrations. 25s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art. By RAYMOND CRAWFURD. 1914. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii, 222, with thirty-two plates. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum

Miniatures, Borders, and Initials reproduced in gold and colours, with descriptive text by G. F. WARNER. 1900–1903. Four series, each of fifteen plates. Imperial 4to (15 × 11), portfolio, £10 net. The first, third, and fourth series can also be purchased separately, 50s. net each. *British Museum.*

Reproductions from Illuminated Manuscripts. Three series, each of fifty collotype plates. Second edition, 1910. Fcap 4to ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), portfolio, 5s. net each series. *British Museum.*

Schools of Illumination, Reproductions from Manuscripts in the British Museum. Part I. Hiberno-Saxon and Early English Schools, A. D. 700–1100. Sixteen plates. 1914. Part II. English Illuminations of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Fifteen plates. 1915. Folio (15 × 11). Each part 17s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Miniatures and Borders, Autotype Facsimiles from the Sforza Book of Hours. 1894. Quarto. 30s. *British Museum.*

Also, British Museum Study Sets of Post Cards, Nos. i–iv, from the Sforza Book of Hours. Four Sets, of fifteen cards each, 1s. net each set. *British Museum.*

September and December, being two plates reproduced in colour by the Oxford University Press from a Flemish Horae, British Museum Add. MS. 24098 (early XVIth century). 1914. 1s. net each. *British Museum.*

Queen Mary's Psalter, Collotype Facsimile of Royal MS. 2 B. VII in the British Museum. 1912. Quarto ($13 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 96, with 316 plates. 45s. *British Museum.*

Woodcuts and Engravings

The Grotesque Alphabet of 1462, reproduced from the original woodcuts in the British Museum, with an Introduction by CAMPBELL DODGSON and nine plates. 1899. Imperial 4to ($19\frac{3}{4} \times 11$), pp. 16. 7s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

The Master E. S. and the Ars Moriendi, with facsimiles. By LIONEL CUST. 1898. Royal quarto ($13 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 21 of Text and 30 of Plates. 17s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Early Engravers and Engraving in England (1545–1695); a Critical and Historical Essay by SIDNEY COLVIN. Folio, with forty-one photogravure facsimiles and forty-six other illustrations. 1905. 105s. net. *British Museum.*

Evelyn's Sculptura, reproduced in Fell type on linen rag paper, with a photogravure of Prince Rupert's mezzotint, other illustrations, and an Introduction by C. F. BELL. 1906. Tudor and Stuart Library. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). See p. 164. Stiff TSL paper cover, white or dark blue. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Reproductions of Prints, New series. 1882–1906. 40s. each Part.

Part I. Early Italian (out of print). II. Early German, Twenty-two plates, 1889. III. German, Dutch, and Italian, Eighteen plates, 1892. IV. Italian, Sixteenth Century, Eighteen plates, 1892. V. Early Mezzotint, Sixteen plates, 1895.

Parts VI–X. Line Engravings. VI. Germany and the Low Countries, 1530–1620, Fifteen plates, 1896. VII. Netherland Schools, about 1620–1660, Twelve plates, 1898. VIII. French School, about 1580–1680, Fourteen plates, 1899. IX and X. The earliest Masters practising in England, about 1545–1695, Eighteen and Twenty-one plates, 1900, 1.

Parts XI–XV. Line Engravings, Eighteenth Century. XI and XII. French, XI. Fourteen plates, 1902, XII. Twelve plates, 1903. XIII. English, Eleven plates, 1904. XIV. Italian, Eleven plates, 1905. XV. German, Eleven plates, 1906. *British Museum.*

Reproductions of Prints, Third Series. 1907–13. Specimens of Etching. 40s. each Part. Part I. German, 1475–1575, Twenty-five plates, 1907. II. Italian, 1525–1550, Twenty-five plates, 1908. III. French, 1620–1670, Twenty-five plates, 1909. IV. Flemish, 1520–1650, Twenty-five plates, 1910. V. Dutch, 1615–1650, Twenty-five plates, 1911. VI. Rembrandt, Livens, and Bol, 1630–1680, Twenty-five plates, 1912. VII. Later Dutch Masters, 1690–1700, Twenty-five plates, 1913. *British Museum.*

British Museum Catalogues

Index of Artists Represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings:
Vol. I. Dutch and Flemish Schools, German Schools, by LIONEL CUST. 1893. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 406. 12s. net.
Vol. II. French Schools, by LIONEL CUST. 1896. Revised by LAURENCE BINYON. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 272. 9s. net. *British Museum.*

Drawings by British Artists and Artists of Foreign Origin working in Great Britain, preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings, a catalogue by LAURENCE BINYON. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). *British Museum.*
Vol. I. A–C. 1898. Pp. 360. 12s. net. Vol. III. I–R. 1902. Pp. 274. 10s. net.
Vol. II. D–H. 1900. Pp. 374. 12s. net. Vol. IV. S–Z. 1907. Pp. 386. 14s. net.

Early Prints, German and Flemish, a Catalogue by W. H. WILLSHIRE. Octavo. Vol. I, 1879, 12s. 6d. net; Vol. II, 1883, 12s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Early Italian Engravings, a Catalogue by A. M. HIND, edited by SIDNEY COLVIN, 1910. 8vo. 31s. 6d. net. Illustrations, 1909. 8vo. 40s. net. *British Museum.*

Early German and Flemish Woodcuts, a Catalogue by CAMPBELL DODGSON. 8vo. Vol. I, 1904; Vol. II, 1911, 21s. net each. *British Museum.*

British Museum Guides

Exhibition of Woodcuts and Metalcuts of the Fifteenth Century, chiefly of the German School. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 36. 4d. net.

Exhibition of Drawings and Sketches by Old Masters and by Artists of the British School, acquired between 1912 and 1914. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 58. 4d. net.

Processes and Schools of Engraving represented in the Exhibition of Select Prints, with notes on some of the most important Masters. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 54, with thirteen illustrations. 3d. net.

Study Sets of Post Cards. Each set contains fifteen cards, and is sold at 1s. net.

Early Florentine Woodcuts. (Set V of the Post Cards.)
Florentine Engravings. Two Sets. (Sets XI and XII of the Post Cards.)
German Drawings. (Set XIII of the Post Cards.)
German Woodcuts; Sixteenth Century. (Set XXXI of the Post Cards.)
Woodcuts and Metalcuts; Fifteenth Century. (Set XXXII of the Post Cards.)
Pre-Raphaelite Drawings. (Set XIV of the Post Cards.) *British Museum.*

Collotype Plates of famous Engravings ($12\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 10 in.). 6d. net each.
Lady Spencer, by Bartolozzi after Reynolds.
Lady Salisbury, by Valentine Green after Reynolds.
Giovanna Baccelli, by J. Jones after Gainsborough.
Master Lambton, by S. Cousins after Lawrence.
Mrs. Curtis, by H. Hudson after Walton.
Frankland Sisters, by W. Ward after Hoppner.
Juvenile Retirement, by James Ward after Hoppner. *British Museum.*

Other British Museum Catalogues

Playing and other Cards, a Catalogue by W. H. WILLSHIRE. 1876–7. 8vo. 21s. net. *British Museum.*

Playing Cards bequeathed by Lady Charlotte Schreiber, a Catalogue by F. M. O'DONOGHUE. 1901. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Fans and Fan-leaves presented by Lady Charlotte Schreiber, a Catalogue by LIONEL CUST. 1893. 8vo. 5s. net. *British Museum.*

Book Plates, British and American, bequeathed by Sir A. W. Franks, K.C.B. A Catalogue in three volumes. 8vo. Vols. I–III, 1903–4. 20s. net each. *British Museum,*

Historical Portraits

Historical Portraits. Chosen by EMERY WALKER. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$).

Vol. I, 1400–1600, Richard II—Frobisher; Lives by C. R. L. FLETCHER. 1909. Pp. 200, with 107 portraits. 8s. 6d. net.

Vol. II, 1600–1700, James I—Inigo Jones; Lives by C. R. L. FLETCHER and H. B. BUTLER, introduction by C. F. BELL. 1911. Pp. 328, with 133 portraits. 10s. 6d. net.

Portraits separately, in envelope, 4s. 6d. net, 6s. net.

Vol. III, 1700–1800, and Vol. IV, 1800–1850. In the press. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Engraved British Portraits, a Catalogue by F. M. O'DONOGHUE. 1908–1914. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Four volumes. Vol. I. A–C. 1908. 21s. net. Vol. II. D–K. 1910. 27s. 6d. net. Vol. III. L–R. 1912. 25s. net. Vol. IV. S–Z, Pp. 578. 1914. 22s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Oxford Historical Portraits, Illustrated Catalogues of Portraits exhibited in the Examination Schools, Oxford. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$).

Exhibition of 1904. English Historical personages who died prior to the year 1625. Forty Portraits, pp. 60. Out of print.

Exhibition of 1905. English Historical personages who died between 1625 and 1714. Sixty Portraits, pp. 104. 10s. net.

Exhibition of 1906. English Historical personages who died between 1714 and 1837. Sixty Portraits, pp. 106. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Portraits, a Catalogue by Mrs. R. L. POOLE. Vol. I, Portraits in the University and the Town and County Halls. 1912. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 300, with thirty-seven plates. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Portrait of Shakespeare reproduced in Collotype from the Title-page of the First Folio. 1916. The Collotype $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7$, the sheet 18×13. 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annually published from 1676 to 1916

The Oxford Sheet Almanack. For 1916, the 242nd of the Series begun in 1674, with a Chromo-collotype of J. M. W. Turner's water-colour drawing, 1802–3, of Christ Church Hall. 1915. Printed primarily for the official purposes of the University, but copies can be bought on application to Mr. Milford. Imperial broadsheet, very suitable for framing (39×30).

Copies can be supplied of nearly all the years from 1715, at 4s. 6d. net each. See for a complete list pp. 136–139 of this Catalogue.

The 243rd of the Series, the Almanack for 1917, will have a chromo-collotype of Turner's drawing of the Radcliffe Camera from Brasenose College.

The first Oxford Sheet Almanack was published in 1674, 39×30 inches, engraved on four plates by Robert White; and the series runs continuously from 1676 to the 242nd of 1916, supplying an interesting record not only of Oxford buildings but of the artistic possibilities open to a publishing house commissioning a picture each year. The subjects were at first allegorical, the composition being much indebted to Raphael and other old masters; to these succeeded views of buildings existing or designed (the first in 1716) with groups of historical figures; there were occasional returns to allegory from 1753 to 1766; after that date views of buildings or of Oxford from the surrounding country have been given. The principal engravers and designers of the period of copper plate were Michael Burghers, 1676–1722 (and with collaboration to 1724); Vertue, 1727–1751; the two Rookers, 1769 1788; Basire, 1797–1814, who engraved the well-known nine drawings specially commissioned from Turner; Jos. Skelton, 1815–1831. For 1832 and until 1870 steel was used by H. Le Keux, Radclyffe, and J. H. Le Keux to reproduce drawings made by De Wint and Mackenzie, and in and after 1871, engraving having become impossible, experiments were tried with 'autotype', etching, and collotype; the most interesting being four etchings by W. Monk, 1902–1905 (Trinity Garden Gate, the Latin Chapel, the quadrangle of the present Press, the Old Clarendon building formerly the printing house), five collotypes from pencil drawings specially made by Muirhead Bone, and six chromo-collotypes made at the Press from drawings by Dayes, De Wint, and Turner, with the object of showing the best that can be made of coloured reproduction by this means at the present time. *At the Clarendon Press,* 1676–1916.

Coins and Medals

Guide to the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum, with forty-five illustrations. Second edition, 1911. 8vo. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Great Britain and Ireland

Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, compiled by H. A. GRUEBER. 1899. 8vo. 21s. net. *British Museum.*

Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, in nineteen Parts. 1904–11. Folio ($16\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$). Parts I–XVII, with ten plates in each part, 6s. net each; Part XVIII, with thirteen plates, 8s. net; Part XIX, Indexes, General Title, and Preface, 10s. net. *British Museum.*

Guide to the English Medals, 1881, 8vo, 6d., or with eight autotype plates, second edition, 1891, 8vo, 2s. 6d. *British Museum.*

Also, British Museum Post Cards: Study Set no. XXV, fifteen cards of Medals illustrating English History, 1s. net; Study Set no. XXIII of Medals by Abraham and Thomas Simon, 1s. net; and in the general series of Post Cards, nos. 126–30, 187–9, 200, English Coins and Medals, 1d. each. *British Museum.*

British Museum Catalogue of English Coins

Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), with autotype plates.

Anglo-Saxon Series. Two volumes. Vol. I, by C. F. KEARY. 1887. 30s. net. Vol. II, by C. F. KEARY and H. A. GRUEBER. 1893. 42s. net. *British Museum.*

The Norman Kings, by G. C. BROOKE. Two volumes. 1916. Vol. I, Introduction and Plates; Vol. II, Catalogue and Indexes. 40s. net. *British Museum.*

Catalogue of Oriental Coins

Oriental Coins, a Catalogue by S. LANE-POOLE. 1875–1891. 8vo, with autotype plates. Vols. I–VIII, out of print; Vol. IX (additions to Vols. I–IV), 1889, 21s. net; Vol. X (additions to Vols. V–VIII), 1891, 25s. net. *British Museum.*

Coins of the Sháhs of Persia, a Catalogue by R. S. POOLE. 1887. 8vo, with autotype plates. 25s. net. *British Museum.*

Mohammadan Coins in the Bodleian Library, a Catalogue by S. LANE-POOLE. 1888. 4to. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Arabic Glass Weights, a Catalogue by S. LANE-POOLE. 1891. 8vo, with autotype plates. 12s. net. *British Museum.*

Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, a Catalogue. 1906–8. Royal 8vo, with collotype plates. Vol. I, by V. A. SMITH, 30s. net; or in parts (prices on application). Vol. II, by H. N. WRIGHT (a section by Sir J. BOURDILLON), 30s. net. Vol. III, by H. N. WRIGHT, 40s. net. Published for the Trustees. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore, a Catalogue in two volumes, by R. B. WHITEHEAD. Royal 8vo. Vol. I, with twenty plates, 20s. net; Vol. II, with twenty-one plates and a map, 50s. net. Published for the Panjab Government. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chinese Coins, from the seventh century B.C. to 621 A.D., including the series in the British Museum, by TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE. 1892. 8vo, with plates. 40s. net. *British Museum.*

British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins

Coins of the Moghul Emperors, by S. LANE-POOLE. 1892. 8vo, with autotype plates. 36s. net. *British Museum.*

Coins of the Andhra dynasty, the Western Kṣatrapas, the Traikūṭaka dynasty, and the 'Bodhi' dynasty, by E. J. RAPSON. 1908. 8vo, with map and autotype plates. 25s. net. *British Museum.*

Coins of the Gupta dynasties, and of Śaśāṅka, by JOHN ALLAN. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 324, with twenty-four plates. 25s. net. *British Museum.*

The following are out of print: Sultans of Delhi, 1884; Muhammadan States, 1885; Greek and Scythic Kings, 1886; Moghul Emperors, 1892. *British Museum.*

Greek and Roman Coins

Historia Numorum, a Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and enlarged edition by BARCLAY V. HEAD, assisted by G. F. HILL, GEORGE MACDONALD, and W. W. WROTH, 1911. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$), pp. 1066, with 390 figures in the text, and five tables. Morocco back, 42s. net; cloth, 38s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—Prefaces to the first and new edition, Bibliography, Introduction, pp. lxxxviii; Europe, pp. 1–493; Asia, 494–844; Africa, 845–891; Indexes, Geographical, Kings and Dynasts, Inscription Titles, Engravers, and Index Rerum; Tables of Weights and Measurements, Plates of Alphabets.

Greek Coins in the British Museum. A Catalogue in 8vo with autotype plates, and since 1894 with a map in each volume. *British Museum.*

By B. V. HEAD. Corinth, 1889, 20s. net; Ionia, 1892, 28s. net; Caria and Islands, with map, 1897, 28s. net; Lydia, with map, 1902, 35s. net; Phrygia, with map, 1906, 40s. net.

By P. GARDNER. Thessaly to Aetolia, 1883, 20s. net; Peloponnesus, 1887, 21s. net.

By R. S. POOLE. Alexandria, &c., 1892, 25s. net.

By W. W. WROTH. Pontus, Paphlagonia, &c., 1889, 21s. net; Mysia, 1892, 20s. net; Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos, with map, 1894, 25s.; Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria, with map, 1899, 28s. net; Parthia, with map, 1903, 25s. net.

By G. F. HILL. Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia, with map, 1897, 30s. net; Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia, with map, 1900, 28s. net; Cyprus, with map, 1904, 15s. net; Phoenicia, with map, 1910, 35s. net; Palestine, 1914, 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 478, with a map, table of the Hebrew Alphabet, and forty-two plates, 30s. net.

The following are out of print: Italy, 1873; Sicily, 1876; Thrace, 1877; Seleucid Kings of Syria, 1878; Macedonia, 1879; Ptolemaic Kings, 1883; Central Greece, 1884; Crete and the Aegean Islands, 1886; Attica, Megaris, Aegina, 1888.

British Museum Post Cards: Study Set no. XXIV, fifteen post cards of Coins of Syracuse, 1s. net; and in the General Series, nos. 121–3, 191–2, Greek Coins, 1d. each. *British Museum.*

Coins of the Roman Republic, a Catalogue by H. A. GRUEBER. 1910. Three volumes, with 123 autotype plates. 8vo. £7 10s. net. *British Museum.*

Nummi Veteres in museo R. P. KNIGHT ab ipso descripti. 1830. Quarto. 35s. net. *British Museum.*

The Dated Coinage of Sidon and Ake, by E. T. NEWELL. 1916. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 72, with ten plates. Yale Oriental Series: Researches, Vol. II. 12s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Post-Classical and Renaissance

Imperial Byzantine Coins, a Catalogue by W. W. WROTH. 1908. Two volumes, 8vo, autotype plates. 55s. net. *British Museum.*

Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths, and Lombards, and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea, and Trebizond, a Catalogue by WARWICK WROTH. 1911. 8vo, with forty-three autotype plates. 22s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Engraved Gems of the Post-Classical Periods in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography in the British Museum. A Catalogue by O. M. DALTON. 1915. Quarto ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. 260, with reproductions in the text and thirty-six plates. 25s. net. *British Museum.*

Select Italian Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum, illustrated on fifty plates. 1915. Portfolio ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$). 8s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Guide to the Italian Medals, 1881. 8vo. 6d. net. Also with seven autotype plates, second edition, 1893. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Also, British Museum Post Cards: Study Set no. XXVI, fifteen cards of Medals of Pisanello and Pasti, 1s. net; and in the General Series, nos. 194–9, French and Italian Coins and Medals, 1d. each.

Oriental Architecture, Sculpture, &c.

Treasure of the Oxus, by O. M. DALTON, with twenty-nine plates, eighty-one illustrations, and a map. 1905. 4to, half-vellum, 25s. net; cloth, 21s. net. *British Museum.*

The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt, by ALFRED J. BUTLER. 1884. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xx, 378, xii, 410, with many woodcut views and plans. Buckram, Coptic ornament, 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Christian Antiquities in the Nile Valley, a contribution towards the study of the Ancient Churches, by SOMERS CLARKE. 1912. Quarto (13 × 10½), pp. 234, with illustrations in the text and fifty-five full-page plates including five maps. 38s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Meroë the City of the Aethiopians, a first season's excavations by J. GARSTANG, A. H. SAYCE, F. LL. GRIFFITH. 1911. Demy Quarto (11½ × 9), pp. viii, 94 of text, also seventy-four full-page plates. 31s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate from contemporary Arabic and Persian sources, by G. LE STRANGE. 1900. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxxii, 382, with eight plans. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Palace and Mosque at Ukhaidir; a Study in Early Mohammadan Architecture. By GERTRUDE LOWTHIAN BELL. 1914. Royal Quarto (13¼ × 10¼), pp. 200, with two maps, ninety-three plates and plans, and thirty-five figures in the text. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

British Museum

Assyrian Sculptures. Edited by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. Reign of Ashur-nasir-pal, 885–860 B.C. 1914. Royal 4to (12½ × 10), pp. 24, with fifty-three plates. 25s. net. Separate plates 6d. net each. *British Museum.*

Egyptian Sculptures. Edited by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1914. Royal 4to (12 × 9½), pp. 26, with fifty-four plates. 25s. net. Separate plates 6d. each. *British Museum.*

Wall Decorations of Egyptian Tombs (XVIIIth Dynasty B.C. 1500), illustrated from examples in the British Museum. 1914. Royal 4to (9¾ × 12½), pp. 16, with eight colour plates. 5s. net. The eight plates separately, 6d. net each. *British Museum.*

Bronze Reliefs from the Gates of Shalmaneser, the King of Assyria, B.C. 860–825. Edited by L. W. KING. 1915. Quarto (12¾ × 10), pp. 36, with eighty plates. 35s. net. *British Museum.*

Egyptian Scarabs in the British Museum, a Catalogue by H. R. HALL. Vol. I. Royal Scarabs. 1913. Quarto (11 × 7½), pp. 347, with 1518 illustrations in the text. 35s. net. *British Museum.*

Carchemish. Report on the Excavations at Djerabis on behalf of the British Museum. Conducted by C. L. Woolley and T. E. Lawrence. Part I, Introductory by D. G. HOGARTH. 1914. Royal 4to (12¼ × 10), pp. 34, with frontispiece and twenty-seven plates. 15s. net. *British Museum.*

British Museum Study Sets of Post Cards

Each set contains fifteen cards and is sold at 1s. net. *British Museum.*

Portrait Statues of Kings and Queens of Egypt. (Set XXXIII.)
Egyptian Sculptures. (Set XXXIV.)
Egyptian Mummies. (Set XXXV.)
Egyptian Coffins. (Set XXXVI.)
Assyrian Sculptures. (Set XXXVII.)
Babylonian Antiquities. (Set XXXVIII.)
Assyrian Monuments bearing on Bible History. (Set XXXIX.)

Bushman Paintings, copied by M. H. TONGUE and printed in colour, with a preface by HENRY BALFOUR. 1909. Super-royal Quarto (13¾ × 10), pp. 48 of Text, with fifty-two plates and two chromo-collotypes. In a box 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oriental Art

A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon, by V. A. SMITH. 1911. 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 536, with five coloured plates and 381 other illustrations. In full morocco (to order), 94s. 6d. net; cloth, 63s. net.

CONTENTS:—Chapters I and II, Introduction, the Hindu styles of Architecture; III–VII, Hindu Sculpture; VIII, IX, Hindu Painting; X, Hindu minor Arts; XI, Foreign Influences on Hindu Art; XII, XIII, Indo-Muhammadan styles of Architecture, Decorative and minor Arts; XIV, Indo-Persian or Mughal Painting; Index. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ancient Khotan, a Report of explorations in Chinese Turkestan, by Sir AUREL STEIN. 1907. Two volumes, 4to, with 119 collotypes and other illustrations: see p. 394. 105s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Gods of Northern Buddhism; their History, Iconography, and Evolution through the Northern Countries. By ALICE GETTY. With a general introduction translated from the French of J. DENIKER, and illustrations from the collection of HENRY H. GETTY. 1914. Demy Quarto ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 246, with ten plates in colour (nine by Demoulin of Paris) and fifty-four in black and white. 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ajanta Frescoes, being Reproductions in Colour and Monochrome of Frescoes in the Caves at Ajanta, after copies taken in the years 1909–11 by Lady HERRINGHAM and her assistants, with introductory Essays by members of the India Society. 1915. Portfolio, forty-three plates (18×15) and twenty-eight pages of text. 84s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Rajput Painting, being an Account of the Hindu Paintings of Rajasthan and the Panjab Himalayas from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century, described in their relation to Contemporary Thought, with Texts and Translations, by ANANDA COOMARASWAMY. 1916. Vol. I, Text, Imp. 4to ($15 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 90. 1 map and 12 illustrations in the text; Vol. II, Plates, Imp. 4to ($15 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$), 108 plates; 2 vols., £5 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Admonitions of the Instructress in the Palace. A Painting by Ku-K'ai Chih, reproduced in colour by Japanese artists, with descriptive text by LAURENCE BINYON. 1913. Roll 15 feet × 10 inches, in cedar-wood case, £7 7s. net. *British Museum.*

The Earthly Paradise. A Chinese painting reproduced in photogravure ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$). 1914. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Woodcut of Geese, printed in colours on silk by Y. URUSHIBARA after the Chinese painting in the British Museum by an unknown Master of the Sung period (tenth–thirteenth centuries A. D.). 1915. 22×16, mounted. 5s. net. *British Museum.*

British Museum Guides and Post Cards

Exhibition of Paintings, Manuscripts, and other Archaeological objects collected by Sir AUREL STEIN in Chinese Turkestan. 1914. With a map. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 58. 4d. net. *British Museum.*

Exhibition of Japanese and Chinese Paintings, principally from the Arthur Morrison Collection. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 24. 2d. net. *British Museum.*

Study Sets of Post Cards. Each set contains fifteen cards and is sold at 1s. net.

Japanese Art. Set VI of the Post Cards.

Chinese and Japanese Paintings. Sets VIII and IX of the Post Cards. *British Museum.*

Chinese Porcelain

Chinese Porcelain, by HSIANG YUAN-P'IEN, translated and annotated by S. W. BUSHELL. 1908. Royal Quarto ($12\frac{1}{4} \times 10$). The text, Chinese and English, printed at Oxford, on Oxford India paper, with eighty-three plates in colour by W. GRIGGS, bound Chinese fashion in silk. In cardboard box (now) £25 net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chinese Pottery and Porcelain, being a Translation of the T'ao Shuo. With introduction, notes, and bibliography, by S. W. BUSHELL, and twenty-one illustrations. 1910. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 253. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek and Roman Architecture, Sculpture, &c.

Excavations in Cyprus. 1900. Folio. Half morocco, 45s. net; cloth, 40s. net. *British Museum.*

Excavations at Ephesus, the Archaic Artemisia, by D. G. HOGARTH. 1908. Two volumes. Text 4to, Atlas folio. 50s. net. *British Museum.*

Vitruvius, the Ten Books on Architecture, translated by M. H. MORGAN, with designs and illustrations prepared under the direction of H. L. WARREN. 1914. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 346. 15s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Problems in Periclean Buildings, by GEORGE W. ELDERKIN. 1912. Princeton Monographs in Art and Archaeology, II. Demy 4to ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 8$), pp. 64, 12 illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Greek Refinements in ancient and mediaeval Architecture, by W. H. GOODYEAR. 1912. Royal Quarto ($12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 247. 120 illustrations, bibliography and index. 50s. net. *Yale University Press.*

De Antiquis Marmoribus Blasii Caryophili opusculum, cui accedunt Dissertationes IV. Editio altera, rec. S. JARRETT, 1828. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 9$), pp. xii + 134. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxonii, 1828.*

What Rome was Built with, a Description of the Stones employed in ancient times for its Building and Decoration. By M. W. PORTER. 1907. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 116. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Forty Drawings of Roman Scenes, by British Artists, 1715–1850, from originals in the British Museum, prepared for the commemorative exhibition at Rome, 1911. Folio. 30s. net. *British Museum.*

British Museum Publications

The Sculptures of the Parthenon, with an Introduction and Commentary by A. H. SMITH. 1910. Folio, pp. viii + 70, with eighty-five photogravures, ten collotype plates, and 144 illustrations and diagrams in the text. Portfolio. 115s. net.

Photogravures from the above (22×15), singly, at 1s. each: Plate 2. Theseus; 3. Iris, Demeter, and Persephone; 4. Niké; 5. The Three Fates; 17, 23. Metopes 306, 307, and 318, 319; 61, 66. The Frieze, West side, Plates i, ii and vii, viii. *British Museum.*

Autotypes from the Parthenon: North Frieze (group of horsemen), 7s. 6d. net; from the Pediment (The Three Fates), 7s. 6d. net.

Photogravures (10×8); price 1s. each set of 4. Sets I, II. Sculptures from the Pediments and Metope and Frieze.

Guide to the Sculptures of the Parthenon, with plates and illustrations. New edition, 1908. 8vo. 1s.

Sections of a Catalogue of Sculpture, 8vo, with plates and illustrations:—

Successors of Pheidias, 1892. 1s. net.
Nereid Monuments, &c., 1900. 1s. net.
Halicarnassos and Priene, 1900. 1s. net.
Ephesus, Cnidos, &c., 1900. 1s. net.
Later Statues and Busts, 1904. 4s. net.
Later Reliefs, 1904. 3s. net.

Guide to the Collection of Casts of Sculptures, 1913. 6d.

Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the Department of Antiquities. Seventy-three plates with a Commentary by H. B. WALTERS. 1915. Demy Quarto ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 100. 35s. net. *British Museum.*

Marbles and Bronzes. Fifty photogravure plates from Selected Subjects in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, edited by A. H. SMITH. 1914. Medium 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 10$), pp. 8, with fifty plates. 20s. net. The plates separately, 6d. each; leaflet of descriptions of all the plates, 1d. *British Museum.*

Sets of Photogravure Plates. Each set of four plates (10×8), 1s. net.
Select Bronzes. Votive and Sepulchral Reliefs.
Select Terracottas. Architectural Reliefs. *British Museum.*

Study Sets of Post Cards. Each set contains fifteen cards and is sold at 1s. net.

Select Antique Bronzes (Set XXVIII).
The Room of Greek and Roman Life (Set XXIX).
The Frieze of the Parthenon (Set XXX). *British Museum.*

Sculptures of the Museo Capitolino, a catalogue by members of the British School at Reme, edited by H. STUART JONES. 1912. The text, 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. viii, 420; 18s. net. The plates, quarto ($13\frac{1}{2} \times 11$); 50s. net. Together, 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Introduction to Greek Sculpture, by L. E. UPCOTT. Second edition, revised, 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 160. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek Sculpture, a Catalogue by A. H. SMITH. Vol. I, 8vo, 1892, out of print; Vol. II, 8vo, 1900, 3s. net; Vol. III, 8vo, 1904, 7s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Ancient Marbles, a Description by T. COMBE and others, 1812-1861. Quarto. Parts I and II by T. COMBE, out of print; Parts III and IV by the same, 1818, 1820, 30s. net and 42s. net, or large paper 42s. net and 63s. net; Part V by E. HAWKINS, 1826, 21s. net or l. p. 31s. 6d. net; Part VI by C. R. COCKERELL, 1830, 42s. net or l. p. 63s. net; Parts VII, VIII, IX, X by E. HAWKINS, 1835, 39, 1842, 45, 42s. net, 63s. net, 42s. net, 63s. net, or l. p. 63s. net, 94s. 6d. net, 63s. net, 94s. 6d. net; Part XI by S. BIRCH, 1861, 63s. net or l. p. 94s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Bronzes in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, a Catalogue by H. B. WALTERS. 1899. Quarto ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 464, with thirty-two collotype plates. 30s. net. *British Museum.*

Terracottas in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, a Catalogue by H. B. WALTERS. 1904. Quarto ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 518, with forty-four plates. 35s. *British Museum.*

Greek and Etruscan Terracotta Sarcophagi. 1898. Folio. Half morocco 35s., half cloth 28s. *British Museum.*

Ancient Terracottas, a Description by T. COMBE. Quarto. 31s. 6d. net, or large paper 52s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Catalogue of Vases. Vol. I, Part I, in preparation.

Vol. I, Part II by H. B. WALTERS: Cypriote, Italian, and Etruscan Pottery. 1912. Quarto ($10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 308, with 34 plates. 20s. net.

Vol. II by H. B. WALTERS: Black figured Vases. 1893. Quarto ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), with plates. 24s. net.

Vol. III by C. H. SMITH: Vases of the Finest Period. 1896. Quarto ($10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 425, with 28 plates. 26s. net.

Vol. IV by H. B. WALTERS: Vases of the Latest Period. 1896. Quarto ($10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 276, with 16 plates. 16s. net. *British Museum.*

Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum. By P. GARDNER. 1893. Imperial Folio ($15\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 43, with twenty-six plates. Linen, 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Types of Greek Vases, A Set (no. XXVII) of fifteen Post Cards. 1s. net. *British Museum.*

Greek and Roman Lamps, a Catalogue by H. B. WALTERS. 1914. Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 280, with forty-three plates and 352 illustrations in the text. 18s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Finger Rings, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, a Catalogue by F. H. MARSHALL. 1907. Quarto ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 311, with thirty-five plates. 23s. net. *British Museum.*

Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, in the British Museum, a Catalogue by F. H. MARSHALL. 1911. Quarto ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 462, with seventy-three plates. 35s. net. *British Museum.*

Designs from Greek Vases in the British Museum. 1894. Folio. 10s. net. *British Museum.*

Designs from White Athenian Vases in the British Museum. 1896. Folio, half morocco, 32s. net; half cloth, 25s. net. *British Museum.*

Black Glaze Pottery from Rhitsona in Boeotia. By P. N. URE. 1913. (9×6). 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Roman Pottery in the British Museum, a Catalogue by H. B. WALTERS. 1908. Quarto ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 518, with forty-four plates. 40s. net. *British Museum.*

Byzantine and Mediaeval Art

Byzantine Art and Archaeology, by O. M. DALTON. 1911. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$), pp. 747, with 457 illustrations, of which thirty are full-page plates. Cloth, 38s. net; morocco back, 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—'Two introductory chapters have been placed at the beginning, and two chapters on special subjects at the end, while each division has a short introduction of its own.' The chapters and divisions are—I, II, pp. 1–107, Introductory; III, IV, Sculpture; V–VII, Painting; VIII, Enamel; IX, Goldsmiths' work and Jewellery, Silver Plate; X, Textiles; XI, Pottery and Glass Coins, &c.; XII, Iconography; XIII, Ornament. Indexes, General, Iconographical, Collections, Authorities.

British Museum Catalogues and Guides

Early Christian Antiquities and objects from the Christian East, a Catalogue by O. M. DALTON. 1902. Quarto, with thirty-five plates. 24s. net. *British Museum.*

Ivory Carvings of the Christian Era, with examples of Mohammedan Art and Carvings in bone, a Catalogue by O. M. DALTON. 1909. Quarto, with 125 plates. 42s. net. *British Museum.*

The Waddesdon Bequest, Works of Art bequeathed to the British Museum by Baron Ferdinand Rothschild. A Catalogue by C. H. READ. 1902. Quarto, with fifty-five plates. Half vellum, 52s. 6d. net; cloth, 42s. net. *British Museum.*

Finger Rings, bequeathed to the British Museum by Sir A. W. Franks, K.C.B., and other rings. A Catalogue by O. M. DALTON. 1912. Quarto, with thirty plates. 25s. net. *British Museum.*

Early Christian and Byzantine Antiquities in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities. 1903. 8vo, with fifteen plates and eighty-four illustrations. 1s. net.

Mediaeval Room and the Specimens in the Gold Ornament Room. 1907. 8vo, with fourteen plates and 194 other illustrations. 1s. 6d. net.

Waddesdon Bequest Room. 1899. 8vo, with plates. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Study Sets of Post Cards. Each set contains fifteen cards and is sold at 1s. net.

Saracenic Metal-Work. (Set XVIII of the Post Cards.)
Early Enamels. (Set XIX of the Post Cards.)
Ivories. (Set XX of the Post Cards.)
Wood Carvings, Waddesdon Collection. (Set XXI of the Post Cards.)
Foreign Silver Plate, Waddesdon Collection. (Set XXII of the Post Cards.) *British Museum.*

Armour and Weapons, by C. FFOULKES. 1909. Royal 8vo (10×7), pp. 112, with fifty-two illustrations and eleven plates. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

European Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford, catalogued with Introductory Notes by C. FFOULKES. 1912. Royal Quarto ($13 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 64, with nineteen plates. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Maiolica in the Ashmolean Museum, catalogued by C. D. E. FORTNUM. 1897. Crown Quarto ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 8$), pp. 112, with twenty-three plates. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Maiolica, a Historical Treatise by C. D. E. FORTNUM. 1897. Large Post Quarto ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 205, with twenty-one illustrations. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Pottery, a Catalogue by R. L. HOBSON. 1903. 4to. With 42 plates and 132 other illustrations. 25s. net. *British Museum.*

English Porcelain, a Catalogue by R. L. HOBSON. 1905. 4to. With 39 plates and 104 other illustrations. 21s. net. *British Museum.*

English Pottery and Porcelain in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities. A Guide. With fifteen plates and 161 other illustrations. Second edition, 1910. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 148. 1s. net. *British Museum.*

Ceramic Art. Six coloured representations from the Collections in the British Museum, with a brief description of each. Price 2s. net, also single plates 4d. net each. *British Museum.*

Byzantine and Mediaeval

Dalmatia, the Quarnero and Istria, with Cettigne and Grado, by Sir T. G. JACKSON. 1887. Three volumes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xlii, 1274, with 210 plates and illustrations. 31s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Rhodes of the Knights, by Baron de BELABRE. 1908. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. 196, with 188 illustrations. 31s. 6d. net.

'Miles of fortifications stand exactly as they did when the Knights abandoned them in 1523.' . . . 'Most of the illustrations are unique and have been taken from spots to which usually no one has access.' *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Church of S. Eirene at Constantinople, by W. S. GEORGE. With an Historical Notice by A. VAN MILLINGEN and an Appendix on the Monument of Porphyrios by A. M. WOODWARD and A. J. B. WACE. 1912. Imperial 4to (15×11), pp. 101, twenty-nine plates and thirty-nine illustrations in the text. 42s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Military Architecture in England in the Middle Ages, by A. H. THOMPSON. 1912. With 200 photographs, drawings and plans, Bibliography and indexes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 394. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Construction of Lombard and Gothic Vaults, by A. K. PORTER. 1911. Quarto (11×8), pp. 29, with sixty-three illustrations. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Lombard Architecture, being Vol. IV, Atlas, of *Lombard Architecture*, of which vols. I–III are in preparation. By A. K. PORTER. 4to. 264 plates containing some 1200 illustrations. *Shortly.* *Yale University Press.*

Mediaeval Church Vaulting, by C. WARD. Princeton Monographs in Art and Archaeology, V. 1915. Quarto ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 8$), pp. 204, four plates and eighty-nine illustrations in the text. 17s. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Lost Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome of the Mediaeval Period; a Publication of Drawings contained in the Collection of Cassiano dal Pozzo, now in the Royal Library, Windsor Castle, by C. R. MOREY. Princeton Monographs in Art and Archaeology, IV. Demy Quarto ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. x, 70, seven plates and seventeen illustrations in the text. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Bronze Doors of Monte Cassino and of St. Paul's, Rome, a dissertation by T. G. PRESTON, jr. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 68. 3s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Bologna, its History, Antiquities, and Art, by E. E. COULSON JAMES. 1909. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxviii, 410, with upwards of 100 illustrations. 12s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Luca della Robbia, by ALLAN MARQUAND. 1914. Princeton Monographs in Art and Archaeology. Demy Quarto ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 8$), pp. 316, with 186 illustrations in the text. 32s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Della Robbias in America, by ALLAN MARQUAND. 1912. Quarto ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 8$), pp. 192, with seventy-two full-page illustrations. 20s. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Nave of Westminster Abbey, by R. B. RACKHAM. 1909. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 64, with six illustrations. Paper cover, 5s. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. IV.*

The Ruins of Fountains Abbey, by A. W. OXFORD, with 101 illustrations and photographs by J. R. TRUELOVE, and appendixes. 1910. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 246. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, Part I, The History; Part II, The Architecture. By Sir T. G. JACKSON. 1897. Quarto ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lxvi + 232, with appendix and indexes, twenty-four plates and twelve illustrations in the text. Buckram, 36s. net; vellum back, 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wadham College, Oxford, by Sir T. G. JACKSON. 1893. Med. 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xx + 228, with eighteen plates and twenty-two other illustrations and an index. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Story of Architecture in Oxford Stone, by E. A. G. LAMBORN. 1912. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 288, with 121 illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Churches: Mr. Bond's Books

An Introduction to English Church Architecture, from the eleventh to the sixteenth century, by F. BOND. 1913. 2 vols., with 1400 illustrations, glossaries, appendixes, &c. 4to (12 × 10), pp. xxxvi + 486 and vi + 986. 42s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Church Art in England Series

8vo (9 × 5¾), richly illustrated, with Bibliographies and Indexes.

The Chancel of English Churches. The Altar, Reredos, Lenten Veil, Communion Table, Altar Rails, Houseling Cloth, Piscina, Credence, Sedilia, Aumbry, Sacrament House, Easter Sepulchre, Squint, &c. By FRANCIS BOND. 1916. Pp. 284, 229 illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Screens and Galleries in English Churches. By FRANCIS BOND. 1908. Pp. xii + 192, with 152 photographs and measured drawings. 6s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Fonts and Font Covers in English Churches. By FRANCIS BOND. 1908. Pp. xiii + 348, with 426 photographs and drawings. 12s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Wood Carvings in English Churches. By FRANCIS BOND. 1910. I. Misericords. With 241 photographs and drawings. Pp. xx + 238. 7s. 6d. net. II. Stall and Tabernacle Work, Bishops' Thrones and Chancel Chairs. 1910. Pp xvi + 138, with 124 photographs and measured drawings. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Dedications and Patron Saints of English Churches; Ecclesiastical Symbolism, Saints, and their Emblems. By FRANCIS BOND. 1914. Pp. 360, with 252 illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Pulpits, Lecterns, and Organs in English Churches. By J. CHARLES COX. Pp. 240, with 155 illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Church Bells of England, by H. B. WALTERS. 1912. Pp. 406, with 170 photographs and drawings, Bibliography, appendix, and indexes. 7s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Westminster Abbey, by FRANCIS BOND. 1909. Pp. xvi, 332, with 270 photographs, plans, sections, sketches, and measured drawings. 10s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Visitors' Guide to Westminster Abbey, being the 18th and part of the 19th Chapters of the above dealing principally with monuments, &c., in the church and cloisters. Second edition, 1916, with twelve plans and thirty-six photographic and other illustrations. Fcap 8vo (6½ × 4¼), pp. 94. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

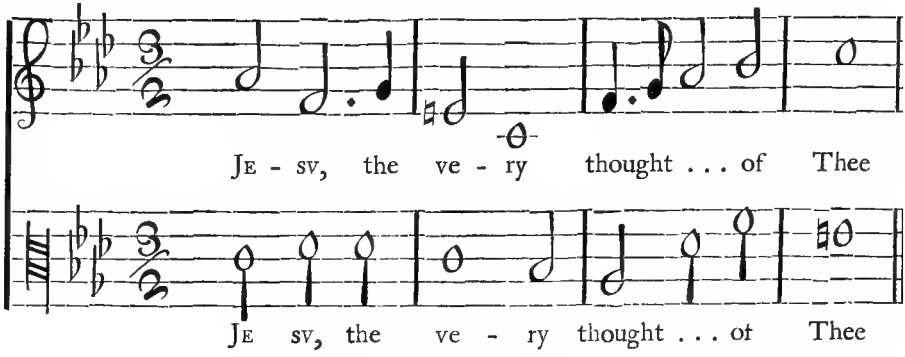
Ancient Memorial Brasses, by E. BEAUMONT. 1913. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5½), pp. xvi + 198, with 78 illustrations and an index. 3s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

The Buildings of the British Museum, illustrated from Prints and Drawings prepared by order of the Trustees on the occasion of the opening of King Edward the Seventh's Galleries, May, 1914. Folio (19 × 14½), pp. 16, with twenty-five plates. 40s. net. Out of print. *British Museum.*

Architectural Acoustics, by W. C. SABINE. In preparation.
Harvard University Press.

Engineering for Architects, by D. C. POND. 1915. Med. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii, 104. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

City Planning, a bibliography by J. S. PRAY and T. KIMBALL. 8vo. Pp. 103, paper covers, 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*



Walpergen Music Type, 1690.

Music

Oxford History of Music, edited by W. H. HADOW. Six volumes, 1901–5. 8vo (9 × 6), cloth, gilt top, the sides decorated with Fell ornament. Each volume 15s. net. 'Methods of Art are the product of the patient labour of generations' (Sir HUBERT PARRY's Preface), and this is not a collection of biographies, but a history which 'deals with the art rather than the artist', with origins, tendencies, and evolution.

Vol. I. The Polyphonic Period, Part I, by H. E. WOOLDRIDGE. The Nature and Origin of Polyphony, Greek Music, Organum or Diaphony, The New Organum, Discant. 1901. Pp. 404, with many musical examples.

Vol. II. The Polyphonic Period, Part II, The Method of Musical Art, 1300–1600, by H. E. WOOLDRIDGE. First Development of Polyphony, Formation of Schools, Netherland School, English School, Perfection of the Method (Palestrina). 1905. Pp. 416, with musical examples and index to Vols. I and II.

Vol. III. The Seventeenth Century, by Sir HUBERT PARRY. Antecedents, Initiatives, Links between the Old and the New, New Principles, Signs of Change, French Influence, English Music after the Commonwealth, Foundations of Modern Instrumental Music, Italian Art, The Beginning of German Music. 1902. Pp. 482, with musical examples and index.

Vol. IV. The Age of Bach and Handel, by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND. Chorale, Cantata, Passion Music, Latin Church Music, Oratorio, Organ and Harpsichord, Orchestra, Growth of Form, Virtuosity, Operatic Convention, Music in Germany, Italy, France, England. 1902. Pp. 376, with musical examples and index.

Vol. V. The Viennese Period, by W. H. HADOW. General Conditions of Taste in the Eighteenth Century, Instruments, Styles, Opera, Oratorio, Instrumental Forms (five chapters ending with Beethoven), Song. 1904. Pp. 358, with musical examples and index.

Vol. VI. The Romantic Period, by E. DANNREUTHER, completed and seen through the press by the General Editor. Romanticism, Romantic Opera in Germany, Paris, and Italy, Comic Opera, Overtures and Symphonies, Oratorios and Cantatas, Religious, Chamber, and Pianoforte Music, Solo Songs, Various other works, Operas of Wagner, Musicians as Writers on Music, Survey and Conclusion. 1905. Pp. 382, with copious musical examples and index. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A History of Music in England, by E. WALKER. Designed from the standpoint of a Musician rather than from that of an Antiquarian, and even then more for the general music lover than for the technically erudite. 1907. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 370, with numerous musical examples and two indexes. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Growth of Music, a Study in Musical History for Schools, by H. C. COLLES, with many musical examples. Three volumes, crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$).

Part I, From the Troubadours to J. S. Bach. 1912. Pp. 160, with a map. 3s. 6d.

Part II, From Bach to Beethoven. 1913. Pp. 176. 3s. 6d.

Part III, The Ideals of the Nineteenth Century; Eight chapters: New Paths, Schubert and Song, The Orchestra and Berlioz, the Piano and its Composers, Wagner and the Opera, Chamber Music and the Symphony, National Ideals, and Our Own Part. 1916. Pp. 196. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Catalogue of MS. Music in the British Museum, by A. HUGHES-HUGHES. Vol. I, Sacred Vocal Music, 1906, 8vo, 21s. net. Vol. II, Secular Vocal Music, 1908, 8vo, 35s. net. Vol. III, Instrumental Music, Treatises, &c. 1909, 8vo, 21s. net. Or the three volumes, 73s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Catalogue of printed Music published 1487-1800, now in the British Museum, by W. BARCLAY SQUIRE. 1912. Two volumes. 8vo. 63s. net. *British Museum.*

Catalogue of Music in the Library of Christ Church, Oxford. By G. E. P. ARKWRIGHT, with a Preface by T. B. STRONG. Part I. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 140. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Musical Manuscripts, a Study Set (no. x) of fifteen pictorial Post Cards.

Sumer is i-cumen in, about 1240. Purcell's *Golden Sonata*, 1683. The National Anthem, version by Dr. Arne, 1745. *The Chough and Crow*, by Sir Henry Bishop, 1816. *Yankee Doodle*, introduced by Charles Dibdin, 1780. *God is our refuge*, by Mozart, 1765. *The Heav'ns are telling*, from Haydn's *Creation*, 1798. Theme from *Harold en Italie*, by Berlioz, 1834. Double Concerto in B♭, by Handel, 1741. Prelude in E♭, by Bach, 1744. Pastoral Symphony, by Beethoven, 1808. *Rienzi*, by Wagner, 1839. *Christus*, oratorio by Liszt, 1863–66. *La Traviata*, by Verdi, 1853. Russian National Anthem, by Alexis de Lwoff, 1858. *British Museum.*

The Harmonics of Aristoxenus, the Greek text, edited with translation, notes, introduction on Greek Music (85 pages) and Aristoxenus (8 pages), and index of words, by H. S. MACRAN. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 304, with twenty-four tables and other musical illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Natural History of the Musical Bow, Part I. Primitive Types. By HENRY BALFOUR. 1899. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 96, with sixty-one illustrations and a map. Paper cover, 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Music of Hindostan, by A. H. FOX-STRANGWAYS. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 376, with fourteen plates, two tables, a portrait of Rabindranath Tagore, numerous musical examples, and appendixes, glossary, and index. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Treatises

Style in Musical Art, being Sir HUBERT PARRY'S Inaugural Lecture (1900). 8vo (9×6), paper cover, pp. 24. 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Consort of Music, a Study of Interpretation and Ensemble, by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 250, with forty-two examples. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Evolution of Harmony, by C. H. KITSON. 1914. A treatise on the material of musical composition, its gradual growth and elementary use. Crown 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 488, with numerous musical examples and exercises and indexes. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Art of Counterpoint and its Application as a Decorative Principle. By C. H. KITSON. 1907. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 360, with musical examples and indexes. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Applied Strict Counterpoint, by C. H. KITSON. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 100, with musical exercises and examples. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Studies in Fugue, by C. H. KITSON. 1909. With musical examples and index. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 104. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Unfigured Harmony, by P. C. BUCK. 1911. A short treatise on Modulation, Harmonization of Melodies, Unfigured Basses, Inner Melodies, Canons, and Ground Basses. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 174, with numerous musical exercises and examples. 6s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

A Chart of the Rules of Harmony, by A. SOMERVELL. 1902. Large Post 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$). 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Chart of the Rules of Counterpoint, by the same. 1903. Large Post 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$). 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Music as a Language: Lectures to Music Students by E. HOME. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 82. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Older Treatises

A Treatise on Harmony, by the Rev. Sir F. A. GORE OUSELEY. Third edition, 1888. With twenty-nine musical exercises, eighteen examples (besides numerous musical illustrations in the text), and a Diagram of the Musical Scale. Crown 4to ($9 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 286. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, based upon that of Cherubini, by the same. Second edition, 1880. Crown 4to ($9 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 408. 16s.
At the Clarendon Press.

A Treatise on Musical Form and General Composition, by the same. Second edition, 1886. With twelve musical examples (besides numerous musical illustrations in the text). Crown 4to ($9 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 164. 10s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cultivation of the Speaking Voice, by JOHN HULLAH. Second edition, 1884. With six tables. Extra fcap 8vo ($6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 72. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Music Primer, by J. TROUTBECK and R. F. DALE. Second edition, 1898. With many musical examples and an index. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 56. 1s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Oxford Song Book, collected and arranged by P. C. BUCK. 1916. Words and Music arranged easily on two staves, so that almost all the best songs of Britain (128 in number) may be sung in chorus by any company of men or boys which includes one pianist of mediocre ability. Crown 4to ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 220, 5s. net. Words only, Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Oxford Hymn Book, the Hymns selected by Dr. STRONG and Dr. SANDAY from the older composers, the music arranged under the advice and with the assistance of Dr. BASIL HARWOOD. 1908. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv, 922. 3s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Hymns and Chorales for Schools and Colleges. Edited by JOHN FARMER. With Music, 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 338. 5s. Words only, 1893. Pott 8vo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 182. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Demeter: a Mask. By ROBERT BRIDGES. 1905. Lyrics and Incidental Music by W. H. HADOW. Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), paper. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Musica Antiquata, being Essays in Modal Composition, by H. E. WOOLDRIDGE and G. E. P. ARKWRIGHT. In four parts. Imp. 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$). Part I, pp. 38. Part II, pp. 36. Part III, pp. 52. Part IV, 1913, pp. 70. 2s. net each.
Oxford University Press, London.

Section II

Modern History and Law, Geography, Economics, Philosophy, Universities and Education

The United Kingdom stands first in this section, which begins with the British Isles volume of the Oxford Survey, books on English Law, and a long list of books on the history of Great Britain and Ireland; before the Conquest, from the Conquest to the Tudor accession in 1485, Tudor and Stuart 1485-1714, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. English Ecclesiastical history is included, and the contents of a large nineteenth-century collection of histories and documents and authorities (of which not many copies remain) are fully set out; a similar collection of the English divines will be found in a later section (pp. 452–5), along with modern homiletic works.

The British Dominions beyond the Seas occupy pages 73–84. Sir Charles Lucas's Historical Geography of the Colonies, the earliest adequate account of the self-governing Dominions, has been fully revised, and the thirteen volumes need only a new edition (awaiting events) of East Africa and a new History of India (one volume published) to cover the whole of the Empire; it is supplemented and completed by the Oxford Survey of 1914, which describes all the possessions of the Crown on the eve of the War, their social, economic, and political conditions, with remarkable chapters on their modest provision for Defence. The list is enriched by the Imperial Gazetteer of India, published for the Secretary of State for India in Council, and many other books upon Indian history and government.

General European History (pp. 85–95) ranges from the elaborate and classical editions of Finlay's Greece, Hodgkin's Italy, and Kitchin's France, first published many years ago, the two volumes reported to need revision recently thoroughly revised, to Mr. George Young's immense collection of present-day Ottoman Law (in French), a book which has done much service in the near East, and will be doubtless used in certain likely reconstructions of that region of the world. Books on Military History follow.

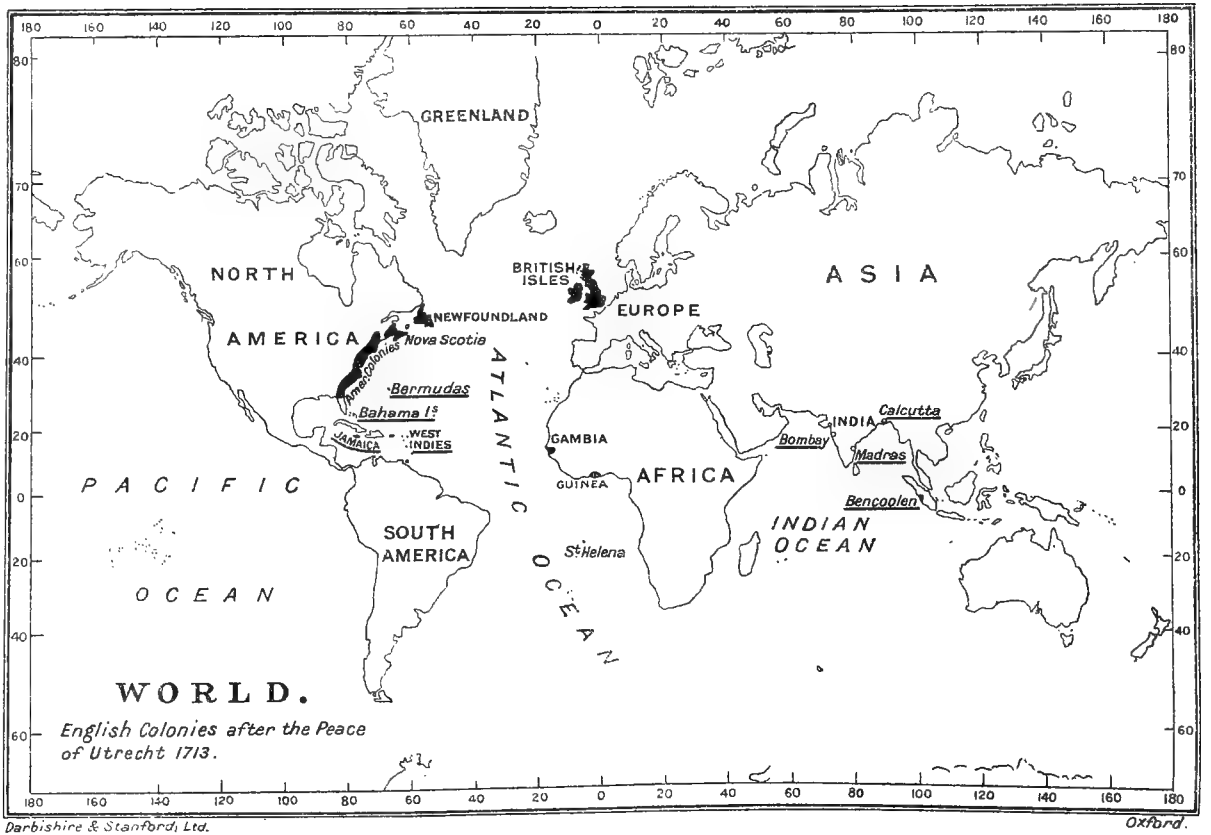
The United States of America (pp. 97–102) are the subject of a number of books produced in the American Universities, various political and social questions being dealt with by President Wilson, the ex-Presidents Cleveland, Roosevelt, and Taft, and other authorities.

Geography (pp. 103–10) contains the new and recent series of text-books and monographs designed and largely produced by Mr. and Mrs. Herbertson, whose great services in the teaching of Geography were terminated by death in 1915, the new Oxford Wall Maps, and (an experiment in the publisher's art) an Historical Atlas at 3s. 6d., with other Atlases at very low prices.

International Law and Economics (pp. 111–20) includes several new and recent books on Forestry, some American studies of Commerce, and records the beginning of the two series of International Law, and of History and Economics, of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Political Science and Philosophy (pp. 121–28) presents a considerable list of classical and contemporary works, with some Teachers' Books.

Universities and Education has been made a separate section, in view of the great number of books upon the Oxford and other Universities. It includes the publications of the Oxford Historical Society, and the long list of Oxford Almanacks annually published from 1676 to 1916 (pp. 136–9; see also p. 36). Books on Education follow, with some Teachers' Books.



From EGERTON'S *Origin and Growth of the British Dominions*

The British Isles in 1914

The Oxford Survey of the British Empire, edited by A. J. HERBERTSON and O. J. R. HOWARTH. 1914.

The British Isles and Mediterranean Possessions. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii, 596, with seven coloured maps by Bartholomew, thirty-six full-page plates and sixty-three maps and diagrams in the text. As part of the set of six volumes on ordinary or Oxford India paper see p. 1, the volume separately 14s. net.

Physical Features and Geology, by G. A. J. Cole; Climate, by W. G. Kendrew.
Vegetation and Flora, by C. E. Moss; Fauna, by G. W. Smith.
Sea Fisheries, by J. Johnstone; Agriculture, by A. D. Hall; Minerals, by A. Gilligan.
Production and Trade, by W. G. S. Adams; Communications, by O. J. R. Howarth; Population, by A. L. Bowley.
Races and Language, by H. J. Fleure; Public Administration, by W. G. S. Adams.
Defence, by Unnamed Contributors.
Town Life, by R. C. K. Ensor; The English Village, by H. J. E. Peake; Scottish Villages, by H. M. Cadell; Town and Country in Ireland, by C. H. Oldham.
The Scilly Isles, by O. J. R. Howarth; The Channel Islands, by R. R. Marett and H. J. Fleure; The Isle of Man, by G. W. Lamplugh.
Gibraltar and Malta, by N. E. MacMunn; Cyprus, by J. L. Myres.
Gazetteer of Towns, Statistics by H. Macfarlane, and Index. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Constitutional Law

Law and Custom of the Constitution, by Sir W. R. ANSON. 3 vols. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I. *Parliament.* Fourth edition, 1909. Reissue revised, 1911. Pp. xxiv + 404. 12s. 6d. net. Vol. II. *The Crown.* Third edition. Part I, 1907. Pp. xxiv + 348. 10s. 6d. net. Part II, 1908, pp. xvi + 284. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Legislative Methods and Forms, by Sir C. P. ILBERT, K.C.S.I. 1901. 8vo (9 × 6¼), pp. xxii + 372. At present out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The High Court of Parliament and its Supremacy, by C. H. McILWAIN. 1910. 8vo (8¾ × 5½), pp. xxii + 410. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Origin of the English Constitution, by G. B. ADAMS. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 390. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Public Records and the Constitution, by L. O. PIKE. 1907. With a plan. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 40. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Protests of the Lords, from 1624 to 1874, with introductions, by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. 1875. In three volumes. 8vo. Vol. I, 1624–1741, pp. 500 + lxviii (preface); Vol. II, 1741–1825, pp. 580; Vol. III, 1826–74, pp. 599. The three volumes 38s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Law

The Elements of Law, by Sir W. MARKBY. Sixth edition, revised, 1905. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 436. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Genius of the Common Law, by Sir F. POLLOCK. 1912. Crown 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. 150. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Outline of the Law of Property, by Sir T. RALEIGH. 1890. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 148. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Principles of the English Law of Contract, and of Agency in its relation to Contract, by Sir W. R. ANSON. Thirteenth edition, 1912, edited by M. L. GWYER. 8vo (9 × 6¼), pp. xxxvi + 436. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Essay on Possession in the Common Law, by Sir F. POLLOCK and Sir R. S. WRIGHT. 1888. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 244. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Modern Land Law, by E. JENKS. 1899. 8vo (9 × 6¼), pp. xlviii + 476. 15s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Law of Copyright (1911), by G. S. ROBERTSON. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 352. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Law of Copyright. Supplement to December 31, 1915, by G. S. ROBERTSON. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 106. Paper cover, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Law of Associations Corporate and Unincorporate, by H. A. SMITH. 1914. 8vo (8¾ × 6), pp. xvi + 168. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cases illustrating the Principles of the Law of Torts, by F. R. Y. RADCLIFFE and J. C. MILES. 1904. 8vo (9 × 6¼), pp. 640. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Present Law of Trade Disputes and Trade Unions, by W. M. GELDART. Reprinted from *The Political Quarterly*, May, 1914. Roy. 8vo (9¾ × 6¼), pp. 48. 1914. Paper cover, 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Vicarious Liability, the history of the Liability of Employers, Principals, Partners, Associations, and Trade Union Members, with chapters on the Laws of Scotland and Foreign States, by T. BATY. 1916. 8vo (9¼ × 6), pp. 244. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Law and its Administration, by H. F. STONE. 1916. 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. 240. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Law in Daily Life, by RUD. VON JHERING, translated with Notes and Additions by H. GOUDY. 1904. Crown 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. 182. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Management of Private Affairs, by JOSEPH KING, F. T. R. BIGHAM, M. L. GWYER, EDWIN CANNAN, J. S. C. BRIDGE, A. M. LATTER. 1908. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5½), pp. 232. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

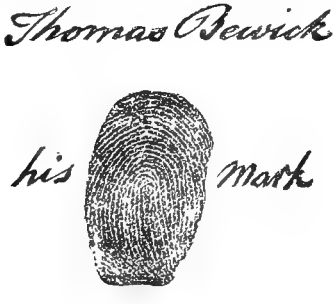
Legal History

Bracton, De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae. Edited by G. E. WOODBINE. Vol. I, 1915. Imp. 8vo (11 × 7¾), pp. 436. 21s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The History of Contract in Early English Equity, by W. T. BARBOUR. In Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, Vol. IV. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lectures on Legal History and Miscellaneous Legal Essays, by JAMES BARR AMES. 1913. With a Memoir. Imp. 8vo (10 × 6⅜), pp. 560. 12s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Origin of Finger-printing in Bengal in 1858 and its development there to 1878, by Sir W. J. HERSCHEL. 1916. Demy 8vo (8¾ × 5¾), pp. 41, with three collotypes and seventeen illustrations in the text. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*



Great Britain and Ireland—General Histories

The Scholars' History of England, 55 B. C.–A. D. 1485, by Sir JAMES RAMSAY. Eight volumes, 8vo (9 × 6). Vols. I–IV transferred from another publisher, V–VIII at the Clarendon Press. £4 4s. net.

Vols. I–II. The Foundations of England, 55 B. C.–A. D. 1066. Sold only as part of a complete set. Pp. lviii, 1064; twenty-one illustrations and maps. 1898.

Vol. III. The Angevin Empire, 1154–1216, pp. xxiv, 556; seven illustrations, plates and maps. 1903. 10s. net.

Vol. IV. The Dawn of the Constitution, 1216–1307, pp. xxii, 592; five maps. 1908. 10s. net.

Vols. V–VI. Genesis of Lancaster, 1307–1399, pp. xlviii, 942; seven maps. 1913. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vols. VII–VIII. Lancaster and York, 1399–1485, pp. lxxxiv, 1058; thirty-three maps, illustrations, &c. 1892. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Constitutional History of England, by WILLIAM STUBBS. Three volumes in two editions. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Library edition, 1880, 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, Chs. i–xiii, pp. x + 680; Vols. II, Chs. xiv–xvii, pp. viii + 680; Vol. III, Chs. xviii–xxi, and an index to the three vols., pp. viii + 708. 42s. net.

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Vol. I, Sixth edition, 1903. Chs. i–xiii, with index, pp. viii + 692; Vol. II, Fourth edition, 1906. Chs. xiv–xvii, with index, pp. viii + 670; Vol. III, Fifth edition, 1903. Chs. xviii–xxi, with index, pp. viii + 652. 10s. 6d. net, or the three volumes 30s. net.

A History of England principally in the Seventeenth Century. Translated from the German of LEOPOLD VON RANKE. 1875. Six volumes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 4429. Price now 84s. net. Index separately, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School Books

A School History of England, by C. R. L. FLETCHER and RUDYARD KIPLING. 1911. In two editions. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 250, with eleven coloured and twelve black and white illustrations by H. J. FORD and seven maps. Cloth, 1s. 8d.; French morocco, gilt top, 2s. 8d.

Quarto (10 × 8), with additional illustrations, 7s. 6d. net.

Teachers' Companion to the above, giving authorities, sources, &c., by C. R. L. FLETCHER. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 64. Limp cloth, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School History of England, by O. M. EDWARDS, R. S. RAIT, H. W. C. DAVIS, G. N. RICHARDSON, A. J. CARLYLE, and W. G. POGSON SMITH. Second edition, 1911. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). 2s. each.

Vol. I. To the Death of Elizabeth. With seven genealogical tables, four maps, and an index. Pp. 208.

Vol. II. To the Death of Edward VII. With three genealogical tables, four maps, and six plans. Pp. 206.

Also in one volume, 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

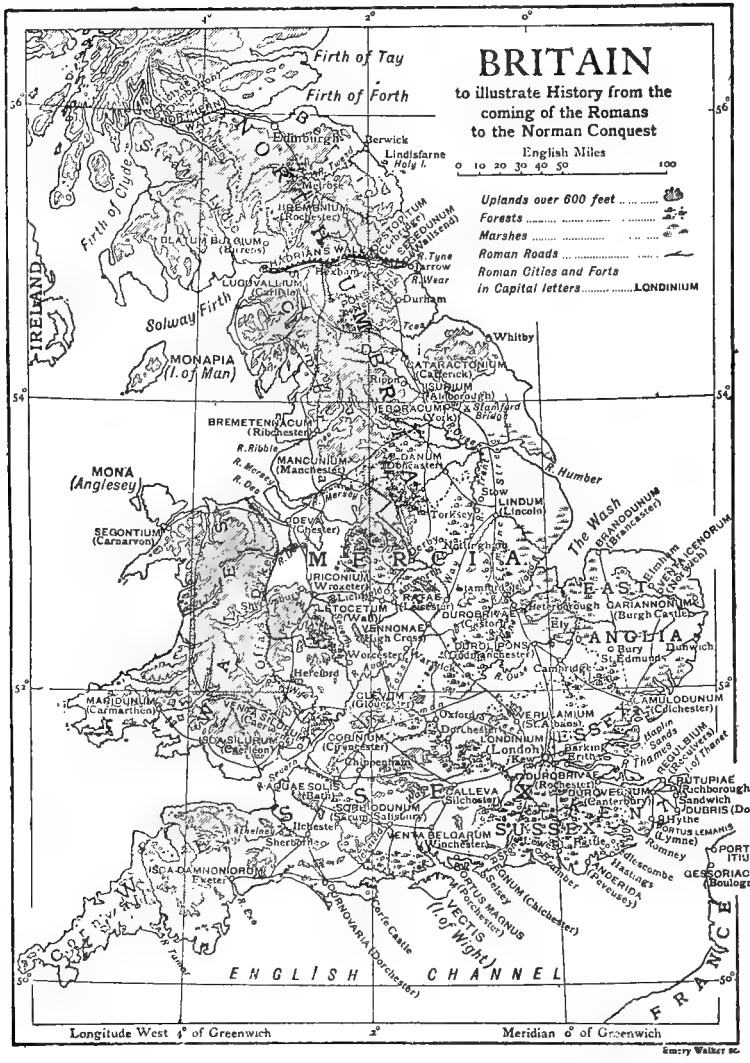
The Story of England, for Junior Forms. By M. O. DAVIS. With sixteen maps. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 320. 3s. Also in parts: I, to Elizabeth; II, to Victoria. Each 1s. 9d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ancient Britain

Wookey Hole, Its Caves and Cave Dwellers, by HERBERT E. BALCH. With an Introduction by Professor BOYD DAWKINS, Period Restorations and numerous Drawings by JOHN HASSALL, Cave Photographs and Diagrams by J. H. SAVORY. 1914. Royal 4to ($12\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 282, thirty-six plates and fifty-five figures in the text. 25s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Bronze Age Pottery of Great Britain and Ireland, by Hon. J. ABERCROMBY. 1912. Two volumes. Super-royal 4to ($13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$), with 1611 illustrations of pottery, 155 examples of grave goods, and ten plates showing ornamentation. 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

25



From the School History by C. R. L. FLETCHER and RUDYARD KIPLING

Roman Britain

Ancient Britain and Julius Caesar, by T. RICE HOLMES. 1907. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 770, with three maps and forty-four illustrations. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Romanization of Roman Britain, by F. HAVERFIELD. Third edition, further enlarged. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 92, with twenty-seven illustrations. Paper boards, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Roman Britain in 1913–14 by the same. See p. 16.

Studies in Early Irish History, by Sir J. RHŶS. 1903. Royal 8vo (9¾ × 6), pp. 60, with one facsimile. Paper cover, 4s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. I.*

Anglo-Saxon

Archaeology of the Anglo-Saxon Settlements, by E. T. LEEDS. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 144. With 27 illustrations. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others; a revised text, edited by C. PLUMMER and J. EARLE. Two volumes. Vol. I. 1892. Text, appendixes, and glossary. 10s. 6d. net. Vol. II. 1899. Introduction, notes, and index. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5½), pp. 434 and 479. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Saxon Chronicles (787–1001 A. D.). Crown 8vo, stiff covers. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Baedae Opera Historica, edited by C. PLUMMER. 1896. With notes and indexes and a Chronological Table. Two volumes. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5½), pp. clxxviii + 458 and xl + 546. Leather back, 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Brut or the Chronicle of England, edited from the best MSS. by F. BRIE. Part I, 1906, 10s. net; Part II, 1908, 15s. net. Nos. 131 and 136, Early English Text Society. *Early English Text Society.*

Life and Times of Alfred the Great. Lectures on the Ford Foundation in 1901, with index and a map of Alfred's Campaigns. By C. PLUMMER. 1902. 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. 244. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Asser's Life of Alfred, with the Annals of St. Neot, edited by W. H. STEVENSON. 1904. With introduction, notes, index, and facsimile of commencement of the lost MS. of Asser, reproduced from Wise's edition. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5½), pp. 517. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Alfred Jewel. An historical essay, with sixteen illustrations, appendixes, and a map, by J. EARLE. 1901. Small 4to, buckram (8¾ × 7¼). 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Finding of Wineland the Good: The History of the Icelandic Discovery of America, edited, with notes and indexes, and translated from the earliest records by A. M. REEVES, to which is added the biography and correspondence of the Author by W. D. FOULKE. 1895. Medium 4to (11¾ × 8¾), pp. lxxii + 206, with fifty-five facsimiles of the Icelandic texts and portrait frontispiece. 50s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Handbook to the Land Charters and other Saxonic documents, with notes and glossarial and general indexes. By J. EARLE. 1888. Crown 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. 630. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Crawford Collection of Early Charters and Documents, edited by A. S. NAPIER and W. H. STEVENSON. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediaeval and Modern Series, Part VII. 1895. Small 4to (9 × 8), pp. 180. Paper cover, 10s. 6d. net. Also cloth, 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Facsimiles of Ancient Charters. Part I, 1873, out of print. Part II, 1876, out of print. Part III, 1877, 30s. net. Part IV, 1878, 42s. net. *British Museum.*

English Society in the XIth Century, being Essays in English Mediaeval History with appendixes and index, by PAUL VINOGRADOFF. 1908. Demy 8vo (9 × 6¾), pp. xii + 598. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the earliest times to Edward I. Arranged and edited by W. STUBBS. Ninth edition, 1913, revised throughout by H. W. C. DAVIS, with a new glossary. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 547. 8s. 6d. net. The eighth edition still in print, 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Early British Ecclesiastical History

Baedae Opera Historica, edited by C. PLUMMER. See p. 55.

Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. HADDAN and W. STUBBS. Royal 8vo (10×6). Vol. I out of print. Vol. II, Parts I and II, 14s. net. Vol. III, 14s. net.

Vol. II, Part I. 1873. Church of Cumbria or Strathclyde, British Churches abroad, Church of Scotland during Celtic Period until declared independent of the See of York, A. D. 600–1188. Pp. xxiv + 286. Part II. 1878. The Church of Ireland, Memorials of St. Patrick from the beginning till the English Conquest, A. D. 350–1175. Pp. 288–367.

Vol. III. 1871. The English Church, A. D. 595–1066. Pp. xvi + 660.

At the Clarendon Press.

Chapters of Early English Church History, by W. BRIGHT. Third edition, 1897. With notes, tables, and a map. 8vo (9×6), pp. xx + 526. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Christianity in Early Britain, by HUGH WILLIAMS. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 484. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vitae Sanctorum Hiberniae recognovit prolegomenis notis indicibus instruxit C. PLUMMER. 1910. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6). Vol. I, Introduction pp. cxcii + 274; Vol. II, pp. 392. 32s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Nova Legenda Angliae, as collected by John of Tynemouth, John Capgrave, and others, and first printed, with New Lives, by Wynkyn de Worde, 1516. Re-edited with fresh material from MS. and printed sources by C. HORSTMAN. 1901. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6). 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Introduction, Prologus, Nova Legenda Angliae (De Sancto Adriano—De Sancto Gundleo). Pp. lxviii + 506. Vol. II. Nova Legenda Angliae, continued (De Sancto Guthlaco—De Sancto Westano), Appendixes (Roscarrok's Life of St. Christina from MS. in the Bodleian Library, Additional Lives by John of Tynemouth, Life of St. Fremundus from MS. Trinity College, Dublin). Pp. 732 (Appendixes pp. 532–732).

Wyclif. A Catalogue of the Works by W. W. SHIRLEY. 1865. With an appendix of the Vienna Catalogues. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xx + 76. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Select English Works, by T. ARNOLD. Three volumes. 8vo (9×6). Vol. I, Sermons on the Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. 1869. Pp. xxx + 412. Vol. II, Sermons on the Ferial Gospels and Sunday Epistles, Treatises. 1871. Pp. xviii + 424. Vol. III, Miscellaneous Works. 1871. Pp. xxiv + 546. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Trialogus cum supplemento Trialogi. First edited by G. LECHLER. 1869. Liber I, De Deo; II, De Mundo; III, De virtutibus peccatisque et de Salvatore; IV, De Signis. Supplementum Trialogi sive de Notatione Ecclesiae. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 476. 7s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Histories written in the seventeenth (or early eighteenth) and edited in the nineteenth century

Stillingfleet's Origines Britannicae or The Antiquities of the British Churches, with Lloyd's Historical Account of Church Government as first received in Great Britain and Ireland. 1685. A new edition, with notes, by T. P. PANTIN. 1842. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6). 10s. 6d. net. Vol. I, Editor's Preface, pp. xxii, Preface (to first edition) concerning some Pretended Antiquities relating to Britain in vindication of W. Lloyd, pp. xxiii–cxlii, and four chapters of the Origines, pp. 356. Vol. II, Chapter V of the Origines, pp. 544, list of authors and index of matters referred to in the Origines, pp. 545–82, Preface to Lloyd's Historical Account, pp. xx, the Account, pp. 172, list of authors and index of matters referred to in it, pp. 173–84. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Inett's History of the English Church, Origines Anglicanae (in continuation of Stillingfleet), a volume published in London, 1704, the copyright made over to the Oxford University Press and the whole work there printed 1710. Edited, with notes and index, by J. GRIFFITHS. 1855. Three volumes. 8vo (9×6). Vol. I, Ab anno 401 ad annum 1066. Pp. 482. Vol. II, Part I, 1066–1180. Pp. xxii + 368. Vol. II, Part II, 1181–1216. Pp. 369–704. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Norman Conquest to the Tudor Accession, 1066–1485

1. Histories

History of the Norman Conquest, by E. A. FREEMAN. 1873. 8vo (9 × 6). Vols. I, II, and V (English edition) are out of print. Vols. III and IV. Second edition revised, 1875. Vol. III, Harold, pp. xxiv, 812, with three maps; Vol. IV, William I, pp. xxxii, 896, with six maps. 21s. net each. V (American edition) 8vo (8 × 6). From the death of William I to 1265, pp. xxxii, 604. 21s. net. Vol. VI, Index, pp. 272. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Short History of the Norman Conquest of England. Third edition, 1896. By the same. Extra fcap 8vo (7 × 4¾), pp. 156. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First, by E. A. FREEMAN. 2 vols. 1882. With notes and index, appendixes and 13 maps. 8vo (9 × 6½), pp. 1428. 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Types of Manorial Structure, by F. M. STENTON. Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, Vol. II, see p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Customary Rents, by N. NEILSON. Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, Vol. II, see p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Villainage in England, being Essays in English Mediaeval History by PAUL VINOGRADOFF. 1892. 8vo (9 × 6¼), pp. 476. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Domesday Boroughs, by ADOLPHUS BALLARD. 1904. With appendix, index, and 4 maps. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 143. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Gild Merchant, a Contribution to British Municipal History, with appendixes, glossary and index, by C. GROSS. 1890. Two volumes, demy 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 356, 460. 24s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

British Municipal History, a bibliography, including Gilds and Parliamentary representatives, by C. GROSS. Harvard Historical Studies, 5. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxxiv, 462. 10s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Burgage Tenure in Mediaeval England, by M. de W. HEMMEON. Harvard Historical Studies, 20. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. x, 234. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The History of the Worshipful Company of the Drapers of London, preceded by an introduction on London and her Gilds up to the close of the Fifteenth Century. By A. H. JOHNSON. Super-royal 8vo (10¾ × 7½). 1915.

Vol. I. To the death of King Henry VII. Pp. 400, with seven illustrations.

Vol. II. From the accession of King Henry VIII to the death of Queen Elizabeth, 1509–1603. Pp. 576, with eleven illustrations. Each volume 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Frankpledge System, by W. A. MORRIS. 1910. Harvard Historical Studies, Vol. 14. Chapters on its origin, distribution, organization and functions, view, decline, results, with appendixes and index. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 194. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The County Palatine of Durham, a Study in Constitutional History, by G. T. LAPSLEY. Harvard Historical Studies, 8. 1900. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii, 380. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The English Corn Market from the twelfth to the eighteenth century, by N. S. B. GRAS. Harvard Economic Studies, 13. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 512, with three charts and one map. 10s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

English Field Systems, by H. L. GRAY. 1915. Harvard Historical Studies, 21. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 578, 1 map and 16 sketch maps. 11s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Exchequer in the 12th Century. The Ford Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in Michaelmas Term, 1911, by R. L. POOLE. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii, 196. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Angevin Empire, 1154-1216. Vol. III of the Scholars' History (see p. 53), by Sir JAMES RAMSAY, separately, 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Dawn of the Constitution, 1216-1307. Vol. IV of the Scholars' History (see p. 53), by Sir JAMES RAMSAY, separately, 10s. net.

Henry II. Stubbs's Lectures on Mediaeval and Modern History, Nos. 6 and 7. See p. 85. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ireland under the Normans, 1169-1216, by G. H. ORPEN. 1911. Two volumes. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 400 and 363. With two maps and an index. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The King's Council in the Middle Ages, with appendixes, index, and ten plates of facsimiles of typical documents, by J. F. BALDWIN. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 574. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Church and State in the Middle Ages. The Ford Lectures delivered at Oxford in 1905. By A. L. SMITH. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 254. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Interdict, its History and its Operation, with a bibliography by E. B. KREHBIEL. 1907. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii, 184. 6s. 6d. net. *American Historical Association.*

Roger Bacon, Essays contributed by various writers on the occasion of the commemoration of the seventh centenary of his birth, collected and edited by A. G. LITTLE. 1914. See p. 15. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 434. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Roger Bacon, by Sir JOHN EDWIN SANDYS. 1914. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 18. 1s. net. From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI. *British Academy.*

The Dominican Order and Convocation, a study of the growth of representation in the Church during the Thirteenth Century, by E. BARKER. 1913. Part I, The Dominican Order. Part II, The English Convocation. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 84. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Studies in Taxation under John and Henry III, by S. K. MITCHELL. Yale Historical Publications, Studies II. 1914. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 424. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Welsh Wars of Edward I, by J. E. MORRIS. With Appendix, Pedigrees, and Index. 1901. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 339. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Genesis of Lancaster, 1307-1399. Vols. V-VI of the Scholars' History (see p. 53), by Sir JAMES RAMSAY, separately, 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Black Death on the Estates of the See of Winchester. Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, Vol. V. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Great Revolt of 1381, by C. OMAN. 1906. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 227, with six appendixes, index, and two maps. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lancaster and York, 1399-1485. Vols. VII-VIII of the Scholars' History (see p. 53), by Sir JAMES RAMSAY, separately, 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Mediaeval Story and the beginnings of the social ideas of English-speaking people, by W. W. LAWRENCE. The Hewitt Lectures for 1911. I, Introduction; II, Beowulf; III, Song of Roland; IV, Arthurian Romances; V, Legend of the Holy Grail; VI, History of Reynard the Fox; VII, Ballads of Robin Hood; VIII, Canterbury Tales. With appendix and index. 1911. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv + 236. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Norman Conquest to the Tudor Accession, 1066–1485

2. Documents

Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum 1066–1154. Vol. I. Regesta Willelmi Conquestoris et Willelmi Rufi 1066–1100, edited with Introductions, Notes and Indexes by H. W. C. DAVIS, with the assistance of R. J. WHITWELL. 1913. Imp. 8vo ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. 204. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Facsimiles of Royal and Other Charters in the British Museum. Vol. I, William I–Richard I. Edited by G. F. WARNER and H. J. ELLIS. 1903. Folio ($15\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 106. With 50 plates. 30s. net. *British Museum.*

The Chronicle of John of Worcester, 1118–1140, being the continuation of the 'Chronicon et Chronicis' of Florence of Worcester. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediaeval and Modern Series, XIII. Edited by J. R. H. WEAVER. 1908. Crown 4to (9×8), pp. 72. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dialogus de Scaccario, edited by A. HUGHES, C. G. CRUMP, and C. JOHNSON, with introduction and notes. 1902. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 258. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Walter Map's de Nugis Curialium, edited by M. R. JAMES. 1914. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediaeval Series, XIV. Crown quarto (9×8), rag-made paper, pp. 326 (Text 260). 18s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Passio et Miracula Beati Olaui, edited with introduction and notes from the twelfth-century MS. by F. METCALFE. 1881. Crown 4to ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 131. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Song of Lewes, edited with introduction, notes, and index, by C. L. KINGSFORD. 1890. Extra fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. 204. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Four Thirteenth Century Law Tracts, Fet Asaver, Judicium Essoniorum, Modus Componendi Brevia, Exceptiones ad Cassandum Brevia, edited with introduction and notes by G. E. WOODBINE. 1910. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. vi, 182. *Yale University Press.*

Welsh Mediaeval Law: the Laws of Howel the Good, being the British Museum Harleian MS. 4353 of the thirteenth century, exactly reproduced in type, with translation, introduction, appendix, glossary, index and a map. By A. W. WADE EVANS. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xcvi + 396. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales

Vol. I. **Survey of the Honour of Denbigh, 1334.** Edited by PAUL VINOGRADOFF and FRANK MORGAN. 1914. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 472. 16s. net. *Published for the British Academy.*

Vol. II. **The Register of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury,** commonly called The Black Book. Edited by G. J. TURNER and Rev. H. E. SALTER. Part I. 1916. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 422. 16s. net. *Published for the British Academy.*

Chronicon Galfridi le Baker de Swynebroke, edited with notes and index and a facsimile by Sir E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, K.C.B. 1899. Small 4to (9×8), pp. 360. Cloth, gilt top, 21s. net; paper cover, 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Life of the Black Prince by the Herald of Sir John Chandos. Edited, with linguistic and historical introductions, translation, critical and historical notes, glossary and index of proper names, &c., from the MS. in Worcester College by M. K. POPE and E. C. LODGE. 1910. Large post 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. lxii, 256. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Year-books 12 Rich. II, 1388, edited by G. F. DEISER for the Ames Foundation. 1914. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xxxii, 340. 21s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Chronicon Adae de Usk, A.D. 1377–1421. Edited, with a translation and notes, by Sir E. MAUNDE THOMPSON. Second edition, 1904. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxviii, 348. 10s. 6d. net. *Royal Society of Literature.*

English Historical Literature in the Fifteenth Century, by C. L. KINGSFORD. 1913. With appendix and historical pieces hitherto for the most part unprinted and an index. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 414. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The First English Life of Henry V, written in 1513. Edited, with introduction and index, from the MS. by C. L. KINGSFORD. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 253. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chronicles of London. Edited, with introduction and notes, by C. L. KINGSFORD. 1905. 8vo (9×6), pp. xlviii, 368. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Six Town Chronicles of England. Edited from the MSS. by R. FLENLEY, and now printed for the first time. 1911. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 208. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary ('Loci e Libro Veritatum'). Selected passages, illustrating the condition of Church and State, 1403–1458. With notes, chronological table, index, and an introduction by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. 1881. Small 4to ($9 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 344. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fortescue's Governance of England. A revised text, edited, with introduction, notes, appendixes, and indexes, by C. PLUMMER. 1885. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 410. Leather back, 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

From *Ancient Britain* by T. RICE HOLMES

Tudor and Stuart 1485–1714

For Tudor and Stuart Library see p. 163.

Tudor and Stuart Proclamations, 1485-1714, calendared by ROBERT STEELE under the direction of the Earl of CRAWFORD, K.T. 1910. Two volumes. With indexes, appendixes, tables, &c., and a map. Royal 4to (13 × 10). Vol. I, England and Wales, pp. ccviii + 538. Vol. II, Scotland and Ireland, pp. 562. The two volumes £5 5s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers preserved in the Bodleian Library. 1869-76. 8vo (9 × 6¼), with indexes. Vol. I, by O. OGLE and W. H. BLISS, 1523 to 1649. 1872, with appendixes, pp. 643. 18s. net. Vols. II and III by W. D. MACRAY. Vol. II, 1649 to 1654. 1869, pp. 548. 16s. net. Vol. III, 1655 to 1657. 1876, pp. 664. 14s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Henry VII. In Stubbs's Lectures on Mediaeval and Modern History, Nos. 15 and 16. See p. 85.
At the Clarendon Press.

Henry VIII. In Stubbs's Lectures on Mediaeval and Modern History, Nos. 11 and 12. See p. 85.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, by SAMUEL KNIGHT. With an appendix containing some account of the Masters and more eminent scholars of that foundation. 1910. 8vo (9¼ × 6), pp. 438, with eight plates. 7s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Age of Erasmus, by P. S. ALLEN. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 304. 6s. net. See p. 17.
At the Clarendon Press.

Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, by R. B. MERRIMAN. 1902. In two volumes, each with a portrait and facsimile. Vol. I, Life, Letters to 1535, pp. 360. Vol. II, Letters from 1536, notes and index, pp. 450. 8vo (8¾ × 6). 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Monasteries on the Eve of the Dissolution, by ALEXANDER SAVINE. Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, Vol. I. See p. 88.
At the Clarendon Press.

Maritime Enterprise, 1485-1558, by J. A. WILLIAMSON. 1913. With index and fifteen illustrations. 8vo (9 × 6¼), pp. 416. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Rise and Fall of the High Commission, 1535-1641, by R. G. USHER. 1913. With appendixes and index. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 380. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Select Statutes, 1558–1625, and other Constitutional Documents of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, with appendix, glossary, and index, by G. W. PROTHERO. Fourth edition, 1913. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5½), pp. cxxvi + 490. 8s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Voyages of Elizabethan Seamen to America. Select Narratives from the Principal Navigations of Hakluyt, edited by E. J. PAYNE. In two volumes. First Series, Hawkins, Frobisher, and Drake, with introduction, second edition 1893, reissued with three portraits, 1900. Second Series, Gilbert, Amadas and Barlow, Cavendish and Raleigh (with appendix of Cavendish's last letter). Second edition, with three portraits, 1900. Crown 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. lvi + 280, and lii + 298. 5s. net each volume.

Also abridged, in one volume, with additional notes and index by C. R. BEAZLEY, and three maps. 1907. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5½), pp. lxxii + 416. 4s. 6d. net.

Also separately:

Voyages of Hawkins, Frobisher, and Drake, with E. J. Payne's introduction, additional notes and index by C. R. BEAZLEY, and two maps. 1907. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. lvi + 280. 2s. 6d. net.

Voyages of Drake and Gilbert, with E. J. Payne's introduction, additional notes and index by C. R. BEAZLEY, and two maps. 1909. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. lxxii + 328. 2s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Anglo-Roman Relations, 1558-1565, a continuous narrative, with reprints of sixty-eight documents and index, by C. G. BAYNE. Oxford Historical and Literary Studies, Vol. II. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 336. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Documents and Histories of the English Reformation

Records of the Reformation. The Divorce, 1527–1533. Mostly now for the first time printed from MSS. Collected by N. POCOCK. 1870. Two volumes. With notes, chronological index to the Documents, and Appendix. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$). Vol. I, 1527–30. Pp. lxxxviii + 592. Vol. II, 1530–33. Pp. 684. The two volumes, 36s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Three Primers put forth in the reign of Henry VIII: I, A Goodly Prymer, 1535 (Marshall's Prymer). From the MSS. in the Allestree Library at Christ Church. II, The Manual of Prayers or the Prymer in English, 1539. (Compiled by Hilsey, Bishop of Rochester, and published by the command of Cromwell.) From a MS. in the Bodleian Library. III, King Henry's Primer. From MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Second edition, 1848. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. iv + 528. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Formularies of Faith set forth in Henry VIII's reign: viz. Articles about Religion, 1536; The Institution of a Christian Man, 1537; A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, 1543. With introduction and appendixes. 1861. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxxii + 386. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Homilies appointed to be read in Churches, edited with introduction, notes, and indexes by J. GRIFFITHS. 1859. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. lxxx + 630. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cranmer's Works, collected and edited with notes by H. JENKYNS. 1833.

Vol. I, Preface, List of writings, facsimiles, and letters. Pp. cxxxiii + 386.
Vol. II, Miscellaneous speeches, homilies, answers, &c. Pp. 468.
Vol. III, Answers to Smythe's Preface, Gardyner, Notes on Gardyner's Errors. Pp. 572.
Vol. IV, Declaration, Disputations, Condemnation, Examination, Appeal, &c. Pp. 474.
8vo (9 × 6). With portrait and three facsimiles. 30s. net the four volumes.
At the Clarendon Press.

'Cranmer's' Catechism with the Latin Original, translated from the German by Justus Jonas, 1539. Edited by EDWARD BURTON. 1829. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxxvi + 214 + 186, with forty-eight woodcuts. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England; Injunctions, Declarations, Orders, Articles of Inquiry, &c., from 1546 to 1716. Collected and edited with notes historical and explanatory by E. CARDWELL. A new edition, 1844. Two volumes. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxiv + 472 + 454. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum: The Reformation of Ecclesiastical Laws in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Elizabeth, by E. CARDWELL. 1850. A new edition with notes and appendix. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lviii + 344. 6s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

A History of Conferences on the Book of Common Prayer from 1551 to 1690, edited by E. CARDWELL. Third edition, 1849. With introduction and notes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 464. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hamilton's Catechism, 1552, edited with introduction and glossary by T. G. LAW. With a Preface by W. E. GLADSTONE. 1884. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xlviii + 312 (Glossary pp. 14). 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fuller's Church History of Britain, 1655, edited with preface, notes, and appendixes by J. S. BREWER. 1845. Six volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, The Life and Death of Fuller; the Church History of Britain from the Birth of Christ till the year 1648; Book I, to A.D. 580; Book II, to the Conquest of the Normans. Pp. lx + 442. Vol. II, Book III, to the appearing of John Wicliffe; Book IV, to the Reign of Henry VIII. With one plate. Pp. 512. Vol. III, Book V, The Reign of Henry VIII; Book VI, The History of the Abbeys in England. With one plate. Pp. 556. Vol. IV, Book VII, The Reign of Edward VI; Book VIII, The Persecutions under the Reign of Queen Mary, The Reign of Queen Elizabeth to A.D. 1582. Pp. 472. Vol. V, Book IX, The Reign of Queen Elizabeth from 1582; Book X, The Reign of King James. Pp. 574. Vol. VI, Book XI, The Reign of King Charles; Appendix A, Sir Thomas Herbert's Memoirs, &c.; B, Bishop Cosin and his Accusers; C, Bishop Montague and his Accusers; and index to the whole work. Pp. 586. Six volumes. 52s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Strype's Memorials of Cranmer, 'wherein the History of the Church and the Reformation of it during the Primacy of the Archbishop are greatly illustrated'. First published in 1694. New edition, with additions and a portrait of Cranmer, 1840. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, The Memorials. Pp. xlviii + 672. Vol. II, Appendix, Warton's Observations on the Memorials, and Addenda. Pp. xii + 673–1118. 11s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Strype's Life of Aylmer. New edition, with additions, 1821. With a portrait. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xviii + 222. 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Strype's Life and Acts of Whitgift, together with a large appendix in four books. 1822. Three volumes. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} + 5\frac{1}{2}$). Vol. I, Books I, II, and III, to 1589. With a portrait. Pp. xxii + 622. Vol. II, Book IV, to 1604. Pp. xii + 534. Vol. III, Appendix containing Records, Letters, and other Original Writings referred to in Vols. I and II. Pp. 440. 16s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Index to Strype's Works. 1828. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, A–J, pp. 406; Vol. II, K–Z, pp. 404. 11s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Noelli Catechismus sive prima institutio disciplinaque Pietatis Christianae Latine explicata (1570). Editio nova cura G. JACOBSON. 1844. With two facsimiles, preface, and notes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xl + 194. 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England. A new edition carefully revised, and the records collated with originals by NICHOLAS POCOCK. 1865. Seven volumes. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$). 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. The First Part. Of the Progress made in the Reformation during the reign of King Henry VIII, 1509–47. Pp. 592.

Vol. II. The Second Part. Of the Progress made in the Reformation till the settlement of it in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign, 1547–59. Pp. 676.

Vol. III. The Third Part. Being a Supplement to Parts I and II of what happened in the years comprehended in the first, second, and third Books of the History and in the years 1547–67. Pp. 564.

Vol. IV. A Collection of Records, Letters, and Original Papers, with other instruments referred to in the First Part of the History. Pp. 592.

Vol. V. A Collection of the same referred to in the Second Part. With an Appendix containing some of the Errors and Falsehoods in Sander's Book of the English Schism. Pp. 628.

Vol. VI. A Collection of the same referred to in the Third Book of the History, with an Appendix containing some Papers relating to the two volumes of the History (now inserted in the Parts to which they belong). Pp. 588.

Vol. VII. Editor's Preface, Corrigenda and Addenda, Chronological Index of Records, General Index. Preface pp. 230, Corrigenda and Addenda pp. 231–50, Chronological Index pp. 251–80, General Index pp. 281–328.

The Elizabethan Clergy and the Settlement of Religion, 1558-1564, by HENRY GEE. 1898. With illustrative documents and lists. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xx + 326. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

History of the Church of England from the abolition of the Roman Jurisdiction, by R. W. DIXON. Six volumes. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$). 16s. per volume. Vol. I, Third edition revised, 1895, Henry VIII, 1529–37. Pp. xxvi + 584. Vol. II, Third edition revised, 1895, Henry VIII and Edward VI, 1538–48. Pp. xxvi + 572. Vol. III, Third edition, 1903, Edward VI, 1549–53. Pp. xxvi + 584. Vol. IV, Second edition, 1903, Mary, 1553–58. Pp. xxxii + 760. Vol. V (seen through the Press by H. GEE), 1902, Elizabeth, 1558–63, with a Preface on the Life and Work of R. W. Dixon. Pp. xvi + 328. Vol. VI (seen through the Press by H. GEE), 1902, Elizabeth, 1564–70. The first four volumes transferred from another publisher. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum, an attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal Succession in England from the Records and Chronicles of the Church, by W. STUBBS. Second edition. With an Appendix of Indian, Colonial, and Missionary Consecrations, collected and arranged by E. E. HOLMES. 1897. 4to ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 8$), pp. xvi + 248. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds. The Origins, the Art of Begging, Laws against Vagabonds, the Art of Conny catching, Laws against Conny catching, the Rogue Pamphlets, Appendix of Documents and Plagiarism in Elizabethan Pamphlets. By FRANK AYDELOTTE. Oxford Historical and Literary Studies, Vol. I. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 188, with six plates and fifteen figures in the text. 7s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Queen Elizabeth and the Levant Company. A Diplomatic and Literary Episode of the Establishment of our Trade with Turkey. Edited, with twenty-six facsimiles and other plates, from Manuscripts in the Record Office, the British Museum, and the Archives of Venice, &c., by H. G. ROSEDALE. 1904. Super-royal 4to ($13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 92. 10s. 6d. net. *Royal Society of Literature.*

A History of English Witchcraft from 1558 to 1718, by WALLACE NOTESTEIN. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii, 442. 6s. 6d. net.
American Historical Association.

English Agrarian History in the 16th Century, by C. F. GAY. In preparation. *Harvard University Press.*

John Robinson, Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers, by C. BURRAGE. 1910. With facsimile frontispiece. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 36. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

John Penry, by C. BURRAGE. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 44. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Colonizing Activities of the English Puritans; the last phase of the Elizabethan struggle with Spain. By A. P. NEWTON, with introduction by C. M. ANDREWS. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 338. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Sir Walter Ralegh, by W. STEBBING. 1899. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxviii, 416, with a portrait and index. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stow's Survey of London, reprinted from the text of 1603 with introduction and notes by C. L. KINGSFORD. 1908. The introduction contains a Life of Stow, an account of the Survey, appendix of documents, bibliography, &c.; the text (pp. 1–352 of Vol. I, and 1–229 of Vol. II) is followed by a collation of the edition of 1598, notes, and glossary (the work of C. E. DOBLE), and indexes of PERSONS, PLACES, and SUBJECTS. Two plates and a portrait in Vol. II, a map (15 × 20) based on a comparison of Stow's text with Hoefnagel's map of 1560 and other authorities, checked by the 25 in. Ordnance map of 1873 and the personal investigations of EMERY WALKER and H. W. CRIBB. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. c, 352 and iv, 476. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sir Henry Wotton's Life and Letters, by L. PEARSALL-SMITH. 2 vols. 1907. 8vo (9 × 6). 25s. net. Vol. I, Life and letters, 1589–1611, with four illustrations, pp. 516. Vol. II, Letters, 1612–39, appendixes, glossary, and index, with three illustrations, pp. 563. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century, by L. VON RANKE. 1875. Six volumes, with index. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 3429. £4 4s. net. Index separately, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Clarendon's History. Re-edited from a fresh collation of the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with marginal dates, occasional notes, table of corrected readings, indexes, and a facsimile page from the original manuscript in the Bodleian Library. By W. DUNN MACRAY. 1888. Six volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 3093. 36s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Older Editions of Clarendon

Clarendon's History and his Life, written by himself, in which is included a continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. New edition from the original MSS., with copious indexes. 1843. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 1366 (double columns). 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Clarendon's History, with the notes of Bishop Warburton. 1849. Seven volumes. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 3878. 63s. net, or with the two volumes following, 70s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Clarendon's Life, including the Continuation of the History. 1857. Two volumes. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 1282. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. A lecture by C. H. FIRTH. 1909. 8vo, pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1625-1660, with appendix and index, edited by S. R. GARDINER. Third edition revised, 1906. Crown 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. 476. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anglo-Dutch Rivalry, 1600-1653. Being the Ford Lectures delivered at Oxford in 1910. By G. EDMUNDSON. 1911. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 176. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Whitelocke's Memorials of English Affairs. 1625-1660. 1853. Four vols. 8vo (9 × 5½). 30s. net. Vol. I, 1625-45, pp. 604; Vol. II, 1646-48, pp. 560; Vol. III, 1649-52, pp. 480; Vol. IV, 1653-60, pp. 446. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, 1625-1672, edited by C. H. FIRTH. 1894. Two volumes, with portrait. 8vo (9 × 6¼), pp. lxx (introduction), 548, 571. 24s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, 1644-1658, collected and edited by C. L. STAINER. With notes and index. 1901. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5), pp. 508. Reissue. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Political Activities of the Baptists and Fifth Monarchy Men in England during the Interregnum, by L. F. BROWN. 1913. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5), pp. 270. 6s. 6d. net. *American Historical Association.*

Colonel Thomas Blood, Crown-Stealer, by W. C. ABBOTT. 1911. 12mo. Pp. 98, with photogravure frontispiece. 4s. *Yale University Press.*

Luttrell's Brief Relation of State Affairs, 1678-1714. In six volumes. 1867. 8vo (9 × 5½), pp. 4118, with a copious index. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aubrey's 'Brief Lives', chiefly of Contemporaries, set down between the Years 1669 and 1696. Edited from the Author's MSS. by A. CLARK. 1898. Two volumes, with facsimiles and an index. 8vo (9 × 6¼). Vol. I, A–H, pp. 427 + xvi (preface and synopsis of the Lives); Vol. II, I–Y, pp. 370 and six plates of facsimiles. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Journal of John Stevens. The War in Ireland, 1689-91. Edited by R. H. MURRAY. 1912. With introduction, appendix, bibliography, index, and two maps. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lxiv + 241. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Burnet's History of the Reign of James II. Notes by the EARL OF DARTMOUTH, Speaker ONSLOW, and Dean SWIFT. 1852. 8vo (9 × 5½), pp. 514. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Burnet's Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castle-Herald. 1852. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxxii + 556. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Burnet's Life of Matthew Hale with **Fell's Life of Hammond.** 1856. Crown 8vo (7¼ × 5¾), pp. 232. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Burnet's History of My Own Time. A new edition, based on that of M. J. ROUTH, by OSMUND AIRY. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6¼). Each 12s. 6d. net. Vol. I, 1897, pp. xxv + 607; Vol. II, 1900, pp. vi + 533. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Supplement, derived from Burnet's Memoirs, Autobiography, Letters to Admiral Herbert, and Private Meditations, all hitherto unpublished. Edited by H. C. FOXCROFT. 1902. 8vo (9 × 6¼), pp. lxi + 565. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The House of Lords in the Reign of William III, by A. S. TURBERVILLE. Oxford Historical and Literary Studies, Vol. 3. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. vi, 264. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press*

Religious Thought in England 1688-1750. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 13. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Legislative Union of England and Scotland, by P. HUME BROWN. Ford Lectures delivered in 1914. With appendixes and index. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 220. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Philanthropic Societies in the Reign of Queen Anne. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 18. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE ALFRED JEWEL

From Lamborn's *History of Berkshire*

Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries

Macaulay's Historical Essays, including the War of the Succession in Spain, Frederick the Great, the Earl of Chatham (two essays), Clive, Warren Hastings, Lord Holland, &c. 1913. Pp. vi, 822. From 2s. net. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

The War of the Succession, edited by C. T. ATKINSON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii, 124, with a map. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Essays on Clive and Warren Hastings, edited by V. A. SMITH. Two volumes. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 116 and 160. 2s. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Two Essays on Chatham, edited by P. GUEDALLA. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv, 64, and xiv, 118. 2s. 6d., or separately 1s. 6d. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Letters of Horace Walpole, fourth Earl of Orford, chronologically arranged and edited with notes and indices by Mrs. PAGET TOYNBEE. In sixteen volumes, with portraits and facsimiles. Vols. I–IV 1903, V–XII 1904, XIII–XVI 1905. Vols. I–XV, pp. ccxxvi, 6778, the Letters collated wherever possible with the originals and including more than a hundred hitherto unpublished, with fifty photogravure portraits of Walpole and the members of his circle. Vol. XVI, pp. ix, 374, compiled at the Press, contains index of persons, revised by ANDREW CLARK, index of places and index of subjects.

In three styles: Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), printed on hand-made paper, cloth, paper labels, £16 net; Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), printed on Oxford India paper and bound in eight double volumes occupying eight inches of book-shelf instead of twenty-five, £6 16s. net; Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), printed on ordinary paper, £4 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Whitefoord Papers, being the Correspondence and other Manuscripts of Col. Charles Whitefoord and Caleb Whitefoord, 1739–1810. Edited by W. A. S. HEWINS. With introduction, appendix, and index. 1898. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 321. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Great Britain and Hanover, being the Ford Lectures delivered in Oxford in 1899. By A. W. WARD. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 218. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Life of Bishop Warburton. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 14. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Henry Fox, Lord Holland, being a study in the career of an eighteenth-century Politician, by T. W. RIKER. 1911. Two volumes. With appendixes and indexes. 8vo (9×6). Vol. I, pp. 438; Vol. II, pp. 419. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lord Chatham as an Orator, by H. M. BUTLER. Romanes Lecture for 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. 40. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The War Speeches of William Pitt the Younger. Selected and edited with an introduction and running commentary by R. COUPLAND. 1915. With a portrait. Second edition, 1916. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 408. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756–1815. A Record of their Lives, their Romance, and their Sufferings. By FRANCIS ABELL. 1914. Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii, 464, with thirty illustrations. 15s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

British Statesmen of the Great War, 1793–1814. The Ford Lectures for 1910 delivered in 1911. By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 280. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Burke's Writings and Speeches. For an edition in five volumes, see p. 224. *World's Classics.*

Selections from Burke, edited by E. J. PAYNE. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$).

Vol. I. Thoughts on the Present Discontents, the Two Speeches on America, with additions and corrections. Pp. lxiv, 328. 4s. 6d.

Vol. II. Reflections on the French Revolution. Pp. lxxii, 384. 5s.

Vol. III. Letters on the proposed Regicide Peace. Pp. lii, 384. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wordsworth on the Convention of Cintra, published 1809, with two letters of Wordsworth of 1811. With an introduction by A. V. DICEY. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 284. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry.*

Southey's Life of Nelson, with Nelson's memoir of his services written by himse Edited with introduction, notes (28 pp.), and appendix, 'The Nelson Touch' (8 pp.), b H. B. BUTLER. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xvi + 346, with two portraits of Nelso three maps, four plans of battles, and thirteen other illustrations. 2s. 6d.
Oxford University Press, Londo

A History of the Peninsular War, by CHARLES OMAN. To be complete in six volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), gilt top. *At the Clarendon Pres*

Vol. I. 1807–9, from the treaty of Fontainebleau to the battle of Corunna, pp. xvi 656, with eight maps, large map of Spain and three portraits, Charles IV, Marie-Louis and Godoy, and Index. 1902. 16s. net.

Vol. II. Jan.–Sept. 1809, to the end of the Talavera campaign, pp. xii, 664, with nir maps and plans, photogravure portrait of Palafox, four other illustrations and inde 1903. 14s. net.

Vol. III. Sept. 1809–Dec. 1810, Ocana, Cadiz, Busaco, Torres Vedras, pp. xii, 56 with fourteen maps and plans and photogravure portrait of Wellington, portrait c Masséna, three other illustrations and index. 1908. 14s. net.

Vol. IV. Dec. 1810–Dec. 1811, Masséna's retreat, Fuentes de Oñoro, Albuera, Tarra gona, pp. xiv, 664, with eighteen maps and plans, photogravure portraits of Picton, Graham Beresford, two other illustrations and index. 1911. 14s. net.

Vol. V. Oct. 1811–Aug. 31, 1812, Valencia, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca Madrid, pp. xiv, 634, with fourteen maps and plans, three photogravure portraits of Soult Suchet, and Marmont, three other illustrations and index. 1914. 14s. net.

Column and Line in the Peninsular War, by C. OMAN. 1910. Royal 8v ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 12. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. IV*

Electoral Reform in England and Wales, by C. SEYMOUR. Yal Historical Publications; Studies, Vol. III. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 586, one coloured maj and four plates. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press*

Local History

Bamff Charters, A.D. 1232–1703, edited, with Introduction, Bibliographical Summary and Notes, by Sir JAMES H. RAMSAY. 1915. Fcap quarto ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$), pp. 402, with three illustrations. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press*

The Coventry Leet Book, or Mayor's Register, containing the Records of the City Court Leet or View of Frankpledge, A.D. 1420–1555, with divers other matters. Transcribed and edited by M. D. HARRIS. Parts I–IV, introduction, text, with foot-notes glossary, and indexes, 1907–9, 1913. Nos. 134, 135, 138, 146, *Early English Text Society.*

The English Register of Godstow Nunnery, edited by ANDREW CLARK. Part I, 1905, 10s. Part II, 1906, 15s. Part III, 1911, 10s.
Nos. 129, 130, 142, *Early English Text Society.*

The English Register of Oseney Abbey by Oxford, edited by A. CLARK. Part I, 1907, 15s. Part II, 1913, 10s. Nos. 133, 144, *Early English Text Society.*

A Subsidy collected in the Diocese of Lincoln in 1526, edited by H. SALTER. 1909. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 348. 12s. 6d. net.

Separately, paper cover, 8vo (9 × 6):—I. Lincolnshire. 1909. Pp. xvi + 94. 4s. net. II. Leicestershire, Rutland, and Northants. 1909. Pp. xvi + 76. 3s. 6d. net. III. Herts, Hunts, and Beds. 1909. Pp. xvi + 48. 2s. net. IV. Bucks and Oxon. 1909. Pp. xvi + 68. 3s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

An Analysis of the Church of St. Mary, Cholsey, in the County of Berkshire. By F. J. COLE. 1911. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 62, with twenty-three plates. 5s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

For the History of Oxford, see p. 134

Oxford County Histories

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), with maps, photographs, and illustrations of prehistoric remains, coins, medals, and architecture, each 1s. 6d. net. (In superior bindings, 2s. 6d. net.)
At the Clarendon Press.

Berkshire, by E. A. G. LAMBORN. 1908. Pp. 256, four maps and fifty-seven illustrations.

Stories from the History of Berkshire. By E. A. G. LAMBORN. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 96, with twenty-four illustrations and three maps. 1s. net.

Cheshire, by C. E. KELSEY. 1911. Pp. 224, ten maps and forty-nine illustrations.

Durham, by F. S. EDEN. 1909. Pp. 284, sixty-two illustrations.

Essex, by W. H. WESTON. 1909. Pp. 238, three maps and fifty-six illustrations.

Gloucestershire, by W. H. WESTON. 1912. Pp. 256, two maps and forty illustrations.

Hampshire, by F. CLARKE. 1909. Pp. 256, eight maps and forty-six illustrations.

Lancashire, by E. G. W. HEWLETT. 1913. Pp. 256, six maps and sixty illustrations.

Leicestershire, by C. E. KELSEY. 1915. Pp. 220, six maps and fifty-one illustrations.

Oxfordshire, by H. A. LIDDELL. 1908. Pp. 260, seven maps and 63 illustrations.

Stories from the History of Oxfordshire. By JOHN IRVING. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 96, with thirty-three illustrations. 1s. net.

Shropshire, by T. AUDEN. 1912. Pp. 192, one map and forty-nine illustrations.

East Riding of Yorkshire, by J. L. BROCKBANK. 1913. Pp. 256, with twenty maps and forty-nine illustrations.

The Making of London, by Sir LAURENCE GOMME. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 256, with 240 illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Leeds and its Neighbourhood, by A. C. PRICE. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 392, with three maps and fifty illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Short History of Southampton, by F. J. C. HEARNSHAW and F. CLARKE. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 256, with forty maps and illustrations. 2s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Bucks Biographies, by Lady VERNEY. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 256, with nineteen illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Early History of the Abbey of Abingdon, by F. M. STENTON. University College, Reading, Studies in Local History. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 60. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

News of a Country Town, being extracts from *Jackson's Oxford Journal* relating to Abingdon, A. D. 1753–1835, taken by JAMES TOWNSEND. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 208. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Kingham Old and New. Studies in a Rural Parish. By W. WARDE FOWLER. 1913. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 224, with a frontispiece, map, and plan of the Parish. 5s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Ingatestone and the Essex Great Road, with Fryerning, by E. E. WILDE. With four Chapters on the Early History, by Mrs. ARCHIBALD CHRISTY. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 504, with photogravure frontispiece and sixty-four other illustrations, five maps and a plan. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

History of Banstead in Surrey, by H. C. M. LAMBERT. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. 380, with twelve illustrations. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Illustrations of English History

Companion to English History (Middle Ages), edited by F. P. BARNARD 1902. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 372, with ninety-seven illustrations. 8s. 6d. net.

Architecture—
Ecclesiastical, by A. GALTON.
Domestic, by J. A. GOTCH.
Military and Art of War, by C. OMAN.
Costume, by A. HARTSHORNE.
Heraldry, by F. P. BARNARD.
Shipping, by M. OPPENHEIM.
Town Life, by L. TOULMIN SMITH.
Country Life, by G. T. WARNER.
Monasticism, by A. JESSOP.
Trade and Commerce, by I. S. LEADAM.
Learning and Education, by R. S. RAIT.
Art, by G. McN. RUSHFORTH.
Glossary and Index.

At the Clarendon Press

The Casting-Counter and the Counting-Board. A Chapter in the History of Numismatics and Early Arithmetic, by F. P. BARNARD. Medium 4to. With numerous plates and illustrations. In the press. *At the Clarendon Press*

British Museum Guides

Antiquities of the Stone Age, with ten plates and 161 illustrations. Second edition, 1911 8vo. 1s. net.

Antiquities of the Bronze Age, with ten plates and 148 illustrations. 1904. 8vo. 1s. net.

Antiquities of the Early Iron Age, with seven plates and 147 illustrations. 1905. 8vo. 1s. net

English Medals, with eight autotype plates. Second edition, 1891. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Autographs and Documents illustrative of English History and Literature, with twenty plates. 1912. 8vo. 6d. net.

British Museum Autotypes

The Articles of Magna Charta, with letterpress in broadside or book form. 2s. 6d. net on vellum, 10s. net. Magna Charta, with translation and transliteration. 1s. net; on vellum, 7s. net. Shakespeare Deed. 2s. net. The Nelson Memorandum (Trafalgar), text and description, with nine plates. 1910. 4d. net.

Coins and Medals in the British Museum

Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon Coins, with Autotypes. 8vo. Vol. I, by C. F. KEARY. 1887. 30s. net. Vol. II, by C. F. KEARY and H. A. GRUEBER. 1893 42s. net. Norman Coins, see p. 37. *British Museum*

Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, by H. A. GRUEBER 1899. 8vo. 21s. net. *British Museum*

Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Parts I-XVII each with ten plates. 1904-1911. Folio. 6s. net each part. Part XVIII, with thirteen plates. 1911. Folio. 8s. net. Part XIX, Indexes, General Title, and Preface. 1911 Folio. 10s. net. *British Museum*

Pictorial Post Cards

Study Sets of fifteen cards relating to the same subject, generally with explanatory letterpress. Price 1s. net each set.

XV and XVI. Prehistoric Antiquities. Great Britain and France.
XVII. Roman Antiquities found in Britain.
XXIII and XXV. Medals illustrating English History.
XXVI. Medals by Pisanello and Pasti illustrating European History.

British Museum

Historical Portraits, chosen by EMERY WALKER. Large post 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$).

Vol. I. 1400-1600. Lives by C. R. L. FLETCHER. 1909. With an introduction on the History of Portraiture in England. Pp. xxiii + 200. 8s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. 1600-1700. Lives by H. B. BUTLER and C. R. L. FLETCHER. 1911 With an introduction by C. F. BELL. Pp. 328. 10s. 6d. net.

Portraits of Vol. I separately in envelope, 4s. 6d. net, of Vol. II 6s. net.

Vol. III. 1700-1800, George III to Abercromby, pp. xiv, 268; Vol. IV, 1800-1850 Nelson to John Murray, pp. 324. Lives by C. R. L. FLETCHER. With an introduction by C. F. BELL. In the press. *At the Clarendon Press*

Oxford Historical Portraits: Illustrated Catalogues of Portraits exhibited in the Examination Schools, Oxford. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Exhibition of 1904. Before 1625. With forty portraits. Out of print.
Exhibition of 1905. 1625–1714. With sixty portraits. 10s. net.
Exhibition of 1906. After 1715. With sixty portraits. 10s. net.

Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits

British Museum. By F. M. O'DONOGHUE. Vol. I, A–C. 1908. 8vo. 21s. net. Vol. II, D–K. 1910. 8vo. 27s. 6d. net. Vol. III, L–R, 1912. 8vo. 25s. net. Vol. IV, S–Z, 1914. 22s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Catalogue of Prints and Drawings

British Museum. Division I. Political and Personal Satires. By F. G. STEPHENS. 8vo. 4 vols. 1870–1883. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Vol. I. 1320 to April 1689. 1870. 25s. net. Vol. II, June 1689 to 1733. 1873. 30s. net. Vol. III, in two Parts, March 1734 to *c.* 1760. 1877. 42s. net. Vol. IV, 1761 to 1770. 1883. 30s. net. *British Museum.*

Armour and Weapons, by C. FFOULKES. 1909. Royal 8vo (10×7), with fifty-two illustrations and eleven plates. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

European Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford. Catalogued with Introductory Notes, by C. FFOULKES. 1912. With nineteen plates. Royal Quarto ($13 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 64. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gaya's Traité des Armes, edited by C. FFOULKES, with a preface by Viscount DILLON. 1911. Reprinted on linen rag paper in Fell type, Tudor and Stuart Library Series. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xliv + 172. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

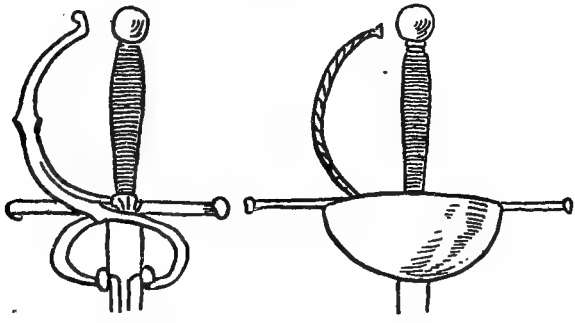
The Blazon of Episcopacy, being the Arms borne by or attributed to the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales, with an Ordinary of the Coats described and of other Episcopal Arms. By the Rev. W. K. R. BEDFORD. Second edition revised and enlarged, 1897. With one thousand illustrations. Large Post 4to ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. x + 274. 31s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Historical Wall Pictures, by H. J. FORD, enlarged from the illustrations of the School History of England by Mr. FLETCHER and Mr. KIPLING. 1912. Four pictures in colour (25×19), unmounted. 16s. net the set of four or 4s. 6d. net each; or mounted on stiff boards, gelatined surface, with loop for hanging, 6s. net each, also framed from 8s. 6d. net each. *Oxford University Press, London.*

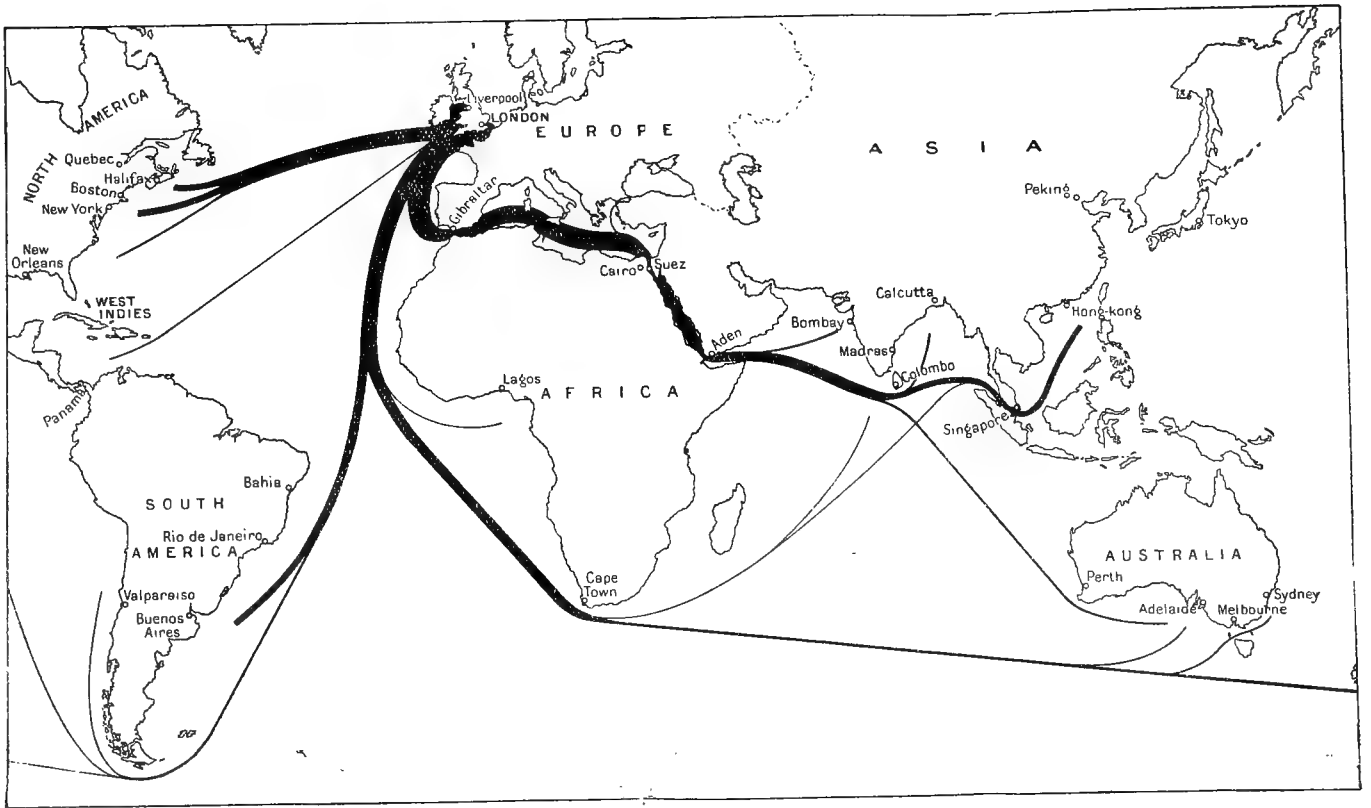
SUBJECTS:—The Landing of the Danes, William I at Hastings, Richard II and Wat Tyler, Prince Rupert leaving Oxford.

Illustrations to British History, 55 B.C.–A.D. 1854, being extracts from contemporary documents and literature, edited by J. TURRAL. 1913. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 314. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Perspective History Chart, by E. A. G. LAMBORN. 1912. Mounted on linen (39×31) with roller for hanging. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*



From FFOULKES'S *Armour and Weapons*



G W Bacon & Co Ltd., 127 Strand London

IMPERIAL MARITIME TRADE

Oxford Survey of the British Empire, Vol. VI

History of the Dominions

Sir CHARLES LUCAS'S Historical Geography, a pioneer book begun many years ago; the six volumes (in thirteen or fourteen parts), with the exception of East Africa (which is out of print, awaiting events), revised throughout and recently completed by Vol. IV, Part II, the History of the Boer War. The first volume of the Companion *India* just published.

Historical Geography of the British Colonies, the Dominions beyond the Seas. Originally designed and in great part written by Sir CHARLES LUCAS, K.C.B. All the volumes revised with the assistance of officers of the Colonial Service. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Introduction. Origin and Growth of the Colonies, by H. E. EGERTON. Second edition revised, 1904. Pp. 344, with eight maps. 3s. 6d.

Vol. I. **The Mediterranean and Eastern Colonies** (Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus; Aden, Somaliland; Ceylon and the Maldives; Mauritius and its Dependencies, Seychelles; Dependencies in the Malay Indies, the Straits Settlements, the Cocos Keeling Islands [where the *Emden* now lies], Christmas Island; Perak, Selangor, the Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Johore; Borneo, Labuan, Brunei, North Borneo, Sarawak; Hong-kong, Wei-ha-wei; Index). Second edition, revised by R. E. STUBBS, 1906. Pp. 312, with thirteen maps. 5s.

Vol. II. **The West Indies.** Second edition, 1905. See below, p. 75. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III. **West Africa.** Third edition, 1913. See below, p. 80. 8s. 6d.

Vol. IV. **South Africa.** See below, p. 80. In three parts, viz. History before the war, new edition, 1913; History of the war to the Union, 1915; Geographical, new edition, 1913. 6s. 6d. each part.

Vol. V. **Canada and Newfoundland.** See below, p. 74. In four parts, viz. New France, 1901, 6s.; Canada under British rule, 1908, 4s. 6d.; Geographical, 1911, 4s. 6d.; Newfoundland, 1911, 4s. 6d.

Vol. VI. **Australasia.** 1907. See below, p. 83. 7s. 6d. Also in two parts, viz. Historical, 4s. 6d.; Geographical, 3s. 6d.

India. Vol. VII, Part I, History to End of the East India Company. 1916. See p. 75. 6s. 6d.

The New World

America and the West Indies, the discovery and early colonization.

History of the New World called America, by E. J. PAYNE. 2 vols. 8vo (9×6), with prefaces, glossaries, and notes.
Vol. I, 1892, Bk. I, The Discovery; Bk. II, Aboriginal America. Pp. xxviii + 546. 18s. net.
Vol. II, 1899, Bk. II, Aboriginal America (concluded). Pp. xxviii + 548. 14s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Voyages of the Norsemen to America, by WILLIAM HOVGAARD. With eighty-three illustrations and seven maps. Scandinavian Monographs, Vol. I. 1915. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 326. 17s. net. *American Scandinavian Foundation.*

The Finding of Wineland the Good, by A. M. REEVES. The History of the Icelandic Discovery of America, to which is added the Biography and Correspondence of the Author, by W. D. FOULKE. With notes, index, and fifty-five facsimiles of the Icelandic text. 1895. Medium 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 206 + lxxii. 50s.
Oxford University Press, London.

North America (Canada, United States, Mexico, &c.), by I. RUSSELL. 1904. With seven coloured maps and thirty-nine other maps and illustrations. Pp. viii + 436. 7s. 6d. net.
Vol. IV of Regions of the World. See p. 106. *At the Clarendon Press.*

History of the Dominion of Canada, by W. P. GRESWELL, and Geography of Canada and Newfoundland, by the same. 1891. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 372, with eleven maps, and 170, with ten maps. 7s. 6d. and 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Canada and the West Indies in 1914

Oxford Survey of the British Empire, edited by A. J. HERBERTSON and O. J. R. HOWARTH. 1914. Vol. IV. As part of a set see p. 1, or separately, 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xix, 512, with thirty-two full-page illustrations, six coloured maps, and fourteen maps in the text, 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Canada, pp. 1-259. Physical Geography, by A. P. COLEMAN; Climate, by R. F. STUPART; Vegetation, by R. H. YAPP; Fauna, by G. W. SMITH; Economic Survey (three chapters), by JAMES MAVOR; Population and Culture, Government and Administration, by W. L. GRIFFITH. With four coloured, twelve uncoloured maps and eighteen plates, besides maps in the text.

Newfoundland and **Labrador**, pp. 260-319, by J. D. ROGERS and W. T. GRENFELL. With a coloured map and six plates.

British West Indies. Pp. 320-429. Topography, Population, and Government, by A. E. ASPINALL; Geology, Climate, Vegetation, Fauna and Economics, by Sir DANIEL MORRIS. With a coloured map and eleven plates.

The Falkland Islands and dependencies, pp. 430-449, by WILLIAM S. BRUCE. With an article by unnamed contributors on Defence, Gazetteer of Towns, Statistics by HAROLD MACFARLANE, and Index.

Canada and Newfoundland

Historical Geography of the Dominions (see p. 73). Vol. V. **Canada.**

Part I, 'New France,' the history of Canada from the discovery and settlement to the Conquest, down to 1763. By Sir CHARLES LUCAS. 1901. Pp. 364, with four maps. 6s.

Part II, The History of Canada under British Rule, by H. E. EGERTON. 1908. Pp. 374, with ten maps. 4s. 6d.

Part III, Geographical, by J. D. ROGERS. 1911. Pp. 310, with ten maps. 4s. 6d.

Part IV, The History and Geography of Newfoundland, by J. D. ROGERS. 1911. Pp. 286, with four maps. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Fall of Canada 1759–1760. A Chapter in the History of the Seven Years' War, by G. M. WRONG. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 272, with seven maps and five illustrations. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Seignorial System in Canada, a Study in French Colonial Policy, by W. B. MUNRO. Harvard Historical Studies, 13. 1907. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xiv + 296. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

A History of Canada 1763–1812, by Sir CHARLES LUCAS, K.C.B. 1909. With eight maps. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 360. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Canadian War of 1812, by the same. 1906. With eight maps. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 270. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada, by CHESTER MARTIN. Oxford Historical and Literary Studies, vii. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 340, with three maps. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lord Durham's Report on British North America, edited by Sir C. P. LUCAS, K.C.B. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6). In three volumes. 25s. net, or separately, Vol. I, 7s. 6d. net, Vol. II, 10s. 6d. net, Vol. III, 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I, Introductory, pp. vi, 336: Lord Durham; Queen Victoria; the Political Difficulties, the Commission and Instructions; the Report; Retrospect, Forecast and Sequel; the Report and the Empire; and in an Appendix, the Report as bearing on Home Rule for Ireland; Index.

Vol. II, pp. iv, 340. The text of the Commission and Report.

Vol. III, pp. iv, 380. Part I: Selections from Appendixes to the Report. Part II: Dispatches reprinted. Part III: Sketch, now first printed from the MS. presented to A. G. Doughty, C.M.G., by the Earl of Durham, written by Charles Buller in 1840.

Sandford Fleming, Empire Builder. By L. J. BURPEE. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 288, 16 plates and a facsimile. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The West Indies

Historical Geography of the Dominions, Vol. II. See p. 73.

The West Indies, by Sir CHARLES LUCAS. Second edition, revised by C. ATCHLEY, 1900-1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 352, with twelve Maps. 7s. 6d.

The Bermudas, Bahamas, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Barbados, Windward Islands, Trinidad and Tobago, British Guiana, British Honduras; the Falkland Islands and S. Georgia. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Colonizing Activities of the English Puritans, The Last Phase of the Elizabethan struggle with Spain. By A. P. NEWTON. With an introduction by C. M. ANDREWS. 1914. Yale Historical Publications. 8vo (9×6), pp. 358. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Colbert's West India Policy, by S. L. MIMS. Yale Historical Studies, Vol. I. 1912. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xvi+386. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Economic Development of the West Indies, 1700-1760, by F. W. PITMAN. In preparation. *Yale University Press.*

British India in 1914

Oxford Survey of the British Empire, edited by A. J. HERBERTSON and O. J. R. HOWARTH. 1914. Vol. II, Asia. 8vo (9×6), pp. x, 506, with twenty-nine plates, nine coloured maps and nineteen maps and diagrams in the text, and Gazetteer of Towns, Statistics by HAROLD MACFARLANE, appendix on Indian rainfall and Index. As part of the set on ordinary or on Oxford India paper, see p. 1; separately, 14s. net.

India, pp. 1-337. Physical Geography and Geology, by R. D. OLDHAM; Climate and Weather, by G. T. WALKER; Vegetation, Forestry and Fauna, by Sir SAINT-HILL EARDLEY-WILMOT; Agriculture, Industrial and Economic Conditions, by J. S. COTTON; Languages, Customs and Religion, by T. C. HODSON; Political Geography, Government and Administration, by VINCENT A. SMITH; Western Influence, by Sir RICHARD TEMPLE; Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagos, Southern Arabia and Aden, by J. S. GARDINER.

Other Possessions, pp. 338-453. Ceylon, by J. C. WILLIS; Malay Peninsula, by W. A. GRAHAM; Borneo, by W. McDOUGALL; Christmas and Cocos Keeling Islands, by J. S. GARDINER; Hong-kong, Wei-hai-wei, by O. J. R. HOWARTH. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Historical Geography of the Dominions. Vol. VII.

India, Part I, History to the end of the East India Company, by P. E. ROBERTS. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. iv+416, with nine maps. 6s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

India, by Sir THOMAS HOLDICH. 1904. With eight coloured maps and 106 other maps and illustrations. Vol. VI of Regions of the World. See p. 106. Pp. xii+376. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Teaching of Indian History. An inaugural lecture by W. H. HUTTON. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 30. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

India and the War, by Sir E. TREVELYAN. Oxford Pamphlets, 1914-15. Series V, No. 22. 1d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Economic Life of a Bengal District, A study of a people's life based on the data collected from 350,000 families, by J. C. JACK. 1916. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 158, with four statistical tables. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

*** For Sacred Books of the East, fifty volumes, the Sikh Religion, and other books of Eastern religion, philosophy, and literature, see the Oriental section of this Catalogue, pp. 387 foll., and for Primer of Hinduism, Crown of Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, &c., &c., see under Missions in the last section of the Catalogue.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India. New edition, 1909. The entire work in twenty-six vols. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. ccxciv, 11358. Morocco back, 120s. net; cloth, 100s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Indian Empire, Vols. I-IV, separately, morocco back, 7s. 6d. net each; cloth, 6s. net each.

Vol. I. Descriptive—Physical aspects, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Ethnology and Caste, Languages, Religions, Population, &c., with map and index. Pp. xxxii + 568.

Vol. II. Historical—Epigraphy, Archaeology, Numismatics, Architecture, Literature and History, &c., with a map and index. Pp. xxxvi + 574.

Vol. III. Economic—Agriculture, Mines, Arts and Manufactures, Trade, Irrigation, Railways and Roads, Posts, Rents, Prices and Wages, and Famine, &c., with maps and index. Pp. xxxvi + 520.

Vol. IV. Administrative—Government, Native States, Foreign Relations, Legislation, Finance, Revenues, Public Works, Army, Police, Education, Medical Administration, Surveys and Banking, &c., with map and index. Pp. xxx + 552.

Alphabetical Gazetteer and Index, Vols. V-XXV, twenty-one vols., morocco back, 105s. net; cloth, 84s. net.

Vols. V–XXIV. Alphabetical Gazetteer. Pp. cxxii + 8466. With a folding map of India in each volume and twenty-nine other maps (reproduced from the Atlas prepared by J. G. Bartholomew) in the text.

Vol. XXV. Glossary and Index. Pp. xxx + 632.

Atlas, Vol. XXVI, cloth, 15s. net; morocco back, 17s. 6d. net.

Vol. XXVI. Atlas. Specially prepared by J. G. Bartholomew. With twenty-eight General, twenty Provincial Maps, and sixteen plans of Towns, &c., viii + 46 pages of Index to Provincial Maps.

The following articles are separately published in paper covers 1s. net each.

The Indian Army, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir EDWIN COLLEN, revised and brought up to date in the Army Department of the Government of India. I. The Presidency Armies under the Company. II. The Armies of India under the Crown. III. Unification of the Armies and present Military Organization. Pp. 62.

A Sketch of the Flora of British India, by Sir JOSEPH HOOKER, G.C.S.I. Pp. 60.

The Government of India

The Government of India, being a digest of the Statute Law relating thereto, with historical introduction and explanatory matter, by Sir C. P. ILBERT. Third Edition, 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxxviii + 500. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Supplement to the above third edition, Table of Comparison between the Digest given in the above and the Act of 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii, paper cover. 8d. net.

Supplements (1910, 1913) to the second edition, *The Indian Council Act*, 1909, *The Coronation Durbar and its Consequences*, may still be obtained separately, paper covers, 1s. net and 2s. 6d. net.

The Ancient Roman Empire and the British Empire in India; The Diffusion of Roman Law and English Law throughout the World. Two historical studies reprinted from *Studies in History and Jurisprudence*, by the Rt. Hon. Viscount BRYCE, and revised, 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 142. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Introduction to Hindu and Mahommedan Law for the Use of Students, by Sir WILLIAM MARKBY, K.C.I.E. 1906. 8vo (9×6), pp. 172. 6s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Anglo-Indian Codes, by WHITLEY STOKES. 1887-88. 2 vols. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$).

Vol. I, 1887. Substantive Law. Pp. xxxii + 1034. 30s. net. Vol. II, 1888. Adjective Law. Pp. 1224. 35s. net, or the two volumes with the supplements 60s. net.

First Supplement, 1889, 8vo (9×6), pp. 62, boards, 2s. 6d. net. Second Supplement, to 1891, 1891, 8vo (9×6), pp. 124, boards, 4s. 6d. net. Together, 1891, 8vo (9×6), boards, pp. 186. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Land-Revenue and Tenure in British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, being a short account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India, with a Sketch of the Land Tenures. Second edition revised by Sir T. W. HOLDERNESS, 1907, with an appendix added 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 262, with a map. 5s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, being a Manual of the Land Tenures, and of the Systems of Land-Revenue administration. Three vols. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). 55s. net.

Vol. I, Bk. i. General; Bk. ii. Bengal. With four maps, pp. 700.
Vol. II, Bk. iii. Village or Mahál Settlements. With six maps, pp. 632.
Vol. III, Bk. iv. The Raiyatwári and Allied Systems. With four maps, pp. 632.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Early History of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander the Great. By VINCENT A. SMITH. Third edition, revised and enlarged; emendations in both form and substance made in every chapter, new plates inserted and the index recast. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 524, with eleven separate plates and six maps and plans. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The first life by an English hand of the great freebooter:—

Shivájí the Maráthá. His Life and Times (1627–1680). By H. G. RAWLINSON. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 126, with two illustrations and a map. 2s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1636–1668, by FRANÇOIS BERNIER, translated and annotated by A. CONSTABLE. Second edition, revised by V. A. SMITH. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 552. 6s. net; on Oxford India paper, 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The English Factories in India, a Calendar of Documents in the India Office, Westminster, edited by WILLIAM FOSTER, and published under the patronage of H.M. Secretary of State for India in Council. 1906–15. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$).
At the Clarendon Press.

Vol. I. 1618–21, pp. xlviii, 380. 1906.
II. 1622–23, pp. xl, 390. 1908.
III. 1624–29, pp. lxviii, 388. 1909.
IV. 1630–33, pp. xxxix, 354. 1910.
V. 1634–36, pp. xl, 356. 1911.
VI. 1637–41, pp. xlvi, 340. 1912.
VII. 1642–45, pp. xxviii, 340. 1913.
VIII. 1646–50, pp. xxxii, 362. 1914.
IX. 1651–55, pp. xii, 324. 1915.

With a map or illustration and index in each volume. 12s. 6d. net each.
Six previous volumes (Vol. II is out of print) of Letters to the East India Company from its Servants in the East (1602–17). 15s. each of five volumes.

Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1635–1659, edited by E. B. SAINSBURY, and published under the patronage of H.M. Secretary of State for India in Council, with Introduction by W. FOSTER. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$). 12s. 6d. net each vol.
At the Clarendon Press.

Vol. I. 1635–39, pp. xxxvi, 396. 1907.
II. 1640–43, pp. xxii, 404. 1909.
III. 1644–49, pp. xviii, 424. 1912.
IV. 1650–54, pp. xxxii, 404. 1915.
V. 1655–59, pp. xxxiv, 388. 1916.

Keigwin's Rebellion, 1683–4, an episode in the history of Bombay, by R. and O. STRACHEY. Oxford Historical and Literary Studies, VI. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 200, with three illustrations and two maps. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office. A Catalogue published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. With prefaces by F. W. THOMAS. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). *Oxford University Press, London.*

Volume I, The Mackenzie Collections of documents relating for the most part to the Dutch Possessions, especially Java, during the British occupation in 1811, but also with other islands, the Malay Peninsula, and Ceylon, with valuable reports on the Coromandel Records. Part I, the 1822 Collection and the Private Collection, edited, with introduction, by C. O. BLAGDEN. 1916. Pp. xxxii + 302. 10s. 6d. net.

Volume II, Part I, The Orme Collection, being the papers, many of them unique copies, collected by ROBERT ORME for the purpose of his History. Edited, with introduction, by S. C. HILL. 1916. Pp. xxxvi + 422. 12s. 6d. net.

Macaulay's Essays, with annotations made necessary by fuller knowledge

Macaulay's Essay on Clive, edited with introduction and notes by V. A. SMITH. 1911. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 116. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Essay on Warren Hastings, edited with introduction and notes by V. A. SMITH. 1911. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 160, with a map. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Vindication of Warren Hastings, by G. W. HASTINGS. 1909. 8vo (9×6), pp. 204, with five illustrations. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Hastings and the Rohilla War, by Sir J. STRACHEY. 1892. With appendixes and index. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxviii + 324. 10s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wellesley's Despatches, Treaties, and other Papers during his Government of India, 1798–1805, edited by S. J. OWEN. 1877. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. cxi, 814, with a map of India and eight plans of battles and sieges. 24s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wellington's Despatches, Memoranda and other Papers, a selection edited by S. J. OWEN. 1880. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. clvi, 670, with six maps. 24s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, by J. A. DUBOIS. Translated from the Author's later French MS. and edited with notes, corrections, and biography, by H. K. BEAUCHAMP. With a portrait. Third edition, 1906. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxiv + 742. 6s. net. And on India paper, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official, by Major-General SLEEMAN. First published 1844, annotated by V. A. SMITH 1893, revised edition 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 708, 6s. net; on Oxford India paper, 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Hints for Residence in India, by A. C. WILSON. Contains chapters on Outfit, Voyage, Servants, Camp routine, and expenditure, &c. 1904. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 70. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Brief History of the Indian Peoples, by Sir W. W. HUNTER. Revised and brought up to 1903 by W. H. HUTTON. Twenty-fourth edition, ninety-second thousand. 1907. With a map and index. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 260. 3s. 6d.

The Oxford Student's History of India, by VINCENT A. SMITH. Sixth edition revised and enlarged, 1916. With appendixes, including King George's message to the Princes and Peoples of India, 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 364, with fourteen maps and thirty-four illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford India Reader. Authorized Selections from Vols. I–IV of the *Imperial Gazetteer of India.* By W. BELL. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 320, with fifty-five illustrations. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford History of England for Indian Students, by V. A. SMITH. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 384, with fifty-nine illustrations and seven maps. 3s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Sketches of Rulers of India, abridged from the *Rulers of India,* by G. D. OSWELL. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). In two volumes, 7s. 6d. net, or 4s. net each; also in four volumes as below, 2s. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. **The Mutiny Era and After.** Dalhousie, Canning, Henry Lawrence, Clyde and Strathnairn, Lord Lawrence, Mayo, Nicholson, Havelock. Pp. 196.

Vol. II. **The Company's Governors.** Clive, Hastings, Munro, Malcolm, Elphinstone, Metcalfe, Thomason, Colvin. Pp. 216.

Vol. III. **The Governors-General and Dupleix.** Cornwallis, Wellesley, Hastings, Amherst, Bentinck, Auckland, Hardinge, Dupleix. Pp. 228.

Vol. IV. **The Princes of India and Albuquerque.** Asoka, Bábar, Akbar, Aurangzíb, Mádhava Ráo Sindhia, Haidar Alí, Tipú Sultán, Ranjit Singh, Albuquerque. Pp. 232.

Rulers of India

Asoka: the Buddhist Emperor of India, by V. A. SMITH. Second edition, 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 252, with one illustration. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Twenty-seven volumes edited by Sir W. W. HUNTER. 1890–99. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 6060. With a map and index to each volume. 2s. 6d. net each.
Also a special Indian Edition. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bábar, the Founder of the Moghul Dynasty, by S. LANE-POOLE.

Akbar, and the Rise of the Moghul Empire, by Colonel MALLESON.

Aurangzíb, and the Decay of the Moghul Empire, by S. LANE-POOLE.

Mádhava Ráo Sindhia, and the Hindú Reconquest of India, by H. G. KEENE.

Haidar Alí and Tipú Sultán, and the Struggle with the Mohammedan Powers of the South, by L. B. BOWRING.

Ranjit Singh, and the Sikh Barrier against Central Asia, by Sir L. GRIFFIN.

Albuquerque, and the Early Portuguese Settlements in India, by H. MORSE STEPHENS.

Dupleix, and the Struggle for India by the European Nations, by Colonel MALLESON.

Lord Clive, and the Establishment of the English in India, by Colonel MALLESON.

Warren Hastings, the Founding of the Administration, by Captain L. J. TROTTER.

The Marquess Cornwallis, the Consolidation of Rule, by W. S. SETON-KARR.

The Marquess Wellesley, the Company the Supreme Power, by W. H. HUTTON.

The Marquess of Hastings, and the Final Overthrow of the Maráthá Power, by Major ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG.

Earl Amherst, and Burmah, by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE and R. EVANS.

Lord William Bentinck, the Company as a Government, by D. C. BOULGER.

Earl of Auckland, and the First Afghan War, by Captain L. J. TROTTER.

Viscount Hardinge, the Advance into the Punjab, by VISCOUNT HARDINGE.

The Marquis of Dalhousie, and the Company's Rule, by Sir W. W. HUNTER.

Earl Canning, and the transfer to the Crown, by Sir H. S. CUNNINGHAM.

Lord Lawrence, and the Reconstruction under the Crown, by Sir C. AITCHISON.

The Earl of Mayo, and the Consolidation of the Queen's Rule, by Sir W. W. HUNTER.

Sir Thomas Munro, and the Settlement of Madras Presidency, by J. BRADSHAW.

Mountstuart Elphinstone, the Making of South-Western India, by J. S. COTTON.

Clyde and Strathnairn, and the Great Revolt, by Major-General Sir O. T. BURNE.

James Thomason, and the Settlement of North-Western India, by Sir R. TEMPLE.

John Russell Colvin, last Lieut.-Governor of the North-Eastern Provinces under the Company, by Sir A. COLVIN.

Sir Henry Lawrence, the Pacificator, by Lieut.-Gen. J. J. McLEOD INNES.

Africa

Oxford Survey of the British Empire, edited by A. J. HERBERTSON and O. J. R. HOWARTH. 1914. Vol. III, Africa.

With an article on Defence, by unnamed contributors, a Gazetteer of towns, Statistics by HAROLD MACFARLANE and Index.

As part of a set on ordinary or Oxford India paper, see p. 1. Also separately, 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi, 548, with thirty-one full-page plates, five coloured maps and twenty maps and diagrams in the text. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

South Africa, pp. 1-250. Physical Geography and Geology, by A. W. ROGERS; Climate and Weather, by C. STEWART; Vegetation, by R. H. YAPP; Fauna, by W. L. SCLATER; Agriculture, by A. D. HALL; Economic Conditions and Communications, by Sir RICHARD SOLOMON; Peoples, by W. BASIL WORSFOLD; Government and Finance, by Sir RICHARD SOLOMON; Rhodesia, by L. M. FOGGIN; Nyasaland, by J. B. KEEBLE.

East Africa, pp. 251-377. Zanzibar, British East Africa, Uganda, by Sir HARRY H. JOHNSTON; Somaliland, by H. O. BECKIT; The Sudan and Egypt, by Capt. H. G. LYONS.

West Africa, pp. 378-464. The Gambia Colony and Protectorate, the Gold Coast, Ashanti, &c., by Major A. J. N. TREMEARNE; Sierra Leone, by T. J. ALDRIDGE; Nigeria, by J. D. FALCONER; Walfish Bay, by H. O. BECKIT.

Islands in the Atlantic, Tristan da Cunha, St. Helena, Ascension, by H. O. BECKIT; in the Indian Ocean, Mauritius, Seychelles, &c., by J. STANLEY GARDINER.

Historical Geographies of the British Colonies: Vols. III and IV.

West Africa. Third edition revised to 1913 by A. B. KEITH. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Pp. 434, with five maps. 8s. 6d.

South Africa. Part I. **The History of S. Africa before the war.** By Sir CHARLES LUCAS. New edition, 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 340, with fifteen maps. 6s. 6d.

Part II. **History to the Union of South Africa** (including the Boer war). By Sir CHARLES LUCAS. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 542, with nineteen maps and plans. 6s. 6d.

Part III. **Geographical**, new edition revised by A. B. KEITH. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 334, with one map. 6s. 6d.

Central and East Africa. A new edition awaits events.

At the Clarendon Press.

The Union of South Africa, by Hon. R. H. BRAND. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 192. 6s. net. The aim of the book is to give a short sketch of the leading features of the South African Constitution. There are chapters on the history of the movement towards Union, the Convention, Constitution, executive, legislature, Provincial constitutions, the judicature, Finance and Railways, Natives, the Future of Parties, South Africa and the Empire, and an appendix of the S. Africa Act of 1909. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sierra Leone, a Bibliography by H. C. LUKACH. 1910. With a map. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$); pp. 144. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Germans in Africa, by EVANS LEWIN. Oxford Pamphlets, 1914-15. Series VIII, No. 32. 3d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Geography of South Africa, by W. P. GRESWELL. 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 412. With three maps. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Antiquities from Benin and other parts of West Africa. By C. H. READ and O. M. DALTON. With thirty-two collotype plates. 1899. Folio, half-morrocco, 34s. net; half cloth, 25s. net. *British Museum.*

An Introduction to Roman-Dutch Law, South Africa, Ceylon. British Guiana. By R. W. LEE. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 396. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Folk-lore and Languages

The Masai, their Language and Folk-lore, by A. C. HOLLIS. With an Introduction by Sir CHARLES ELIOT. 1905. Seven Parts: Language, Stories, Proverbs and Sayings, Enigmas, Divisions of the People, Myths and Traditions, and Customs. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxviii, 356. With twenty-seven plates and a map. 14s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Nandi, their Language and Folk-lore, by A. C. HOLLIS. With an Introduction by Sir CHARLES ELIOT. 1909. Part I, History and Folk-Tales; Part II, Grammar. With an English-Nandi vocabulary, appendixes and index. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xl, 328. Forty-four plates, fifty-three figures in the text, and a map. 16s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Suk, their Language and Folk-lore, by M. W. H. BEECH. With an Introduction by Sir CHARLES ELIOT. 1911. Part I, The Suk: history, customs, &c.; Part II, Suk Grammar. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxiv, 152. With twenty-four illustrations and three maps. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hausa Folk-lore. Customs, Proverbs, &c., collected and transliterated with English Translation and Notes, by R. S. RATTRAY. With a Preface by R. R. MARETT. 1913. 2 vols. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$). 30s. net.
Vol. I. Part I, Historical; Part II, Stories about People. With frontispiece, and alphabet and writing signs. Pp. xiv, 328.
Vol. II. Part III, Animal Stories; Part IV, Customs and Arts; Part V, Proverbs; Part VI, Notes. Pp. 316. With three illustrations. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hausa Readings, Native MSS, reproduced in facsimile, with transliterations, translations, notes, &c. By Captain CHARLTON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 83 + 45 (facsimiles). 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Hausa Phrase Book, with Medical and Scientific Vocabularies, by A. C. PARSONS. 1914. Crown 8vo (7 × 5), pp. 172. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Hausa Sayings and Folk-lore, with a vocabulary of new words, compiled and edited by R. S. FLETCHER. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 176. 3s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Bátū na Abūbuan Hausa, by W. H. BROOKS and L. H. NOTT. 1903. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 56. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Sultanate of Bornu, translated from the German of Schultze, with additions and appendixes by P. A. BENTON. 1914. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 402. 7s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

A Bornu Almanac for the year A. D. 1916 (A. H. 1334 and part of 1335). 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 120. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Notes on Some Languages of the Western Sudan, including twenty-four unpublished Vocabularies of Bartu, Extracts from correspondence regarding Richardson's and Bartu's Expeditions, and a few Hausa Riddles and Proverbs, by P. A. BENTON. 1912. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 312. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Kanuri Readings, including facsimiles of MSS., transliteration, interlinear translation, notes, and vocabularies, by P. A. BENTON. 1911. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 110 + viii (facsimiles). *Oxford University Press, London.*

Handbook of the Ila Language (or Seshukulumbwe) of N.W. Rhodesia, South-Central Africa, comprising grammar, exercises, specimens of Ila Tales, vocabulary and table of Ila concords, by E. W. SMITH. 1907. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 488. 15s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Chitonga Vocabulary of the Zambesi Valley, by A. W. GRIFFIN. 1915. With English-Chitonga and Chitonga-English Vocabularies. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 160. 4s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Ashanti Proverbs (the Primitive Ethics of a Savage People) translated from the original, with grammatical and anthropological Notes, by R. S. RATTRAY, District Commissioner, Ashanti, with a Preface by Sir H. CLIFFORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gold Coast Colony. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 190, with frontispiece. 8s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Bushman Paintings, copied by M. H. TONGUE and printed in colour, with a pı face by HENRY BALFOUR. 1909. Super-royal 4to ($13\frac{3}{4} \times 10$), pp. 48 of text, wi fifty-two plates and two chromo-collotypes. In a box. 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Pre*

Mr. A. C. MADAN'S BOOKS

Living Speech in Central and South Africa. An Essay introductory the Bantu Family of Languages. By A. C. MADAN. 1911. Roy. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 9 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Pre.*

An Outline Dictionary, intended as an aid in the Study of the Languages of tl Bantu (African) and other Uncivilized Races. A short English vocabulary and memo. boı providing a means of recording words in such languages, to be used in connexion with tl *Outline Grammar* (for Bantu) by the same editor. Edited by A. C. MADAN. 190 Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 342 (vocabulary), 343-400 for memoranda. Khaki clot pocket case. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, Londo*

English-Swahili Dictionary. Second edition. Revised 1902.
Swahili-English Dictionary. 1903.
By A. C. MADAN. Two vols. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ pp. xvi, 462 and xx, 442. 7s. 6d. net each. With Swahili Grammar, each volume, 8s. 6d. ne *At the Clarendon Pre*

Swahili (Zanzibar) Grammar, by A. C. MADAN. 1905. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ pp. 62. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Pres*

Bemba Grammar. A Grammar of the Bemba Language as spoken in North-Ea Rhodesia. By Rev. Father SCHOEFFER, edited by J. H. WEST SHEANE ar arranged, with a preface, by A. C. MADAN. 1907. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 72. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Pres*

Senga Handbook. A short introduction to the Senga Dialect as spoken on tl Lower Luangwa, North-Eastern Rhodesia. With an English-Senga Vocabulary. By A. (MADAN. 1905. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 100. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Pres*

Lenje Handbook. A short introduction to the Lenje Dialect spoken in North-We Rhodesia, with Lenje-English and English-Lenje vocabularies. By A. C. MADAN. 190 Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 154. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Pres*

Lala Lamba Handbook. A short introduction to the South-Western Division the Wisa-Lala Dialect of Northern Rhodesia, with stories, Lala Lamba-English an vocabulary. By A. C. MADAN. 1908. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 142. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Pres*

Wisa Handbook. A short introduction to the Wisa Dialect of North-East Rhodesi with an English-Wisa vocabulary. By A. C. MADAN. 1906. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ pp. 136. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Pres*

Lala-Lamba-Wisa and English.
English and Lala-Lamba-Wisa Dictionary.
By A. C. MADAN. 191 Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 32 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Pres*

Livingstone the Pathfinder, by B. MATHEWS. Third edition, 1913. Wit sixteen illustrations by E. PRATER and twenty-eight other pictures and photograph Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 234. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, Londo*

The Child's Livingstone, by M. ENTWISTLE. 1912. With six coloured an six black and white pictures from drawings by E. PRATER. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 3 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, Londo*

Australasia

Oxford Survey of the British Empire, edited by A. J. HERBERTSON and O. J. R. HOWARTH. 1914. Vol. V. Australasia, with an article on Defence by unnamed contributors, Gazetteer of Towns, Statistics by HAROLD MACFARLANE, and Index. As part of a set, on ordinary or Oxford India paper, see p. 1. Also separately, 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii, 584 with thirty full-page plates, three coloured maps and seventy maps and diagrams in the text. 14s. net. The article on Defence occupies pp. 507–17.

Australia, pp. 1-374. Introductory Survey and Government, by the Rt. Hon. Sir G. H. REID; Physical Features, by GRIFFITH TAYLOR; Climate and Weather, by H. A. HUNT and GRIFFITH TAYLOR; Animals and Plants, by G. W. SMITH; Economic Conditions and Industries, by H. S. GULLETT; Mining and Economic Geology, by GRIFFITH TAYLOR; Communications, by H. S. GULLETT; the People, by P. EVANS LEWIN; Tasmania, by T. DUNBATIN; Papua, by B. H. P. MURRAY.

New Zealand, pp. 375-461. Physical Geography, Geology, Climate, Vegetation, Fauna, by P. MARSHALL; Economic Conditions, by the Hon. Sir ROBERT STOUT; Population and Government by the same and J. LOGAN STOUT.

The Western Pacific, pp. 462-506 (Fiji, Tonga, and Papua), by B. THOMSON.

Antarctica, pp. 518-538, by GRIFFITH TAYLOR. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Historical Geography of the Dominions, Vol. VI. (See p. 73.) *At the Clarendon Press.*

Australasia, by J. D. ROGERS. 1907. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 438, with twenty-two maps. 7s. 6d. Also Part I. Historical, pp. 308, with nine maps. 4s. 6d. Part II. Geographical, pp. 132, with thirteen maps. 3s. 6d.

Australasian School Atlas, Physical, Political, Economic, and Historical. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW. Compiled and edited, with an Introduction to the historical section, by K. R. CRAMP. 1915. Quarto ($11 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 84. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Two of the Oxford Geographies

Australasia. By GRIFFITH TAYLOR. Second edition, 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 176, with 58 diagrams. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Australia in its Physiographic and Economic Aspects. By GRIFFITH TAYLOR. Second edition, 1915. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 256, with 61 diagrams. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The World and Australasia, adapted for use in Australasian Schools by O. J. R. HOWARTH, from the Junior and other Geographies by A. J. HERBERTSON and other authors, with a special section on Australasia by O. J. R. HOWARTH and GRIFFITH TAYLOR. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. x + 424, with thirty-two plates and 424 maps and diagrams. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Short History of Australia, by ERNEST SCOTT, Professor of History in the University of Melbourne. 1916. Crown 8vo. With twenty-two maps and seven old maps reproduced in half-tone. 3s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Piraki Log, the Diary of Captain HEMPLEMAN. With introduction, glossary, illustrations and map, by the present owner, F. A. ANSON. 1911. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 172, with eight plates. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Naturalist in Tasmania, by G. W. SMITH. 8vo, illustrated. See p. 18. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Published in the United Kingdom for Messrs. Angus & Robertson, Sydney:—

The Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth, by Sir JOHN QUICK and R. R. GARRAN. 1901. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 1048. Cloth gilt, 21s. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

History of Australasia from the earliest times to the present day, by ARTHUR W. JOSE. Fifth edition, 1914, thoroughly revised, with many new maps and illustrations from rare originals in the Mitchell Library. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 336. Cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

The Mother State, the physical features, natural resources, geology, scenery, climate industries and commerce of New South Wales. By J. M. TAYLOR. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 280, with fifty-three illustrations, twenty-six maps and diagrams. Cloth, gilt 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

The Charm of Sydney, being prose and verse chosen from the works of famous authors and travellers. With three-colour frontispiece, and forty drawings by SYDNEY URE SMITH. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net. *In preparation.* *Angus & Robertson.*

Lapérouse. A Life, by ERNEST SCOTT, with a Chart of Voyages in the Pacific. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 104, with thirteen illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

Captain Charles Sturt. A Life, by Mrs. NAPIER G. STURT. With portraits and other illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

Captain Matthew Flinders, R.N. A Life, by E. SCOTT. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 512. With twenty-one plates, seven facsimiles, and ten maps and charts. 21s. net. *Angus& Robertson.*

The McArthurs of Camden; some Early Records edited by S. M. ONSLOW. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 506. 15s. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

Stories of Old Sydney, by CHARLES H. BERTIE. With fifty-three pen and pencil drawings, by SYDNEY URE SMITH. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 108. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

History of the Australian Bushrangers, by G. E. BOXALL. Fourth edition, revised, 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 410, frontispiece. 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

Christopher Cockle's Australian Experiences, a picture of Australian life thirty or forty years ago, by J. R. HOULDING. Revised edition with two portraits, 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 472. Cloth gilt, 5s. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

An Introduction to the Geology of New South Wales, by C. A. SÜSSMILCH. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 290. With folding coloured map and 100 illustrations and maps. 7s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

The Butterflies of Australia. A Monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera, introducing a complete scheme of structural Classification, and giving Descriptions and Illustrations of all the Butterflies found in Australia. By G. A. WATERHOUSE and GEO. LYELL. 1914. With forty-three plates. Med. 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. 262. 42s. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

The Plants of New South Wales, an analytical key to the flowering plants (except grasses and rushes) and ferns of the state with a list of native plants discovered since 1893. By W. A. DIXON. 1906. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 348, with glossary, six illustrations, and forty-nine diagrams. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

The Wild Flowers of New South Wales, a popular guide by FLORENCE SULMAN. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 240, with fifty-one full-page illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

Some Familiar Australian Wild Flowers, photographed by A. E. SULMAN. Paper cover, 2s. net. *In preparation.* *Angus & Robertson.*

A Bush Calendar, by AMY ELEANOR MACK. Third edition, revised, 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 118, with forty-two photographs of birds, flowers, bush scenes, &c. 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

Bush Days, by AMY ELEANOR MACK. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 146, with thirty-nine photographs. 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson.*

For other Australian Books published by Angus & Robertson—Prose and Poetry, by Australian authors, see p. 32; Industries, Dairying, Minerals, Brick construction, Steamships, and Dress-cutting, see p. 117; Universities and Schools, see p. 143; Books for Boys and Girls, see p. 257.

General European History

The Study of History

The Historical Teaching of History. A Lecture by C. H. FIRTH. 1904. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 30. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Study of Modern History in Great Britain, by C. H. FIRTH. 1913. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 12. Paper cover, 6d. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

The Study of History. A Lecture by C. OMAN. 1906. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 30. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Present State of Mediaeval Studies in Great Britain, by T. F. TOUT. 1913. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 16. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

The Provision for Historical Studies at Oxford, surveyed in a Letter to the President of the American Historical Association on the occasion of its meeting in California, 1915. By JOHN L. MYRES. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 28. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Study of Colonial History, its claims upon the University of Oxford. A Lecture by H. E. EGERTON. 1906. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 32. Paper cover, 1s. net.

The Study of War and the University. A Lecture by SPENSER WILKINSON. 1909. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. net.

Historical Study, by W. STUBBS, in Seventeen Lectures on Mediaeval and Modern History. Nos. 1–5, 9, 10, and 17. See below. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Review of Buckle's History of Civilization in England. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 21. See page 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Historical Evidence, by H. B. GEORGE. With index of historical illustrations. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 224. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Historical Criticism, Essays by E. G. BOURNE. 8vo, pp. 304. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Biological Analogies in History, the Romanes Lecture for 1910, by THEODORE ROOSEVELT. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 46. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

General Works and Collections

Genealogical Tables, illustrative of Modern History, by H. B. GEORGE. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged, by J. R. H. WEAVER, the reigning houses of Europe continued to 1916, and trees added for Belgium, Greece, Serbia, and Montenegro, making fifty-five tables in all. 1916. Oblong quarto ($15\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$). Boards, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediaeval and Modern History, 1867–1884, by WILLIAM STUBBS. Third edition, 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv, 492. Leather back, 8s. 6d. net.

I. Inaugural Lecture, 1867; XVII. A Last Statutory Public Lecture, 1884.
II–V. The State, Prospects, Purposes, and Methods of Historical Study.
VI, VII. Learning and Literature at the Court of Henry II.
VIII. The Mediaeval Kingdoms of Cyprus and Armenia.
IX, X. The Characteristic Differences between Mediaeval and Modern History.
XI, XII. Henry VIII.
XIII, XIV. The History of the Canon Law in England.
XV, XVI. The Reign of Henry VII.
With Addresses on Church History and on the opening of a Course of Lectures on England under the Stuarts. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Historical and Literary Studies issued under the direction of C. H. FIRTH and WALTER RALEIGH. 8vo (9 × 6). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds and their Representation in Contemporary Literature, by FRANK AYDELOTTE. 1913. With appendix, six plates and fifteen other illustrations, and an index, pp. xii + 188. 7s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. Anglo-Roman Relations, 1558–1565, by C. G. BAYNE. 1913. With appendixes and an index, pp. 336. 8s. 6d. net.

Vol. III. The House of Lords in the Reign of William III, by A. S. TURBERVILLE. 1913. With appendix, bibliography, and index, pp. vi + 264. 8s. 6d. net.

Vol. IV. Bibliography of Samuel Johnson, by W. P. COURTNEY, revised by D. NICHOL SMITH. 1915. With an index, pp. viii + 186. 7s. 6d. net.

Vol. V. Henry Tubbe ; unpublished selections edited from the MSS., with notes and indexes, by G. C. MOORE SMITH. 1915. Pp. 120. 6s. 6d. net.

Vol. VI. Keigwin's Rebellion (1683–4), an episode in the history of Bombay, by R. and O. STRACHEY. 1916. Pp. 200, with three illustrations and two maps. 7s. 6d. net.

Vol. VII. Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada, by CHESTER MARTIN. 1916. Pp. 340, with three maps. 8s. 6d. net.

Vol. VIII. Political Ballads illustrating the administration of Sir Robert Walpole, edited by M. PERCIVAL. 1916. Pp. lviii, 212. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Recent Oxford Text-books of European History

Mediaeval Europe, 1095–1254, a text-book with chronological summary, genealogical tables, five maps, and an index. By KENNETH BELL. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 270. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Renaissance and the Reformation, 1494–1610, a Text-book of European History, with genealogical tables, eight maps, and an index. By E. M. TANNER. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 318. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bourbon and Vasa, 1610–1715, a Text-book with a summary of events immediately preceding, genealogical tables, three plans, seven maps, and an index. By J. H. SACRET. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 328. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Partition of Europe, 1715–1815, a Text-book with chronological summary, genealogical tables, seven maps, and an index. By PHILIP GUEDALLA. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 320. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Fall of the Old Order, 1763–1815, a Text-book with chronological summary, genealogical tables, three plans, seven maps, and an index. By I. L. PLUNKET. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 248. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

From Metternich to Bismarck, 1815–1878, a Text-book with chronological summary, genealogical tables, three plans, seven maps, and an index. By L. CECIL JANE. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 288. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Outlines of European History, by M. O. DAVIS. 1913. With table of dates, sixteen illustrations, thirteen maps, and an index. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 146. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Outlines of Modern History, by J. D. ROGERS. 1913. With sixteen illustrations, two maps, and an index. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 222. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Governments of France, Italy, and Germany. By A. LAWRENCE LOWELL. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 228. 5s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Select Treaties and Documents to illustrate the development of the modern European state system. Edited by R. B. MOWAT. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. lxiv, 128. Series XVIII of Oxford Pamphlets. Stiff boards, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The German War of 1914 illustrated by Documents of European history, 1815–1915, selected and edited by J. R. H. O'REGAN, 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 114. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Finlay's History of Greece, from B. C. 146 to A. D. 1864. A new edition revised by the Author and edited by H. F. TOZER. 1877. Seven vols. 8vo (9 × 6). 63s. net.

Vol. I. **Greece under the Romans,** B. C. 146–A. D. 716. Pp. 498.

Vol. II. **The Byzantine Empire,** Part I, 716–1057. Pp. 472.

Vol. III. **The Byzantine Empire,** Part II, 1057–1433. Pp. 538.

Vol. IV. **Mediaeval Greece** and the Empire of Trebizond. 1204–1461. Pp. 450.

Vol. V. **Ottoman and Venetian Domination.** A.D. 1453–1821. Pp. 208.

Vols. VI, VII. **The Greek Revolution,** Part I, A.D. 1821–1827. Pp. 450. Part II, The Greek Kingdom, 1827–1864. Pp. 440. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Italy and Her Invaders (A. D. 376–814), by T. HODGKIN. 1892–99. Eight volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vols. I, II, 48s. net; Vols. III, IV, 36s. net; Vols. V, VI, 36s. net; Vols. VII, VIII, 28s. net. The set of eight volumes, 132s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Part I, **The Visigothic Invasion.** Second edition, 1892. With two maps and five illustrations. Pp. 454.

Part II. Second edition, 1892. With two maps and two illustrations. Pp. 542.

Vol. II. **The Hunnish and Vandal Invasions.** Second edition, 1892. With five maps and two illustrations. Pp. 692.

Vol. III. **The Ostrogothic Invasion.** Second edition, 1896. With four maps and four illustrations. Pp. 680.

Vol. IV. **The Imperial Restoration.** Second edition, 1896. With nine maps and seven illustrations. Pp. 736.

Vol. V. **The Lombard Invasion.** Second edition, 1916. With four maps and three illustrations. Pp. 504.

Vol. VI. **The Lombard Kingdom.** Second edition, 1916. With two maps and two illustrations. Pp. 652.

Vol. VII. **The Frankish Invasions.** Second edition, 1916. With a map and two illustrations. Pp. 416.

Vol. VIII. **The Frankish Empire.** 1899. With a map and two illustrations. Pp. 344.

The Letters of Cassiodorus, being a condensed translation of the Variae Epistolae, with an introduction and notes by T. HODGKIN. 1886. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxviii, 560. 5s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Gleanings in the Italian Field of Celtic Epigraphy, by Sir JOHN RHŶS. 1914. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 56, with six plates. 5s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

Patronage under the Later Empire, by F. DE ZULUETA. In Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, Vol. 1. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Gothic History of Jordanes in English Version. With an introduction and Commentary, by C. C. MIEROW. 1915. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 194. 7s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Imperial Peace. An Ideal in European History. Romanes Lecture, 1913. By Sir W. M. RAMSAY. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 28. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Einhard's Life of Charlemagne; the Latin Text, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. W. GARROD and R. B. MOWAT. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 142 (text 38), with frontispiece and map. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Imperial Administrative System in the Ninth Century, by J. B. BURY. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. *British Academy.*

Essays by Mark Pattison, edited by HENRY NETTLESHIP. 1889. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 502 and 448. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I.
I. Gregory of Tours.
II. Early Intercourse of England and Germany.
III. Antecedents of the Reformation.
IV. The Stephenses.
V. Muretus.
VI. Joseph Scaliger.
VII. Life of Joseph Scaliger (Fragment).
VIII. Peter Daniel Huet.
IX. A Chapter of University History.
X. F. A. Wolf.
XI. Oxford Studies.

Vol. II.
XII. Calvin at Geneva.
XIII. Tendencies of Religious Thought in England, 1688–1750.
XIV. Life of Bishop Warburton.
XV. The Calas Tragedy.
XVI. Theology in Germany, 1857.
XVII. Learning in the Church of England.
XVIII. Philanthropic Societies in the Reign of Queen Anne.
XIX. Life of Montaigne.
XX. Pope and his Editors.
XXI. Buckle's History of Civilization in England.
Index of Names.

Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, edited by PAUL VINOGRADOFF. 8vo (9 × 6). 12s. 6d. net each volume. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. English Monasteries on the Eve of the Dissolution, by ALEXANDER SAVINE. Patronage under the Later Empire, by F. DE ZULUETA. 1909. Pp. 387.

Vol. II. Types of Manorial Structure, by F. M. STENTON. Customary Rents, by N. NEILSON. 1910. Pp. 320.

Vol. III. St-André of Bordeaux, by E. C. LODGE. Poor Law in a Warwickshire Village, by A. W. ASHBY. 1912. Pp. 402.

Vol. IV. The Early History of Contract, by W. T. BARBOUR. The Abbey of Saint-Bertin and its Neighbourhood, 900–1350, by G. W. COOPLAND. 1914. Pp. 410.

Vol. V. The Black Death on the Estates of the See of Winchester, by A. E. LEVETT. With a chapter on the Manors of Witney, Brightwell, and Dounton, by A. BALLARD. Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth, by REGINALD LENNARD. 1916. Pp. xii + 220 + 136, with two maps. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Essays in Legal History, read before the International Congress of Historical Studies held in London, 1913, edited by P. VINOGRADOFF. 1913. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{8} \times 7$), pp. viii + 396. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

CONTENTS.

I. Welcome to Members, by Sir F. POLLOCK.
II. Presidential Address, by P. VINOGRADOFF.
III. Aufgaben einer römischen Rechtsgeschichte, by L. WENGER.
IV. Dalla *Communio* del diritto quiritario alla comproprietà moderna, by S. RICCOBONO.
V. Zur Geschichte der *Heredis Institutio*, by O. LENEL.
VI. Numismatic Illustration of History of Roman Law, by E. C. CLARK.
VII. Götter und Tote als Rechtssubjekte, by H. SCHREUER.
VIII. Ôðal and Skeyting in the old Laws of Norway, by A. TARANGER.
IX. Renaissance du Droit romain dans le Sud-Est de la France, by R. CAILLEMER.
X. La Maxime *Princeps legibus solutus est* dans l'ancien Droit, by A. ESMEIN.
XI. Two Ancient Brocards, by H. GOUDY.
XII. History of the Four Inns of Court, by W. B. ODGERS.
XIII. Early History of English Equity, by H. D. HAZELTINE.
XIV. Transformation of Equity, by F. POLLOCK.
XV. The Influence of Coke on English Law, by W. S. HOLDSWORTH.
XVI. Über die Geschichte des Majoritätsprinzips, by O. VON GIERKE.
XVII. Antithèse du Principe majoritaire en Droit polonais, by W. KONOPCZNSKI.
XVIII. Modern Study of Canon Law, by A. GALANTE.
XIX. L'Idée de l'État et son Évolution en Russie, by A. LAPPO-DANILVESKIJ.
XX. Der Verfassungsentwurf der Siebzehn Vertrauensmänner, by R. HÜBNER.

Studies in History and Jurisprudence, by the Rt. Hon. J. BRYCE. 1901. Two volumes. See p. 122. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxii + 554 and xvi + 544. 30s. net, raised from 25s. net. Copies of the American edition in two volumes, 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

France, Italy, and Spain

A History of France, by G. W. KITCHIN. Three volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). The three volumes, 24s. net, separately as below.

Vol. I. B.C. 58–A.D. 1453. Fourth edition revised, with the assistance of Mr. H. A. L. FISHER in the third edition, 1891, and Mr. F. F. URQUHART in the fourth edition, 1899. With fourteen tables and seventeen maps and plans. Pp. xxii + 614. 8s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. 1453–1624. Fourth edition, 1910. With seven tables and four maps. Pp. viii + 544. 8s. 6d. net.

Vol. III. 1624–1793. Fourth edition, revised by A. HASSALL, 1903. With seven tables and five maps. Pp. vi + 564. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Select Documents illustrating the History of France during the Middle Ages. 1901. 8vo (8×6), pp. 42. 1s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Gregory of Tours. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 1. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Saint-André of Bordeaux, by E. C. LODGE. In Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, Vol. III. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Abbey of Saint-Bertin, 900–1350, by G. W. COOPLAND. In Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, Vol. IV. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Life of Montaigne. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 19. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Life of Montaigne, a study by R. WARWICK BOND. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. 102. 4s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria, with Cettigne and Grado. By Sir T. G. JACKSON. 1887. Three volumes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xlii, 1274, with 210 plates and illustrations. 31s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bologna: its History, Antiquities, and Art, by E. E. C. JAMES. 1909. With two maps, thirty drawings, seven illustrations in the text and seventy-nine reproductions of photographs. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xviii + 410. 12s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

James the First of Aragon, by F. D. SWIFT. 1894. With a map. 8vo (9×6), pp. xx + 312. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gómara's Annals of Charles V. Spanish Text and English translation, edited with an introduction and notes and a portrait, by R. B. MERRIMAN. 1912. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lvi + 302. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Early Intercourse of England and Germany. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 2. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Mediaeval Kingdoms of Cyprus and Armenia. In Stubbs's Lectures on Mediaeval and Modern History, VIII. See p. 85. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Marco Sanudo, Conqueror of the Archipelago, by J. K. FOTHERINGHAM, assisted by L. F. R. WILLIAMS. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 150, with appendixes, index, and three maps. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

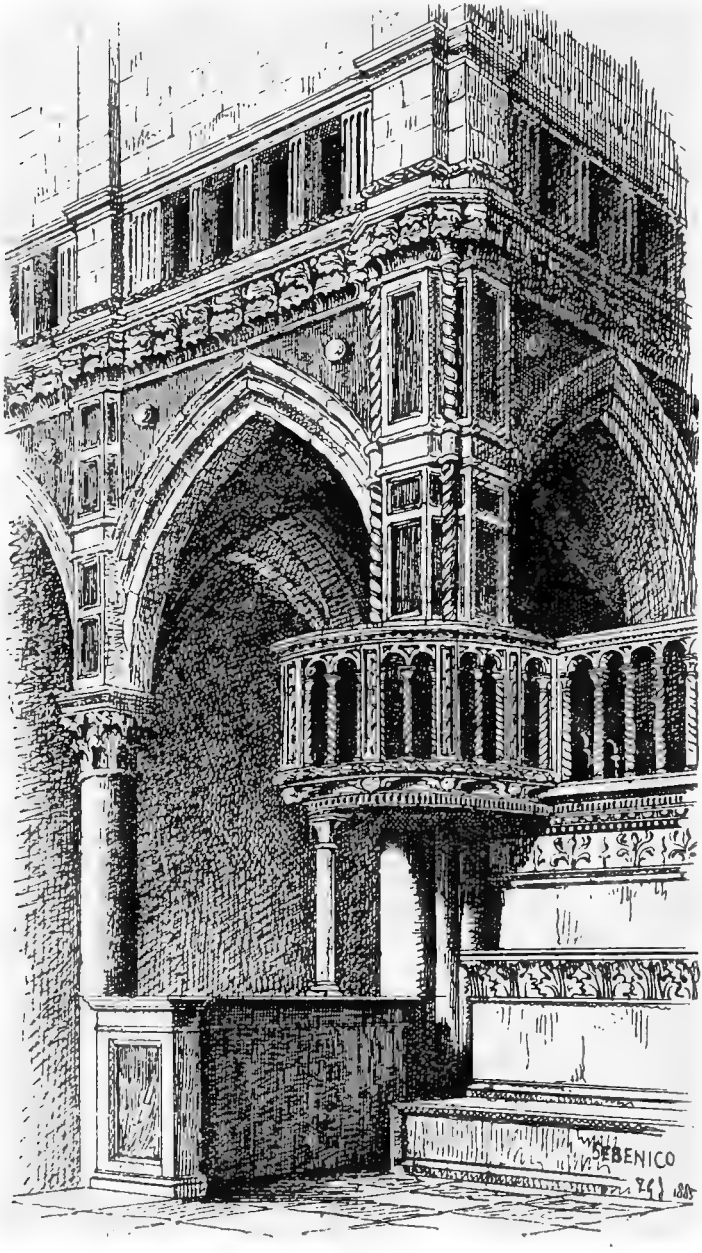
The Stephenses. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 4. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Joseph Scaliger. In Mark Pattison's Essays, Nos. 6 and 7. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Life of Casaubon, by MARK PATTISON. Second edition, 1892. With appendix, chronological list of works, index and a portrait. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 504. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Casauboni Ephemerides, edited by J. RUSSELL. 1850. 2 vols. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv, 532 + 164 (Notes), and 533–1260. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Calas Tragedy. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 15. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*



From Sir T. G. JACKSON'S Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria.

The Continental Reformation

Antecedents of the Reformation. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 3. See p. 88.

Opus Epistolarum Des. Erasmi denuo recognitum et auctum per P. S. ALLEN. Three volumes. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 1940. 18s. net each.
Vol. I. 1484–1514. With four plates, pp. xxiv + 616. 1906.
Vol. II. 1514–1517. With four plates, pp. xx + 608. 1910.
Vol. III. 1517–1519. With eight plates, pp. xxxii + 640. 1913. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections from Erasmus (principally from the Epistles). By P. S. ALLEN. 1908. With five illustrations. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), introduction pp. 16, selections pp. 17–128, notes, vocabulary and index pp. 129–160. 3s. 6d. net. On India Paper, 4s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Age of Erasmus. Lectures delivered in the Universities of Oxford and London, by P. S. ALLEN. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 304. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Calvin at Geneva. In Mark Pattison's Essays, No. 12. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Documents of the Continental Reformation, edited by B. J. KIDD. 1911. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 764. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sylloge Confessionum sub tempus Reformandae Ecclesiae editarum subjiciuntur Catechismus Heidelbergensis et Canones Synodi Dordrechtanae. Editio altera et auctior, 1827. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xviii + 454. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Conclave of Clement X (1670), by Baron DE BILDT. 1903. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 26. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. I.*

The Nuns of Port Royal, as seen in their own Narratives, by M. E. LOWNDES. 1909. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 416, with sixteen illustrations and photogravure frontispiece. Reissue, 1914. Cloth, 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Russia

A Short History of Russia, by LUCY CAZALET. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 88, with eight illustrations and a map. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lectures on Slavonic Law, by G. SIGEL. 1902. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 160. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Poland and Bohemia

The Second Partition of Poland, a study in Diplomatic History, by R. H. LORD. Harvard Historical Studies, 23. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 616. 10s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Historians of Bohemia, by Count LÜTZOW. 1905. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 128. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The French Revolution

De Tocqueville's L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution, edited, with introductions and notes, by G. W. HEADLAM. 1904. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 354. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Speeches of the Statesmen and Orators of the French Revolution, ed. H. MORSE STEPHENS. 1892. Two vols. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Vol. I. Mirabeau, Vergin and Gensonné, Guadet, Louvet, Cambon. Pp. 562. Vol. II. Barère, Danton, Robespiere, Saint-Just, Baudin. Pp. 652. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Documents of the French Revolution, 1789–1791, by L. G. WICKHAM LEGG. 1905. Two vols. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 675. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Carlyle's French Revolution, with introduction by C. R. L. FLETCHER. 1907. Two volumes. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. xxxvi + 502 and viii + 496. 1s. net each. *World's Classics.*

The Life of Barnave, by E. D. BRADBY. 1915. Two volumes. With a portrait and two illustrations. 8vo (9×6), pp. 867. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Napoleon, and later French History

The Centenary of the French Civil Code. A Centenary Address by Sir COURTENAY ILBERT. 1904. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 16. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. I.*

Napoleonic Statesmanship: Germany, by H. A. L. FISHER. 1903. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 402, with four maps. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Thiers' Moscow Expedition, edited by H. B. GEORGE. 1904. With six maps, notes and indexes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 332. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Mémoire de Marie Caroline, Reine de Naples, intitulé: De la Révolution du Royaume de Sicilie, par un témoin oculaire. Publié pour la première fois, avec introduction, notes critiques, et deux fac-similés, par R. M. JOHNSTON. 1912. Harvard Historical Studies, 16. 8vo (9×6), pp. 368. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Bonapartism, six lectures by H. A. L. FISHER. Second impression, 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 204. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The French Revolution of 1848 in its Economic Aspect. With an introduction critical and historical, by J. A. R. MARRIOTT. 1913. 2 vols. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$).
Vol. I. Louis Blanc's Organisation du Travail. Pp. c + 284. 5s. net.
Vol. II. Émile Thomas's Histoire des Ateliers nationaux. Pp. 396. 5s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Political History of France, 1789–1910, by M. O. DAVIS. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 152. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Léopold Delisle, 1826–1910. By R. L. POOLE. 1911. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. V.*

Germany. For Oxford Pamphlets, see p. 3

The Evolution of Prussia, the making of an Empire, by J. A. R. MARRIOTT and C. GRANT ROBERTSON. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 460, with eight maps. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

England and Germany, 1740–1914, by D. E. SCHMITT. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 524, with two sketch maps. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Carlyle's Frederick the Great, abridged and edited by A. M. D. HUGHES. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), introduction pp. xxxii, text pp. 326, notes pp. 327–76, with seven maps and plans. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Silesian Loan and Frederick the Great. By Sir ERNEST SATOW. A reasoned account of this cause célèbre du droit des gens with 117 documents here printed for the first time. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 448. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Principles of German Civil Law, by E. J. SCHUSTER. 1907. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xlvi + 684. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bismarck and German Unity. By M. SMITH. Second edition, 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. x + 142. With portrait. 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Early Life of Moltke. A Lecture by SPENSER WILKINSON. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 28. 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Balkans

The Balkans, the History and Development of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey, by NEVILL FORBES, A. J. TOYNBEE, D. MITRANY, D. G. HOGARTH. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 408, with three maps. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Nationalism and War in the Near East, by a Diplomatist. Edited by LORD COURTNEY OF PENWITH. 1915. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 460. 12s. 6d. net. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

The Balkan Wars, 1912–1913, by J. G. SCHURMAN. Second edition, with a Preface revised to Nov. 26, 1914. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 144. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Turkey

The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire. A History of the Osmanlis up to the death of Bayezid I (1300–1403). By H. A. GIBBONS. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 380, with six maps. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the time of Suleiman the Magnificent. By A. H. LYBYER. Harvard Historical Studies, 18. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 360. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Die Quellen des Islamitischen Rechts, Eine kritische Prüfung von ABDUR RAHMĀN. 1914. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 236. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Foreigners in Turkey, their Judicial Status, by P. M. BROWN. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$). 5s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Corps de Droit Ottoman, un Recueil des Codes, Lois, Règlements, Ordonnances et Actes les plus importants du Droit Intérieur, et d'Études sur le Droit Coutumier de l'Empire Ottoman. Par GEORGE YOUNG. 1905. Seven vols. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. liv + 2750. Cloth, £4 14s. 6d. net; paper covers, £4 4s. net. Parts I (Vols. I–III, pp. xxxiv + 1174) and II (Vols. IV–VII, xx + 1576) can be obtained separately; price per part, in cloth, £2 17s. 6d. net, in paper covers, £2 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cyprus

The Imperial Ottoman Penal Code. A translation from the Turkish Text with latest Additions and Amendments, together with Annotations and Explanatory Commentaries upon the Text, and containing an Appendix dealing with the Special Amendments in force in Cyprus, and the Judicial Decisions of the Cyprus Courts. By J. A. S. BUCKNILL and H. A. S. UTIDJIAN. 1914. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 264. Paper covers, 10s. 6d. net; cloth, 12s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Far East

China and the Chinese, by H. A. GILES. 1912. Six lectures delivered at Columbia University, 1912. (I, Chinese Language; II, A Chinese Library; III, Democratic China; IV, China and Ancient Greece; V, Taoism; VI, Some Chinese Manners and Customs.) Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. x + 230. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Ancient History of China to the end of the Chóu Dynasty, by F. HIRTH. 1911. With appendix of Chronological Tables, index and sketch map of China under the Chóu Dynasty. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 384. 10s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Anglo-Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy, mainly in the Nineteenth Century, by A. J. SARGENT. 1907. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 332, with seven diagrams. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Progress of Japan, 1853–1871, by J. H. GUBBINS. 1911. With appendixes, glossary, and a map. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 224. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Japan the New World Power, being a detailed account of the Progress and Rise of the Japanese Empire. By R. P. PORTER. 1915. A reissue of *The Full Recognition of Japan*, with a new introductory survey of Japan's share in the Great War and the vital questions arising therefrom. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 814. With seven coloured maps. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The East I know, by PAUL CLAUDEL. Translated by T. F. and W. R. BENÉT. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 214. 5s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Mikado, Institution and Person, a Study of the Internal Political Forces of Japan, by W. E. GRIFFIS. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 354. 6s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Melanesians, their Anthropology and Languages, by R. H. CODRINGTON. See p. 395.

Military History

Hannibal's March through the Alps, by SPENSER WILKINSON. 1911. With two figures and four maps. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 48. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Auxilia of the Roman Imperial Army, by G. L. CHEESMAN. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 192, with frontispiece. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The French Army before Napoleon. Seven Lectures by SPENSER WILKINSON, with an Appendix and Note. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 152. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

History of the Peninsular War, by C. OMAN. To be completed in six volumes. 8vo (9×6). Vol. I, 1807–9, to Corunna. 1902. With nine maps and plans and three illustrations, pp. 656. Vol. II, 1809, to Talavera. 1903. With nine maps and plans and five illustrations, pp. 664. Vol. III, 1809–10, to Torres Vedras. 1908. With fourteen maps and plans and five illustrations, pp. 568. Vol. IV, 1810–11, to Tarragona. 1911. With sixteen maps and plans and five illustrations, pp. 664. Vol. V, 1811–12, to Castalla. 1914. With fourteen maps and plans and six illustrations. 14s. net each, except Vol. I, which is now 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Column and Line in the Peninsular War, by C. OMAN. 1910. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 12. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. IV.*

Prisoners of War in Britain, 1756–1815, their Lives, their Romance, and their Sufferings, by FRANCIS ABELL. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 472, with thirty illustrations. 15s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Thiers' Moscow Expedition, edited by H. B. GEORGE. 1904. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 332, with six maps, notes, and indexes. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Campaign of Chancellorsville, by G. BIGELOW. 1910. With thirty-one maps, five plans, and three sketches. Imperial 8vo ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. 538. 50s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Early Life of Moltke. A Lecture by SPENSER WILKINSON. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 28. 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Study of War and the University of Oxford. A Lecture by SPENSER WILKINSON. 1909. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Balkan Wars, 1912–13, by JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN, being the Stafford Little Lectures for 1914. Second edition, 1914. With a sixteen-page preface tracing the changes in the Balkan situation up to November 26, 1914. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 144. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914–15. Series VII. Nos. 27–30. The Series 1s. net

The Retreat from Mons. The dispatch, edited by H. W. C. DAVIS. With maps. 3d. net.

The Battles of the Marne and Aisne. The dispatch, edited by H. W. C. DAVIS. With maps. 4d. net.

The Navy and the War, by J. R. THURSFIELD. 3d. net.

Bacilli and Bullets, by Sir WILLIAM OSLER. 1d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914–15. Series XI. Nos. 46–49. The Series 1s. net

The Battle of Ypres—Armentières. The dispatches, edited by H. W. C. DAVIS. With maps. 6d. net.

Troyon: An Engagement in the Battle of the Aisne, by A. N. HILDITCH. 2d. net.

The Action off Heligoland, August 1914, by L. CECIL JANE. With charts. 3d. net.

Non-Combatants and the War, by A. PEARCE HIGGINS. 2d. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914–15. Nos. 66–69

Britain's War by Land, by JOHN BUCHAN. 2d. net.
Sea Power and the War, by J. R. THURSFIELD. 2d. net.
The Stand of Liège, by A. N. HILDITCH. With maps. 4d. net.
Contraband and the War, by H. REASON PYKE. 2d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Pamphlets. Nos. 35, 85, and 86

German Sea Power, by C. S. TERRY. 3d. net.
The Historical Precedent for the New Army, by IVO d'O. ELLIOT. 3d. net.
Coronel and the Falkland Islands, by A. N. HILDITCH. With maps. 3d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

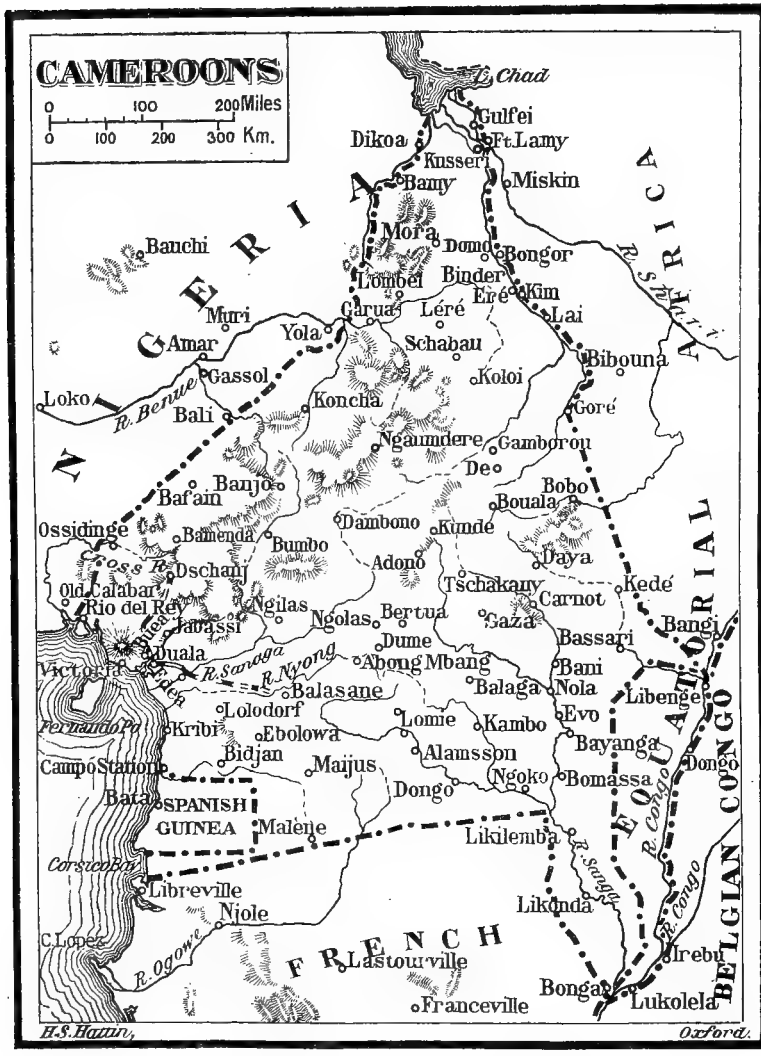
The Battle of Jutland Bank, May 31–June 1, 1916, being the Dispatches of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe and Vice-Admiral Sir David Beatty, edited with introduction and notes by C. SANFORD TERRY. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 96, with two maps and six diagrams. Paper cover, 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Battle Sketches, 1914–15, by A. NEVILLE HILDITCH. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 206, with eight maps. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—The Campaigns in the Cameroons, the Stand of Liège, the Siege of Tsing-Tao, Troyon, Gheluvelt, Coronel, and the Falkland Islands, and the Battle of Neuve Chapelle.

Exercises in Strategy and Tactics, by H. V. GIZYCKI. Translated by H. L. ROCCA and SPENSER WILKINSON. New edition, 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 70, with three maps. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

From *Shakespeare's England*



From HILDITCH'S Battle Sketches, 1914–15

History of the United States of America

History of the New World called America, by E. J. PAYNE. 2 vols. 8vo (9 × 6), with prefaces, glossaries, and notes.
Vol. I, 1892, Bk. I, The Discovery; Bk. II, Aboriginal America. Pp. xxviii + 546. 18s. net.
Vol. II, 1899, Bk. II, Aboriginal America (concluded). Pp. xxviii + 548. 14s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Prescott's Conquest of Mexico. With an introduction by Mrs. ALEC-TWEEDIE. 1915. Two volumes. Pott 8vo (6 × 4), pp. 396, 422, with maps. 1s. net each.
World's Classics.

Virginia under the Stuarts, 1607-1688, by T. J. WERTENBAKER. 1914. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 284. 6s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

New Facts concerning John Robinson, Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers. By C. BURRAGE. 1910. With facsimile frontispiece. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 36. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Provincial Governor in the English Colonies, by E. B. E. GREENE. 1898. Harvard Historical Studies, 7. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 292. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies, by A. LYON CROSS. 1902. Harvard Historical Studies, 9. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 368. 10s. 6d. net.
Harvard University Press.

The Public Life of Joseph Dudley, 1660-1715, by E. KIMBALL. 1911. Harvard Historical Studies, 15. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 240. 7s. 6d. net.
Harvard University Press.

Wraxall's Abridgement of the New York Records, 1678-1751. Edited by C. H. McILWAIN. Harvard Historical Studies, 21. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 370. 8s. 6d. net.
Harvard University Press.

The Barrington-Bernard Correspondence, 1760-1770. Edited by E. CHANNING and A. C. COOLIDGE. 1913. Harvard Historical Studies, 17. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 330. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Great Britain and the Illinois Country, 1763-1774, by C. E. CARTER. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. x + 224. 6s. 6d. *American Historical Association.*

Nathan Hale, 1776. Biography and Memorials. By H. P. JOHNSTON. Revised and enlarged edition, 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 312. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

French Policy and the American Alliance of 1778, 'the one entangling alliance to which the United States has been a party.' By E. S. CORWIN. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 440. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Administration of the Revolutionary Army, by L. C. HATCH. 1904. Harvard Historical Studies, 18. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 221. 6s. 6d. net.
Harvard University Press.

The Transition from British to American Government in Illinois. By R. L. SCHUYLER. 1909. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 146. 5s. 6d. net.
Columbia University Press.

The Framing of the Constitution of the United States. By MAX FARRAND. 1913. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 296. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Records of the Federal Convention, 1787. Edited by MAX FARRAND. 1911. 3 vols. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7$), pp. 632, 668, 686. 63s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Alexander Hamilton, by W. S. CUTHBERTSON. 1911. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 154. With three illustrations. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Selections from The Federalist, edited by W. B. MUNRO. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 202. 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Ratification of the Federal Constitution, Massachusetts, by S. B. HARDING. 1896. Harvard Historical Studies, 2. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. vi + 194. 5s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Thomas Jefferson, his permanent Influence on American Institutions. By J. S. WILLIAMS. 1913. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 340. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Voyage aux États-Unis de l'Amérique, 1793-1798, by MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by STEWART L. MIMS. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 478. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Northern Confederacy according to the Plans of the 'Essex Junto', 1796-1814. A Dissertation, by C. R. BROWN. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 124. 3s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

A Journey to Ohio in 1810, the Journal of Margaret Van Horn Dwight, edited by M. FARRAND. Third impression, 1912. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 64. Boards, 5s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Negro in Pennsylvania, 1639-1831, by E. R. TURNER. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. xii + 314. 6s. 6d. net. *American Historical Association.*

The Suppression of the African Slave Trade, 1638-1870, by W. E. B. DU BOIS. 1896. Harvard Historical Studies, 1. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 335. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Campaign of Chancellorsville, by G. BIGELOW. 1910. With thirty-nine maps, five plans, and three sketches. Imp. 8vo ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. 538. 50s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Transatlantic Historical Solidarity, by C. F. ADAMS. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 184. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Department of State of the United States, its History and Functions. By GAILLARD HUNT. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 472. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Nominations for Elective Office, by F. W. DALLINGER. Harvard Historical Studies, 4. 1903. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xiv + 290. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Freedom of the Press in Massachusetts, by C. A. DUNIWAY. 1906. Harvard Historical Studies, 12. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 202. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Civil Service and the Patronage, by C. R. FISH. 1904. Harvard Historical Studies, 11. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 286. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Lopez Expeditions to Cuba, 1848-1851. By R. G. CALDWELL. 1915. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 142. 5s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Whig Party in the South, by A. C. COLE. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 404. 6s. 6d. net. *American Historical Association.*

Studies in Southern History and Politics inscribed to William Archibald Dunning by his Former Pupils, the Authors. 1914. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 402. 10s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Nullification in South Carolina, by D. F. HOUSTON. 1908. Harvard Historical Studies, 3. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 180. 5s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Granger Movement, a Study of Agricultural Organization and its Political, Economic, and Social Manifestations, 1870-1880. By S. J. BUCK. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 396, with ten illustrations. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the North-West, by T. C. SMITH. 1897. Harvard Historical Studies, 6. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 364. 7s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Scotch Irish in America, by H. J. FORD. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 616. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Writings on American History, 1912, a bibliography of books and articles on United States and Canadian History published during the year 1912, compiled by G. G. GRIFFIN. 1914. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 218. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Writings on American History, 1913, a bibliography compiled by G. G. GRIFFIN. 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 212. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

List of References on the History of the West, by F. J. TURNER. 1913. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 140. 3s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Government of the United States

Yale University Press

Popular Government, its Essence, its Permanence, and its Perils, by W. H. TAFT. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 294. 5s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The President's Cabinet, by H. B. LEARNED. 1912. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xii + 472. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Department of State of the United States, its History and Functions, by GAILLARD HUNT. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 472. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Our Many-sided Navy, by R. W. NEESER. 1914. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 236. With forty-one plates. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

A Landsman's Log, by the same, with an introduction by Rear-Admiral C. J. BADGER. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1913. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 220, with forty illustrations. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Undercurrents in American Politics, being Lectures delivered at Oxford University, and the Barbour-Page Lectures, delivered at the University of Virginia, in the Spring of 1914. By ARTHUR TWINING HADLEY. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 198. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Reform of Legal Procedure, by M. STOREY, 1912. Second impression. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 264. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Judiciary and the People, by FREDERICK N. JUDSON. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 270. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Concerning Justice, by L. A. EMERY. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 178. 5s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Corporation Act of Connecticut. With notes and forms. Compiled by J. S. BEACH and F. G. BEACH. By E. WATROUS. 1913. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 252. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Two Centuries' Growth of American Law, 1701-1901. By Members of the Law Faculty, Yale University. 1901. 8vo (9×6), pp. 538. 16s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Columbia University Press

Constitutional Government in the United States, by WOODROW WILSON, President of the United States. 1911. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 244. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Our Chief Magistrate and his Powers, by W. H. TAFT. 1916. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 174. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Political Problems of American Development, by A. SHAW. 1907. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 268. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Principles of Politics from the View-point of the American Citizen, by J. W. JENKS. 1909. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xviii + 188. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Law and its Administration, by H. F. STONE. 1916. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 240. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Business of Congress, by S. W. McCALL. 1911. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 216. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Cost of National Government, by H. J. FORD. 1910. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 148. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Government of Municipalities, by D. B. EATON. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 536. 17s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Municipal Home Rule, a Study in Administration, by F. J. GOODNOW. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxiv, 284. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Municipal Problems, by F. J. GOODNOW. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xiv + 322. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Law and Practice of Municipal Home Rule, a Critical Analysis of the laws whereby in twelve of the United States cities have the power to frame and adopt their own charters, by H. L. McBAIN. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 742. 21s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Harvard University Press

Manual of American History, Diplomacy, and Government, a College Course of one year, by A. B. HART. 1908. 8vo, pp. xvi, 554. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Municipal Charters; a Discussion of the Essentials of a City Charter with forms or models for adoption, by N. MATTHEWS. Publications of the Bureau for Research in Municipal Government, I. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 218. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

A Bibliography of Municipal Government, by W. B. MUNRO. Publications of the Bureau for Research in Municipal Government, II. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 486. 10s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Enforcement of Decrees in Equity, by C. A. HUSTON. Harvard Studies in Jurisprudence, Vol. I. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 212. 5s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Equity Jurisdiction, a Brief Survey by C. C. LANGDELL. Second edition. Quarto, pp. 304. Sheep, 20s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Financial History of Boston from May 1, 1822, to January 31, 1909, by C. P. HUSE. Harvard Economic Studies, 15. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 406. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Princeton University Press

The Independence of the Executive, by GROVER CLEVELAND. Portrait frontispiece. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 88. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

American Government and Majority Rule, by E. ELLIOTT. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 184. 5s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Government in the Chicago Strike, 1894, by GROVER CLEVELAND. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 56, with a frontispiece. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Experiments in Government and the Essentials of the Constitution, by ELIHU ROOT. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. 87. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Doctrine of Judicial Review, its Legal and Historical Basis and other Essays, by E. S. CORWIN. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 188. 5s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Government of the Canal Zone, by GEORGE W. GOETHALS. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 110, with ten illustrations. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Scotch-Irish in America, by HENRY JONES FORD. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 516. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Citizenship

Applied Ethics, a Lecture by THEODORE ROOSEVELT. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 50. Cloth, 3s. 6d. *Harvard University Press.*

The Military Obligation of Citizenship, by L. WOOD. 1915. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 86, 8 plates. 3s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Dodge Lectures on the Responsibility of Citizenship

Yale University Press

America in the Making, by L. ABBOTT. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 8 + 234. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Power of Ideals in American History, by E. D. ADAMS. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 176. 5s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Relations of Education to Citizenship, by S. E. BALDWIN. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 188. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Hindrances to Good Citizenship, by the Rt. Hon. J. BRYCE. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 138. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Conditions of Progress in a Democratic Government, by C. E. HUGHES. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 124. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Liberty of Citizenship, by S. W. McCALL. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 144. 5s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Society and Prisons, by T. M. OSBORNE, being suggestions for a new penology. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 254. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Page Lectures on Business Ethics

Every-day Ethics. Journalism, by N. HAPGOOD; Accountancy, by J. E. STERRETT; Lawyer and Client, by J. B. LEAVITT; Transportation, by C. A. PROUTY; Speculation, by H. C. EMERY. 1910. 12mo, pp. 150. 5s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Morals in Modern Business. Introduction by R. HITCHCOCK; Trade, by E. D. PAGE; Production, by G. W. ALGER; Competition, by H. HOLT; Credit and Banking, by A. B. HEPBURN; Public Service, by E. W. BERNIS; Trusts, by J. McKEEN. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 172. 5s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Questions of Public Policy. Immigration, by J. W. JENKS; Currency Legislation, by A. P. ANDREW; Panama Canal. by E. R. JOHNSON; Stock Exchange, by W. K. KING. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 142. 5s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Politician, the Party, and the People, by H. C. EMERY. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 190. 5s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Industry and Progress, by N. HAPGOOD. 1911. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 124. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Trade Morals, their Origin, Growth, and Province, by E. D. PAGE. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 304. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Ethics in Service, by W. H. TAFT. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 100. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Education of the American Citizen, by A. T. HADLEY. 1901. Fcap 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 242. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Harvard University Press

Essays in Social Justice, by THOMAS NIXON CARVER. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 438. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Lodging-House Problem in Boston, by ALBERT B. WOLFE. Harvard Economic Studies, 2. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 210, with nineteen charts. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

A Guide to Reading in Social Ethics and allied Subjects, by Teachers in Harvard University. 8vo, pp. 266. Half cloth, 5s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Social Adaptation. A Study in the Development of the Doctrine of Adaptation as a Theory of Social Progress, by L. M. BRISTOL. Harvard Economic Studies, 14. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 368. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Sociology

Columbia University Press

The Science of Statistics. Part I. Statistics and Sociology, by R. MAYO-SMITH. 1910. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 400. 12s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Social Evolution and Political Theory, by LEONARD T. HOBHOUSE. 1912. 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. xii + 218. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants, by F. BOAS. 1912. 8vo (9 × 5¾), pp. 586. 7s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Education and Preventive Medicine, by NORMAN EDWARD DITTMAN. 1911. Crown 4to (10 × 7), pp. 74, with several diagrams. Paper, 1s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Efficiency and Relief, by E. T. DEVINE. 1906. 8vo (8 × 5¼), pp. viii + 46. 3s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Yale University Press

Greek Immigration to the United States, by H. P. FAIRCHILD. 1911. 8vo (8¼ × 5½), pp. xviii + 278, with sixteen plates. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Challenge of Facts, and Other Essays, by W. G. SUMNER. Edited, with an introduction, by A. G. KELLER. Second impression. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 378. 9s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

War, and Other Essays, by W. G. SUMNER. Edited by A. G. KELLER. 1911. Third impression. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 408, with portrait frontispiece. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

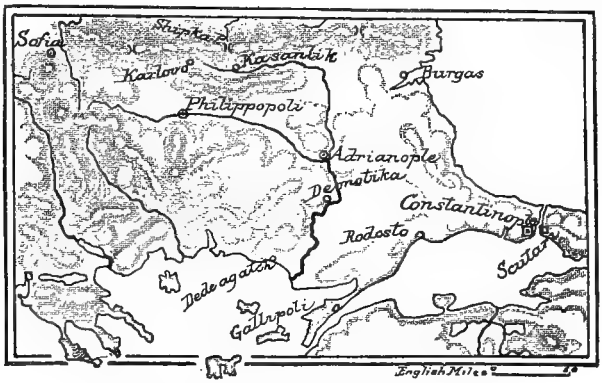
Earth Hunger, and Other Essays, by W. G. SUMNER. Edited by A. G. KELLER. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 390. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Industrial Leadership, by H. L. GANTT. 1916. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5), pp. 142. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Changes in the Food Supply and their Relation to Nutrition, by LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL. 1916. Fcap 8vo (7 × 4½), pp. 69. 2s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Princeton University Press

Heredity and Environment in the Development of Men, by E. G. CONKLIN. Second edition revised, 1916. 8vo (8¼ × 5½), pp. 566, with illustrations. 8s. 6d. net.



From *The World and Australasia*

Geography

The History of Geography

The Dawn of Modern Geography, by C. R. BEAZLEY. A History of Exploration and Geographical Science from the Conversion of the Roman Empire to the early years of the fifteenth century. In three volumes, the two first transferred from another publisher. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$).

Vol. I (to A. D. 900). 1904. With twenty-two maps and illustrations. Pp. xvi + 538.
Sold only with Vols. II and III at 70s. net the set of three.
Vol. II (A. D. 900-1260). 1904. With eleven maps. Pp. xx + 652. 15s. net.
Vol. III (A. D. 1260-1420). 1906. Twelve maps and illustrations. Pp. xvi + 638. 20s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The World and its Discovery, by H. B. WETHERILL. 1914. A description of the Continents outside Europe based on the stories of their explorers, with a chapter on the first voyage round the world, twenty-six maps and an index. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 318. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also issued, with additional illustrations, in four parts. 1916. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 1s. each part. (Oxford Geographies.) *At the Clarendon Press.*
Part I. Africa. Pp. 120, with portrait frontispiece and fourteen maps.
Part II. Asia. Pp. 100, with portrait frontispiece and eight maps.
Part III. America. Pp. 132, with portrait frontispiece and nine maps.
Part IV. Australia. Pp. 64, with portrait frontispiece and ten maps.
Intended for use in lower and middle forms, alongside of the ordinary text-book.

Studies in Carto-Bibliography, by Sir HERBERT GEORGE FORDHAM. 1914. With four illustrations. 8vo (9×6), pp. 190. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Early Maps

British Museum Pictorial Postcards. Study Set No. VII of Cards. 1s. net.

The World, drawn before A. D. 140 by Claudius Ptolemaeus, A. D. 776, *c.* 1000, *c.* 1200, A. D. 1492, A. D. 1508, A. D. 1542, and showing the track of Drake's and Cavendish's circumnavigations.
The British Isles, drawn before A. D. 140, *c.* 1250, and A. D. 1546.
The North Atlantic, drawn A. D. 1508.
Guiana, drawn A. D. 1595. *British Museum.*

Geography and Geology

The Face of the Earth, by EDUARD SUESS, authorized translation by HERTHA SOLLAS. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$).

Vol. I. 1904. Part I. The Movements in the outer circle of the Earth. Part II. The Mountain Ranges of the Earth. With six maps and forty-eight illustrations. Pp. xii + 604. 25s. net.

Vol. II. 1906. Part III. The Sea. With three maps and forty-two illustrations. Pp. vi + 556. 25s. net.

Vol. III (= III i of the German edition). 1908. Part IV. The Face of the Earth. With seven maps and twenty-three illustrations. Pp. vi + 400. 18s. net.

Vol. IV (= III ii of the German edition). 1909. Part V. The Face of the Earth (continued). With fifty-five illustrations. Pp. viii + 674. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Geography and History

The Relations of Geography and History, by H. B. GEORGE. Fourth edition, 1910. With two maps. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 310. 4s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Frontiers. The Romanes Lecture, 1907, by EARL CURZON OF KEDLESTON. 1907. 8vo (9×6), pp. 58. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Civilization and Climate. By E. HUNTINGTON. 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 348. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Historical Atlas of Modern Europe. From the decline of the Roman Empire, comprising also maps and parts of Asia, Africa, and the New World connected with European History. The maps printed by W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., and the whole edited by R. L. POOLE. 1902. With ninety coloured maps and 182 pages of double column letterpress. Imperial 4to ($15\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$), half persian, gilt top. 115s. 6d. net.

Also in sets bound in half persian, gilt top

Europe and her Colonies. 27 maps, Nos. 1–14, 32, 33, 53, 59, 71–74, 82, 85–87–89. 35s. net.
Great Britain. 22 maps, Nos. 15–31, 54, 56, 84, 89, 90. 30s. net.
Germany and Adjacent Countries. 22 maps, Nos. 1, 32–48, 50, 53. 30s. net.
The Latin Nations, 22 maps. Nos. 1, 53–70, 74, 85, 86. 30s. net.

Also as originally published, in thirty parts of three maps, wrappers, 3s. 6d. net each.
Also, each map, with letterpress, 1s. 6d. net.

Europe, in fourteen maps, each with letterpress, viz. :

1–3. Roman Empire, 265–395 ; Europe, 395–527, 527–750, by J. B. BURY.
4–6. Charles the Great ; Otto the Great, 962 ; Third Crusade, 1190.
7–10. In 1560 ; Charles V, 1519 ; Peace of Westphalia, by C. OMAN.
11, 12. French Revolution and Empire, 1789–90, by H. A. L. FISHER.
13, 14. 1814–1863, 1865–1893, by G. W. PROTHERO.

Great Britain and Ireland, in seventeen maps, each with letterpress, viz. :

15, 16. Roman Britain, by F. HAVERFIELD ; before the Conquest, by W. H. STEVENSON.
17, 18. England and Wales in 1086, by J. TAIT ; under Edward I, by T. F. TOUT.
19, 21. Anglia Sacra, Anglia Monastica, by A. M. COOKE ; under Edward I, by C. OMAN.
20, 22. Under the house of Lancaster, by J. TAIT ; after the Tudor Accession.
23, 24. Parliamentary representation to 1832, by G. W. PROTHERO ; and after 1832.
25–27. Scotland, *c.* 1300 ; ecclesiastical, *c.* 1600, by G. GREGORY SMITH.
28. Scotland, the Clans, also Parliamentary representation to 1832, by R. S. RAIT.
29–31. Early Ireland, by G. H. ORPEN ; Early Tudors ; 1541–1653, by R. DUNLOP.

The Frankish Dominions and Germany, in twelve maps, with letterpress, viz.:

32, 33. Frankish Dominions in 468–768, 768–900, by the Editor.
34–37. Germany, 919–1137, 1138–1254, 1273–1492, Germania Sacra, by the Editor.
38, 39. Germany during the Reformation and the Thirty Years' War, by J. P. WHITNEY.
40, 41. Germany, 1648, by J. P. WHITNEY ; 1648–1795, by C. GRANT ROBERTSON.
42, 43. The Growth of Prussia, the German Empire, by C. GRANT ROBERTSON.

Other European Countries, twenty-seven maps, with letterpress, viz. .

44. The Swiss Confederation, by W. A. B. COOLIDGE.
45–49. Hungary, 997–1382, 1739 ; Poland, 1569–1795 ; Russia, by R. NISBET BAIN.
50, 51. Scandinavia, cent. 13, by W. A. CRAIGIE ; 1521–1815, by R. NISBET BAIN.
52. Netherlands, by J. FRIEDERICHS.
53, 54. France, cent. 11, 12, by W. E. RHODES ; N. France in 1066, by J. TAIT.
55, 56. France, cent. 13, by W. E. RHODES ; Hundred Years War, by J. TAIT.
57–59. Gallia Sacra, Ancien Régime, by W. E. RHODES ; in 1810, by H. A. L. FISHER.
60–62. Spanish Peninsula, 1232–1492 ; ecclesiastical, since 1513, by U. R. BURKE.
63–66. Italy, 568–774, by J. B. BURY ; 850–1067, 1060–1167, 1167–1250, by L. ECKENSTEIN.
67–70. N. Italy, cent. 14, 15, after 1454, Italia Sacra, House of Savoy, by K. D. EWART.

The East in fourteen maps, with letterpress :

71–73. Eastern Roman Empire, cent. 10 (two maps), 1024–1472, by J. B. BURY.
74–76. SE. Europe and Asia Minor, by J. B. BURY ; Eastern Patriarchates, *c.* 750, Syria,
77–80. Western Asia, 780, 970 and 1070, 1190, 1330, by S. LANE-POOLE. 1096–1291, by T. A. ASCHER.
81, 82. Turks and Persians, by S. LANE-POOLE ; Ottoman Empire, by W. MILLER.
83, 84. India, Mohammedan Rule, by S. LANE-POOLE ; in 1792 and 1845, by C. OMAN.

Exploration and Colonization, in six maps, with letterpress, viz. :

85–87. European Colonies, &c., cent. 15–17, after 1713, after 1763, by H. E. EGERTON.
88. United States of America after 1783, by H. E. EGERTON.
89, 90. Colonies and Dependencies, 1815–1897, by H. E. EGERTON ; S. Africa before the War of 1899–1902, by G. GEOFFREY ROBINSON.

A new Historical Atlas at 3s. 6d. net.

An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from 1789 to 1914, by C. GRANT ROBERTSON and J. G. BARTHOLOMEW. 1915. Twenty-nine full coloured plates and fourteen half plates, forty-three maps in all; with an historical and explanatory text. Imperial 4to ($14\frac{1}{4} \times 11$). 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Oxford Wall Maps

designed by A. J. HERBERTSON to meet the requirements of contemporary teaching, new-based on collections made by him and his assistants in the Oxford School of Geography, and drawn under his direction by B. V. DARBISHIRE. 1913–14.

Forty-three maps in colours, 60×40, except Asia, which is 60×60, published in three styles: (*a*) £15 18s. 6d. net; (*b*) £19 5s. 6d. net; (*c*) £23 14s. net.

(*a*) Unmounted, 7s. net each map, except maps of Asia, which are 10s. 6d. net each.

(*b*) Mounted on cloth and folded, 30×20, for storage in portfolio, obtainable for 1s. 9d. net; the upper edge of each map with large metal eyelets fitting hooks upon a rod supplied at 2s. net. This is recommended as the most convenient method of storing and displaying sets of maps. 8s. 6d. net each map, except maps of Asia, which are 12s. 6d. net each.

(*c*) Varnished or unvarnished, mounted on cloth, hanging on rollers, 10s. 6d. net each, except maps of Asia, which are 15s. net each.

Also in Sets

The British Isles, five maps, 60×40, scale 1:1,000,000 (one inch = 16 miles). The set (*a*) 32s. 6d. net; (*b*) 40s. net; (*c*) 50s. net.

1. Physical Features without names.
2. Physical Features with physical names.
3. Railway and Steamer Routes.
4. Rainfall.
5. Geology.

Six Continents, each in five maps, scale, Europe and Australasia 1:5,000,000; others 1:7,500,000 (one inch = 120 miles), exhibiting

1. Physical Features without names.
2. Physical Features with physical names.
3. Physical Features with political names.
4. Rainfall.
5. Vegetation.

Europe, five maps, 60×40. The set (*a*) 32s. 6d. net, (*b*) 40s. net, (*c*) 50s. net.
Asia, five maps, 60×60. The set (*a*) 50s. net, (*b*) 60s. net, (*c*) 72s. 6d. net.
Africa, five maps, 60×40. The set (*a*) 32s. 6d. net, (*b*) 40s. net, (*c*) 50s. net.
North America, five maps, 60×40. The set (*a*) 32s. 6d. net, (*b*) 40s. net, (*c*) 50s. net.
South America, five maps, 60×40. The set (*a*) 32s. 6d. net, (*b*) 40s. net, (*c*) 50s. net.
Australasia, five maps, 60×40. The set (*a*) 32s. 6d. net, (*b*) 40s. net, (*c*) 50s. net.

The World, eight maps (60×40), scale 1:33,300,000 (one inch = 475 miles), exhibiting

1. Physical Features without names.
2. Structure.
3. Political Divisions.
4. Rainfall.
5. Vegetation.
6. Thermal Regions.
7. Pressure and Winds, January and July.
8. Major Neutral Regions.

Also thirty-nine of the maps redistributed in the following sets, exhibiting the British Isles, the six Continents, and the World (to make up the forty-three maps, add British Isles (Geology) and nos. 6–8 of the World):

1. Physical Features without names. The set of eight maps, (*a*) 57s. 6d. net, (*b*) 70s. net, (*c*) 85s. net.
2. Physical Features with names. The set of eight maps, (*a*) 57s. 6d. net, (*b*) 70s. net, (*c*) 85s. net.
3. Physical Features with political names. The set of eight maps (the British Isles with Routes), (*a*) 57s. 6d. net, (*b*) 70s. net, (*c*) 85s. net.
4. Rainfall. The set of eight maps, (*a*) 57s. 6d. net, (*b*) 70s. net, (*c*) 85s. net.
5. Vegetation (Continents and World). The set of seven maps, (*a*) 50s. net, (*b*) 60s. net, (*c*) 75s. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

The Oxford Historical Wall Maps. 1915. Drawn by B. V. DARBISHIRE, edited by H. W. C. DAVIS. 20 maps, 32 × 40 in.; (*a*) linen backed, to fold in four, and eyeleted, 5s. net each; (*b*) linen backed, on rollers, 5s. 6d. net each; a set of any eight maps, (*a*) 37s. 6d. net; (*b*) 41s. 6d. net. List of the maps:

Roman Britain.
The British Isles: Alfred the Great.
,, ,, William I.
England and Wales: Edward I.
Scotland: Mediaeval.
Wales: Mediaeval.
English Possessions in France. Two maps.
England and Wales: Under the Tudors.
Ireland: Under the Tudors.
England and Wales: During the Civil War.
Scotland: During the Civil War.
Ireland: ,, ,, ,,
The British Isles: Industries, 1700.
,, ,, ,, 1912.
,, ,, Political History, 1688–1815.
The Netherlands, 1914.
Spain and Portugal: The Peninsular War.
Europe: English Foreign History.
France: Physical Features and Place-Names.

At the Clarendon Press.

War Map of Central Europe drawn by B. V. DARBISHIRE. 1914. Two Sheets 60 × 60 and 40 × 60 with Berlin in the centre, in two styles: (*a*) unmounted; (*b*) mounted, and can be hung on a rod used for Oxford Wall Maps. Prices net: W. Sheet (*a*) 7s. 6d.; (*b*) 10s. 6d. net, rod 2s.; E. Sheet (*a*) 5s.; (*b*) 6s. 6d., rod, 1s. 6d: the two sheets together (*a*) 10s.; (*b*) 15s., rod, 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

War Map of Central Europe, drawn by B. V. DARBISHIRE. Reduced (30 × 20) from the above and printed in colour. 3d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

New War Map, 1915

The Western War Area, from the Seine to the Rhine, and from the Swiss Frontier to the Rhine Delta. Drawn under the direction of A. J. HERBERTSON by H. S. HATTIN, with contour lines and layered colouring. June 1915. 60 × 60; scale 1 : 500,000 (1 inch to 8 miles). Two editions, with and without names, each in three styles: (*a*) unmounted (3 sheets); (*b*) mounted in 6 sections, folds 30 × 20, and can be hung on the rod used for Oxford Wall Maps; (*c*) mounted, on rollers, varnished or unvarnished. Prices (net): with names of Towns and Fortresses, all Railways, and Political Boundaries, (*a*) 12s. 6d., (*b*) 15s., (*c*) 17s. 6d.; without names, (*a*) 10s. 6d., (*b*) 12s. 6d., (*c*) 15s.

Also (in limited number) uncoloured without names, but with outlines and contours, prices of the whole or parts of the above (*a*) 5s. 3d. net, (*b*) 6s. 3d. net, (*c*) 7s. 6d. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

Outline maps for use with the above, see next page.

Regions of the World

Edited by H. J. MACKINDER. 8vo (9¼ × 6½), with maps by Bartholomew and many illustrations in the text. Transferred from another publisher, three of the volumes printed at the Clarendon Press.

Britain and the British Seas, by H. J. MACKINDER. Second edition, revised, 1907. With six coloured maps and 132 maps and diagrams. Pp. xii + 376. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Central Europe (Alpine Countries, Germany, Austria, Netherlands, &c., with a chapter on the Geographical conditions of National Defence). Translated from the German of J. PARTSCH. 1904. With six coloured maps and forty-one maps and diagrams. Pp. xiv + 358. 7s. 6d. net.

Nearer East (Balkans, Asia Minor, N.E. Africa, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, &c.), by D. G. HOGARTH. 1905. With six coloured maps and fifty-four maps and diagrams. Pp. xvi + 296. 7s. 6d. net.

North America (Canada, United States, Mexico, &c.), by I. RUSSELL. 1904. With seven coloured maps and thirty-nine other maps and illustrations. Pp. viii + 436. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

India, by Sir THOMAS HOLDICH. 1904. With 8 coloured maps and 106 other maps and illustrations. Pp. xii + 376. 7s. 6d. net.

The Far East (China, Japan, Turkestan, Eastern Asia, &c.), by ARCHIBALD LITTLE. 1905. With nine coloured maps and thirty-seven other maps and illustrations. Pp. viii + 334. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Atlases and Hand-maps

For maps of particular regions and countries see the Oxford Survey, the Gazetteer of India, the Historical Geography of the Dominions, Regions of the World, &c.; referring if necessary to the index under the name of each country.

War Atlas, compiled and drawn by B. V. DARBISHIRE. 16 pp. of maps ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), 8d. 1915. War Map, 30×20, in colour, 3d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

School Atlas, Physical and Political, by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW. 1913. With thirty-two coloured plates and forty-two diagrams. Demy 4to ($11 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$), paper covers, 1s. net; cloth boards, 1s. 3d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Atlas Notes. By J. C. CHUTE. Second edition revised, 1913. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 82. 1s.

An Atlas of Economic Geography, by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, with an introduction by L. W. LYDE. 1914. Ninety-six pages of coloured maps, and sixty-eight pages of text. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 9$). 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*
With the introduction interleaved for MS. 6s. net.

Economic Atlas, by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, with introduction by L. W. LYDE. Revised, 1912. Sixty-four pages containing over 180 maps and diagrams, with twelve pages of introduction. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$). 3s. 6d. net.
School Edition, in cheaper binding. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School Bible Atlas, drawn by B. V. DARBISHIRE. 1915. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), sixteen pages of maps and six pages of index. Cloth limp, 1s. net; cloth boards, 1s. 3d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Australasian School Atlas, Physical, Political, Economic, and Historical. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW. Compiled and edited, with an Introduction to the Historical Section, by K. R. CRAMP. 1915. Demy 4to ($11 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 84. 2s. 6d.
Oxford University Press, London.

Maps from the Oxford Elementary Geographies. 1d. each, 6d. net for 12 copies of one Map. List of Maps; all Physical, except nos. 4 and 6.

1. British Isles.
2. (*a*) N.E. England and Scotland.
   (*b*) Scotland.
3. Europe.
4. Europe, Political.
5. Asia.
6. Asia, Political.
7. (*a*) North America.
   (*b*) British North America.
8. (*a*) United States.
   (*b*) Central America and W. Indies.
9. (*a*) Australasia. (*b*) S. America.
10. (*a*) Africa. (*b*) South Africa.

At the Clarendon Press.

Oxford Hand Outline Maps, edited by A. J. HERBERTSON. Thirty-five maps now published (1d. each, 8d. net for 12 copies of one map). *At the Clarendon Press.*

1, 2, 3. The World: Western and Eastern Hemispheres ($18\frac{1}{2} \times 10$); Polar Hemispheres ($18\frac{1}{2} \times 10$); Mollweide's Elliptical Equal Area Net (18×12).
4. Contour Map Exercise, devised by Dr. R. H. Mill (10×15).
5. Combined Weather Chart, designed by J. F. Unstead ($13\frac{1}{2} \times 20$).
6, 7, 8. Western Europe: Outlines for Weather Map ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$); Central Europe ($16\frac{1}{2} \times 14$); Central and Western Europe ($14 \times 13\frac{1}{4}$).
9–12. Great Britain: Outlines for Climate Map ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 16$); British Isles: Rivers ($14 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$), Counties ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$); England, Southern Scotland, and East Ireland ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$).
13. Eastern Germany and Poland: Rivers ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$).
14, 15. Rhine Basin: Political ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 14$); Rivers ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 14$).
16, 17. Rhine and Seine Basins: Political ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$); Rivers ($13 \times 12$).
18, 19. Belgium, Luxemburg, and NE. France: Political ($14 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$); Rivers (14×11).
20, 21. The Danube Lands: Political (14×10); Rivers (14×10).
22. Southern Canada and United States of America ($15\frac{1}{4} \times 12$).
23–27. Europe (South and Central): Rivers (21×16); Paris to the Rhine: Political ($16 \times 14\frac{1}{4}$); The Alps; Rivers ($16 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$); Karpathian Lands and Hungary, Physical (16×13); Eastern Germany and Poland, Political ($12 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$).
28. Central America and West Indies ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$).
29, 30. India ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$): Political ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$).
31–35. Oceans: Atlantic ($12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$); North Atlantic and Mediterranean ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$); Indian ($13 \times 9$); Pacific ($12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$); Indian and West Pacific ($12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$). Others in preparation.

Oxford Geographies

Under the General Editorship of A. J. HERBERTSON. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$)

At the Clarendon Press

The Preliminary Geography, by A. J. HERBERTSON. Fourth edition, the text and diagrams revised. 1916. Pp. viii + 152, with examination ques'ions and seventy-two illustrations in the text. 1s. 6d.

The Junior Geography, by A. J. HERBERTSON. Sixth edition, revised, 1916. Pp. 288, with 166 maps and diagrams. 2s.

With Principles of Geography (Clarendon Geography, Part I). Pp. 288 + 112. 3s.

With Questions by F. M. KIRK and Statistical Appendix by E. G. R. TAYLOR. Pp. 288 + 28 + 64. 2s. 6d.

With Principles, Questions, and Statistical Appendix. Pp. 288 + 112 + 28 + 64. 3s. 6d.

With Physiographical Introduction (by A. J. HERBERTSON). Pp. 288 + 128. 3s.

With Physiographical Introduction and Statistical Appendix. Pp. 288 + 128 + 64. 3s. 6d.

Questions and Statistical Appendix to the Junior Geography separately. Pp. 28 + 64. 1s.

The Senior Geography, by A. J. HERBERTSON and F. D. HERBERTSON. Fourth edition, revised, 1916. Pp. 372, with 117 maps and diagrams. 2s. 6d.

With Questions by F. M. KIRK and Statistical Appendix by E. G. R. TAYLOR. Pp. 372 + 64. 3s.

With Physiographical Introduction (by A. J. HERBERTSON). Pp. 372 + 128. 3s. 6d.

With Physiographical Introduction, Questions, and Statistical Appendix. Pp. 372 + 128 + 64. 4s.

Questions and Statistical Appendix to the Senior Geography separately. Pp. 64. 1s.

Physiographical Introduction, by A. J. HERBERTSON. Second edition, new impression revised, 1912. Pp. 128, with seventy maps and diagrams. 1s. 6d.

The Clarendon Geography, by F. D. HERBERTSON. In two volumes or six parts. 1912, 1913.

Part I. Principles. Pp. 112, with fifty-eight maps and illustrations and one coloured map.

Part II. British Isles. Pp. 140, with forty-four maps and illustrations.

Part III. Europe. Pp. 128, with thirty maps and illustrations and two coloured maps.

Part IV. Asia. Pp. 120, with thirty-two maps and illustrations and one coloured map.

Part V. Africa and Australia. Pp. 112, with thirty-one maps and illustrations and two coloured maps.

Part VI. America. Pp. 144, with thirty-six maps and illustrations and two coloured maps.

Volumes containing Parts 1–3, 4–6, 3s. each. Parts, 1s. 4d. each.

The Elementary Geographies, by F. D. HERBERTSON. In seven volumes.

Vol. I. Physiography. Second edition, 1911. Pp. 96, with twenty-three illustrations. 1s.

Vol. II. In and About our Islands. Second edition, 1910. Pp. 112, with twenty-three illustrations and three coloured maps. 1s. 4d.

Vol. III. Europe, excluding the British Isles. Second edition, 1910. Pp. 112, with twenty-six illustrations and three (two coloured) maps. 1s. 4d.

Vol. IV. Asia. 1909. Pp. 128, with thirty-six illustrations and two maps. 1s. 6d.

Vol. V. North and Central America and the West Indies. 1912. Pp. 152, with thirty illustrations and four coloured maps. 1s. 6d.

Vol. VI. The Three Southern Continents (Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and South America). Second edition, 1914. Pp. 186, with fifty-seven illustrations and four coloured maps. 1s. 9d.

Vol. VII. The British Isles. 1909. Pp. 192, with forty-one illustrations and thirty-two (three coloured) maps. 1s. 9d.

Practical Geography, by J. F. UNSTEAD. Pp. 120. Part I, 1908. With twenty-seven maps and plans. Part II, 1909. With twenty-one maps and diagrams. Pp. 112. Either part, 1s. 6d.; the two parts together, 2s. 6d.

Commercial Geography of the World, by O. J. R. HOWARTH. 1913. With thirty-three diagrams, statistical tables and an index. Pp. 236. 2s. 6d.

An Introduction to Plant Geography, by M. E. HARDY. 1913. With sixty-six illustrations and maps. Pp. 192. 3s. 6d. net.

Animal Geography, by M. T. NEWBIGIN. 1913. With forty-eight illustrations. Pp. 328. 4s. 6d. net.

Special Geographies

The British Empire, by A. J. HERBERTSON and R. L. THOMPSON. Second edition, 1915. With 113 diagrams. Pp. 256. 2s. 6d.

An Elementary Geography of Scotland, by M. T. NEWBIGIN. 1913. With forty-one maps and illustrations. Pp. 136. 1s. 6d.

A Geography of Ireland, by O. J. R. HOWARTH. 1911. With forty-seven maps and illustrations. Pp. 224. 2s. 6d.

The World and Australasia, by the same. See p. 83.

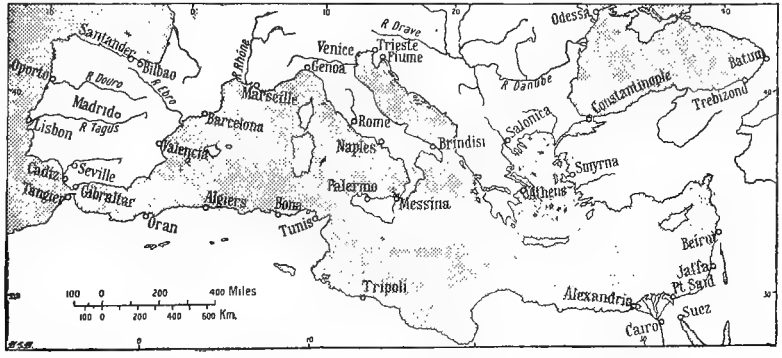
A Geography of Australasia, by GRIFFITH TAYLOR. Second edition, revised, 1915. With fifty-eight maps and illustrations. Pp. 196. 1s. 6d.

Australia, in its Physiographic and Economic Aspects, by GRIFFITH TAYLOR. Second edition, revised, 1915. With sixty-one maps and illustrations. Pp. 256. 3s. 6d.

The Upper Thames Country and the Severn and Avon Plain, by N. E. MACMUNN. 1913. With thirty-two maps and illustrations. Pp. 124. 1s. 8d.

The Marlborough Country, by H. C. BRENTNALL and C. C. CARTER. 1912. With fifty maps and illustrations. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 172. Cloth limp, flush, 2s. 6d. net.

Geography for Schools. Part I, Practical Geography. By A. HUGHES. 1887. With twenty-five diagrams and an appendix of specimen examination papers. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 72. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*



From HERBERTSON'S *Preliminary Geography*

From HERBERTSON'S *Junior Geography*

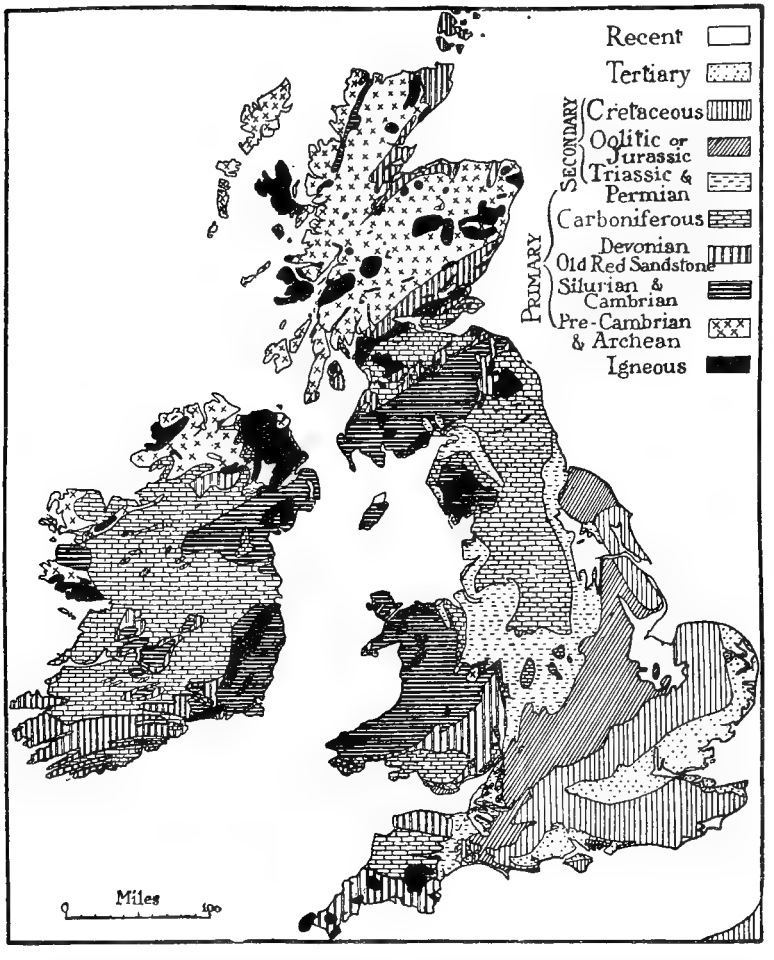


FIG. 118. The Rocks of Britain. The surface rock greatly affects the life of a region, through (i) the kind and quantity of soil, (ii) the abundance and scarcity of water, (iii) the character of the occupations, and (iv) the position of towns and villages. The table in this map arranges the rocks in order of their age: (i) primary, (ii) secondary, (iii) tertiary, and (iv) recent or quaternary.

International Law

International Law, by W. E. HALL. Edited by J. B. ATLAY. Sixth edition, 1909. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxiv + 768. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Foreign Powers and the Jurisdiction of the British Crown, by W. E. HALL. 1894. 8vo (9×6), pp. 312. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Studies in International Law, by T. E. HOLLAND. 1898. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 314. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Laws of War on Land, by T. E. HOLLAND. 1908. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 158. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Proposed Changes in Naval Prize Law, by T. E. HOLLAND. 1911. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 16. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. V.*

Neutral Duties in a Maritime War, by T. E. HOLLAND. 1905. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 16. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. II.*

The European Concert in the Eastern Question. A Collection of treaties and other public acts. Edited by T. E. HOLLAND. 1885. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 378. 12s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gentilis Alberici de Iure Belli Libri Tres edidit T. E. HOLLAND. 1877. Crown quarto ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvii + 432. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Valedictory Retrospect (1874-1910). A Lecture by T. E. HOLLAND. 1910. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Law of Nations considered as Independent Political Communities, by Sir T. TWISS. Part I: On the Rights and Duties of Nations in Times of Peace. A new edition, revised and enlarged. 1884. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 486. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pacific Blockade, by A. E. HOGAN. 1908. 8vo (9×6), pp. 184. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sovereignty over the Air. A Lecture by Sir H. ERLE RICHARDS. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Panama Controversy. A Lecture by Sir H. ERLE RICHARDS. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 48. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Neutralization, by C. F. WICKER. 1911. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 100. 4s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The United States and Neutralization, by C. F. WICKER. Reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly* for September, 1910. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Rights of Neutrals, by the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD FRY. 1906. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 8. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. II.*

The Rhodian Sea-Law. Νόμος Ῥοδίων Ναυτικός. Edited from manuscripts, with introduction, translation, and commentary, by W. ASHBURNER. 1909. 8vo (9×6), pp. ccxciv + 132. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Monroe Doctrine, an Obsolete Shibboleth, by HIRAM BINGHAM. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 164. 5s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Monroe Doctrine, its past and present status, by R. B. MERRIMAN. Reprinted from the *Political Quarterly.* 1916. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 4d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Relations of the Advanced and Backward Races of Mankind, the Romanes Lecture for 1902, by JAMES BRYCE (now Lord BRYCE). Second edition, 1903. 8vo (9×6), pp. 48. Paper cover, 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Addresses on International Subjects by ELIHU ROOT, collected and edited by R. BACON and J. B. SCOTT. 1916. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 474. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Twenty-four addresses and State papers covering the period of Mr. Root's service as Secretary of State for War, Secretary of State, United States Senator, and President of the American Society of International Law.

World Organization as affected by the nature of the modern state, by D. G. HILL. 1911. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 224. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Venezuelan Boundary Dispute, by G. CLEVELAND. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 128. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Conflict of Laws

Bartolus on the Conflict of Laws, translated into English by J. H. BEALE. 1914. Crown 4to ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 86. 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

A Selection of Cases on the Conflict of Laws, by J. H. BEALE. Revised edition. 1907. Three volumes. Crown 4to ($10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 1636. 50s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Arbitration

The Progress of International Law and Arbitration. An inaugural Lecture by Sir H. ERLE RICHARDS. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 24. 1s net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

International Arbitration amongst the Greeks, by M. N. TOD. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 208. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

International Arbitration and Procedure, by ROBT. C. MORRIS. With a foreword by President TAFT. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. x + 238. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Two Hague Conferences, by JOSEPH H. CHOATE. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 124. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

Division of International Law

The Hague Conventions and Declarations of 1899 and 1907. Accompanied by Tables of Signatures, Ratifications, and Adhesions of the various Powers, and Texts of Reservations. Edited by J. B. SCOTT. Second edition, 1916. Crown 4to (10×7), pp. 338. 6s. net. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

In the Press.

The Reports to the Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907, being the official explanatory and interpretative commentary accompanying the Draft Conventions and Declarations submitted to the Conferences by the several Commissions charged with preparing them, together with the texts of the special acts, conventions and declarations as signed, and of the principal proposals offered by the Delegations of the various powers as well as of other Documents laid before the Commission. Edited, with an introduction, by J. B. SCOTT, Director. Royal 8vo. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

The Work of the Hague. Edited by W. SCHÜCKING. Two volumes.

Vol. I. The International Union of the Hague Conferences, by W. SCHÜCKING.

Vol. II. The Problem of an International Court of Justice, by H. WEHBERG.

In preparation. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Division of Economics and History

Nationalism and War in the near East, by a Diplomatist, with a preface by LORD COURTNEY of Penwith. 1915. Crown 4to (10 × 7), pp. xxiv, 408. 12s. 6d. net. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

The Industrial Development and Commercial Policies of the Three Scandinavian Countries, by POVL DRACHMANN. Edited by HARALD WESTERGAARD. 1915. Crown 4to (10 × 7), pp. 130. 4s. 6d. net. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

Losses of Life in Modern Wars, an account, with statistical tables, of losses of life in Austria-Hungary 1618–1913, and in France 1614–1913, with chapters on the Franco-German war and the colonial wars of France, by G. BODART, and

Military Selection and Race Deterioration, a preliminary report and discussion, by V. KELLOGG. Edited by H. WESTERGAARD. 1916. Crown 4to (10 × 7), pp. x, 214. 6s. net. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

Epidemics Resulting from Wars from the Thirty Years War to the present time, an account, with statistical tables, by F. PRINZING, edited by H. WESTERGAARD, with an introductory note by J. B. CLARK, Director. 1916. Crown 4to (10 × 7), pp. xii + 346. 7s. 6d. net. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

Economic Protectionism, its Genesis, Directions, and Effects, by J. GRUNZEL. Edited by E. v. PHILIPPOVICH. 1916. Crown 4to (10 × 7), pp. xx + 302. 8s. 6d. net. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

The Colonial Tariff Policy of France in six chapters, each dealing with a stage of the policy, by A. GIRAULT, edited by C. GIDE. 1916. Crown 4to (10 × 7), pp. xx + 302. 7s. 6d. net. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*

Economics and the War

On the Relations of Political Economy to War, being a lecture by F. Y. EDGEWORTH. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 36. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Cost of the War, and ways of reducing it suggested by Economic Theory, a lecture by F. Y. EDGEWORTH. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 48. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914–15

Crown 8vo (7 × 4½), paper covers, and in Series bound in cloth, 1s. net each Series

At the Clarendon Press

The War and its Economic Aspects, by W. J. ASHLEY. 2d. net. Oxford Pamphlets, No. 44.

Food Supplies in War Time, by R. H. REW. 2d. net. Oxford Pamphlets, No. 45.

Germany, the Economic Problem, by C. GRANT ROBERTSON. 2d. net. Oxford Pamphlets, No. 34.

Oxford Pamphlets, 1914–15. Series XVI, Nos. 71–75. 1s. net

The Farmer in War Time, by C. ORWIN. 2d. net.

British and German Steel Metallurgy, by J. O. ARNOLD. 2d. net.

The War and the Cotton Trade, by S. J. CHAPMAN. 2d. net.

The War and Employment, by A. L. BOWLEY. 2d. net.

Prices and Earnings in Time of War, by A. L. BOWLEY. 2d. net.

Economics and Economic History

Economic Theory

A Geometrical Political Economy, being a Treatise on the Method of Explaining some of the Theories of pure Economic Science by means of diagrams. By Sir HENRY CUNYNGHAME, K.C.B. 1904. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 128. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Political Economy, by E. CANNAN. Third edition, 1903. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$), pp. 152. 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Study of Economic History. A Lecture by L. L. PRICE. 1908. 8vo (9×6), pp. 26. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Place of Rural Economy in a University Curriculum. A Lecture by W. SOMERVILLE. 1907. 8vo (9×6), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Economic Utilization of History, by H. W. FARNAM. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 230. 5s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Economic Interpretation of History. By E. R. A. SELIGMAN. Second edition, revised, 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. 176. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Quarterly Journal of Economics. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), Thirty volumes of four parts each published; in course of publication, Vol. XXXI. Single number, 3s. 6d. net. Annual Subscription, 12s. 6d. net, postage 1s. extra. Vol. XXX, No. 1; Nov. 1915, pp. 207. No. 2; Feb. 1916, pp. 216. No. 3; May 1916, pp. 216. No. 4; Aug. 1916, pp. 226. *Harvard University Press.*

Economic History

See also Agriculture below, and above, the general list of English History.

The Greek Commonwealth, Politics and Economics of Fifth-Century Athens. By A. E. ZIMMERN. Second edition revised and reset, 1915. With three Maps. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 460. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Gild Merchant. A Contribution to British Municipal History. By C. GROSS. 1890. Two vols. 8vo (9×6), pp. xx + 332 and xii + 448. 24s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notes on the Organization of the Mason's Craft in England, by W. CUNNINGHAM. 1913. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 12. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

The Poor Law in a Warwickshire Village, by A. W. ASHBY. Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History. Vol. III. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Industrial Organization in the 16th and 17th Centuries, by G. UNWIN. 1904. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. viii × 278. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The First Nine Years of the Bank of England, by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. 1887. With five tables. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxxi + 184. 8s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The English Patents of Monopoly, by WILLIAM H. PRICE. 1906. Harvard Economic Studies, I. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 214. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Studies in Taxation under John and Henry III, by S. K. MITCHELL. Yale Historical Studies, Vol. II. 1914. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 424. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales

I. Survey of the Honour of Denbigh, 1334, edited by P. VINOGRADOFF and FRANK MORGAN. 1914. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 472. 16s. net.

II. The Register of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, commonly called the Black Book, edited by G. J. TURNER and H. E. SALTER. Part I, 1916. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 422. 16s. net. *Published for the British Academy.*

Economic Classics

Adam Smith's Lectures on Justice, Police, Revenue, Arms, and The Laws of Nations, delivered in the University of Glasgow. Edited with Introduction and notes, by E. CANNAN. 1896. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xlii + 294. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations. 2 vols. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 1172. 1s. net each. *World's Classics.*

Letters of Ricardo to Malthus (1810-1823), edited by J. BONAR. 1887. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxiv + 252. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Letters of Ricardo to Trower and others (1811-1823), edited by J. BONAR and J. H. HOLLANDER. 1899. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxiv + 240. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's History of England, Chapter III, edited by A. L. BOWLEY, 1909. With four maps. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 172. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The French Revolution of 1848 in its Economic Aspect. With an introduction, Critical and Historical, by J. A. R. MARRIOTT. 1913. In two vols. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 5s. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. **Louis Blanc's Organisation du Travail.** Pp. c + 284.

Vol. II. **Émile Thomas's Histoire des Ateliers nationaux.** Pp. 396.

Economics and International Trade

An Atlas of Economic Geography. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, with an Introduction by L. W. LYDE. 1914. Ninety-six pages of coloured maps and sixty-eight pages of text. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 9$). 5s. net. With the introduction interleaved for MS. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Economic Atlas, by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, with an Introduction by L. W. LYDE. Revised 1912. Sixty-four pages, containing over 180 maps and diagrams, with twelve pages of Introduction. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 9$). 3s. 6d. net. Also a school edition in cheaper binding. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anglo-Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy, mainly in the Nineteenth Century. By A. J. SARGENT. 1907. With seven diagrams. Medium 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 334. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Japan, the New World Power, being a detailed account of the Progress and Rise of the Japanese Empire. By ROBERT P. PORTER. 1915. This volume is a reissue of the author's work which first appeared under the title *The Full Recognition of Japan.* It contains a new introductory survey dealing with Japan's share in the great war and the vital questions arising therefrom. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 814, with seven coloured maps. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Tariff in the United States

State Papers and Speeches on the Tariff. With an introduction by F. W. TAUSSIG. 1893. 8vo (9×6), pp. 386. 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Some Aspects of the Tariff Question. By F. W. TAUSSIG. Harvard Economic Studies, 12. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 384. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Wool-growing and the Tariff, by C. W. WRIGHT. Harvard Economic Studies, No. 5. 1910. 8vo (9×6), pp. 386, with four charts. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

One of Callot's beggars corresponding to Harman's Upright Man.
(*From the British Museum Collection.*)
From *Oxford Historical and Literary Studies, Vol. I.*

Agriculture and Forestry

History of Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259–1793, by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. 1866–1902. Compiled entirely from original and Contemporaneous Records. In seven volumes. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Vols. I and II, 1866 (1259–1400), pp. 727 and 732. 84s. net. Vols. III and IV, 1882 (1401–1582), pp. 800 and 794. 32s. net. Vols. V and VI, 1887 (1583–1702), pp. 870 and 768. 32s. net. Vol. VII, edited with sundry additions by one of his sons, 1902, in two parts (1703–1793), pp. 616 and 316. 32s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

History of English Agriculture, by W. H. R. CURTLER. 1909. Chapters I–III, The Manor, The Black Death, and the Statute of Labourers; IV, How the Agricultural Classes lived; V, The Break-up of the Manor; VI, The so-called Golden Age; VII, VIII, Enclosure and the Regulation of Wages; IX–XIII, The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; XIV–XVI, The Eighteenth Century; XVII–XIX, The French War, Enclosure, Depression; XX, XXI, Revival and Distress; XXII–XXIII, Live Stock. With appendixes and Index. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 380. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Disappearance of the Small Landowner. The Ford Lectures for 1909. By A. H. JOHNSON. 1909. With two maps. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 164. 5s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Prices of Corn in Oxford, in the beginning of the Fourteenth Century: also from the year 1583 to the present time. To which are added some Miscellaneous Notices of Prices in other places. By W. F. LLOYD. 1830. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 108. 3s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The English Cornmarket, XII-XVIII Century, by N. S. B. GRAS. Harvard Economic Studies, 13. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 512, with three charts and one map. 10s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

English Field Systems, by H. L. GRAY. 1915. With appendices and seventeen maps. 8vo (9×6), pp. x+568. Harvard Historical Studies, 22. 11s. 6d. net.
Harvard University Press.

The Agriculture of Oxfordshire, by J. ORR. 8vo.
The first of a series of monographs on the English Counties prepared by the Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics in the University of Oxford. It includes many diagrams and other illustrations. *In preparation.* *At the Clarendon Press.*

The History of the Grain Trade in France, 1400-1710, by A. P. USHER. Harvard Economic Studies, 9. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 422. 8s. 6d. net.
Harvard University Press.

English Agrarian History in the XVI Century, by C. F. GRAY. In preparation.
Harvard University Press.

Wool-Growing and the Tariff, a Study in the Economic History of the United States. By C. W. WRIGHT. 1910. Harvard Economic Studies, 5. With four charts. 8vo (9×6), pp. xiv+362. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Granger Movement in the United States. A Study of Agricultural Organization and its Political, Economic, and Social Manifestations, 1870–1880. By S. J. BUCK. Harvard Historical Studies, 19. 1913. With ten illustrations. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 396. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Physical Properties of Soil, by R. WARINGTON. 1900. With a frontispiece. 8vo (9×6), pp. 232. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Fertility of the Soil. Boyle Lecture. By A. D. HALL. 1911. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 18. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

From the Letter-Files of S. W. Johnson, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry in Yale University, 1856–1896. Edited by E. A. OSBORNE. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 302. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Dairying in Australasia, Farm and Factory, by M. A. O'CALLAGHAN, Chief of the Dairy Branch of the Department of Agriculture. 1912. Royal 8vo, over 700 pages with more than 200 plates. Cloth, 10s. net. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

Forestry

Forestry for Woodmen, by C. O. HANSON. 1911. Illustrated with 12 plates and fifteen figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 222. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Manual for Northern Woodsmen, by A. CARY. Third edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 250, with illustrations and maps. Canvas, 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Vocabulaire Forestier. (French-German-English.) Par J. GERSCHEL. Revu par W. R. FISHER. Fifth edition, 1911. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 198. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wild Life Conservation in Theory and Practice, Lectures delivered before the Forestry School of Yale University, 1914. By W. T. HORNADAY and F. C. WALCOTT. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 250. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Mining and Manufacturing

The Stanneries: a Study of the English Tin-Mines, by G. R. LEWIS. 1908. The David A. Wells Prize, 1906–7, with appendixes, bibliography, and index. Harvard Economic Studies, 3. 8vo (9×6), pp. xviii + 300. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States. With some account of the Early Development of the Anthracite Industry. By E. JONES. David A. Wells Prize for 1913–14. Harvard Economic Studies, 11. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 276. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Simple Tests for Minerals, by JOSEPH CAMPBELL. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged (twelfth thousand), with illustrations. Cloth, round corners, 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

The Conservation of Water. Chester S. Lyman Lecture by W. McCULLOH. 1913. 8vo (10×7), pp. 110, with thirty-nine illustrations. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Conservation of Water by Storage. Addresses delivered in Yale University. By G. F. SWAIN. 1915. 8vo (10×7), pp. 404, with ninety-one illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

English and American Tool Builders, by JOSEPH WICKHAM ROE. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 330, with fifty-eight illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Cotton Manufacturing Industry of the United States, by M. T. COPELAND. David A. Wells Prize for the year 1911–12. Harvard Economic Studies, 8. 1913. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 428. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Power. Hewitt Lecture, by C. E. LUCKE. 1911. With 223 illustrations. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 224. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Boiler Construction, its Principles and Practice, by W. D. CRUICKSHANK, late Chief Engineering Surveyor, New South Wales. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with seventy illustrations. 1908. Cloth gilt. 15s. net. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

The Cutter's Guide, a Manual of Dress-cutting, by M. E. ROBERTS. Third edition, revised and enlarged, with 153 diagrams. 1912. Cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

Transport and Communication, &c.

Rivers and Canals, by L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT. Second edition, rewritten and enlarged, with statistics of the traffic on inland waterways. 1896. 2 vols. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I. Rivers: their Flow, Control, and Improvement. With fourteen woodcuts and ten plates, pp. xx + 342. Vol. II. Canals: their Design, Construction, and Development, both for Navigation and Irrigation. With three plates, pp. xii + 704. 31s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Harbours and Docks, by the same. Out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Government of the Canal Zone, by G. W. GOETHALS. 1915. With ten illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 110. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Elements of Railway Economics, by W. M. ACWORTH. 1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 160. Third impression. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

American Railway Problems, by C. S. VROOMAN. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 384. 6s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Railway Rate Theories of the Interstate Commission, by M. B. HAMMOND. 8vo. Out of print. *Harvard University Press.*

Railroad Reorganization, by S. DAGGET. Harvard Economic Studies, 4. -1908. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 416. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Port of Hamburg, by EDWIN J. CLAPP, Department of Economics, New York University. 1912. With twenty-one plates. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 236. 6s. 6d. net.
Yale University Press.

The Port of Boston, by EDWIN J. CLAPP. 1916. A Study and a Solution of the Traffic and operating problems of Boston, and its place in the competition of the North Atlantic Ports. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 414, with twenty-six plans and maps. 10s. 6d. net.
Yale University Press.

The Handling of Steamships during hurricanes on the east coast of Queensland. By FRANCIS J. BAYLDON, R.N.R. With coloured diagrams. Royal 8vo, pp. 22. Limp cloth, 3s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

Public Ownership of Telephones on the Continent of Europe, by A. N. HOLCOMBE. 1911. Harvard Economic Studies, 6. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 502. 8s. 6d. net.
Harvard University Press.

The History of the British Post Office, by J. C. HEMMEON. William H. Baldwin, jr., 1885 Fund. 1912. Harvard Economic Studies, 7. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 282. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Finance and Business

The Single Tax Movement in the United States, by A. N. YOUNG. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 350. 6s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation, by E. R. A. SELIGMAN. Third edition, revised and enlarged, 1910. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 440. 12s. 6d. net.
Columbia University Press.

The Problem of Monopoly. (Hewitt Lecture.) By J. B. CLARK. 1904. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 136. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Currency Problem and the Financial Situation. Addresses delivered at the Columbia University, 1907–8. 1908. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 198. Paper cover, 5s. 6d. net; cloth, 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Banking Reform in the United States. A Series of Proposals, including a Central Bank of Limited Scope. By O. M. W. SPRAGUE. 1910. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 176. 4s. 6d. net.
Harvard University Press.

Insurance

Yale Readings in Insurance, revised, with additions, by W. H. PRICE

Life Insurance, edited by L. W. ZARTMAN. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 484. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Property Insurance, including Marine Insurance, edited by L. W. ZARTMAN. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 418. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The 'Trust Problem' in the United States

Corporate Promotions and Reorganizations. Harvard Economic Studies, 10. By A. S. DEWING. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 626. 10s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Trust Problem. By E. D. DURAND. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 146. 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States, with some Account of the Early Development of the Anthracite Industry. Harvard Economic Studies, 2. By ELIOT JONES. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 276. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Business and Accounts

Scientific Management. A Collection of the More Significant Articles describing the Taylor System of Management, edited by C. B. THOMPSON. 1916. Harvard Business Studies, 1. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 890, with numerous diagrams, tables, &c. 17s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

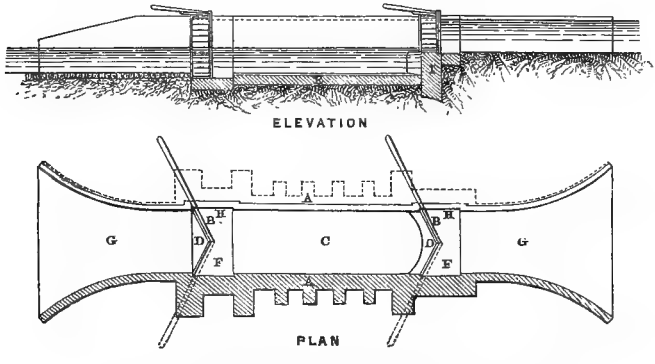
Some Problems in Market Distribution. By A. W. SHAW. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 136, 5 diagrams. 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

An Approach to Business Problems, by A. W. SHAW. In the press. *Harvard University Press.*

Problems in the Principles of Accounting, by W. M. COLE. 8vo, pp. vi, 102. 3s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Elementary Book Keeping, by E. E. SPICER and E. C. PEGLER. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv, 366. 2s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Book-keeping, by Sir R. G. C. HAMILTON and J. BALL. Reprinted 1904. Fcap. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 2s. Ruled exercise book, 1s. 6d.; to preliminary course only, 4d. *At the Clarendon Press.*



From HARCOURT'S Rivers and Canals.

For more special works and works upon the political problems of the day, Federation, &c., see the sections British Empire, pp. 1, 2 of this Catalogue, and the United States, pp. 93–98.

For Plato's *Republic* and Aristotle's *Politics*, see the next section, Philosophy.

The Greek Commonwealth: Politics and Economics in Fifth Century Athens, by A. E. ZIMMERN. Second edition, revised and reset, 1915. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 460. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dante's De Monarchia, being the Oxford Text edited by Dr. E. MOORE, with an introduction on the political theory of Dante by W. H. V. READE. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxxii + 376. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fortescue's Governance of England. A revised text, edited, with introduction, &c., by C. PLUMMER. 1885. 8vo (9×6), pp. 410. Leather back, 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Machiavelli's Il Principe. Edited by L. A. BURD, introduction by Lord ACTON. 8vo. See p. 276. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Machiavelli's Prince, translated by N. H. THOMSON. Third edition revised and corrected, 1913. Pp. 204. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hooker's Complete Works, with Walton's Life. Arranged by JOHN KEBLE, seventh edition revised by R. W. CHURCH and FRANCIS PAGET. 1888. Three volumes. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Vols. I, III, 10s. 6d. net each; Vol. II, 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Introduction to Book V of the Ecclesiastical Polity, by FRANCIS PAGET. Second edition revised, 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 334. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hobbes's Leviathan, with an Introductory Essay by W. G. POGSON SMITH. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxi + 358. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Locke's Theory of the State, by Sir F. POLLOCK. 1904. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 14. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. I.*

Burke's Works, in six volumes. 1906–1907. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 2392. 1s. net each. See p. 224. *World's Classics.*

Selections from Burke, edited by E. J. PAYNE. Fcap 8vo. See p. 199.

I. Thoughts on the Present Discontents: Speeches on America. 4s. 6d.
II. Reflections on the French Revolution. 5s.
III. Letters on the proposed Regicide peace. 5s.
Also separately: Discontents; American Taxation; Conciliation; 2s. 6d. each.

Selections from the Federalist. Edited, with an Introduction, by WILLIAM B. MUNRO. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 210. 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Bentham's Theory of Legislation, being Principes de Législation and Traités de Législation Civile et Pénale, translated and edited from the French of Étienne Dumont by C. M. ATKINSON. Vol. I, Principles of Legislation, Principles of the Civil Code; Vol. II, Principles of the Penal Code. 1914. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 326 and 368. Vol. I, 4s. Vol. II, 4s. 6d.; or 8s. for the two volumes. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Bentham's Fragment on Government, edited by F. C. MONTAGUE. 1891. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 242. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bentham's Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. Second edition. 1879. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. xxvi + 378. 6s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cornewall-Lewis's Remarks on the Use and Abuse of some Political Terms. A New Edition with notes and an introduction by Sir T. RALEIGH. 1898. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. xxiv + 194. Paper boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bluntschli's Theory of the State, translated from the sixth German edition by D. G. RITCHIE, P. E. MATHESON, and R. LODGE. Third edition, 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xxiv + 550. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Mill's Liberty, Representative Government, and the Subjection of Women. Introduction by Mrs. FAWCETT. See p. 226. *World's Classics.*

Buckle's History of Civilization in England. Three volumes. See p. 226. *World's Classics.*

Elementary Politics, by Sir T. RALEIGH. Sixth edition, revised, 1905. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$), pp. 160. Stiff cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Political Quarterly. A new Journal of Modern Political and Social Studies. Edited by W. G. ADAMS, Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions in the University of Oxford. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$). Single numbers, 3s. net; annual subscription, 10s. post free to all countries. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Feb. 1914, No. 1, pp. 220. Dec. 1914, No. 4, pp. 242. March 1916, No. 7, pp. 200.
May 1914, No. 2, pp. 222. Feb. 1915, No. 5, pp. 226. Sept. 1916, No. 8, pp. 192.
Sept. 1914, No. 3, pp. 225. May 1915, No. 6, pp. 220.

The Elements of Jurisprudence, by T. E. HOLLAND. Eleventh edition, 1910. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxv + 444. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elements of Law, considered with reference to General Jurisprudence, by Sir W. MARKBY, K.C.I.E. Sixth edition, revised, 1905. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 436. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Studies in History and Jurisprudence, by the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, now LORD BRYCE. 1901. Two volumes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 554, 544, and xxii, xvi. Price now 30s. net. Copies of the American edition in two volumes, 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxiv, 926, now on sale, 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Preface classifies these Studies as follows:

The History and Law of Rome and England compared. I. The Roman Empire and the British Empire in India. II. The Extension of Roman and English Law throughout the World. III. Flexible and Rigid Constitutions. XIV. Methods of Law Making. XV. The History of Legal Development. XVI. Marriage and Divorce.

Political Constitutions generally 'from comparatively unfamiliar points of view'. III. Flexible and Rigid Constitutions. IV. Centripetal and Centrifugal Forces.

Problems of Jurisprudence discussed 'in a non-technical way'. IX. Obedience. X. The Nature of Sovereignty. XI. The Law of Nature. XII. The Methods of Legal Science. XIII. The Relations of Law and Religion.

Special Studies. V. Primitive Iceland. VI. The Constitution of the United States as seen in the Past. VII. Two South African Constitutions (the two Dutch Republics before the War of 1899–1902). VIII. The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia.

Inaugural and Valedictory Lectures.

The Mechanics of Law Making, being the Carpentier Lectures, delivered in Oct. 1913, revised and enlarged. By Sir COURTENAY ILBERT. 1914. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 218. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Legislative Methods and Forms, by Sir COURTENAY ILBERT, is at present out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Theory of the State. Bedford College Lectures. See p. 14.

The Natural History of the State, an Introduction to Political Science. By H. J. FORD. 1914. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 196. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Nature and Sources of the Law (Carpentier Lecture), by J. C. GRAY. 1909. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 344. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Super-State and the 'Eternal Values', Herbert Spencer Lecture 1916, by J. MARK BALDWIN. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 38, paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Democracy and the Nations, a Canadian View, by J. A. MACDONALD. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 244. 5s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Nietzsche and Treitschke, the Worship of Power in Modern Germany, by E. BARKER. Oxford Pamphlets 1914–15, No. 20. Crown 8vo. Paper cover, 2d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Translations of Plato and Aristotle. For the Greek texts, see pp. 332–35.

Plato's Dialogues, translated into English with analyses and introductions, by BENJAMIN JOWETT. Third edition, 1892, revised and corrected throughout, with marginal analyses and an index of subjects and proper names (178 pages). Five volumes. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. dccclxviii + 2902. Cloth, 84s. net; morocco back, £5 net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Plato's Republic, with the introductions and marginal analyses contained in Vol. IV of the Dialogues. Third edition, 1888. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$), pp. ccxxxii + 380. Roan back, 14s. net; cloth, 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Four Socratic Dialogues, Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, Phaedo, with introductions and analyses, but without the marginal analyses. Preface by EDWARD CAIRD. 1903. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. xii + 274. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections from JOWETT'S translation, with introductions by M. J. KNIGHT. Two volumes. 1895. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 252 and 254. 12s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristotle's Politics, translated with introduction, notes, and indices, by BENJAMIN JOWETT. 1885. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I, pp. cxlvi, 302, Introduction, Translation, and Index, 10s. net. Vol. II, pp. iv, 320, Notes, 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Library of Translations. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$). 3s. 6d. net each volume.

The Republic of Plato, translated, with introduction and analyses, by B. JOWETT. 1908. Two volumes. Pp. 480 and 412. Also on Oxford India paper, one vol., 7s. 6d. net.

Aristotle's Politics, translated by BENJAMIN JOWETT, with introduction, analysis, and index, by H. W. C. DAVIS. 1905. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 360. 3s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

By Balliol College and the Clarendon Press

The Works of Aristotle, translated into English. In course of publication, the earlier volumes under the editorship of J. A. SMITH and W. D. ROSS, the later under the editorship of Mr. ROSS and the general advice of Mr. SMITH. To be completed in eleven volumes, 8vo, corresponding in content with Bekker's 8vo Oxford edition; the volumes are issued in cloth (9×6), separate treatises in stiff paper covers, for which cases and title-pages can be obtained as each volume is completed.

I. Categoriae, de Interpretatione, Analytica Priora, Analytica Posteriora, Topica, de Sophisticis Elenchis. In preparation.

II. Physica, de Caelo, de Generatione et Corruptione. In preparation.

III. Meteorologica, de Anima, in preparation; Parva Naturalia, by J. I. BEARE; de Sensu, de Memoria, de Somno, &c., by G. R. T. ROSS; de Longitudine Vitae, de Juventute et Senectute, de Vita et Morte, de Respiratione, 1908, 3s. 6d. net; de Mundo by E. S. FORSTER, de Spiritu by J. F. DOBSON, 1914, 2s. net.

IV. The complete volume, 1910, 10s. 6d. net. Historia Animalium, by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON.

V. The complete volume, 1912, 12s. 6d. net. De Partibus Animalium, by W. OGLE, 1911, 5s. net; de Motu and de Incessu Animalium, by A. S. L. FARQUHARSON, 1911, 2s. net; de Generatione Animalium, by A. PLATT, 1910, 7s. 6d. net.

VI. The complete volume, 1913, 7s. 6d. net. De Coloribus, de Audibilibus, Physiognomonica, by T. LOVEDAY and E. S. FORSTER, de Plantis by E. S. FORSTER, de Mirabilibus Auscultationibus by H. C. DOWDALL, Mechanica by E. S. FORSTER, de Lineis Insecabilibus by H. H. JOACHIM, Ventorum Situs et Cognomina by E. S. FORSTER, de Melisso Xenophane Gorgia by T. LOVEDAY and E. S. FORSTER. Separately, De Lineis, 1908, 2s. 6d. net; de Mirabilibus, 1909, 2s. net; the remaining treatises, 1913, 5s. net.

VII. Problemata.

VIII. The complete volume, 1908, 7s. 6d. net. Metaphysica, by W. D. ROSS.

IX. Ethica Nicomachea (in preparation), Magna Moralia by ST. GEORGE STOCK; Ethica Eudemia, de Virtutibus et Vitiis, by J. SOLOMON, 1915, 5s. net.

X. Politica, Oeconomica, Atheniensium Respublica. In preparation.

XI. De Rhetorica, de Rhetorica ad Alexandrum, de Poetica. In preparation.
At the Clarendon Press.

Greek Theories of Elementary Cognition from Alcmaeon to Aristotle. Part I. The five senses; II. Sensation in General; III. Sensus Communis; Indices. By J. I. BEARE. 1906. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 362. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Socratic Doctrine of the Soul, being the second annual Philosophical Lecture of the Henriette Hertz Trust, by J. BURNET. 1916. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 28. 1s. 6d. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VII.*

Plato's Doctrine of Ideas, Part 1. The Doctrine as a Contribution to Methodology; Part II. The Doctrine as expressing Aesthetic Experience. By J. A. STEWART. 1909. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 206. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Psychology in its bearing on the development of Will, by M. H. WOOD. 1907. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 64. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Stoics and Sceptics, Four Lectures delivered in 1913 by E. R. BEVAN. I and II, Zeno and the Stoa; III, Posidonius; IV, The Sceptics. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 152. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Epictetus, the Discourses and Manual, with the fragments, translated with introduction and notes by P. E. MATHESON. In the press. *Oxford Library of Translations.*

Mediaeval and Modern Philosophy

Ioannis Saresberiensis Policratici Libri VIII recognovit commentario instruxit C. C. J. WEBB. 1909. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 1 + 368 and viii + 510. 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Roger Bacon. Essays on the occasion of the commemoration of the seventh centenary of his birth, collected and edited by A. G. LITTLE. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 434. 16s. net.

Life and Works, by A. G. LITTLE; Der Einfluss des Robert Grosseteste, by L. BAUR; La place de Roger Bacon, by FRANÇOIS PICAVET; Bacon and the Vulgate, by CARDINAL GASQUET; Philology, by S. A. HIRSCH; Mathematics, by D. E. SMITH; Verdienste um die Optik, by EILHARD WIEDEMANN and SEBASTIAN VOGL; *De Speculis*, by J. WÜRSCHMIDT; L'Horreur du Vide, by PIERRE DUHEM; Alchemy and Chemistry, by M. M. PATTISON MUIR; Gunpowder, by Lt.-Col. H. W. L. HIME; Medicine, by E. WITHINGTON; Bacon in English Literature, by J. E. SANDYS; List of Works, by A. G. LITTLE. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi, edited by ROBERT STEELE. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), stiff paper covers.

Fasc. I, printed at the Clarendon Press, transferred in 1909 from another publisher—De Viciis Contractis in Studio Theologie, pp. 64. 7s. 6d. net.

Fasc. II, Communium Naturalium Liber I; partes I, II. 1909. Pp. 144. 10s. 6d. net.

Fasc. III, Communium Naturalium Liber I; partes III, IV. 1911. Pp. 176. 10s. 6d. net.

Fasc. IV, Communium Naturalium Liber II de Celestibus; partes I–V. 1913. Pp. 148. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bacon's Novum Organum, edited with introduction, notes, &c., by T. FOWLER. Second edition, 1890. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxii + 630. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bacon's Advancement of Learning and the New Atlantis, with an introduction by THOMAS CASE. 1906. Pp. xxiv, 276. From 1s. net. *World's Classics.*

Bacon's Novum Organum, edited by G. W. KITCHIN. 1878. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxx + 338. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Spinoza's Ethic, translated from the Latin by W. HALE WHITE, the translation revised by A. H. STIRLING. Fourth edition, revised, 1910. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. c + 298. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Study in the Ethics of Spinoza, by H. H. JOACHIM. 1901. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 330. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Leibniz's Monadology and other Philosophical Writings, translated with Introduction and notes by R. LATTA. 1898. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 450. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Cambridge Platonists, being selections from the writings of Benjamin Whichcote (1609-83), John Smith (1618-82), and Nathanael Culverwel (?1618-50), with an introduction, chiefly biographical. By E. T. CAMPAGNAC. 1901. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxvi+328. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Locke's Essay Concerning Human Understanding, the first edition 1690, the second and third 1694, 5, and the fourth 1700, collated and annotated, with prolegomena, biographical, critical, and historical, by A. CAMPBELL FRASER. 1894. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6), pp. cxl+535 and viii+455. 32s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Locke's Conduct of the Understanding, edited by THOMAS FOWLER. 1890. Extra fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xxiv+136. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Works of Berkeley, including the posthumous works. Edited with prefaces, annotations, appendixes, and an account of his Life and Philosophy, by A. CAMPBELL FRASER. New edition, 1901. Four volumes. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lxxxviii+528, iv+416, vi+412, viii+611, with a portrait and some woodcuts. 24s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Life of Berkeley, by the same. 1871. [This *Life* is not superseded by the shorter account prefixed to the works of 1901.] 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 690. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections from Berkeley for the use of students, edited, with introduction and notes, by the same. Sixth edition, 1910. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xlviii+336. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Works of Butler, divided into sections, with sectional headings, an index to each volume and some occasional notes, also prefatory matter. Edited by the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, in two volumes. Vol. I, pp. xl+382, Analogy, &c.; Vol. II, pp. 402, Sermons, &c., with an accompanying volume (III), pp. 386, of Studies subsidiary to Butler's Works, by the same. 1896.

Two Editions, Roy. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), 1896: Vol. I and II, 14s. each; Vol. III, 10s. 6d. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), 1897: Vol. I, 5s. 6d., Vol. II, 5s., Vol. III, 1896, 4s. 6d.; also in cheaper binding, 2s. 6d. net each volume. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Optimism of Butler's Analogy. The Romanes Lecture, 1908, by HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND. 1908. 8vo (9×6). Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

British Moralists, being selections from writers principally of the Eighteenth Century, edited, with an introduction and critical notes, by Sir L. A. SELBY-BIGGE. Vol. I contains 'the three principal texts of the sentimental school—Shaftesbury, Hutcheson, and Butler, followed by Adam Smith and Bentham; in the appendix are given additional extracts from Hutcheson's other writings.' In Vol. II are printed at length S. Clarke, Balguy, and Price, with extracts from Cudworth and Wollaston, as representatives of the intellectual school; in the appendix appear also some extracts from the 'theological utilitarians', Brown, J. Clarke, and Paley. Kames and Gay are included as more or less independent critics, with a specimen of Mandeville, and for convenience of reference, citations from Hobbes and Locke. There is an elaborate subject-index. Second edition, reset, 1913. Two volumes. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lxx, 426; vi, 452. 12s. net.

Also in one volume, printed on Oxford India paper, 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hume's Treatise of Human Nature, reprinted from the original edition of 1739. Edited, with an analytical index of 69 pages, by Sir L. A. SELBY-BIGGE. Second edition, reset, 1902. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv, 710. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hume's Enquiries concerning Human Understanding and the Principles of Morals, reprinted from the posthumous edition of 1777. Edited, with comparative tables of Contents, showing the relation of the two *Enquiries* to the three books of the Treatise, and an analytical index of twenty-five pages, by Sir L. A. SELBY-BIGGE. Second edition, reset, 1902. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xl, 350. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought, by R. LOYALTY CRU. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 512. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Kant, Hegel, and Lotze

Kant's Critique of Aesthetic Judgement, translated, with seven introductions, Essays, and analytical index, by J. C. MEREDITH. 1911. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. clxx, 334. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Kant's Theory of Knowledge, being an attempt to think out the nature and tenability of Kant's Transcendental Idealism. By H. A. PRICHARD. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 330. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Logic of Hegel, by W. WALLACE. Second edition, 1894. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$).

Vol. I. Prolegomena to the study of Hegel's Philosophy, and specially of his Logic. Second edition, revised and augmented, two thirds being new matter. Pp. xviii + 440. 10s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. Translation, preceded by a bibliographical account of the three editions of Hegel's Encyclopaedia, followed by notes and illustrations on the text. Second edition, revised and augmented throughout. Pp. xx + 478. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hegel's Philosophy of Mind, translated from the Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences (third part), with five Introductory Essays (pp. i–cciv), Philosophy, Psychology, Psychological Aspects of Ethics, Psycho-genesis, Ethics and Politics. By W. WALLACE. 1894. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 320. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hegel's Doctrine of Formal Logic, being a translation of the first section of the *Subjective Logic*, with introduction (pp. 110) and notes. By H. S. MACRAN. 1912. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 315. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lotze's System of Philosophy. Four volumes translated by R. L. NETTLESHIP, F. H. PETERS, F. C. CONYBEARE, and R. G. TATTON, the whole edited by BERNARD BOSANQUET. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$).

I. Logic, in three Books, of Thought, Investigation, and Knowledge. Two volumes, second edition, 1888. Pp. 402 and 350. 10s. 6d. net.

II. Metaphysic, in three Books, Ontology, Cosmology, and Psychology. Two volumes, second edition, 1888. Pp. xx + 390, xii + 324. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Recent Metaphysics

Essays on Truth and Reality, by F. H. BRADLEY, reprinted from *Mind* with some unpublished Essays, all but three belonging 'to the last five or six years', here arranged in chapters. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 480. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Nature of Truth, an Essay by H. H. JOACHIM. 1906. 8vo (9×6), pp. 182. 6s. net. The greater part of the work 'derives its inspiration from the writings of Hegel'. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Knowing and Acting, an inaugural Lecture by J. A. SMITH. 1910. 8vo (9×6), pp. 32. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Criticism and Beauty, the Romanes Lecture for 1909, by A. J. BALFOUR. Second edition revised, 1910. 8vo (9×6), pp. 48. Paper cover. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Proceedings of the British Academy

Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), paper wrappers; also in the bound volumes of the Proceedings, I–V

Idealism and the Theory of Knowledge, by E. CAIRD. From Vol. I, 1904, pp. 14. 1s. net.

John Locke as a Factor in Modern Thought, by A. C. FRASER. From Vol. I, 1904, pp. 16. 1s. net.

Locke's Theory of the State, by Sir F. POLLOCK. From Vol. I, pp. 14. 1s. net.

The Centenary of Kant's Death, by S. H. HODGSON. From Vol. I, 1904, pp. 14. 1s. net.

Things and Sensations, by G. F. STOUT. From Vol. II, 1905, pp. 16. 1s. net.

The Meaning of Teleology, by B. BOSANQUET. From Vol. II, pp. 12. 1s. net.

The Interpretation of Evolution, by W. R. SORLEY. From Vol. IV, 1909, pp. 30. 1s. 6d. net.

Some Cardinal Points of Knowledge, by S. H. HODGSON. From Vol. V, pp. 62. 2s. net.

The Metaphysics of Mr. F. H. Bradley, by HASTINGS RASHDALL. From Vol. V, 1912, pp. 28. 1s. 6d. net.

The Basis of Realism, by S. ALEXANDER. From Vol. VI, 1914, pp. 36. 1s. net.

Ethics and Theology

Green's Prolegomena to Ethics, edited by A. C. BRADLEY. Fifth edition, 1906, with a preface by E. CAIRD. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xl+470. 8s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Types of Ethical Theory, by JAMES MARTINEAU. Third edition, 1901. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxii+526 and viii+596. 14s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

A Study of Religion, by the same author. Second edition revised, 1900. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xx+392 and vi+392. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Principles of Morals, by T. FOWLER and J. M. WILSON. Part I, Introductory Chapters on Moral Philosophy, with a brief sketch of the leading British Moralists. 1886. Second edition, 1896. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii+134. 3s. 6d. Part II (being the body of the work), 1894. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii+370. 10s. 6d. Complete, 8vo, 1894. 14s.
At the Clarendon Press.

Lectures and Essays on Natural Theology and Ethics, by W. WALLACE, edited by EDWARD CAIRD, with a biographical introduction and portrait. Contains three of the Gifford Lectures of 1894 on Natural Theology, its scope and its origins in the Greek philosophers and in Christ; and nine of the lectures of 1895 on the relations of Morality and Religion, including an account and criticism of Mr. Balfour's *Foundations of Belief*. The Essays are on Natural Rights, Personality, Responsibility, Duty, Hedonism, Ethics of Socialism, Fichte and Hegel and Socialism, Sanctions of Morality; with four critical reviews of Lotze, Nietzche (his criticism of morality and *Thus spake Zarathustra*), and Mr. McTaggart's presentation of Hegelianism. 1898. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xl+566. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Idea of God in the light of recent philosophy. The Gifford Lectures 1911–13, by A. SETH PRINGLE PATTISON. 8vo. In the press. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Theory of Good and Evil, by HASTINGS RASHDALL. 1907. Two vols. 8vo (9×6), pp. xx+312 and xvi+464. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Ethical Aspects of Evolution, by W. BENETT. 1908. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 220. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Justice and Happiness. By the same author. 1911. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 140. 3s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Religion and Free Will, a Contribution to the Philosophy of Values. By the same author. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 346. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Freedom. By W. B. Part I, General Principles; Part II, Practical Applications, with special reference to universal military service; Part III, International Freedom. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 104. Paper cover, 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Herbert Spencer Lectures, 1905–1916. Paper wrappers. 8vo (9×6).

1905. On Herbert Spencer, by FREDERIC HARRISON. 2s. net.
1906. The Voluntaryist Creed, by AUBERON HERBERT. 2s. net.
1907. Probability, the Foundation of Eugenics, by FRANCIS GALTON. 1s. net.
1908. Individualism and After, by BENJAMIN KIDD. 1s. net.
1909. Spencer and Animal Evolution, by G. C. BOURNE. 1s. 6d. net.
1910. Evolution: Darwinian and Spencerian, by R. MELDOLA. 1s. 6d. net.
1911. Biological Fact and the Structure of Society, by W. BATESON. Out of print.
1912. Aristotle as a Biologist, by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. 1s. net.
1913. Spencer's Philosophy of Science, by C. LLOYD MORGAN. 2s. net.
1914. Scientific Method in Philosophy, by the Hon. BERTRAND RUSSELL. 1s. 6d. net.
Decennial Issue, 1916, the above ten lectures. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 396. 15s. net.
1915. Science and the Great War, by E. B. POULTON. 1s. 6d. net.
1916. The Super-State and the 'Eternal Values', by M. BALDWIN. Pp. 38. 1s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Logic; or, the Morphology of Knowledge, by B. BOSANQUET. Second edition, 1911, revised and enlarged. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxiv + 384 and xii + 328. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Introduction to Logic, by H. W. B. JOSEPH. An exposition of the 'traditional doctrine, which is not only in fact used by itself as an instrument of discipline, but ought also to be in some degree mastered by those who would proceed to the higher and abstruser problems'. Second edition, revised and enlarged by some forty pages, 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 564. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Reason, Thought, and Language, a Revised System of Logical Doctrine, by D. MACLEANE. 1906. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 584. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Elements of Logic, by T. FOWLER. 1892. Extra fcap 8vo (7 × 5), pp. 382. 7s. 6d. net. Also in Parts: Deductive Logic. Tenth edition, 1905. 3s. 6d. Inductive Logic. Sixth edition, 1904. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Introduction to Psychology, by T. LOVEDAY and J. A. GREEN. Designed specially for the use of Training Colleges. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 272. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lectures on the Method of Science, edited by T. B. STRONG. Scientific Method (Prof. Case and Prof. Gotch), Illustrations from Physiology (Prof. Sherrington), Biology (Prof. Weldon), Psychophysics (Mr. McDougall), Astronomy (Dr. Fison), Anthropology (Sir Richard Temple), Archaeology (Prof. Flinders Petrie), History (the Very Rev. T. B. Strong). 1906. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 258. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Columbia University Press

Henri Bergson, a contribution to bibliography. 1913. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 70. 1s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Wieland and Shaftesbury, by C. ELSON. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 150. 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

An Introduction to Systematic Philosophy, by W. T. MARVIN. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xiv + 572. 12s. 6d. *Columbia University Press.*

The Revival of Scholastic Philosophy in the nineteenth Century, by J. L. PERRIER. 1909. 8vo, pp. viii, 334. 7s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Philosophy, by N. MURRAY BUTLER. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. viii, 52. 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Human Worth of Rigorous Thinking, Essays and Addresses, by C. J. KEYSER. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 322. 7s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Yale University Press

Some Influences in Modern Philosophic Thought, by A. T. HADLEY. 1913. Fifth Series of McNair Lectures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 154. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Princeton University Press

Lectures on Moral Philosophy, by JOHN WITHERSPOON, edited by V. L. COLLINS. 1914. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 186. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Dissertations of Princeton University

The Development of Philosophy in Japan. By T. KISHINAMI. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 28. 2s. 6d. net.

The Concept of Equality in its relation to a principle of political obligation. By F. FRITTS. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 62. 3s. 6d. net.

A Criticism of some Deterministic Systems in their relation to practical problems. By J. HERRMANN. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 58. 3s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Universities, Academies, and Schools

University of Oxford

Oxford University Roll of Service, 1914–16, edited by E. S. CRAIG, with a foreword by the VICE-CHANCELLOR. Second edition revised, June 1916. See p. 1.

Statutes, Regulations, &c.: Current Issues

The Statutes and Regulations of the University are printed in their official form in *Statuta Universitatis, Examination Statutes,* and *Responsions,* see below; the effect of these is given in less official form but more conveniently in the *Handbook* (see below), which is recommended especially to students, graduates or undergraduates, coming from the Dominions or from abroad.

The *University Calendar* is chiefly a list of the members of the University; the issue for 1916 is remarkable for the number of names marked with the A which denotes military or other service: on many pages few names are not so marked.

The *Roll of Service,* second edition, gives the names of all members of the University engaged in the war or on war service in 1914–16; those who have won distinction or given their lives are as far as possible noted.

Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis, 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 760. 5s.
Addenda, 1914–15, pp. 32. 1915–16, pp. 32. Paper covers, 6d. net each.
At the Clarendon Press.

Examination Statutes and Regulations for the Academical Year 1915–16. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 400. Paper cover, 1s. net; post free 1s. 4d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Supplement for 1916–17 to the above. 8vo, pp. 76. Paper, 6d. net; post 7d. net; with the above, 1s. 6d. net; post free 1s. 11d. net.

Responsions. Regulations for the year October 10, 1916—October 9, 1917, together with dates of Examinations, and general information for the use of Candidates. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 16. 3d. net; post free $3\frac{1}{2}$d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*
Diploma in Forestry; Regulations. 6d. net; post free $6\frac{1}{2}$d. net.

The Oxford Sheet Almanack for 1917. The 243rd of the Series that began in 1674. The Almanack is printed primarily for the official purposes of the University, but copies can be purchased on application to Mr. Milford. Imperial broadsheet, with a chromo-collotype of J. M. W. Turner's water-colour drawing of the Radcliffe Camera, very suitable for framing. See p. 36 and pp. 136–9. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford University Handbook, 1915. Being the Twenty-first edition of the Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford, revised to September 1914. Reissued with Corrigenda and Addenda for the year 1915–16. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 384. 2s. 6d. net; post free 2s. 11d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—I. Admission and Residence, Scholarships, Expenses. II. Courses of Study, Examinations, and Degrees; Affiliated, Colonial, Indian, and Foreign Students. III. Rhodes Scholars, Study and Training for the Public Services and the profession of Teaching; the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, the Oxford Local Examinations, and University Extension. IV. Women Students. V. Special Study and post-Graduate Research, annual list of Lectures, &c. Index.

Oxford University Calendar for 1916. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 738. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Historical Register of the University of Oxford. A Supplement to the Calendar, containing lists of Officials, Scholars, and Prizemen of the University from the earliest times, the Class Lists, and an Alphabetical Index to the whole, completed to the year 1900. 1900. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford University Pocket Diary for the Academic Year 1917–18. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$, pp. 238. In paste grain leather, 1s. 6d. net; or with pocket and pencil, 2s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Accounts of the Curators of the University Chest and of University Institutions, together with the Accounts of the Colleges for the year ending Dec. 31, 1915. Royal folio ($13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$), pp. 152. Paper boards, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford University Examination Papers

All prices are net, postage extra, and are given for the papers set in each examination.

Responsions: Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms, also in September. Papers set from 1873 to 1900, 6d. each examination; in and after Michaelmas Term, 1900, 1s. each examination. H. T. 1910, 1911, H.T., M.T., 1909 and some earlier papers out of print.

Responsions Papers in Stated Subjects (exclusive of Books), 1906–1911. Mathematics, Grammar, Latin Prose, and Unprepared Translation, with Answers to Mathematical Questions and Introduction by C. A. MARCON and F. G. BRABANT. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. The same for 1901–6, 3s. 6d. net.

First Public Examination:
Holy Scripture. M. T., H. T., T. T. and October (from 1888). 6d.
Greek and Latin. Pass. M. T., H. T., T. T. (from 1874). 1s.
Greek and Latin. Honours. H. T. (from 1886 except 1900). 1s.
Mathematics. Honours. T. T. (from 1899 except 1900). 1s.

Second Public Examination: Pass School.
Group A. (1), (2), Group B., Group D. M. T. and T. T. (from 1874 except T. T. 1906). 1s.
Group A. (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) (Oriental Studies). Hilary Term (from 1909). 1s.
Group C. (3), (4), (5). See Preliminary Examinations, Natural Science.
Group E. Military Topography. H. T. and T. T. (from 1906 except 1908, 1916), each with a map. 1s.

Preliminary Examinations in Honour Schools:
Natural Science (from 1883). Michaelmas Term—Chemistry, Zoology and Botany (Group C. (4), (5)). Hilary Term—Mathematics, Mechanics and Physics (Group C (3)). Trinity Term—Mathematics, Mechanics and Physics, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany (Group C. (3), (4), (5)). All papers set in and after Michaelmas Term 1910, 6d.; before M. T. 1910, papers set in Michaelmas Term 1s., Hilary Term 6d.; papers set in Trinity Term with the Final Examination, 1s. together.

Jurisprudence. Michaelmas and Trinity Terms, 1910 and after, 6d.; previously, Michaelmas Term, 1s.; Trinity Term with the Final Examination, 1s. together. (From 1887.)

Modern History, Previous Examination (from 1914). 6d.

Honour Schools, Final Examination. 1s. each.

Literae Humaniores (from 1874). Mathematics (from 1901 except 1909). Natural Science (from 1897 except 1900). Jurisprudence (from 1911), 6d. Modern History (from 1912). Theology (from 1908 and before 1905). Oriental Studies (from 1887, none 1910, 1915). English (from 1896). Modern Languages (from 1905).

Certificates in French and German (from 1914). 6d.

Certificates in Military History (1914). 1s.

Degree of B.C.L. (from 1908). 1s.

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery and Master in Surgery (from 1880). 1s.

Certificate in Preventive Medicine and Public Health (from 1885). 1s.

Degrees of Doctor and Bachelor of Music (November Examination) (from 1896). 1s. Bachelor only (May Examination). 6d. (From 1897 except 1916.)

Theory, History, and Practice of Education (from 1897). 6d.

Examinations for Diplomas. 6d. each. Economics (from 1913). Forestry (from 1910 except 1916). Anthropology (from 1908). Scientific Engineering and Mining (1908 only). Rural Economy (from 1911 except 1916). Classical Archaeology (from 1910 except 1916). Ophthalmology (from 1910 except 1916).

University Scholarships, viz.
From 1874 except 1916: Hertford, 1s. From 1886 except 1899: Ireland and Craven, 1s. From 1874: Mathematical, 1s.; separately from 1901, Senior 1s., Junior 1s. Vinerian, 6d.: Denyer and Johnson, 1s.: Hebrew (Kennicott, Pusey and Ellerton), 1s. From 1875: Hall and Hall-Houghton, 1s. From 1903: Passmore Edwards, 1s.: Squire, except 1916, 1s. From 1899: John Locke, 6d. From 1909 except 1911: Charles Oldham, 6d. From 1912 except 1916: James Mew, 6d.

Oxford University Gazette, published weekly during Term. 7s. 6d. per annum, post free. Bound volumes 1870–1916, folio, cloth, 12s. 6d. net each.

Oxford Inaugural and other Lectures

8vo (9 × 6), paper covers, 1s. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Study of War: SPENSER WILKINSON. 1909.
Oxford and Poetry in 1911: T. H. WARREN. 1911.
Universities and Art Teaching: Sir W. B. RICHMOND. 1911.
Style in Musical Art: Sir C. H. H. PARRY. 1900.

The Study of History

Inaugural and Valedictory Lectures, by WILLIAM STUBBS. (See p. 85.)
The Historical Teaching of History: C. H. FIRTH. 1904.
The Study of History: C. OMAN. 1906.
The Study of Ancient History in Oxford: F. HAVERFIELD. 1912.
The Claims of the Study of Colonial History: H. E. EGERTON. 1906.
The Teaching of Indian History: W. W. HUTTON. 1914. Pp. 30.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Provision for Historical Studies at Oxford, surveyed in a Letter to the President of the American Historical Association on the occasion of its meeting in California, 1915. By JOHN L. MYRES. 1915. Medium 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 28.
Oxford University Press, London.

Jurisprudence and Law

Inaugural and Valedictory Lectures, by Viscount BRYCE. (See p. 122.)
A Valedictory Retrospect (1874-1910): T. E. HOLLAND. 1910.
The Progress of International Law and Arbitration: Sir H. ERLE RICHARDS. 1911.

Literae Humaniores

The Birth of Humility: R. R. MARETT. 1910.
Natural and Comparative Religion: C. C. J. WEBB. 1912.
The Interpretation of Greek Literature: GILBERT MURRAY. 1909.
The Greek Lands and Peoples: J. L. MYRES (1s. 6d. net). 1910.
The Slavonic Languages: N. FORBES. 1910.
Recent Developments in Textual Criticism, by A. C. CLARK. 1913.

Science

The Place of Rural Economy in a University Curriculum: W. SOMERVILLE. 1907.
Engineering Science: C. F. JENKIN. 1908.

Academical Studies

From the Proceedings of the British Academy. Royal 8vo (9¾ × 6), paper covers.

Oriental Studies in England and Abroad, by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. 1s. net.
The Ferment of Education on the Continent and in America, by M. E. SADLER. 1s. net.
Interrelation of the Academical Sciences, by S. H. HODGSON. 1s. net.
The Organization of Imperial Studies in London, by SIDNEY LOW. 1s. net.
The Present State of Mediaeval Studies in Great Britain, by Professor T. F. TOUT. 1s. net.
Palissy, Bacon, and the Revival of Natural Science, by Sir T. C. ALLBUTT. 1s. net.
The Study of Modern History in Great Britain, by C. H. FIRTH. 1914. 6d. net.

Guides

A Handy Guide to Oxford, especially written for the wounded, by C. R. L. FLETCHER. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 136, with thirty-five illustrations and a plan. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Story of Architecture in Oxford Stone, by E. A. G. LAMBORN. 1912. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 288, with fourteen illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Degree Ceremony, by J. WELLS. 1906. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 102, with seven illustrations. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Guide for Visitors to the Bodleian, by A. CLARK. 1906. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 130, with twenty plates. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Some Oxford Libraries, by STRICKLAND GIBSON. 1914. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 128, with twelve plates. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Ashmolean Museum Summary Guide. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 156, with a plan. Boards, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A History of the Oxford Museum, by H. M. and K. D. VERNON. 1909. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 128, with ten plates and a plan of the Museum. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

For Catalogues of the Drawings at the University Galleries and at Christ Church, and of the other Art Collections of the University, see pp. 33, 36.

History of the Oxford University Press

Oxford Books, a bibliography of Printed Works relating to the University and City of Oxford or printed or published there, with annals and illustrations, by F. MADAN. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6). 36s. net. Also separately:—

Vol. I. **The Early Oxford Press,** '1468'-1640. 1895. Pp. xii + 366, with seven plates and five tables. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. II. **Oxford Literature,** 1450-1640 and 1641-1650. 1912. Pp. xvi, 712, with three plates and two tables. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The first volume contains a list of Oxford Books from 1468 (thought to be a misprint for 1478 in the colophon of Rufinus' exposition of Jerome) to 1640.

The second volume includes along with the books recorded in Vol. I all printed works relating to the University and City of Oxford, or printed or published there, 1640, and carries the record on to 1650—2065 books in all. There are appendixes in both volumes on the fifteenth century Oxford Press, the early sixteenth century Oxford Press, Book production at Oxford 1180–1650, Documents 1373–1637, Devices, ornaments, type, list of imprints, &c. Both volumes have elaborate indexes.

A Brief Account of the University Press at Oxford. With twenty-seven illustrations and a Chart of Oxford Printing, by F. MADAN. 1908. Small 4to (9×7), pp. 50. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Manuscript Materials relating to the History of Oxford contained in the catalogues of the Oxford libraries, by F. MADAN. 1887. 8vo (9×6), pp. 170. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

History of the University Archives. A Lecture by R. L. POOLE. 1913. With an appendix. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 106. 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annals of the Bodleian. With a notice of the earlier Library of the University. Second edition, enlarged, and continued from 1868 to 1880, by W. D. MACRAY. 1890. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 358, with four illustrations. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Henry Birkhead and the Oxford Chair of Poetry, a lecture by J. W. MACKAIL. 1908. 8vo (9×6), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Enactments in Parliament, Registers, &c.

Enactments in Parliament especially concerning the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster. Edited by L. L. SHADWELL. 1912. 4 vols. 8vo (9 × 6). 42s. net.
Vol. I. 37 Edward III—13 Anne. Pp. xl, 360.
Vol. II. 1 George I—11 George IV. Pp. 408.
Vol. III. 11 George IV—31 & 32 Victoria. Pp. 420.
Vol. IV. 32 & 33 Victoria—1 & 2 George V. With appendixes. Pp. 384.
At the Clarendon Press.

Enactments in Parliament especially concerning the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Collected by JOHN GRIFFITHS. 1869. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xiv + 370. 12s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Laudian Code of Statutes, 1636, being the Statutes of the University of Oxford codified in the year 1636 under the authority of Archbishop Laud, Chancellor of the University. Edited by JOHN GRIFFITHS, with an Introduction on the History of the Laudian Code by C. L. SHADWELL. 1888. Medium 4to (11½ × 9), pp. xxxii + 340. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Addenda ad Corpus Statutorum Universitatis Oxoniensis, Pars II ab anno 1870, being the continuation of the *Addenda* printed (with title-pages 1800 and 1825, now out of print) as a supplement to the Corpus of 1768. Pars I, which was paged 1–790, has long been out of print; Pars II, which begins with p. 791, reached p. 1264 in 1915 and is still in progress with pagination continuous from the beginning. 'This is a rare example of a book (not a periodical or serial) continuing for one hundred and forty-two years, *necdum finitus.*'—F. MADAN. Price for sheets will be quoted on application at the Clarendon Press. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ordinances and Statutes made by the Commissioners in pursuance of the Act 17 and 18 Victoria, Chapter 81. 1863. 8vo (9¼ × 6¼), pp. 534. 10s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Statutes made by the Commissioners under the Universities Act, 1877. 1882. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 802. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Statutes for the University only. 8vo (8½ × 5½). Paper cover, 2s. net.

Statutes for the Colleges. 8vo (8½ × 5½). Paper cover, 1s. net. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Supplementary Statutes made by the University of Oxford and by certain Colleges therein, in pursuance of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877. 1888. Crown 8vo (8½ × 5½), pp. 36. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Universities and College Estates Acts, 1858-1880 and 1898. Arranged by W. B. GAMLEN. 1898. Crown 8vo (8½ × 5½), pp. 64. Boards, 2s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Oxford Studies. In Mark Pattison's Essays. See p. 88. *At the Clarendon Press.*

University Reform, by Earl CURZON OF KEDLESTON. 1909. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 220. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Principles and Methods of University Reform. Report of the Hebdomadal Council, with an introduction on behalf of the Council by Earl CURZON OF KEDLESTON. 1910. Crown 8vo (8½ × 5½), pp. xlii + 98. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Catalogue of Oxford Graduates from 1659 to 1850, to which is added a List of Chancellors, High Stewards, Vice-Chancellors, Proctors, Heads of Colleges and Halls, 1851. 8vo (9 × 6½), pp. 114. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Registrum Orielense: the Members of Oriel College, 1500-1900, by C. L. SHADWELL. 1893. 2 vols. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, 1500–1700. Pp. xvi + 442. 16s. net. Only a few copies remain. Vol. II, 1701–1900. 12s. 6d. net. Together, 25s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

New College, 1856–1906, by H. B. GEORGE. 1906. Crown 8vo (7¼ × 5), pp. 102. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Index to Wills proved in the Chancellor's Court, and to Papers of that Court relating to Matters or Causes Testamentary. By JOHN GRIFFITHS. 1862. Royal 8vo (10¼ × 6½), pp. xiv + 88. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. New Series, by W. D. MACRAY. 1894-1915. 8 vols. 8vo (9 × 6). From the Foundation of the College. Vol. I, Fellows to the Year 1520. 1894, pp. xii, 188. Vol. II, 1522-1575. 1897, pp. xiv, 232. Vol. III, 1576-1648. 1901, pp. xiv, 272. Vol. IV, 1648-1712. 1904, pp. viii, 194. Vol. V, 1713-1820. 1906, pp. xii, 184. Vol. VI, 1821-1880. 1909, pp. x, 200. Vol. VII, 1882-1910. 1911, pp. xiii, 128. Vol. VIII, Indexes; Appended, a description of Brasses and other Funeral Monuments in the Chapel, by R. W. T. GÜNTHER. 1915, pp. 222. Vols. I-VI, 7s. 6d. net each; Vol. VII, 6s. net; Vol. VIII, 10s. 6d. net. The eight volumes, 50s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Liber Obituarius Aulae Reginae printed in facsimile with notes. Quarto (14 × 9½), pp. xliv, 154. 42s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Chapter of Oxford History (1630-1687). In Mark Pattison's Essays. See p. 88.

Survey of Oxford in 1772, by H. E. SALTER. 1912. Medium 8vo. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Orationes tum Creweianae tum Gratulatoriae, auctore W. W. MERRY, Oratore Publico, 1881 1908. 1909. Crown 4to (9¾ × 7½), pp. 102. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Rowing. Part I, History, Part II, Records, 1815-1899. Collected and arranged by W. E. SHERWOOD. 1900. Crown 8vo (8 × 6), pp. xviii + 400, with twenty-five illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships, by R. F. SCHOLZ and S. K. HORNBECK. 1907. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5), pp. 172. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Glamour of Oxford. Descriptive Passages in Prose and Verse by Various Writers, chosen and edited by W. KNIGHT. 1911. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5½), pp. xxiv + 264. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Publications of the Oxford Historical Society. 8vo (9 × 6)

In the years 1881-1916 the Society has issued to its members sixty-eight volumes. Of these those that are listed below are obtainable separately in the Society's blue cloth, at the prices given. For the Early Oxford Press (the first volume of Oxford Books), by F. MADAN, Enactments in Parliament, four volumes, by L. L. SHADWELL, see pp. 132-3, Oxford Portraits, see p. 71, and a Subsidy collected in the Diocese of Lincoln 1526, by H. E. SALTER, see p. 68 of this Catalogue. Copies of the Brasenose College Register and Monography (three volumes in all) can be obtained from Mr. B. H. Blackwell, Oxford.

Collectanea. First Series, edited by C. R. L. FLETCHER. Pp. viii, 358. 1885. 16s. net.
Second Series, edited by MONTAGU BURROWS. Pp. xii, 518. 1890. 16s. net.
Third Series, edited by the same. Pp. xii, 450. 1896. With illustrations. 21s. net.
Fourth Series, edited by the Oxford Historical Society. Pp. xii, 346. 1905. 31s. 6d. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Old Plans of Oxford, by AGAS, HOLLAR, and LOGGAN. Fifteen plates in portfolio. 1899. 21s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Oxford Topography. A companion to the above, by H. HURST. 1900. Pp. viii, 248. 21s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

The Early History of Oxford, 727-1100, by JAMES PARKER. Pp. xxxii, 420, with three illustrations. 1885. 20s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

The Grey Friars in Oxford, by A. G. LITTLE. Part I, The Convent. Part II, Biographical Notices. 1891. Pp. xvi, 372. 16s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Oxford City Documents, financial and judicial, 1268-1665, edited by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. 1891. Pp. viii, 440. 12s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Oxford Silver Pennies. By C. L. STAINER. Pp. xlvi, 960, with fifteen plates. 1904. 21s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Balliol College Deeds, edited by H. E. SALTER. Pp. xii, 388. 1913. 21s. net.

A Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, edited by H. E. SALTER. Vol. I, pp. 492, with eighteen Charters in collotype and fifteen Plans. 1914. Vol. II, pp. viii, 494, with nine Plans. 10s. 6d. net. each. *Magdalen College and Oxford Historical Society.*

The Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Frideswide, edited by S. R. WIGRAM. Vol. I, General and City Charters, pp. xx, 504. 1894. Vol. II, Chantry and Country Parish Charters, pp. xii, 488. 1896. 21s. net each. *Oxford Historical Society.*

The Cartulary of the Abbey of Eynsham, edited by H. E. SALTER. In two volumes. Pp. xxxvi, 442; xcviii, 422. 1906, 1908. 31s. 6d. net each. *Oxford Historical Society.*

A History of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke, by Mrs. BRYAN STAPYLTON. Pp. xx, 400, with coloured map. 1893. 17s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Index to Wills proved and Administrations granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Berks 1508–1652, by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE. 1893. Pp. viii, 200. 10s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Epistolae Academicae Oxon. Letters and Documents of the Fifteenth Century, edited by H. ANSTEY. In two parts. 1898. 21s. net each. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Elizabethan Oxford. Five Rare Tracts, edited by C. PLUMMER. Pp. xxvii, 316. 1886. 10s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Wood's History of the City of Oxford, edited by ANDREW CLARK. In three volumes. 1889–99. Vol. I. The City and Suburbs. Pp. xii, 660, with three maps and several diagrams. 25s. net. Vol. II. Churches and Religious Houses. Pp. xii, 550, with map and diagram. 20s. net. Vol. III. Addenda and Indexes. Pp. x, 476, with an illustration. 21s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

The Life and Times of Anthony Wood, 1632–1695, edited from Wood's diaries and papers by ANDREW CLARK. In five volumes. 1889–1900. I, II, 20s. net each. III, 21s. net. IV (Addenda), 24s. net. V (Indexes), 21s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Magdalen College and King James II. A Series of documents edited by J. R. BLOXHAM. 1886. Pp. lii, 292. 16s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Hearne's Collections, 1705–1722. Vols. I–III, edited by C. E. DOBLE, 1884–1888. 16s. net each. IV and V, edited by D. W. RANNIE, 1897–1901. 21s. each. VI–VIII, 1902–7. 31s. 6d. each. IX and X, edited by H. E. SALTER, 1914–15. 21s. net each. *Oxford Historical Society.*

The Flemings in Oxford, 1650–1690, by J. R. MAGRATH. Vol. I, pp. xxiv, 592. 1903. 31s. 6d. Vol. II, pp. xxviii, 418. 1913. 21s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, Queen's College, 1749–93, edited by MARGARET EVANS. 1887. Pp. xxxvi, 306. 15s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Studies in Oxford History, chiefly in the Eighteenth Century, by J. R. GREEN and G. ROBERSON. Edited by C. L. STAINER. 1901. Pp. *xx*, xxiv, 382. 21s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Reminiscences of Oxford, 1559–1850, by Oxford Men, selected and edited by LILIAN QUILLER-COUCH. 1892. Pp. xvi, 430. 17s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

The Ancient Kalendar of the University, edited by CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH. 1904. Pp. xxxii, 294. 31s. 6d. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Register of the University. Vol. I, 1449–63, 1509–71, edited by C. W. BOASE. 1884. Pp. xxviii, 364. 16s. net. Vol. II, 1571–1622, edited by ANDREW CLARK. 1887–9. Part 1. Introductions, pp. xxxii, 468. 18s. net. 2. Matriculations and Subscriptions, pp. xvi, 424. 18s. net. 3. Degrees, pp. viii, 448. 17s. net. 4. Index, pp. viii, 468. 17s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Memorials of Merton College, by the Hon. G. C. BRODRICK. 1885. Pp. xx, 416, with an illustration. 16s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

Register of Exeter College, with a history of the College, by C. W. BOASE. Third edition, enlarged, 1894. Pp. lxxiv, 400. 15s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

History of Corpus Christi College, by THOMAS FOWLER. 1893. Pp. xvi, 482, with three illustrations. 20s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

History of Pembroke College, by DOUGLAS MACLEANE. 1897. Pp. xvi, 544. 21s. net. *Oxford Historical Society.*

The Oxford Almanack, 1674–1916

The following is a list of the illustrations from the year 1716, the earliest Almanack of which the Oxford Press possesses the original plates. Copies (down to 1915) are sold at prices from 4s. 6d. net each: it is intended to reproduce the collotype from Mr. Muirhead Bone's drawing of Tom Tower (1910), which has been out of print. For a brief account of the Almanack, see page 36.

1716 A Design for Dr. Radcliffe's Library, with the Schools behind it, and other buildings of Oxford in the background.
1717 Allegorical; Minerva has come down from Jupiter to join the Muses in leading Students to the Temple of Science, the steep path to which is guarded by Hercules.
1718 Allegorical: Minerva and Hercules raising the Student from the seductions of Pleasure: the chief buildings of Oxford in the distance.
1719 Allegorical: Arts of Civilization. The figure with a spade and a pruning-hook is intended for Jacob Bobart, the first Keeper of the Botanic Garden, who died in 1680.
1720 North-East View of the Clarendon Printing House: in the foreground, Apollo and the Muses.
1721 Allegorical.
1722 Allegorical.
1723 Founders and Benefactors of Brasenose College, with a Design for New Buildings.
1724 Founders and Benefactors of Christ Church, with Bird's-eye View of the Buildings from the West, showing Design for Peckwater and Canterbury Quadrangles.
1725 Bird's-eye View of Christ Church, from the North.
1726 Bird's-eye View of Corpus Christi College, omitting the Front.
1727 Design for the rebuilding of Queen's College.
1728 All Souls College.
1729 New College, from the Garden, with View of the Chapel and Hall, and small View of Winchester College.
1730 Magdalen College, with Old Magdalen Bridge.
1731 Design for New Buildings at Magdalen College, by Edward Holdsworth, M.A., Fellow of the College.
1732 Design for New Buildings of Trinity College, by Sir Christopher Wren; not all executed. Compare the Engraving for 1756.
1733 St. John's College.
1734 The Inner Quadrangle of St. John's College: in the foreground, Archbishops Laud and Juxon, Bishop Mews, Sir William Paddy holding a piece of Music, Dr. Sherrard holding a plan of the Botanical Garden, and other eminent men.
1735 University College.
1736 Oriel College.
1737 Merton College: in the foreground, the Founder and chief Benefactors.
1738 Wadham College, with designed improvements: in the foreground, the Founders, chief Benefactors, and eminent men.
1739 Exeter College, with Bust of the Founder and chief Benefactors, and full-length figures of others.
1740 South-East View of Jesus College: in the foreground, the Founder and chief Benefactors.
1741 Design for Worcester College, not all executed: below, the Founder and chief Benefactors and some allegorical figures, with part of the Old Buildings of Gloucester Hall.
1742 Design for Balliol College.
1743 Lincoln College, with Views of All Saints and St. Michael's Churches: above, the Founders and chief Benefactors.
1744 Pembroke College: above, the Founders and chief Benefactors.
1745 Design for Hertford College.
1746 Design for St. Mary Hall.
1747 Quadrangle of St. Edmund Hall: below, Queen Anne, Dr. Mill, Stephen Penton, Principal, and Thomas Hearne, with Busts and Portraits of several Benefactors.
1748 St. Alban Hall: in the foreground, several of the Principals and Benefactors.
1749 Old Magdalen Hall: in the foreground, Benefactors and eminent men.
1750 New Inn Hall, from the Garden: in the foreground, Principals and eminent men; among them, William Stone, holding a plan of his Alms-house in St. Clements.
1751 Interior of the Radcliffe Library: Dr. Radcliffe's Trustees delivering the keys to Alma Mater.

1752 The Radcliffe Library.
1753 The Chapel and the Eastern Quadrangle of University College: in front, King Alfred, with allegorical figures.
1754 North View of St. Mary's Church.
1755 Allegorical: Science leading Man from Ignorance and Vice to Virtue and Faith.
1756 Design for New Buildings of Trinity College, by Sir Christopher Wren; not all executed. Compare the Engraving for 1732.
1757 Allegorical: Minerva leading Alma Mater to the Study of Classical Sculpture and Architecture, especially by the use of the Arundel and Pomfret Marbles.
1758 Corpus Christi College: in the foreground, the Founder and eminent Members of the Society.
1759 South Front of the Sheldonian Theatre.
1760 Front View of the Radcliffe Infirmary, then in course of erection.
1761 The Founder and early Benefactors of Queen's College: in the background, the East Front of the Old Buildings of the College.
1762 South Quadrangle of Queen's College; with figures of John Michel, Esq., Dr. Lancaster and Sir Joseph Williamson, Bishop Barlow and Dr. Halton.
1763 Allegorical: additions to the British Empire since the accession of George the Third.
1764 Allegorical: the Arts and Sciences rejoicing in the re-establishment of Peace.
1765 Allegorical: on the publication of the Marmora Oxoniensia, and other events of the year 1764.
1766 View of the Buildings in the Botanic Garden, with Magdalen Tower behind them.
1767 View of Oxford, from the South-West.
1768 View of Merton College, from the banks of the Cherwell.
1769 View of All Souls College, from the Garden of the Warden of New College.
1770 West Front of Oriel College: on the left, part of the Old Building of Canterbury College.
1771 View of Magdalen College, from the Old Bridge.
1772 Entrance to Merton College, with the Chapel, &c.
1773 View of New College and other Buildings, from ground on the North of Holywell Street. Compare the Engraving for 1849.
1774 The Clarendon Printing House, now the Clarendon Building.
1775 South Front of Queen's College.
1776 Fell's Building, with other parts of Christ Church, from the road beside the White Walk. Mich Rooker.
1777 View from the Inner Quadrangle of All Souls College. Mich Rooker.
1778 The Quadrangle of Magdalen College, from the North side. M. A. Rooker.
1779 View of St. Giles's from the South, taking in St. John's College. M. A. Rooker.
1780 Friar Bacon's Study, with old Grand-Pont, from the East. M. A. Rooker.
1781 The New Gate (Canterbury) at Christ Church. M. A. Rooker.
1782 The Cathedral, from the Deanery Garden. M. A. Rooker.
1783 View from the Garden of St. John's College, looking to the South-West. M. A. Rooker.
1784 South Front of Corpus Christi College. M. A. Rooker.
1785 Trinity College, from Broad Street. Compare the Engraving for 1817. M. A. Rooker.
1786 View from the Garden of Exeter College. M. A. Rooker.
1787 The New Building at Magdalen College, from the Grove. M. A. Rooker.
1788 The Outer Quadrangle of Merton College. M. A. Rooker.
1789 The original entrance to the Cloisters, Magdalen College. D. Harris after Isaac Taylor.
1790 View of All Souls College, from the Radcliffe Square. D. Harris after Isaac Taylor.
1791 The Library of Oriel College. D. Harris after Isaac Taylor.
1792 Front of Corpus Christi College. D. Harris after Isaac Taylor.
1793 The Quadrangle of New College, from the South-East corner. J. Dixon after W. Lowry.
1794 The Radcliffe Observatory. J. Dixon after W. Lowry.
1795 A View of Wadham College, from the Garden. After Dayes by J. Dadley.
1796 Front of Christ Church: on the right old houses since removed. After Dayes by J. Dadley.
1797 Magdalen Tower, with the New Bridge. After Dayes by Basire.
1798 View of Merton College, from the Meadow. After Dayes by Basire.
1799 View of Christ Church, from the South. After Turner by Basire.

1800 The Clarendon, Theatre, and Ashmolean Museum, with old buildings since removed. After Dayes by Basire.
1801 The Quadrangle of Oriel College, from the North-West corner. After Turner by Basire.
1802 Interior of Merton College Chapel. After Turner by Basire.
1803 South-West View of the Cathedral. After Dayes by Basire.
1804 View of Worcester College, &c. After Turner by Basire.
1805 View from the Quadrangle of Brasenose College. After Turner by Basire.
1806 View of Exeter College, &c., from the Turl. After Turner by Basire.
1807 Interior of the Hall of Christ Church. After Turner by Basire.
1808 View of Oxford, from the South side of Headington Hill. After Turner by Basire.
1809 Church of St. Peter's in the East. After O'Neill by Basire.
1810 Quadrangle of Balliol College. After O'Neill by Storer.
1811 The Cathedral, from the Garden of Corpus Christi College. After Turner by Basire.
1812 Magdalen Tower and Grove, from Christ Church Meadow. After O'Neill by Basire.
1813 The Quadrangle of Exeter College, showing the Old Chapel and the Rector's House. After O'Neill by Basire.
1814 Gate of All Souls College, with St. Mary's Church, &c. After O'Neill by Basire.
1815 Shrine of St. Frideswide in the Cathedral.
1816 Interior of the Divinity School. After Buckler by J. Skelton.
1817 The Entrance to Trinity College. After Buckler by J. Skelton.
1818 Interior of the Radcliffe Library. After C. Wild by J. Skelton.
1819 Wadham College, from the Garden. After C. Wild by J. Skelton.
1820 Interior of the Theatre. After J. Buckler by J. Skelton.
1821 Front of Brasenose College. After F. Mackenzie by J. Skelton.
1822 A View of Oxford, from the North-East. After F. Mackenzie by J. Skelton.
1823 South-West View of Lincoln College, &c. After F. Mackenzie by J. Skelton.
1824 The Hall (now the Library) of Pembroke College. After F. Mackenzie by J. Skelton.
1825 View from the site of Hertford College, during the building of Magdalen Hall. After F. Mackenzie by J. Skelton.
1826 Great Gateway of Magdalen College, removed in 1844. After F. Mackenzie by J. Skelton.
1827 South-East View of Balliol College. After F. Mackenzie by J. Skelton.
1828 South-East View of the Cathedral and Chapter House. After F. Mackenzie by J. Skelton.
1829 Interior of the Library of All Souls College. After C. Wyld by J. Skelton.
1830 Merton College Chapel, from the Grove. After C. Wyld by J. Skelton.
1831 Staircase leading to the Hall, Christ Church. After C. Wyld by J. Skelton.
1832 The New Printing House. H. Le Keux.
1833 Carfax Conduit, in Nuneham Park; after De Wint (again in 1882). H. Le Keux.
1834 Interior of St. Mary's Church. H. Le Keux.
1835 Hythe Bridge (since destroyed), with the Tower of the Castle, &c. After De Wint by H. Le Keux.
1836 Interior of the Radcliffe Library. H. Le Keux.
1837 St. Clement's Old Church, taken down in 1829. H. Le Keux.
1838 The New Front of Pembroke College. H. Le Keux.
1839 View of Oxford, from the Castle Mount. After De Wint.
1840 South-West View of St. Mary Magdalen Church. W. Radclyffe.
1841 View of Iffley, from the Towing Path above the Lock. After De Wint by W. Radclyffe.
1842 The Remains of Old Magdalen Hall. W. Radclyffe.
1843 A View of Oxford, from Wytham. After De Wint by W. Radclyffe.
1844 New College Chapel and Tower, with part of the City Wall. W. Radclyffe.
1845 The Inner Quadrangle of St. John's College. Reprinted 1891. W. Radclyffe.
1846 North-East View of St. Giles's Church. W. Radclyffe.
1847 Old Approach to Magdalen College. W. Radclyffe.
1848 South-East View of the Taylor Building and University Galleries. W. Radclyffe.
1849 View from ground on the North-East of Wadham College. W. Radclyffe.
1850 The Martyrs' Memorial, &c., from the North. W. Radclyffe.
1851 St. Alban Hall, &c. W. Radclyffe.
1852 A View of Oxford, from the West. After De Wint by W. Radclyffe.
1853 Front of University College, with the New Building. W. Radclyffe.

1854 View of Folly Bridge in the year 1827. After De Wint by W. Radclyffe.
1855 Magdalen College, with the Bridge, from the Cherwell. After De Wint by W. Radclyffe.
1856 View of Worcester College, from the West. J. H. Le Keux.
1857 The Castle Mill, &c. J. H. Le Keux.
1858 The New Hall, &c., Pembroke College. J. H. Le Keux.
1859 North-East View of Balliol College, showing the new Chapel. J. H. Le Keux.
1860 South-West View of the University Museum. J. H. Le Keux.
1861 The New Chapel, Exeter College. J. H. Le Keux.
1862 The New Library, University College. J. H. Le Keux.
1863 South-East View of Jesus College. J. H. Le Keux.
1864 The Chaplains Buildings at Christ Church, taken down in 1863. J. H. Le Keux.
1865 View of the Chaplains Quadrangle at Christ Church after the removal of Chaplains Buildings. J. H. Le Keux.
1866 Oxford from the top of Bodley's Library. J. H. Le Keux.
1867 Front of Corpus Christi College from the Garden. J. H. Le Keux.
1868 Old Buildings in Carter's Passage. J. H. Le Keux.
1869 View from the Parks, Oxford, looking South; taken in the year 1866. J. H. Le Keux.
1870 Old Houses in St. Aldate's, formerly occupied by Bishop King. J. H. Le Keux.
1871 Balliol and Trinity Colleges, as they appeared about A. D. 1750. From an old engraving.
1872 Old Magdalen Bridge, taken down in 1772. Autotype from a drawing.
1873 Friar Bacon's Study. From a drawing made by J. B. Malchair in 1772.
1874 Bocardo, or North Gate; taken down in 1771. Autotype.
1875 Carfax, as it appeared in 1775. Autotype.
1876 Magdalen College, from the President's Garden. Autotype.
1877 Interior of the Cathedral, Christ Church, as it appeared in July, 1876. Woodbury-type.
1878 The Chapel of Keble College. Etching by John Watkins.
1879 Balliol College, from the steps of the new Hall. Engraved by J. D. Cooper.
1880 Reprint of the engraving of 1852.
1881 Hall and Wolsey Tower, Christ Church. Etching by R. Kent Thomas.
1882 Carfax Conduit, Nuneham Park. Reprint of the engraving of 1833.
1883 New Examination Schools. Etching by R. Kent Thomas.
1884 Nixon's School, in the Town Hall Yard. Etching by T. Riley.
1885 Wadham College, from the Garden. Etching by T. Riley.
1886 Divinity School, from Exeter College Garden. Etching by T. Riley.
1887 Reprint of the engraving of 1847.
1888 Reprint of the engraving of 1825.
1889 The New Quadrangle, Trinity College. Etching by R. Farren.
1890 The President's Garden, Magdalen College. Etching by R. Farren.
1891 Reprint of the engraving of 1845.
1892 The New Hall of Hertford College. Etching by A. E. Smith.
1893 In the Garden, Merton College. Etching by A. E. Smith.
1894 Carfax as it appeared in 1775. From an old engraving.
1895 East Front of the Ashmolean Museum 1685. From an old engraving.
1896 St. Mary Magdalen, from St. Giles. Collotype from a drawing by W. Turner, 1812.
1897 The New City Buildings, St. Aldate's St. Collotype from a drawing.
1898 St. Mary's Church, from the President's Lodgings, C.C.C. Collotype from a drawing.
1899 Interior of the Bodleian Library. Collotype from a photograph.
1900 Interior of the Divinity Schools. Collotype from a photograph.
1901 Robinson Tower, New College. Collotype from a photograph.
1902 The Garden Gate, Trinity College, erected 1713. Etching by W. Monk.
1903 The Latin Chapel, Christ Church. Etching by W. Monk.
1904 The Quadrangle of the University Press built in 1830. Etching by W. Monk.
1905 Old Clarendon Building, Broad Street. Etching by W. Monk.
1906 Exeter and Brasenose from the Camera. Collotype from a drawing by Muirhead Bone.
1907 View from the Great Gate of the Schools. Collotype from a drawing by Muirhead Bone.
1908 Kettel Hall. Collotype from a drawing by Muirhead Bone.
1909 Worcester College. Collotype from a drawing by Muirhead Bone.
1910 Tom Tower, Christ Church. Collotype from a drawing by Muirhead Bone.

Chromo-collotypes

1911 Magdalen Bridge and Tower. From the drawing by E. Dayes.
1912 Merton College from the Field. From the drawing by E. Dayes.
1913 Christ Christ from the South. From the drawing by J. M. W. Turner.
1914 Iffley, near Oxford. From the drawing by De Wint, 1834.
1915 Oxford from Headington Hill. From the drawing by J. M. W. Turner.
1916 The Hall of Christ Church. From the drawing by J. M. W. Turner.
1917 The Radcliffe Camera. From the drawing by J. M. W. Turner.

The British Academy

Proceedings of the British Academy (Vol. V, 1911-12). 1914. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 572 and eleven plates. 30s. net. *Published for the Academy.*

Already published Vol. I, 21s. net; Vols. II, III, and IV, 25s. net each; the titles of the papers, also published separately, have been distributed under the subject-headings of this Catalogue, historical, philosophical, and literary.

Supplemental papers (also distributed through this catalogue).

The Imperial administrative system in the ninth century, by J. B. BURY. 10s. 6d. net.

Annual Shakespeare Lectures. 1s. net each. See p. 27.

Schweich Lectures. See p. 386.

Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales. See p. 59.

St. Andrews University Official Publications

Votiva Tabella, a Memorial Volume of St. Andrews University. 1911. With twenty-one plates. Limited edition. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 440. 12s. 6d. net.

The College of St. Leonard, being documents with translations, notes, and historical Introductions, prepared and edited by J. HERKLESS and R. K. HANNAY. 1905. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 242. 7s. 6d. net.

Seekers after a City, Reveries and Recreations by St. Andrews men, edited by C. H. BROWN and D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE. 1911. Fcap 4to ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$), pp. 156. 3s. 6d.

Memorial Volume of Scientific Papers contributed by Members of the University, edited by W. C. McINTOSH, J. E. STEGGALL, and J. C. IRVINE. 1911. With one plate and various diagrams. Limited edition, Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 366. 10s. 6d. net.

Matriculation Roll of the University of St. Andrews, edited by J. M. ANDERSON. 1905. With five plates. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 545. 12s. 6d. net.

Addresses delivered in the University of St. Andrews, 1886-1910, by Sir JAMES DONALDSON. 1911. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 688. 7s. 6d. net.

University and School History

Mediaeval Universities, in three volumes, by HASTINGS RASHDALL, 1895, is at present out of print.

Some Results of Research in the History of Education in England, with Suggestions for its Continuance and Extension, by ARTHUR F. LEACH. 1914. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 48. 2s. 6d. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

Mediaeval Universities. Readings in the History of Education. Documents illustrating the careers of Abelard and John of Salisbury, with a few academic letters of the time collected by A. O. NORTON. 12mo, pp. 155. 4s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Sadoleto on Education, a translation of the De pueris recte instituendis, an attempt by Sadoleto (1477–1547), the friend of Erasmus, to reconcile Christian ideals with Hellenic culture, with notes and introduction by E. T. CAMPAGNAC and K. FORBES. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. vi, 142. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

School and College History, &c.

Annals of Winchester College from its foundation in 1382 to the Present Time, by T. F. KIRBY. 1892. 8vo (9×6), pp. 564. 15s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Winchester Scholars. A List of the Wardens, Fellows, and Scholars, by T. F. KIRBY. 1888. With frontispiece. 8vo (9×6), pp. 420. 10s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

New College, 1856-1906. By H. B. GEORGE. 1900. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 102. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Oxford and Cambridge Board for the Inspection and Examination of Schools

Summary Report on the work of the Board, 1874-1903, describing the work of the schools examined during the above period of thirty years. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), paper cover, 6d. net, by post 9d. *Oxford and Cambridge Presses.*

Decennial Report for the years 1904-1913 in continuation of the above. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), paper cover, 6d. net, by post 9d. *Oxford and Cambridge Presses.*

Reports for each of the years ending Oct. 31, 1914, 1915. 8vo, paper cover, 1s. net, by post 1s. 3d. each. *Oxford and Cambridge Presses.*

Regulations for the year 1917, 1s. net, by post 1s. 2d; Regulations for the School Certificate 1917, 3d. net, by post 5d.; Regulations for the Higher Certificate examination in 1918 (when the new scheme comes into operation), 6d. net, by post 8d. *Oxford and Cambridge Presses.*

Lists of Candidates who obtained Certificates in Dec. 1914 and July 1915, 1s. net, by post 1s. 4d.; in Dec. 1915 and July 1916, 1s. net, by post 1s. 3d. *Oxford and Cambridge Presses.*

Papers set in the examination for Higher Certificates 1912, 1915, 1s. net, by post 1s. 4d.; School Certificates 1913, 1914, 1915, 6d. net, by post 9d.; Lower Certificates 1909, 1912, 1915, 6d. net, by post 9d. net. *Oxford and Cambridge Presses.*

Secondary Education and Teachers' Books

Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland, by GRAHAM BALFOUR. Second edition, 1903. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xxxiii, 308. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A History of Secondary Education in Scotland, being an account of Scottish secondary education from early times to the Act of 1908, by JOHN STRONG. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii+288. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Locke's Conduct of the Understanding, edited, with introduction and notes, by T. FOWLER. Fifth edition, 1901. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. xxiv+104 (text), 105-136 (notes). 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Introduction to Psychology, a simple introduction to the subject, for the use more especially of students of education in our Training Colleges. By T. LOVEDAY and J. A. GREEN. 1912, third impression 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 272. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Educational Values and Methods based on the Principles of the Training Process, by W. G. SLEIGHT, with a Preface by C. SPEARMAN. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 372. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Essays on Secondary Education, edited by C. COOKSON. 1898. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 306. 4s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS:—Some Difficulties of Day Schools, by J. E. KING. The Tutorial System, by C. LOWRY. Some problems connected with the Teaching of Sixth Forms, by Rev. H. M. BURGE. Sixth Form Teaching in a Day School, by C. COOKSON. The Teaching of Mathematics, by H. L. JOSELAND. The Teaching of Natural Science, by F. W. SANDERSON and G. C. BOURNE. The Teaching of Modern Languages, by Rev. A. E. ALLCOCK. The Teaching of Modern History, by C. H. SPENCE and A. L. SMITH. The Teaching of English Literature, by E. W. HOWSON and Rev. H. C. BEECHING. The Matriculation Examination of the University of London, by Rev. Canon FOWLER. Professional Examinations, by T. GOW. Matriculation, Responsions, and the Higher Certificate Examination, by P. E. MATHESON. Public School Athletics, by Rev. LIONEL FORD. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hints for Eton Masters, by W. J. CORY. 1898. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 32. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The King's English, by H. W. FOWLER and F. G. FOWLER, compilers of 'The Concise Oxford Dictionary'. Second edition. 1908. Crown 8vo. 5s. net. See p. 232.
Also an abridged edition. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Writing of English, by P. J. HARTOG, with the assistance of Mrs. A. H. LANGDON. Second edition, 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii, 164. 2s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

Classical Archaeology in Schools. By P. GARDNER and J. L. MYRES. 1905. 8vo (9×6), pp. 30. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Study of Mathematical Education, including the Teaching of Arithmetic, by B. BRANFORD. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii+392, with 110 figs. and a diagram of the development of mathematical experience in the race and individual. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Early Education of Children, by L. L. PLAISTED, with a chapter on the Medical Responsibilities of School Teachers, by A. L. ORMEROD. Part I deals mainly with the education and management of the child under 5, and Part II with that of a child from 5 to 7 years. Second edition, 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xiv+398, with twelve plates and thirty-two illustrations in the text. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Handwork and its Place in Early Education, by L. L. PLAISTED. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xiv+328, with twenty illustrations. 4s. net.
'The aim has been to give copious illustrations of actual work done by children, in the hope of suggesting ideas to the reader which she may apply in varying form to her own work.' *At the Clarendon Press.*

A New Handwriting for Teachers. By M. M. BRIDGES. 1911. Crown 4to ($9 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xvi of text and 11 of examples. Out of print.

New Handwriting Cards, Nos. 1-9, collotype plates with instructions. Designed by M. M. BRIDGES. 1916. The set of nine cards ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), with instructions, 3s. 6d. net; separate plates, 4d. net each; instructions separately, 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Handwork and Social History: Scenes from early and mediaeval history to be reproduced by children. By E. STEVINSON. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 112, with ninety-five illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Logic of Arithmetic, by M. E. BOOLE. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 144. 2s. net, or interleaved, 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Preparation of the Child for Science, by M. E. BOOLE. 1904. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 158. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Montessori Schools as seen in the early summer of 1913, by J. WHITE. 1914. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 186, with two pages of illustrations. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Published by Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton

Religion, Morals, and Manners. Lectures in Bible Instruction, by T. EATON FEASEY, with a preface by MICHAEL SADLER. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 232. 3s. 6d. net.

School Nature Rambles, by E. CHATTAWAY, with a preface by Prof. DE BURGH. With twelve coloured plates and nineteen illustrations. 1912. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 222; uniform with Miss L. L. Plaisted's *Early Education of Children.* 4s. 6d. net.

Light Woodwork. An Introduction to Manual Instruction, by HERBERT MOORHOUSE. 1911. Fcap 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 148, with eight illustrations. 3s. 6d. net.

Black-board Drawing. Illustrated with twenty-seven plates (four in colour) containing nearly 200 drawings. 1909. Fcap 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 148. Paper boards, 2s. 6d. net.

Diary and Syllabus of Class Work. Arranged for a complete yearly record in each subject, with the Code of Regulations for Public Elementary Schools. 1910. 8vo ($8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 200. 1s. 6d. net.

The Healthy Girl, by Mrs. JOSEPH CUNNING and A. CAMPBELL. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 201, with twenty-three illustrations and diagrams. 4s. 6d. net.

Physical Education, by A. and W. MACLAREN. New edition revised and enlarged, with an introduction on growth and development. 1895. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. cii, 462, with 400 illustrations drawn from life. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Australia

The University of Sydney, a History by H. E. BARFF, Registrar. 1902. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 168, with twenty-four illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

Albert Bythesea Weigall, Headmaster of Sydney Grammar School. A memoir by W. M. MACCALLUM. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 110, with six portraits and illustrations. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

The Teaching of Mathematics in Australia. Report presented to the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. By H. S. CARSLAW. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 80. 2s. 6d. net. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

American Universities

American College and University Series. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). 6s. 6d. net each volume. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

Columbia, by FREDERICK PAUL KEPPEL. 1914. With appendixes, index, and ten illustrations. Pp. xvi + 298.

Harvard, by JOHN HAYS GARDINER. 1914. With eleven illustrations. Pp. xii + 334.

Princeton, by VARNUM LANSING COLLINS. 1914. With eleven illustrations, appendices, and index. Pp. xii + 416.

Vassar, by JAMES MUNROE TAYLOR and ELIZABETH HAZELTON HAIGHT. 1916. With twelve illustrations, appendix, and index. Pp. viii + 232.

The Autobiography and Letters of Matthew Vassar, edited by ELIZABETH HAZELTON HAIGHT. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 218, with eight illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

A History of Columbia University, 1754-1904. 1904. With forty-six plates and five illustrations in the Text. 8vo (9×6), pp. 508. 10s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Harvard University Official Publications

Official Guide. Crown 8vo, pp. 174, with fifty-one illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Quinquennial Catalogue, 1636-1915. 8vo, pp. 1,000. 12s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Harvard University Directory, Names, Addresses and Occupations of all living ex-students. 1913. 8vo, pp. 1,652. 10s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Memorial Biographies of men who died in the Civil War. Four volumes, 8vo, pp. 930. 12s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Commemoration of the 250th Anniversary of the foundation. 1886. 8vo, pp. 380. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Memoirs of Frederick A. P. Barnard, Tenth President of Columbia College. By G. FULTON. With two portraits. 1896. 8vo (9×6), pp. 498. 17s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Reminiscences of Princeton College, 1804-1848, by EDWARD WALL. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 36. 2s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Graduate College of Princeton, by A. F. WEST. 1914. With eight pen and ink sketches. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 36. 2s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Directory of Living Alumni of Princeton University 1914, with a supplement to Oct. 1915. Pp. 445. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Dedication of the Graduate College of Princeton University in October 1913, being Lectures delivered by E. BOUTROUX, A. RIEHL, A. D. GODLEY, and A. SHIPLEY. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 150. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Life of Nathan Smith, M.B., M.D., Founder of the Medical Institution of Yale College, by EMILY A. SMITH, with an Introduction by WILLIAM H. WELCH. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 206. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Yale Yesterdays, by the late CLARENCE DEMING. Edited by Members of his Family. With a Foreword by HENRY WALCOTT FARNAM. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 272, with twenty-one illustrations. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Literary Diary of Ezra Stiles, 1769-95. Edited by F. B. DEXTER. Three volumes. 8vo, pp. 1886, with illustrations. 32s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Memorial of the Centenary of Yale Medical School. 8vo, pp. 60. Boards, 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with Annals of the College History, 1805–1815, by B. DEXTER. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). 21s. net each vol. or £5 5s. the set. Vol. I. 1885, pp. 788. Vol. II. 1896, pp. 793. Vol. III. 1903, pp. 726. Vol. IV. 1907, pp. 752. Vol. V. 1911, pp. 815. Vol. VI. 1912, pp. 844. *Yale University Press.*

Catalogue of the William Loring Andrews Collection of Early Books in the Library of Yale University. 1914. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 70. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Memorials of Eminent Yale Men, a Biographical Study of Student Life during the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, by A. P. STOKES. 1914. Two volumes. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), with many Portraits. Vol. I: Religion and Letters, pp. 392. Vol. II: Science and Public Life, pp. 458. 42s. net. *Yale University Press.*

American Lectures and Studies

The Teaching of a Mother Tongue; how the French boy learns to write in the Lycées and Écoles of France. A personal investigation by R. W. BROWN. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 270. 5s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Methods of Teaching German in Secondary Schools, by E. W. BAGSTER-COLLINS. Reprinted, 1915. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 232. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Humane Movement in Education. By R. C. McCREA. 1910. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 452. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

From School Through College, by H. P. WRIGHT. 1911. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 166. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Readings in the History of Education before A.D. 1500, by A. O. NORTON. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 156. 4s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Mentally and Morally Abnormal Types. Case Studies of the Juvenile Psychopathic Institute of Chicago, by WILLIAM HEALY. 1912. 8vo, pp. 77, with 74 for notes. 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Mental Health of the School Child, by J. E. W. WALLIN. 1914. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 478. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Materials for a Study of the Self, by R. M. YERKES and D. W. LA RUE. Second edition revised, 1914. Quarto ($11 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 36, with 24 for notes. 4s. 6d. *Harvard University Press.*

The Study of Art in the Colleges and Universities of the United States, by E. BALDWIN SMITH. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 56. 2s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Harvard Studies in Education. 8vo (9×6)

I. The Oberlehrer. A Study of the Social and Professional Evolution of the German Schoolmaster, by W. S. LEARNED. 1915. Pp. 164. 5s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

II. The Appointment of Teachers in Cities. A Descriptive and Constructive Study, by F. W. BALLOU. 1915. Pp. 216. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Early History of Libraries

The Beginnings of Libraries, by E. C. RICHARDSON. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 186. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Biblical Libraries, a sketch of Library History from B.C. 3400 to A.D. 500, by E. C. RICHARDSON. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 268. 5s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Section III

English and other Modern Classics

The Oxford Books of Verse

¶ The three books chosen and edited by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH, English Verse, Victorian Verse, and Ballads, in two sizes.

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), dark blue cloth, gilt top, straight grain, rutland, tree calf, &c. &c.

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), printed on Oxford India paper, superfine cloth, gilt edges, also in lambskin (thin boards), persian or straight grain, half or three-quarter calf, rutland, tree calf, full calf, half vellum, gilt hand-tooled back, velvet calf, polished levant, &c. &c.

¶ The five Books of French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Latin Verse, uniform with the foolscap (India paper) edition of English Verse, in dark blue cloth, gilt top, also in lambskin, thin boards, half calf, quarter vellum, tree calf, polished levant, &c. &c.; copies printed on Oxford India paper, delightfully thin volumes in superfine cloth, also in lambskin (thin boards) velvet calf, polished levant, &c. &c.

¶ SETS of the eight volumes (the first three on Oxford India paper), bound uniformly as above: dark blue cloth, lambskin, (thin boards), half calf, half or quarter vellum, tree calf, polished levant—or to order in any binding. Cloth, the set, 54s. 6d. net; leather, from 93s. net.

The Oxford Book of English Verse, A. D. 1250-1900, chosen and edited by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. 1900, and reprinted. Pp. xii + 1084, in two sizes.
Crown 8vo. Leather from 11s. net; cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.
Fcap 8vo, Oxford India paper. Leather from 14s. net; superfine cloth, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse, from Landor to Abercrombie, chosen by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. 1912, and reprinted. Pp. xvi + 1024, in two sizes.
Crown 8vo. Leather from 11s. net; cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.
Fcap 8vo, Oxford India paper. Leather from 14s. net; superfine cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of Ballads, chosen and edited by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. 1910, and reprinted. Pp. xxiv + 872, in two sizes.
Crown 8vo. Leather from 11s. net; cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.
Fcap 8vo, Oxford India paper. Leather from 14s. net; superfine cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of French Verse, XIII-XIX Centuries, chosen and edited by ST. JOHN LUCAS, 1907, and reprinted. Pp. xxxvi + 492.
Fcap 8vo. Leather from 11s. net; cloth, 6s. net.
Fcap 8vo on Oxford India paper. Leather from 14s. net; superfine cloth, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of Italian Verse, XIII-XIX Centuries, chosen by ST. JOHN LUCAS. 1910, and reprinted. Pp. 576.
Fcap 8vo. Leather from 11s. net; cloth, 6s. net.
Fcap 8vo on Oxford India paper. Leather from 14s. net; superfine cloth, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of Spanish Verse, XIII-XX Centuries, chosen by J. FITZ-MAURICE-KELLY. 1913. Pp. xxxvi + 460.
Fcap 8vo. Leather from 13s. net; cloth, gilt top, 7s. net.
Fcap 8vo on Oxford India paper. Leather from 16s. net; superfine cloth, gilt edges, 9s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of German Verse, XII-XX Centuries, chosen and edited by H. G. FIEDLER. 1911, and reprinted. Pp. xii + 596.
Fcap 8vo. Leather from 11s. net; cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.
Fcap 8vo on Oxford India paper. Leather from 14s. net; superfine cloth, 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of Latin Verse, from the earliest fragments to the end of the Fifth Century A. D. Chosen by H. W. GARROD. 1912. Pp. xliv + 532.
Fcap 8vo. Leather from 11s. net; cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.
Fcap 8vo on Oxford India paper. Leather from 14s. net; superfine cloth, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Special Collections

The Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse, XIII-XX Centuries, chosen by D. H. S. NICHOLSON and A. H. E. LEE. The arrangement is chronological, and the principle of inclusion is that the poem contains intimations of a consciousness wider and deeper than the normal. 1916. Pp. 660. Uniform in styles and prices with the Oxford Book of Victorian Verse (p. 145). *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Book of Sorrow, being Poems by two hundred and seventy authors, chosen and arranged by A. MACPHAIL. The preface dated R.A.M.C. Canadian Division in Flanders. 1916. Pp. 512, with Indexes of Authors and First Lines. In two editions: (1) Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), gilt top, 6s. net; leather, from 11s. net; (2) Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), on Oxford India Paper, cloth extra, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net; leather, from 14s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Book-Lovers' Anthology of passages both in prose and verse written in praise of books, and grouped according to their subjects. Selected and edited by R. M. LEONARD, with a preface (pp. 6), Notes (pp. 31), an Alphabetical List of Authors, with titles of the extracts (pp. 22), and a list of the authors either quoted or alluded to in the text and notes (pp. 9). With a half-tone frontispiece of the interior of the Bodleian. Pp. xxxii + 408. From 2s. net (see p. 188). *Oxford Standard Authors.*

A Book of Light Verse, the poems grouped according to their subjects. Selected and edited by R. M. LEONARD, with a preface (6 pp.), notes (16 pp.), indexes of authors with titles of their poems (17 pp.), and of first lines and titles (19 pp.). With a photogravure frontispiece containing five portraits of Herrick, Jonson, Prior, Praed, and Landor. Pp. xxviii + 448. See p. 188 and p. 177. *Oxford Standard Authors and Oxford Poets.*

England, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, and United States

This England, an Anthology from her Writers, compiled by E. THOMAS. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 190. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse, 1330-1900, selected and edited by W. M. DIXON. 1910. On India paper. Crown 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 960, in leather bindings, from 15s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Dublin Book of Irish Verse, 1728-1909, edited by J. COOKE. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 312. 7s. 6d. net; on India paper, 10s. 6d. net and in leather bindings. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse, chosen by W. CAMPBELL. 1913. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 356. Cloth, 5s. net. *Oxford University Press Canadian Branch.*

The Oxford Book of American Essays, selected by BRANDER MATTHEWS. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 520. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

The Yale Book of American Verse, edited by T. R. LOUNSBURY. 1912. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lviii + 570. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Three Anthologies of Travel

The Englishman in Italy, selected and edited by G. H. WOLLASTON. 1909. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 328. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Englishman in Greece, with an introduction by Sir JAMES RENNELL RODD. 1910. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 328. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Englishman in the Alps, edited by ARNOLD LUNN. 1913. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 314. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

'For the Age of Six to Sixteen'

The Tripled Crown, a book of English, Scottish, and Irish Verse for the age of six to sixteen. Chosen and arranged by three of that age, with an introductory poem by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. 1908. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 304. 3s. 6d. net; on Oxford India paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Oxford India Paper Books

The following list (which does not include Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books, or Books of Devotion) has been prepared for the convenience of those who like books printed upon Oxford India paper—thin, opaque, and really feather-weight. A six shilling novel printed on cellulose, the 'feather-weight' paper that by its bulk to the eye conveys to the hand a wholly erroneous impression of light literature, may be found on experiment to contain say 308 pages of novel and 32 of advertisements: it will be $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches thick and weigh 15 ounces. The Pageant of English Poetry, 624 pages on India paper, is five-eighths of an inch thick and weighs $9\frac{3}{4}$ ounces. A double volume of Walpole's Letters on India paper has 924 pages, is seven-eighths of an inch thick, and weighs but 13 ounces. Shakespeare himself, in the large type edition of the Marlowe series listed below, is printed on 1356 broader pages nearly quarter of an inch less thick than the 340 of the novel, and weighing but 4 ounces more: in the Standard Authors' edition, which like the novel is crown 8vo, the 1272 pages with portrait and in cloth binding weigh but 14 ounces. If the 'feather-weight' novel were printed on Oxford India paper, its 340 pages of text and advertisements would give the purchaser not 15 but only $5\frac{1}{2}$ ounces of problem or sentiment.

As will be seen from the list, besides the general advantage of a reduction of bulk on the bookshelf, bulk and weight in travelling or in the hand, the use of Oxford India paper has two advantages: it makes possible single volume editions in large type of authors such as Homer, never before satisfactorily brought within the compass of a single volume; and on the other hand it furnishes a supply of daintily thin volumes not too large for a man's pocket, excellent to slip into a travelling kit, and delightful to hold at the proper distance from the eye: there are no nicer slim volumes in the world than the Marcus Aurelius or the Lucretius and others of the Oxford Classical Texts printed on India paper, and bound in limp leather.

Oxford Books of Verse, India Paper editions

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Sets of the eight volumes in leather: among others three standard styles—Levant boards polished, raised boards on back, gilt extra, solid gilt edges, gilt lines inside and on edge of boards; Velvet calf, yapp, silk ribbon for tying, gilt top; Lambskin thin boards, gilt top. The three English books also in half vellum; full calf extra; tree calf, marbled edges; three-quarter calf, half calf, and straight grain.

From 14s. net each volume. Superfine cloth at the prices given below.

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE. Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE OXFORD BOOK OF BALLADS. Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE OXFORD BOOK OF VICTORIAN VERSE. Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE OXFORD BOOK OF LATIN VERSE. H. W. GARROD. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE OXFORD BOOK OF FRENCH VERSE. ST. JOHN LUCAS. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE OXFORD BOOK OF GERMAN VERSE. H. G. FIEDLER. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ITALIAN VERSE. ST. JOHN LUCAS. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE OXFORD BOOK OF SPANISH VERSE. J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY. 9s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH MYSTICAL VERSE. D. H. S. NICHOLSON and A. H. LEE. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

THE BOOK OF SORROW, chosen and arranged by ANDREW MACPHAIL. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net; leather from 14s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

THE TRIPLED CROWN. A Book of English, Scotch, and Irish Verse for the age of six to sixteen, chosen and arranged by three of that age. Fcap 8vo. 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Oxford India paper editions of the Poets

Oxford University Press, London

Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), superfine cloth, red under gilt edges, with a portrait, each volume 5s. net.

Also, velvet persian yapp, gilt edges, silk marker or arabian thin boards, gilt extra back, gilt top to order through a bookseller; lambskin, thin boards, gilt extra back, gilt top, each volume 10s. net.

There is also a larger type Shakespeare, see the Marlowe series below and a three volume edition, see p. 149.

Particulars of the contents of these volumes, of the number of pages in each, and the editorial work done on the texts, will be found on pp. 177, 188, and following of this Catalogue; here the names only of the Poets are given in groups which will suffice until better are suggested.

CHAUCER · SPENSER · SHAKESPEARE · MILTON · DRYDEN.
THOMSON · GOLDSMITH · COWPER · CRABBE · BURNS.
BLAKE · SHELLEY · KEATS.
COLERIDGE · WORDSWORTH · SCOTT · SOUTHEY.
BYRON · CAMPBELL · MOORE · HOOD · INGOLDSBY · AYTOUN.
ELIZABETH BROWNING · ROBERT BROWNING (two vols.) · TENNYSON.
FELICIA HEMANS · ADELAIDE PROCTER · JEAN INGELOW.
KEBLE · KINGSLEY · NEWMAN · ARNOLD.
ROSSETTI · MORRIS.
ROBERT BRIDGES · MACKWORTH DOLBEN.

To which have been naturally added the Americans

LONGFELLOW · WHITTIER · EMERSON · POE · LOWELL · BRYANT.
And the Australian GORDON.

Also Anthologies uniform with the Poets above

PALGRAVE'S GOLDEN TREASURY, with additional Poems.
THE PAGEANT OF ENGLISH POETRY, a new collection.
A BOOK OF LIGHT VERSE.
A CENTURY OF PARODY AND IMITATION.

CARY'S DANTE with illustrations by FLAXMAN.
THE OXFORD HYMN BOOK, with Music (see p. 182).

Oxford India paper copies of the Marlowe Series (p. 162)

THE OXFORD MARLOWE, edited by C. F. TUCKER BROOKE. Paste grain, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. net; cloth boards, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE OXFORD SHAKESPEARE, edited by W. J. CRAIG, the type larger and the page slightly broader than the edition catalogued above. With a portrait. (Pp. 1358.) Turkey morocco, tree calf, straight grain, lambskin, &c. &c., to order through a bookseller; cloth, gilt extra side and back, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

Also, illustrated with thirty-two pictures from the Boydell Gallery, Turkey morocco, straight grain, to order; cloth, gilt extra, 8s. 6d. net.

Also, bound with the Oxford Glossary, paste grain limp, gilt edges. 17s.

Oxford University Press, London.

THE OXFORD SHAKESPEARE GLOSSARY. Cloth boards, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. net.
THE SHAKESPEARE APOCRYPHA. Cloth boards, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. net.
ENGLAND'S PARNASSUS, 1600. Cloth boards, gilt edges. 10s. 6d. net.
THE ROWLEY POEMS, by CHATTERTON. Cloth boards, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

Dante and Molière

THE OXFORD DANTE, edited by E. MOORE, see p. 265. Cloth, gilt edges, 8s. net.
THE OXFORD MOLIÈRE, see p. 265. Superfine cloth, gilt edges, 5s. net.

Also in miniature editions, see p. 152. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shakespeare in Three Volumes on Oxford India paper

THE COMEDIES, HISTORIES AND POEMS, TRAGEDIES, three volumes, with Swinburne's general introduction and Professor Dowden's prefatory notes to each play, see p. 167.

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), large type, half calf, velvet persian, yapp, arabian, &c., &c., in stock; lambskin, the set 29s. net; superfine cloth, gilt edges, the set 15s. net. Also each volume separately.

Pott 8vo ($6\frac{3}{8} \times 4$), Rutland or paste grain to order; superfine cloth, gilt edges, the set 10s. 6d. net. Also in paste grain case, with or without a lid. *Oxford University Press, London.*

FIFTEEN PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE. See p. 192. Superfine cloth, gilt top, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Prose writers on Oxford India paper

Of the prose books to which for out-of-door companionship or reduction of shelf-room thin paper is appropriate, the following have been printed on Oxford India paper, in the size and style of the Oxford Poets; the complete Lamb (both Charles and Mary), the Boswell, and the Macaulay's Essays are particularly remarkable for large type, little thickness, and light weight.

In lambskin, thin boards, or straight grain limp, gilt edges, or superfine cloth, extra, gilt edges.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Pp. xlvi + 382. Twenty-five illustrations.
THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. Pp. xliv + 340. Twenty illustrations.
} Lambskin, 10s.; cloth, 5s. net each.

BOSWELL'S JOHNSON. Pp. viii + 680; iv + 704. Straight grain, 8s. 6d. net; cloth, 5s. net. Also in two thin volumes. Straight grain, 10s. 6d. net; cloth, 6s. 6d. net.

GOLDSMITH'S ESSAYS. Pp. viii + 416. Lambskin, 10s.; cloth, 5s. net.

CHARLES AND MARY LAMB, the Complete Works. Pp. xlviii + 864; xii + 858. In one volume. Pp. 1782. Straight grain, 8s. 6d. net; cloth, 5s. net. Also in two volumes, straight grain, 10s. 6d. net; cloth, 6s. 6d. net.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS. Pp. vi + 702. Straight grain, 8s. 6d. net; cloth, 5s. net.

ARNOLD'S ESSAYS. Pp. iv + 488. Lambskin, 10s.; cloth, 5s. net.

BRET HARTE'S STORIES AND POEMS. Pp. lxxvi + 638. Lambskin, 10s.; cloth, 5s. net.

THE PAGEANT OF ENGLISH PROSE. Pp. xxviii + 744. Lambskin, 10s.; cloth, 5s. net.

THE OXFORD BOOK OF AMERICAN ESSAYS. Pp. 520. 9s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

WALPOLE'S LETTERS, the sixteen volumes of Mrs. PAGET TOYNBEE'S edition (see p. 169) in eight double volumes, superfine cloth, gilt edges. 136s. net.

BRITISH MORALISTS, Sir L. SELBY-BIGGE'S edition in one volume. 15s. net.

SLEEMAN'S RAMBLES AND RECOLLECTIONS. 7s. 6d. net.

TRUTHS OR TRUISMS, essays by W. STEBBING. Three volumes, 1911, 1912, 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 180, 182, 154. 6s. net each.

THE OXFORD SURVEY of the British Empire, 1914, the six volumes (see p. 1) in three double volumes, cloth gilt, leather back. 90s. net.

Scott, Thackeray, and Dickens on Oxford India paper

Uniform foolscap ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$) editions, in two styles, (*a*) lambskin, thin boards, maroon or dark green, gilt top, (*b*) superfine cloth, gilt extra back, gilt top. Book-cases, see pp. 184, 5, 7.

THE OXFORD SCOTT, being the Waverley Novels complete in twenty-four volumes (for contents see p. 184), illustrated. Lambskin, the set 96s. net, or each volume 4s. net; cloth, the set 60s. net, or each volume 2s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD THACKERAY, being the works complete in seventeen volumes (for contents see p. 185), illustrated. Lambskin, the set 68s. net, or each volume 4s. net; cloth, the set 42s. 6d. net, or each volume 2s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD DICKENS, being the works in seventeen volumes, or with Forster's *Life* eighteen volumes (for contents see p. 185), illustrated. Lambskin, the set (18 vols.) 72s. net, or each volume 4s. net; cloth, the set 45s. net, or each volume 2s. 6d. net.

From the Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry (see p. 172)

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), on Oxford India paper, 3s. net each.

WAR SONGS, selected by C. R. STONE, with an introduction by Sir IAN HAMILTON.

SEA SONGS, selected by C. R. STONE, with an introduction by Admiral Sir C. BRIDGE.

WAR SONGS AND SEA SONGS bound together. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

PALGRAVE'S TREASURY OF SACRED SONG. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Four dainty volumes of Wordsworth and Blake (see pp. 172, 3).

POEMS AND EXTRACTS chosen from the older Poets by Wordsworth for an album.

GUIDE TO THE LAKES, by Wordsworth. With map and eight illustrations.

WORDSWORTH'S LITERARY CRITICISM, selected by NOWELL SMITH.

BLAKE'S LYRICAL POEMS, with an introduction by Sir WALTER RALEIGH.

Translations printed on Oxford India paper

The following are Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), the same size as the OXFORD POETS on India paper.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS, with 46 illustrations. Pp. viii + 734.
Lambskin, 10s. net; superfine cloth, gilt edges, 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. Complete. 1913, with 95 illustrations. Pp. viii + 1140.
Straight grain, 8s. 6d. net; superfine cloth, 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

DUBOIS'S HINDU MANNERS. 1906. Pp. xxxiv + 742. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

BERNIER'S TRAVELS IN THE MOGUL EMPIRE. 1914. Pp. liv + 500. 7s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

From the Oxford Library of Translations, Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). See pp. 153, 4, 7.

THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO, translated by JOWETT. 1908. Pp. 412. 7s. 6d. net.

VIRGIL, translated by JOHN JACKSON. 1908. Pp. 424. 4s. 6d. net.

HEINE, the *Buch der Lieder* in English verse, by J. TODHUNTER. 1907. 4s. 6d. net.

SELECTIONS FROM ERASMUS, principally from the Epistles, edited by P. S. ALLEN. 1908. With five illustrations. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 160. 4s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Testaments on Oxford India paper

THE GREEK TESTAMENT, the text adopted by the Revisers of 1881–5, with marginal references. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 6s.

THE OXFORD GREEK TESTAMENT, the same newly printed, with a new apparatus criticus by A. SOUTER. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 4s. net.

THE VULGATE NEW TESTAMENT, a new edition by H. J. WHITE, with select apparatus criticus and marginal references. 1911. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 3s. net.

THE LAYMAN'S OLD TESTAMENT, comprising the major part of the Old Testament, with selections from the Apocrypha, edited by W. G. GLAZEBROOK. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 872, with maps. 3s. 6d. net.

Dictionaries, &c.

GREEK TESTAMENT LEXICON, by A. SOUTER. Pp. 298. 5s. 6d. net. See p. 369.

THE CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY, adapted from the Oxford Dictionary. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 1096. Velvet calf, 9s. 6d. net; half calf, 8s. net; quarter pigskin, 6s. 6d. net.

THE CONCISE ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY, by W. W. SKEAT. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 6s. net.

THE CONCISE DANTE DICTIONARY, by PAGET TOYNBEE. 1914. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 578. With the Oxford Dante, 14s. net. See p. 276. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JOHN BULL IN FRANCE, French conversation for Travellers, by L. DELBOS. Fcap 8vo. Limp cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Oxford Classical Texts on India paper

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), dark red cloth extra, gilt edges; also in leather bindings; limp persian in stock. The thinner volumes are lettered up the back, the thicker (those of which the pages are given below) lettered across. A few of the Classical texts have not been printed on India paper, being of insufficient bulk: but on application through a bookseller copies printed on ordinary paper can be bound to match the India paper books: Aristotle de Poetica together with Longinus, Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, Hyperides, Theophrastus (Characteres), Tragicorum Fragmenta, Taciti Opera Minora, Asconius, Nepos, and Appendix Vergiliana.

Greek and Latin Poets

THE OXFORD HOMER. Iliad, 7s.; Odyssey, 6s.; Hymns, &c., 6s.; or the five volumes of the O. C. T. together, pp. 1374, 12s. 6d.

THE OXFORD AESCHYLUS, the Plays and Fragments. 4s. 6d.

THE OXFORD EURIPIDES, the Plays in two volumes. 9s. and 4s. 6d.

THE OXFORD ARISTOPHANES, in two volumes. 4s. 6d. each, bound together 8s. 6d.

BUCOLICI GRAECI (Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Technopaegnia). 4s.

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS (Argonautica). 4s.

THE OXFORD PLAUTUS, in one volume. Pp. 1107. 16s.

THE OXFORD TERENCE, in one volume. 5s.

THE OXFORD LUCRETIUS, in one volume. 4s.

CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, PROPERTIUS, together in one volume. 8s. 6d.

THE OXFORD VIRGIL, Bucolics, Georgics, Aeneid, in one volume. 4s. 6d.

THE OXFORD HORACE, in one volume. 4s. 6d.

PERSIUS AND JUVENAL, together in one volume. 4s.

THE OXFORD MARTIAL, in one volume. 7s. 6d.

Also, MARTIALIS EPIGRAMMATA SELECTA. 5s.

THE OXFORD STATIUS, Silvae, Thebais, Achilleis. 10s. 6d.

Historians, Orators, and Philosophers

THE OXFORD HERODOTUS, in one volume, pp. 862. 12s. 6d.

THE OXFORD THUCYDIDES, in one volume, pp. 662. 8s. 6d.

THE OXFORD XENOPHON, Historia Graeca, Libri Socratici, and Anabasis, in one volume, pp. 850. 12s. 6d. (A second volume in the press.)

THE OXFORD LYSIAS, the Speeches, in one volume. 4s. 6d.

THE OXFORD DEMOSTHENES, Vols. I and II, the Public Speeches, pp. 748. 12s. 6d.

THE OXFORD PLATO, Vols. I–III, separately 7s. each; together, pp. 1498, 20s. Vols. IV–V, separately, IV (Republic alone 7s.), 8s. 6d., V, 10s. 6d.; together, pp. 1164, 18s.

ARISTOTELIS ETHICA NICOMACHEA recognovit I. BYWATER. 5s.

M. AURELII ANTONINI Imperatoris ad se ipsum. 4s.

THE OXFORD CICERO, Orationes, in two volumes, pp. 1174, 18s. 6d., and pp. 882, 16s. Epistolae, pp. 1348, in one volume, 21s. Rhetorica, 7s. 6d.

THE OXFORD CAESAR, Bellum Gallicum and Civile. Together pp. 542. 7s.

THE OXFORD LIVY, Vol. I, A.U.C. Libri I–V. 5s. 6d.

THE OXFORD TACITUS, Annals, 7s.; Histories, 5s. 6d.: both together with Op. Min., pp. 860. 15s.

ISIDORI ETYMOLOGIAE, in one volume, pp. 898. 25s.

NOVA ANTHOLOGIA OXONIENSIS, being translations into Greek and Latin Verse, collected and edited by ROBINSON ELLIS and A. D. GODLEY. 1899. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

ANCIENT GEMS in Modern Settings, being Versions of the Greek Anthology in English Rhyme by various writers, edited by G. B. GRUNDY. 32mo, limp leather, 7s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Miniature Editions on Oxford India paper. 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$)

One Volume Editions

In velvet persian, yapp, to order through a bookseller; green paste grain, limp, each 3s. 6d. net; cloth, gilt extra back, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net.

SHAKESPEARE, the Comedies.
SHAKESPEARE, Histories and Poems.
SHAKESPEARE, Tragedies.
MILTON, the English Poems.
KEATS.
TENNYSON, 1832–1864.
LONGFELLOW, Hiawatha, &c.
LONGFELLOW, Wayside Inn, &c.
LONGFELLOW, Divine Tragedy, &c.
E. B. BROWNING, Aurora Leigh, &c.
E. B. BROWNING, Casa Guidi, &c.

Editions in Cases

To order: in best Russia, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges, gilt roll, in Russia lock case; Rutland, limp, gilt line, round corners, red under gilt edges, in Rutland drop case; Quarter vellum, gilt hand-tooled back, panelled lettering piece, gilt top, art linen sides, in cloth case; Paste grain, limp, gilt edges, in paste grain case with lid; Straight grain thin boards, gilt line, gilt edges, in cloth case. In cloth at the prices below:

Shakespeare, six volumes, from 12s. net.
Wordsworth, five volumes, from 8s. 6d. net.
Dante, three volumes, from 10s. 6d. net.
Molière, four volumes, from 14s. net.
Byron, four volumes, from 8s. 6d. net.
Whittier, four volumes, from 8s. 6d. net.

Virgil and Horace on Oxford India paper. 32mo

VERGILII OPERA, edited by PAPILLON, HAIGH, ELLIS. Full roan, 4s. 6d. net.

HORATII OPERA, edited by WICKHAM. Full roan, 4s. 6d. net.

HORACE'S ODES and CARMEN SAECULARE, translated by W. S. MARRIS into English verse facing the Latin text. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

The Ellen Terry Edition of Shakespeare

Forty volumes on Oxford India paper (the page $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$). Velvet calf, yapp, gilt edges. Each volume 1s. 3d. net.

Oxford Thumb Classics on Oxford India paper

128mo ($2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ inches) in various bindings

The Imitation of Christ, from 7d. net.
The Christian Year, from 7d. net.
Vicar of Wakefield, from 1s. 3d. net.
Compleat Angler, from 1s. 3d. net.

The Imitation of Christ, 18mo. } Turkey Morocco, velvet calf, yapp, Rutland or seal grain or Italian
The Christian Year, 18mo. } limp, paste grain, to order. Cloth, each 1s. 6d. net.
Holy Living, royal 32mo. Italian limp, round corners.

Thumb Ready Reckoner, from 1s.

Letter from an Editor

on receiving copies of Oxford Classical Texts printed on Oxford India paper

I

Grates ago Delegatis
pro libellis nuper datis,
cunctis magnae venustatis

II

editis a doctis viris,
exornatis vere miris
typis, Indicis papyris.

III

dixi satis; precor tamen
ut florescant sicut gramen
omnes Delegati. Amen. [1901.]

Oxford Library of Translations

Uniform volumes, sold separately. Foolscap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 3s. 6d. net each volume.

These Oxford Translations have not been written to order, but produced for the delight of the writers themselves by the students of their favourite authors. It follows that no single principle of translation will be discoverable in the series; an attempt has been made by extracts from the prefaces or by quotation of a few characteristic lines to give the reader of trained taste an indication of what he may expect to find in the books—the suffused glow of Mr. Jackson's versions of Virgil and Marcus Aurelius, and Mr. Todhunter's of Heine, or the business-like modernity of Mr. Long's Caesar. The series is being gradually lengthened, and both popular and out-of-the-way authors are admissible to it.

The following list contains only those Oxford Translations which have been included in this 'Library' of small volumes. Jowett's translations of the whole of the Dialogues of Plato, and of Aristotle's Politics, will be found in the section of Philosophy, p. 123, together with the Oxford translation of Aristotle, now in progress. For translations of other authors or works not here included reference should be made to the General Index.

THE PARALLEL PSALTER

'My aim in the present volume has been, not to produce a version suited to supersede the Prayer-Book Psalter, but to produce a version which . . . may be read beside the Prayer-Book Version and serve to explain it.'—From the PREFACE. In fact the glossaries explain all difficult words and phrases whether of the original Hebrew—e.g. the words translated 'put to shame' or 'soul'—or of Coverdale's English—e.g. 'marvellous worthy to be praised', and with Dr. Driver's literal translation and his foot-notes supply in admirably brief form what is ordinarily obtainable only from elaborate commentaries.

The Parallel Psalter, being the Prayer-Book version of the Psalms and a new version, arranged on opposite pages, with an introduction and glossaries, by S. R. DRIVER. Second edition, 1904. Introduction, pp. ix–xlviii ('the origin and history of the Prayer-Book version and the principles of translation which I have adopted'), the parallel Psalter, pp. 1–436, glossaries (I) of characteristic or otherwise noteworthy expressions in the Hebrew, (II) of archaisms in the Prayer-Book version, pp. 437–86.

HESIOD

'King Paneides crowned Hesiod, saying that the victory ought to go to the poet who incited to agriculture and peace, not to him who described wars and battles.'

Hesiod, the Poems and Fragments done into English prose by A. W. MAIR. 1908. Introduction, The Hesiodic Epic, Life of Hesiod, Poems ascribed to Hesiod, Analyses and Sonnet to Hesiod, pp. i–xlviii. Works and Days, Theogony, The Shield of Herakles, Fragments, Addenda, The Farmer's Year in Hesiod, Agricultural Implements, Lucky and Unlucky Days, Index, pp. 1–174.

PLATO, the son of Ariston, b. Athens 429 or 428 B.C., d. 347

The four dialogues included in this volume have been selected as specially biographical. 'Of all the men of his time whom I have known he was the wisest and justest and best.'

The Four Socratic Dialogues of Plato, Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, Phaedo, translated, with analyses and introductions to each dialogue, by B. JOWETT, with Preface by EDWARD CAIRD. Pp. xii + 274. 3s. 6d. net.

The Republic of Plato translated, with introduction and analysis, by B. JOWETT. Two volumes. (Also on Oxford India paper, one vol., 7s. 6d. net.) Third edition, 1908, a reprint of the large editions, complete, except that the marginal analyses have been omitted and the index simplified. Vol. I, pp. 1–90, Introduction and analysis to Books I–V, translation of Books I–V, pp. 224; Vol. II, Introduction and analysis to Books VI–X and General Introduction, pp. 175, translation of Books VI–X, pp. 176–380; Index, pp. 381–412.

DEMOSTHENES, b. in the Attic deme of Paeania 385 B.C., d. 322

'It is of the essence of political oratory that it is addressed to contemporaries, and the translation of it should therefore be into contemporary English: though the necessity of retaining some of the modes of expression which are peculiar to Greek oratory and political life makes it impossible to produce completely the appearance of an English orator's works.'—From the PREFACE.

Demosthenes' Public Orations, translated (from the text of the Oxford Classical Texts) by A. W. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. The speeches arranged in chronological order, and the several introductions to them intended to supply an outline of the history of the period. Two volumes. 1912.

Vol. I, Prefaces and Introductions, pp. 1–30; The Naval Boards, For the Megalopolitans, For the Freedom of the Rhodians, Philippic I, Olynthiacs I–III, on the Peace, Philippic II, on the Embassy, pp. 31–264.

Vol. II, On the Chersonese, Philippic III, on the Crown, on the Embassy, pp. 1–148, Notes, pp. 149–208. Folding map, black and white.

ARISTOTLE, b. Stageira in Macedonia, 384 B.C., d. Chalcis in Euboea 322

'While there could be no greater mistake than to apply his criticisms of democracies and aristocracies to modern governments which go by the same names, without stopping to inquire how far the names have changed their meanings, it is on the other hand often apparent that these criticisms, when the necessary qualifications have been made, are as true of the present as they were of Greece.'

Aristotle's Politics, translated by B. JOWETT, with introduction and analysis by H. W. C. DAVIS. 1905. Pp. 1–24 (introduction and analysis), 25–318 (translation), 319–356 (index).

CAIUS JULIUS CAESAR, b. 100 B.C., assassinated 44 B.C.

'The country known collectively as Gaul presents in reality three distinct divisions, inhabited respectively by the Belgae, the Aquitani, and a race which, though commonly described by us as Gauls, is known in the vernacular as Celts.'—Book I, Chapter I.

Caesar's Gallic War, translated (from the text of the Oxford Classical Texts) by F. P. LONG. Résumé of Contents, p. viii, Translation, Books I–VII, and Index of Proper Names, pp. 1–272, three plans, and folding map of Gaul at the end. 1911.

'When Caesar's dispatch reached the consuls it was only the urgent representations of the tribunes that gained it a hearing by the House; the further request for a definite motion on its terms was refused, and the House passed, at the instance of the Government, to the general debate upon public affairs.'—Book I, Chapter I.

Caesar's Civil War with Pompeius, translated (from the text of the Oxford Classical Texts) by F. P. LONG. Historical Introduction, pp. vii–xxviii; Book I, Italy and Spain; II, Marseilles and North Africa; III, Dyrrachium and Pharsalia, Index of Proper Names, pp. 1–228, with eleven sketch-maps and plans. 1906.

T. LUCRETIUS CARUS, b. 95 B.C., d. 52 or 51

'Of the three great Latin poets Lucretius seems to make the most peculiar appeal to our own age.'

Lucretius on the Nature of Things, translated by CYRIL BAILEY. 1910. Introduction and analysis, pp. 5–26, translation, pp. 27–279, notes, pp. 280–312.

PUBLIUS VERGILIUS MARO, b. near Mantua, 70 B.C., d. 19 B.C.

'Arms I sing and the man who first from the shores of Troy came fate-exiled to Italy and her Lavinian strand —much buffeted he on flood and field by constraint of Heaven and fell Juno's unslumbering ire; much suffering in war withal, ere he could find him a city and bring his gods to Latium—author of the Latin race and the sires of Alba and the walls of lofty Rome!'—Aeneid I.

Virgil, translated by JOHN JACKSON (from the text of the Oxford Classical Texts). 1908. The Eclogues, Georgics, and Aeneid, pp. 1–424.

Also copies printed on Oxford India paper, 4s. 6d. net.

QUINTUS HORATIUS FLACCUS, b. Venusia 65 B.C., d. 8 B.C.

'They are no mere "verses of society". They travel from land to land and from age to age, and are always at home. There is no collection of poems which has been so frequently quoted: and this is because there is none which has given such perfect expression to the elementary experiences and universal sentiments of the general readers of literature. . . . If the poetry of the Odes is the poetry of art rather than of nature, it is art that has proved inimitable.'—From the INTRODUCTION.

Horace for English Readers, being a translation of the poems of Quintus Horatius Flaccus into English prose by E. C. WICKHAM. 1903. Preface (on translation), pp. iii–viii, Introduction (Horace's Life and writings), pp. 1–24, Translation of the Odes, Epodes, Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry, pp. 25–364.

SEXTUS AURELIUS PROPERTIUS, b. 51 B.C.

'Mr. Bevan was right when he argued that the present state of the language is peculiarly favourable to translators. The incipient senile ataxy of English restores us something of the receptiveness which in the Elizabethans was an effect of juvenal elasticity.'—From the PREFACE.

Propertius, translated by J. S. PHILLIMORE. 1906. Preface on the art of translation, pp. iii–xii, Translation and Index of First Lines, pp. 1–184.

PUBLIUS PAPINIUS STATIUS, 'il dolce poeta',
b. at Naples (not Toulouse as Chaucer has it) about A.D. 45, d. 96

The Silvae of Statius, translated with Introduction and Notes, by D. A. SLATER. 1908. Introduction, pp. 1–38, Life, the Silvae, the literary history of the Silvae, Translation, pp. 41–207, Notes and Index of First Lines, pp. 208–16.

PLUTARCH, b. Chaeronea in Boeotia, A.D. 48

'Plutarch will be perpetually rediscovered from time to time as long as books last.'—EMERSON.

Plutarch, Selected Essays translated by T. G. TUCKER. 1913. Introduction (pp. 1–24), Dinner party of the Seven Sages, Old Men in Public Life, Advice to Married Couples, Busybodies, Garrulousness, the Student at Lectures, Moral Ignorance in High Places, Fawner and Friend, Bringing up a Boy, pp. 25–266, Notes on Persons and Places and on the Greek text, pp. 267–96.

In the Press; Plutarch and Epictetus

Plutarch. Selected Essays from *The Moralia*, translated with introduction, notes, and appendixes by A. O. PRICKARD, a companion volume to the translation already published by Professor Tucker. Fcap 8vo.

EPICTETUS of Hierapolis in Phrygia

Epictetus: The Discourses and Manual, together with fragments of his Writings, translated, with introduction and notes, by P. E. MATHESON. Fcap 8vo.

C. CORNELIUS TACITUS, born before A.D. 61, d. after 117

'This form of history is by much the most useful . . . there are in it more precepts than stories: it is not a book to read, 'tis a book to study and learn: 'tis full of sententious opinions right or wrong: 'tis a nursery of ethic and politic discourses, for the use and ornament of those who have any place in the government of the world.'—MONTAIGNE.

Tacitus' Histories, translated by W. HAMILTON FYFE, with Introduction and Notes. Two volumes, 1902. Vol. I, Introduction, pp. 1–16; Books I and II, pp. 17–208. Vol. II, Books III–V and Index, pp. 246. Two sketch-maps as end papers in each volume.

Tacitus' Agricola, Germania, and Dialogue, translated from the text of the Oxford Classical Texts, with Introduction and Notes by W. HAMILTON FYFE. 1908. Introduction, pp. iii–viii, Translation, pp. 1–119, Notes and Index, pp. 120–144.

M. AURELIUS ANTONINUS, b. Rome 121, emperor 161–180, d. in Pannonia 180

'What is his creed as we find it in his book? Let us examine it under the three great headings of God, Human Nature, and Society.'—From Dr. Bigg's INTRODUCTION.

The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, translated by JOHN JACKSON, with an introduction by CHARLES BIGG. 1906. Introduction, pp. 5–50, Books I–XII, pp. 51–212, Translations, Notes, and Critical Notes, pp. 213–240.

APULEIUS of Madaura in Africa, b. about A.D. 125

'The action is laid primarily in Thessaly, the fabulous home of witchcraft, and if we are permitted for a time to forget the existence of the black art, it is to hear wild tales of brigandage and murder, to wander in the regions of fairyland with Cupid and Psyche, or to be half-admitted to the mysteries of Isis and Osiris.'—From the INTRODUCTION.

The Metamorphoses or Golden Ass of Apuleius of Madaura, translated by H. E. BUTLER. Two volumes, 1910. Vol. I, pp. 3–24, Preface and Introduction; Books I–VI, pp. 23–190. Vol. II, Books VII–XI, pp. 1–158, Notes, pp. 159–172.

Apuleius' Apologia and Florida, translated by H. E. BUTLER. 1909. Introduction, pp. 17, translation, pp. 19–218, Notes, pp. 219–238.

LUCIANUS, b. Samosata in Syria, 'flourished' in the reign of M. Aurelius

'A twentieth-century Englishman, a second-century Greek or Roman, would be much more at home in each other's country, if they had the gift of tongues, than in most of those which have intervened,' and this translation by the authors of the *King's English* and the *Concise English Dictionary* is in English of the day.

The Works of Lucian, complete except for some works considered spurious and some omissions by way of expurgation, translated into English by H. W. and F. G. FOWLER. Four volumes. 1905.

Vol. I: Introduction, pp. i–xxxviii, Life, Order of writings, Circumstances of the time, Lucian as a writer. The Vision, A Literary Prometheus, Nigrinus, Trial in the court of Vowels, Timon, Prometheus on Caucasus, DIALOGUES of the Gods, of the Sea Gods, of the Dead, Menippus, Charon, Sacrifice, Sale of Creeds, the Fisher and Voyage to the Lower World, pp. 248.

Vol. II: The Dependent Scholar and Apology, Slip of the Tongue, Hermotimus or the Rival Philosophers, Herodotus and Aetion, Zeuxis and Antiochus, Harmonides, The Scythian, The Way to write History, The True History, The Tyrannicide, The Disinherited, Phalaris I, II, Alexander the Oracle-monger, of Pantomime, Lexiphanes, pp. 1–276.

Vol. III: Demonax, Portrait Study and Defence, Toxaris a dialogue of Friendship, Zeus cross-examined, Zeus Tragoedus, The Cock, Icaromenippus an aerial expedition, The Double Indictment, The Parasite, Anacharsis or Physical Training, Mourning, The Rhetorician's Vade-mecum, The Liar, Dionysus, Heracles, Swans and Amber, The Fly (an appreciation), To an Illiterate Book Fancier, pp. 1–280.

Vol. IV: Slander, The Hall, Patriotism, Dipsas, A Word with Hesiod, The Ship, Dialogues of the Hetaerae, The Death of Peregrine, The Runaways, Saturnalia, Cronosolon, Saturnalian Letters 1–4, A Feast of Lapithae, Demosthenes an encomium, The Gods in Council, The Cynic, The Purist purized, pp. 1–190. Notes explanatory of allusions to persons, &c., pp. 191–244. Alphabetical table of contents of the four volumes (English, Greek, and Latin titles), pp. 245–248.

FLAVIUS PHILOSTRATUS of Lemnos, flourished in the third century A.D.

'What labour took Philostratus to make a book full of lies whereby he would have had Apollonius Tyaneus in miracles match with Christ? And when he had all done, he never found one old wife so fond to believe him.'—Sir T. MORE.

Philostratus' Apollonius of Tyana, translated by J. S. PHILLIMORE. Two volumes, 1912. Vol. I, Preface and Introduction, pp. i–cxxviii, Apollonius, the Philostrati, Apollonius before Philostratus, the Author, Apollonius after Philostratus, the Age of Apollonius; Books I–III, pp. 1–142. Vol. II, Books IV–VIII, pp. 256, Notes and Index, pp. 257–296.

LONGINUS, put to death in 273

'Could you ever discover anything sublime in our sense of the word in classical Greek literature? I never could. Sublimity is Hebrew by birth.'—COLERIDGE.

Longinus on the Sublime, translated by A. O. PRICKARD. 1906. Introduction, pp. i–xxviii, translation, pp. 82, appendixes—Specimens from Greek literary critics, Latin critics, Bishop Lowth—Index of Proper Names, pp. 83–128.

ST. PORPHYRY (b. 347, d. 420) is commemorated on Feb. 26

The Life of Porphyry of Gaza, by Mark the Deacon, translated by G. F. HILL from the Greek text first printed in 1874. 1913. Preface and Introduction, pp. xliv, translation, pp. 1–112, notes and indexes, pp. 113–152.

SIDONIUS APOLLINARIS, b. Lugdunum 431, d. 489

'In the civil world' (of the fifth century) 'we find no real government; the imperial aristocracy is fallen, the senatorial aristocracy fallen, the municipal aristocracy fallen as well. It is a tale of dissolution everywhere. Authority and freedom are attacked by the same sterility. In the religious world, on the other hand, we see an active government, an animated and interested people. If Sidonius failed of greatness as a writer, he surely attained it as a man.'—GUIZOT.

The Letters of Sidonius, translated (into English for the first time), with Introduction and Notes by O. M. DALTON. Two volumes, 1915. Vol. I, Introduction, pp. clxxxiv, Life and times of Sidonius, his works and style, bibliography and list of correspondence; Translation of Books I–III, pp. 1–86.

Vol. II, Translation of Books IV–IX, pp. 3–214, Notes and Index, pp. 215–268.

Two Modern Versions from Old English

The Deeds of Beowulf, an English epic of the eighth century done into modern prose by JOHN EARLE. Reprinted (1910) from the edition of 1892, pp. 104.

ALFRED, b. Wantage 849, d. 901

'It has ever been my desire to live honourably while I was alive, and after my death to leave to them that should come after me my memory in good works.'—From CHAP. XVII.

King Alfred's Version of the Consolations of Boethius; the Anglo-Saxon text (see p. 300) done into modern English, with an Introduction, by W. J. SEDGEFIELD. 1900. Introduction, pp. lvi, the translation, prose, pp. 176, the verse, pp. 177-240, notes and index, pp. 241-254.

ST. BERNARD, b. near Dijon 1091, d. Clairvaux 1153

'I will accordingly admonish you, not as a schoolmaster, but as a mother, at all events as one who loves you. —ST. BERNARD to Pope Eugenius III.

St. Bernard on Consideration, translated by GEORGE LEWIS. 1908. Historical Introduction, pp. 3-10, translation of Prologue and Book I (the claims of business, 'consideration' and contemplation), II-V, 'Yourself, the things under you, around you, above you,' pp. 11-172.

DANTE ALIGHIERI, b. Florence 1265, d. Ravenna 1321

'The task which Dante sets before himself in the *Convivio* is undertaken in order to gratify that universal desire for knowledge of which Aristotle speaks in the beginning of the METAPHYSICS.'—From the SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

Dante's Convivio, translated into English (from the text of the Oxford Dante) by W. W. JACKSON. 1909. Introductory Essay, pp. 7-26. 'Some knowledge of the *Convivio* is indispensable for every one who desires to trace the development of Dante's genius or to understand his relation to the thought and literature of his age. It fills the central space in his history, and is the link between the *Vita Nuova* and the *Divina Commedia*.' First-Fourth tractates with summaries of contents, pp. 27-300, Notes and index of subject-matter, pp. 301-318.

'Midway in the course of our life I found myself within a dark wood where the right way was lost. And a hard task it is to describe that wood—so wild was it, and rude and stern—which at the mere thought of it renews my fears.'

Dante's Divina Commedia, translated into English prose (from the Oxford text of 1900) by H. F. TOZER, 'primarily for readers who are not acquainted with Italian, and it is for their sake that brief notes have been added.' 1904. Pp. 448.

NICCOLO MACHIAVELLI, b. Florence 1469, d. Florence 1527

'Be it known, then, that there are two ways of contending, one in accordance with the laws, the other by force; the first of which is proper to men, the second to beasts. But since the first method is often ineffectual, it becomes necessary to resort to the second.'—From CHAP. 18.

Machiavelli's Prince, translated from the Italian by NINIAN H. THOMSON. Third edition, revised and corrected, 1913. With an index of persons and places, pp. x, 204.

HEINRICH HEINE, b. Düsseldorf 1799, d. Paris 1856

I wandered on and as I went
The Heavens were all a-ringing;
It was the Nightingale, of love
And of love's torment singing.

The song of love and love's despair,
Of laughter and of weeping,
With warbling so woeful, such rapturous moan,
Old dreams awoke from their sleeping.

Heine's Book of Songs, translated into English verse by JOHN TODHUNTER. 1907. Pp. xvi, 280.

Also copies printed on Oxford India paper, 4s. 6d. net.

¶ THREE PROPER,
and wittie, familiar Letters:
lately paſſed betvvene tvvo V-
niuerſitie men: touching the Earth-
quake in Aprill laſt, and our Engliſh
refourmed Verſifying.

*With the Preface of a wellwiller
to them both.*

IMPRINTED AT LON-
don, by H.Bynneman, dvvelling
in Thames ſtreate, neere vnto
Baynardes Caſtell.

Anno Domini. 1580.

Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ Maieſtatis

A title-page from the Oxford Spenser printed with the types and border used by the printer of the edition of 1580

The Clarendon Press books offered under this head are classified for convenience in several 'Series' or 'Libraries', ranging from elaborate editions with commentaries to the 'Standard Authors', designed to give at the lowest possible price the greatest possible number of pages accurately edited and well printed.

The Oxford English Texts, here divided into the Spenser, the Marlowe Series, and the Tudor and Stuart Library, are all recent editions, produced by the laborious co-operation of editor, printer, and publisher, with much assistance kindly given by scholars resident in Oxford and elsewhere, upon the methods which before the war were carrying the Oxford Classical Texts into Germany itself. Knowledge of the language and of the facts and conditions of Elizabethan and Jacobean printing and publication has in recent years been greatly increased, and problems which hardly presented themselves to the minds of the most careful Victorian editors have been considered, and the principles of their solution determined. And as a recent controversy has shown, even the reprinting of Wordsworth needs a minute knowledge which is not at the disposal of every critic.

The Clarendon Press Library editions, and the smaller annotated editions, contain much work by editors such as SKEAT, ALDIS WRIGHT, PATTISON, and PAYNE, which has itself become classical, being written with the freshness and enjoyment of pioneer work, not reproducible by a second-hand abbreviation or adaptation of it to the necessities of examination.

The Oxford Poets, the Oxford Standard Authors, and the World's Classics are constantly being increased in numbers, and already go far towards including all the English literature for which there is a popular demand. Separate lists of these series are given; and in the chronological list of English authors, which begins on page 190, the Poets and Standard Authors are incorporated, but no attempt has anywhere been made to bring under the name of each author all the editions of his works, or all the books upon them. For that, reference should be made to the General Index.

Oxford English Texts

THE SPENSER SERIES AND THE MARLOWE SERIES

The Spenser Series consists of library editions handsomely printed on good paper, the texts constituted by critical recension of the original printings collated with such MSS. as are extant, with numerous facsimile title-pages and other illustrations. 8vo (9 × 6). Printed from type, not plated, and consequently limited in supply in this form; uniformly bound in cloth with paper labels, or alternatively in blue cloth, gilt lettering, but eminently deserving of leather bindings, which can be supplied in any style to order. Twenty volumes (1916), others in preparation. For the Marlowe Series see p. 162.

The Poetical Works of EDMUND SPENSER, complete in three volumes, 28s. 6d. net.

Spenser's Minor Poems, edited by ERNEST DE SÉLINCOURT, from the earliest editions. *The Shepheardes Calendar*, 1579; *Complaints*, 1591; *Daphnaida*, 1591; *Colin Clout*, 1595; *Fowre Hymns*, 1596; *Prothalamion*, 1596; Miscellaneous Sonnets, Appendix, Notes, and Index of First Lines. 1910. Pp. xxxii, 528, with reproductions of original illustrations, title-pages, ornamental borders, many executed with the types and ornaments of the founts used by the original printers, and still in the possession of the Clarendon Press. Cloth, paper label, or dark blue cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

Spenser's Faerie Queene, edited by J. C. SMITH upon a fresh collation of the Quartos of 1590 (Books I–III) and 1596 and the Folio of 1609. 1909. Vol. I, Books I–III, pp. xxiv, 518; Vol. II, Books IV–VI, with the two Cantos (1609) of Book VII, Letter of the Authors, commendatory and dedicatory verses, and critical appendix, pp. vi, 518. Cloth, paper labels, or dark blue cloth gilt, two volumes 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Shirburn Ballads, 1585–1616, edited by ANDREW CLARK from the MS., 'one of the treasures of the Earl of Macclesfield's noble library at Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire,' by permission of the Macclesfield trustees, and containing religious and political ballads, festive ballads and ballads of earthquakes and monsters—the folk-songs of Shakespeare's time, copied, as appears, from the original printed black-letter broadsheets, of which some, but by no means all, are still extant, and so far as known have been compared with the MS. CONTENTS:—Introduction, pp. 1–10; the eighty Shirburn Ballads, with introductory notes and collations, pp. 12–333; Supplementary Ballads from a Rawlinson MS., pp. 334–62; Grammar, Notes, Indexes of Tunes and First Lines, and Glossarial Index, pp. 363–76. With thirty-nine illustrations from the head-pieces of black-letter copies, four facsimiles of music notes, and as a frontispiece the Mayd of Meurs in Cleueland. 1907. Cloth, paper label, or dark blue cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

The Works of Thomas Deloney, edited from the earliest extant editions and broadsides, with an introduction and notes by F. O. MANN. 1912. CONTENTS:—Introduction, pp. xliv; *Iacke of Newberie*, 1626; *The Gentle Craft*, I, II, 1648, 1639; *Thomas of Reading*, 1623; The Declaration and Proclamation of the Archbishop of Collen, 1583; *The Garland of Good Will*, 1631; *Strange Histories*, 1602; *Canaan's Calamitie*, 1618; Miscellaneous Ballads, with appendix and notes. Pp. xliv + 600, with facsimile title-pages. Cloth, paper label, or dark blue cloth gilt, 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Poems of John Donne, edited by H. J. C. GRIERSON, from the old editions 1633, 1635, 1639, 1650, 1654, 1669, and numerous manuscripts, with introductions and commentary. 1912. Vol. I. The text of the poems, appendixes containing the Latin poems, poems attributed to Donne or accompanying his poems in MSS., Index of First Lines, pp. xxiv, 474, with three portraits of Donne. Vol. II. Introduction (the Poetry of Donne, the Text and Canon of Donne's works), pp. cliv, Commentary and Index of First Lines, pp. 276, with facsimiles of title-pages and of music. Cloth, paper labels, or dark blue cloth gilt, the two volumes, 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Campion's Works, edited by PERCIVAL VIVIAN, 1909, being the complete works of Thomas Campion in prose and verse, English and Latin, collated with the original editions. Introduction (Biographical, the Poetical Works, the Prose Works), pp. lxvi; *A Book of Aires*, 1601; *Art of English Poesie*, 1602; *Maskes and Entertainments*, 1607; *Songs of Mourning*, 1613; *Two Bookes of Ayres*, *The Third and Fourth Book of Ayres*, 1617; *A Newe Waye in Counterpoint*; Latin poems, Notes, Bibliography, and Indexes, pp. 400, with facsimile title-pages, &c. Cloth, paper label, or dark blue cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Poetical Works of Robert Herrick, edited by F. W. MOORMAN. 1915. Introduction, pp. xxiv. Text, Critical Appendix, Indexes of Titles and of First Lines, pp. 492. With facsimiles of the title-pages of *Hesperides* and *Golden Numbers*, and a reproduction of the engraved title with portrait of Herrick prefixed to the edition of 1648. Cloth, paper label, or blue cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Poetical Works of John Milton, English, Latin, and Italian, edited after the original texts by H. C. BEECHING. 1900. Miscellaneous Poems, 1645–1694; *Paradise Lost*, 1667; *Paradise Regain'd*, 1671; *Samson Agonistes*, 1671. Pp. xvi, 514, with facsimiles of title-pages and specimen pages of Milton's manuscript. Cloth, paper label, or blue cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Works of Henry Vaughan, edited by L. C. MARTIN. 1915. Two Volumes, with facsimiles of all the original title-pages. Preface, pp. xvi; Text, pp. 676; Notes, Indexes of Titles and First Lines, pp. 677–715. CONTENTS: Vol. I, *Poems with the Tenth Satire of Juvenal*, 1646; *Olor Iscanus*, 1651; *Prose Translations*, 1651; *Mount of Olives*, 1652; *Man in Glory*, 1652; *Flores Solitudinis*, 1654. Vol. II, *Silex Scintillans*, 1655; *Hermetical Physick*, 1655; *Thalia Rediviva*, 1678; Poems of uncertain authorship, Notes and Indexes. The two volumes, in cloth with paper labels or blue cloth gilt, 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Minor Poets of the Caroline Period, edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. With Introductions, general and special.

Vol. I, 1905. WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE, *Pharonnida*, 1659; *England's Jubilee*; EDWARD BENLOWES, *Theophila*, 1652, &c.; KATHERINE PHILIPS, *Poems*, 1678; PATRICK HANNAY, *Philomela*, &c., 1622. 1905. Pp. xviii, 726, with facsimile title-pages. Cloth, paper label, or dark blue cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

Vol. II, published 1906. SHAKERLEY MARMION, *Cupid and Psyche*, 1637; FRANCIS KYNASTON, *Leoline and Sydanis*, 1642, &c.; JOHN HALL, *Poems*, 1646; SIDNEY GODOLPHIN, Poems now first collected; PHILIP AYRES, *Lyric Poems*, 1687; JOHN CHALKHILL, *Thealma and Clearchus*, 1683 ('written long since'), &c.; PATRICK CAREY, *Trivial Ballades*, written 1651, printed by Sir Walter Scott, 1819; WILLIAM HAMMOND, *Poems*, 1665; WILLIAM BOSWORTH, *Arcadius and Sepha*, 1651. 1906. Pp. viii, 612, with facsimile title-pages and pedigrees. Cloth, paper label, or dark blue cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

Vol. III. JOHN CLEVELAND, THOMAS STANLEY, BISHOP HENRY KING, ROBERT HEATH, RICHARD FLECKNOE, THOMAS FLATMAN, N. WHITING, HENRY HAWKINS, THOMAS BEEDOME, EDEN PRESTWICH, LEONARD LAWRENCE, SAM PICK, PATHERICKE JENKYN, 'PHILANDER'. In the press. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Complete Works of George Savile, first Marquess of Halifax, edited with an introduction by Sir WALTER RALEIGH. 1912. *Miscellanies* (Advice to a Daughter, The Character of a Princess, &c., &c.), 1700; *A Character of King Charles the Second and Reflections*, 1750. Pp. xxxii, 256. Cloth, paper label, or dark blue cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Poetical Works of William Blake, a new and verbatim text from the manuscript engraved and letterpress originals, with variorum readings and bibliographical notes and prefaces, by JOHN SAMPSON. 1905. General Preface; *The Poetical Sketches*, 1783; *An Island in the Moon*, 1784; *Songs of Innocence*, 1789; *Songs of Experience*, 1794; the Rossetti MS., 1793–1811; The Pickering MS., *c.* 1801–3; *Letters*, 1800–3; Dedication, Epigrams; *The Prophetic Books*, *For the Sexes*, *The Gates of Paradise*; Index of First Lines. Pp. xxxvi, 384, with two collotype facsimiles of the Rossetti MS. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Complete Poetical Works of Shelley, including materials never before printed in any edition of the poems, edited with textual notes by THOMAS HUTCHINSON, 1904. The text is the result of a fresh collation of the early editions, with foot-notes recording all important variations of MSS. or editions printed down to 1839: Shelley's prefaces and Mrs. Shelley's prefaces and notes are given, with notes by the present editor upon the text and punctuation, a list of the principal editions, and an Index of First Lines. Pp. xxviii, 1028, with a frontispiece from the portrait of Shelley in the Bodleian Library and two collotype facsimiles of his handwriting. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Poetical Works of John Keats, edited with an introduction, textual and bibliographical, and textual notes by H. BUXTON FORMAN. 1906. The text illustrated by readings and cancelled passages selected from MS. and printed materials, with a list of principal works consulted (15 pages), a chronology and Index of First Lines. Pp. lxxx, 492, with type facsimiles of the title-pages of Keats's three books, 1817, 1818, and 1820, a leaf from a draft of *The Eve of St. Agnes*, containing sixteen lines now first printed; collotypes of the death-bed portrait by Severn and Haydon's Life-Mask, and photo-intaglio frontispiece from an oil-painting by Severn of Keats at Wentworth Place. Published at 7s. 6d. net, now 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Complete Poetical Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge (including the dramas), edited with textual and biographical notes by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE, 1912. The text is chronologically arranged as far as possible and follows that of 1834, corrected by Coleridge himself, with foot-notes giving various readings of the other editions published in Coleridge's lifetime, of his MSS., and of contemporary copies; together with bibliographical information and some notes by Professor SAINTSBURY on the metrical experiments. Occasion has been taken to add in the text and appendixes a considerable number of poems, fragments, metrical experiments, and first drafts now published for the first time from MSS. or Coleridge's note-books. Two volumes, pp. xxviii, 1198, with a photogravure portrait after a drawing by C. R. LESLIE. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THE CHOYSEST FLOWers of our Moderne English Poets.

Angels.

From *England's Parnassus,* 1600, see next page

The Marlowe Series

The Marlowe Series is designed to give in inexpensive but elegant form prints of authors not included in the Oxford Poets or the Oxford Standard authors, and of helps to literary study hitherto available only in 'limited' reprints or expensive books: the text and critical apparatus of the Marlowe listed below, or of the Shakespeare Apocrypha, take a place not held by Victorian editions difficult to come by and prepared upon a less extensive recension of the materials. Mr. Onions' Glossary, offered at an insignificant price, relieves English scholarship of the necessity of recourse to the lexicon of Schmidt. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), red or green cloth; also copies printed on Oxford India paper.

The Works of Christopher Marlowe, including the translations, edited by C. F. TUCKER BROOKE from the first editions, with a critical apparatus recording all important variations both of those and other editions of authority, with short introductions on the bibliography and text of each piece printed, and facsimile title-pages. 1910. Pp. viii, 664. 5s. net; also copies on India paper, green cloth, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Shakespeare, edited by W. J. CRAIG (see p. 177), printed on Oxford India paper, is for convenience included in this series with the companion volumes following. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Shakespeare Apocrypha, being a collection of fourteen plays which have been ascribed to Shakespeare, edited with introduction, notes, and bibliography, by C. F. TUCKER BROOKE. 1908. Pp. lvi, 420 text, double columns, 421–56 notes and bibliography, in all 606 pages, with facsimile titles of all the plays. 5s. net; copies printed on Oxford India paper, 7s. 6d. net.

The fourteen dramas here printed which alone appear entitled, on grounds either of reason or custom, to a place among the Shakespeare Apocrypha, are:

The Lamentable and True Tragedie of M. Arden of Feversham. 1592.
The Lamentable Tragedie of Locrine. By W. S. 1595.
The Raigne of King Edward the third. 1596.
A Most pleasant Comedie of Mucedorus. 1598.
The first part of the true and honorable history of the life of Sir John Old-castle. 1600.
The True Chronicle Historie of the whole life and death of Thomas Lord Cromwell. Written by W. S. 1602.
The London Prodigall. By William Shakespeare. 1605.
The Puritaine or The Widow of Watling-streete. Written by W. S. 1607.
A Yorkshire Tragedy. Written by W. Shakspeare. 1608.
The Merry Devil of Edmonton. 1608.
A Pleasant Commodie, of faire Em the Millers daughter. n.d.
The Two Noble Kinsmen. Written by the memorable Worthies of their time; Mr. John Fletcher, and Mr. William Shakespeare, Gent. 1634.
The Birth of Merlin. Written by William Shakespear, and William Rowley. 1662.
Sir Thomas More (first printed 1844, re-edited from the MS.). *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Shakespeare Glossary, being a new analysis of Shakespeare's vocabulary in the light of the results of the Oxford Dictionary, made by C. T. ONIONS, now one of the editors of that Dictionary, at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press; containing in close upon ten thousand articles, definitions and illustrations of all words and senses of words found in Shakespeare, but not familiar in current standard English. 1911. Pp. xii, 260, double columns. 2s. 6d. net; copies printed on Oxford India paper, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Tudor and Stuart Glossary, Tudor and Stuart words especially from the Dramatists, collected by W. W. SKEAT, and edited with additions by A. L. MAYHEW. 1914. Pp. xx, 462. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

England's Parnassus, or the *Choysest Flowers of our Moderne Poets.* Compiled by ROBERT ALLOT, 1600; edited from the original text in the Bodleian Library, and compared with the two copies in the British Museum, by CHARLES CRAWFORD, with introduction, notes, tables and indexes; of the 2,350 quotations made by Allot, all but 111 are here traced and referenced. 1913. Pp. xliv, 560. 7s. 6d. net; copies printed on Oxford India paper, 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Rowley Poems, by THOMAS CHATTERTON, being a reprint in type facsimile of Tyrwhitt's third edition, 1778, of *Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol by Thomas Rowley and others in the fifteenth Century,* with an introduction by M. E. HARE. 1911. Pp. xliv, and of Tyrwhitt xxviii, 334. 5s. net; copies printed on Oxford India paper, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tudor and Stuart Library

This series includes books now scarce or high priced in their original form, or unpublished work which it has been thought desirable to produce at an inexpensive price in Elizabethan or Jacobean style; the paper made from linen rags, the types cast from the matrices procured for the University Press by Bishop Fell in 1660, and the volumes, uniform in height, 7½ inches, from 5 to 6 inches broad, strongly bound in exceptionally tough paper (white or blue) stamped in styles contemporary with the contents and more than once described by reviewers as leather. Some of the books or parts of them are here printed for the first time, the rest are reproductions of the original editions, many having prefaces by good hands.

Howſoever, by this ſtand, an unfortunate hand out of those foreſpoken Trenches, brake the bone of Sir *Philip's* thigh with a Muſket-ſhot. The horſe he rode upon, was rather furiouſly cholleric, than bravely proud, and so forced him to forſake the field, but not his back, as the nobleſt, and fitteſt biere to carry a Martiale Commander to his grave. In which ſad progreſs, paſſing along by the reſt of the Army, where his Uncle the Generall was, and being thirſtie with exceſs of bleeding, he called for drink, which was preſently brought him; but as he was putting the bottle to his mouth, he saw a poor Souldier carryed along, who had eaten his last at the ſame Feaſt, gaſtly caſting up his eyes at the bottle, which Sir *Philip* perceiving, took it from his head, before he drank, and delivered it to the poor man, with theſe words, *Thy neceſſity is yet greater than mine.* And when he had pledged this poor ſouldier, he was preſently carried to *Arnheim.*

Wilson's Art of Rhetorique, printed from the edition of 1585, collated with those of 1560 and 1567. Edited with a preface by G. H. MAIR. 1909. Pp. cii, 236. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Turbervile's Booke of Hunting, being The *Noble Arte of Venerie or Hunting,* Wherein is handled and set out the Vertues, Nature, and Properties of fiuetene sundrie Chaces togither, with the order and maner how to Hunte and kill euery one of them, Translated and collected for the pleasure of all Noblemen and Gentlemen, out of the best approued Authors, which haue written any thing concerning the same: And reduced into such order and proper termes as are vsed here, in this noble Realme of England. Printed from the edition of 1576, with facsimile of the woodcuts. 1908. Pp. xiv + 254. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

H. His Devises, for his owne exercise, and his Friends pleasure. [By THOMAS HOWELL.] Printed from the edition of 1581, with an introduction by Sir WALTER RALEIGH. 1906. Pp. xviii + 104. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Drayton's Minor Poems, Sonnets, Odes, Elegies, Nimphidia, Muses Elizium, &c., from the original editions, 1594–1630, chosen and edited by CYRIL BRETT. 1907. Pp. xxiv + 260. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sir Henry Knyvett's Defence of the Realme, 1596, edited from the MS. by CHARLES HUGHES. 1906. Pp. xxxviii + 76. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shakespeare's Sonnets Never before Imprinted. An exact reprint of the first edition of 1609 (obvious misprints corrected), with an introduction by W. H. HADOW. 1907. Pp. xxiv + 104. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor, an exact reprint of the pirated quarto of 1602, edited with introduction, notes, and appendixes, by W. W. GREG. 1910. Pp. lvi + 100. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Trecentale Bodleianum, 1613–1913. The Life of Sir Thomas Bodley written by himself, 1609 (first printed 1647), with Letters, Statutes, &c., and two Funeral Orations, 1613. 1913. Pp. xii + 176. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Henry Peacham's Compleat Gentleman. Fashioning him absolut in the most necessary and Commendable Qualities concerning Minde, or Body, that may be required in a Noble Gentleman. Whereunto is annexed a Description of the order of a Maine Battaile or Pitched Field, eight severall wayes; with the Art of Limming and other Additions newly Enlarged. Printed from the edition of 1634 ('the second Impression much enlarged'; first edition, 1622), with an introduction by G. S. GORDON. 1906. Pp. xxiv + 16 unpaged + 262. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sir Thomas Browne's Religio Medici. Printed page for page and line for line from the first authentic edition, 1643; with Observations upon *Religio Medici* Occasionally Written by Sir KENELOME DIGBY, Knight, 1643. 1909. Pp. xii + 186 + 44. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Thomas Traherne's Poems of Felicity. Containing *Divine Reflections* On the Native Objects of An Infant-Ey. Now first printed from the Manuscript and edited by H. I. BELL. 1910. Pp. xxxiv + 10 unpaged + 150. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aurelian Townshend's Poems and Masks; Albions Triumph 1631, Temple Restord 1631, Poems from Songbooks and MSS., &c. Edited by E. K. CHAMBERS. 1912. Pp. xlviii, 124. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sir Fulke Greville's Life of the Renowned Sir Philip Sidney. Written about 1612. Edited from the first edition, 1652, and the MS. at Cambridge, by NOWELL SMITH. 1907. Pp. xxxii + 280. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

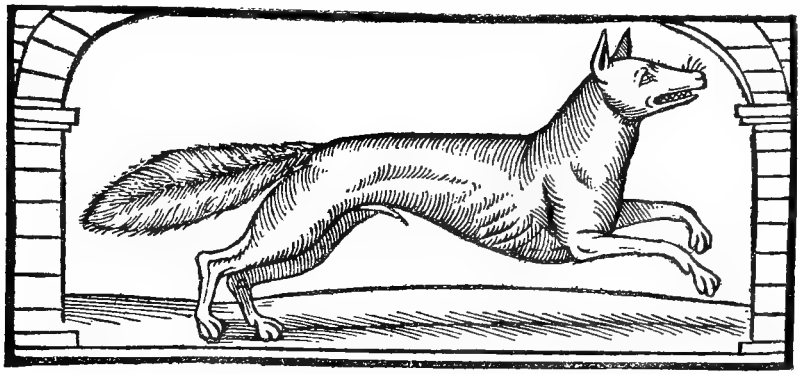
John Evelyn's Sculptura, being a reprint of Sculptura or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned Masters and their Works. To which is annexed A new manner of Engraving, or Mezzo Tinto, communicated by his Highness Prince Rupert to the Authour of this Treatise. Printed from the first edition, 1663, with corrections printed in the second edition of 1775 'taken from the Margin of the Author's printed copy' and with Booke II here printed for the first time from the MS. in the Library of the Royal Society. Edited by C. F. BELL. 1906. Pp. xxiv + 36 unpaged + 152 + 40, with facsimiles of the original illustrations and a photogravure of Prince Rupert's mezzotint. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pepys's Memoires of the Royal Navy, being an exact reprint of Memoires relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England, for ten years, Determin'd December 1688. 1690. Edited, with an introduction, by J. R. TANNER. 1906. Pp. xviii + 144. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gaya's Traité des Armes, des Machines de Guerre, &c., Paris, 1678. Edited by CHARLES FFOULKES. Preface by VISCOUNT DILLON. 1911. Pp. xliv + 172. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Praise of Folly, written by Erasmus 1509 and translated by John Wilson 1668. Edited by Mrs. P. S. ALLEN. 1913. Pp. xxiv + 188. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Cures of the Diseased in remote Regions, preventing Mortalitie incident in Forraine Attempts of the English Nation. London, 1598. The earliest English treatise on tropical diseases, reproduced in facsimile, with Introduction and Notes, by CHARLES SINGER. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 48. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*



From TURBERVILE'S *Booke of Hunting.*

The Chaucer Series

Demy 8vo (9 × 6), fourteen volumes in uniform binding, 168s. net

The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer and Chaucerian and other Pieces, edited from numerous manuscripts, with introductions and notes, by W. W. SKEAT. Volumes I–VI, 1894, Vol. VII, 1897, with portrait and facsimiles, the set of seven volumes, 90s. net., or each volume 14s. net.

Vol. I. Life of Chaucer; Romaunt of the Rose; Minor Poems; with a full Introduction and Notes, and a portrait. Pp. lxiv + 568.

Vol. II. Boethius; Troilus, with Introduction, Notes, and one facsimile. Pp. lxxv, 506.

Vol. III. House of Fame; Legend of Good Women; Treatise on the Astrolabe, with Introduction, five Diagrams and Notes. Also an Introduction to the Canterbury Tales, discussing their sources. With one facsimile. Pp. lxxx + 1504.

Vol. IV. The Canterbury Tales (Text), with the Tale of Gamelyn in an Appendix. With a facsimile. Pp. xxxii + 668.

Vol. V. Notes to the Canterbury Tales, with an Introduction on the Metre and Pronunciation. Pp. xxvi + 516.

Vol. VI. Glossarial Index; Index of Proper Names, &c. Pp. 452.

Vol. VII. Chaucerian and other pieces, being a supplement to the above, edited from numerous manuscripts by W. W. SKEAT. 1897. Pp. lxxxiv + 628.

Cancelled sheets of the Testament of Love, showing the arrangement in all previous editions, first shown to be erroneous by Dr. Bradley. Pp. 133–145, paper cover, 2s. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, in three parallel texts, together with Richard the Redeless, by WILLIAM LANGLAND. Edited from numerous manuscripts, with preface, notes, and glossary, by W. W. SKEAT. 1880. Two volumes. Pp. 636, xcvi + 484. 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Complete Works of John Gower, edited from the manuscripts, with introductions, notes, glossaries, and facsimiles, by G. C. MACAULAY. Four volumes, 48s. net, or each volume 14s. net.

Vol. I. The French Works. 1899. Pp. lxxxviii + 564, with a facsimile.

Vols. II and III. The English Works. 1901. Pp. clxxvi + 520, 656, with a facsimile.

Vol. IV. The Latin Works. 1902. Pp. lxxviii + 430, with a facsimile.

At the Clarendon Press.

King Horn, a romance of the thirteenth century, with the text of Horne Childe, both edited from the manuscripts by JOSEPH HALL. 1901. Pp. lvi + 238. 12s. 6d. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

The Chaucer Canon, with a discussion of the works associated with the name of GEOFFREY CHAUCER, by W. W. SKEAT. 1900. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii, 168. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Facsimile of the First Folio of Chaucer, 1532, executed in collotype at the Clarendon Press from a copy in the British Museum, with an introduction by W. W. SKEAT. 1905. Imp. 4to ($15 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xliv + 792. £5 5s. net, boards, or £6 6s. net, calf.

Oxford University Press, London.

The Mirrour of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ, a translation from the Latin work entitled 'Meditationes Vitae Christi', attributed to Cardinal Bonaventura, made before the year 1410 by Nicholas Love, Prior of the Carthusian Monastery of Mount Grace. Edited with introductory note and glossary, by L. F. POWELL. 1908. Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 330. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Skeat's Specimens of English Literature

Specimens of Early English, edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index. Three volumes. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{7}{8} \times 5$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Part I: From *Old English Homilies* to *King Horn* (A. D. 1150 to A. D. 1300), by R. MORRIS. Second edition revised, 1898. Pp. c, Text 286, Notes &c. 287–554. 6s. net.

Part II: From *Robert of Gloucester* to *Gower* (A. D. 1298–A. D. 1393), by R. MORRIS and W. W. SKEAT Fourth edition, 1898. Pp. xl, Text 282, Notes and Glossarial Index 283–490. 6s.. net.

Part III: From the *Ploughman's Creed* to the *Shepheardes Calender* (A. D. 1394–A. D. 1579), by W. W. SKEAT. Sixth edition, 1892. Pp. xxxii, Text 356, Notes and Glossarial Index 357–546. 6s. net.

English Drama. The Origins

The Mediaeval Stage. I. Minstrelsy; II. Folk Drama; III. Religious Drama. IV. The Interlude, with full appendixes of documents, &c. By E. K. CHAMBERS. 1903. Two volumes, 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xliv + 420 and 486. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

York Plays. The Plays performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth Centuries. Printed from the unique manuscript in the Library of Lord Ashburnham and edited with introduction and glossary by L. TOULMIN SMITH. 1885. With three plates. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lxxviii + 558. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Parnassus, The Elizabethan Comedies, 1597-1601. The Pilgrimage to Parnassus, The Returne from Parnassus, The Returne from Parnassus or The Scourge of Simony. Edited from the MSS. by W. D. MACRAY. 1886. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xii + 160. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes, being specimens of the Elizabethan drama: The Barkers, Noah's Flood, The Sacrifice of Isaac, Secunda Pastorum, The Salutation and Conception, Mary Magdalene, The Castell of Perseverance, Everyman, Interlude of the Four Elements, Skelton's Magnyfycence, Heywood's The Pardoner and the Frere, Thersytes, Bale's King John; with an Appendix. Edited with introduction, notes, and glossary by A. W. POLLARD. Fifth edition, 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lxiv + 250, with ten illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Early English Classical Tragedies, Gorboduc or Ferrex and Porrex, Jocasta, Gismond of Salerne, The Misfortunes of Arthur. Edited with introduction, notes, and glossary, by J. W. CUNLIFFE. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. c + 352. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Early Plays from the Italian, Supposes, The Buggbears, Misogonus. Edited with introduction, notes, and glossary, by R. WARWICK BOND. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. cxviii + 332. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Common Conditions, 1576, a photographic facsimile and reprint, edited by C. F. TUCKER BROOKE, from the copy in the Library of the Elizabethan Club of Yale University, compared with the Chatsworth Copy now owned by Henry E. Huntington. Elizabethan Club Reprints, No. 1. 1915. Super-royal ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 106. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Dramatists. A uniform edition

Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), cloth, Tudor ornament

The Works of Thomas Kyd, edited from the original texts with introduction, notes, and facsimiles (of letters and title-pages) by F. S. BOAS. 1901. Preface and Introduction, pp. cxvi; The Spanish Tragedie, Cornelia, Soliman and Perseida, The Housholders Philosophie, The Murder of Iohn Brewen, Fragments, the First Part of Hieronimo, Appendix, pp. 1-392; Notes and Indexes to the Introduction and Notes, pp. 393-470. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Complete Works of John Lyly, now for the first time collected and edited from the earliest quartos with Life, Bibliography, Essays, Notes, and Index by R. WARWICK BOND. Three volumes, 1902. Vol. I. Preface, pp. i-xiv, Life, pp. 1-82, Euphues, with introduction and appendix, pp. 83-402, Entertainments, with introduction and notes, pp. 403-544. Vol. II. Euphues and his England, The Plays, with introductions, pp. 1-485, Notes, pp. 486-564. Vol. III. The Plays continued, Anti-Martinist work, Poems (doubtful), pp. 1-502, Notes, Index of first lines, Glossary, General Index, pp. 503-620. The three volumes, with collotype frontispieces, six facsimile title-pages, pp. xxiv, 1728. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Plays and Poems of Robert Greene, edited with introduction and notes by J. CHURTON COLLINS. 1905. Vol. I. Preface, pp. i-xii, General Introduction, Alphonsus, A Looking Glasse, Orlando Furioso (texts and introduction), pp. 1-278, Notes, pp. 279-320. Vol. II. Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay, James IV, The Pinner of Wakefield, A Maiden's Dream, Poems from the Novels (text and introductions), pp. 1-324; Notes, Appendix (England's Parnassus), Glossarial Index and Index, pp. iv, 325-416. The two volumes, with facsimile title-pages, pp. xvi, 736. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Works of Ben Jonson, edited by C. H. HERFORD and P. SIMPSON. In preparation.

Shakespeare

Shakespeare's England, being an account of the Life and Manners of his Age, with an Ode on the Tercentenary Commemoration by ROBERT BRIDGES. 1916. 2 vols. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxvi + 1156, with frontispieces and 195 illustrations in line, half tone, and photogravure. 25s. net the two volumes. See pp. 21-22. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Census of extant copies of the First Folio by Sir SIDNEY LEE. 1902. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Census of Shakespeare's Plays in Quarto, 1594-1709. By HENRIETTA C. BARTLETT and A. W. POLLARD. 1916. Med. 4to ($12 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 198. 32s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The First Folio in collotype facsimile, published 1902, went out of print on publication.

Shakespeare's Poems and Pericles. Collotype facsimiles in large post quarto ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), with introductions by Sir SIDNEY LEE, of the earliest editions of Pericles and the Poems. Five vols., not sold separately, (*a*) vellum with kid leather ties (the original bindings), £7 7s. net; (*b*) paper boards imitating vellum, £4 4s. net; also the five volumes bound in one, (*c*) calf, £4 14s. 6d. net; (*d*) boards, £3 13s. 6d. net. CONTENTS:—

Shakespeare's Venus and Adonis, being a reproduction in facsimile of the first edition 1593, from the unique copy in the Malone Collection in the Bodleian Library, with Introduction and Bibliography by SIDNEY LEE. 1905. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shakespeare's Lucrece, being a reproduction in facsimile of the first edition 1594, from the copy in the Malone Collection in the Bodleian Library, with Introduction and Bibliography by SIDNEY LEE. 1905. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Passionate Pilgrim, being a reproduction in facsimile of the first edition 1599, from the copy in the Christie Miller Library at Britwell, with Introduction and Bibliography by SIDNEY LEE. 1905. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shakespeare's Sonnets, being a reproduction in facsimile of the first edition 1609, from the copy in the Malone Collection in the Bodleian Library, with Introduction and Bibliography by SIDNEY LEE. 1905. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shakespeare's Pericles, being a reproduction in facsimile of the first edition 1609, from the copy in the Malone Collection in the Bodleian Library, with Introduction and Bibliography by SIDNEY LEE. 1905. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shakespeare's Complete Works. With an Introduction by A. C. SWINBURNE, a note by T. WATTS-DUNTON, and Introductory Studies to each play by E. DOWDEN. 1912. In three volumes—Comedies, Histories and Poems, Tragedies, each with a glossary and portrait. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 1168, 1220, 1312. In tree calf, edges gilt or marbled, whole calf, rutland, half calf, quarter vellum, paste grain or french, &c., &c. Cloth gilt design, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net each volume; cloth boards, 2s. net each volume. Copies printed on Oxford India paper, in half calf, velvet persian yapp, arabian; superfine cloth, gilt edges, 5s. net each volume. Also a minor edition in pott 8vo in the World's Classics, nine volumes or three volumes on India paper. *Oxford University Press, London.*

From *Shakespeare's England* (Animals)

Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, by R. B. MERRIMAN. 1902. In two volumes, each with a portrait and facsimile. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$). 18s. net Vol. I, Life, Letters to 1535, pp. 360. Vol. II, Letters from 1536, notes and index, pp. 450.
At the Clarendon Press.

Three volumes uniform, demy (9×6)

The Utopia of Sir Thomas More, in Latin from the edition of March 1518 and in English from the first edition of Ralph Robynson's translation in 1551, with additional translations, introduction, and notes, by J. H. LUPTON, 1895. Introduction, pp. lxxvi; preliminary matter from the originals with facsimiles, pp. lxxvii-c and 1-20; the Fyrste Boke, pp. 21-114; the Second, pp. 115-312; Appendix from the Original, Glossary, Index, pp. 313-48. Leather back, 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Essays or Counsels Civil and Moral of Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, edited with introduction and illustrative notes by S. H. REYNOLDS, 1890. Preface and introduction, pp. xxxviii; text with foot-notes and notes at the end of each essay, and general index, pp. 406. Leather back, 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Table Talk of John Selden, edited with an introduction and notes by S. H. REYNOLDS. 1892. The basis of the text is Harleian MS. 1315 with Harleian 1690, and occasional help from the Sloane MSS. and the early printed editions, the first published in 1689. Preface and introduction, pp. xxviii; text with foot-notes, pp. 200; excursuses and index, pp. 201-20. Leather back, 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hooker's Complete Works, with an Account of his life and death by ISAAC WALTON. Arranged by JOHN KEBLE. Seventh edition, revised by R. W. CHURCH and F. PAGET. 1888. Three volumes. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. cxxxii, 1898. 31s. 6d. net.
Vol. I, Editors' preface, pp. i-cxxiv; Walton's Life, 1665, pp. 1-120; Ecclesiastical Polity, Books I-IV (first published with date of 1594), pp. 121-488. 10s. 6d. net.
Vol. II, pp. i-xx (collation of the Bodleian MS. of Book V); Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V (first published 1597), with appendix, pp. 1-610. 12s. net.
Vol. III, Ecclesiastical Polity, Books VI, VII, VIII, with appendixes, pp. 468; Sermons and Discourses, pp. 469-710; Studies of texts, authors, subjects, and glossary, 711-800. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sir Henry Wotton's Life and Letters, by L. PEARSALL SMITH. 2 vols. 1907. 8vo (9×6). 25s. Vol. I, Life and Letters, 1589-1611, with four illustrations, pp. 516. Vol. II, Letters, 1612-39, appendixes, glossary, and index, with three illustrations, pp. 563.
At the Clarendon Press.

For the Philosophers—HOBBES, LOCKE, BERKELEY, HUME, Sir Selby Bigge's BRITISH MORALISTS, and BENTHAM, see pp. 121, 125 of this Catalogue.
For a nineteenth-century collection of ENGLISH DIVINES, JEREMY TAYLOR, STILLINGFLEET and others, see pp. 452-55 of this Catalogue.
For a sumptuous nineteenth-century collection of the Historians, annalists, and diarists of the Great Rebellion and the reign of James II, WHITELOCKE, LUDLOW, LUTTRELL, and BISHOP BURNET, see p. 65.

The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, together with an historical view of the affairs of Ireland by EDWARD, EARL OF CLARENDON, now for the first time carefully printed from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, to which are subjoined the Notes of BISHOP WARBURTON. Seven volumes. 1849. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), large type and fine margins uncut, cloth, paper label, or bound to order, pp. 3878, including 144 of index. 63s. net, or with the two volumes of the Life, 70s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Clarendon's Life written by himself, including the continuation of the History. Two volumes. 1857. Uniform with the seven above given, pp. 1280, 12s. net.
The set of nine volumes (few copies remain), 70s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*
Also a one-volume edition, 1843, including the Life and Continuation and indexes. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 1366, double columns. Cloth, paper label, 10s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Aubrey's Brief Lives set down between the years 1669 and 1696, together with his notes of antiquities and two scenes from his *Country Revel*, edited from the Author's MSS. by ANDREW CLARK. 1898. Two volumes with six facsimiles and an index. Demy 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi, 427, 370. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Eighteenth Century

The Life and Works of John Arbuthnot, by G. A. AITKEN. 1892. With appendixes, index, and a portrait. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 526. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Works of Joseph Butler, divided into sections, with Sectional Headings, an index to each volume and some occasional notes, also prefatory matter. Edited by the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. Vol. I, Analogy, &c., pp. xl + 462; Vol. II, Sermons, &c., pp. x + 464. With an accompanying volume (III), pp. viii + 372, of Studies subsidiary to Butler's works, by the same. 1896. Two editions, royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), Vols. I and II, 14s. each; Vol. III, 10s. 6d.: crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), Vols. I and II (1897), 5s. 6d. and 5s.; Vol. III (1896), 4s. 6d.; also in cheaper bindings 2s. 6d. net each volume. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Letters of Horace Walpole, chronologically arranged and edited with notes and indices. By Mrs. PAGET TOYNBEE. 1903–5. Sixteen volumes. With over 100 letters hitherto unpublished and fifty photogravure portraits of Walpole and his circle. Vols. I–XV (pp. ccxxvi + 6778); Vol. XVI (pp. ix + 374) contains indexes, compiled at the Press, of Persons (revised by ANDREW CLARK), of Places, and of Subjects.

In three styles. Demy 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), on hand-made paper, cloth, £16 net: Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), on Oxford India paper, reducing the shelf space from 25 to 8 inches, in eight double volumes, £6 16s. net: Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), £4 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Correspondence of Gray, Walpole, West, and Ashton, 1734–1771, including more than one hundred letters now first published. Chronologically arranged and edited with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by PAGET TOYNBEE. 1915. Copies printed on Oxford India paper in one volume, 25s. In two volumes, with seven portraits and six facsimiles. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lx + 354, and 422. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope, fourth Earl of Chesterfield, to his godson and successor, edited, with a Memoir, by the EARL OF CARNARVON. 1890. The editor's Memoir, chronological table, &c., pp. xcii; the Letters, pp. 1–309; Index, pp. 311–20. Reissue with appendix and additional correspondence, 1890. Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), with collotype facsimile of a letter, five collotypes from portraits of the fourth and fifth Earls, and views of Bretby Hall and Chesterfield House. Cloth, price now 42s. net. Appendix separately, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hume's Letters to Strahan, edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL. 1888. Demy 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xlvi, 386. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bibliography of Samuel Johnson, by W. P. COURTNEY. See p. 86. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dr. Birkbeck Hill's Johnson and Boswell

The set of thirteen uniform volumes, med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), roan back, £7 net; cloth, £6 net

Lives of the English Poets, by SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL, with brief memoir of Dr. Birkbeck Hill by his nephew HAROLD SPENCER SCOTT. Three volumes, 1905, the text from the edition of 1783, the spelling retained, but the punctuation modernized and typographical errors corrected, with footnotes and appendixes, to many of the Lives additional appendixes, and index. An alphabetical list of the Lives is given in each volume, and is copied on p. 171 of this Catalogue. Vol. I, Cowley to Dryden, pp. xxiv, 480. Vol. II, Smith to Savage, pp. iv, 440. Vol. III, Swift to Lyttelton, pp. iv, 462; General index and index to works quoted, pp. 463–568. The three volumes, roan back, 42s. net; cloth, 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Johnson's Letters. 1892. Two volumes. Vol. I, 1731–1776, pp. lii + 424; Vol. II, 1777–1784, pp. 476. Roan back, 24s. net; cloth, 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Johnsonian Miscellanies, arranged and edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL. 1897. Two volumes. Vol. I, Prayers and Meditations, Annals written by himself, Anecdotes by Hester Piozzi, an Essay by Arthur Murphy; pp. xvi, 488. Vol. II, Anecdotes, recollections, narratives, &c., collected from various sources; Letters, pp. 466; Indexes, 467–517. The two volumes, roan back, 24s. net; cloth, 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Boswell's Life of Johnson: including the Tour to the Hebrides, and JOHNSON'S Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL. 1887. With fourteen illustrations and facsimiles. Six volumes. Pp. 2798. Roan back, 70s. net; cloth, 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Classics of English Criticism

Eleven volumes. Crown 8vo, blue cloth, uniform. With Introductions and Notes. The first seven volumes together form a complete corpus of English literary criticism from Ascham's *Scholemaster* to the death of Dryden; the texts (see below) are taken from the originals and carefully collated. For other works of historical importance see under Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry, p. 173, which contains much of the contemporary criticism of Romantic literature; and the Index under the names of Hazlitt, Lamb, &c.

Elizabethan Critical Essays, by G. GREGORY SMITH. 1904. Two volumes. 12s. net. CONTENTS:—

Vol. I, pp. xcii, Introduction + 432.

ROGER ASCHAM; Of Imitation, from The Scholemaster, 1570.
RICHARD WILLES: foot-note from Poematum Liber, 1573.
GEORGE GASCOIGNE; Certayne Notes of Instruction, 1575.
GEORGE WHETSTONE: Dedication to Promos and Cassandra, 1578.
THOMAS LODGE: A Defence of Poetry, 1579. Bibliographical List, 1577–87.
The SPENSER-HARVEY Correspondence, 1579–80.
'E. K.' Epistle Dedicatory to The Shepheards Calendar, 1579.
RICHARD STANYHURST: from the Translation of the Aeneid, 1582.
Sir PHILIP SIDNEY: An Apologie for Poetrie. Written *c.* 1583.
KING JAMES VI: Ane Schort Treatise, 1584.
WILLIAM WEBBE: A Discourse of English Poetrie, 1586.
ABRAHAM FRAUNCE: from The Arcadian Rhetoric, 1588.
THOMAS NASH: Preface to Menaphon; Anatomie of Absurditie, 1589.
Appendix (from E. HOBY) and notes.

Vol. II, pp. iv + 510.

PUTTENHAM: The Arte of English Poesie, 1589.
Sir JOHN HARINGTON. A Preface or Briefe Apologie of Poetrie, 1591.
THOMAS NASH: Preface to Sidney's Astrophel and Stella, 1591.
GABRIEL HARVEY: from Foure Letters, 1592; from Pierce's Supererogation, 1593; from a New Letter of Notable Contents, 1593.
THOMAS NASH: from Strange Newes, 1592.
RICHARD CAREW: The Excellency of the English Tongue, 1595–96 (?).
GEORGE CHAPMAN: Preface to Seaven Bookes of the Iliades of Homere; Dedication, &c. of Achilles Shield, 1598.
FRANCIS MERES: from Palladis Tamia, 1598.
WILLIAM VAUGHAN: from The Golden Grove, 1600.
THOMAS CAMPION: Observations, 1602.
SAMUEL DANIEL: A Defence of Ryme, 1603.
Appendix (from B. JONSON), Notes and Index.

At the Clarendon Press.

Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. By J. E. SPINGARN. Three volumes. (Vol. III contains the Index.) 1908–9. Each 5s. net. CONTENTS:—

Vol. I, 1908, pp. cvi + 256. Introduction, pp. i–cvi. Extracts from BACON, BEN JONSON, WEBSTER and GEORGE CHAPMAN; EDMUND BOLTON'S Hypercritica; PEACHAM'S Of Poetry; DRAYTON'S Epistle of Poets and Poesy; HENRY REYNOLDS'S Mythomystes; Sir WILLIAM ALEXANDER'S Anacrisis; SUCKLING'S Session of the Poets; extracts from MILTON and the Conversations of JONSON and DRUMMOND of Hawthornden. Editorial Notes.

Vol. II, 1908, pp. 366. Prefaces, &c. of DAVENANT, HOBBES and COWLEY; FLECKNOE'S Short Discourse; Prefaces, &c., of SPRAT, SHADWELL, RYMER, PHILLIPS, GLANVILL, SAMUEL BUTLER, and Earl of ROCHESTER; the Earl of MULGRAVE'S Essay upon Poetry; the Earl of ROSCOMMON'S Essay on Translated Verse; Letters of JOHN EVELYN. Editorial notes.

Vol. III, 1909, pp. 376. WOLSELEY'S Preface to Rochester's Valentinian; Sir W. TEMPLE'S Essays upon Learning and Poetry; LANGBAINE'S Essay on Dryden; DENNIS'S The Imperial Critic; GILDON'S Vindication of Paradise Lost; extracts from WOTTON'S Reflections; Sir RICHARD BLACKMORE'S Preface to Prince Arthur and A Satire against Wit; CONGREVE'S Humour in Comedy; JEREMY COLLIER'S Short View; GEORGE GRANVILLE'S Essay. Editorial Notes.

The work is completed by a large bibliography and a very full Index.

At the Clarendon Press.

Dryden's Essays, edited by W. P. KER. 1900. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 8s. net.

Vol. I, pp. lxxii + 324. Introduction, pp. xiii–lxxi; the Essay Of Dramatic Poesy and its Defence; Prefaces, Dedications, &c., 1664–85. Editorial notes.

Vol. II, pp. 324. Discourse concerning Satire. Preface to the Fables and other Prefaces and Dedications, 1693–1700. Editorial notes, appendixes and index.

At the Clarendon Press.

Coleridge's Biographia Literaria, edited with his Aesthetical Essays by J. SHAWCROSS. 1907. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xcviii + 272, and 334. 8s. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

Keble's Lectures on Poetry, delivered in Latin 1832–1841, now first translated into English by E. K. FRANCIS. 1912. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 434, 534. 12s. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

Indexes to Johnson's Lives of the Poets and other Critical Essays

Alphabetical List of the Poets of whom there are Lives in Johnson's *Lives of the Poets* (see above, p. 169 for Dr. Birkbeck Hill's edition, and below, p. 218 in the World's Classics for an edition in two volumes).

Addison.	Fenton.	Parnell.	Smith, Edmund.
Akenside.	Garth.	Philips, A.	Somerville.
Blackmore.	Gay.	Philips, J.	Sprat.
Broome.	Granville.	Pitt.	Stepney.
Butler.	Gray.	Pomfret.	Swift.
Collins.	Halifax.	Pope.	Thomson.
Congreve.	Hammond.	Prior.	Tickell.
Cowley.	Hughes.	Rochester.	Waller.
Denham.	King.	Roscommon.	Walsh.
Dorset.	Lyttelton.	Rowe.	Watts.
Dryden.	Mallet.	Savage.	West.
Duke.	Milton.	Sheffield.	Yalden.
Dyer.	Otway.	Shenstone.	Young.

Index of the Authors included in the Elizabethan and Seventeenth-century Essays (abbreviated as E (vols.) i, ii, XVII (vols.) i, ii, iii), and the Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry (see pp. 173, 174).

Alexander, XVII i
Ascham, E i
Bacon, XVII i
Blackmore, XVII iii
Bolton, XVII i
Butler, XVII ii
Campion, E ii
Carew, E ii
Chapman, E ii, XVII i
Coleridge, p. 174 and above
Collier, XVII iii
Congreve, XVII iii
Cowley, XVII ii
Daniel, E ii
Davenant, XVII ii
Dennis, XVII iii
De Quincey, p. 174
Drayton, XVII i
Drummond, XVII i
Dryden, above
Evelyn, XVII ii
Flecknoe, XVII ii
Fraunce, E i
Gascoigne, E i
Gildon, XVII iii
Glanvill, XVII ii
Granville, XVII iii
Harington, E ii
Harvey, Gabriel, E i, ii
Hobbes, XVII ii
Hoby, E i
Hurd, p. 173
James VI, E i
Jeffrey, p. 174
Johnson, p. 173
Jonson, E ii, XVII i
'K.', E., E i
Keble, above
Langbaine, XVII iii
Lodge, E I
Meres, E ii
Milton, XVII i
Morgann, p. 174
Mulgrave, XVII ii
Nash, E i, ii
Peacham, XVII i
Phillips, XVII ii
Puttenham, E ii
Reynolds, XVII i
Rochester, XVII ii
Roscommon, XVII ii
Rymer, XVII ii
Shadwell, XVII ii
Shelley, p. 174
Sidney, E i
Spenser, E i
Sprat, XVII ii
Stanyhurst, E i
Suckling, XVII i
Temple, XVII iii
Vaughan, E ii
Webbe, E i
Webster, XVII i
Whetstone, E i
Willes, E i
Wolseley, XVII iii
Wordsworth, p. 174
Wotton, XVII iii

Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry

Green and Gold Volumes, cloth extra, gilt design, fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 2s. 6d. each.

This Series, hitherto devoted chiefly to the Classics of the Romantic Movement and of Nineteenth Century Literature, offers not the complete works of authors, but books, selections or collections, of minor compass: some of obvious importance, some now recommended for pleasant reading by the affectionate insistence of their admirers; the Heroine by Sir Walter Raleigh, Cobbett's Grammar and Advice by Judge Stephen, the Hambledon Men by Mr. E. V. Lucas. It collects specially the literary criticism and other fine writings of the poets, first or alternative versions of well-known books, and Memoirs and Essays such as Jowett's on Changes of Habit and Casuistry, unknown to a generation which does not study his two-volume edition of St. Paul's Epistles. Anthologies of War Songs and Sea Songs have been specially made for the Series, and the last three volumes give in English form some specimens of old Japanese literature.

The nine particular Stars

The following nine volumes are careful reproductions of original editions now scarce or costly; most of them are in type-facsimile, so that the reader may have before him what the contemporaries of the poet saw on the pages fresh from the press.

The Poems of William Collins.

PERSIAN | ECLOGUES. | Written originally for the | ENTERTAINMENT | OF THE | Ladies of *TAURIS.* | And now firſt tranſlated, *&c.* | [motto] | Cic. pro Arch. Poeta. | *LONDON:* | Printed for J. ROBERTS, in *Warwick-Lane.* 1742. | (Price Six-pence.)

Printed with facsimile title-pages of the Eclogues (as above), of the Verses to Sir Thomas Hanmer, 1743, and of the Odes, 1746, with the other poems, omitting the *Lines*, now found to be erroneously ascribed to Collins; appendix of Letters and index of First Lines. Edited, with a Memoir, by CHRISTOPHER STONE. 1907. Pp. xxxvi, 92. With a photogravure of the portrait engraved by H. Robinson and three pictures of Chichester.

Poems by Gray, 1768.

POEMS | BY Mr. GRAY. | LONDON: | Printed for J. DODSLEY, in Pall-mall. | M DCC LXVIII.

Reprinted in type-facsimile, 1911, with two other poems published in Gray's lifetime, and illustrations. Pp. 122 + 24.

The Kilmarnock Burns, 1786.

POEMS, | CHIEFLY IN THE | SCOTTISH DIALECT, | BY | ROBERT BURNS. | THE Simple Bard, unbroke by rules of Art, | He pours the wild effuſions of the heart: | And if inſpir'd, 'tis Nature's pow'rs inſpire; | Her's all the melting thrill, and her's the kindling fire. | ANONYMOUS. | KILMARNOCK: | PRINTED BY JOHN WILSON. | M,DCC,LXXXVI.

Reprinted in type-facsimile, 1911, with five specified corrections, the reading of the original retained in 'An honest man's the noble work of God'. Pp. viii, 240.

Lyrical Ballads, 1798.

LYRICAL BALLADS, | WITH | *A FEW OTHER POEMS.* | LONDON: | PRINTED FOR J. & A. ARCH, GRACECHURCH-STREET. | 1798.

Edited by H. LITTLEDALE. 1911. Pp. viii, 212.

Poems by Wordsworth, 1807.

POEMS, | IN | *TWO VOLUMES,* | BY | WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, | AUTHOR OF | *THE LYRICAL BALLADS.* | *Posterius graviore sono tibi Musa loquetur* | *Nostra: dabunt cum securos mihi tempora fructus.* | VOL. I [II]. | LONDON: | PRINTED FOR LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME | PATERNOSTER-ROW. | 1807.

Reprinted, in one volume, 1913, page for page and line for line, with thirteen corrections from the edition of 1815, and indexes now added of Titles and First Lines. Pp. viii, 344.

Poems by Keats, 1820.

LAMIA, | ISABELLA, | THE EVE OF ST. AGNES, | AND | OTHER POEMS. | BY JOHN KEATS, | AUTHOR OF ENDYMION. | LONDON: | PRINTED FOR TAYLOR AND HESSEY, | FLEET-STREET. | 1820.

Reprinted page for page and line for line, one misprint corrected. Pp. 200.

Poems by Shelley, 1820.

PROMETHEUS UNBOUND | A LYRICAL DRAMA | IN FOUR ACTS | WITH OTHER POEMS | BY | PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY | AUDISNE HÆC, AMPHIARAE, SUB TERRAM ABDITE? | LONDON | C AND J OLLIER VERE STREET BOND STREET | 1820.

Reprinted, with corrections necessitated by the circumstances in which the original edition was produced; the cancelled passages of the Bodleian MS. added from Mr. C. D. Locock's Shelley MSS. in the Bodleian, for which see p. 176. With a portrait. Pp. 160.

Poems by Tennyson, 1842.

POEMS. | BY | ALFRED TENNYSON. | IN TWO VOLUMES. | VOL. I [II] | LONDON: | EDWARD MOXON, DOVER STREET. | MDCCCXLII.

An exact but not a page for page reprint of the edition of 1842; the half-titles and advertisements omitted, line numbers added to some poems, and a few trifling errors of spelling, punctuation and numeration silently corrected. With new Indexes of First

ERRATUM

Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry, p. 172

(Also Kilmarnock Burns, p. 201)

The price of each volume in this series is 2s. 6d. *net*

Select Poems of W. M. Praed, edited, with an introduction, by A. D. GODLEY from the Poems of 1864, with three other poems reprinted from other sources and one from MS. 1909. Pp. 156, with a portrait.

Selected Poems of William Barnes, edited, with a preface and glossarial notes, by THOMAS HARDY. With a portrait. 1908. Pp. xvi + 196.

Poems of Clough, designed to set out the two versions of the Bothie, the Toper-na-Fuosich of 1846, and the Tober-na-Vuolich of 1862, with certain MS. corrections made by Clough, many not embodied in the second version; including Ambarvalia and Amours de Voyage, &c., with an introduction upon the technique of the English hexameter. By H. S. MILFORD. 1910. Pp. xvi, 252.

Literary History and Criticism

Johnson on Shakespeare. The Proposals, 1756, The Preface, 1765, and selections from the Notes to Johnson's edition of Shakespeare, edited with an introduction by Sir WALTER RALEIGH. 1908 and reprinted. Pp. xxxii + 206.

Hurd's Letters on Chivalry and Romance, 1762, with the third Elizabethan Dialogue, 1759. Edited, with an introduction, by E. MORLEY. 1911. Pp. 176.

Morgann's Essay on the Dramatic Character of Sir John Falstaff, 1777, reprinted page for page and line for line from the edition of 1777, with an introduction by W. A. GILL. 1912. Pp. xx + 186.

Poems and Extracts chosen by Wordsworth (from the works of Anne, Countess of Winchelsea, and others) for an Album presented to Lady Mary Lowther, Christmas, 1819, and now first printed therefrom, with a preface by J. R. REES, and an introduction by H. LITTLEDALE. 1905. Pp. xx + 106, with a portrait and facsimile. Also printed on Oxford India paper, 3s. net.

Wordsworth's Guide to the Lakes, first published 1810. Reprinted from the fifth edition of 1835, with a Letter on Building and Gardening and Laying out of Grounds, and two Letters on the projected Kendal and Windermere Railway, and edited with an introduction and notes by ERNEST DE SÉLINCOURT. With eight reproductions of contemporary illustrations and map. 1906. Pp. xxxii + 204. Also printed on Oxford India paper, 3s. net.

Wordsworth's Literary Criticism. Containing the Prefaces to Lyrical Ballads 1798, 1800, the Excursion 1814, Poems 1815, with the Supplementary Essay, the Essays on Epitaphs, Letters to Southey, Dyce, and others, and extracts from his Table-Talk. With an introduction, by N. SMITH. 1905. Pp. xxii + 260. Also printed on Oxford India paper, 3s. net.

Coleridge's Literary Criticism. Extracts from Biographia Literaria, Table Talk, Literary Remains, Anima Poetae, &c. With an introduction by J. W. MACKAIL. 1908. Pp. xx + 266.

Shelley's Literary and Philosophical Criticism. Containing all his later critical and speculative published writings (except the prefaces to poems) and a selection of the letters. From the prose collection edited by Mrs. Shelley and others. Edited, with an introduction, by JOHN SHAWCROSS. 1909. Pp. xlviii + 244.

Shelley's Prose in the Bodleian MSS., the Essay on Christianity, the Defence of Poetry and other fragments. Edited, with corrections, additions, and notes, by A. H. KOSZUL. 1910. Pp. 148.

Jeffrey's Literary Criticism. A selection from his own volume, 'Contributions to the *Edinburgh Review*,' with the list of his articles published in the *Review*. Edited, with an introduction, by D. NICHOL SMITH. 1910. With a portrait. Pp. xxiv + 216.

De Quincey's Literary Criticism. Containing the Essays on Rhetoric, Pope, and the Knocking at the Gate in *Macbeth*; with shorter extracts and reviews. Edited, with an introduction, by H. DARBISHIRE. 1909. Pp. 268.

Trelawny's Recollections of the Last Days of Shelley and Byron, 1858. Introduction by EDWARD DOWDEN. 1906. With two portraits and two other illustrations. Pp. xxiv + 202.

Peacock's Memoirs of Shelley, 1858, the first correct reprint from the original text. With Shelley's Letters to Peacock. Edited by H. F. B. BRETT-SMITH. 1909. With two portraits. Pp. xxviii + 220.

Novels, Essays, &c.

Selections from Johnson's Rambler, 1750-2, with the Vision of Theodore, 1748. Introduction by W. HALE WHITE. 1907. With three illustrations; pp. xxxiv + 136.

Mary Wollstonecraft's Original Stories from Real Life; with Conversations, calculated to regulate the Affections, and form the mind to Truth and Goodness, 1791. Introduction by E. V. LUCAS. 1906. With five illustrations by W. BLAKE. Pp. xiv + 88.

A Simple Story, by Mrs. INCHBALD, 1791. Reprinted from the fourth edition of 1799, with an introduction by G. L. STRACHEY. 1908. Pp. xvi + 300.

Wordsworth's Tract on the Convention of Cintra, 1809, with two Letters of Wordsworth, 1811. Introduction by A. V. DICEY. 1915. Pp. xl + 244.

The Heroine or Adventures of a Fair Romance Reader, 1813. By E. S. BARRETT, Introduction by Sir WALTER RALEIGH. 1909. Pp. xvi + 298.

Annals of the Parish or the Chronicle of Dalmailing during the ministry of the Rev. Micah Balwhidder, 1821. By JOHN GALT. Introduction by G. S. GORDON. 1908. With a frontispiece and a glossary, pp. xxiv + 216.

Cobbett's Advice to Young Men, and (incidentally) to Young Women in the Middle and Higher Ranks of Life, 1829. 1906. Pp. 304.

Cobbett's Grammar of the English Language, 1833 (part published 1817). Introduction by Sir H. L. STEPHEN. 1906. Pp. xviii + 232.

The Hambledon Men. John Nyren's Young Cricketer's Tutor, comprising full directions for playing the elegant and manly game of Cricket, &c., with the Cricketers of My Time (Cowden Clarke's edition, 1833). Edited with other matter from various sources by E. V. LUCAS. 1907. With twenty-two illustrations and an index, pp. xxviii + 252.

Kinglake's Eothen, 1844. Introduction and notes by D. G. HOGARTH. 1906. With two illustrations, pp. xxiv + 296.

Visits to Monasteries in the Levant, by the Hon. ROBERT CURZON, Jun., with an introduction by D. G. HOGARTH. 1916. Printed from the author's revised edition of 1865, with the seventeen illustrations of the early editions, pp. xvi, 424.

Charles Reade's A Good Fight: the original version of The Cloister and the Hearth, published in *Once a Week*, 1859, now first reprinted in book form. Introduction by ANDREW LANG. 1910. With fifteen illustrations by CHARLES KEENE. Pp. xii + 208.

Jowett's Theological Essays. Containing the essays on St. Paul, Conversion, Casuistry, Natural Religion, Righteousness by Faith, Atonement. Selected from the edition of 1859 with an introduction by LEWIS CAMPBELL. 1906. Pp. xx + 268.

Jowett's Scripture and Truth. Containing Essays on the Interpretation of Scripture, the New Testament, the Old Testament, Contrasts of Prophecy, the loss of many of St. Paul's Epistles, Free Will, extracts from that on the Law, and the Sermon on Richard Baxter. Introduction by LEWIS CAMPBELL. 1907. Pp. xvi + 242.

Lowell's Fireside Travels, 1864. Introduction by E. V. LUCAS. 1909. Pp. 206.

Anthologies

Palgrave's Treasury of Sacred Song (Dunbar—Tennyson). With notes, explanatory and biographical, and indexes of authors and first lines. 1906. Pp. viii + 374. On Oxford India paper, 3s. net.

War Songs, 1333-1866, edited, with notes and index of first lines, by C. STONE. Introduction by General Sir IAN HAMILTON. 1908. Pp. xviii + 188. Sea Songs and War Songs together, on Oxford India paper, 6s. net, or separately, 3s. net each.

Sea Songs and Ballads, 1400-1886, edited, with notes and index of first lines, by CHRISTOPHER STONE. Introduction by Admiral Sir CYPRIAN BRIDGE. 1906. Pp. xxiv + 214. On Oxford India paper, see above.

Echoes from the Oxford Magazine, being reprints of seven years 1883-1890. A reprint of the second edition, 1890. Contains many contributions by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH, A. D. GODLEY, LAURENCE BINYON. 1908. Pp. 160.

More Echoes from the Oxford Magazine. Being a second series of reprints of seven years 1890–6. A reissue of the 1896 edition. Pp. viii + 158.

Oxford History of Prose and Poetry, continued

Three Japanese Classics

Translated by W. N. PORTER, see also p. 30.

A Hundred Verses from Old Japan: the Hyaku-nin-isshiu (A.D. 1235). Transliteration and translation, with 100 reproductions of Japanese woodcuts. With Notes and Index of First Lines. 1909. Pp. x + 210.

The Tosa Diary. Written in A.D. 935. Transliteration and translation, with notes and a map of the voyage from Tosa to Kyōto. 1912. Pp. 148.

The Miscellany of a Japanese Priest, being the Tsure-zure Gusa, 1337-9. Translated with an introduction by SANKI ICHIKAWA. 1914. With seven reproductions of Japanese woodcuts, notes, and index. Pp. 216.

Christabel, by SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by a facsimile of the MS., three other illustrations, and by textual and other notes by E. H. COLERIDGE. Published under the direction of the Royal Society of Literature. 1907. 4to (11 × 8), pp. x, 114. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

An Examination of the Shelley MSS. in the Bodleian Library, being a collation thereof with the printed texts, resulting in the publication of several long fragments hitherto unknown, and the introduction of many improved readings into *Prometheus Unbound* and other poems, by C. D. LOCOCK. 1903. Crown 4to (9 × 7¼), pp. 76. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hyperion, A Facsimile of Keats's Autograph Manuscript, with a transliteration of the Manuscript of the *Fall of Hyperion, A Dream.* With introductions and notes by ERNEST DE SÉLINCOURT. 1905. (18½ × 12¼), introduction and notes pp. 20, facsimile pp. 28, introduction pp. 21-32, transliteration pp. 33-50. Boards, 52s. 6d. net; leather, 73s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Songs of Robert Burns, with the melodies for which they were written. A Study in Tone-poetry. With bibliography, notes, and glossary, by J. C. DICK. 1903. 8vo (9 × 6). Preface pp. xviii, bibliography pp. xiv, text pp. 349, notes &c. pp. 350-536, with 4 pp. of facsimile, &c. 14s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Notes on Scottish Song by ROBERT BURNS, written in an interleaved copy of the Scots Musical Museum with additions by ROBERT RIDDELL and others. Edited by J. C. DICK. 1908. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5), pp. 190. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Ancient Gems in Modern Settings, being Versions of the Greek Anthology in English Rhyme by various writers. Edited by G. B. GRUNDY. 1913. (5¼ × 4½), pp. lxxii, 392. 5s. net; on Oxford India paper in limp leather, 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Anthology of French Poetry, 10th-19th Centuries, translated by H. CARRINGTON. 1900. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5½), pp. xvi, 302. 2s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Year's Minstrelsy, illustrated by aurotypes. Compiled by H. JOSEPHY. Small 4to. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Time of the Singing of Birds. An Anthology of Poems for Bird-Lovers, including many copyright pieces. 1910. Fcap 8vo (7 × 4½), pp. 126, with frontispiece. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Oxford Poets

Standard Texts, with a photogravure portrait in each volume; large crown 8vo, cloth boards, top edges gilt, 3s. 6d. net each volume.

Also in leather bindings; among others, the following standard styles are kept in stock—polished levant, gilt solid edges, gilt roll; three-quarter levant; Turkey morocco, padded, round corners; tree calf in two styles; quarter vellum, gilt hand-tooled back, panelled lettering piece, gilt top, art linen sides; whole polished calf; rutland, padded; half polished calf, two styles; straight grain or french, padded; quarter vellum, gilt inlaid back; straight grain limp.

Copies printed on Oxford India Paper, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, from 5s. net; see p. 148.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of the AUTHORS included in the following list on the pages noted. For Collections see below.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Arnold	181	Cowper	178	Lowell	181
Aytoun	181	Crabbe	178	Milton	178
Blake	178	Dante	180	Moore	179
Bridges	181	Dryden	178	Poe	181
Browning, E. B.	180	Emerson	180	Scott	179
Browning, Robert	181	Goldsmith	178	Shakespeare	177
,, Ring and Book	181	Gray and Collins	178	Shelley	180
Burns	179	Herrick	178	Southey	179
Byron	179	Hood	180	Spenser	177
Campbell	179	Ingoldsby	180	Tennyson	181
Chaucer	177	Keats	180	Thomson	178
Coleridge	179	Keble	180	Whittier	180
Collins and Gray	178	Longfellow	180	Wordsworth	179

COLLECTIONS, on page 182

A Book of Light Verse.
A Century of Parody and Imitation.
The Pageant of English Poetry.
The Oxford Hymn Book.

LIST OF THE POETS IN BIRTH ORDER

The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer in Poetry and Prose, together with the two fragments of the Romaunt of the Rose not by Chaucer, the whole edited from many manuscripts, with introduction, appendix of variations and emendations (pp. 14), and two glossarial indexes (i. to Chaucer, pp. 132; ii. to the non-Chaucerian fragments, pp. 17), by the late WALTER W. SKEAT. The introduction comprises a life of Chaucer (pp. 5), a list of his writings and editions (pp. 2), and seven pages of aids to Chaucer's grammar, versification, and pronunciation. With a photogravure of Hoccleve's portrait of Chaucer, pp. xxiv, 732 (text and appendix), 150 (glossaries).

The Complete Poetical Works of Edmund Spenser, with the Correspondence of Spenser and Harvey; the Faerie Queene reprinted from J. C. SMITH'S text of 1909 (see p. 159 of this Catalogue); the Shepheardes Calender and other poems from E. DE SÉLINCOURT'S text of 1910 *ibid.*, with a critical appendix abbreviated from those two editions; the three Proper and Wittie Familiar Letters now reprinted from the edition of 1580; glossary of some seventy pages, newly made by H. ALEXANDER; and index of First Lines of the Minor Poems. The introduction (pp. 60), biographical and critical, has been written for this edition by Mr. DE SÉLINCOURT, and the whole is decorated with many facsimile pages and ancient printer's ornaments. With a photogravure of the portrait belonging to Pembroke College, Cambridge. Pp. lxx, 736.

The Complete Works of William Shakespeare, being the well-known 'Oxford Text', edited in modern spelling and punctuation by W. J. CRAIG. With an index of characters (pp. 7), index of first lines of songs (pp. 2), and glossary (pp. 28), also a photogravure of the bust at Stratford-on-Avon seen in profile. Pp. viii, 1356.

The Complete Poetical Works of Robert Herrick, edited by F. W. MOORMAN. The 1648 text of the *Hesperides* and *Noble Numbers* ('1647'), as well as additional poems (pp. 16) not included in that edition; the whole collated with the text of those poems of Herrick which exist in MS., or which were printed in Playford's music-books, or in anthologies of verse, during the poet's lifetime; collated also to some extent with the more important modern editions; the variants being given, for the most part, in a critical appendix of thirty-three pages. With indexes of titles (pp. 14) and first lines, facsimile title-pages and a photogravure portrait. In preparation.

The Complete Poetical Works of John Milton, English, Italian, and Latin, edited after the original texts (preserving Milton's spellings, punctuation, and other typographical features of the early editions) by the Very Rev. H. C. BEECHING. Variant readings are shown in the foot-notes, and an appendix of two pages reprints the poem On Time in the spelling of the Cambridge autograph manuscripts, and records the variant readings in the same MS. With a photogravure of the portrait engraved by W. FAITHORNE, and nine facsimiles of title-pages. Pp. xvi, 554.

The Poems of John Dryden, being with the exception of the plays the complete poetical works, including the songs, prologues, and epilogues of the plays and all the translations except that of Virgil, the sources of the text of each poem exactly given. Edited by JOHN SARGEAUNT, with an introduction (pp. 15) upon the text, and index of first lines. With seventeen facsimile title-pages and a photogravure of the portrait painted by JAMES MAUBERT. Pp. xxiv, 606.

The Poetical Works of James Thomson, complete except for the Dramas, and including a variorum edition of the Seasons. With a critical preface, chronology, bibliographical and other notes, by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. With an index of first lines, and a photogravure portrait from the painting by JOHN PATOUN. Pp. xxiv, 516.

The Poetical Works of Thomas Gray and William Collins, edited from the original editions of Gray by AUSTIN LANE POOLE, and from that of Collins by CHRISTOPHER STONE. In the press.

The Complete Poetical Works of Oliver Goldsmith, edited by AUSTIN DOBSON. With a biographical introduction (pp. 23), Chronology of Goldsmith's Life and Poems (pp. 5), Notes to the Introduction and Poems (pp. 98), and six appendixes (pp. 20) on the Portraits of Goldsmith, on Newell's Illustrations, on the Epithet 'Sentimental', Fragments of Verse Translation, and Specimens of Prose Criticism. With a photogravure portrait from a painting by Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS, three portraits in half-tone, and seventeen other illustrations. Pp. xxxvi, 278.

The Poetical Works of William Cowper, containing every poem of his hitherto printed (besides a few from MS.), except Adamo and the translations from Homer; the text of the whole newly examined and supplied with a full critical apparatus, by H. S. MILFORD. With a chronological table, a list of chief editions consulted, appendix of Juvenile, Fragmentary, and Impromptu Verse (pp. 13), notes on the text (pp. 24), an index of first lines, and a photogravure from a portrait by GEORGE ROMNEY. Pp. xxxii, 672.

The Poetical Works of George Crabbe, chronologically arranged, the text being that of the poet's own edition of 1822, to which are added the volume of Tales left by him ready for publication, and the Juvenilia and Occasional Poems reprinted from his son's edition, 1834. Edited by A. J. and R. M. CARLYLE, with an introduction (pp. 14), critical and biographical, an index of first lines, and a photogravure from the portrait painted by H. W. PICKERSGILL. Pp. xxiv, 600.

The Poetical Works of William Blake, including the lyrical poems, the earlier blank verse poems *Tiriel*, *Thel*, and the hitherto unprinted *French Revolution*, the whole of the minor Prophetic Books (including for the sake of completeness the prose *Marriage of Heaven and Hell*, the so-called Sibylline Leaves, and the tractates on Natural and Supersensual Religion), together with selections from the three longer Prophecies, *The Four Zoas*, *Milton*, and *Jerusalem*; as well as Blake's account of the Canterbury Pilgrims from the Descriptive Catalogue. Edited with bibliographical introduction (pp. 38), chronological table (pp. 4), textual notes and an index of first lines, by JOHN SAMPSON. With a photogravure of the portrait painted by THOS. PHILLIPS, R.A., and seventeen facsimile title-pages. Pp. lvi, 454.

The Complete Poetical Works of Robert Burns, divided into Poems and Songs and edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON; the best readings of the manuscripts and published editions in the text, with notes (pp. 39), tracing Burns's indebtedness notably to Young, Goldsmith, and Fergusson; a glossary, index of first lines, and a chronological list (pp. 41). With a photogravure of a portrait painted by ALEXANDER NASMYTH. Pp. xx, 635.

The Complete Poetical Works of William Wordsworth, edited by THOMAS HUTCHINSON, containing every poem ever published by the poet, or of which he authorized the posthumous publication, the text being that of the standard edition 1849-50, so far as the poems here given were there included. The notes (pp. 37) comprise those given in the edition of 1849–50, together with many found in earlier editions only, and some few miscellaneous notes by the present editor. The minor poems are arranged in Wordsworth's own elaborately classified order, but such chronological data as are available are given. With Wordsworth's prefaces and postscripts (pp. 33), a chronological table of the life of Wordsworth (pp. 8), indexes of first lines and of titles, and a photogravure of a portrait drawn by ROBERT HANCOCK. Pp. xxxii, 986.

The Complete Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott, in the standard text of Lockhart's editions of 1833 and 1841, edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON after collation with other editions. Special care has been given to the editing of the mottoes and lyrical fragments from the Novels, and several faults in previous editions are corrected. With the author's introductions; notes (pp. 241) by him and Lockhart, supplemented where necessary by the present editor; and a photogravure portrait from the painting by Sir H. RAEBURN. Pp. viii, 970.

The Complete Poetical Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, including the dramas and poems, fragments, metrical experiments, and first drafts of poems now published for the first time from MSS. in the British Museum, from Coleridge's Notebooks, and from MSS. in the possession of private collectors. The text of the poems (chronologically arranged, as far as possible) and dramas follows that of 1834, the last edition published in the author's lifetime; the various readings of the other editions issued by the author, of his MSS., and of contemporary transcriptions being given in footnotes, together with bibliographical information. Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE, with some critical notes on the metrical experiments by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. With an index of first lines, and a photogravure portrait from the pencil sketch by C. R. LESLIE. Pp. xxiv, 1072.

Poems of Robert Southey, containing Thalaba, The Curse of Kehama, Roderick, Madoc, A Tale of Paraguay, and selected minor poems (720 pages of verse in double columns), together with the first nine prefaces (pp. 21) to the ten-volume edition of 1837–38. The text is that finally revised by Southey in 1837–38. Edited by MAURICE H. FITZGERALD, with a preface, critical and textual (pp. 10), biographical table (pp. 8), appendix, containing a list of poems not reprinted in this edition, and notes (pp. 19), including a selection from Southey's own notes. With an index of first lines, and a photogravure portrait from the painting by J. OPIE. Pp. xxviii, 768.

The Poetical Works of Thomas Campbell, more nearly complete than any previous edition, edited with the author's notes (pp. 48) and a few other notes, by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. The text is that finally revised by Campbell, or, where an earlier reading has been preferred, the later is given in the foot-notes. With a chronological table (pp. 10), genealogy, index of first lines, and a photogravure portrait after Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE. Pp. xxiv, 376.

The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore, exactly reproducing the text and arrangement of the poems as they were printed under the author's supervision in 1841, omitting the prefaces and such notes as are not strictly explanatory. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, with an introduction, biographical and critical (pp. 16), an index of first lines, and a photogravure of the portrait by Sir MARTIN ARCHER SHEE. Pp. xxxii, 752.

The Poems of Lord Byron. By the kind permission of Mr. John Murray the text followed is that of the edition of 1867, which was carefully collated with the original MSS. in Mr. Murray's possession. With Byron's prefaces and notes (the notes occupying 63 pages), a composite index (pp. 20) of first lines, titles, and allusions, and a photogravure of a portrait painted by A. E. CHALON. Pp. x, 924.

The Vision, or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, of Dante Alighieri. Translated by H. F. CARY. With a life of Dante (pp. 28), chronological view of the Age of Dante (pp. 5), notes (pp. 202), and an index of Proper Names (pp. 18). With a photogravure portrait from a tracing by SEYMOUR KIRKUP of Giotto's fresco, and 109 illustrations from FLAXMAN'S drawings. Pp. xlv, 578.

The Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvels, by THOMAS INGOLDSBY, Esquire [Rev. RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM]. Three Series in one volume. With a memoir of Barham (pp. 40) abridged from that by his son, and twenty-four illustrations by CRUIKSHANK, LEECH, and others, and a half-tone portrait. Pp. lvi, 528.

The Complete Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley, containing all his ascertained poems and fragments of verse that have hitherto appeared in print, as well as materials never before printed in any edition of the poems, together with Shelley's prefaces, and Mrs. Shelley's prefaces and notes. The text is the result of a fresh collation of the early editions, following in general the *editiones principes* and recording in foot-notes all the important variations in the MSS. and in editions up to and including Mrs. Shelley's editions of 1839. Edited by THOMAS HUTCHINSON, with notes on the text and its punctuation (pp. 27), a list of the principal editions (pp. 4), with an index of first lines. With a photogravure from the portrait painted by GEORGE CLINT after Miss Amelia Curran and Captain E. E. Williams. Pp. xxiv, 912.

The Christian Year, by **John Keble,** Lyra Innocentium and Miscellaneous Poems, 1834–1864, together with the Sermon on National Apostasy, 1833. With indexes of titles and first lines, and a photogravure of a portrait drawn by GEORGE RICHMOND. Pp. xx, 572.

The Complete Poetical Works of John Keats, the text illustrated by readings and cancelled passages selected from the great mass of MS. and printed material. Edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN, C.B., with an introduction, textual and bibliographical (pp. 48), a list of principal works consulted (pp. 15), a chronology (pp. 3), and an index to First Lines, three type-facsimile titles, a reproduction of Haydon's life-mask of Keats, and a photogravure of the portrait drawn by JOSEPH SEVERN. The new poems found in 1914 now included by permission. Pp. lxxxiv, 492.

The Complete Poetical Works of Thomas Hood, a fuller collection than has hitherto been published, arranged chronologically without division into comic and serious poems, the author's text followed, and his own occasional variations noted. Edited by WALTER JERROLD, with Notes, bibliographical and elucidatory (pp. 35), Chronological table (pp. 4), an appendix of J. H. Reynolds's contributions to the Odes and Addresses to Great People (1825), index of first lines, and a photogravure of an anonymous painter's portrait. Pp. xvi, 774.

The Complete Poems of Ralph Waldo Emerson, comprising Poems (1865), May-Day and other Pieces (1867), seven miscellaneous poems (1833–76), and the Verse-mottoes to the Essays. With indexes of titles and first lines, and a photogravure of the portrait drawn by S. W. ROWSE. Pp. viii, 316.

The Complete Poetical Works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, with her prefaces and advertisements, and two prose-essays (1842), 'Some Account of the Greek Christian Poets' and 'The Book of the Poets'. With indexes of first lines and titles, and a photogravure of the portrait drawn by FIELD TALFOURD. Pp. viii, 668.

The Complete Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, containing copyright poems included by permission. With the author's and other notes (pp. 30), an index of first lines and a photogravure portrait. [For an edition with coloured illustrations, see p. 182.] Pp. viii, 878.

The Complete Poetical Works of John Greenleaf Whittier, the text as last revised and arranged by the author, with his introductions, notes (pp. 13), and poems posthumously published. Edited by W. GARRETT HORDER, with a list of the poems chronologically arranged, indexes of first lines and titles, and a photogravure portrait. Pp. xvi, 598.

The Complete Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe, according to the contents and text of 1845—the last edition published in the poet's lifetime—incorporating some corrections in his handwriting marked in a copy of that edition, and adding poems not there included as well as other texts of some of the poems. Together with three Essays: The Poetic Principle, The Philosophy of Composition, and The Rationale of Verse. Edited by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, with a Memoir (pp. 34), Bibliography (pp. 16), and Notes, mainly textual (pp. 17), and a photogravure portrait from a daguerrotype of 1848. Pp. lx, 316.

Poems of Tennyson, 1829–1868, in the latest text before 1869, including The Princess, In Memoriam, Maud, four of the Idylls of the King, Enoch Arden, &c.; but omitting as unidentifiable his contributions to Poems by Two Brothers, 1826; the poems not included in the author's final edition grouped in an Appendix (pp. 42). With an Introduction by Sir HERBERT WARREN (pp. 16), a list of chief dates in Tennyson's life and literary career, a list of the poems in chronological order (pp. 18), indexes of titles and first lines, and a photogravure of the portrait painted by G. F. WATTS in 1869. [For an edition with coloured illustrations, see p. 182.] Pp. xl, 752.

The Poems of Robert Browning, 1833–1864, including the Dramatic Lyrics and Romances, Men and Women, the tragedies and other plays, Pauline, Paracelsus, Christmas Eve and Easter-Day, and Sordello (all reprinted from the three-volume edition of 1863), Dramatis Personae (1864, second edition), a Sonnet (1834) and a short poem, Ben Karshook's Wisdom (1856), not reprinted by Browning in any collected edition of his poems; and another short poem, Orpheus and Eurydice (1864) on a picture by Leighton. The 'elucidatory headings' to Sordello, which first appeared in the edition of 1863, have been omitted here as by Browning in the final edition of his poems, 1889. With an index of first lines and a photogravure of the portrait drawn by FIELD TALFOURD. Pp. viii, 696.

The Ring and the Book, by ROBERT BROWNING, reprinted from the editions of 1868–9. With an Introduction, critical and appreciatory (pp. 12), by EDWARD DOWDEN, four facsimiles from the 'Old Yellow Book' in the Library of Balliol College, Oxford, and a photogravure of the portrait drawn by FIELD TALFOURD. Pp. xvi, 506.

The Complete Poetical Works of William Edmondstoune Aytoun, including Poland, Homer, and other Poems, 1832; Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, 1849; Firmilian, 1854; Bothwell, 1856, reprinted from the third edition, 1858; miscellaneous poems, mostly from *Blackwood's Magazine*, including some hitherto uncollected; and, by permission of Messrs. W. Blackwood & Sons, Aytoun's contributions to the Bon Gaultier Ballads (1845) and to The Poems and Ballads of Goethe (1858). With a photogravure from a cast of the bust by PATRIC PARK. In preparation.

Poems of James Russell Lowell, 1844–1888, that is to say the whole body of his poetical work the republication of which was sanctioned by himself, except Heartsease and Rue (1888) and Last Poems (1895), including his introductions, glossary, and index to The Biglow Papers (two series), and Thomas Hughes's preface to the English edition of the first series. With indexes of titles and first lines, and a photogravure portrait. Pp. vi, 630.

The Poems of Matthew Arnold, 1840–1867, printed in chronological order, the text of each poem being the latest down to 1867, all earlier verbal variations being noted at the bottom of the page. Arnold's Prefaces to the volumes of 1853, 1854, and Merope (1858) are included, and his own notes are printed at the end of the book, a few others being added, some textual, others giving brief explanations of allusions in the text or references for passages quoted. With an introduction, biographical and critical (pp. 14), by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH, indexes of titles and first lines and a photogravure of the portrait painted by G. F. WATTS. Pp. xxviii, 460.

The Poetical Works of Robert Bridges, including all the Poems and Masks (but excluding the eight dramas) contained in the collected editions of the Poetical Works of Robert Bridges, namely Prometheus the Firegiver, Demeter, Eros and Psyche, The Growth of Love, Shorter Poems, and New Poems (1899), together with two groups of Later Poems and Poems in Classical Prosody, now published for the first time or now first collected, with an index of first lines, and a photogravure of the portrait drawn by L. RICHARD TRONCY. Pp. vi, 472.

Uniform in styles and prices with the Oxford Poets

The Oxford Hymn Book, being a selection of Hymns made at the request of the Clarendon Press, by Dr. STRONG and Dr. SANDAY, and largely drawn from the older Composers, Watts, the Wesleys, Doddridge, Cowper, Newton, with a few Latin hymns: with Music selected and arranged under the advice of Dr. BASIL HARWOOD. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv, 922. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Pageant of English Poetry, being eleven hundred and fifty poems or parts of poems from three hundred poets covering more than six hundred years, arranged for convenience of reference in the alphabetical order of the poets' names. Selected and edited by R. M. LEONARD, with an index of first lines in which the authors are subjoined (23 pages), and a subject-index (6 pages) in which an attempt is made at classification. With a frontispiece (in photogravure) showing a group of five portraits: SHAKESPEARE, MILTON, SHELLEY, KEATS, and TENNYSON. Pp. xvi, 606. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Century of Parody and Imitation, beginning with the Rejected Addresses (1812) of Horace and James Smith, here printed in their entirety, and closing with Andrew Lang, who died in 1912. Selected and edited by WALTER JERROLD and R. M. LEONARD, with Notes (28 pages), Alphabetical List of Authors, with their parodies or imitations (7 pages), index of Authors parodied (4 pages), and index of first lines (5 pages). With a portrait (in photogravure) of HORACE and JAMES SMITH. Pp. xvi, 430. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Book of Light Verse, XIV to XIX Centuries, the poems arranged in groups according to their subjects. Selected and edited by R. M. LEONARD, with a preface (6 pages), Notes, incorporating many from LOCKER-LAMPSON'S Lyra Elegantiarum (16 pages), together with an Alphabetical List of Authors and Titles (17 pages), and an index of first lines and titles (19 pages). With a frontispiece (in photogravure) showing a group of five portraits: JONSON, HERRICK, PRIOR, LANDOR, and PRAED. Pp. xxviii, 448. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Illustrated in colour

The Oxford Illustrated Shakespeare, the Oxford Text (see p. 177) illustrated with sixteen pictures in colour and thirty-four in black and white. Tree calf, rutland, and five other styles of leather; also cloth, boards, gilt top, 5s. net.

Illustrated with thirty-two pictures taken from the Boydell Gallery. Polished levant, tree calf, rutland or straight grain; also cloth, gilt extra side and back, 5s. net.

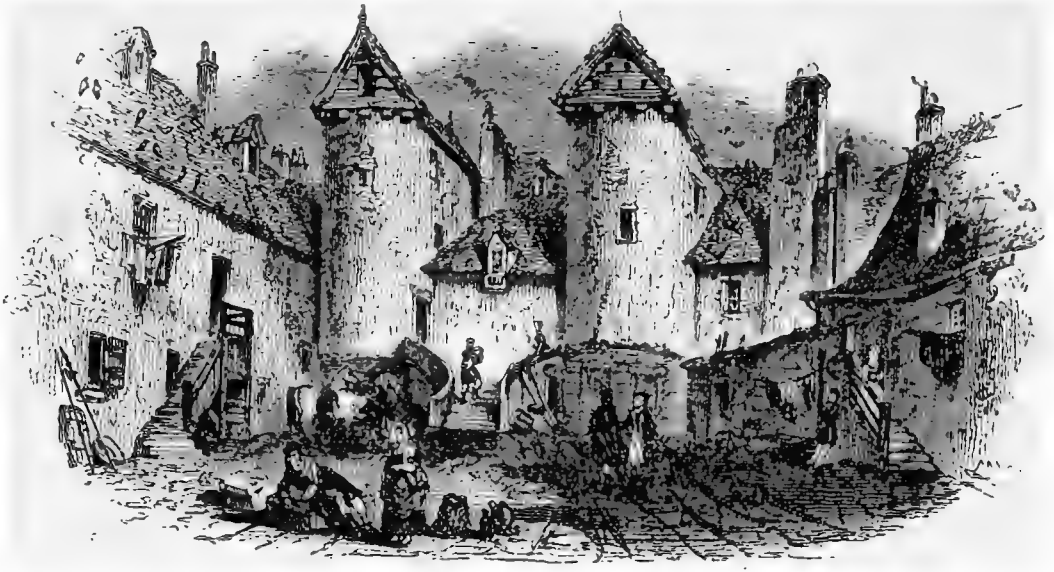
Copies on Oxford India paper. Turkey morocco limp, straight grain; also cloth, gilt, 8s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Poems of Tennyson, 1830–1870, with an introduction by Sir HERBERT WARREN, illustrated with two pictures in colour after G. F. WATTS, and ninety-one illustrations in black and white by ROSSETTI, MILLAIS, MULREADY, MACLISE, STANFIELD, and others printed in the text. Polished levant, tree calf, and other styles of leather; also cloth, gilt, 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Illustrated with eight pictures in colour, and four of Longfellow's Heroines in photogravure from drawings by HAROLD COPPING. Also with a photogravure frontispiece of the author. 1914. Tree calf, italian, and three other styles of leather; also cloth, boards, gilt top, 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Novels of Charles Dickens, with the original illustrations printed in colour. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), cloth, boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net each; paste grain, gilt top, 6s. net each.

Pickwick Papers.
Nicholas Nickleby.
Oliver Twist.
David Copperfield.
Martin Chuzzlewit.
Dombey & Son.



From the Oxford Scott: Waverley

The Oxford Scott

Complete edition of the Novels in twenty-four volumes, with the author's Introductions and Notes, a list of principal characters, and a newly prepared glossary to each novel, 13,676 pp., with 943 illustrations, in three forms:

The Oxford India paper edition; fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), in lambskin, thin boards, maroon or dark green, gilt top; the set of twenty-four volumes 96s. net, or each volume 4s. net; superfine cloth, gilt extra back, gilt top, the set 60s. net, or each volume 2s. 6d. net.

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$) sets in half calf, quarter calf, or paste grain to order through a bookseller; paste grain 3s. 6d. net each volume; cloth, boards, gilt extra, gilt top, the set 60s. net, or 2s. 6d. net each volume; cloth, boards, 48s. net and 2s. net.

Foolscap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), paste grain, the set, 72s. net; each volume 3s. net; cloth, boards, gilt top, 'the eighteenpenny edition,' the set 36s. net, each volume 1s. 6d. net.

	First published.	Temp.
1. Waverley. With fifty-seven illustrations, pp. 622.	1814.	George II.
2. Guy Mannering. With seventy-four illustrations, pp. 582.	1815.	George II.
3. The Antiquary. With fifty-two illustrations, pp. 532.	1816.	George III.
4. The Black Dwarf and A Legend of Montrose. With fifty-one illustrations, pp. 488.	1816. 1819.	Anne. Charles I.
5. Old Mortality. With twenty-one illustrations, pp. 504.	1816.	Charles II.
6. Rob Roy. With forty-one illustrations, pp. 576.	1817.	George I.
7. The Heart of Midlothian. Forty-seven illustrations, pp. 660.	1818.	George II.
8. The Bride of Lammermoor. Forty-eight illustrations, pp. 444.	1819.	William III.
9. Ivanhoe. With thirty-one illustrations, pp. 540.	1819.	Richard I.
10. The Monastery. With forty-two illustrations, pp. 514.	1820.	Elizabeth.
11. The Abbot. With thirty-six illustrations, pp. 534.	1820.	Elizabeth.
12. Kenilworth. With forty-seven illustrations, pp. 564.	1821.	Elizabeth.
13. The Pirate. With forty-five illustrations, pp. 552.	1821.	William III.
14. The Fortunes of Nigel. With fifty-two illustrations, pp. 600.	1822.	James I.
15. Peveril of the Peak. With thirty illustrations, pp. 706.	1823.	Charles II.
16. Quentin Durward. With fourteen illustrations, pp. 544.	1823.	Edward IV.
17. St. Ronan's Well, and the Surgeon's Daughter. With twenty-four illustrations, pp. 687.	1825. 1827.	George III. George II.
18. Redgauntlet. With thirty-six illustrations, pp. 584.	1824.	George III.
19. The Betrothed, Chrystal Croftangry's Narrative, and The Highland Widow. With thirty-six illustrations, pp. 528.	1825. 1827.	Henry II. George II.
20. The Talisman. With nineteen illustrations, pp. 488.	1825.	Richard I.
The Two Drovers.	1827.	George III.
Aunt Margaret's Mirror.	1828.	William III.
The Death of the Laird's Jock.	1828.	Elizabeth.
21. Woodstock. With sixty-three illustrations, pp. 640.	1826.	Commonwealth.
22. The Fair Maid of Perth. With thirty-four illustrations, pp. 548.	1828.	Henry IV.
23. Anne of Geierstein. With twenty-four illustrations, pp. 540.	1829.	Edward IV.
24. Count Robert of Paris. With twenty-three illustrations, pp. 704.	1831.	William Rufus.
Castle Dangerous.	1831.	Henry I.

The Oxford Thackeray

Issued in three forms. For Contents see next page

Oxford India paper edition, ranging with the Oxford India paper edition Dickens, fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), in seventeen volumes, lambskin, thin boards, maroon or dark green, gilt top, the set 68s. net, or each volume 4s. net; superfine cloth, gilt extra back, gilt top, the set 42s. 6d. net, or each volume 2s. 6d. net.

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), in seventeen volumes, tree calf, half or quarter calf; paste grain, the set 68s. net, or each volume 4s. net; cloth, boards, gilt extra, gilt edges, 42s. 6d. net, or each volume 2s. 6d. net; cloth, boards, the set 34s. net, or each volume 2s. net.

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), in twenty volumes (Nos. 12, 14, 15 being divided into two), paste grain, the set 60s. net, or each volume 3s. net; cloth, 'the eighteenpenny edition,' the set 30s. net, or each volume 1s. 6d. net.

Contents of the Oxford Thackeray

Arranged and edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, containing all the certainly authentic work, including, by special arrangement, that still in copyright, printed so far as possible in the order of composition, with 1,944 illustrations, pp. 12,534.

1. 1829–41. The Yellowplush Papers, Major Gahagan, Stubbs's Calendar, The Bedford Row Conspiracy, Flore et Zephyr, Early Miscellanies. With sixty-four illustrations, pp. 660.
2. 1837–45. The Paris Sketch Book, and Art Criticisms. With 103 illustrations, pp. 754.
3. 1839–41. Catherine, Cox's Diary, A Shabby Genteel Story, The Second Funeral of Napoleon, and Miscellanies, 1840–1. With twenty-four illustrations, pp. 580.
4. 1841–3. The Great Hoggarty Diamond, The Fitzboodle Papers, and Men's Wives. With seventeen illustrations, pp. 528.
5. 1842–4. The Irish Sketch Book, and Contributions to the *Foreign Quarterly Review*. With forty-five illustrations, pp. 564.
6. 1843–7. Barry Lyndon, Miscellaneous Papers 1843 to 1847, The Wagstaff Papers, Little Travels and Roadside Sketches. With fifty-seven illustrations, pp. 676.
7. 1833–60. Ballads, and Contributions to *Punch*, 1842–50 (The Legend of Jawbrahim-Heraudee, Miss Ticklebtoby's English History, The Next French Revolution, The Diary of Jeames de la Pluche, A Little Dinner at Timmins's). With 106 illustrations, pp. 514.
8. 1843–54. Miscellaneous Contributions to *Punch*, 1843–54 (The Fat Contributor Papers, Novels by Eminent Hands, Sketches and Travels in London, Mr. Brown's Letters to his Nephew, The Proser Papers, &c. With 197 illustrations, pp. 636.
9. 1845–7. A Legend of the Rhine, Cornhill to Cairo, and The Book of Snobs. With 308 illustrations, pp. 624.
10. 1846–61. Christmas Books, Rebecca and Rowena, and Later Minor Papers. With 170 illustrations, pp. 696.
11. 1848. Vanity Fair. With 193 illustrations, pp. 910.
12. 1849–50. Pendennis. With 182 illustrations, pp. 1042.
13. 1852–60. Henry Esmond, The English Humourists, and the Four Georges. With thirty-six illustrations, pp. 860.
14. 1854–5. The Newcomes. With 172 illustrations, pp. 1046.
15. 1858–9. The Virginians. With 147 illustrations, pp. 1036.
16. 1861–2. The Adventures of Philip. With sixty-three illustrations, pp. 678.
17. 1860–4. The Wolves and the Lamb, Lovel the Widower, Denis Duval, and Roundabout Papers. With sixty illustrations, pp. 730.

The Oxford Dickens

The Oxford India Paper Dickens, a complete copyright large type edition in seventeen volumes, or with Forster's Life eighteen volumes, with portraits and reproductions of the original illustrations by CRUIKSHANK, 'PHIZ,' and others. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), lambskin, maroon or dark green, gilt top, *either* stamped with portraits *or* smooth, the set 72s. net; each volume 4s. net; superfine cloth, gilt extra back, gilt top, or cloth, decorated with portraits, the set 45s. net, each volume 2s. 6d. net.

1. Tale of Two Cities, pp. 416.
   Child's History of England, pp. 424.
2. Pickwick Papers, pp. 928.
3. Oliver Twist, pp. 504.
   Uncommercial Traveller, pp. 378.
4. Christmas Books, pp. 484.
   Master Humphrey's Clock, pp. 136.
   Edwin Drood, pp. 288.
5. Great Expectations, pp. 510.
   Reprinted Pieces, &c., pp. 310.
6. Dombey and Son, pp. 1006.
7. Nicholas Nickleby, pp. 960.
8. David Copperfield, pp. 992.
9. Christmas Stories, pp. 780.
10. Bleak House, pp. 992.
11. Hard Times, &c., pp. 394.
    American Notes, pp. 270.
    Pictures from Italy, pp. 188.
12. Sketches by Boz, &c., pp. 786.
13. Martin Chuzzlewit, pp. 964.
14. Old Curiosity Shop, pp. 716.
15. Barnaby Rudge, pp. 786.
16. Little Dorrit, pp. 968.
17. Our Mutual Friend, pp. 960.
18. Forster's Life of Charles Dickens, pp. 978.

Cases to hold the eighteen volumes in a single row (the volumes in decorated cloth are thicker than those in plain cloth, cases to be ordered accordingly), oak, with hinged top, 9s. net; fumed oak, 4s. 6d.; cloth, to match cloth bound volumes, 2s. 6d. net.

DESIGNS

BY

Mr. R. BENTLEY,

FOR SIX

POEMS

BY

Mr. T. GRAY.

LONDON:
Printed for R. DODSLEY, in Pall-mall.

MDCCLIII.

The Oxford Dickens Illustrated

The Eighteenpenny Illustrated Dickens, a new large type edition of the complete works in twenty volumes, pp. 15,148, with 697 illustrations from the original drawings by CRUIKSHANK, 'PHIZ,' and others. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Paste grain, maroon or dark green, gilt top, 60s. net, or each volume 3s. net; cloth, boards, gilt top, 30s. net, or each volume 1s. 6d. net.

1. A Tale of Two Cities.
2. The Pickwick Papers.
3. Oliver Twist; Uncommercial Traveller.
4. Christmas Books.
5. Great Expectations.
6. Dombey and Son.
7. Nicholas Nickleby.
8. David Copperfield.
9. Christmas Stories.
10. Bleak House.
11. Hard Times, and Reprinted Pieces.
12. Sketches by Boz.
13. Martin Chuzzlewit.
14. The Old Curiosity Shop.
15. Barnaby Rudge.
16. Little Dorrit.
17. Our Mutual Friend.
18. American Notes, and Pictures from Italy.
19. A Child's History of England.
20. Master Humphrey's Clock; Edwin Drood.

The Shilling Dickens, being the Complete Works as revised by Dickens in 1867-8, in twenty-two volumes, large type, with frontispiece and decorative title-page. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Cloth, boards, 22s. net, or each volume separately 1s. net.

1. Sketches by Boz, pp. 630.
2. Pickwick Papers, pp. 804.
3. Oliver Twist, pp. 410.
4. Nicholas Nickleby, pp. 868.
5. The Old Curiosity Shop, pp. 552.
6. American Notes and Pictures from Italy, pp. 442.
7. Barnaby Rudge, pp. 642.
8. A Child's History of England, pp. 408.
9. Christmas Books, pp. 420.
10. Martin Chuzzlewit, pp. 814.
11. Hard Times, Hunted Down, A Holiday Romance, and George Silverman's Explanation, pp. 374.
12. A Tale of Two Cities, pp. 375.
13. Dombey and Son, pp. 814.
14. David Copperfield, pp. 824.
15. Reprinted Pieces, also The Lamplighter, To be read at Dusk, and Sunday under Three Heads, pp. 308.
16. Bleak House, pp. 852.
17. Little Dorrit, pp. 784.
18. Great Expectations, pp 460.
19. Christmas Stories from 'Household Words' and 'All the Year Round,' pp. 716.
20. Our Mutual Friend, pp. 792.
21. The Uncommercial Traveller, pp. 360.
22. Edwin Drood, and Master Humphrey's Clock, pp. 376.

The Fireside Dickens, a new and complete large type edition in twenty-two volumes, or with Forster's Life twenty-three volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), in sets or volumes: half or quarter calf, to order through a bookseller; paste grain, maroon, scarlet, or dark green, gilt top, the set 87s. net; red cloth extra, gilt edges, 52s. 6d. net; cloth, 41s. net; the volumes separately as below in paste grain, cloth extra, or cloth, all prices net.

The Longer Volumes.

Paste grain 4s., cloth extra 2s. 6d., cloth 2s.

1. Sketches by Boz, &c.
2. Pickwick Papers.
4. Nicholas Nickleby.
5. The Old Curiosity Shop.
7. Barnaby Rudge.
10. Martin Chuzzlewit.
13. Dombey and Son.
14. David Copperfield. 16. Bleak House.
17. Little Dorrit. 19. Christmas Stories.
20. Our Mutual Friend.
23. Life of Charles Dickens, by John Forster.

The Shorter Volumes.

Paste grain 3s. 6d., cloth extra 2s., cloth 1s 6d.

3. Oliver Twist.
6. American Notes, and Pictures from Italy.
8. A Child's History of England.
9. Christmas Books.
11. Hard Times, &c.
12. A Tale of Two Cities.
15. Reprinted Pieces, &c.
18. Great Expectations.
21. The Uncommercial Traveller.
22. Master Humphrey's Clock, and Edwin Drood.

Oxford Editions of Standard Authors

Designed to supply in good print at the smallest price—see below for the number of pages in each volume—accurate texts of English Classics, this Series has drawn upon the Oxford Poets and other editions printed at the Clarendon Press, upon which no pains have been spared. Some few of the editions belong to the closing years of the nineteenth century, having been prepared by such pioneers of English scholarship as SKEAT (Chaucer), CRAIG (Shakespeare), and HUTCHINSON (Wordsworth); the very much larger number has been recently produced in the same way as the contemporaneous *Oxford Classical Texts*, after careful consideration by editor, publisher, and printer of the often difficult problems presented by the original editions, and the bulk of the matter to be included in a single volume.

Constant additions are being made to the Series.

The STANDARD AUTHORS are Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), bound in cloth and leather bindings, most of the volumes having as a frontispiece a portrait, reproduced in half-tone.

Leather bound copies in the following styles are constantly in stock and obtainable on order through a bookseller :—

Tree calf (edges gilt or marbled); whole calf; quarter vellum; gilt hand-tooled back, panelled lettering pieces; velvet calf; madras; rutland; italian; box grain; half calf; straight grain (two styles); arabian; quarter vellum; paste grain (three styles); and french (three styles).

Cloth copies: crushed cloth, padded, gilt extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, boards, gilt design, 2s. 6d. net; cloth, boards, 2s. net.

Alphabetical List

The volumes marked with an asterisk also on OXFORD INDIA PAPER (mostly 5s. net), see p. 148.

Andersen, Fairy Tales. Selected, pp. 670. *
Illustrated (complete ed., pp. 1148), see p. 215.

Arabian Nights, pp. 742. *
Illustrated, see p. 215.

Arnold, M., Essays, pp. 492. *
See p. 211.

Poems, 1849-1867, pp. 488. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 181.

Aytoun, Poetical Works. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 181.

Blake, Poetical Works, pp. 510. *
Illustrated. Oxford Poets, see p. 178.

Book of Light Verse, pp. 476. *
See p. 182.

Book of Verse for Boys and Girls, pp. 520.
See p. 213.

Book-Lovers' Anthology, pp. 440.
See p. 146.

Boswell's Life of Johnson, pp. 1394. *
Two vols. See p. 201.

Bridges, Poetical Works, pp. 480. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 181.

Browning, E. B., Poetical Works, pp. 676. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Browning, R., Poems 1833-68, pp. 704. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 181.

The Ring and the Book, pp. 522. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 181.

Bryant, Poetical Works, pp. 386. *
See p. 204.

Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress, pp. 428. *
Illustrated, see p. 196.

Burns, Poetical Works, pp. 656. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 179.

Byron, Poetical Works, pp. 934. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 179.

Campbell, Poetical Works, pp. 400. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 179.

Cary's Dante, pp. 624. *
Illustrated. Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Century of Parody, pp. 446. *
See p. 182.

Chaucer, Complete Works, pp. 906. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 177.

Coleridge, Poetical Works, pp. 638. *
With Dramas, in Oxford Poets, see p. 179.

The Table Talk, pp. 512.
See p. 203.

Cowper, Poetical Works, pp. 704. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 178.

Crabbe, Poetical Works, pp. 624. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 178.

Craik, John Halifax, pp. 492.
See p. 212.

Creasy, Decisive Battles, pp. 500.
With introduction and maps, see p. 209.

Dante, see Cary.

Defoe, Robinson Crusoe, pp. 568.
Illustrated, see p. 197.

Dolben, Poetical Works, pp. cxx, 144. *
See p. 212.

Dryden, Poetical Works, pp. 630. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 178.

Emerson, Poetical Works, pp. 324. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Goldsmith, Poetical Works, pp. 314. *
Illustrated. Oxford Poets, see p. 178.

The Plays and the Vicar, pp. 528.
See p. 199.

The Bee and other Essays, pp. 422. *
See p. 199.

Gordon, Poetical Works, pp. cxxiv, 390. *
See p. 212.

Gray and Collins, Poetical Works.
Oxford Poets, see p. 178.

Grimm, Popular Stories (fifty-five), pp. 424.
Illustrated, see p. 215.

Harte, Stories and Poems, pp. 714. *
See p. 212.

Hawthorne, The Wonder Book, pp. 448.
With Tanglewood Tales. Illustrated, see p. 207.

Hemans, Poetical Works, pp. 788. *
See p. 204.

Herbert, Poetical Works, pp. 352.
See p. 195.

Hood, Poetical Works, pp. 790. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Hughes, Tom Brown, pp. 380.
Illustrated, see p. 211.

Ingelow, Poems 1850–69, pp. 512. *
See p. 212.

Ingoldsby Legends, pp. 584. *
Illustrated. Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Keats, Poetical Works, pp. 576. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Keble, Poems, 1827–64, pp. 592. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Kingsley, Poems, pp. 356. *
See p. 210.

Hereward the Wake, pp. 456.
Illustrated, see p. 210.

The Heroes, pp. 192.
With coloured illustrations, see p. 210.

Hypatia, pp. 476.
Illustrated, see p. 210.

Westward Ho !, pp. 602.
Illustrated, see p. 210.

Lamb, C. and M. Complete Works, pp. 1782.*
Two volumes, see p. 203.

Tales from Shakespeare, separately, pp. 382.
Illustrated, see p. 203.

Lockhart, History of Napoleon, pp. 560.
See p. 204.

Longfellow, Poetical Works, pp. 886. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Lowell, Poems, pp. 636. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 181.

Lytton, Last of the Barons, pp. 672.
See p. 207.

Macaulay, Historical Essays, pp. 868. *
See p. 206.

Literary Essays, pp. 708.
See p. 206.

Milton, Poetical Works, pp. 570. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 178.

Moore, Poetical Works, pp. 784. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 179.

Morris, Prose & Poetry, 1848–70, pp. 664. *
See p. 212.

Newman, Poems, pp. 290. *
See p. 207.

Apologia, &c., pp. 560.
With Kingsley's Pamphlet, see p. 207.

Pageant of English Poetry, pp. 622. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 182.

Pageant of English Prose, pp. 772. *
See p. 213.

Palgrave, Golden Treasury, pp. 510. *
With additional poems, see p. 213.

Poe, Poetical Works, pp. 376. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 181.

Procter, A. A., Poetical Works, pp. 358. *
See p. 212.

Reade, Cloister and Hearth, pp. 702.
See p. 210.

Rossetti, D. G., Poems, 1850–1870, pp. 500. *
See p. 212.

Scott, Poetical Works, pp. 978. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 179.

Waverley Novels.
See p. 184.

Shakespeare, Complete Works, pp. 1272. *
With glossary, see p. 177.

Comedies, with glossary, pp. 1168. *

Histories and Poems, with glossary, pp. 1220. *

Tragedies, with glossary, pp. 1312.
Three volumes, large type, see p. 167.

Shelley, Poetical Works, pp. 936. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Sheridan, Plays, pp. 510.
See p. 201.

Southey, Selected Poems, pp. 796. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 179.

Life of Nelson, pp. 320.
Illustrated, see p. 203.

Spenser, Poetical Works, pp. 806. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 177.

Stebbing, Five Centuries of English Verse. *
Two vols. : Chaucer to Burns, Wordsworth to Tennyson, see p. 213.

Swift, Gulliver's Travels.
With Tale of a Tub and Battle of the Books, see p. 197.

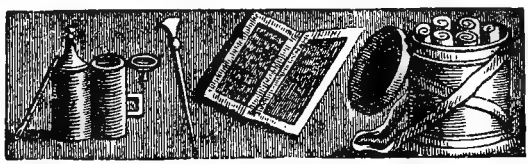
Tennyson, Poems, 1829–1868, pp. 792. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 181.

Thomson, Poetical Works, pp. 540 *
Oxford Poets, see p. 178.

Walton, Compleat Angler, pp. 384. *
With Cotton's Part II. Illustrated, see p. 195.

Whittier, Poetical Works, pp. 614. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 180.

Wordsworth, Poetical Works, pp. 1018. *
Oxford Poets, see p. 179.



Standard Authors and Smaller Annotated Editions

For Library Editions see pp. 159–176, and General Index.

Alphabetical Index of the authors of whose works *annotated* editions appear in the following list on the pages noted. For other editions see General Index.

Addison, 197.
Arnold, 211.
Austen, 204.

Bacon, 192.
Blackmore, 211.
Borrow, 207.
Browning, 210.
Bunyan, 196.
Burke, 199.
Burns, 201.
Byron, 204.

Campbell, 204.
Carlyle, 205.
Chaucer, 190.
Clarendon, 196.
Coleridge, 203.
Cowley, 196.
Cowper, 201.

Defoe, 197.
De Quincey, 204.
Dickens, 210.
Dryden, 196–7.
Dufferin, 211.

Eliot (George), 211.

Gaskell, 209.
Goldsmith, 199.
Gray, 198.
Hakluyt, 191.
Hawthorne, 207.
Hooker, 191.

Irving, 204.

Johnson, 198.

Keats, 205.
Kinglake, 209.
Kingsley, 210.

Lamb, 204.
Landor, 204.
Locke, 197.
Longfellow, 207.
Lowell, 211.
Lytton, 207.

Macaulay, 206.
Marlowe, 192.
Milton, 195.
More, 190.
Morris, 212.

North, 191.

Pope, 198.

Reade, 210.
Ruskin, 211.

Scott, 202.
Shakespeare, 192–3.
Shelley, 204.
Sheridan, 201.
Sidney, 192.
Smith (Alex.), 212.
Southey, 203.
Spenser, 191.
Steele, 197.
Swift, 197.

Temple, 196.
Tennyson, 207–9.
Thackeray, 209.
Thomson, 198.

Walton, 195.
Wordsworth, 202.

GEOFFREY CHAUCER, b. London 1340, d. 1400

The Oxford Chaucer, being the complete works, edited by W. W. SKEAT. With glossary, from 2s. net. See pp. 177, 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.* The glossary separately, 1s. 6d. net, limp cloth.

Chaucer's Minor Poems, edited with introduction and notes by W. W. SKEAT. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. lxxvi, Text pp. 222, Notes &c. pp. 223–502. 10s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chaucer's Hous of Fame, edited by W. W. SKEAT. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 136. Paper boards, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chaucer's Legend of Good Women, edited by W. W. SKEAT. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. liv, Text 124, Notes &c. 125–230. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Smaller editions by Professor SKEAT. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$)

The Prologue, the Knightes Tale, the Nonne Prestes Tale, from the Canterbury Tales. R. Morris's edition, re-edited by W. W. SKEAT. Introduction pp. lxiv, Text pp. 126, Notes &c. pp. 127–262. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Prologue, a school edition by W. W. SKEAT. Third edition. Introduction pp. 1–14, Text pp. 15–45, Notes &c. pp. 46–96. Paper boards, 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Prioresses Tale, Sir Thopas, the Monkes Tale, the Clerkes Tale, the Squieres Tale, edited by W. W. SKEAT. Ninth edition. Introduction pp. xcvi, Text pp. 128, Notes &c. pp. 129–316. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Tale of the Man of Lawe, the Pardoneres Tale, the Second Nonnes Tale, the Chanouns Yemannes Tale, edited by W. W. SKEAT. New edition revised, 1904. Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 121, Notes &c. pp. 122–282. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JOHN GOWER, b. 1325? d. 1408

Gower's Confessio Amantis, edited with Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Index, by G. C. MACAULAY. 1903. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), Introduction pp. lii, Text pp. 178, Notes, &c. pp. 179–252. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sir THOMAS MORE, b. London 1478, d. 1535

More's Utopia (Robynson's translation), edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. lii, Text pp. 144, Notes &c. pp. 145–284. 2s. Library Edition, by J. H. LUPTON, see p. 168. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sir THOMAS NORTH, 1535–1603 (?)

Plutarch's Lives of Coriolanus, Julius Caesar, Brutus, and Antonius, translated by NORTH; the text printed from the edition of 1595, the spelling modernized, but interesting or obsolete forms preserved, with introduction and notes by R. H. CARR. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 244, Notes &c. pp. 245–80. 3s. 6d.

Separately: Julius Caesar; Coriolanus; text and notes, with the introduction. 1s. 6d. each.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Life of Julius Caesar, translated by NORTH, edited with introduction and notes by R. H. CARR, with Shakespeare's Julius Caesar (Oxford Plain Texts). Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. xxvi, Text pp. 67, Notes &c. pp. 68–76, Shakespeare Text, pp. 64. 2s.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Life of Coriolanus, translated by NORTH, edited with introduction and notes by R. H. CARR, with Shakespeare's Coriolanus (Oxford Plain Texts). Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 44, Notes &c. pp. 45–54, Shakespeare Text, pp. 96. 2s.
At the Clarendon Press.

EDMUND SPENSER, b. London 1552, d. 1599

The Oxford Spenser, being the Poetical Works complete in one volume, reprinted from the editions of J. C. SMITH and E. DE SÉLINCOURT, with a glossary. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Spenser's Faery Queene. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Book I. Edited with introduction and notes by G. W. KITCHIN, and a glossary by A. L. MAYHEW. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 157, Notes &c. pp. 158–256. 2s. 6d.

Book II. Edited with introduction and notes by G. W. KITCHIN, and a glossary by A. L. MAYHEW. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text p. 176, Notes &c. pp. 177–302. 2s. 6d.

RICHARD HAKLUYT, b. 1553, d. 1616

Hakluyt's Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen. Select Narratives from the Principal Navigations and Voyages of the British Nation, edited by E. J. PAYNE. With portraits. In two volumes. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Each volume 5s. net.

First Series. Hawkins, Frobisher, and Drake. Second edition, 1893, reissued with three portraits, 1900. Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 272.

Second Series. Gilbert, Amadas and Barlow, Cavendish, and Raleigh, with Appendix of Cavendish's Last Letter. Second edition, with three portraits, 1900. Introduction pp. xlix, Text pp. 272, Notes &c. pp. 273–98.

An abridged edition in one volume (containing the voyages of Hawkins, Frobisher, Drake, Gilbert, Amadas and Barlow, and Cavendish), with additional notes, three maps by C. R. BEAZLEY, and portraits. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. lxxii, Text pp. 404, Notes &c. pp. 405–16. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also separately:—

Hakluyt's Voyages of Drake and Gilbert, edited by PAYNE and BEAZLEY. With maps, but without portraits. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. lxxii, Text pp. 193–322, Notes &c. pp. 323–28. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hakluyt's Voyages of Hawkins, Frobisher, and Drake, edited by PAYNE and BEAZLEY. With maps, but without portraits. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 272, Notes &c. pp. 273–80. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

RICHARD HOOKER, b. near Exeter 1554, d. 1600

Library edition of the Ecclesiastical Polity, see p. 168

Hooker's Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I, edited by R. W. CHURCH. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxxiii, Text pp. 106, Notes &c. pp. 107–60. 2s.
At the Clarendon Press.

Sir PHILIP SIDNEY, b. Penshurst in Kent 1554, d. 1586

Sidney's Apologie for Poetry, edited with introduction and notes by J. CHURTON COLLINS. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxx, Text pp. 62, Notes &c. pp. 63–112. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

FRANCIS BACON, Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, b. London 1561, d. 1626

Bacon's Advancement of Learning, edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 268, Notes &c. pp. 269–376. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bacon's Essays, edited by A. S. GAYE. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 16, Text pp. 17–173, Notes &c. pp. 174–228. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bacon's New Atlantis, edited, with introduction and notes, by A. B. GOUGH. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 124. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, b. Canterbury 1564, d. 1593

The Oxford Marlowe, the complete works in one volume, edited by C. F. TUCKER BROOKE. From 5s. net. See p. 162. *Marlowe Series.*

Marlowe's Edward II, edited by O. W. TANCOCK. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 86, Notes &c. 87–178. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Marlowe's Dr. Faustus with **Greene's Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay,** edited by Sir A. WARD. Fourth edition. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. clxxiv, Text pp. 110, Notes &c. pp. 111–312. 6s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Marlowe's Faustus and **Goethe's Faust** (Part I, in Anster's translation), with Sir ADOLPHUS WARD'S introduction as in the World's Classics edition, and notes by C. B. WHEELER. 1915. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 322 (Text 236). 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Marlowe's Doctor Faustus, with the introduction by Sir ADOLPHUS WARD, and notes by C. B. WHEELER. 1915. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 120. 2s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, b. Stratford-on-Avon 1564, d. 1616.

The Oxford Shakespeare, complete in one volume, edited by W. J. CRAIG, with a glossary. From 2s. net. See pp. 177, 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

The Complete Works, in three volumes, with general preface by A. C. SWINBURNE and introductory studies of the several Plays by E. DOWDEN. From 2s. net each volume. See p. 167. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Also, illustrated in colour and black-and-white, and other editions, see General Index.

The Oxford Shakespeare Apocrypha (attributed plays).
The Oxford Shakespeare Glossary, by C. T. ONIONS.
Marlowe Series. See p. 162.

Editions of the Plays

For an alphabetical list, showing the commentaries published of each play, see General Index, s.v. Shakespeare.

Fifteen Plays of Shakespeare with a Glossary abridged from the *Oxford Shakespeare Glossary* of C. T. ONIONS. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 1144. 3s. net, and on Oxford India paper 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The selection of these fifteen Plays (The Tempest, A Midsummer Night's Dream, The Merchant of Venice, As You Like It, Twelfth-Night, King John, Richard II, Henry V, Richard III, Henry VIII, Coriolanus, Julius Caesar, Macbeth, Hamlet, King Lear) has been governed by the needs of schools, but may meet the convenience of readers who dislike limitation to a single Play or to Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies.

Shakespeare's Plays, edited under the general direction of J. C. SMITH. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Cloth, 1s. 6d. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

RICHARD II, by Sir HENRY NEWBOLT. 1912. Introduction, dealing inter alia with metrical art, pp. lii, Text pp. 103, Notes &c. pp. 104–72.

MACBETH, by J. C. GRIERSON. 1914. Introduction pp. xliv, Text pp. 89, Notes &c. pp. 90–172.

MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING, by F. S. BOAS. 1916. Introduction pp. xlvi, Text pp. 104, Notes &c. pp. 105–172.

Shakespeare, edited by G. S. GORDON

Shakespeare's Plays, edited by G. S. GORDON. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Cloth, 1s. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

"It is a common complaint against editors of Shakespeare that they exceed their part; that by doing too much for their Author they gain readers for themselves at his expense. In preparing this edition I have tried always to remember that it is better for an editor to say too little than too much, and that the first aim of an editor of Shakespeare should be to gain readers for Shakespeare. The Notes, therefore, are concerned about one thing only, the meaning of the text. Everything that seemed in any degree to need explanation has been explained, and care has been taken not to explain anything else. The Introductions are written with more freedom. They are full, and so far as they have a common spirit it is a spirit of inquiry. No question of history or criticism has been treated dogmatically when it should be treated otherwise. There is indeed no part of literary history where dogma is less in place."—*From the Preface.*

AS YOU LIKE IT, Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 68, Notes pp. 69–96.
CORIOLANUS, Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 96, Notes pp. 97–160.
HAMLET, Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 100, Notes pp. 101–44.
JULIUS CAESAR, Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 64, Notes pp. 65–76.
MACBETH, Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 60, Notes pp. 61–92.
A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 56, Notes pp. 57–72.
RICHARD II, Introduction pp. x, Text pp. 72, Notes pp. 73–90.
THE TEMPEST, Introduction pp. xxvi, Text pp. 56, Notes pp. 57–76.
TWELFTH-NIGHT, Introduction pp. xxviii, Text pp. 64, Notes pp. 65–96.

Together. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Cloth, 2s. 6d. net each

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, AS YOU LIKE IT, and THE TEMPEST.
HAMLET, CORIOLANUS, and TWELFTH-NIGHT.
RICHARD II, JULIUS CAESAR, and MACBETH.

Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT

Shakespeare's Plays, edited by W. G. CLARK and W. ALDIS WRIGHT. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), stiff paper covers. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Edited by W. G. CLARK and W. ALDIS WRIGHT

HAMLET, Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 117, Notes pp. 118–232. 2s.
MACBETH, Introduction pp. xliv, Text pp. 74, Notes pp. 75–180. 1s. 6d.
RICHARD THE SECOND, Introduction pp. xviii, Text pp. 83, Notes pp. 84–158. 1s. 6d.
THE MERCHANT OF VENICE, Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 77, Notes pp. 78–130. 1s. 6d.

Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT

AS YOU LIKE IT, Introduction pp. xxvi, Text pp. 80, Notes &c. pp. 81–170. 1s. 6d.
CORIOLANUS, Introduction pp. xliv, Text pp. 114, Notes pp. 115–256. 2s. 6d.
HENRY THE EIGHTH, Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 100, Notes pp. 101–76. 2s.
HENRY THE FIFTH, Introduction pp. xl, Text pp. 96, Notes pp. 97–196. 2s.
HENRY THE FOURTH, Part I, Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 90, Notes pp. 91–178. 2s.
JULIUS CAESAR, Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 80, Notes pp. 81–204. 2s.
KING JOHN, Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 80, Notes pp. 81–160. 1s. 6d.
A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 64, Notes pp. 65–148. 1s. 6d.
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING, Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 80, Notes pp. 81–160. 1s. 6d.
RICHARD THE THIRD, Introduction pp. lxiv, Text pp. 114, Notes pp. 115–236. 2s. 6d.
THE TEMPEST, Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 68, Notes pp. 69–156. 1s. 6d.
TWELFTH-NIGHT, Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 76, Notes pp. 77–172. 1s. 6d.

SAMSON AGONISTES,

A

DRAMATIC POEM.

The Author

JOHN MILTON.

Aristot. Poet. Cap. 6.

Τραγῳδία μίμησις πράξεως σπουδαίας, &c.

Tragœdia est imitatio actionis seriæ, &c. Per misericordiam & metum perficiens talium affectuum lustrationem.

LONDON,

Printed by *J. M.* for *John Starkey* at the *Mitre* in *Fleetstreet*, near *Temple-Bar.*

MDCLXXI.

I

Original Title-page reproduced in the Oxford Milton

IZAAK WALTON, b. Stafford 1593, d. 1683

The Compleat Angler, Part I by IZAAK WALTON, and Part II by CHARLES COTTON. The text, in modern spelling, is that of the fifth edition (1676), the last of Walton's lifetime and the first of Cotton's Second Part. With Introductory Notes (pp. 27) by R. B. MARSTON and a Bibliography (pp. 8) by T. WESTWOOD and T. SATCHELL (1883), revised and completed to 1915 by R. B. MARSTON. With half-tone portraits of Walton and Cotton from paintings by JACOB HUYSMAN and Sir PETER LELY, facsimile title-pages to Parts I and II, ten illustrations from the fifth edition (1676), and seven other illustrations dated 1750, 1760 (four), 1800, and 1806. Pp. xliv, 340. From 2s. net. See for bindings, &c., p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

The Compleat Angler, by WALTON; the fifth edition, 1676, reprinted with COTTON'S Part II of the same year, the spelling modernized, with an introduction by A. B. GOUGH, and notes by T. BALSTON. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xx + 418, Text pp. 340, Notes pp. 341–398. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

GEORGE HERBERT, b. Montgomery 1593, d. 1633

The Complete Poetical Works of George Herbert, English, Latin, and Greek. With an introduction, biographical and appreciatory (pp. 13), by ARTHUR WAUGH, a half-tone portrait, and index of first lines. Pp. xxiv, 328. From 2s. net. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

JOHN MILTON, b. London 1608, d. 1674

The Oxford Milton, edited by H. C. BEECHING, in one volume, from 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Milton's English Poems, edited with life, introduction, and selected notes by R. C. BROWNE; new edition revised by HENRY BRADLEY, 1906. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), two volumes, 6s. 6d., also separately. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Early Poems, Sonnets, Paradise Lost I–VI. Introduction pp. lxx, Text pp. 246, Notes, &c. 247–384. 4s.

Vol. II. Paradise Lost VII–XII, Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes. Text pp. 356, Notes, &c. 257–344. 3s.

Also separately, fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), paper covers. Comus 6d., Lycidas 3d. net.

Milton's Minor Poems, Comus, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas, edited by O. ELTON, Arcades and Sonnets, edited by W. WORRALL. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 284, cloth, 2s.

Also Comus, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas, edited by O. ELTON, boards 1s. net; separately, Comus 1s., L'Allegro 4d. net, Il Penseroso 4d. net, Lycidas 3d. net. Arcades and Sonnets, edited by W. WORRALL, 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Milton's Paradise Lost.

Book I, edited by H. C. BEECHING. Introduction pp. 1–16, Text pp. 17–48, Notes &c. pp. 49–132. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), boards, 1s. 6d.

Book II, edited by E. K. CHAMBERS. Introduction pp. 1–19, Text 20–59, Notes &c. pp. 60–118. Fcap. 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), boards, 1s. 6d.

Books I, II together. 2s. 6d.

Book III, edited by C. B. WHEELER. Pott 8vo (6×4). Introduction pp. x, Text pp. 24, Notes &c. pp. 25–50. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Milton's Samson Agonistes, edited with introduction and notes by J. CHURTON COLLINS. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 1–10, Text pp. 11–64, Notes &c. pp. 65–94. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Milton's Areopagitica, edited with introduction and notes by J. W. HALES. New edition, 1904. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xlvi, Text pp. 1–58, Notes &c. pp. 59–160. 3s.

EDWARD HYDE, Earl of Clarendon, born in Wilts, 1609, d. 1674

Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, Book VI, edited by T. ARNOLD, With a map and plan. Second edition, 1894. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 246, Notes &c. pp. 247–332. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections from Clarendon, being Characters and Episodes of the Great Rebellion selected from the History and Autobiography, and edited with short notes by G. D. BOYLE. 1889. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi, 368. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Clarendon: War Pictures from the History, selected and arranged by R. J. MACKENZIE. 1912. With twelve illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 276. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

ABRAHAM COWLEY, b. London, 1618, d. 1677

Cowley's Essays and other Prose writings, Prefaces, Visions and Prophecies, Essays, &c., an exact reprint of the first editions, with some facsimile title-pages, edited, with introduction and notes, by A. B. GOUGH. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxx, Text pp. 1–224, Notes &c. pp. 225–276. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sir WILLIAM TEMPLE, b. London 1628, d. 1698

Temple's Essays on Ancient and Modern Learning and on Poetry, edited by J. E. SPINGARN. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. vi, Text pp. 79, Notes &c. pp. 80–88. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JOHN BUNYAN, b. Elstow, Beds., 1628, d. 1688

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress with **Grace Abounding,** and a Relation of his Imprisonment, edited, with biographical introduction and notes, by E. VENABLES. Second edition by MABEL PEACOCK. 1900. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xliv, Text pp. 430, Notes pp. 431–500. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Pilgrim's Progress. The Two Parts, with a biographical introduction (pp. 38) by EDMUND VENABLES, revised by MABEL PEACOCK, a new index (pp. 11), and with twenty-five illustrations from drawings by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK published for the first time (1904). The text is, in all essential points, that of the second edition (1678) of the first part, and the first edition (1684) of the second part. Pp. xlvi, 382. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Part I of the above. With the introduction and notes of E. VENABLES and M. PEACOCK. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 226 (Text 150). 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bunyan's Holy War and **The Heavenly Footman,** edited by M. PEACOCK. 1892. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xlii, Text pp. 300, Notes &c. pp. 301–62. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JOHN DRYDEN, b. in Northants, 1631, d. 1700

The Oxford Dryden, being, with the exception of the plays and the translation of Virgil, the complete poetical works, edited in one volume by JOHN SARGEAUNT. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Dryden: Selections (Prose and Verse), edited by G. E. HADOW. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 192. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dryden: Selections (Verse), edited by W. D. CHRISTIE. Fifth edition, revised by C. H. FIRTH. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. lx, Text pp. 222, Notes &c. pp. 223–312. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—Upon the death of Cromwell, Astræa Redux, Annus Mirabilis, Absalom and Achitophel, Religio Laici, and the Hind and the Panther.

Dryden's Absalom and Achitophel, edited by W. D. CHRISTIE. Fifth edition, revised by C. H. FIRTH. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. lx, Text pp. 83–115, Notes &c. pp. 260–312. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

For other editions and works upon the authors contained in this list, see the Index.

Dryden's Annus Mirabilis, edited by W. D. CHRISTIE, with an introduction by F. PAGE. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 46, Notes &c. pp. 47–64, paper cover. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy, edited with notes by T. ARNOLD. Third edition, revised by W. T. ARNOLD. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 128, Notes &c. pp. 129–80. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JOHN LOCKE, b. in Somerset 1632, d. 1704

Locke's Conduct of the Understanding, edited by T. FOWLER. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 104, Notes &c. pp. 105–36. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

DANIEL DEFOE, b. London 1661, d. 1731

Defoe's Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, together with The Farther Adventures, by DANIEL DEFOE. With facsimile title-pages, illustration and map from the first editions, fourteen other full-page illustrations from STOTHARD, CRUIKSHANK, and an old print; and thirty-seven other illustrations in the text, by CRUIKSHANK. Pp. viii, 560. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, Part I, edited by A. C. LIDDELL. With twenty-nine illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 286, Notes &c. pp. 287–332. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JONATHAN SWIFT, b. Dublin 1667, d. 1745

Swift: Selections, edited by Sir H. CRAIK. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Life, &c. Introduction pp. 1–38, Text pp. 39–360, Notes pp. 361–476, Text pp. 1–406, Notes &c. pp. 407–88. 7s. 6d. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Swift's Battle of the Books. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Life pp. 38, Text pp. 195–228, Notes &c. pp. 419–436. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Swift's Gulliver's Travels, edited by A. B. GOUGH. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 450. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Swift's Gulliver's Travels, A Tale of a Tub, and **The Battle of the Books,** by JONATHAN SWIFT. The text is unexpurgated and that of Gulliver has been corrected by the interleaved copy of the first edition, which contains Swift's own corrections copied by his friend Charles Ford, in the Forster Collection at South Kensington. In preparation. From 2s. net. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Swift's Conduct of the Allies. Edited with Introduction and Notes by C. B. WHEELER. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xlx + 118, with two maps. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sir RICHARD STEELE, b. Dublin 1671, d. 1729

Steele: Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian, edited by AUSTIN DOBSON. With a portrait. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. lii, Text pp. 448, Notes &c. pp. 449–504. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Steele's Coverley Papers from the Spectator with those of Addison and Budgell. See below.

JOSEPH ADDISON, b. in Wilts 1672, d. 1719

Addison: Selections from the Spectator, edited by T. ARNOLD. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 474, Notes &c. pp. 475–528. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Essays on Addison, being twelve of his essays with Essays on Addison by Macaulay and Thackeray, edited by G. E. HADOW. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii, 152. 2s.

The same, enlarged by the addition of Johnson's Life of Addison. 1916. Pp. lxiv + 152. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Addison's Coverley Papers from the Spectator, edited with those of Steele and Budgell by O. M. MYERS. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 136, Notes &c. pp. 137–80. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

ALEXANDER POPE, b. London 1688, d. 1744

Pope's Essay on Criticism, edited with introduction and notes by JOHN SARGEAUNT. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 1–33, Notes &c. pp. 34–64. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

With the Rape of the Lock, edited by G. HOLDEN. 3s. 6d. net.

Pope's Essay on Man, edited with introduction and notes by MARK PATTISON. Sixth edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 1–24, Text pp. 25–72, Notes &c. pp. 73–122. Boards, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pope's Rape of the Lock, edited with introduction and notes by GEORGE HOLDEN. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. 1–34, Text pp. 35–62, Notes &c. pp. 63–102. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also copies on fcap 4to paper, with portraits of Pope, Francis Perkins of Upton, and Arabella Fermor. 10s. 6d. net.

The crown 8vo edition, with the Essay on Criticism ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), edited by J. SARGEAUNT. 3s. 6d. net.

Pope's Satires and Epistles, edited with introduction and notes by MARK PATTISON. Fourth edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 1–22, Text pp. 23–102, Notes &c. pp. 103–64. Boards, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JAMES THOMSON, b. Ednam in Scotland 1700, d. 1748

The Oxford Thomson, the poetical works in one volume, edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Thomson's Seasons and Castle of Indolence, edited with introduction and notes by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 30, Text pp. 31–240, Notes &c. pp. 241–436. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also the Castle of Indolence separately, Introduction pp. 20, Text pp. 74, Notes &c. pp. 75–110. Boards, 1s. 6d.

SAMUEL JOHNSON, b. Lichfield 1709, d. 1784

Johnson's Vanity of Human Wishes, edited with introduction and notes by E. J. PAYNE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. iv, 24. Paper cover, 4d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Johnson's Rasselas, edited with introduction and notes by G. BIRKBECK HILL. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction, life, &c., pp. 1–34, Text pp. 35–158, Notes pp. 159–204. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Johnson's Life of Milton, edited with introduction and notes by C. H. FIRTH. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 1–82; Notes pp. 83–144. Cloth 2s., paper boards 1s. 6d.

With The Vanity of Human Wishes, edited by E. J. PAYNE. Paper boards, 1s. 9d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Johnson's Lives of Dryden and Pope, edited with introduction and notes by A. MILNES. Second edition, revised. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 1–258, Notes pp. 259–326. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also separately, paper boards, The Life of Dryden. 1s. 6d.

The two lives with Rasselas, edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL, together 4s. 6d.

Johnson's Life of Addison, see Essays on Addison, p. 197.

THOMAS GRAY, b. London 1716, d. 1771

The Oxford Gray and Collins, the poetical works of the two poets in one volume, those of Gray edited by A. L. POOLE, those of Collins by C. STONE. In preparation. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Gray's Poems 1768, reprinted in type facsimile and edited with introduction and notes by A. F. BELL. 1915. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. 244. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gray: Selections edited by EDMUND GOSSE with additional notes by F. WATSON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. viii, Life and Poems pp. 26, Text pp. 27–88, Notes pp. 89–156. Boards, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

OLIVER GOLDSMITH, b. Longford, Ireland, 1728, d. 1774

The Oxford Goldsmith, the poems in one volume, edited by AUSTIN DOBSON. From 2s. net. See pp. 178 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Goldsmith's Plays, together with The Vicar of Wakefield. Edited by C. E. DOBLE, with the assistance of G. OSTLER, with a glossarial index (pp. 71), including many illustrative quotations from Goldsmith's miscellaneous prose works, and notes, bibliographical and textual (pp. 33). The Vicar of Wakefield is reprinted from the second edition, the more important variants in the first edition being given among the notes. With a half-tone portrait after Sir Joshua Reynolds, thirty-two illustrations to The Vicar by MULREADY, and thirteen other illustrations from earlier sources. Pp. viii, 520. From 2s. net. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Goldsmith's Bee and other Prose Essays, together with his Life of Nash. This volume comprises the original prose in The Bee, 1759, so far as this was not reprinted in the publication next mentioned; Essays, second edition, 1766, omitting two essays in verse; eight essays first collected in the posthumous edition of 1798; The Life of Richard Nash, 1762; and a third essay on Beau Tibbs from The Citizen of the World, to complete the two given in the essays. With a half-tone portrait from the painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds, and three type-facsimile title-pages. Pp. vi, 416. From 2s. net. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Goldsmith's Poems, selected and edited with introduction and notes by AUSTIN DOBSON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 1–34, Text pp. 35–126, Notes pp. 127–214. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goldsmith's Deserted Village, edited with introduction and notes by G. G. WHISKARD. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 1–16, Notes pp. 17–24. Paper cover, 6d. Text only, 2d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goldsmith's Traveller, edited with introduction and notes by G. BIRKBECK HILL. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xiv, Text pp. 1–18, Notes pp. 19–54. Boards, 1s.

The Deserted Village, Traveller, and Byron's Childe Harold III edited by H. F. TOZER, together 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, edited with introduction and notes by J. L. STEIN. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 1–256, Notes pp. 257–72. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goldsmith's She Stoops to Conquer, edited with introduction and notes by A. F. M. CHATWIN. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xiv, Text pp. 1–88, Notes pp. 89–100. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goldsmith's Good Natur'd Man, edited with introduction and notes by G. G. WHISKARD. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 1–84, Notes pp. 85–96. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Good Natur'd Man, with Sheridan's Rivals edited by T. BALSTON. Boards, 3s. 6d.

EDMUND BURKE, b. Dublin 1730, d. 1797

Burke, Selections, edited by E. J. PAYNE. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$).

Vol. I: Thoughts on the Present Discontents: the Two Speeches on America with additions and corrections. Introduction pp. lxiv, Text pp. 234, Notes pp. 235–328. 4s. 6d.
Separately:
Thoughts on the Present Discontents. Introduction pp. lxiv, Text pp. 92, Notes pp. 235–281. 2s. 6d.
American Taxation. Introduction pp. lxiv, Text pp. 93–160, Notes pp. 281–306. 2s. 6d.
Conciliation with the Colonies. Introduction pp. lxiv, Text pp. 161–234, Notes pp. 307–28. 2s. 6d.

Vol. II: Reflections on the French Revolution. Introduction pp. lxxii, Text pp. 294, Notes pp. 295–384. 5s.

Vol. III: Letters on the proposed Regicide Peace. Introduction pp. lii, Text pp. 352, Notes pp. 353–84. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

POEMS,

CHIEFLY IN THE

SCOTTISH DIALECT,

BY

ROBERT BURNS.

THE Simple Bard, unbroke by rules of Art,
He pours the wild effusions of the heart:
And if inspir'd, 'tis Nature's pow'rs inspire;
Her's all the melting thrill, and her's the kindling fire.

ANONYMOUS.

KILMARNOCK:
PRINTED BY JOHN WILSON.

M,DCC,LXXXVI.

WILLIAM COWPER, b. Great Berkhampstead, Herts, 1731, d. 1800

The Oxford Cowper, the Poetical works in one volume, edited by H. S. MILFORD. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Cowper, Selections, edited by H. T. GRIFFITH. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$).

Vol. I: Didactic Poems of 1782, with some minor pieces, 1779–83, including The Nightingale and the Glowworm, The Doves, Friendship, Boadicea, The Loss of the Royal George, John Gilpin, Epitaph on a Hare, &c. Introduction pp. lvii, Text pp. 200, Notes pp. 201–46. 3s.

Vol. II: The Task with Tirocinium and some minor poems, 1784–99, including Gratitude, The Dog and the Water Lily, On the Receipt of my Mother's Picture, Yardley Oak, The Retired Cat, &c. Third edition. Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 220, Notes pp. 221–84. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cowper's Letters, edited by E. V. LUCAS, notes by M. L. MILFORD. Pott 8vo (6×4). Introduction pp. xxxviii, Text pp. 512, Notes pp. 513–56. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

RICHARD BRINSLEY BUTLER SHERIDAN, b. Dublin 1751, d. 1816

Sheridan's Dramatic Works Complete, with his Verses to the memory of David Garrick. With an introduction (pp. 12) and notes (pp. 20) by JOSEPH KNIGHT, a list of principal dates in the life of Sheridan (pp. 3), a half-tone portrait from the crayon drawing by John Russell, a facsimile letter of Sheridan's, and thirteen other illustrations and facsimiles from contemporary sources. Pp. xx, 490. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Sheridan's Rivals, edited by T. BALSTON. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 92, Notes pp. 93–110. 1s. 6d. net.

The Rivals with Goldsmith's Good Natur'd Man (edited by G. G. WHISKARD). Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 110 + 96. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JAMES BOSWELL, b. Auchinleck 1740, d. 1795

Boswell's Life of Johnson. In two volumes. The text followed is that of the third edition (1799), issued under the superintendence of EDMUND MALONE, with foot-notes by BOSWELL and MALONE. With two half-tone portraits after paintings by Sir Joshua Reynolds, facsimiles of the title-page of 1799 and of the Round Robin, and a full index (p. 48). Pp. 686, 708. From 2s. net each. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

GEORGE CRABBE, b. Aldborough 1754, d. 1833

The Oxford Crabbe, being the works published by the Poet and left ready for publication, with Juvenilia and other poems, now reprinted from his son's edition, edited by A. J. and R. M. CARLYLE. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

WILLIAM BLAKE, b. London 1757, d. 1827

The Oxford Blake, edited by JOHN SAMPSON, in one volume. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

ROBERT BURNS, b. Ayr 1759, d. 1796

The Oxford Burns, the complete poetical works, edited in one volume by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. From 2s. net. See pp. 177, 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Burns, Poems published in 1786, being the Kilmarnock Burns reprinted in type facsimile in the Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry, now issued with introduction and notes by M. S. CLEGHORN. Fcap 8vo (7×5). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 235, the original Glossary pp. 236–40, Notes &c. pp. 241–80. 3s. 6d. net. Text only, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Burns, Selections, edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text 186, Notes 187–292. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

For the Library editions of Boswell's Johnson by Birkbeck Hill, see p. 169. For the Oxford editions of the Waverley Novels, see p. 184. See also the General Index for other editions and works relating to the authors contained in this list.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, b. Cockermouth 1770, d. 1850

The Oxford Wordsworth, the complete poetical works, edited in one volume by T. HUTCHINSON. From 2s. net. See pp. 177, 188.
Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.

Wordsworth's Poems in Two Volumes of 1807, reprinted in type-facsimile edited with introduction and notes by HELEN DARBISHIRE. 1914. Fcap 8vo (7×5). Introduction pp. lii, Text pp. 344, Notes &c. pp. 345–470. 4s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Lyrical Ballads, 1798, edited by H. LITTLEDALE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 210, Notes &c. pp. 211–52. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The White Doe of Rylstone, and other Poems, edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 8, Text pp. 9–100, Notes pp. 101–112. 2s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

Sir WALTER SCOTT, b. Edinburgh 1771, d. 1832

Scott's Waverley Novels, with introductions, notes, and glossaries. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). 2s. each.

Fortunes of Nigel, edited by S. V. MAKOWER. With fifty-two illustrations. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 546, Notes &c. pp. 547–640.

Guy Mannering, edited by A. D. INNES. With seventy-three illustrations. Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 538, Notes &c. pp. 539–76.

Ivanhoe, edited by C. E. THEODOSIUS. Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 450, Notes &c. pp. 451–92.

Kenilworth, edited by A. D. INNES. With forty-six illustrations. Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 532, Notes &c. pp. 533–68.

The Legend of Montrose, edited by G. S. GORDON. With a map. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 218, Notes &c. pp. 219–32.

Old Mortality, edited by H. B. GEORGE. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 422, Notes &c. pp. 423–32.

Quentin Durward, edited by P. F. WILLERT. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 468, Notes &c. pp. 469–80.

Rob Roy, edited by R. S. RAIT. With forty illustrations. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 478, Notes &c. pp. 479–92.

The Talisman, edited by H. B. GEORGE. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 458, Notes &c. pp. 459–72.

Waverley, edited by A. D. INNES. With fifty illustrations. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 528, Notes &c. pp. 529–68.

Woodstock, edited by F. S. C. BRIDGE. With sixty-three illustrations. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 578, Notes &c. pp. 579–612. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Under the general Editorship of C. B. WHEELER
With Introductions, Notes and Glossaries. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$)

The Antiquary, edited by F. A. CAVENAGH. With fifty-two illustrations. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 498, Notes &c. pp. 499–578.

Rob Roy, edited by C. B. WHEELER. With two maps and thirty-four illustrations. Introduction pp. lxxxviii, Text pp. 478, Notes &c. pp. 479–538. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scottish Selections from the Waverley Novels, with explanatory lists of Scottish Words for use in Schools, by J. K. CRAIGIE. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 214. 1s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Oxford Scott, the complete poetical works edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. From 2s. net. See pp. 177, 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

The Lay of the Last Minstrel, edited by W. MINTO. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 22, Text pp. 23–118, Notes &c. pp. 119–88. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. Introduction and Canto I. Paper cover, 6d.

The Lady of the Lake, edited by W. MINTO. With a map. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 20, Text pp. 21–174, Notes &c. pp. 175–244.

Lord of the Isles, edited by T. BAYNE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 138, Notes &c. pp. 139–246. Cloth, 2s.; boards, 1s. 6d.

Marmion, edited by T. BAYNE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 186, Notes &c. pp. 187–300. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE, b. Devon 1772, d. 1834

The Oxford Coleridge, the Poetical Works with the dramas (Oxford Poets), from 3s. 6d. net. The Poetical Works without the dramas (Standard Authors), from 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, edited by M. A. KEELING. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 1–16, Text pp. 17–46, Notes &c. pp. 47–56. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Coleridge and Wordsworth's Lyrical Ballads, 1798, edited by H. LITTLEDALE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 210, Notes &c. pp. 211–52. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Coleridge's Poems of Nature and Romance (1794–1807), edited by M. A. KEELING. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$). Introduction pp. 52, Text pp. 53–172, Notes &c. pp. 173–248. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Coleridge's Table-Talk, as edited by his nephew H. N. COLERIDGE (the text being a conflation of the first two editions, 1835 and 1836), together with Coleridge's contributions to Southey's Omniana (1812), and the Table-Talk in Allsop's Recollections of S. T. Coleridge (1836). With an essay on Coleridge as a talker, by COVENTRY PATMORE, hitherto anonymous and now first reprinted; and an index (pp. 8). Pp. xii, 500. From 2s. net. See p. 188. In the press. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

ROBERT SOUTHEY, b. Bristol 1774, d. 1843

The Oxford Southey, selected poetical works edited by M. H. FITZGERALD. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Southey's Life of Nelson, with Nelson's Memoir of his Services, written by himself (pp. 9); a half-tone portrait of Nelson from a print dated 1827, and another from a woodcut by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, three maps, four plans of battles, and fifteen other illustrations. Pp. viii, 312. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Southey's Life of Nelson, edited by H. B. BUTLER. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 310, Notes &c. pp. 311–46. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JANE AUSTEN, b. Hampshire 1775, d. 1817

Jane Austen's Pride and Prejudice, edited by K. METCALFE. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 388, Notes &c. pp. 389–404. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CHARLES LAMB, b. London 1775, d. 1834

The Oxford Lamb, being the works in Prose and Verse of Charles and Mary Lamb. In two volumes, the first containing Miscellaneous Prose, 1798–1834, Elia, and The Last Essays of Elia; the second volume containing the Tales from Shakespeare, The Adventures of Ulysses, Mrs. Leicester's School, Poetry for Children, Poems, and Plays. The whole edited by THOMAS HUTCHINSON, with a bibliographical list of the published writings of Charles and Mary Lamb (pp. 23), a note on the growth of the body of collected works (pp. 9), bibliographical notes, variant readings, editor's notes (pp. 46), and an appendix (pp. 30) mostly of pieces conjecturally attributed to Charles or Mary Lamb. With indexes of titles in each volume, and an index of first lines of the Poems in Vol. II. Pp. xlviii, 864; xii, 858. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Tales from Shakespeare, by CHARLES and MARY LAMB. With sixteen half-tone illustrations selected from the Boydell engravings after Romney, Fuseli, Angelica Kauffmann, Northcote, and others. Pp. viii, 374. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Lamb's Essays of Elia, edited by O. C. WILLIAMS. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 188, Notes pp. 189–240. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR, b. Warwickshire 1775, d. 1864

Imaginary Conversations, by LANDOR, selected and edited with introduction and notes by F. A. CAVENAGH. 1914. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 266 (Text 176). 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THOMAS CAMPBELL, b. Glasgow 1777, d. 1844

The Oxford Campbell, the complete Poetical Works in one volume, edited by J. L. ROBERTSON. From 2s. net. See pp. 177, 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming, edited by H. M. FITZGIBBON. Second edition revised. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 1–18, Text pp. 19–48, Notes pp. 49–84. Boards, 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THOMAS MOORE, b. Dublin 1779, d. 1852

The Oxford Moore, the Poetical Works, edited in one volume by A. D. GODLEY. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

WASHINGTON IRVING, b. New York 1783, d. 1859

Washington Irving's Sketch Book, edited by T. BALSTON. Pott 8vo (6×4). Preface pp. 1–8, Text pp. 9–458, Notes pp. 459–544. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

THOMAS DE QUINCEY, b. Manchester 1785, d. 1859

De Quincey's Spanish Military Nun and **Revolt of the Tartars,** edited by V. H. COLLINS. With two maps. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 144, Notes pp. 145–64. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

GEORGE NOEL GORDON, Lord Byron, b. London 1788, d. 1824

The Oxford Byron, the Poetical Works in one volume. From 2s. net. See pp. 177, 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Byron's Childe Harold, edited by H. F. TOZER. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction &c. pp. 52, Text pp. 53–190, Notes pp. 191–336. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also separately. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$):—

Cantos I–II. Introduction &c. pp. 1–52, Text pp. 53–108, Notes pp. 109–256. 1s. 8d.
Cantos III–IV. Introduction &c. pp. 1–48, Text pp. 108–90, Notes pp. 191–336. 1s. 8d.
Canto III. Introduction &c. pp. 1–48, Text pp. 108–38, Notes pp. 255–286. 1s. 3d.
Canto IV. Introduction &c. pp. 1–48, Text pp. 139–90, Notes pp. 285–336. 1s. 3d.
Canto III, with Goldsmith's Traveller (edited by HILL), and Deserted Village (edited by WHISKARD). 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY, b. Sussex 1792, d. 1822

The Oxford Shelley, the Poetical Works, edited in one volume by T. HUTCHINSON. From 2s. net. See pp. 177, 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Shelley's Adonais, edited by W. M. ROSSETTI and A. O. PRICKARD. Second edition. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. 73, Text pp. 74–95, Notes &c. pp. 96–168. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shelley's Prometheus Unbound and other Poems, 1820, edited by A. M. D. HUGHES. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 160, Notes pp. 161–224. 3s. 6d. net. Text only, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JAMES GIBSON LOCKHART, b. Cambusnethan 1794, d. 1854

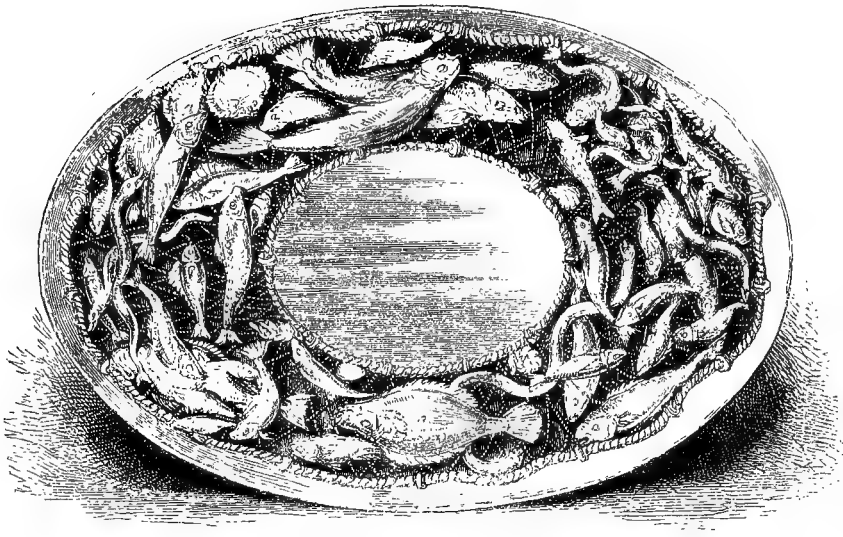
Lockhart's History of Napoleon Buonaparte, with an introduction (pp. 8), critical and corrective of Lockhart, by J. HOLLAND ROSE, Litt.D., and an Index (pp. 29). Pp. xx, 540. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

FELICIA DOROTHEA HEMANS, b. Liverpool 1794, d. 1835

Hemans's Poetical Works, omitting only the dramas and some translations. With a half-tone portrait, and indexes of titles and first lines. Pp. xvi, 772. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT, b. Cummington, U.S.A., 1794, d. 1878

Bryant's Poems, with a list of chief dates in Bryant's life and literary career (pp. 5), notes by the author (pp. 14), and indexes of titles and first lines. Pp. xiv, 372. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*



From SCOTT'S *Fortunes of Nigel*

JOHN KEATS, b. London 1796, d. 1821

The Oxford Keats, the Poetical Works, edited in one volume by H. BUXTON FORMAN. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Keats's Poems of 1820, edited by M. ROBERTSON. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 200, Notes pp. 201–56. 3s. 6d. net. Text only, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Keats's Odes, Lyrics, and Sonnets. Edited with Introduction and Notes by M. (ROBERTSON) HILLS. 1916. A companion volume to 'Poems of 1820'. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$), pp. 152. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Keats's Odes, edited by A. C. DOWNER. With illustrations. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. 104. *Out of print.* *At the Clarendon Press.*

Keats's Hyperion, edited, with Introduction and Notes, incorporating the greater part of those of the late W. T. ARNOLD, and appendixes, by M. ROBERTSON. 1914. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 134 (Text 58). 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Keats's Isabella. With an Introduction by Sir A. T. QUILLER-COUCH and Notes by M. ROBERTSON. 1914. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 16. Paper cover, 9d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THOMAS CARLYLE, b. 1795, d. 1881

Carlyle's Lectures on Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History, edited by P. C. PARR. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 222, Notes pp. 223–56. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Carlyle's Sartor Resartus, edited by P. C. PARR. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xl, Text pp. 214, Notes &c. pp. 215–84. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Carlyle's Frederick the Great, abridged and edited by A. M. D. HUGHES. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction, pp. xxxii, Text, pp. 326, Notes, pp. 327–76. With seven maps and plans. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY, Lord Macaulay, b. in Leicestershire 1800, d. 1859

Macaulay's Historical Essays contributed to the Edinburgh Review, 1828-44. Burleigh and his Times, Von Ranke's History of the Popes, Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden, Mackintosh's History of the Revolution in England, The War of the Succession in Spain, Frederic the Great, Hallam's Constitutional History, the Earl of Chatham (two essays), Clive, Warren Hastings, Lord Holland, the Civil Disabilities of the Jews, and Gladstone on Church and State. With an Index (pp. 29), and a half-tone portrait from the painting by Sir F. GRANT. Pp. vi, 822. From 2s. net. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Macaulay's Literary Essays contributed to the Edinburgh Review, 1825-43, being essays on Machiavelli, Bacon, Milton, Bunyan, Leigh Hunt's Dramatists of the Restoration, Sir William Temple, Addison, Boswell's Johnson, Horace Walpole, Madame d'Arblay, Southey's Colloquies on Society, Moore's Life of Byron, and Robert Montgomery's Poems. With an Index (pp. 24), and a half-tone portrait from a painting by J. PARTRIDGE. Pp. vi, 702. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, Ivry, and the Armada, edited by P. C. PARR. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 80, Notes, Prefaces &c. pp. 81-156. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's History of England, Chapter III, edited by A. L. BOWLEY. With four maps. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 142, Notes &c. pp. 143-72. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Essay on Addison, edited by G. E. HADOW. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text and Notes pp. 96. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Essay on Addison with Thackeray's Essay and twelve Essays by Addison, edited by G. E. HADOW. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii + 152. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The same, with the addition of Johnson's Life of Addison. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lxiv + 152. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Essay on Bacon, edited by H. WHYTE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxxiv, Text pp. 140, Notes pp. 141-260. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Essay on Clive, edited by V. A. SMITH. With two maps. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 1-6, Text pp. 7-96, Notes &c. pp. 97-116. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Essay on Frederick the Great, edited by C. T. ATKINSON. With a map. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 88, Notes pp. 89-114. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Essay on Warren Hastings, edited by V. A. SMITH. With a map. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 1-4, Text pp. 5-128, Notes &c. pp. 129-60. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Essay on Milton, edited by P. T. CRESWELL. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 60, Notes pp. 61-92. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Essays on William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, edited by P. GUEDALLA, as below, the two Essays together, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The First Essay, 1834. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 1-52, Notes pp. 53-64. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Second Essay, 1844 (the narrative from the death of George the Second). Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xiv, Text pp. 98, Notes pp. 99-118. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's War of the Succession in Spain, edited by C. T. ATKINSON. With a map. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 60, Notes pp. 61-84. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Life of Bunyan, edited by E. MAXWELL. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 20, Notes pp. 21-8. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Macaulay's Life of Goldsmith, edited by C. B. WHEELER. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 22, Notes pp. 23-30. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The above lives of Bunyan and Goldsmith together, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, b. London 1801, d. 1890

Newman's Poems, being The Dream of Gerontius and other Poems, including The Dream of Gerontius (1865), Verses (1868), and Poems from Lyra Apostolica, 1836, not reprinted in Verses, 1868. With a half-tone portrait from the drawing by W. RICHMOND, and indexes of titles and first lines. Pp. xii, 278. From 2s. net. See p. 188.
Oxford Standard Authors.

Newman and Kingsley: John Henry Newman's Apologia pro Vita sua, preceded by Newman's and Charles Kingsley's pamphlets, with an Introduction by the late WILFRID WARD (pp. 26), including the two appendixes (pp. 8) written by Newman for the French translation of 1866. The two versions of the Apologia (1864 and 1865) are so presented that both texts may be read from the same page, the new matter added in 1865 being given in an appendix (pp. 50), and some other interesting variations subsequent to 1870 are shown in the foot-notes, by kind permission of the Newman Trustees and of Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co. With a half-tone portrait from a drawing made by W. RICHMOND in 1844. Pp. xxxii, 528. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

GEORGE BORROW, b. 1803, d. 1881

Lavengro, The Scholar, the Gipsy, the Priest, by GEORGE BORROW. World's Classics edition, with Notes by E. MAXWELL. 1914. (6 × 4), pp. 722 (Text 630). 2s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE, b. Salem, Massachusetts, 1804, d. 1864

Hawthorne's Wonder Book and **Tanglewood Tales,** with eight illustrations in colours by W. E. WEBSTER and T. H. ROBINSON. Pp. viii, 440. From 2s. net.
Oxford Standard Authors.

Hawthorne's Wonder Book and **Tanglewood Tales,** edited with introduction and notes by CYRIL MAYNE. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 494 (Text 440), with eight full-page illustrations in colour. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

EDWARD GEORGE BULWER-LYTTON, Lord Lytton, b. in Norfolk 1805, d. 1873

Lytton's Last of the Barons, with a half-tone portrait from the painting by H. W. PICKERSGILL, R.A. Pp. viii, 664. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Lytton's Last of the Barons, edited by F. C. ROMILLY. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. iv, Text pp. 664, Notes &c. pp. 665-736. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW, b. 1807, d. 1882

The Oxford Longfellow, the Poetical Works in one volume. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Longfellow's Evangeline, A Tale of Acadie, edited with introduction and notes by A. B. GOUGH. 1915. Pott 8vo (6 × 4), pp. 152. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Longfellow's Evangeline, edited by A. B. GOUGH, with **Hiawatha,** edited by A. F. SCHUSTER. 1915. Pott 8vo (6 × 4), pp. 334. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Longfellow's Hiawatha, edited with introduction and notes by A. F. SCHUSTER. Pott 8vo (6 × 4), pp. xii, 172. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

ALFRED TENNYSON, Lord Tennyson, b. Somersby, Lincs., 1809, d. 1892

Tennyson's Poems, 1829–1868, with an introduction by T. H. WARREN. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Tennyson's Poems of 1842, reprinted in type-facsimile and edited by A. M. D. HUGHES. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 288, Notes &c. pp. 289–432. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tennyson's Coming of Arthur and Passing of Arthur, edited by C. B. WHEELER. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$). Introduction pp. 1–4, Text pp. 5–28, Notes &c. pp. 29–44. Paper cover, 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tennyson's Shorter Poems and Lyrics, 1833–42 (The Lady of Shalott and other Poems), edited by B. MULLINER. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 106, Notes &c. pp. 107–26. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tennyson's Shorter Poems and Lyrics, English Idylls, and other Poems, edited by B. MULLINER, together, 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

From *Poems of Tennyson, 1830–1870* (illustrated edition)

See p. 182

Tennyson's English Idylls and other Poems, 1842-55, edited by B. MULLINER, Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 151, Notes &c. pp. 152-76. 2s.
At the Clarendon Press.

Tennyson's Enid, edited by C. B. WHEELER. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 46, Notes &c. pp. 47-56. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

With the Coming of Arthur and Passing of Arthur, edited by C. B. WHEELER. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Cloth, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tennyson's Enoch Arden, edited by H. MARWICK. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. 1-14, Text pp. 15-38, Notes &c. pp. 39-44. Paper cover, 1s.
At the Clarendon Press.

Tennyson's Oenone and Lotos-Eaters, edited by F. A. CAVENAGH. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. 1-8, Text pp. 9-16, Notes &c. pp. 17-24. Introduction pp. 1-4, Text pp. 5-9, Notes &c. pp. 10-12. Paper cover, 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tennyson's Princess, edited by H. ALLSOPP. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 85, Notes &c. pp. 86-116. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

With Shorter Poems and Lyrics (edited by B. MULLINER). 3s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

Tennyson, Selected Poems, being the Lotos-Eaters, Ulysses, Death of the Duke of Wellington, and the Coming and Passing of Arthur, edited with introduction and notes by C. B. WHEELER and F. A. CAVENAGH. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 102. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

EDWARD CREASY, b. Bexley, Kent, 1812, d. 1878

Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. With twelve maps and plans, introduction (pp. 9) by H. W. C. DAVIS, and index (pp. 18). Pp. xxviii, 472. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING, b. 1809, d. 1861

The Oxford Barrett Browning, the Poetical Works complete in one volume. From 2s. net. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

ELIZABETH C. STEVENSON, Mrs. GASKELL, b. Chelsea, 1810, d. 1866

For her Complete Works, see the World's Classics, p. 222

Cranford, the Cage at Cranford, the Moorland Cottage. By ELIZABETH C. GASKELL, with an introduction by CLEMENT SHORTER, and notes to Cranford by E. LIMOUZIN. 1916. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. xvi + 332 (text), 333-68 (notes and index). 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

ALEXANDER WILLIAM KINGLAKE, b. 1811

Kinglake's Eothen, edited with introduction by D. G. HOGARTH, and notes by V. H. COLLINS. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). With a map and frontispiece. Introduction pp. xxi, Text pp. 280, Notes &c. pp. 281-304. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY, b. 1811, d. 1863

The Oxford Thackeray, with an introduction by G. SAINTSBURY. See p. 184.
Oxford University Press, London.

Thackeray's English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. 1811-1863. Edited by C. B. WHEELER. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 248, Notes &c. pp. 249-316. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Thackeray's History of Henry Esmond, edited by T. C. SNOW and W. SNOW, with an introduction by G. SAINTSBURY. Second edition. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 463, Notes &c. pp. 464-600. 2s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Thackeray's Virginians, with an introduction by G. SAINTSBURY and notes by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. With fifty illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxx, Text pp. 1002, Notes &c. pp. 1003-54. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Thackeray and Macaulay. Essays on Addison. See p. 206.

CHARLES DICKENS, b. 1812, d. 1870

David Copperfield, with forty illustrations by 'Phiz'. Edited with an introduction and notes by E. KIBBLEWHITE. 1916. Fcap. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 1044. 2s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Oxford Dickens. See pp. 185-7.

ROBERT BROWNING, b. 1812, d. 1889

Browning's Poems, 1833–1868, in one volume. From 2s. net. See pp. 177, 188.
Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.

Browning's Men and Women (1855), edited by G. E. HADOW. Fcap 8vo (7×5), Introduction pp. xxii, Text pp. 318, Notes &c. pp. 319–50. 3s. 6d. net.
Text only, type-facsimile of the original edition. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Browning's Strafford, edited by H. B. GEORGE. Crown 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 84, Notes &c. pp. 85–90. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CHARLES READE, b. 1814, d. 1884

Reade's Cloister and the Hearth, A Tale of the Middle Ages, by CHARLES READE. With fourteen illustrations made by Charles Keene for 'A Good Fight' see p. 175, the shorter first form of the story, together with six new illustrations by M. SANKEY. Pp. vi, 696. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Reade's Cloister and the Hearth, a Tale of the Middle Ages. With twenty illustrations as above. Edited with introduction pp. xiv, and notes, pp. 697–774, by C. B. WHEELER. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 774. 3s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

CHARLES KINGSLEY, b. 1819, d. 1875

Kingsley's Poems, 1848–1870, including The Saint's Tragedy, 1848, with the Preface by F. D. MAURICE and the author's Introduction and Notes: Andromeda and other Poems, 1858; Songs from The Water-Babies, 1862; and Miscellaneous Poems, 1848–70. With a half-tone portrait from a drawing by W. S. HUNT, and indexes of titles and first lines. Pp. viii, 348. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Kingsley's Hereward the Wake, Last of the English. With thirteen illustrations by PAUL GRAY from *Good Words*, 1865, and a half-tone portrait. Pp. viii, 448. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Kingsley's Hereward the Wake, edited by A. D. INNES. With fifteen illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 448, Notes &c. pp. 449–78. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Kingsley's Heroes, or Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. With eight illustrations in colours after drawings by the author. Pp. xvi, 176. From 2s. net. See p. 188.
Oxford Standard Authors.

Kingsley's Heroes, edited by C. MAYNE. With eight illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 176, Notes &c. pp. 177–202. 2s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

Kingsley's Hypatia, or New Foes with an Old Face. With eight line engravings from drawings by BYAM SHAW. Pp. xvi, 460. From 2s. net. See p. 188.
Oxford Standard Authors.

Kingsley's Water-Babies, slightly abridged and edited by J. HORACE-SMITH and M. L. MILFORD. With five illustrations and forty-five figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. x, Text pp. 182, Notes &c. pp. 183–238. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Kingsley's Westward Ho! or The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight, of Burrough, in the county of Devon, in the reign of Her most glorious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth. Rendered into Modern English by CHARLES KINGSLEY. With a map from *The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake*, 1628, and eleven other half-tone illustrations, all from early sources. Pp. viii, 594. From 2s. net. See p. 188.
Oxford Standard Authors.

Kingsley's Westward Ho! edited by A. D. INNES. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 594, Notes &c. pp. 595–610. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, b. Boston, U.S.A., 1819, d. 1891

Lowell's Poems, 1839–1888, in one volume. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Lowell's Fireside Travels, with an introduction by E. V. LUCAS and notes by F. A. CAVENAGH. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 270 (Text 184). 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JOHN RUSKIN, b. London 1819, d. 1900

Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, with introduction and notes by G. G. WHISKARD. Pott 8vo (6×4). Introduction pp. xxvi, Text pp. 124, Notes &c. pp. 125–60. 1s. 6d. net.

Ruskin's Ethics of the Dust, with introduction and notes by R. O. MORRIS. 1914. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 248 (Text 176). 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Sesame and Lilies and Ethics of the Dust, as above, together, pp. 434. 3s. net.

GEORGE ELIOT (Marian Evans), b. 1820, d. 1880

George Eliot's Mill on the Floss, edited by R. O. MORRIS. Pott 8vo (6×4). Introduction pp. xiv, Text pp. 608, Notes &c. pp. 609–37. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

George Eliot's Silas Marner, edited by H. MARWICK. Pott 8vo (6×4). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 196, Notes &c. pp. 197–212. 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

George Eliot's Scenes of Clerical Life, with an introduction by W. WARDE FOWLER and notes by E. LIMOUZIN. 1916. Pott 8vo (6×4). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 424, Notes &c. pp. 425–68. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

George Eliot's Romola, with an introduction and notes by C. B. WHEELER. 1916. Pott 8vo (6×4). Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 600, Notes pp. 601–88. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

MATTHEW ARNOLD, b. Laleham, Middlesex, 1822, d. 1888

Arnold's Poems, 1840–1867, in one volume. From 2s. net. See p. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

Sohrab and Rustum, an Episode, by Matthew Arnold, edited by W. J. CUNNINGHAM PIKE, with a life of the poet by Sir ARTHUR T. QUILLER-COUCH. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 48. Paper cover, 1s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Arnold's Poems, selected and edited by H. B. GEORGE and A. M. LEIGH. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 1–20, Text pp. 21–85, Notes pp. 86–140, with a map. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Arnold's Merope, with the **Electra of Sophocles** translated by R. WHITELAW, edited by J. C. COLLINS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. See p. 215. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Arnold's Essays, being Essays in Criticism, 1865, from the second edition, 1869, On Translating Homer, 1861, with F. W. Newman's reply, Last Words, 1862, and five essays hitherto uncollected. With a half-tone portrait from a painting by G. F. WATTS. Pp. iv, 488. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

THOMAS HUGHES, b. Uffington, Berks., 1823, d. 1896

Tom Brown's School-days, by an Old Boy. With the Author's Preface to the Sixth Edition (pp. 10). Six drawings by H. M. BROCK, and eight other illustrations. Pp. 380. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

RICHARD DODDRIDGE BLACKMORE, b. Longworth, Derbyshire, 1825, d. 1900

Lorna Doone, by R. D. BLACKMORE, with notes by R. O. MORRIS. 1914. Pott 8vo (6×4). Pp. 690 (Text 656), with two maps. 2s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

FREDERICK TEMPLE BLACKWOOD, Earl of Dufferin, b. Florence 1826, d. 1902

Dufferin's Letters from High Latitudes, with an introduction by R. W. MACAN, and notes by F. A. CAVENAGH. 1915. Pott 8vo (6×4). Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 262, Notes &c. pp. 263–322. With two maps. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

DINAH MARIA MULOCK (Mrs. Craik), b. Stoke-upon-Trent 1826, d. 1887

Craik's John Halifax, Gentleman. With eight illustrations by WARWICK GOBLE, specially drawn for this edition. Pp. iv, 488. From 2s. net. See p. 188.
Oxford Standard Authors.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI, b. London 1828, d. 1882

Rossetti's Poems and Translations, with a prose Story, 1850-70, being Poems, 1870; four Poems and a prose story, Hand and Soul, from the Germ, 1850; and the Early Italian Poets, 1861. With a half-tone portrait from a drawing by himself, and indexes of first lines and translations. Pp. xviii, 482. From 2s. net. See p. 188.
Oxford Standard Authors.

ALEXANDER SMITH, b. Kilmarnock 1830, d. 1867

Dreamthorp, a book of Essays written in the country, by ALEXANDER SMITH. With an Introduction by HUGH WALKER as in the World's Classics edition, and Notes by F. A. CAVENAGH. 1914. Pott 8vo (6 × 4). Introduction pp. xxviii, Text pp. 264, Notes &c. pp. 265–316. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

JEAN INGELOW, b. Boston, Lincs, 1830, d. 1897

Jean Ingelow's Poems, 1850–1869, including Poems 1863, A Story of Doom and other Poems 1867, Poems from Mopsa the Fairy 1869, and the anonymous Rhyming Chronicle of Incidents and Feelings 1850, now for the first time reprinted. With the Author's Notes, a portrait and indexes of titles and first lines. Pp. viii, 504. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

FRANCIS BRET HARTE, b. Albany, U.S.A., 1839, d. 1902

Bret Harte's Stories and Poems, the stories occupying 517 pp. and the poems 95 pp. Selected and edited by WILLIAM MACDONALD, with an introduction, biographical and critical (pp. 65), notes (pp. 18), indexes of titles and first lines of the poems. Pp. lxxvi, 638. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

WILLIAM MORRIS, b. near London 1834, d. 1896

Morris's Prose and Poetry, 1856–1870, comprising eight Prose Romances from the Oxford and Cambridge Magazine 1856; The Defence of Guenevere 1858; The Life and Death of Jason 1867, reprinted here from the second edition, revised, of 1868, with the variant readings of the first edition at the foot of the page; Miscellaneous Poems, 1856–70, including two sonnets, here for the first time reprinted and attributed to Morris; three descriptive and critical Articles from the Oxford and Cambridge Review 1856, and one on Rossetti's Poems, from The Academy, 1870. With a half-tone portrait from a photograph by EMERY WALKER, and an index of first lines. Pp. viii, 656, From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Morris's Life and Death of Jason, edited with introduction and notes by E. MAXWELL. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 338 (Text 278). 2s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER, b. 1835, d. 1864

Adelaide Procter's Poetical Works Complete; Legends and Lyrics, with an Introduction (pp. 10) by CHARLES DICKENS; and A Chaplet of Verses, with the Author's Preface. With a half-tone portrait, six illustrations from the edition of 1861, and indexes of titles and first lines. Pp. viii, 350. From 2s. net. See p. 188.
Oxford Standard Authors.

ADAM LINDSAY GORDON, b. Fayal in the Azores 1833, d. 1870

Gordon's Poetical Works Complete, including poems not previously collected, edited by FRANK MALDON ROBB, with an introduction, biographical and appreciatory (pp. 110), six appendixes (pp. 48) and notes (pp. 13). With a portrait and indexes of titles and first lines. Pp. cxxiv, 390. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

DIGBY MACKWORTH DOLBEN, b. Guernsey 1848, d. 1867

Dolben's Poems, edited by ROBERT BRIDGES, with a memoir (pp. 112), notes (pp. 14), indexes of titles and first lines, and a half-tone portrait from a photograph by Hills & Saunders. Pp. cxx, 144. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

ROBERT BRIDGES, Poet Laureate

Bridges' Poems, in one volume. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188.
Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.

Anthologies

For other Anthologies of English literature see the Oxford Books of Verse, p. 145, and the World's Classics, p. 218; for special Anthologies, Light Verse, the Book Lovers' Anthology, &c., p. 146, and Oxford Garlands, p. 229. Copies printed on Oxford India paper, see pp. 147, 8.

The Pageant of English Poetry, being eleven hundred and fifty poems or parts of poems arranged in the alphabetical order of the Poets' names (Chaucer to Henley, excluding living poets), with a subject-index. Pp. xvi, 606. From 2s. net. See pp. 177 and 188. *Oxford Poets and Oxford Standard Authors.*

The Pageant of English Prose, being 500 passages by 325 authors from the XIVth to XXth Centuries, arranged in the alphabetical order of authors' names and edited by R. M. LEONARD, with a preface (pp. 4), chronological list of authors with the titles of extracts (pp. 20), notes (pp. 46), subject and style-indexes (pp. 9). 1912. With a half-tone of Caxton's Troy Book. Pp. xxviii, 744. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

The Golden Treasury of the best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, 'grouped in the most poetically-effective order' by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. The First Series, ending with WORDSWORTH, supplemented with one hundred later poems from LANDOR to HENLEY, arranged chronologically, and including the whole of FITZGERALD'S version (first edition 1859) of Omar Khayyám; with a half-tone portrait of Tennyson from the picture by G. F. WATTS as a frontispiece. With alphabetical Indexes of the poets, with the first lines of the poems by them here given (pp. 11), and of first lines (pp. 9). Pp. xiv, 496. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

A Book of Verse for Boys and Girls, compiled by J. C. SMITH, with eleven pages of prefatory matter. Three parts in one volume, graduated in order of difficulty. The three parts include copyright poems by EDITH NESBIT, Dean BEECHING, RUDYARD KIPLING, Sir HENRY NEWBOLT, and W. B. YEATS. Pp. 520. Leather only from 4s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

English Songs. Edited by Professor ARBER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. net each. Also in leather bindings. 1. Dunbar and his times, 1401–1508 A. D. 2. Surrey and Wyatt and their times, 1509–1547 A. D. 3. Spenser and his times, 1548–1591 A. D. 4. Shakespeare and his times, 1592–1616 A. D. 5. Jonson and his times, 1617–1637 A. D. 6. Milton and his times, 1638–1674 A. D. 7. Dryden and his times, 1675–1700 A. D. 8. Pope and his times, 1701–1744 A. D. 9. Goldsmith and his times, 1745–1774 A. D. 10. Cowper and his times, 1775–1800 A. D. Bound with numerous portraits, each 1s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Poems of Action, selected by V. H. COLLINS. 1913. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 160. 1s. 6d. net. Annotated edition, see p. 214. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Poems of War and Battle, selected by V. H. COLLINS. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 192. Uniform with the *Poems of Action* of the same editor. In various bindings from 1s. 6d.; also on Oxford India paper, bound in arabian leather, 3s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Patriotic Prose, selected by F. PAGE. Includes selections from the writings of Acton, Matthew Arnold, Belloc, Burke, Gordon, Johnson, Keble, Landor, Mazzini, Napier, Plato, Raleigh, Ruskin, Saville, Sydney Smith, Stevenson, Swinburne, Washington, Wilson, Wordsworth, &c., &c. 1915. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 220. 2s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

The Oxford Treasury of English Literature, by G. E. HADOW and W. H. HADOW, a statement of literary aims and methods and a selection of characteristic examples, restricted in number and proportionately widened in extent, with such brief introductions, critical, explanatory, or biographical as the occasion seems to require. Three volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Each volume 3s. 6d.
Vol. I. Old English (Beowulf modernized) to Jacobean. Second edition, 1907. Pp. xii, 356.
Vol. II. The Growth of the Drama. Second edition, 1908. Pp. viii, 416.
Vol. III. Jacobean to Victorian. 1908. Pp. 432. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Five Centuries of English Verse, Impressions by WILLIAM STEBBING. 1913. In two volumes. Vol. I. Chaucer to Burns (pp. 416). Vol. II. Wordsworth to Tennyson (pp. 416). Essays on seventy-one English and American poets, with an Introduction (pp. 4) and two closing essays 'The Unclassed' and 'Conclusions?' With Indexes of Authors and First Words of Poems quoted. From 2s. net each volume.
Oxford Standard Authors.

Annotated Anthologies

Prose

Typical Selections (Prose) from the best English Writers. Second edition. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Vol. I. Latimer to Berkeley, pp. xii + 448. Vol. II. Pope to Macaulay, pp. xii + 464, out of print. 3s. 6d. each volume. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Four popular Anthologies, now issued with Notes :—

English Prose from Mandeville to Ruskin, chosen and arranged by W. PEACOCK. With notes by T. BALSTON. 1912. Pott 8vo (6 × 4). Introduction pp. iv, Text pp. 380, Notes &c. pp. 381–532. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

English Essays, Bacon to Stevenson, chosen and arranged by W. PEACOCK. With notes by C. B. WHEELER. Third edition, 1913. Pott 8vo (6 × 4). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 544, Notes &c. pp. 545–688. 2s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Book of English Essays, 1600–1900, chosen by S. V. MAKOWER and B. H. BLACKWELL. With notes by A. F. SCHUSTER. 1913. Pott 8vo (6 × 4). Introduction pp. xiv, Text pp. 438, Notes pp. 439–574. 2s. 6d. Notes only, paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

English Letters (XV–XIX Centuries), selected by M. DUCKITT and H. WRAGG. With Notes by E. MAXWELL. 1914. Pott 8vo (6 × 4). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 460, Notes &c. pp. 461–600. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Verse

Palgrave's Golden Treasury, with Additional Poems (see p. 213), now edited with introduction and notes by C. B. WHEELER. 1914. Pott 8vo (6 × 4). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 476, Notes &c. pp. 477–756. 2s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.* Notes separately, paper cover, 1s. 6d.

The English Parnassus, an anthology of longer poems, by W. M. DIXON and H. J. C. GRIERSON. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 708, Notes &c. pp. 709–68. 4s. 6d. net. The Contents include Prologue, Knightes and Nonne Prestes Tales from the Canterbury Tales; Introduction from Sackville's Mirrour for Magistrates; Spenser's Epithalamion, and Prothalamion; First Sestiad of Marlowe's Hero and Leander; Jonson's To the Memory of Shakespeare; Donne's Progress of the Soule (Second Anniversary); Milton's Morning of Christ's Nativity; Lycidas, L'Allegro, &c.; Marvell's Ode upon Cromwell's Return from Ireland; Herrick's Upon Fletcher's Plays; Pope's Rape of the Lock, Essay on Criticism, &c.; Johnson's Vanity of Human Wishes; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Retaliation; Collins's Ode on the Highlands considered as the subject of Poetry; Cowper's On the Receipt of My Mother's Picture, &c.; Burns's Tam o' Shanter, Address to the Deil, &c.; Crabbe's Village and Peter Grimes; Wordsworth's Tintern Abbey, Happy Warrior, Ode on Immortality, &c.; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, Christabel, Kubla Khan, &c.; Byron's Childe Harold III and IV, Prisoner of Chillon, &c.; Shelley's Alastor, and Adonais; Keats's Isabella, Hyperion, and Eves of St. Agnes and St. Mark; Tennyson's Lady of Shalott, Lotos-Eaters, Morte d'Arthur, In Memoriam, Ode on the Duke of Wellington, Ulysses, &c., &c.; Browning's My Lost Duchess, Up in a Villa, Fra Lippo Lippi, Caliban upon Setebos, &c., &c.; Arnold's Scholar Gipsy, Thyrsis, Sohrab and Rustum; and FitzGerald's Omar Khayyám. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Poems of English Country Life, selected and edited by H. B. GEORGE and W. H. HADOW. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 84, Notes &c. pp. 85–112. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Book of Verse for Boys and Girls, compiled by J. C. SMITH. Annotated edition, in one volume. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. vi, Text pp. 288, Index pp. 289–96, Notes pp. 96. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Book of Ballads for Boys and Girls, selected by J. C. SMITH and G. SOUTAR. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction &c. pp. 1–16, Text and Notes, pp. 17–200. 1s. 4d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Poems of Action, selected by V. H. COLLINS. Annotated edition. 1914. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 1–6, Text pp. 6–160, Notes &c. pp. 161–202. 2s. 6d. Also separately, Notes pp. 42, 1s. net; Text pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annotated Anthologies

Lyra Historica, Poems of British History, A. D. 61-1910, selected by M. E. WINDSOR and J. TURRAL, with a preface by J. C. SMITH. 1911. With introductions, notes, and glossary. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), Introduction &c. pp. 1-6, Text and Notes pp. 7-224. 2s.
Also separately, paper covers, Part I (A. D. 61-1381), 8d.; Part II (1388-1641), 8d.; Part III (1644-1910), 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Specimens of English Literature (A. D. 1394 to A. D. 1579). (Prose and Poetry.) With introduction, notes, and glossarial index by W. W. SKEAT. Forming Part III of Specimens of English; see p. 6. Sixth edition. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 5$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 356, Notes &c. pp. 357-550. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Specimens of the Elizabethan Drama, from Lyly to Shirley, A. D. 1580-A. D. 1642. Edited by W. H. WILLIAMS. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 445, Notes &c. 446-576. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scenes from Old Play Books, by P. SIMPSON. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 226, Notes &c. pp. 227-48. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Representative English Dramas. From Dryden to Sheridan. By F. TUPPER and J. W. TUPPER. 1914. Contents:—The Conquest of Granada; All for Love; Venice Preserved; The Way of the World; The Beaux' Stratagem; Cato; The Conscious Lovers; The Beggar's Opera; Tom Thumb the Great; She Stoops to Conquer; The Rivals; The School for Scandal. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 466. 5s. net.
Oxford University Press American Branch.

Greek Classics for English Readers
Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS

Matthew Arnold's Merope, with the **Electra** of Sophocles translated by R. WHITELAW. Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 27, Text pp. 28-91, Notes &c. pp. 92-118; Introduction pp. 119-20, Text pp. 121-67, Notes pp. 168-70. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

With introductions and notes. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 1s. net each

Aeschylus' Agamemnon, translated by J. CONINGTON. Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 54, Notes pp. 55-74. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound, translated by R. WHITELAW. Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 36, Notes pp. 37-54. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Alcestis, translated by H. KYNASTON. Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 36, Notes pp. 37-44. *At the Clarendon Press.*

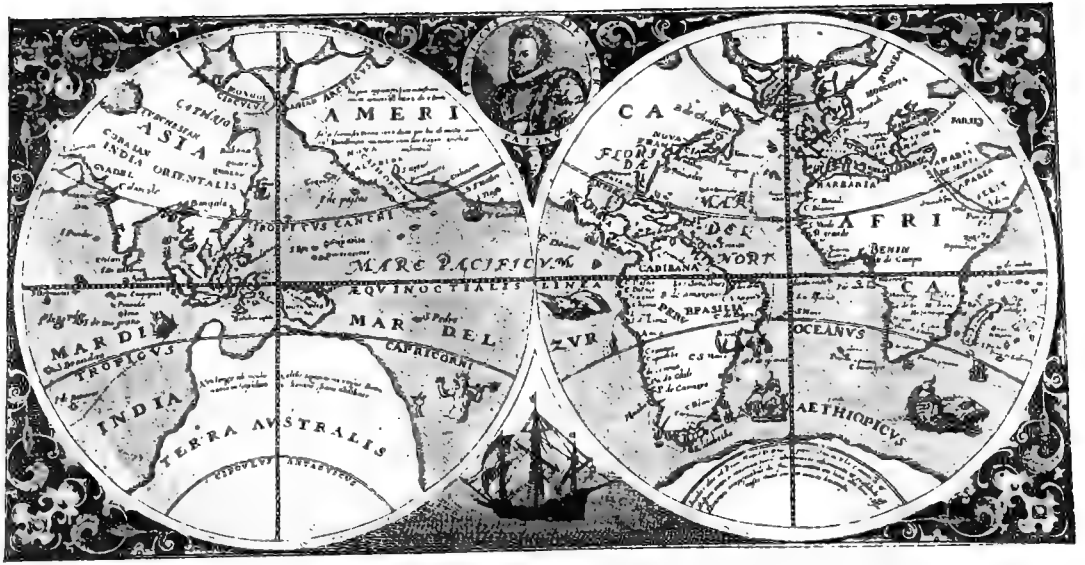
Sophocles' Antigone, translated by R. WHITELAW. Introduction pp. 1, Text pp. 44, Notes pp. 45-56. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Arabian Nights, Andersen, and Grimm

The Arabian Nights. A Selection from Lane's Translation, with The History of Aladdin, The Adventures of Caliph Haroun Alrashid, and the History of Ali Baba, from Jonathan Scott's translation (1811), with forty-six illustrations by A. B. HOUGHTON and others. 1915. Pp. viii, 734. From 2s. net. See p. 188. Copies on India paper. See p. 150. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Andersen's Fairy Tales and other Stories by Hans Christian Andersen. A Selection of sixty stories, revised and in part newly translated, some of them for the first time, by W. A. and J. K. CRAIGIE. 1914. With fifty-six illustrations, mostly from the Danish editions. Pp. vi, 664. [For the complete edition of one hundred and fifty-five stories with ninety-two illustrations, see p. 150.] From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*

Grimm's Popular Stories, being fifty-five stories collected by the BROTHERS GRIMM. A reprint in one volume of the first English edition, in two volumes, of 1823 and 1826. With twenty-two illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, and twenty-five pages of notes. Pp. xx, 404. From 2s. net. See p. 188. *Oxford Standard Authors.*



THE WORLD ENCOMPASSED BY SIR FRANCIS DRAKE

Frontispiece to KINGSLEY'S *Westward Ho!* Standard Authors.

World's Classics

A series in constant progress, already containing two hundred and thirteen volumes, offering in small compass and at a low price the most famous works in the English language, with some translations, arranged in the list following in five sections:

Anthologies—Poetry—Novels and Romances—Other Prose—Translations.

Sold in single volumes, also in sets.

TWO EDITIONS: (1) printed on ordinary paper, green cloth, boards; or cloth boards, gilt extra back, 1s. net each volume. (2) POCKET EDITION, reducing the shelf-room required by one half, printed on thin opaque paper, art cloth, limp, extra back, gilt top, 1s. 3d. net each volume. Not issued in the pocket edition:—The Tower of London, Last of the Mohicans, Captain of the Guard, Scarlet Letter, Essays by Hume, King's Own, Midshipman Easy, Scottish Chiefs, Rifle Rangers, Scalp Hunters, Ivanhoe, Gulliver's Travels.

Also in leather bindings, each volume of either edition; sultan red, limp, extra back, gilt top, 1s. 9d. net; quarter vellum, panelled lettering, 4s. 6d. net; the thicker edition also in lambskin, 2s. 6d. net; half calf, 4s. 6d. net; whole or tree calf, 6s. 6d. net.

Also as a library of Standard works in velvet persian, yapp edges, gilt top, with bookmarker, 2s. 6d. net each; many of the volumes also in italian, thin boards, gilt design, gilt top, with bookmarker, 2s. 6d. net each.

SETS can be made up of any three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine volumes of the edition printed on ordinary paper, in cloth or sultan red leather cases to match; for example, Shakespeare, 9 vols., Gibbon or the Brontës, 7 vols., Gaskell, two sets of five vols., Burke or Carlyle or George Eliot or Hazlitt, 6 vols., Ruskin, 4 vols., Chaucer or Borrow or Buckle, or Holmes or Motley, 3 vols. Price (cloth books and case, net) three volumes, 4s., four 5s., five 6s., six 7s., seven 8s., eight 9s., nine 10s. 6d.

BOOKCASES to hold 50 volumes, or 100 of the Pocket edition, fumed oak ($22 \times 21\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), 6s. net; to hold 100, or 200 of the Pocket edition, mahogany ($44 \times 36 \times 6$), 35s. net.

Alphabetical List of some books in the series of World's Classics known to many people primarily by their titles; for an index of the Authors see the General Index.

Adam Bede.
Agnes Grey.
Autocrat.
Aylwin.
Bible in Spain.
Captain of the Guard.
Captain Singleton.
Christian Year.
Confessions of a Thug.
Conquest of Granada.
Conquest of Mexico.
Cousin Phillis.
Cranford.
Don Quixote.
Dreamthorp.
Emma.
Entail, the.
Esmond.
Essays of Elia.
Felix Holt.
Gil Blas.
Golden Treasury.
Great Expectations.
Gulliver's Travels.
Harold.
History of Selborne.
Horae Subsecivae.
Imitation of Christ.
Ingoldsby Legends.
Jane Eyre.
Joseph and his Brethren.
King's Own, the.
Last of the Mohicans.
Lavengro.
Letters from High Latitudes.
Lizzie Leigh.
Lord of the Harvest.
Lorna Doone.
Margaret Catchpole.
Mary Barton.
Midshipman Easy.
Mill on the Floss.
Mutiny of the Bounty.
New Atlantis.
North and South.
Oliver Twist.
Opium Eater.
Pendennis.
Pickwick Papers.
Pilgrim's Progress.
Poet at the Breakfast Table.
Professor, the.
Professor at the Breakfast Table.
Rifle Rangers.
Right at Last and Other Tales.
Robinson Crusoe.
Romany Rye.
Romola.
Round the Sofa.
Ruth.
Sartor Resartus.
Scalp Hunters.
Scarlet Letter.
Scenes of Clerical Life.
Scottish Chiefs.
Shirley.
Silas Marner, the Lifted Veil, Brother Jacob.
Sketch Book.
Sylvia's Lovers.
Tale of Two Cities.
Tenant of Wildfell Hall.
Tower of London.
Tristram Shandy.
Vicar of Wakefield.
Villette.
Walden.
Winterslow.
Wives and Daughters.
Wuthering Heights.

1. Anthologies

Palgrave's Golden Treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language (1861), with 160 pages of additional poems by FITZGERALD, TENNYSON, the BROWNINGS, ARNOLD, and other modern poets. 1907, reprinted yearly to 1914 and in 1916. Pp. xiv, 532. *World's Classics*, No. 133.

English Songs and Ballads, compiled by T. W. H. CROSLAND to illustrate the general taste rather than the compiler's own preference. 1902, reprinted 1903, 1907, 1910, and 1915. Pp. xvi, 352. *World's Classics*, No. 13.

English Prose from Mandeville to Ruskin, chosen and arranged by W. PEACOCK. 1903, reprinted 1905, 1911, 1912 twice, 1913. Pp. xiv, 380. *World's Classics*, No. 45.

English Prose, Narrative, Descriptive, Dramatic (Malory to Stevenson), compiled by H. A. TREBLE. 1916. Pp. xii, 510. *World's Classics*, No. 204.

English Essays, chosen and arranged by W. PEACOCK. 1903, reprinted 1904, 1906, 1908 twice, 1909, 1910, 1911 twice, 1912, and 1915. Pp. xii, 556. *World's Classics*, No. 32.

English Essays, 1600-1900, chosen by S. V. MAKOWER and B. H. BLACKWELL. 1912, reprinted 1913 twice, 1914. Pp. xii, 440. *World's Classics*, No. 172.

English Letters (fifteenth to nineteenth centuries), Sir T. More to the Brownings and Charlotte Brontë, selected by M. DUCKITT and H. WRAGG. 1913. Pp. xvi, 460. *World's Classics*, No. 192.

English Short Stories, nineteenth century, from Sir Walter Scott to George Gissing and Hubert Crackanthorpe, selected by HUGH WALKER and H. S. MILFORD, with an introduction by HUGH WALKER. 1914, reprinted 1915 and 1916. Pp. xxxvi, 486. *World's Classics*, No. 193.

English Speeches from Burke to Gladstone, selected and edited by E. R. JONES. 1913. Pp. viii, 384. *World's Classics*, No. 191.

Speeches on British Foreign Policy, 1738-1914, selected by E. R. JONES, the principle of selection being not rhetorical quality but historical interest. 1914. Pp. viii, 550. *World's Classics*, No. 201.

Letters Written in War Time (xv-xix centuries), selected and arranged by H. WRAGG. 1915. Pp. xii, 266. *World's Classics*, No. 202.

Literary Criticism

Shakespeare Criticism (Heminge and Condell to Carlyle). With an introduction by D. NICHOL SMITH. In preparation. *World's Classics*, No. 212.

For a List of the Lives, see p. 171.

Lives of the English Poets, by SAMUEL JOHNSON (1779-81), with an introduction by ARTHUR WAUGH. 1906, reprinted 1912. Two volumes; also the two volumes bound together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. Pp. xx, 478, 500. *World's Classics*, Nos. 83, 84.

Lives of the Novelists, by Sir WALTER SCOTT (1821-4), with an introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. Lives of Fielding, Smollett, Le Sage, Johnstone, Sterne, Goldsmith, Johnson, Mackenzie, Walpole, Reeve, Richardson, Bage, Cumberland, Mrs. Radcliffe. 1906. Pp. xii, 342. *World's Classics*, No. 94.

Characters of Shakespeare and **Comic Writers,** by HAZLITT, see p. 225.

English Critical Essays (nineteenth century), selected by E. D. JONES. Essays by Wordsworth, Coleridge, Blake (the Canterbury Pilgrims), Lamb (Shakespeare), Shelley, Hazlitt (First Acquaintance with Poets), Keble, Newman (Aristotle's Poetics), Carlyle, Leigh Hunt, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin (the Pathetic Fallacy), J. S. Mill, Bagehot (the Pure, Ornate, and Grotesque), Pater (on Coleridge), Emerson (on Shakespeare), Lowell (Wordsworth). 1916. Pp. viii, 610. *World's Classics*, No. 206.

2. Poetry

The Poetical Works of Chaucer from the text of Professor SKEAT. Vol. I, 1903, reprinted 1906. Vol. II, 1904, reprinted 1910. Vol. III, 1906, reprinted 1910. Three volumes: I. The Romaunt of the Rose and Minor Poems, pp. 324; II. Troilus and Criseyde, Hous of Fame, Legend of Good Women, pp. 402; III. Canterbury Tales, pp. 602. *World's Classics*, Nos. 42, 56, 76.

Marlowe's Doctor Faustus 1604, with Goethe's Faust, Part I, translated by JOHN ANSTER 1835, and an introduction to the two plays by Sir A. W. WARD. 1907, reprinted 1915. Pp. xxxii, 236. *World's Classics*, No. 135.

Shakespeare's Complete Works, being the Oxford text edited by W. J. CRAIG, with a general introduction by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE, introductory studies of the several plays by EDWARD DOWDEN, and a note by THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON on the typographical and other features of this edition. 1910–11, Vols. I–III reprinted 1912. Nine volumes, pp. lxii + 4042. Vols. I–III. Comedies (with a glossary, pp. 69); Vols. IV–VI. Histories and Poems (with a glossary, pp. 73); Vols. VII–IX. Tragedies (with a glossary, pp. 123).

Also on Oxford India paper, rutland or paste grain limp; superfine cloth, 10s. 6d. net. Paste grain cases for the three volumes can be supplied with or without lid.

Also a larger crown 8vo edition, on ordinary and Oxford India paper, see p. 167. *World's Classics*, Nos. 100–108.

Six Plays by Contemporaries of Shakespeare. DEKKER, The Shoemaker's Holiday; WEBSTER, The White Devil; BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, The Knight of the Burning Pestle, and Philaster; WEBSTER, The Duchess of Malfi; MASSINGER, A New Way to pay Old Debts. Edited by C. B. WHEELER. 1915. Pp. xii, 597. *World's Classics*, No. 199.

Herrick's Poems (1648), complete. 1902, reprinted 1903, 1909. Pp. xxviii, 402. *World's Classics*, No. 16.

Herbert's Poems, English and Latin, the text based by permission of Messrs. George Bell & Sons on that of Dr. A. B. GROSART, with an introduction by ARTHUR WAUGH. 1907, reprinted 1912. Pp. xxviii, 278. *World's Classics*, No. 107.

Milton's Poems, a reprint of the English poems, from the Oxford edition of H. C. BEECHING, with modernized spelling. 1913. Pp. 496. *World's Classics*, No. 182.

Goldsmith's Poetical Works, complete, edited with introduction (pp. ix–xxix) and notes (pp. 151–280), by AUSTIN DOBSON. 1907, reprinted 1912. Pp. xxxvi, 280. *World's Classics*, No. 123.

The Poetical Works of Burns, complete, with the poet's notes, a glossary, and index of first lines. 1903, reprinted 1906, 1911, 1915. Pp. xxiv, 608. *World's Classics*, No. 34.

The Poems of Wordsworth, a selection, with indexes of titles and first lines. 1913. Pp. 588. *World's Classics*, No. 189.

The Poems of Sir Walter Scott, a selection, with index of first lines. 1913. Pp. 600. *World's Classics*, No. 186.

The Poems of Coleridge, a selection, with an introduction by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH and an index of first lines. 1907, reprinted 1912. Pp. xxviii, 392. *World's Classics*, No. 99.

The Poems of Byron, a selection, with indexes of titles and first lines. 1913. Pp. 446. *World's Classics*, No. 180.

The Poems of Shelley, a selection, with indexes of titles and first lines. 1913. Pp. 488. *World's Classics*, No. 187.

The Poetical Works of Keats, complete. 1901, reprinted 1902, 1906, 1909, 1913. Pp. 344. *World's Classics*, No. 7.

The Christian Year, by JOHN KEBLE (1827), with indexes of titles and first lines. 1914. Pp. 274. *World's Classics*, No. 181.

The Poems of Hood, a selection, with an introduction by WALTER JERROLD, and index of first lines. 1907, reprinted 1910. Pp. xx, 516. *World's Classics*, No. 87.

The Poems of the Brontës, forming with *The Professor* Vol. V of the Works of the Brontës, see p. 221; with an introduction by T. WATTS-DUNTON. 1906, reprinted 1912. Pp. xviii, 428. *World's Classics*, No. 78.

The Ingoldsby Legends, by RICHARD BARHAM, 1840. 1901, reprinted 1902, 1905, 1907, 1910. Pp. xii, 604. *World's Classics*, No. 9.

Joseph and his Brethren, a dramatic poem by CHARLES WELLS (1824), with an introduction by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE, and a note on Rossetti and Charles Wells by T. WATTS-DUNTON. 1908. Pp. lviii, 230. *World's Classics*, No. 143.

Lays of Ancient Rome, 1842, with Ivry, 1824, and the Armada, 1832, by Lord MACAULAY, with the original preface. 1902, reprinted 1906. Pp. xxviii, 114. *World's Classics*, No. 27.

Longfellow's Poetical Works. Two volumes. Vol. I, Evangeline, the Golden Legend, &c., 1903, reprinted 1906, 1911; Vol. II, Hiawatha and other Poems, 1912. Pp. 930. Also the two volumes bound together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. *World's Classics*, Nos. 39, 174.

Poems of Whittier, a selection including Narrative and Legendary, Personal, Religious Nature and anti-slavery poems; and songs of Labour and Reform, the Tent on the Beach, At Sundown, and Early Verses, with indexes of titles and first lines. 1913. Pp. 496. *World's Classics*, No. 188.

Poems of Tennyson, 1830-1865, a selection, including Mariana, the Lady of Shalott, the Lotos-Eaters, A Dream of Fair Women, Morte d'Arthur, Ulysses, Locksley Hall, the Day Dream, Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington, the Brook, the Princess, In Memoriam, Maud, four of the Idylls of the King, Enoch Arden. With an introduction by Sir HERBERT WARREN. 1910, reprinted 1913, 1915. Pp. xxvi, 600. *World's Classics*, No. 3.

Poems of E. B. Browning, a selection. A Lament for Adonis, a Vision of Poets, the Poet's Vow, miscellaneous poems, and the Sonnets from the Portuguese. 1912. Pp. 436. *World's Classics*, No. 176.

Poems of Robert Browning, 1833-1864. Two volumes. I. Pauline, Paracelsus, Strafford, Sordello, Pippa Passes, King Victor and King Charles (1833-42). 1904, reprinted 1909, 1916. Pp. 500. II. Dramatic Lyrics and Romances, Men and Women, and Dramatis Personae (1842-64). 1907, reprinted 1912. Pp. 468. Also the two volumes together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. *World's Classics*, Nos. 58, 137.

Poems of Matthew Arnold, 1849-1867, with an introduction by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH, and a brief bibliography. 1906, reprinted 1909, with additions, 1912. Pp. xxiv, 414. *World's Classics*, No. 85.

Poems and Translations by DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI, 1850-1870, with the prose story Hand and Soul from the Germ, 1850, and the Early Italian Poets, 1861, with indexes of titles and first lines. 1914. Pp. 512. *World's Classics*, No. 185.

Poems of Christina Rossetti, Goblin Market, 1862, The Prince's Progress, 1866, and other poems, 1840-69, with indexes of titles and first lines. 1913. Pp. 310. *World's Classics*, No. 184.

Poems of William Morris, The Defence of Guenevere, 1858, Life and Death of Jason, 1867, and other poems, 1856-70, including two sonnets here first reprinted, with indexes of titles and first lines. 1914. Pp. 534. *World's Classics*, No. 183.

3. Novels and Romances

The Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, by DANIEL DEFOE (1719). 1902, reprinted 1904, 1911. Pp. 316. *World's Classics*, No. 17.

Captain Singleton, by DANIEL DEFOE, 1720, with an introduction by T. WATTS-DUNTON. 1906. Pp. xxii, 304. *World's Classics*, No. 82.

Gulliver's Travels, by JONATHAN SWIFT (1726). 1902, reprinted 1904. Pp. xiv, 290. *World's Classics*, No. 20.

The Vicar of Wakefield, by OLIVER GOLDSMITH (1766). 1901, reprinted 1903, 1906, 1910. Pp. viii, 214. *World's Classics*, No. 4.

Tristram Shandy, by LAURENCE STERNE (1759-1767). 1903, reprinted 1905, 1910. Pp. 598. *World's Classics*, No. 40.

Emma, by JANE AUSTEN, 1816, with an introduction by E. V. LUCAS. 1907. Pp. xvi, 460. *World's Classics*, No. 129.

The Scottish Chiefs, by JANE PORTER (1810). 1910. Pp. 454. *World's Classics*, No. 161.

Ivanhoe, by Sir WALTER SCOTT, 1819, with Scott's introduction, dedicatory epistle, and notes. 1903, reprinted 1905. Pp. xxxii, 604. *World's Classics*, No. 29.

The Entail, or the Lairds of Grippy, by JOHN GALT, 1822, with an introduction by JOHN AYSCOUGH. 1913. Pp. xiv, 438. *World's Classics*, No. 177.

The Last of the Mohicans, by FENIMORE COOPER (1826). 1910. Pp. 448. *World's Classics*, No. 163.

The King's Own, by FREDERICK MARRYAT (1830). 1910. With six illustrations. Pp. 456. *World's Classics*, No. 164.

Mr. Midshipman Easy, by FREDERICK MARRYAT (1836). 1910. Pp. 432. *World's Classics*, No. 160.

Confessions of a Thug, by Col. MEADOWS-TAYLOR, 1839, with an introduction by C. W. STEWART. 1916. Pp. xx, 552 and a map. *World's Classics*, No. 207.

Tales of Mystery and Imagination, by E. A. POE, 1840-9, a Selection. 1902, reprinted 1903, 1906, 1910. Pp. 368. *World's Classics*, No. 21.

The Complete Works of the Brontës

Jane Eyre, by CHARLOTTE BRONTË (1847). 1901, reprinted 1902, 1904, 1907, 1909, 1915. Pp. xii, 558. *World's Classics*, No. 1.

Wuthering Heights, by EMILY BRONTË (1847), with the preface and memoir by Charlotte Brontë. 1901, reprinted 1903, 1907. Pp. xviii, 377. *World's Classics*, No. 10.

Agnes Grey, by ANNE BRONTË (1847). 1907. Pp. 216. *World's Classics*, No. 141.

The Tenant of Wildfell Hall, by ANNE BRONTË (1848). 1906, reprinted 1912. Pp. 484. *World's Classics*, No. 67.

Shirley, by CHARLOTTE BRONTË (1849). 1902, reprinted 1903, 1907, 1910. Pp. 652. *World's Classics*, No. 14.

Villette, by CHARLOTTE BRONTË (1850). 1903, reprinted 1906, 1909. Pp. 580. *World's Classics*, No. 47.

The Professor, by CHARLOTTE BRONTË, 1857, and the **Poems** of CHARLOTTE and ANNE BRONTË, with a selection of the poems by EMILY BRONTË (1846), and an introduction by T. WATTS-DUNTON. 1906, reprinted 1912. Pp. xviii, 428. *World's Classics*, No. 78.

Margaret Catchpole, by RICHARD COBBOLD (1845), with an introduction by CLEMENT SHORTER. 1907, reprinted 1912. Pp. xx, 424. *World's Classics*, No. 119.

Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures (1845), with other stories and essays by DOUGLAS JERROLD, reprinted with the original illustrations and an introduction by WALTER JERROLD. 1907, reprinted 1910. Pp. xvi, 438. *World's Classics*, No. 122.

Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings, by Lord LYTTON (1848). 1908. With six illustrations. Pp. xxiv, 576. *World's Classics*, No. 165.

The Scarlet Letter, by NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE (1850). 1902, reprinted 1905. Pp. 266. *World's Classics*, No. 26.

The Pickwick Papers, by CHARLES DICKENS, 1836-7. Two volumes, with forty-three illustrations by SEYMOUR and 'PHIZ'. 1907. Pp. xviii, 484, 486. Also the two volumes together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. *World's Classics*, Nos. 120-1.

Oliver Twist, by CHARLES DICKENS (1838). 1901, reprinted 1903, 1909. Pp. 524. *World's Classics*, No. 8.

A Tale of Two Cities, by CHARLES DICKENS (1859), with an introduction by Mrs. F. S. BOAS. 1903, reprinted 1905, 1906, 1910, 1912. Pp. xxxiv, 466. *World's Classics*, No. 38.

Great Expectations, by CHARLES DICKENS (1860-1). With six illustrations by WARWICK GOBLE. 1907, reprinted 1912. Pp. 550. *World's Classics*, No. 128.

The Bible in Spain, by GEORGE BORROW (1843). 1906. Reprinted 1909. Pp. xxvi, 600. *World's Classics*, No. 75.

Lavengro, by GEORGE BORROW (1851). With a bibliographical note and chronology. 1904, reprinted 1907, 1909, 1914. Pp. 652. *World's Classics*, No. 66.

The Romany Rye, by GEORGE BORROW (1857). With a bibliographical note and chronology. 1906, reprinted 1909. Pp. xvi, 440. *World's Classics*, No. 73.

The Tower of London, by HARRISON AINSWORTH (1840). 1910. Pp. 568. *World's Classics*, No. 162.

The Novels, Stories, Essays, and Verses of Mrs. GASKELL, complete in ten volumes, with introductions and a chronology by CLEMENT SHORTER

Mary Barton (1848). 1906, reprinted 1911. Pp. xii, 464. *World's Classics*, No. 86.

Lizzie Leigh, 1850, The Grey Woman, and other Tales (1855-65). 1912. Pp. xiv, 478. *World's Classics*, No. 175.

Cranford, 1853, The Cage at Cranford, 1863, The Moorland Cottage (1850). 1906, reprinted 1909, 1915. Pp. xvi, 332. *World's Classics*, No. 110.

Ruth (1853). 1906, reprinted 1912. Pp. xii, 458. *World's Classics*, No. 88.

North and South (1855). 1908. Pp. xii, 528. *World's Classics*, No. 154.

Right at Last and other Tales, Verses, &c. (1837-63). 1915. Pp. xvi, 528. *World's Classics*, No. 203.

Round the Sofa (1859). 1913. Pp. xvi, 424. *World's Classics*, No. 190.

Sylvia's Lovers (1863). 1909. Pp. xvi, 536. *World's Classics*, No. 156.

Cousin Phillis, 1863, and other Tales (1840-64). 1911. Pp. xx, 352. *World's Classics*, No. 168.

Wives and Daughters (1866). 1910. Pp. xvi, 756. *World's Classics*, No. 157.

The Earlier Novels of GEORGE ELIOT

Scenes of Clerical Life, 1857, with an introduction by ANNIE MATHESON. 1909. Pp. xx, 424. *World's Classics*, No. 155.

Adam Bede (1859). 1904, reprinted 1906, 1910. Pp. 606. *World's Classics*, No. 63.

The Mill on the Floss (1860). 1903, reprinted 1904, 1907, 1910, 1913. Pp. 616. *World's Classics*, No. 31.

Silas Marner, 1861, The Lifted Veil, 1859, and Brother Jacob, 1860, with an introduction on George Eliot as a Plot-Novelist, by T. WATTS-DUNTON. 1906, reprinted 1910. Pp. xvi, 298. *World's Classics*, No. 80.

Romola, 1863, with an introduction by VIOLA MEYNELL. 1913. Pp. xvi, 600. *World's Classics*, No. 178.

Felix Holt the Radical, 1866, with an introduction by VIOLA MEYNELL. 1913. Pp. xiv, 504. *World's Classics*, No. 179.

The Rifle Rangers, by MAYNE REID (1850). 1910. With six illustrations. Pp. 390. *World's Classics*, No. 166.

The Scalp Hunters, by MAYNE REID (1852). 1910. With six illustrations. Pp. 474. *World's Classics*, No. 167.

The History of Pendennis, by W. M. THACKERAY, 1848-50, with an introduction by EDMUND GOSSE. 1907. Two volumes; also the two volumes bound together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. Pp. xxiv, 472, 502. *World's Classics*, Nos. 91, 92.

Henry Esmond, by W. M. THACKERAY (1853). 1903. Reprinted 1904, 1910. Pp. xviii, 520. *World's Classics*, No. 28.

The Three Clerks, by ANTHONY TROLLOPE, 1858, with an introduction by W. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE. 1907. Pp. xvi, 568. *World's Classics*, No. 140.

The Captain of the Guard, by JAMES GRANT (1862). 1910. Pp. 352. *World's Classics*, No. 159.

Lorna Doone, a Romance of Exmoor, by R. D. BLACKMORE, 1869, with an introduction by Sir HERBERT WARREN. 1912, reprinted 1914. Pp. xxx, 656. *World's Classics*, No. 171.

Aylwin, by T. WATTS-DUNTON (1898). 1904, reprinted 1906, 1909, 1914. Pp. 534. *World's Classics*, No. 52.

The Lord of the Harvest, by M. BETHAM-EDWARDS 1899. Pp. xvi, 242. With an introduction by FREDERIC HARRISON. *World's Classics*, No. 194.

A VIKING SHIP

From DUFFERIN'S *Letters from High Latitudes*

4. Other Prose Works

Essays Civil and Moral 1597, 1625, by FRANCIS BACON. 1902, reprinted 1904, 1909, 1912. Pp. 176. *World's Classics*, No. 24.

The Advancement of Learning, 1605, and the New Atlantis, 1627, with an introduction by THOMAS CASE, and a chronology of Bacon's life and writings. 1906. reprinted 1913. Pp. xxiv, 276. *World's Classics*, No. 93.

The Pilgrim's Progress, by JOHN BUNYAN (1678, 1684). 1902, reprinted 1903, 1911. Pp. 310. *World's Classics*, No. 12.

The Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion, by Bishop BUTLER, 1736, edited by W. E. GLADSTONE. 1907. Pp. xxxvi, 424. *World's Classics*, No. 136.

The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon, with a Comment on Lord Bolingbroke's Essays, by HENRY FIELDING, 1755, with an introduction and notes by AUSTIN DOBSON. 1907. Pp. xx, 188, with an illustration. *World's Classics*, No. 142.

Essays by David Hume (1741-52). 1903, reprinted 1904. Pp. 624. *World's Classics*, No. 33.

Travels through France and Italy, by TOBIAS SMOLLETT, 1766, with an introduction and two appendixes by T. SECCOMBE. 1907. Pp. lxii, 352. *World's Classics*, No. 90.

The Wealth of Nations, by ADAM SMITH (1776). Two volumes. Vol. I, 1904, reprinted 1908; Vol. II, 1904, reprinted 1909. Also the two volumes together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. Pp. 476, 696. *World's Classics*, Nos. 54, 59.

The Natural History of Selborne, by GILBERT WHITE, 1789. 1902, reprinted 1904, 1910. Pp. 268. *World's Classics*, No. 22.

Discourses on Painting by Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS with his Three Letters to the Idler, 1794, with an introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. 1907. Pp. xxiv, 260. *World's Classics*, No. 149.

Burke's Writings and Speeches. Six volumes. Pp. 2,404.

I. Vindication of Natural Society, 1756; The Sublime and Beautiful, 1756; The Present State of the Nation, &c., 1769, with a general introduction by the late Judge WILLIS, and a preface by F. W. RAFFETY. 1906. Pp. xxxiv, 364. *World's Classics*, No. 71.

II. The Present Discontents, 1770; Speeches on American Affairs, &c. (1774–80), with a preface by F. W. RAFFETY. 1906, reprinted 1915. Pp. xvi, 386. *World's Classics*, No. 81.

III. Speeches on Indian Affairs, &c., 1771–92, with a preface by F. W. WILLIS. 1906. Pp. xiv, 392. *World's Classics*, No. 111.

IV. Reflections on the French Revolution, &c., 1790, with a preface by F. W. RAFFETY. 1906. Pp. xiv, 376. *World's Classics*, No. 112.

V. Writings on French, Irish, and American Affairs, 1777, 1782, 1791–93, with a preface by F. W. RAFFETY. 1907. Pp. xii, 376. *World's Classics*, No. 113.

VI. Letter to a Noble Lord, Letters on a Regicide Peace, &c., 1795–7, with a preface by F. W. RAFFETY. 1907. Pp. xiv, 406. *World's Classics*, No. 114.

The Letters of William Cowper (1762-94), selected, with an introduction, by E. V. LUCAS. 1907, reprinted 1911. Pp. xxxviii, 512. *World's Classics*, No. 138.

The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by EDWARD GIBBON, 1776-88. Seven volumes. 1903-6, reprinted, Vol. I, 1904, 12; Vol. II, 1905, 7; Vols. III, IV, 1906, 13; Vol. V, 1915. Pp. 4,058, with maps. *World's Classics*, Nos. 35, 44, 51, 55, 64, 69, 74.

The Autobiography of EDWARD GIBBON, 1796, with an introduction by J. B. BURY. 1907. Pp. xxxii, 340. *World's Classics*, No. 139.

Sheridan's Dramatic Works, 1775-99, with an introduction and notes by JOSEPH KNIGHT. 1906, reprinted 1910, 1915. Pp. xxii, 494. *World's Classics*, No. 79.

Letters of Robert Southey, 1793-1849, selected, with introduction and notes, by M. H. FITZGERALD. 1912. Pp. xii, 552. *World's Classics*, No. 169.

Essays of Elia, 1820-23, and Last Essays of Elia, 1833, by CHARLES LAMB. 1901, reprinted 1902, 1903 twice, 1906, 1909, 1912. Pp. xii, 328. *World's Classics*, No. 2.

Imaginary Conversations, by WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR (1821-68), a selection, with an introduction by ERNEST DE SÉLINCOURT. 1915. Pp. xl, 472. *World's Classics*, No. 196.

The Mutiny and Piratical Seizure of H.M.S. Bounty, by Sir JOHN BARROW, 1831, with an introduction by Admiral Sir CYPRIAN BRIDGE. 1914. Pp. xxiv, 376. *World's Classics*, No. 195.

Writings of WILLIAM HAZLITT. Six volumes

Characters of Shakespeare's Plays, 1817, with an introduction by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. In the press. *World's Classics*, No. 205.

The English Comic Writers, Lectures, 1818, with an introduction by R. B. JOHNSON. 1907. Pp. xvi, 248. *World's Classics*, No. 124.

Sketches and Essays, Essays on Men and Manners, first collected 1839. 1902, reprinted 1903, 1907, 1912. Pp. 250. *World's Classics*, No. 15.

Table-Talk (1821-2). 1901, reprinted 1902, 1903, 1910. Pp. vi, 450. *World's Classics*, No. 5.

The Spirit of the Age (1825). 1904, reprinted 1911. Pp. 278. *World's Classics*, No. 57.

Winterslow (1839). 1902, reprinted 1906. Pp. 222. *World's Classics*, No. 25.

The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent., by WASHINGTON IRVING, 1819-20, with an introduction by T. BALSTON. 1912. Pp. xx, 458. *World's Classics*, No. 173.

The Conquest of Granada, by WASHINGTON IRVING (1829). 1910. Pp. xxiv, 458. *World's Classics*, No. 150.

The Town, by LEIGH HUNT, 1848, with an introduction and notes by AUSTIN DOBSON. 1907. Pp. xx, 528. *World's Classics*, No. 132.

Essays and Sketches, by LEIGH HUNT. A selection, with introduction, by R. B. JOHNSON. 1906, reprinted 1912. Pp. xx, 420. *World's Classics*, No. 115.

Confessions of an English Opium Eater, by THOMAS DE QUINCEY, 1822. 1902, reprinted 1903, 1906, 1910. Pp. xviii, 288. *World's Classics*, No. 23.

Six volumes of CARLYLE

Sartor Resartus, by THOMAS CARLYLE, 1833-4. 1902, reprinted in 1903, 1906, 1909. Pp. 270. *World's Classics*, No. 19.

The French Revolution, by THOMAS CARLYLE, 1837, with an introduction by C. R. L. FLETCHER. Two volumes. 1907, reprinted 1911. Also the two volumes bound together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. Pp. xxxvi, 502, 506. *World's Classics*, No. 125, 126.

On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History, by THOMAS CARLYLE, 1840. 1904, reprinted 1906, 1909, 1913. Pp. 250. *World's Classics*, No. 62.

Past and Present, by THOMAS CARLYLE, 1843, with an introduction by G. K. CHESTERTON. 1909, reprinted 1915. Pp. xvi, 332. *World's Classics*, No. 153.

The Life of John Sterling, by THOMAS CARLYLE, 1851, with an introduction by W. HALE WHITE. 1907. Pp. xxxvi, 296. *World's Classics*, No. 144.

The Conquest of Mexico, by W. H. PRESCOTT, 1843, with an introduction by Mrs. ALEC-TWEEDIE. Two volumes. 1915. Also the two volumes bound together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. Pp. xxii, 376, 422, with two maps. *World's Classics*, Nos. 197, 198.

A New Spirit of the Age, by R. H. HORNE, 1844, with an introduction by W. JERROLD. 1907. Pp. xxiv, 472. *World's Classics*, No. 127.

Essays, by R. W. EMERSON (1841, 1844). 1901, reprinted 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1913. Pp. 360. *World's Classics*, No. 6.

English Traits, 1856, and Representative Men, 1850, by R. W. EMERSON. 1903, reprinted 1905, 1911. Pp. 356. *World's Classics*, No. 30.

On Liberty, 1859, Representative Government, 1861, and The Subjection of Women, 1867, by JOHN STUART MILL, with an introduction by M. G. FAWCETT. 1912. Pp. xx, 548. *World's Classics*, No. 170.

The Origin of Species, by CHARLES DARWIN, 1859, with a note by GRANT ALLEN. 1902, reprinted 1902, 1903, 1907, 1914. Pp. 464. *World's Classics*, No. 11.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table, by O. W. HOLMES (1857). 1904, reprinted 1906, 1909. Pp. 276. *World's Classics*, No. 61.

The Professor at the Breakfast-Table, by O. W. HOLMES, 1860, with an introduction by Sir W. R. NICOLL. 1906, reprinted 1911. Pp. x, 274. *World's Classics*, No. 89.

The Poet at the Breakfast-Table, by O. W. HOLMES, 1872, with an introduction by Sir W. R. NICOLL. 1906, reprinted 1911. Pp. viii, 308. *World's Classics*, No. 95.

Horae Subsecivae, by Dr. JOHN BROWN, 1862, with an introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. 1907, reprinted 1911. Pp. xx, 350. *World's Classics*, No. 118.

The Rise of the Dutch Republic, by J. L. MOTLEY, 1855, with an introduction by CLEMENT SHORTER. Three volumes. 1906, reprinted, Vol. I, 1913, Vols. II and III, 1914. Pp. xxvi, 1790. *World's Classics*, No. 96–8.

The Book of Snobs, by W. M. THACKERAY, 1848, with Sketches and Travels in London, &c., 1860–3. 1904, reprinted 1906, 1911. Pp. 446. *World's Classics*, No. 50.

Walden, or Life in the Woods, by H. D. THOREAU, 1854, with an introduction by T. WATTS-DUNTON. 1906, reprinted 1910. Pp. xvi, 300. *World's Classics*, No. 68.

Four Ruskin House Editions, by arrangement with Mr. G. Allen, 1907

A Joy for Ever, 1857, **The Two Paths,** 1859, by JOHN RUSKIN. Pp. 438. Illustrated.

Sesame and Lilies, 1865, **Ethics of the Dust,** 1866. Pp. 360.

Time and Tide, 1867, **Crown of Wild Olive,** 1866. Pp. 408.

Unto This Last, 1862, **Munera Pulveris,** 1872. Pp. 338. *World's Classics*, No. 147, No. 145, No. 146, No. 148.

The History of Civilization in England, by H. T. BUCKLE, 1857-61. Three volumes. Vol. I, 1903, reprinted 1904, 1911; Vol. II, 1903, reprinted 1905, 1911; Vol. III, 1904, reprinted 1906, 1915. Pp. 1,438. *World's Classics*, Nos. 41, 48, 63.

Letters from High Latitudes, by Lord DUFFERIN, 1860, with an introduction by R. W. MACAN. 1910. Pp. xxxvi, 264, illustrated. *World's Classics*, No. 158.

Dreamthorp, a Book of Essays written in the Country, 1863, with selections from *Last Leaves*, 1868, by ALEXANDER SMITH, with an introduction by HUGH WALKER. 1914. Pp. xxviii, 320. *World's Classics*, No. 200.

5. Translations

Homer's Iliad, translated by POPE, with Pope's preface, first published 1715-20. 1902, reprinted 1903, 1909, 1912. Pp. xxxvi, 508. *World's Classics*, No. 18.

Homer's Odyssey, translated by POPE, first published 1725. 1903, reprinted 1906, 1911. Pp. 388. *World's Classics*, No. 36.

Aeschylus, the Plays translated into English Verse, with a preface and a few notes, by LEWIS CAMPBELL (1890). 1906, reprinted 1912. Pp. xxii, 278. *World's Classics*, No. 117.

Sophocles, the Plays translated into English Verse, with a preface and a few notes, by LEWIS CAMPBELL (1883). 1906, reprinted 1911. Pp. xxviii, 316. *World's Classics*, No. 116.

Aristophanes' Acharnians, Knights, Birds, and Frogs, translated into English verse by J. HOOKHAM FRERE, 1839, with an introduction by W. W. MERRY. 1907, reprinted 1912. Pp. xxii, 358. *World's Classics*, No. 134.

Virgil, translated by DRYDEN (first published 1697). 1903, reprinted 1906, 1912. Pp. 494. *World's Classics*, No. 37.

The Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, newly translated by JOHN JACKSON, with a short introduction on the leading principles of Stoicism and some notes on the Text. 1906, reprinted 1911. Pp. xx, 136. *World's Classics*, No. 60.

À Kempis, the Imitation of Christ (*c.* 1470), the anonymous translation of 1677 revised 1841. 1903, reprinted 1906, 1909. Pp. 242. *World's Classics*, No. 49.

Machiavelli's Prince, translated by LUIGI RICCI. 1903, reprinted 1909. Pp. viii, 108. *World's Classics*, No. 43.

Montaigne's Essayes, translated by JOHN FLORIO, 1603. Three volumes. Vol. I, 1904, reprinted 1910; Vols. II and III, 1906. Pp. 1,496. *World's Classics*, No. 65, 70, 77.

Cervantes' Don Quixote, translated by CHARLES JERVAS (1742), with notes and introduction by J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY. 1907, reprinted 1912. Two volumes; also the two volumes bound together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. Pp. xxxii, 552, 594, with frontispiece. *World's Classics*, Nos. 130–1.

Lesage's Gil Blas, translated by TOBIAS SMOLLETT, 1748, with an introduction and notes by J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY. Two volumes; also the two volumes together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. 1907. Pp. xxxii, 408, 422. *World's Classics*, Nos. 151–2.

Goethe's Faust. Part I, translated by J. ANSTER, 1835, now printed with Marlowe's Faustus, and an introduction to the two plays by Sir A. W. WARD. 1907, reprinted 1915. Pp. xxxiii, 236. *World's Classics*, No. 135.

Nekrassov. Who can be happy and free in Russia, 1864, newly translated by JULIET SOSKICE. With an introduction by DAVID SOSKICE. 1916. *World's Classics*, No. 213.

Tolstoy. The Cossacks and three other tales of the Caucasus 1853-63, translated by L. and A. MAUDE. In preparation. *World's Classics*, No. 208.

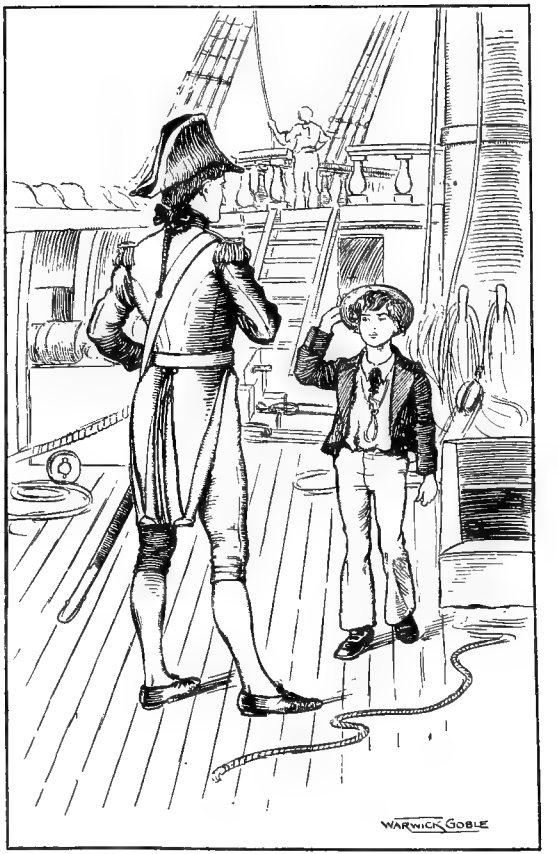
Tolstoy. Twenty-three Tales, published 1872-1903, newly translated by L. and A. MAUDE. 1906, reprinted 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915. Pp. x, 272. *World's Classics*, No. 72.

Tolstoy. Anna Karenina, 1875, translated by AYLMER MAUDE. Two volumes; also the two volumes bound together, sultan red leather, 3s. net. In preparation. *World's Classics*, Nos. 210, 211.

Tolstoy. Essays and Letters, 1884-1903, newly translated by AYLMER MAUDE. 1903, reprinted 1911. Pp. viii, 372. *World's Classics*, No. 46.

Tolstoy. Resurrection, 1899, translated by L. MAUDE with an introduction by A. MAUDE. In preparation. *World's Classics*, No. 209.

From MAYNE REID'S *Rifle Rangers*



From MARRYAT'S *The King's Own*

The Oxford Pocket Poets

Pott 8vo (6 × 4), each volume with a portrait. Velvet Persian to order; Italian, 3s. net; French, 2s. 4d. net; all these with round corners. Cloth boards, gilt top, 1s. 3d. net each volume. Forty-six volumes, viz.:

Aeschylus (tr. L. Campbell).
Matthew Arnold, 1849–67.
Aristophanes (tr. Frere).
E. B. Browning, A Selection.
R. Browning, 1833–42.
R. Browning, 1842–64.
Burns.
Byron, Selected Poems.
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.
Coleridge.
Dryden's Virgil.
English Songs and Ballads.
Goethe's Faust and Marlowe's Doctor Faustus.
Goldsmith.
Herbert.
Herrick.
Homer's Iliad (Pope).
Homer's Odyssey (Pope).
Hood, Selected Poems.
Ingoldsby Legends.
Keats.
Keble's Christian Year.
Longfellow's Evangeline, &c.
Longfellow's Hiawatha, &c.
Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, &c.
Milton, The English Poems.
Morris, Guenevere; Jason, &c.
Palgrave's Golden Treasury, with additional poems from Landor to Swinburne.
Christina Rossetti, Goblin Market, Prince's Progress, &c.
D. G. Rossetti, Poems, Translations, &c., 1850–70.
Scott, Selected Poems.
Shakespeare's Comedies. 3 vols.
Shakespeare's Histories and Poems. 3 vols.
Shakespeare's Tragedies. 3 vols.
Shelley, Selected Poems.
Sheridan's Plays.
Sophocles (tr. L. Campbell).
Tennyson, Selected Poems.
Whittier, Selected Poems.
Wordsworth, Selected Poems.

Oxford University Press, London.

Oxford Garlands

Oxford Garlands. Selected and briefly annotated by R. M. LEONARD. 1914–15. In uniform volumes of 128 pages each. Fcap 8vo (6½ × 4½). Cloth, 9d. net each volume; green paste grain, gilt top, 1s. 9d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Religious Poems.
Love Poems.
Poems on Sport.
Sonnets.
Patriotic Poems.
Poems on Children.
Poems on the Arts.
Poems on Life.
Poems on Travel.
Echoes from the Classics.
Poems on Animals.
Modern Lays and Ballads.
Elegies and Epitaphs.
Epigrams.
Songs for Music.

The Friendship Series

The Friendship Series, being anthologies in prose and verse. Each volume (7 × 4½), gilt edges, in velvet calf yapp, 6s. net; lambskin limp, 3s. 6d. net; cloth extra, 2s. 6d. net.

Edited by J. SHAYLOR

In Friendship's Garden.
In Friendship's Name.
In Nature's Garden.
The Joys of Life.
The Pleasures of Bookland.

Edited by SIDNEY J. SHAYLOR

Joys of the Garden.
The Joys of Life.

Edited by D. and A. MACDOUGALL

The Bond of Music.

Edited by VOLNEY STREAMER, with an introduction by RICHARD GARNETT.

What Makes a Friend.

Select English Classics

Selections, with introductions, by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$) cloth, 4d. net each volume; paper covers, 3d. net.

Early English Lyrics. With glossarial notes. Pp. 48.
Ballads. Pp. 64.
Robin Hood. Old Ballads. Pp. 48.
Everyman. Complete text with glossarial notes. Pp. 32.
Marlowe. Scenes from the Plays. Pp. 32.
Shakespeare. Songs and Sonnets. Pp. 32.
Bacon. Essays. Pp. 48.
Jonson. Underwood and Timber. Pp. 48.
Walton. Lives and Angler. Pp. 32.
Milton. Minor Poems (including L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and Lycidas). Pp. 32.
Marvell. Poems. Pp. 32.
Bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress, &c. Pp. 48.
Defoe. Prose Works. Pp. 48.
XVIIth Century Characters. Pp. 48.
Horace Walpole. Letters. Pp. 48.
Goldsmith. Traveller and Deserted Village. Pp. 32.
Cowper. Poems. Pp. 32.
Boswell. Life of Johnson. Pp. 48.
Crabbe. Poems. Pp. 32.
Blake. Poems. Pp. 32.
Wordsworth. Poems. Pp. 32.
Milton and Wordsworth. Sonnets. Pp. 32.
Coleridge. Poems. Pp. 48.
Charles Lamb. Selected Essays. Pp. 48.
Hazlitt. Selections. Pp. 48.
Napier. Peninsular War. Pp. 48.
Shelley. Poems. Pp. 32.
Keats. Poems. Pp. 32.
Hood. Poems. Pp. 32.
Tennyson. Poems. Pp. 48.
Robert Browning. Poems. Pp. 48.
Walt Whitman. Poems. Pp. 32.
Matthew Arnold. Poems. Pp. 32.

Together, in cloth bindings

Crabbe, Blake, and Hood, 1s. net.
Walton, Bunyan, and Defoe, 1s. net.
Bunyan and Defoe, 8d. net.
Bunyan, Defoe, Cowper, and Crabbe, 1s. 3d. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

Oxford Moment Series

In leather and other bindings ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ inches), 1s. net each; cloth, 6d. net.

Matthew Arnold, Selected Poems.
Marcus Aurelius, Selections.
Blake, Songs of Innocence and other Poems.
Brown (Dr. John), Rab and his Friends.
E. B. Browning, Sonnets from the Portuguese.
R. Browning, Selected Poems.
R. Browning, The Pied Piper and other Poems.
Burns, Selected Poems.
Dickens, Selections.
Dickens, A Christmas Carol.
Dickens, The Cricket on the Hearth.
George Eliot, Selections.
Emerson, Selections.
Emerson, Essay on Friendship.
Herrick, Selected Poems.
Keats, Selected Poems.
Keats, The Eve of St. Agnes.
Lamb, Selections.
Longfellow, Selected Poems.
Omar Khayyám.
Christina Rossetti, Selected Poems.
D. G. Rossetti, Selected Poems.
Ruskin, Mystery of Life and its Arts.
Shakespeare, Selections.
Shelley, Selected Poems.
Tennyson, Selected Poems.
Tennyson, In Memoriam.
E. W. Wilcox, Selected Poems.
M. E. Wilkins, A Humble Romance, &c.
Wordsworth, Selected Poems.

Oxford University Press, London.

Cheap reissue at one shilling each of the two volumes:—

Sea Songs and Ballads, selected by CHRISTOPHER STONE. With an Introduction by Admiral Sir CYPRIAN BRIDGE. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 237. 1s. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

War Songs, selected by CHRISTOPHER STONE. With an Introduction by General Sir IAN HAMILTON. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 208. 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Plain Texts

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), in cloth and paper. All prices NET.

At the Clarendon Press.

ARNOLD

Balder Dead, and Mycerinus. Pp. 22. 4d. & 3d.
Sohrab and Rustum. Pp. 32. 4d. & 3d.
Thyrsis, and The Scholar Gipsy. Pp. 32. 6d. & 4d.

BROWNING

Saul. Pp. 20. 4d. & 3d.

BYRON

Childe Harold, I, II, III, and IV. Pp. 32, 32, 32, and 48. 4d. & 3d. I–II. 6d. II–III. 6d. III–IV. 6d. I–IV. 1s. III, with Goldsmith's Traveller. Pp. 48. 8d.
Prisoner of Chillon, Mazeppa, and Lament of Tasso. Pp. 48. 4d. & 3d.

CARLYLE

Burns. Pp. 64. 6d. & 4d.
Scott. Pp. 68. 6d. & 4d.

CLOUGH

Selections. Pp. 32. 4d. & 3d.

COLERIDGE

Ancient Mariner, and Christabel. Pp. 48. 4d. & 3d.

COWPER

The Task, I. Pp. 24. 4d. & 3d.

DE QUINCEY

Spanish Military Nun, and Revolt of the Tartars. Pp. 144. 10d. & 8d.

DRYDEN

Preface to Fables. Pp. 32. 4d. & 3d.

GRAY

The Elegy, and Odes. Pp. 32. 4d. & 3d.

JOHNSON

Life of Gray. Pp. 14. 4d. & 3d.

KEATS

Isabella, and Eve of St. Agnes. Pp. 32. 4d. & 3d.

LONGFELLOW

Evangeline. Pp. 74. 8d. & 6d.
Evangeline and Hiawatha. Pp. 214. 1s.
The Song of Hiawatha. Pp. 144. 8d. & 6d.

MACAULAY

Lays, Ivry, and The Armada. Pp. 80. 8d. & 6d.
History of England, Ch. III. Pp. 144. 10d. & 8d.

Essays and Biographies.

Addison, Essay on. Pp. 90. 8d. & 6d.
Bacon, Essay on. Pp. 140. 10d. & 8d.
Bunyan, Life of. Pp. 20. 4d. & 3d.
Byron, Essay on. Pp. 40. 4d. & 3d.
Chatham, Earl of, Essay I. Pp. 102. 6d. & 4d. Essay II. Pp. 98. 8d. & 6d.
Clive. V. A. Smith. Pp. 96, with a map. 8d. & 6d.
Frederick the Great, Essay on. Pp. 88. 8d. & 6d.
Goldsmith, Life of. Pp. 20. 4d. & 3d.
Hastings. V. A. Smith. Pp. 128. 10d. & 8d.
Johnson, Life of. Pp. 56. 6d. & 4d.
Milton, Essay on. Pp. 60. 6d. & 4d.
Pitt, Earl of Chatham. See Chatham.
War of Succession in Spain. Pp. 60. 6d. & 4d.

MILTON

Comus. Pp. 32. 4d. & 3d.
Comus, and Minor Poems. 6d.
Minor Poems (L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas, Arcades, and Sonnets). Pp. 32. 4d. & 3d.
Paradise Lost, I, II, III, IV, V, VI. Pp. 24, 30, 23, 30, 27, 27. 4d. & 3d. each. I–IV, Pp. 108. Cloth, 1s. net.

PARNELL

The Hermit. Pp. 8. Paper only, 2d.

POPE

Essay on Criticism. Pp. 32. 4d. & 3d.

SCOTT

Lady of the Lake. Pp. 158. 10d. & 8d.
Lay of the Last Minstrel. Pp. 98. 8d. & 6d.
Marmion. Pp. 186. 10d. & 8d.

SHAKESPEARE

As You Like It. Coriolanus. Hamlet. Henry IV, i. Henry IV, ii. Henry V. Henry VIII. Julius Caesar. King John. King Lear. Macbeth. Merchant of Venice. Midsummer Night's Dream. Much Ado About Nothing. Richard II. Richard III. The Tempest. Twelfth-Night. 6d. each.

SHELLEY

Adonais, Alastor, and other Poems. Pp. 48. 4d. & 3d.

SPENSER

Faerie Queene. Book I. Pp. 160. 10d. & 8d. Book V. Pp. 154. 10d. & 8d.

WORDSWORTH

The Excursion. Book I. Pp. 32. 4d. & 3d.

LATIN TEXTS

Cicero, Somnium Scipionis. Pp. 16. 4d.
Pervigilium Veneris. Pp. 14. Cloth only, 4d.

English Composition

The King's English, by H. W. FOWLER and F. G. FOWLER, compilers of the Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. Second edition, 1906, and reprinted. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. x, 370. 5s. net.

CONTENTS:—Part I, pp. 1–290, Vocabulary, Syntax, Airs and Graces, Punctuation; Part II, pp. 291–370, Euphony, Quotation, Grammar, Meaning, Antiquity, Style, Index.

Also an abridged edition for School use. Crown 8vo. Pp. 160. 1s. 6d. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

Sentence Analysis for the Lower Forms of Public Schools, by one of the Authors of The King's English. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Writing of English, by P. J. HARTOG with the assistance of Mrs. AMY H. LANGDON. Third edition, 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii, 164. 2s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS of the Chapters:—I. Introductory; II, III. The teaching of the mother tongue and of composition in French Schools; IV. The Writing of English, the Reading of English Literature; V. Literary Training, Notes—pp. 1–106. Practical Exercises and subjects, pp. 107–60. Index. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Record or Message, an address to working people on the writing of essays, by P. J. HARTOG. 1913. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 18. Paper covers, 6d. net.

Oxford University Press, London.

Progressive Course of Précis Writing; Part I for beginners, Part II Official Correspondence, Minutes, &c., graduated, by F. E. ROBESON. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 146. 2s. 6d. Key, by J. A. MORTLOCK. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 50. 5s. net. (See note, p. 356.) *Oxford University Press, London.*

English Composition, based on the study of literary models, by A. CRUSE. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 200. 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—The History of the Essay, Writing an Essay, Types of Essay, Style, Letter Writing, Paraphrasing, Verse Writing, Summary, Index.

Oxford University Press, London.

Exercises in Dictation and Composition, with a vocabulary including all difficult words, by N. NOTMAN. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 168. 2s.

Oxford University Press, London.

Graduated Passages for Reproduction, in three parts, of the standard of training for naval cadetships, the Oxford and Cambridge School Certificate, and Sandhurst or Woolwich, by M. L. BANKS. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 192. 2s.

Oxford University Press, London.

English Prose Passages for Repetition, chosen and arranged by H. A. TREBLE. 1913. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 176. 1s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Exercises in Prose Literature and Composition, by G. CLIFFORD DENT. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 300. 3s. 6d.

Also, in paper covers, separately, Part I, Text, pp. 24, 4d., Text and Exercises, pp. 50, 8d.

Part II, Text, pp. 52, 8d., Text and Exercises, pp. 104, 1s. 2d.

Part III, Text, pp. 60, 10d., Text and Exercises, pp. 122, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

College English. A manual for the study of English Literature and Composition, by FRANK AYDELOTTE. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 162. 3s. net.

Oxford University Press American Branch.

Select Passages on Duty to the State and Kindred Subjects. For reading, analysis, and translation in Schools and Colleges. Arranged by J. G. JENNINGS. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$).

First Series, Parts I and II. Pp. 100. 1s. 4d.

Second Series, Parts III and IV. Pp. 140. 1s. 8d.

Parts I–IV, in one vol. Pp. 230. 2s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Short Stories in the Making, by JOHN HAYS GARDINER. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

Recently Published Readers

A Book of Verse for Boys and Girls, compiled by J. C. SMITH with eleven pages of prefatory matter. In one volume, see pp. 213–14. Separately :—
Part I, pp. vi + 58, cloth 4d., paper cover 3d.
Part II, pp. 160, cloth 8d., paper cover 6d.
Part III, pp. 288, cloth 1s. 3d., paper cover 1s.; or in two sections, cloth 8d. each, paper cover 6d. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Thackeray and Dickens. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Thackeray Reader, by Mrs. GEORGE SMITH. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 160, paper boards, cloth back, 1s. 6d.

A Dickens Reader, by Mrs. J. C. SMITH. 1911. With a brief preface by J. C. SMITH. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 192, paper boards, cloth back. 1s. 6d.

Dickens's Pickwick Papers, abridged, with an introduction by RUSSELL SCOTT and a glossary by P. T. STEPHENSON. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxviii, Text pp. 646, Glossary pp. 647–58, with thirty-one illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Dickens's Tale of Two Cities, abridged by RUSSELL SCOTT. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Text pp. 224, Notes pp. 225–31, and a frontispiece from a poster by JOHN HASSALL. 2s. 6d.

Dickens's Tale of Two Cities, with brief introduction and notes by Mrs. F. S. BOAS. 1911. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 432 (Notes pp. 417–32), with sixteen illustrations. 2s. 6d.

A George Eliot Reader, compiled by E. B. COLLINS. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 186. 1s. 6d.

A Series of Legends, Tales, and Stories. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). 1911.

Greek Legends, told by M. A. HAMILTON. 1912. With six illustrations. Pp. 192. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Norse Tales, being stories taken from Poems in the Old Norse tongue, by E. THOMAS. 1912. Pp. 160. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Celtic Stories, adapted from the Mabinogion and other sources. Pp. 121 of text, with a note upon the sources by E. THOMAS. 1913. Pp. 128. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stories from Mediaeval Romance, told by N. SYRETT. With brief notes on the sources of the stories. 1913. Pp. 160. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections from Malory, edited, with foot-notes explaining obsolete words, by H. WRAGG. 1915. Pp. 158. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Indian Heroes. By C. A. KINCAID. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 160, with ten illustrations. 2s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Grammars

A New English Grammar based on the Recommendations of the Joint Committee on Grammatical Terminology, by E. A. SONNENSCHEIN, with exercises by E. ARCHIBALD and an appendix of the Pied Piper of Hamelin (common to all parts). 1916. Three Parts. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$).
Part I, Parts of Speech and Outlines of Analysis, pp. 88 (Exercises, pp. 55–78). 1s.
Part II (A), Kinds of Pronouns, Adjectives, and Adverbs; (B) Forms and their chief meanings. Pp. 148 (Exercises, pp. 95–148). 1s. 6d.
Part III (A), Structure of Sentences and Clauses; (B) Uses of Forms. Pp. 190 (Exercises, pp. 105–86). 2s.
Also in one volume. 3s. 6d.

An English Grammar and Reading Book. For lower Forms in classical Schools, by O. W. TANCOCK. Fourth edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 332. 3s. 6d. Elementary Grammar and Exercise Book, by the same. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 94. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Lessons in English Grammar, by H. C. WYLD. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 224. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

From a drawing by T. H. ROBINSON in *A Gentleman-at-Arms*

Books for Boys and Girls

Published by HENRY FROWDE and HODDER & STOUGHTON

	PAGE
Finely illustrated Books	235
Herbert Strang's Annual	235
The Red Book Series	236
War Books by Herbert Strang	236
Herbert Strang Series	237
Stories of Adventure	239
Kingston and Henty	241
The Holiday Series, H. Strang	241
The Home and Abroad Series	242
The Flag Series	242
New Fifteenpenny Library	243
Boy's Pocket Library	244
School Stories	244
Books for Girls	245
Gift Books for Children	248
Detmold Series	249
Little Books	252
Music and Acting	252
The Children's Bookcase	253
Elementary Readers	254
The Prize Library	256
The Standard Library	257
Australian Books	257
Romance of the World	258
Romance of Travel	258
Descriptive Books	259
Geography Readers	259
History Readers	261
Nature Study	262
Industrial Readers	263
Science	263
Copy-Books	263

Finely illustrated Books

A Book of Children's Verse, selected and edited by MABEL and LILIAN QUILLER-COUCH. Illustrated in colour by M. ETHELDREDA GRAY. Large 4to, cloth, gilt side and back. 15s. net. Édition de luxe, bound in vellum, 42s. net. New edition, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

Grimm's Fairy Tales, illustrated in colour by NOEL POCOCK. 7s. 6d. net, in box.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, by LEWIS CARROLL, illustrated by sixteen plates in colour by A. E. JACKSON. Royal 8vo, cloth, boxed, 7s. 6d. net.

A History of England, by C. R. L. FLETCHER and RUDYARD KIPLING. Coloured pictures by HENRY FORD and a cover design by L. LESLIE BROOKE. Crown 4to, 256 pp. 7s. 6d. net.

A History of France, by H. E. MARSHALL, with sixteen plates in colour by A. C. MICHAEL. 7s. 6d. net.

A History of Germany, by H. E. MARSHALL, with ten plates in colour by A. C. MICHAEL. 7s. 6d. net.

Robinson Crusoe, illustrated with twenty-four plates in colour, mounted, by NOEL POCOCK. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net. Stamped leather, in box, 10s. 6d. net.

Swiss Family Robinson, with twenty plates in colour by T. H. ROBINSON. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

The Lost World, by SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE. With numerous illustrations in colour, photographs, and maps. 7s. 6d. net.

Herbert Strang's Annual

With eight plates in colour, and many black-and-white illustrations. Cloth, olivine edges, 6s. net. Picture boards, cloth back, 4s. 6d. net. Ninth year of issue, 1916-17, including—

The British Empire: What it Means and How it Grew, by J. SAXON MILLS, M.A.
'Bombers' of other Days, by Colonel C. FIELD.
The Tumagong's Horses, by Admiral Sir HENRY WOODS.
The Mine-Sweepers, by F. W. MARTINDALE.
The Stratagems of Christopher, by CHARLES TURLEY.
The Forest King, by Captain CHARLES GILSON.
With the Northern Patrol, a story of the Naval Blockade, by GEORGE ATWATER.
Not a Fighting Corps, a story of the Motor Transport, by STACEY BLAKE.

The Red Book Series

Edited by HERBERT STRANG

Each book is a miscellany of complete stories, articles written by experts, narratives of travel and adventure, poems, puzzles, plays, experiments, &c., and among the authors are:—GEORGE MEREDITH, G. A. HENTY, Captain GILSON, ALFRED NOYES, DESMOND COKE, WASHINGTON IRVING, Lord MACAULAY, CHARLES DICKENS, J. A. FROUDE, WALTER RHOADES, WILKIE COLLINS, CLAUDE GRAHAME-WHITE.

Each book, 288 pages, with twelve coloured plates and many black-and-white illustrations. Crown 4to, cloth, bevelled boards, 5s. net; cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards with cloth back, 2s. 6d. net.

The Red Book for Boys.
The Green Book for Boys.
The Blue Book for Boys.
The Brown Book for Boys.
The Purple Book for Boys.

War Books edited by HERBERT STRANG

The Empire in Arms. A description of the British Army and Navy, and the Colonial and Native Forces of the Empire, giving detailed information of the personnel, the weapons and the work of all the Services. With numerous illustrations. Large 4to, cloth, 6s. net.

Crown 4to, each book with many coloured plates and other illustrations. Cloth, bevelled boards, 5s. net; cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. net.

The Red Book of the War.
The Blue Book of the War.
The Blue Book of British Naval Battles.
The Red Book of British Battles.

Cloth, 4s. 6d. net; picture boards, 3s. 6d. net each.

The British Army in War.
The British Navy in War.

Crown 4to, each book with from four to six plates in colour and many black-and-white illustrations, picture boards, cloth back, 1s. net.

The War on Land.
The War at Sea.
Our Allies and Enemies.
With the British Army.
With the British Navy.
With our Brave Allies.

The Fighting Forces of Europe. Described from within by men who have served in them, or who know them intimately. With illustrations from photographs. Crown 8vo, cloth, each volume 1s. net.

The British Army from Within.
The British Navy from Within.
The French Army from Within.
The Russian Army from Within.

Herbert Strang's War Stories

A Hero of Liége, a story of the Great War. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, plain edges, 3s. 6d. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

Fighting with French, a tale of the New Army. With illustrations in colour by CYRUS CUNEO. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

Burton of the Flying Corps, a story of the World War. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

Frank Forester, a story of the Dardanelles. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Through the Enemy's Lines, a story of the Campaign in Mesopotamia. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. net.

The Herbert Strang Series

Many of Mr. Herbert Strang's Books are issued in German, Danish, and Swedish.

Herbert Strang's Book of Adventure Stories, with twelve photogravure and sixteen half-tone plates. Cloth extra, 5s.

A Gentleman-at-Arms, a story of Elizabethan Days. Eight plates in colour by CYRUS CUNEO, and thirty-eight line drawings by T. H. ROBINSON. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. Special Presentation Edition in box, 7s. 6d. net.

Sultan Jim, Empire Builder: a story of Africa. Coloured illustrations by CYRUS CUNEO. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

The Air Patrol, a story of the North-West Frontier (an invasion by a great Mongolian Empire). Illustrated in colour by CYRUS CUNEO. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

The Air-Scout, a story of National Defence (a Chinese descent upon Australia). Illustrated in colour by W. R. S. STOTT. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. Picture boards, cloth back, 4s. 6d. net.

The Adventures of Dick Trevanion, a story of 1804 (the war with Napoleon, smuggling, &c.). Illustrated in Colour by W. RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

Humphrey Bold, First Lieutenant R.N., a story of his Chances and Mischances by Land and Sea. Illustrated in Colour by W. H. MARGETSON. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net. Special Presentation Edition, boxed, 7s. 6d. net.

Palm Tree Island, a story of the South Seas. Illustrated in colour by ARCHIBALD WEBB. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Rob the Ranger, a story of the Fight for Canada (the adventures of a Scout). With illustrations in colour and maps. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

One of Clive's Heroes, a story of the Fight for India. With illustrations in colour and maps. New edition. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s. Also cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Settlers and Scouts, a story of the African Highlands (British East Africa). Illustrated in colour. Crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Samba, a story of the Congo. Illustrated in colour. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

With Drake on the Spanish Main. Illustrated in colour by ARCHIBALD WEBB. With maps. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

Barclay of the Guides, a story of the Indian Mutiny. Illustrated in colour by H. W. KOEKKOEK. With maps. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Jack Hardy, a story of Smugglers a Hundred Years ago. Illustrated in colour. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.; Popular edition, 9d. net.

Herbert Strang's Romances of Modern Invention

The Motor Scout, a story of Adventure in South America. Illustrated in colour by CYRUS CUNEO. Large crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

The Flying Boat. Illustrated in colour. Large crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net. Picture boards, 3s. Popular edition, 9d. net.

Round the World in Seven Days, the story of an Aeroplane. Illustrated in colour by A. C. MICHAEL. Large crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. Popular edition, 9d. net.

The Cruise of the Gyro-Car. Illustrated in colour by A. C. MICHAEL. Cloth, 3s. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

Swift and Sure, the story of a Hydroplane. Illustrated in colour by J. FINNEMORE. Cloth, 3s. Gilt edges, 3s. 6d. Picture boards, 2s. 6d. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

King of the Air, or, To Morocco on an Aeroplane. Illustrated in colour by W. E. WEBSTER. Cloth, 3s. Gilt edges, 3s. 6d. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. Popular edition, 9d. net.

Lord of the Seas, the story of a Submarine. Illustrated in colour by C. FLEMING WILLIAMS. Cloth, 3s. Gilt edges, 3s. 6d. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. Popular edition, 9d. net.

By CLAUDE GRAHAME-WHITE AND HARRY HARPER

Heroes of the Air. Illustrated in colour by CYRUS CUNEO; also from photographs. Demy 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Heroes of the Flying Corps. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

With the Airmen. Illustrated in colour by CYRUS CUNEO, and with numerous black-and-white illustrations and diagrams. Demy 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Books for Scouts

Edited by MORLEY ADAMS

The Complete Scout. With numerous illustrations and diagrams. 3s.

Fully illustrated. Picture boards, 1s. net each.

Camping and Pioneering.
Scout Handicrafts.
The Scout's Active Service Book.
What a Scout should Know.

From a drawing by C. E. BROCK in *Burton of the Flying Corps*

Stories of Adventure

By CAPTAIN GILSON

The Sword of Freedom, a story of the English Revolution and the downfall of the House of Stuart. Illustrated in colour by FRANK GILLETT, R.I. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.; picture boards, cloth back, 4s. 6d. net.

The Spy, a story of the Peninsular War. Illustrated in colour by CYRUS CUNEO. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

The Lost Column, a story of the Boxer Rebellion in China. Illustrated in colour by CYRUS CUNEO. With map. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

The Lost Empire, a tale of many Lands. [Napoleon's plans of campaign and Mr. Thomas Nunn, Midshipman.] Illustrated in colour by CYRUS CUNEO. With map. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

The Pirate Aeroplane, a story of an entirely unknown region of Africa. Illustrated in colour by C. CLARK, R.I. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

The Race Round the World, an account of the contest for the £100,000 Prize offered by the Combined Newspaper League. Coloured illustrations by CYRUS CUNEO, and a map of the route of *The Swallow*. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

The Lost Island, a story of adventure in the little explored regions of Central Asia and in the South Seas. Illustrated in colour by CYRUS CUNEO. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. Popular edition, 9d. net.

Mid Clash of Swords, a story of the Sack of Rome, by GEORGE SURREY. Coloured illustrations by T. C. DUGDALE. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

A Northumbrian in Arms, a story of the time of Hereward the Wake, by GEORGE SURREY. Illustrated in colour by J. FINNEMORE. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 5s.; cloth, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

The Good Sword Belgarde, or, How De Burgh held Dover for King John, by A. C. CURTIS. Coloured illustrations by W. H. C. GROOME. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

The Voyage of the Sesame, a story of the Arctic, by A. C. CURTIS. Illustrated in colour by W. HERBERT HOLLOWAY. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

Kit of the Carabineers, or, a Soldier of Marlborough's, by D. H. PARRY. Illustrated in colour by ARCHIBALD WEBB. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 5s.

For the Admiral, a story of Admiral Coligny and the Huguenots, by WILLIAM J. MARX. Illustrated in colour by ARCHIBALD WEBB. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 3s. Popular edition, 9d. net.

The Adventures of Billy Topsail, a story of the Sea by NORMAN DUNCAN. Illustrated. 5s.

The New Chums, a story of Adventure in Australia, by JOSEPH BOWES. Illustrated in colour. Large 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Comrades, a story of Adventure in Australia, by JOSEPH BOWES. Illustrated in colour by CYRUS CUNEO. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. Popular edition, 9d. net.

A Journey to the Centre of the Earth. By JULES VERNE. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 2s. 6d. Popular edition, 9d. net.

By GORDON STABLES

Harry Milvaine, adventures at sea and in the wilds. 3s. 6d. net, 3s. 6d.

On Special Service, a tale of sea-life and pirates. 3s. 6d. net, 3s., 1s. 3d. net.

Frank Hardinge, or From Torrid Zone to Regions of Perpetual Snow. 3s. 6d. net, 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Just Like Jack, the story of a marooned sailor. 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 3s.

From Pole to Pole, a tale of sea life. 3s. 6d. net, 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.; 9d. net.

The Cruise of the 'Snowbird', a story of Arctic adventure. 3s. 6d., 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.; 9d. net.

Stanley Grahame, a tale of adventure in Africa. 3s. 6d., 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Wild Adventures Round the Pole. 3s. 6d., 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

By G. MANVILLE FENN

Cutlass and Cudgel, a story of smuggling days. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d., gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; 1s. 3d. net.

Burr Junior, a school story. Crown 8vo, cloth. With coloured illustrations. 3s.

Three Boys, or the Chiefs of the Clan Mackhai. 3s. 6d., 3s.

Bluejackets, adventures of three midshipmen. 3s. 6d., 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Middy and Ensign, a tale of the Malay Peninsula. 3s. 6d., 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.; 1s. 3d. net.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD

The Castaways, the story of a treasure hunt. 3s. 6d., 3s. net.

A Pirate of the Caribbees, adventures at sea a century ago. 3s. 6d. net, 2s. 6d.

By Dr. MACAULAY

True Tales, of Travel and Adventure. 3s. 6d. net, 3s. 6d.; picture boards, 3s.

Stirring Stories, of Peace and War. 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Thrilling Tales, of Enterprise and Peril. 3s. 6d. net, 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Grey Hawk, adventures among the Red Indians. 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Kallistratus. By A. H. GILKES. 3s. **Four Sons.** By the same. 2s. net.

The Lost Gold of the Montezumas, a story of the Alamo, by W. O. STODDARD. 3s. 6d. net, 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

The Willoughby Captains, a school story, by TALBOT BAINES REED. 3s. 6d. net, 3s., 1s. 3d. net.

Shore and Sea, stories of great Vikings, by W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

For James or George, a tale of 1745, by H. C. ADAMS. 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

In the Fifteen, a story of the insurrection of 1715, by H. C. ADAMS. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

In Strange Quarters, a story of Constantinople, by EDWIN HODDER. 3s. 6d., 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Tossed on the Waves. By EDWIN HODDER. 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Fritz and Eric, the Brothers Crusoe, by J. C. HUTCHESON. 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

With the Green Jackets, adventures of a rifleman in the time of Napoleon, by J. PERCY GROVES. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

Kingston and Henty Series

By W. H. G. KINGSTON

Hurricane Hurry, the story of an English naval officer during the American War of Independence. Coloured illustrations by A. WEBB. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Will Weatherhelm, adventures at sea in the days of Napoleon. Coloured illustrations by A. WEBB. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

The Three Midshipmen. 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 3s.

The Three Lieutenants. 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 3s.

The Three Commanders. 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 3s.

The Three Admirals. 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 3s.

The Missing Ship, the log of the *Ouzel* galley. 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Roger Willoughby, a story of the times of Benbow. 3s. 6d. net, 1s. 3d. net.

From Powder Monkey to Admiral, a story of naval adventure in the Napoleonic wars. 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 3s.; 1s. 3d. net.

Peter Trawl, the adventures of a whaler. 3s. 6d., 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.; 9d. net.

Paddy Finn, a midshipman's adventures. 3s. 6d., 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Salt Water, a midshipman's adventures. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.

James Braithwaite, a supercargo's adventures. 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.; 9d. net.

Mark Seaworth, a tale of adventure in the Indian Ocean. 2s. 6d.

Our Soldiers, stories of their heroic deeds. 2s. 6d.

Our Sailors, stories of danger and daring. 2s. 6d.

By G. A. HENTY

In Times of Peril. A story of India and the Mutiny. Illustrated in colour. Large crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges. 3s. 6d. net; plain edges, 3s. 6d. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

Out on the Pampas, experiences of English settlers in the Argentine. 3s. 6d. net, 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.; 9d. net.

Friends though Divided, a tale of Royalist and Roundhead. 3s. 6d. net, 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.; 1s. 3d. net.

The Young Buglers, a story of the Peninsular War. 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.; 9d. net.

The Holiday Series, edited for boys by HERBERT STRANG

Picture boards, cloth backed, 1s. 6d. net each

The Boy's Treasury.
The Battle and the Breeze.
For the Flag.
Great Battles of the British Army.
Ready, aye Ready!
The Bugle Call.
Stories of War and Peace.
Peril and Heroism.
Daring Deeds.
Peril and Adventure.
The Boy's Holiday Book.
The Boy's Story Book.
By Land and Sea.
Treasure Trove.

The Home and Abroad Series, edited for boys by HERBERT STRANG

Picture boards, cloth backed, 1s. net each

Shoulder to Shoulder.	Adventures Near and Far.	Comrades True.
Play the Game.	Brave Boys.	Ashore and Afloat.
Hearts of Oak.	True to the Flag.	Brave and True.
Round the Camp Fire.	Doing and Daring.	Duty and Danger.
Field and Forest.	In School and Camp.	Stirring Tales.

The Flag Series

A Series of Popular Copyright Books for Boys. Each volume with a coloured frontispiece and title-page. 8vo, 2s. 6d. each

From Cadet to Captain, a story of Sandhurst and the army, by Col. J. P. GROVES.

The Duke's Own, a tale of Indian warfare, by Col. J. P. GROVES.

Who Did It? a story of school life, by H. C. ADAMS.

Clutterbuck's Treasure, the story of the race for a legacy, by FRED WHISHAW.

The Belton Scholarship, a school story, by BERNARD HELDMANN.

The Log of the Bombastes, a tale of adventure, by HENRY FRITH.

In the Yellow Sea, a tale of the war between China and Japan, by HENRY FRITH.

The Lion Cub, a story of Peter the Great, by FRED WHISHAW.

Perils in the Transvaal, a story of the Zulu and first Boer wars, by H. C. ADAMS.

The Acme Series

A New Series of Popular Books for Boys and Girls

Each volume has a coloured frontispiece and title-page, in embossed cloth cover. Price 2s. each

Washed Ashore, a tale of smuggling days, by W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Adrift in a Boat, adventures on a French privateer, by W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Tarbucket and Pipeclay, a tale of shipwreck and fighting, by Col. GROVES.

Captains of Cadets, a tale of life in the South Atlantic, by W. P. FRITH.

A Race for Life, stories of hairbreadth escapes, by FRED WHISHAW.

The Three Scouts, a story of the Boer war, by FRED WHISHAW.

Gubbins Minor, a story of school life, by FRED WHISHAW.

Court and Cottage, a tale of English country life, by EMMA MARSHALL.

Adventures of a Stowaway, his adventures at sea, by FRED WHISHAW.

Daughters of To-day, by L. T. MEADE.

The New Fifteenpenny Library

Each volume with a coloured frontispiece, picture wrapper. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 3d. each net

Swift and Sure, the story of a hydroplane, by HERBERT STRANG.

The Cruise of the Gyro-Car. By HERBERT STRANG.

The Motor Scout, a story of adventure in South America, by HERBERT STRANG.

The Willoughby Captains, a story of school life, by TALBOT BAINES REED.

Friends though Divided, a tale of Royalist and Roundhead, by G. A. HENTY.

In Times of Peril, a story of the Indian Mutiny, by G. A. HENTY.

Middy and Ensign, a tale of the Malay Peninsula, by G. MANVILLE FENN.

The Young Franc-Tireurs, a story of the Franco-Prussian war, by G. A. HENTY.

From Powder Monkey to Admiral, a story of naval adventure in the Napoleonic wars, by W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Roger Willoughby, a story of the times of Benbow, by W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Fighting with French. By HERBERT STRANG.

A Hero of Liége. By HERBERT STRANG.

Cutlass and Cudgel, a story of smuggling days, by G. MANVILLE FENN.

From Log Cabin to White House, life of General Garfield, by W. M. THAYER.

A Pirate of the Caribbees, adventures at sea, by HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

Some of Our Fellows, a story of school life, by T. S. MILLINGTON.

In Time of War, a story of the Franco-Prussian war and the Commune, by J. S. COBB.

For Girls

The Story-Book Girls, a story of modern life, by CHRISTINA G. WHYTE.

Tom who was Rachel, a story of Australia, by J. M. WHITFELD.

Gladys and Jack, a story of Australia, by J. M. WHITFELD.

Dauntless Patty, an Australian girl in an English school, by E. L. HAVERFIELD.

The Girl Crusoes, three girls in the South Sea, by Mrs. HERBERT STRANG.

A Girl of the Northland, a girl's adventures in Western America, by B. MARCHANT.

A Sage of Sixteen, the story of a schoolgirl, by L. B. WALFORD.

The Beauforts, the story of a girl who helped her father, by L. T. MEADE.

When We were Girls together, a story of school life, by SARAH DOUDNEY.

In picture boards, each book with a coloured frontispiece and many black-and-white illustrations. 1s. net each

The Tale of a Tambour, a story of the war between the Austrians and French in 1809, by D. H. PARRY.

The Camp on the Shore. By J. WILLIAMS-BUTCHER.

The Boy's Pocket Library

The neat compact volumes of this new series of books for boys can be slipped into the pocket, or packed away in a scout's kit-bag without taking up much room. They are bound in cloth, with a coloured frontispiece and pictorial wrapper. Price 9d. net each.

Round the World in Seven Days, the story of an aeroplane, by HERBERT STRANG.

King of the Air, or, To Morocco on an aeroplane, by HERBERT STRANG.

Lord of the Seas, the story of a submarine, by HERBERT STRANG.

Jack Hardy, a story of smugglers, by HERBERT STRANG.

With Drake on the Spanish Main. By HERBERT STRANG.

The Flying Boat. By HERBERT STRANG.

Out on the Pampas, the story of English settlers in the Argentine, by G. A. HENTY.

The Young Buglers, a story of the Peninsular war, by G. A. HENTY.

For the Admiral, a story of Admiral Coligny and the Huguenots, by W. J. MARX.

The Lost Island, adventure in central Asia and the South Seas, by Captain GILSON.

Peter Trawl, the adventures of a whaler, by W. H. G. KINGSTON.

James Braithwaite, a supercargo's adventures, by W. H. G. KINGSTON.

A Journey to the Centre of the Earth. By JULES VERNE.

Comrades, a story of northern Australia, by JOSEPH BOWES.

The Three Scouts, a story of the Boer war, by FRED WHISHAW.

Wild Adventures round the Pole. By GORDON STABLES.

The Cruise of the Snowbird, a story of Arctic adventure, by GORDON STABLES.

From Pole to Pole, a tale of sea life, by GORDON STABLES.

School Stories

The Bending of a Twig. By DESMOND COKE. Illustrated in colour by H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges. 5s.

The School Across the Road. By DESMOND COKE. Illustrated in colour by H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges. 3s. 6d. net.

The Worst House at Sherborough. By DESMOND COKE. 5s.

The House Prefect. By DESMOND COKE. 5s.

The Pretenders, a tale of twin-brothers, by MEREDITH FLETCHER. With coloured illustrations. Crown 8vo, olivine edges. 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Charlie Lucken. By H. C. ADAMS. 3s. 6d. net.

Some of Our Fellows. By T. S. MILLINGTON. 3s., 1s. 3d. net.

The Rival Captains. By RICHARD BIRD. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

Books for Girls

My Schooldays, an album in which girls can keep a record of their schooldays. In four forms: Velvet calf, boxed, 8s. 6d. net; padded leather, 6s. net; leather (or parchment tied with ribbon), 5s. net.

By CHRISTINA GOWANS WHYTE

Uncle Hilary's Nieces. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

The Five Macleods. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo, Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 6s.

Nina's Career. Illustrated in Colour by JAMES DURDEN. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

The Story-Book Girls, a story which won the £100 prize in the *Bookman* competition. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.; cloth extra, 3s. 6d. net. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

A Girl of the Northland, a story of the Stikine country of Western America, by BESSIE MARCHANT. Illustrated in colour by N. TENISON. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 3s. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

The Unwilling Schoolgirl, by MARJORY ROYCE. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Mistress Nanciebel, a story of the Restoration, by ELSIE J. OXENHAM. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 5s.

The Quest of the Blue Rose, the story of a telegraph clerk, by WINIFRED M. LETTS. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 5s.

Bridget of All Work, a story of Lancashire, by WINIFRED M. LETTS. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

Our Great Undertaking, by E. EVERETT-GREEN. Illustrated. 5s. and 3s. 6d. net.

The Carroll Girls, the story of a country home, by M. QUILLER-COUCH. Illustrated. New edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, 3s. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

Three Sailor Girls, by E. E. COWPER. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. net.

Five Stories by E. L. HAVERFIELD

The Ogilvies' Adventures, in Canada and England. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Sylvia's Victory, a school story. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 3s.

Audrey's Awakening. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 3s.

Dauntless Patty, in Australia and at an English School. Illustrated in colour by DUDLEY TENNANT. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 3s. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

The Conquest of Claudia, the story of a governess. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 3s. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

By Mrs. HERBERT STRANG

The Girl Crusoes, a story of three girls in the South Seas. With colour illustrations by N. TENISON. 3s. 6d. net; decorated picture boards, cloth back, 3s. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

By ANNA CHAPIN RAY

Phebe, her Profession, a story of a girl student of medicine. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Sidney, her Summer on the St. Lawrence. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Janet, her Winter in Quebec. Illustrated in colour by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. Decorated cloth cover, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Teddy, her Book, a story of Sweet Sixteen. Illustrated in colour by ROBERT HOPE. Crown 8vo. Decorated cloth cover, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Teddy, her Daughter, a Sequel to the above. Illustrated in colour by N. TENISON. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Nathalie's Sister. Illustrated in colour by N. TENISON. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Nathalie's Chum. Illustrated in colour by DUDLEY TENNANT. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

By EMMA MARSHALL

Those Three. Illustrated in colour. Cloth, 3s.

Cassandra's Casket. Illustrated in colour. Cloth, 3s.

The Lady of Holt Dene. Illustrated in colour. Cloth, 3s.

New Relations. Illustrated in colour. Cloth, 3s.

Silver Chimes. Illustrated in colour. Cloth, 3s.

The Girl Scout, a story of a patrol, and its service to the country, by BRENDA GIRVIN. Illustrated in colour by N. TENISON. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 3s.

A Sage of Sixteen, a story of a school and of Park Lane, by L. B. WALFORD. New edition. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; also cloth, 3s.; picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

A Terrible Tomboy, a story of the Welsh border, by ANGELA BRAZIL. New edition. With coloured illustrations by N. TENISON. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

The Beauforts, by L. T. MEADE. New edition. Illustrated in colour by JAMES DURDEN. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

A Little Silver Trumpet, by L. T. MEADE. Cloth, 3s.

How it all Came Round, by L. T. MEADE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

A Day Book for Girls, containing a quotation for each day of the year, arranged by ANNIE MATHESON. With colour illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Leather, with special emblematic design in gold, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

The Red Book Series

Edited by Mrs. HERBERT STRANG

Each of these books is a miscellany for girls, containing a large number of complete original stories by popular writers; extracts from great authors; articles and poems. The volumes are illustrated with twelve plates in colour by HUGH THOMSON, W. R. S. STOTT, N. M. PRICE, CHARLES PEARS, and other artists, and numerous black-and-white drawings. Crown 4to. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top, 5s. net; cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. net.

The Violet Book for Girls.
The Blue Book for Girls.
The Green Book for Girls.
The Red Book for Girls.
The Rose Book for Girls.

Three Australian Stories by J. M. WHITFELD

Gladys and Jack. Coloured illustrations by N. TENISON. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Tom who was Rachel. Illustrated in colour by N. TENISON. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

The Colters. Illustrated in colour by GEORGE SOPER. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

When We were Girls together, by SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.

A Long Lane with a Turning, by SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. Popular edition, 1s. 3d. net.

Prudence Winterburn, by SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.

Daisy Snowflake's Secret, by Mrs. G. S. REANEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

The Pennant Family, by ANNE BEALE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.

The Holiday Series, edited for Girls by Mrs. HERBERT STRANG. Each book 144 pages with six plates in colour and many black-and-white illustrations. Crown 4to. Picture boards, cloth back, 1s. 6d. net each.

My Book.
Noble and True.
The Girl's Treasury.
A Girl's Garden.
The Girl's Own Book.
Schooldays and Holidays.
The Girl's Story Book.
A Posy for Girls.
A Chaplet for Girls.
The Girl's Holiday Book.

The Home and Abroad Series, edited for Girls by Mrs. HERBERT STRANG. Each volume with four coloured plates and many black-and-white illustrations. Crown 4to. Picture boards, cloth back, 1s. net each.

A Garland of Roses.
Rose Leaves.
Sweet Lavender.
Girl Friends.
Work and Play.
Rosemary.
Golden Days.
Brave Girls.
Half-holiday Stories.
A Story Sheaf.
The Jewel Box.
Playtime Stories.
Brave Hearts.
Loyal and True.
A Garland for Girls.

Gift Books for Children

The Adventures of Merrywink, a child born into Fairyland, by CHRISTINA GOWANS WHYTE. Illustrated by M. V. WHEELHOUSE. Crown 4to. Cloth elegant, 6s.

Harding's Luck, the amusing adventures of a little cripple boy, by E. NESBIT. New edition, with frontispiece in colour and eight illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 5s.

The Angel of Love, by L. T. MEADE. With coloured frontispiece and black-and-white illustrations by MILLICENT SOWERBY. Cloth extra, 5s.

Sir Evelyn's Charge, by M. I. A. New edition, illustrated in colour. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 5s.

The Pendleton Series, by E. M. JAMESON

The Pendleton Twins. With coloured illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s. Also cloth extra, 3s. 6d. net.

The Pendletons. New edition. Illustrated in colour by S. B. PEARSE. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 3s.

Peggy Pendleton's Plan. New edition, illustrated in colour by S. B. PEARSE. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 3s.

Little Peter, a Christmas Morality for Children of any Age, by LUCAS MALET. New edition, illustrated in colour by CHARLES E. BROCK. Demy 8vo. Cloth elegant, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

The Unlucky Family, by Mrs. HENRY DE LA PASTURE. New edition with coloured illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

By AMY LE FEUVRE

Each volume is illustrated. Cloth, 2s.

Robin's Heritage.
His Big Opportunity.
Christina and the Boys.
Brownie.
A Cherry Tree.
Two Tramps.
The Buried Ring.
Roses.

Judy and the Others, by VIOLET BRADBY. Illustrated in colour by H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.

The Capel Cousins, by VIOLET BRADBY. Illustrated in colour by C. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.

The Happy Families, by VIOLET BRADBY. Illustrated by LILIAN A. GOVEY. Picture boards, cloth back, 1s. net.

In Lucy's Garden, by FLORENCE E. DUGDALE. Illustrated in colour by J. CAMPBELL. Crown 8vo. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.

The Family's Jane, by ALICE MASSIE. Illustrated in colour by JOHN CAMPBELL. Crown 8vo. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.

Gentleman Dash, a collie dog, by TERTIA BENNETT. Illustrated in colour by P. H. JOWETT. Crown 8vo. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.

The Mysterious Shin Shira, by G. E. FARROW. Coloured and other illustrations by W. G. EASTON. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.

The Wallypug Books, a series of quaint and amusing fairy stories written by the late G. E. FARROW. With many illustrations in black and white. Cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

The Wallypug of Why.
Adventures in Wallypugland.
In Search of the Wallypug.
The Wallypug in Fogland.
The Wallypug in the Moon.

Queen Mab's Daughters, twelve stories from the French of JEROME DOUCET. Illustrated by HENRY MORIN. Cloth 6s.

Nature Children, a Flower Book for Little Folks. Verses by G. M. FAULDING, with one hundred and four coloured pictures from drawings by E. S. MARCH. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Veronica Series. Fully illustrated in colour and black and white. Picture boards, cloth backed, 2s. 6d. each.

Prince Pimpernel, by HERBERT RIX.

The Castle of Four Towers, by NETTA SYRETT.

The Forest Foundling, by S. H. HAMER.

The Story of Old Mother Hubbard, by LADBROKE BLACK.

Captain June, a story of Japan, by ALICE HEGAN RICE. With frontispiece in colour and other illustrations.

Edited by Mrs. HERBERT STRANG

Three books of stories and verse specially written and carefully selected from standard books for children, with illustrations on nearly every page, and sixteen plates in colour by ARTHUR RACKHAM, HUGH THOMSON, CECIL ALDIN, MILLICENT SOWERBY, and others, and many pages in two-colour, each book 256 pages. Crown 4to. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top, 5s. net; cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. net each.

The Green Book for Children. **The Blue Book for Children.**
The Red Book for Children.

The Rose Fairy Book, a collection of fairy stories—old and new, with twelve illustrations in colour by LILIAN GOVEY. Cloth, 5s.

Mrs. Strang's Annual for Children. With twelve plates in colour. Large 4to. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. net.

Among the Contents of the Annual for 1916–17 are: The Scarecrow, by Mrs. THOMAS HARDY. How Dobbin enlisted, by J. WARDLEY. The Runaway, by MAY BYRON. Little Suzanne, by ALICE MASSIE. The Sundial Child, by THORA STOWELL. Fairies' Special Market Day, by AGNES GROZIER HERBERTSON. The Lost Frog, by LUCY DIAMOND. Seeing the World, by M. H. SMITH. Idle Thomas, by NINA K. BRISLEY.

The Tiny Folks Annual, 1917, with twelve plates in colour and black-and-white illustrations on nearly every page. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 2s. 6d. net.

Mrs. Strang's Annual for Baby, 1917, with twelve plates in colour and other illustrations. On stout boards. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth backed, 2s. 6d. net.

The Red Book for Tiny Folks. Verses and stories with pictures in colour and black and white. Cloth, gilt top, 5s. net; cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 2s. 6d. net.

Illustrated by E. J. DETMOLD

The Book of Baby Dogs, by CHARLES KABERRY. With nineteen plates in colour by E. J. DETMOLD. 4to. Picture boards, 6s. net.

The Book of Baby Pets, by FLORENCE E. DUGDALE. Illustrated in colour by E. J. DETMOLD. 4to. Picture boards, 6s. net.

The Book of Baby Birds, by FLORENCE E. DUGDALE. Illustrated in colour by E. J. DETMOLD. 4to. Picture boards, 6s. net.

The Book of Baby Beasts, by FLORENCE E. DUGDALE. Illustrated in colour by E. J. DETMOLD. 4to. Picture boards, 6s. net.

Cecil Aldin's Picture Books

Picture boards, cloth back, each volume with six double-page and thirty single-page colour plates; also many black-and-white illustrations. 7s. 6d. net each.

Cecil Aldin's Happy Family. **Cecil Aldin's Merry Party.**

Each volume with twenty-four full-page plates in colour by CECIL ALDIN, the stories by MAY BYRON. 6s. net each.

Jack and Jill, the adventures of a Cat and Dog. Picture boards.

Merry and Bright, the adventures of an English Terrier and a Dachshund. Picture boards.

The Twins, how they tried to keep out of mischief and failed. Picture boards.

Pickles, a day in the life of a naughty puppy. Cloth.

Each volume with twenty-four full-page plates in colour by CECIL ALDIN. 3s. 6d. net.

Field Babies, cloth; **Farm Babies,** cloth; **Zoo Babies,** picture boards.

The Bird Book, with twenty-four plates in colour by W. FOSTER. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; picture boards, 3s.

My Picture Poetry Book, with many illustrations in colour by ALAN WRIGHT and others. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; picture boards, 3s.

The Holiday Book. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; picture boards, 3s.

The Easy Way. Picture boards, 3s. **Pleasant Paths.** 3s.

Each volume with twelve plates in colour and other illustrations. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net each.

The Bob-tail Puppy Book; The Farmyard Puppy Book; The Mongrel Puppy Book; The Red Puppy Book; The White Kitten Book; The White Puppy Book; The Black Puppy Book.

Each volume with twenty-four plates in colour. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Field Babies. **Farm Babies.**

The Cecil Aldin Shilling Series

Each book with one double-page and five full-page colour pictures by CECIL ALDIN. Picture boards, 1s. net each volume.

Hungry Peter; Rufus; Humpty and Dumpty; Rags; Master Quack; Forager; Rag's Garden Party; Forager's Hunt Breakfast; Master Quack gives a Water Picnic; Tabitha's Tea Party; Humpty and Dumpty's Fancy Dress Ball; Peter's Dinner Party.

For other Picture Books published by Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, see special Catalogue, obtainable from the Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

A head-piece from *Young Patriot Reader,* II

Edited by Mrs. HERBERT STRANG

The Holiday Series, being prose and verse for children. Each book 128 pages, with eight plates in colour and many other illustrations. Crown 4to. Picture boards, cloth back, 1s. 6d. net each.

The Rose Book.
The Pansy Book.
Sunny Days.
Merry Moments.
The Violet Book.
The Primrose Book.
Story Time.
Play Time.

The Home and Abroad Series for Children, being short stories and verses, selected or specially written. Each book eighty pages, illustrated throughout in black and white, with five colour plates by ARTHUR RACKHAM, HUGH THOMSON, CECIL ALDIN, and other artists, and several pages in two-colour. Picture boards, cloth back, 1s. net each.

Little Bo-Peep.
Come out to Play.
Once upon a Time.
The Children's Holiday Book.
The Children's Story Book.
A Posy for Children.
Pleasant Days.
Playmates.
A Garland for Children.

The Storyland Series, being stories and verse for children, each book thirty-two pages with two plates in colour, and several pages in two-colour. Picture boards, cloth back, 6d. net each.

Garlands Gay.
Little Friends.
Merry Little People.
Cornflowers Blue.
Sunshine Stories.
Sunny Hours.
In the Meadows.
Happy Little People.
Meadowsweet.
Silver Bells.
A Pocketful of Rye.
A Bunch of Blue Ribbons.
Our Garden.
Flowers of May.
The Daisy Book.
A Rosy Posy.
For Pussy and Me.
A Merry Ring.
Queen of the May.
The Three Bears.
My own Little Book.
Little Pets.
May Time.
Pretty Pussy.

Edited by HERBERT STRANG

The Children's Hour, a carefully graded series printed in large type on a broad page, each book with coloured frontispiece, and illustrations in black and white. Picture boards, 1s. net each.

For Children aged 7 and 8

The Golden Gate, a First Book of Poetry.
Rough, the story of a Dog, by Mrs. HERBERT STRANG.
A Stitch in Time, a story of Home Life, by EVELYN WARD.

For Children aged 9 and 10

The Boy who would not Learn, by HERBERT STRANG.
Little Talks about Birds and Beasts, by MAY BYRON.
A Little Norman Maid, by HERBERT STRANG.
Brave Marget, by Mrs. HERBERT STRANG.

For Children aged 11 and 12

The World War, by HERBERT STRANG.
Through the North Country, by H. RUSSELL FORD.
Cerdic the Saxon, a story of the Tenth Century, by HERBERT STRANG and L. L. WEEDON.
Our Great Adventure, a story of Napoleon's Time, by HERBERT STRANG.

Little Stories of Great Lives, written for young children, printed with large type with wide margins on good paper, each book with coloured frontispiece and numerous black-and-white illustrations, picture boards, 1s. net.

The Story of Lord Kitchener, by ARTHUR O. COOKE.
The Story of Lord Roberts, by ARTHUR O. COOKE.
The Story of Francis Drake, by H. RUSSELL FORD.
The Story of Napoleon, by ARTHUR O. COOKE.
The Story of Joan of Arc, by EVELYN WARD.

Birds and Beasts

Animals around us, descriptions in verse of the animals of Great Britain, by MARTIN MERRYTHOUGHT. With numerous illustrations in black-and-white and coloured frontispiece. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, 2s. 6d. net.

'Little Books'

London. By RICHARD WHITEING. Illustrated with numerous photographs and coloured plates. Cloth. 1s. net.

Liverpool. By ANNIE REID. Fully illustrated. 7d. net.

Rocks. By ANNIE REID. A simple introduction to Geology for quite young pupils. 7d. net.

Thrift. By MABEL QUILLER-COUCH. A practical book for girls. 7d. net.

Temperance. By MABEL QUILLER-COUCH. A simple and practical exposition following closely the syllabus of the Board of Education. 7d. net.

Poetry, Plays, and Music

Little Books of Verse, old and new, for pupils of all ages, from infants upwards. Each book has a coloured frontispiece. Book I, paper 2d. net, limp cloth 3d. net. Books II, III, paper 3d. net, limp cloth 4d. net each. Book IV, limp cloth 6d. net.

Nature Verses for Little Children. By LUCY DIAMOND. Illustrated by L. E. FLICK. Twenty-seven little poems for recitation by infants and very young children. Paper cover, 3d. net; limp cloth, 4d. net.

Scottish Poetry for the Young. Selected by W. A. CRAIGIE. 3d. net.

Little Plays for School and Home dramatized from well-known fairy tales. By GITHA SOWERBY. Books I and II. 3d. net each.

Also by Miss GITHA SOWERBY, three books each with twelve coloured illustrations by Miss MILLICENT SOWERBY, either (*a*) handsomely bound in cloth, 3s. 6d. net each, or the three books in a box with ornamental design, 10s. 6d. net; or (*b*) in picture boards with cloth backs, 2s. 6d. net each, or the three books in a decorated box, 7s. 6d. net.

Little Plays for Little People, acting versions of old stories.
Little Stories for Little People, retold from the Arabian Nights.
Little Songs for Little People, being old nursery songs with music.

Historical Dialogues. By Mrs. LAURENCE BINYON. Dramatic dialogues on certain famous episodes in English History, suitable for acting or recitation. 9d.

Recitations for Acting. Two Books: Book I, 3d. net; Book II, 6d. net.

Little Songs for School and Home, twenty simple poems, newly set to music by TOM PIERCE COWLING. 1s. net. Also, illustrated and decorated by pen-and-ink designs by L. A. GOVEY, with a frontispiece in colour, cloth, 3s. 6d.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

Songs for the Schoolroom, twenty simple poems, with new settings, by T. W. STEPHENSON. 1s. net. Also, illustrated by L. A. GOVEY, cloth, 3s. 6d.; picture boards, 2s. 6d.

The Metrical Music Books. Exercises (in metre throughout) in voice-training and production and in sight-reading in both notations. By GEORGE GUEST. Books I and II, 3d. net each; Book III, 4d. net.

King Blacksack and his Sword. Strange Tales for children, by C. L. STAINER, illustrated by C. W. PILCHER. Reissue 1914. Fcap 4to ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$), pp. vi, 162, with twenty full-page illustrations and others in the text. 3s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The London Missionary Society

Livingstone the Pathfinder. By BASIL MATHEWS. With sixteen illustrations by ERNEST PRATER, and twenty-eight other pictures and photographs. Third edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Child's Livingstone, by MARY ENTWISTLE. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

John Williams the Shipbuilder. By BASIL MATHEWS. With thirty-three illustrations, eighteen by ERNEST PRATER. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Greatheart of Papua (James Chalmers). By W. P. NAIRNE. With twenty-seven illustrations, eighteen by ERNEST PRATER. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Mackay of the Great Lake, by CONSTANCE PADWICK. 1916. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Welsh editions of *Greatheart of Papua* and *Livingstone the Pathfinder* :—

Dewrgalon Papua (James Chalmers). Gan W. P. NAIRNE. Cyfieithiedig gan Bodfan. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 214. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Livingstone y Llwybrydd. Cyfieithiedig gan y Parch. J. BODVAN ANWYL. Gyda phedwar a deugain o Ddarluniau. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 192. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Griffith John, D.D., Arwr China. Gan y Parch. H. M. HUGHES. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 200. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Edited by E. NESBIT

The Children's Bookcase, a new series of books for younger children, with many pictures in full colour. Each book in picture boards, 1s. 3d. net and 2s. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net; and art cloth, with photogravure panel, 3s. 6d. net.

Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances, by JULIANA HORATIA EWING.
The Little Duke, by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
Sonny Sahib, a story of Anglo-Indian Life, by SARA JEANNETTE DUNCAN (Mrs. Everard Cotes).
The Water Babies, by CHARLES KINGSLEY.
The Old Nursery Stories, collected by E. NESBIT.
Cap-o'-Yellow, by AGNES GROZIER HERBERTSON.
Granny's Wonderful Chair, by FRANCES BROWNE.

Each, picture boards, 1s. 3d. net; cloth, 2s. net

Three Little Gardeners, by L. AGNES TALBOT.
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, by LEWIS CARROLL.

Edited by J. E. HODDER WILLIAMS

The Children's Sunday Bookcase, a series intended to be a simple and helpful guide to little children in Bible subjects, each book illustrated in colour. Leather, 2s. 6d. net; cloth, 2s. net; picture boards, 1s. 3d. net.

Children's Stories from the Old Testament.
The New Precept upon Precept.
Fifty-Two Bible Stories for Children.
The Children's Story of the Life of Jesus.
The Children's Pilgrim's Progress.
The New Line upon Line (containing Vols. I and II of the original edition). With a Preface by the BISHOP OF DURHAM.
The New Peep of Day, with a Preface by the BISHOP OF DURHAM.
The Kings of Israel and Judah.

Oxford Elementary Readers, Picture Books, &c.

See Catalogue of the Oxford Elementary School Books (pp. 32), which will be sent post free on application to Mr. Humphrey Milford, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

Oxford Reading Books. Crown 8vo, cloth, each with twelve coloured and many black-and-white illustrations. The earlier books containing stories specially written, the later almost entirely consisting of extracts of gradually increasing length from the best authors. Printed in large Oxford Bible type. Book I (pp. 128), 8d. net; II (pp. 144), 10d. net; III (pp. 200), 1s. net; IV (pp. 232), 1s. 4d. net; V (pp. 264), 1s. 6d. net; VI (pp. 272), 1s. 6d. net.

In connexion with the above, six Teachers' Companions are offered; the first four 6d. net each, the fifth and sixth 8d. net each.

Oxford Primers and Infant Readers. Edited by LAURA L. PLAISTED, author of the *Early Education of Children*. Based on the *Phonic System*, carefully graduated and fully illustrated. First Primer 6d. net, Second 7d. net. First Infant Reader 8d. net, Second 9d. net.

Oxford Word-Building Card. 4½d. net.

The Young Patriot Readers. Four books, each containing stories, historical and biographical sketches, &c., with notes and exercises in composition based on the text. Crown 8vo. Illustrated in colour and black and white. Book I 1s. net, Book II 1s. 2d. net, Book III 1s. 4d. net, Book IV 1s. 6d. net.

Picture Books for the Little Ones. Intended to be used for Conversation, the pictures in colour and line accompanied by brief descriptions in bold type. Paper, 3d. net; cloth, 4d. net each.

1. Picture and Talk.
2. The Dolly Book.
3. The Toy Book.
4. Our Holidays.
5. A Holiday by the Sea.
6. Men who Work for Us.

Oxford Story Readers, carefully edited for school and home use. Printed in large and pleasant type and illustrated with drawings done specially for these books. The first and second series in paper covers or in limp cloth covers. The third and fourth series in limp cloth.

First Series. For Children aged 7–9. Each book 32 pp. Paper, 1d. net; cloth, 2d. net.

What Stella Did, by MABEL QUILLER-COUCH. His Word of Honour, by DOUGLAS GRANT. Mother Roundabout's Daughter, by Sir G. W. DASENT. Ellie and her Cousins, by MABEL QUILLER-COUCH. Rainbow Gold, by G. E. FARROW. The Golden Touch, by NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Little Snow-White, by GRIMM. Adventures of Mr. Prickleback, by F. DUGDALE. The Golden Bird, by GRIMM.

Second Series. For Children aged 9–11. Each book 48 pp. Paper, 2d. net; cloth, 3d. net.

The King of the Golden River, by JOHN RUSKIN. The Christmas Cuckoo, by FRANCES BROWNE. Beanflower and Peaseblossom, by CHARLES NODIER. The Goodieman's Whistle, by AGNES G. HERBERTSON. Guggle's Chair, by RICHARD STEAD. In Strange Company, by HAROLD AVERY. Robin Hood, by F. GUDGIN. Aladdin, by F. GUDGIN. Brownie and Brusho, by W. TREACHER. Old Welsh Stories, retold by MARY C. ELLIS. King Arthur and his Knights, by F. GUDGIN.

Third Series. For Children aged 11–13. Each book 96 pp. Cloth, 4d. net.

Gerard's Long Journey. By CHARLES READE.
Some Adventures of Don Quixote. By CERVANTES.
The Escape of Desmond Burke. By HERBERT STRANG.
Hereward's Last Fight. By CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Barnaby Rudge in London. By CHARLES DICKENS.
Tom Brown's First Half. By THOMAS HUGHES.

Fourth Series. For Children aged 12–14. Each book 128 pp. Cloth, 6d. net.

A Christmas Carol. By CHARLES DICKENS.
The Little Duke. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Lances of Lynwood. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
Bonnie Prince Charlie. By SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Other volumes in preparation.

Peter Pan and Wendy. By J. M. BARRIE. Authorized School Edition, illustrated by F. D. BEDFORD. Crown 8vo. 1s. net.

Herbert Strang's Readers

Each volume consists of 96 pages of new original and copyright matter printed in specially large type with a colour frontispiece and a series of drawings in black and white, made specially for these readers. Each volume 8d. net.

Grade I (for Children of 7 and 8).

Rough: The Story of a Dog. By Mrs. HERBERT STRANG.
A Stitch in Time: a Story of Home Life. By EVELYN WARD.
The Golden Gate. A Book of Simple Verse.

Grade II (for Children of 9 and 10).

A Little Norman Maid: a Story of the Norman Conquest. By HERBERT STRANG.
Little Talks about Birds and Beasts. By MAY BYRON.
Brave Marget: a Story of a Girl's Heroism. By Mrs. HERBERT STRANG.
The Boy Who Would Not Learn. By HERBERT STRANG.

Grade III (for Children of 11 and 12).

The World War. By HERBERT STRANG.
Cerdic the Saxon: a Story of the 11th Century. By HERBERT STRANG and L. L. WEEDON.
Our Great Adventure: a Story of 100 Years Ago. By HERBERT STRANG.
Through the North Country. By H. RUSSELL FORD.
In Trafalgar's Bay. By HERBERT STRANG.
The Story of Joan of Arc. By EVELYN WARD.
The Story of Lord Kitchener. By A. O. COOKE.

Grade IV (for Children above 12).

The Silver Shot: a Story of the 16th Century. By HERBERT STRANG.
The Story of Francis Drake. By H. RUSSELL FORD.
The Story of Napoleon. By A. O. COOKE.
The Story of Lord Roberts. By A. O. COOKE.
A Prisoner in Spain. By HERBERT STRANG.

Other volumes in preparation.

Tales of Many Lands. A new series of Continuous Readers for children of nine to fourteen by LEWIS MARSH. Fully illustrated in colour and in black and white.

1. **Tales of the Fairies.** 1s. net.
2. **Old Time Tales.** 1s. 3d. net.
3. **Tales of the Homeland.** 1s. 6d. net.
4. **Tales of Foreign Lands.** 1s. 8d. net.

Welsh Readers

Pryderi Fab Pwyll. A First Welsh Reader, by JOHN YOUNG EVANS, with a Preface by Sir EDWARD ANWYL. Illustrated by T. H. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 1s. net.

Second Welsh Reader. By JOHN YOUNG EVANS. (*In the press.*)

Old fashioned Reading Books

Paper covers, cloth backs

A First Reading Book, edited by ANNE J. CLOUGH. 1869. Pp. 80. 4d.

The Oxford Reading Book, selected by the author of Mademoiselle Mori. 1867. Part I, for little children. Part II, for Junior Classes. Pp. 128. Each 6d.

Clarendon Press Series.

Supplementary Readers

For Upper Classes.

Britain's Sea Story. Edited by E. E. SPEIGHT and R. MORTON NANCE. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

A Nature Reader for Upper Classes. Literary studies of nature by great authors, arranged under headings such as 'The Sea', 'The Seasons', 'The Animal World', 'Woodlands', &c. Edited by the Hon. Sir JOHN COCKBURN, K.C.M.G., and E. E. SPEIGHT. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

A Dickens Reader. By Mrs. J. C. SMITH. With Preface by J. C. SMITH. 1s. 6d.

A Thackeray Reader. By Mrs. GEORGE SMITH. 1s. 6d. net.

Celtic Stories. By EDWARD THOMAS. 2s.

Norse Tales. By EDWARD THOMAS. 2s.

Greek Legends. By M. A. HAMILTON. Illustrated. 2s.

Stories from Mediaeval Romance. By NETTA SYRETT. 2s.

Selections from Malory. By H. WRAGG. 2s.

Prose Passages for Repetition. Selected by H. A. TREBLE. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A New English Composition for the Upper Classes of Elementary Schools, Evening Institutes, &c. By W. J. TAYLOR. 1s. 6d. (*In the press.*)

The Prize Library

Strongly and artistically bound and well printed, with coloured illustrations. 3s. each.

Benjamin Franklin. By W. M. THAYER.
George Washington. By W. M. THAYER.
From Log Cabin to White House. By W. M. THAYER.
From Tanyard to White House. By W. M. THAYER.
Abraham Lincoln. By W. M. THAYER.
David Livingstone (Centenary Edition). By H. G. ADAMS.
The Lady of Holt Dene. By EMMA MARSHALL. Also picture boards, 2s. 6d.
Eunice. By the Author of 'The Bairns'. Also picture boards, 2s. 6d.
Prudence Winterburn. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Also picture boards, 2s. 6d.
A Long Lane with a Turning. By SARAH DOUDNEY.
When we were Girls Together. By SARAH DOUDNEY.
Daisy Snowflake's Secret. By Mrs. G. S. REANEY.
The Pennant Family. By ANNE BEALE.
How it All Came Round. By L. T. MEADE.
A Little Silver Trumpet. By L. T. MEADE.
The Flower of the Grassmarket. By M. A. PAULL. Also picture boards, 2s. 6d.
Led by Love. By M. A. PAULL.
Titus. By F. M. KINGSLEY.
The White Cross and Dove of Pearls. By S. C. INGHAM.
Stepping Heavenward. By Mrs. PRENTISS.

Herbert Strang's Library of Standard Books

For Boys and Girls

Each volume has a short introduction and such notes, maps, and plans as are necessary; the text carefully edited, and illustrated by colour plates.

Five editions:—(1) limp cloth cover, coloured frontispiece, 7d. net per volume; (2) cloth boards, two colour plates, 1s. 3d. net; (3) cloth, full gilt side and back, four colour plates, 2s. 6d.; (4) limp leather, with design in gold, 2s. net; (5) cloth, gilt side and back, gilt edges, four colour plates, 3s.

Of these editions (1) is particularly suitable for use as a Supplementary School Reader; (2), (3), (4), and (5) are suitable for School libraries, or as gift books or rewards.

Captain Cook's Voyages.

Mungo Park's Travels.

Tales from Hans Andersen.

Stories from Grimm.

By DANIEL DEFOE.
Robinson Crusoe.

By WASHINGTON IRVING.
The Voyages of Columbus.

By CHARLES and MARY LAMB.
Tales from Shakespeare.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT.
Ivanhoe.
The Talisman.
Quentin Durward.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Westward Ho!
The Heroes.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY.
Life of Nelson.

By W. H. MAXWELL.
Life of Wellington.

By Sir W. NAPIER.
Battles of the Peninsular War.

By Sir JOHN KINCAID.
Adventures in the Rifle Brigade.

By CAPTAIN MARRYAT.
Mr. Midshipman Easy.

By R. M. BALLANTYNE.
Coral Island.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
True Blue.
Peter the Whaler.

By THOMAS HUGHES.
Tom Brown's Schooldays.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
A Wonder Book.
Tanglewood Tales.

By FRANK BUCKLAND.
Curiosities of Natural History.

By WILLIAM HOWITT.
The Boy's Country Book.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
A Book of Golden Deeds.

By LOUISA ALCOTT.
Little Women.
Good Wives.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE.
What Katy Did.
What Katy Did Next.
What Katy Did at School.

Australian Books for Boys and Girls

Angus & Robertson, Sydney

Bushland Stories, being nursery tales by AMY ELEANOR MACK. Second edition. With coloured illustrations, decorated cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Scribbling Sue, and other stories, by AMY ELEANOR MACK. With colour and other illustrations, decorated cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Gem of the Flat, a story of young Australians, by CONSTANCE MACKNESS. With coloured and other illustrations, decorated cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Dot and the Kangaroo, by ETHEL C. PEDLEY, illustrated by F. P. MAHONEY. Third edition. Decorated cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

The Romance of the World

Selections from the writings of historians, travellers, soldiers, biographers, and others, whose works are not always accessible to the general public, arranged in chronological sequence, and linked by the introductory notes into a consecutive narrative of the rise and progress of the three great Dominions.

Edited by HERBERT STRANG.

In three volumes, each 640 pages. Illustrated with sixteen plates in colour and four maps. Demy 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, 6s. net each.

The Romance of Canada. The Romance of Australia.
The Romance of India.

In six volumes, each 320 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges. Each book contains eight plates in colour. Price 3s. 6d. net each, cloth; picture boards, cloth backs, 3s. each.

Early Days in Canada.
Pioneers in Canada.
Early Days in Australia.
Pioneers in Australia.
Early Days in India.
Duty and Danger in India.

In twelve volumes, each containing four colour plates and a map. Decorated cloth boards, 1s. 6d. net; School edition, 1s. 3d. net each of the twelve books.

I. Canada's Story

Book I. The Great Explorers.
,, III. Adventures in the Far North.
Book II. The Great Fight for Canada.
,, IV. Adventures in the Far West.

II. Australia's Story

Book I. In Search of the Southland.
,, III. Across the Island Continent.
Book II. The Early Settlers.
,, IV. Adventures in the Bush.

III. India's Story

Book I. Eastward Ho!
,, III. Stories of the Indian Mutiny.
Book II. The Great Fight for India.
,, IV. Adventures in India.

The Romance of Travel

Continuous passages selected from the Classics of Travel.

Travels in Many Lands, illustrated in colour and black and white. 2s. 6d.
Travels by Land and Sea, illustrated in colour and black and white. 2s. 6d.

Each book with coloured frontispiece and many black-and-white illustrations, picture boards, cloth back, 1s. net; also, in a school edition, limp cloth, 7d. net each.

A Cruise in Northern Seas; from LORD DUFFERIN'S *Letters from High Latitudes.*

In the Forests of Brazil; from H. W. BATES'S *A Naturalist on the Amazons.*

A Trip up the Nile; from ELIOT WARBURTON'S *The Crescent and the Cross.*

Days in the Golden East; from the same.

The Land of the Lamas; from HUC'S *Travels in China and Tibet.*

Redman and Buffalo; from W. A. BELL'S *New Tracks in North America.*

The Song of Frithiof, rendered into Verse by G. C. ALLEN, D.D. Illustrated in colour and black and white by T. H. ROBINSON. 2s. 6d. net.

Ballads of Famous Fights; Chevy Chase and other Ballads, with twelve battle pictures in colour, mounted, by W. H. C. GROOME, ARCHIBALD WEBB, and DUDLEY TENNANT. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d. net.

The Romance Series

The Romance of the King's Navy, from the Crimean war to the adventure of Submarine B4 at Spithead, by EDWARD FRASER. New edition, with illustrations in colour, by N. SOTHEBY PITCHER. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

The Romance of the King's Army; the charge of the 21st Lancers at Omdurman, the capture of the Dargai heights, the saving of the guns at Maiwand, and other great stories of heroism and devotion, by A. B. TUCKER. Crown 8vo, illustrated. 5s.

The Romance of Every Day, by LILIAN QUILLER-COUCH. Crown 8vo, illustrated. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

The Romance of the Merchant Venturers, by E. E. SPEIGHT and R. MORTON NANCE. 5s.

Britain's Sea Story, by E. E. SPEIGHT and R. MORTON NANCE. New edition, illustrated in colour by H. SANDHAM. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Descriptive Books

The Book of British Ships both naval and mercantile, from the earliest times down to the Dreadnoughts and ocean liners of to-day. Written and illustrated by FRANK H. MASON. Crown 8vo. Cloth, olivine edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Locomotives of the World, by Rev. J. R. HOWDEN. Containing sixteen plates in colour. 5s. net.

Pleasure and Peril at Sea, by ARTHUR O. COOKE. 3s. 6d. net.

Life at Sea, by ARTHUR O. COOKE. Illustrated in colour and black and white. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Also, in six parts, picture boards, 1s. 6d. net each.

Twelve Days on a Trawler.	A Voyage on a Liner.
A Week on the Eddystone.	On Board a Barquentine.
Life on a Lightship.	Perils of the Sea.

Geography

Geography for junior pupils by M. S. ELLIOTT, fully illustrated in colour and black and white. First Steps. 10d. net. England and Wales. 1s. net.

Historical Geographies.
British Isles, by M. S. ELLIOTT. 1s. 6d. South Africa, by J. R. FISHER. 1s. 6d.

The Village Children's Historical Play Society

The Sea Power of England. A play for a Village Audience. By A. STRACHEY, with a chorus by Mr. ST. LOE STRACHEY. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 92. 2s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Robin Hood and his Merry Men. A Play in Two Acts, by E. F. MATHESON. 1914. Founded on 'A Little Geste of Robin Hood and his Meiny'. Produced under the auspices of the Village Children's Historical Play Society. Crown 8vo (7×5), pp. 32. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

From a drawing by CHARLES ROBINSON in *Old Time Tales*

(See p. 255)

Oxford History Readers; A new set of historical reading books, combining the 'concentric' and the 'periodic' systems. The early books consist of stories; these are followed by a complete outline of English History, and this by books on special periods. Each volume is illustrated both in colour and in black and white; the later books by pictures of historical objects, portraits, and photographs of important places.

I. Children in History. By MABEL QUILLER-COUCH. 10d. net.
II. Heroes in History. By Mrs. LAURENCE BINYON. 1s. net.
III. Stories from English History. By JOHN ASTON. 1s. 3d. net.
IV. Outlines of English History. By RICHARD STEAD. 1s. 4d. net.
V. The Tudor Period. By IERNE PLUNKET. 1s. 6d. net.
VI. The Stuart Period. By Mrs. JAMES OWEN. 1s. 6d. net.
VII. The Georgian Period. By Mrs. JAMES OWEN. 1s. 6d. net.
VIII. The Reign of Victoria. By M. B. SYNGE. 1s. 6d. net.
IX. The Story of the Empire. By F. L. BOWMAN. 1s. 6d. net.

Additional volumes

The Reign of Edward VII. By Mrs. LAURENCE BINYON. 8d. net.
Citizens of the Empire. By IERNE L. PLUNKET. (An introduction to Civics.) 1s. 6d. net.

Herbert Strang's Historical Series

A series of stories written by HERBERT STRANG, jointly with JOHN ASTON, RICHARD STEAD, and GEORGE LAWRENCE. Each book a small history of a reign or period of English History. Crown 8vo, each volume about 160 pages, with four coloured illustrations, maps, plans, and notes and summaries. In cloth, with coloured cover, 1s. 6d. net each; picture boards, 1s. net; in cloth, School edition, price 1s. 3d. each.

In the New Forest. A Story of the Reign of William I.
Lion Heart. A Story of the Reign of Richard I.
With the Black Prince. A Story of the Reign of Edward III.
Claud the Archer. A Story of the Reign of Henry V.
For the White Rose. A Story of the Reign of Edward IV.
A Mariner of England. A Story of the Reign of Elizabeth.
One of Rupert's Horse. A Story of the Reign of Charles I.
With Marlborough to Malplaquet. A Story of the Reign of Anne.
Roger the Scout. A Story of the Reign of George II.

Heroes in History, by Mrs. LAURENCE BINYON. Illustrated in colour and black and white by T. H. ROBINSON. Cloth, 2s.

Stories from English History, by JOHN ASTON. Illustrated in colour and black and white by FRANK GILLETT, R.I. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Oxford Supplementary Histories

Passages (carefully edited, modernized, and occasionally simplified), mainly from contemporary histories, diaries, memoirs, and occasionally from later histories based directly on original sources. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), 128 pp., illustrated with portraits, pictures of architecture, drawings of costumes, armour, &c.; limp cloth, price 8d. net each.

The following are the first volumes of the series:—

Scenes from the Middle Ages.
Men and Scenes of the Middle Ages.
Scenes of Tudor Times.
Men and Scenes of Tudor Times.
Scenes of Stuart Times.
Scenes of Hanoverian Times.

Nature Study

The Book of Nature, bird life and birds' eggs, with photographs of the cuckoo ejecting other birds from the nest, the aquarium, the sea, wild flowers, &c.; with calendar of dates on which birds, flowers, and insects may first be seen. By W. PERCIVAL WESTELL. Eight plates in colour, and many photographic and line illustrations. Cloth, 5s. net.

The Countryside at Work and Play, by A. O. COOKE. With twenty-four colour plates and many photographs. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Rambles round Willow Farm, by A. O. COOKE.
Days in the Country, by A. O. COOKE.
Each with twelve colour plates and many photographs. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net each.

Country Life Readers, for children of ten years of age and upwards, by ARTHUR O. COOKE. Each book contains four plates in colour, and many pen-and-ink drawings and reproductions from photographs. Picture boards, 9d. net each, also limp cloth, school edition, 8d. net each.

I. The Farmer's Fields.
II. An English Forest.
III. Beside the Brook.
IV. An English Park.
V. Woodland Voices.
VI. Flowers of the Farm.

By F. MARTIN DUNCAN

Wonders of Plant Life, by F. MARTIN DUNCAN. Illustrated in colour and black and white. 1s. net each; school edition, 8d. net each. Also in one volume, 3s. 6d. net.

I. The Story of the Plants.
II. Plants and their Children.
III. Land and Water Plants.
IV. Plant Traps, and Decoys.
V. Some Curious Plants.
VI. Plant Friends and Foes.

Wonders of Insect Life, by F. MARTIN DUNCAN. Illustrated in colour and black and white. Picture boards, 1s. net each; also limp cloth, school edition, 8d. net each. Also in one volume, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net.

I. Butterflies and Moths.
II. Bees, Wasps, and Ants.
III. Beetles and Flies.
IV. In Pond and Stream.
V. Curious Insects.
VI. Spiders and Scorpions.

Wonders of the Sea, by F. MARTIN DUNCAN. Illustrated in colour and black and white. Picture boards, 1s. net each; also limp cloth, school edition, 8d. net each. Also in one volume, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net.

I. Wonders of the Shore.
II. The Lobster and His Relations.
III. The Star-fish and His Relations.
IV. Dwellers in the Rock-Pools.
V. Life in the Deep Sea.
VI. The Sea Birds.

Rambles by the Shore, by F. MARTIN DUNCAN. With twelve colour and many black-and-white plates. Cloth, 2s. net.

Dwellers in the Deep, by F. MARTIN DUNCAN. With twelve colour and many black-and-white plates. Cloth, 2s. net.

Insect Friends and Foes, by F. MARTIN DUNCAN. With twelve colour and many black-and-white plates. Cloth, 2s. net.

Insect Builders and Spinners, by F. MARTIN DUNCAN. With twelve colour and many black-and-white plates. Cloth, 2s. net.

Curiosities of Plant Life, by F. MARTIN DUNCAN and L. T. DUNCAN. 8vo, pp. 234. 2s. net.

The Life of the Plants, by F. MARTIN DUNCAN and L. T. DUNCAN. 8vo, pp. 238. 2s. net.

School Nature Rambles, by E. CHATTAWAY. With a Preface by Professor DE BURGH. With twelve colour plates and many illustrations in black and white. (Uniform with Miss Plaisted's *Early Education of Children*, see p. 142.) Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

Oxford Industrial Readers

The World at Work, descriptions of great industries by A. O. COOKE. With numerous photographs, plans, diagrams of machinery, &c., and several plates in colour. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net. Also in six parts. Limp cloth, 8d. net each; picture boards, 9d. net each.

I. A Visit to a Coal Mine.
II. A Day in an Iron-Works.
III. A Day in a Shipyard.
IV. A Day with Leather Workers.
V. A Visit to a Woollen Mill.
VI. A Visit to a Cotton Mill.

And in two volumes, cloth, 1s. 6d. net each.

Peeps at Great Industries. Days at the Works.

Science

Playbooks of Science, by V. E. JOHNSON. Four volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d. net each.

Chemistry and Chemical Magic.
Mechanics and Some of its Mysteries.
Flying and Some of its Mysteries.
Electricity and Electrical Magic.

Home Hygiene. A book for girls treating of personal cleanliness, clothing, and food; the care of babies; and the treatment of common ailments. By Mrs. HAMILTON WILLIAMS, M.B., &c., Chief Medical Officer to the Worcestershire County Council. Price 1s. net.

Oxford Elementary Arithmetics, printed on strong paper in bold script type.

A New Series of practical Arithmetic Books carefully graded and providing abundance of problems for working and practice in the invention of problems. New and short methods, exercises on matters that fall within a child's own experience, simple puzzles, magic squares, are admitted. The use of the graduated ruler is encouraged, and graphical methods are adequately treated.

Each book is accompanied by a Teacher's Book, in which are given very full suggestions upon method, and explanations of the laws of arithmetic, as well as answers to the examples.

Books I–III, each 2d. paper, 3d. cloth. IV, V, each 3d. paper, 4d. cloth. VI, 4d. paper, 5d. cloth. VII, cloth 9d. Teacher's Books I–V 6d. net each. VI, 8d. net. VII, 1s.

Problems and Exercises in Arithmetic. For Higher Classes and Candidates for Scholarships. By J. A. MACDUFF, Headmaster of Sunninghill Council School, Bolton. Crown 8vo. 7d. net.

Six hundred practical Problems and Exercises, carefully graduated, arranged in convenient sections, and exhibiting a very great variety. Many of the examples deal with measurements, for the elucidation of which forty Diagrams are included. An Edition with Answers for Teachers, 8d. net.

Junior Mathematics, a Course of Geometry and Algebra for beginners. By D. B. MAIR. Without answers, 1s. 6d. paper boards, 2s. cloth. With answers, 2s. cloth.

Handwriting

Oxford Copy Books. Founded on a careful study of the beautiful manuscripts of the fifteenth century, written before the introduction of printing. By GRAILY HEWITT. Two books, price 3d. net each.

New Handwriting Cards, Collotypes Nos. 1 to 9, with Instructions, designed by M. M. BRIDGES. 1916. Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. The set of nine cards, with instructions, 3s. 6d. net; separate plates, 4d. net each; Instructions separately, 6d. net.

Oxford University Press, London.

*** For Miss Plaisted's *Early Education* and other Clarendon Press Books for Teachers, see pp. 141, 2 of the General Catalogue.

A head-piece by MILLICENT SOWERBY from *Poems of Childhood*

French, Italian, and Spanish

CEST DAUCASĪ ꝗ DE NICOLETE

Louvain: 891-1914. Par L. NOËL. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 244, with twenty-one illustrations and a map. 3s. 6d. net. Contents:—Le Cadre; La Belgique; La Ville; L'ancienne Université, L'Université Restaurée, Le Sac de 1914. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anthologies and Classics

The Oxford Books of Verse

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$); on white paper, cloth gilt, uniform with the India paper edition of the *Oxford Book of English Verse.* Cloth, gilt, at the prices given below; also in polished levant, tree calf, quarter vellum, half calf and lambskin, from 11s. net.

Copies printed on Oxford India paper; superfine cloth, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. net (the Spanish Verse, 9s. net): also in polished levant, velvet calf, lambskin, &c. from 14s. net. See p. 145.

The Oxford Book of French Verse, XIII-XIX Century, chosen and edited by ST. JOHN LUCAS. 1907. Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 458, Notes and Indexes pp. 459–92. Cloth, gilt edges, 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of Italian Verse, XIII-XIX Century, chosen and edited by ST. JOHN LUCAS. 1910. Introduction pp. 36, Text pp. 37–533, Notes and Indexes pp. 534–76. Cloth, 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of Spanish Verse, XIII-XX Century, chosen and edited by J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY. 1913. Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 424, Notes and Indexes pp. 425–60. Cloth, 7s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Molière

Les Œuvres complètes de Molière. 1900. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 648, printed on Oxford India paper, 5s. net.

Miniature edition, four vols. 32mo ($4\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$), in case, 14s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Dante

Tutte le Opere di Dante Alighieri nuovamente rivedute nel testo dal Dr. E. MOORE, con indice dei Nomi Propri e delle Cose Notabili compilato dal Dr. PAGET TOYNBEE.

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 490, third edition, 1904, 6s. net; on India paper, 8s. net.

Miniature (second) edition, 32mo ($4\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$), on India paper, three volumes in case, 10s. 6d., and in leather bindings, 20s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Troubadours of Dante, being selections from the Provençal poets quoted by Dante, edited by H. J. CHAYTOR. With introduction, notes, concise grammar, and glossary. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 122, Notes &c. pp. 123–242. 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Studies in European Literature, being the Taylorian Lectures 1889-99. 1900. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 370. 7s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS:—Literary Criticism in France, by EDWARD DOWDEN, 1889. Prosper Mérimée, by WALTER PATER, 1890. Leopardi, by W. M. ROSSETTI, 1891. Lessing and Modern German Literature, by T. W. ROLLESTON, 1892. La Musique et les Lettres, by STÉPHANE MALLARMÉ, 1894. L'Espagne du Don Quijote, by A. MOREL-FATIO, 1894. Paolo Sarpi, by H. R. F. BROWN, 1895, 1897. Gustave Flaubert, by PAUL BOURGET, 1897. Goethe's Italian Journey, by C. H. HERFORD, 1897. The Spanish Rogue-Story (Novela de Pícaros), by H. BUTLER CLARK, 1898. Boccaccio, by W. P. KER, 1900. *At the Clarendon Press.*

French Classics, choice editions

Cest Daucasin et de Nicolete, edited by F. W. BOURDILLON. 1896. Fcap quarto ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$). Introduction pp. viii, 14, Facsimiles and type-transliteration pp. 15–60, Notes pp. 61–70. Half-vellum, 24s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Poems of Ronsard, chosen by ST. JOHN LUCAS. 1908. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 36, Text and index of first lines pp. 286. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Perrault's Popular Tales, printed in the contemporary style from Histoires ou Contes du Temps passé of 1697, with an introduction upon fairy tales and studies of the several Tales, by ANDREW LANG. 1888. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. clxvi, 154. Boards, parchment back, 5s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

La Lignée des poètes au XIXe siècle, being an anthology of modern French Poetry, containing poems by Lamartine, Alfred de Vigny, Marceline Desbordes-Valmore, Victor Hugo, Gautier, de Banville, Sainte-Beuve, Baudelaire, Leconte de Lisle, de Hérédia, Mallarmé, Verlaine, Laforgue, Raimbaud, Kahn, Moréas, Krysinka, Dujardin, Vielé-Griffin, Régnier, Verhaeren, and a note to the memory of Mallarmé. By CHARLES BONNIER. 1902. Demy 12mo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. iv, 72. Stiff paper cover, 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Les Poètes français du XIXe Siècle, 1800–1885. Étude prosodique et littéraire par AUGUSTE AUZAS. Introduction. 'Éléments de Versification'; Selections from the French Poets classified: 'Attardés et Précurseurs; Les Romantiques; Les Parnassiens' (finishing with Verlaine, Prudhomme, Coppée, and Hérédia). There are also given Exercices de Littérature, Exercices de Versification. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 316. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of French Verse, edited for Schools

A Book of French Verse, edited by ST. JOHN LUCAS. 1911. Fcap 8vo (7×5), Introduction pp. 28, Text pp. 356, Notes &c. pp. 357–78. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Treasury of French Literature. Vol. I: Mediaeval, Renaissance, and Seventeenth Century. By A. G. LATHAM. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 332. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

By Professor SAINTSBURY

A Short History of French Literature. Part I, Mediaeval Literature. II, The Renaissance. III, The Seventeenth Century. IV, The Eighteenth Century. V, The Nineteenth Century. VI, Conclusion and Index. Sixth edition, 1902, the section on the Nineteenth Century enlarged. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 636. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Primer of French Literature. Fifth edition, 1912. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 148. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Specimens of French Literature, Villon to Hugo. Second edition, 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv + 560. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

History of French Versification, by L. E. KASTNER. 1903. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 312. 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

French Classical Drama, an introduction, by ELEANOR F. JOURDAIN. Chapter I, Drama of the Seventeenth Century in France. II–IV, Corneille. V–VII, Molière. VIII–X, Racine, with a chronological table and index. 1912. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 208, with a frontispiece, a representation of 'Alceste' at Versailles. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Montaigne, a study, by R. WARWICK BOND. 1906. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 94. Buckram, 4s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Montesquieu. Romanes Lecture, 1904, by Sir COURTENAY ILBERT. 8vo (9×6), pp. 46. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

In the new Series by American Scholars

History of French Literature, by C. H. CONRAD WRIGHT. 1912. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 978. 12s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

Annotated editions. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$)

Beaumarchais, Le Barbier de Séville, edited with introduction (Life of Beaumarchais, Progress of French Comedy, &c.) and notes by AUSTIN DOBSON. Introduction pp. 52, Text pp. 53–148, Notes pp. 149–58. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Corneille, Cinna, with Fontenelle's Life of Corneille, edited with introduction, notes, and glossary, by G. MASSON. Introduction &c. pp. 36, Text pp. 37–94, Notes &c. pp. 95–148. Cloth, 2s.; stiff cover, 1s. 6d.

With Molière's Les Femmes savantes, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Corneille, Horace, edited with introduction (Life of Corneille, French Tragedy, &c.) and notes by G. SAINTSBURY. Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 74, Notes pp. 75–100. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gautier, Scenes of Travel, selected from the four chief volumes of Travel, and edited with introduction and notes by G. SAINTSBURY. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 108, Notes pp. 109–30. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

de Maistre, Voyage autour de ma chambre, edited with introduction and notes by G. MASSON. Introduction pp. 6, Text pp. 7–62, Notes pp. 63–78. Limp cloth, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Molière, the Plays.

Les Fâcheux, edited with introduction and notes by E. J. TRECHMANN. Introduction &c. pp. 24, Text pp. 25–60, Notes pp. 61–86. 2s.

Les Femmes savantes, edited with introduction, notes, and glossary by G. MASSON. Introduction pp. 10, Text pp. 11–80, Notes &c. pp. 81–120. Boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

Les Fourberies de Scapin, with Voltaire's Life of Molière, edited with introduction (pp. xvi) and notes by G. MASSON. Text pp. 92, Notes pp. 93–112. Boards, 1s. 6d.

Le Misanthrope, edited with introduction and notes by H. W. G. MARKHEIM. Introduction &c. pp. 38, Text pp. 39–120, Notes pp. 121–66. 3s. 6d.

Les Précieuses ridicules, edited with introduction and notes by A. LANG. Introduction &c. pp. 50, Text pp. 51–76, Notes pp. 77–80. Out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Musset, Fantasio and On ne badine pas avec l'amour, edited with introduction (Life and Works of Musset, French Comedy, &c.) and notes by W. H. POLLOCK. Introduction pp. 40, Text pp. 41–132, Notes pp. 133–36. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Quinet, Lettres à sa mère, selected and edited with introduction and notes by G. SAINTSBURY. Introduction pp. 4, Text pp. 5–108, Notes pp. 109–26. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sainte-Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, selected and edited with introduction and notes by G. SAINTSBURY. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 106, Notes pp. 107–28. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Saint-Pierre, Paul et Virginie, edited with introduction and notes by E. J. TRECHMANN. Introduction pp. 4, Text pp. 5–92, Notes pp. 93–128. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Voltaire, Mérope, edited with introduction (Life and Works of Voltaire, Progress of French Tragedy, Introduction to Mérope, &c.) and notes by G. SAINTSBURY. Introduction &c. pp. 74, Text pp. 75–124, Notes pp. 125–30. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Collections

Louis XIV and his Contemporaries as described in Memoirs of the XVII Century. Selection, edited by G. MASSON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 110, Appendix, Notes &c. pp. 111–72. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Voyage autour de ma chambre, by XAVIER DE MAISTRE; Ourika, by Madame DE DURAS; Le Vieux Tailleur, by MM. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN; La Veillée de Vincennes, by ALFRED DE VIGNY; Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille, by EDMOND ABOUT; Mésaventures d'un écolier, by RODOLPHE TÖPFFER. Third edition revised. Selections, edited by G. MASSON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 224, Notes pp. 225–60. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Higher French Series

Edited by LEON DELBOS. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$)

At the Clarendon Press.

Angellier, Pages choisies, prose et vers. Seule édition autorisée. Edited with introduction (in French, pp. i–lii) and notes by ÉMILE LEGOUIS; *Henri Regnault, Robert Burns* (pp. 1–75), Poèmes (pp. 76–170). 1908. With a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

de Balzac, Eugénie Grandet, edited with introduction (in English) and notes by H. E. BERTHON. Pp. xxvi + 206, with portraits of Balzac and of Mlle Nivelleau (Eugénie Grandet). 1908. 2s. 6d. net.

de Balzac, Pierrette, edited by T. DE SÉLINCOURT, with English introduction and notes. 1900. Pp. xxiv + 150, with a portrait. 2s. 6d. net.

Barbier, Iambes et Poèmes, edited with introduction (in French) and notes by CH.-M. GARNIER. 1907. Pp. lvi + 156, with a portrait. 2s. net.

Béranger, Chansons choisies, edited with introduction (in French) and notes by JEAN EDMOND MANSION. 1908. Pp. liii + 264, with a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

Campan, Mémoires, 1785–1792, edited by H. C. BRADBY. 1906. Pp. vi + 160. 2s. 6d. net.

Chénier, Poésies choisies, edited with introduction (in French) and notes by JULES DEROCQUIGNY. 1907. Pp. xxviii + 175, with a portrait. 2s. 6d. net.

Coppée, Poésies choisies. Édition classique autorisée par M. ALPHONSE LEMERRE. Introduction (in French), pp. i–xxxiv, and English notes, pp. 1–118, by LEON DELBOS, with a portrait of François Coppée. 1908. 2s. 6d. net.

Cousin, La Société française au XVIe siècle, edited with an introduction (in French) and notes by LEON DELBOS. 1909. Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 224, Notes &c. pp. 225–80, with a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

Flaubert, Salammbô, edited by E. LAUVRIÈRE, with introduction (in French) and notes. 1906. Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 246, Notes &c. pp. 247–72, with a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

Fromentin, Une Année dans le Sahel, edited with introduction (in French) and notes by L. MOREL. 1911. Introduction pp. lxxii, Text pp. 212, Notes pp. 213–22, with a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

Gautier, España and Émaux et Camées, edited with introduction (in English) and notes by C. E. DELBOS. 1908. Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 84, Notes pp. 85–108, with a portrait. 2s. net.

Gautier, Trois Grotesques, edited with introduction (in English) and notes by H. J. CHAYTOR. 1906. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 90, Notes pp. 91–126, with a portrait. 2s. net.

de Girardin, Choix de Lettres Parisiennes, edited with introduction (in English) and notes by F. DE BAUDISS. 1906. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 168, Notes &c. pp. 169–92, with a portrait. 2s. 6d. net.

Hugo, Préface du 'Cromwell', edited with introduction (in French) and notes by EDMOND WAHL. 1909. Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 62, Notes pp. 63–140, with a portrait. 2s. 6d. net.

Hugo, Hernani, edited with introduction (in English), notes and bibliography, by C. KEMSHEAD. 1906. Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 88, Notes &c. pp. 89–106, with a portrait. 2s. net.

Hugo, La Légende des Siècles, first series edited with a biographical sketch (in English), and notes by G. F. BRIDGE. 1907. Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 144, Notes pp. 145–80, with a portrait. 3s. net.

Hugo, Notre-Dame de Paris, abridged, with introduction (in French) and notes by L. DELBOS. 1906. Introduction pp. xxxviii, Text pp. 352, Notes &c. pp. 353–432, with a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

Lamartine, Jocelyn, edited with an introduction (in French) on the Poem, a note on Lamartine, and notes by ÉMILE LEGOUIS. 1906. Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 222, Notes pp. 223–44, with a portrait. 3s. net.

Mérimée, Contes et Nouvelles (Mateo Falcone, Vision de Charles IX, Tamango, and Carmen), edited with an introduction (in English) on Mérimée's life and work, and notes by J. E. MICHELL. 1907. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 96, Notes pp. 97–126, with a portrait. 2s. net.

Mérimée, Charles IX, edited with an introduction (in English) and notes by A. T. BAKER. 1910. Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 186, Notes pp. 187–214. 3s. net.

Michelet, L'Oiseau, edited with an introduction (in French), note on Michelet, and notes by LOUIS CAZAMIAN. 1907. Introduction pp. xxxiv, Text pp. 100, Notes pp. 101–18, with a portrait. 2s. net.

Michelet, La Mer, edited with an introduction (in English) on the life and works of Michelet and notes by W. ROBERTSON. 1907. Introduction pp. xl, Text pp. 188, Notes pp. 189–254, with a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

de Musset, Poésies choisies (Lucie, La Nuit d'Août, Dupont et Durand, Souvenir, Après une Lecture, Le Treize Juillet, Sur Trois Marches, Lettre à M. Lamartine, Le Rhin allemand, &c.). Edited with introduction (in English), notes, and bibliography by C. E. DELBOS. 1906. Pp. xxiv, Text pp. 108, Notes &c. pp. 109–36, with a portrait. 2s. net.

Quinet, La France et l'Allemagne, with chapters on the prejudices which separated France and Germany, the cosmopolitan literature, and the points of view of Germany, France, and Europe after Sadowa, edited with introduction (in French) on the life and works of Quinet, notes, chronological table, and bibliography by C. CÉSTRE. 1908. Pp. lxxvi, Text pp. 184, Notes &c. pp. 185–228, with a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

Sainte-Beuve, Trois Portraits littéraires, Molière, Corneille, Racine, edited with an introduction (in English) on the life and work of Sainte-Beuve, and notes by D. L. SAVORY. 1908. Pp. xxiv, Text pp. 112, Notes &c. pp. 113–84, with a portrait. 3s. net.

Sand, François le Champi, edited with an introduction (in French) and notes by A. MERCIER. 1910. Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 148, Notes &c. pp. 149–72, with a portrait. 2s. 6d. net.

Sand, Jeanne, edited with an introduction (in English) and notes by CÉCILE HUGON, 1907. Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 280, Notes pp. 281–96, with a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

Sand, Les Maîtres Sonneurs, edited with an introduction (in French) and glossary by STÉPHANE BARLET. 1910. Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 366, Glossary pp. 367–98, with a portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

Scherer, Études françaises et anglaises, Alexis de Tocqueville, George Eliot, Michelet, Chateaubriand, Thiers, Prévost-Paradol, John Stuart Mill, Sainte-Beuve. Edited with an introduction (in English) and notes by F. STORR. 1911. Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 134, Notes pp. 135–86. 2s. 6d. net.

de Staël, De l'Allemagne, being the Second Book of Madame de Staël's work, with a few omissions. Edited with introduction (in English) and notes by H. W. EVE. 1906. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 180, Notes &c. pp. 181–232, with a portrait. 2s. 6d. net.

de Stendhal, Racine et Shakespeare, edited with introduction (in French) and notes by LEON DELBOS. Introduction pp. xliv, Text pp. 144, Notes &c. pp. 145–200, with a portrait. 3s. net.

Stern, Les Journées de Juin 1848, edited with an introduction (in English), notes, and biographical index, by M. DELBOS. 1907. Pp. xxiv, Text pp. 192, Notes and Biographical Index pp. 193–220, with a portrait and plan of Paris. 2s. 6d. net.

de Vigny, Chatterton, edited with an introduction (in French) on the life and work of de Vigny and biographical notes by E. LAUVRIÈRE. 1908. Introduction pp. xcvi, Text pp. 94, Notes pp. 95–134, with a portrait. 3s. net.

Oxford Modern French Series, 1904–1909

EDITED BY LEON DELBOS. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), cloth

At the Clarendon Press.

Andrieux: Mélanges littéraires, edited by E. C. JONES. Pp. 114. 2s.
Balzac: César Birotteau, edited by W. DELP. Pp. 277. 2s. 6d.
Balzac: Le Colonel Chabert, edited by H. W. PRESTON. Pp. 110. 2s.
Balzac: Les Chouans, edited by C. L. FREEMAN. Pp. 256. 3s.
Balzac: Une Ténébreuse Affaire, edited by M. PÉCHINET. Pp. 244. 2s. 6d.
Balzac: La Vendetta and Pierre Grassou, edited by M. PÉCHINET. Pp. 140. 2s.
Bellot: Un Voyage aux Mers Polaires, edited by H. J. CHAYTOR. Pp. 184. 2s. 6d.
Berthet: Le Douanier de Mer, edited by R. J. E. BUÉ. Pp. 268. 2s. 6d.
Bouët-Willaumez: Batailles de Terre et de Mer, edited by A. H. SMITH. Pp. 196. 2s. 6d.
Bourrienne: La Jeunesse de Bonaparte, edited by A. CANIVET. Pp. 104. 2s.
de Castellane: Souvenirs de la Vie Militaire, edited by W. G. HARTOG. Pp. 120. 2s.
Chateaubriand: La Jeunesse de Chateaubriand, edited by G. GOODRIDGE. Pp. 270. 3s.
Chateaubriand: Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe, edited by L. SERS. Pp. 164. 2s. 6d.
Daudet: Lettres de mon moulin, edited by H. C. BRADBY and E. V. RIEU. Pp. 128. 2s. 6d.
David: Le Serment, edited by C. HUGON. Pp. 96. 1s. 6d.
Erckmann-Chatrian: Histoire d'un homme du peuple, edited by R. E. A. CHESSEX. Pp. 160. 3s.
Feuillet: Le Roman d'un Jeune Homme pauvre, edited by J. LAFFITTE. Pp. 188. 2s.
Feuilletons choisis, edited by C. BRERETON. Pp. 130. 2s.
Gautier: Voyage en Espagne, edited by G. GOODRIDGE. Pp. 200. 2s. 6d.
Gozlan: Le Château de Vaux, edited by A. H. SMITH. Pp. 92. 1s. 6d.
Hugo: Bug-Jargal, edited by LOUIS SERS. Pp. 152. 2s.
Karr: Voyage autour de mon jardin, edited by S. G. HALLAM. Pp. 148. 2s.
Lamartine: Deux Héroïnes de la Révolution, edited by M. B. SMITH. Pp. 192. 2s. 6d.
Lamartine: Le Tailleur de Pierres de Saint-Point, edited by W. ROBERTSON. Pp. 226. 2s. 6d.
Landelle: Une Haine à bord, edited by R. E. A. CHESSEX. Pp. 256. 3s.
Marmier: Les Fiancés du Spitzberg, edited by A. A. HENTSCH. Pp. 236. 3s.
Mérimée: Colomba, edited by T. DE SÉLINCOURT. Pp. 176. 2s.
Michelet: Louis XI et Charles le Téméraire, edited by E. RENAULT. Pp. 176. 2s. 6d.
Michelet: Jeanne d'Arc, edited by J. H. SACRET. Pp. 163. 2s.
Mignet: Histoire de la Révolution française, edited by A. L. DUPUIS. Pp. 240. 3s.
Nodier: Jean Sbogar, edited by D. L. SAVORY. Pp. 160. 2s.
Sand: La Petite Fadette, edited by M. DELBOS. Pp. 214. 2s. 6d.
Sandeau: Mademoiselle de la Seiglière, edited by A. L. DUPUIS. Pp. 214. 2s. 6d.
Sandeau: Un Héritage, edited by P. K. LEVESON. Pp. 148. 2s.
Sismondi: Marignan, Conquête et Perte du Milanais, edited by A. WILSON-GREEN. Pp. 146. 2s.
Sismondi: Pavie et le Sac de Rome, edited by A. WILSON-GREEN. Pp. 152. 2s.
Stendhal: Mémoires d'un touriste, edited by H. J. CHAYTOR. Pp. 116. 2s.
Taine: Voyage aux Pyrénées, edited by W. ROBERTSON. Pp. 226. 2s. 6d.
Thierry: Les Normands en Angleterre et en France, edited by A. H. SMITH. Pp. 160. 2s. 6d.
de Tocqueville: Quinze Jours au Désert, Voyage en Sicile, edited by J. E. MANSION. Pp. 122. 2s.
de Vigny: Servitude et Grandeur militaires, edited by C. L. FREEMAN. Pp. 226. 2s. 6d.
Voltaire: Contes (Le monde comme il va, Zadig ou la Destinée, Memnon, Histoire des Voyages de Scarmentado), edited by H. W. PRESTON. Pp. 165. 2s.

French Series edited by American Scholars, 1913–16

Under the general editorship of R. WEEKS. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$).
Oxford University Press American Branch.

de Balzac, Gobseck et Jésus-Christ en Flandre, edited with introduction, notes, and index by R. T. HOLBROOK. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 214. 3s. net.

de Balzac, Le Curé de Village, edited with an introduction and notes by S. L. GALPIN. 1914. Pp. 384. 3s. 6d. net.

de Balzac, La Recherche de l'Absolu, edited with introduction and notes by CHARLES E. YOUNG. 1915. Pp. 320. 3s. net.

Laboulaye: Abdallah ou le Trèfle à Quatre Feuilles. Edited with introduction and Notes by A. SCHINZ. 1913. Pp. 312. 3s. net.

Montesquieu, Lettres Persanes, edited with an introduction, notes, and an index by R. L. CRU. 1914. Pp. 342. 3s. 6d. net.

Racine, Bérénice, edited with an introduction and notes by R. E. PELLISSIER. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 120. 2s. net.

Sand, François le Champi, edited with an introduction, notes, and vocabulary by GOLBERT SEARLES. 1914. Pp. 314. 3s. net.

Sardou, Les Femmes fortes, edited by A. C. McMASTER and F. B. BARTON. 1914. Pp. 228. 3s. net.

Sedaine, Le Philosophe sans le savoir: Comédie en Cinq Actes et en Prose, représentée par les Comédiens Français Ordinaires du Roi le 2 Décembre 1765. Edited with introduction and notes by T. E. OLIVER. 1914. Pp. 208. 3s. net.

Rousseau, Selections (Discours sur les Arts et les Sciences, two letters to Malesherbes, and the Cinquième Rêverie du Promeneur Solitaire), edited with an Introduction and Notes by C. GAUSS. 1915. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 70. 3s. net. *Princeton University Press.*

French Dictionaries, Grammars, etc.

A New French Grammar, based on the recommendations of the Joint Committee on Terminology. By E. A. SONNENSCHEIN. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 212. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Concise French Grammar, including Phonology, Accidence, and Syntax, with historical notes for use in Upper and Middle Forms. By A. H. WALL. 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 246. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

French Primer, consisting of Accidence and Syntax for middle and lower forms, by the same. 1901. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 132. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Sounds of the French Language, by PAUL PASSY. Translated by D. L. SAVORY and D. JONES. With seven figures. Second edition revised, 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 142. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

French Pronunciation, by JAMES GEDDES. 1913. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. 278. French Series by American Scholars. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

Historical Primer of French Phonetics and Inflection, by M. S. BRITTAIN, with introduction by P. TOYNBEE. 1900. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 120. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Brachet's Etymological Dictionary of the French language, translated by G. W. KITCHIN. Third edition, 1882. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 408. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Brachet's Historical Grammar of the French language, translated by G. W. KITCHIN. Seventh edition, 1888. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxii + 224. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

*** For Old French, see p. 316.

Oxford Junior French Series

Under the general editorship of H. L. HUTTON. 1911–15
Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. from 96 to 112. Stiff cloth

Audoux, Marie-Claire à Villevieille, edited by A. G. PHILIP. 1913. Pp. 110. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bazin, Six Contes, edited by G. H. CLARKE. 1913. Pp. 144. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Déroulède, Feuilles de Route, edited by R. H. PARDOE. 1913. Pp. 112. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dumas, Aventures du Capitaine Pamphile, edited by R. A. RAVEN. 1912. Pp. 96. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dumas, La Chasse au Chastre, edited by G. H. WADE. 1911. Pp. 88. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Erckmann-Chatrian, Madame Thérèse, edited by S. TINDALL. 1912. Pp. 96. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fautras, L'Odyssée d'un Artilleur, edited by L. VON GLEHN. 1914. pp. 112. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Galland, Les Deux Frères du Barbier et autres Contes, edited by F. W. M. DRAPER. 1913. Pp. 96. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hugo, Adaptations from Les Misérables, I, Gavroche; II, Cosette, edited by MARC CEPPI. 1911–12. Each, pp. 96. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

de Maupassant, Contes de Guerre, 1870, adapted and edited by J. G. ANDERSON. 1914. Pp. 112. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Méry, Deux Contes, edited by T. R. N. CROFTS. 1912. Pp. 80. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Noussanne, Le Château des Merveilles, edited by R. J. E. BUÉ. 1912. Pp. 96. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Perrault, Quatre Contes, adapted and edited by A. WILSON-GREEN. 1915. Pp. 96. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Porchat, Le Berger et le Proscrit, adapted and edited by A. TRUAN. 1915. Pp. 96. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

de Ségur, Innocent au Collège, edited by R. W. HALLOWS. 1913. Pp. 96. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Soulié, L'Enfant des Grenadiers, etc., edited by H. L. HUTTON. Second edition, 1911. Pp. 96. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Méthode Directe

Premières Notions de Vocabulaire et de Lecture, par J. E. PICHON. With thirty-two illustrations. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 120. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cours de Français et d'Allemand publié sous la direction de D. L. SAVORY

Trois Semaines en France, by L. CHOUVILLE and D. L. SAVORY. A French reading-book, with thirteen illustrations and a map. Second edition, 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 128. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dumas (Père), Pages choisies, by B. L. TEMPLETON. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 184. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Histoires Courtes et Longues, pour lecture expliquée et reproduction, by L. CHOUVILLE. Edited by D. L. SAVORY. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 182. 2s. 6d.; or separately, Part I, cloth (to p. 92), 1s. 6d., Part II, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

L'Histoire de France en Thèmes, par T. P. YOUNG. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 128. 2s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

French Composition, for Students and Upper Forms, with revision of syntax in French. By G. W. F. R. GOODRIDGE. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 174. 2s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Passages for Translation into French and German, selected by G. C. NICHOLSON and C. J. BRENNAN, Teachers in the University of Sydney. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 348. 3s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

French Examination Papers, on the Direct Method. By C. L. FREEMAN. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 112. 2s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

French Spare Moments, short passages for unseen translation, pp. 1-48; with a list of chief French idioms, with equivalents of them in French. By J. E. P. MASSÉ. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. ix, 112. 8d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Cours de Dictées, by P. C. H. DE SATGÉ. 1912. With notes and a chapter on Pronunciation. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$), pp. 128. Boards, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Comorre and other stories taken from *Le Foyer Breton* by Émile Souvestre, edited by C. J. M. ADÍE and P. C. H. DE SATGÉ. 1914. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 138 (Text 58). 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Petit Recueil de Chants Français, by H. CARTER. 1914. Large edition. Imp. 8vo ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 54, words in large type and music in staff notation with accompaniments. 4s. 6d. net.

Small edition, crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 86, containing words and tunes in both staff notation and tonic sol-fa. 2s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

John Bull in France: French as it is spoken, for use by travellers, by L. DELBOS. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xvi + 196. Cloth, 2s.; on India paper, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Practical Introduction to French, the essentials of French pronunciation and grammar for high schools and for the first year in colleges in the United States of America. By L. H. ALEXANDER. 1916. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 378. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

French Phonetics. A second edition

The Sounds of the French Language, their Formation, Combination, and Representation, by PAUL PASSY. Translated by D. L. SAVORY and D. JONES. Second edition, 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 134, with two separate plates. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Books

Mon Premier Livre de Français. By F. M. S. BATCHELOR, illustrated by E. A. PIKE. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 182. 2s. 6d.

Phonetic Transcript of Chapters I–XV of the above. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 44. 1s. 6d. The two books together, 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Three French Wall Pictures (36×27), for use with the above, by E. A. PIKE. 1915. Mounted on canvas, (*a*) with eyelets, (*b*) on rollers. *Le Verger*, coloured, (*a*) 5s. net, (*b*) 6s. net. *La Rue*, uncoloured, (*a*) 2s. 6d. net, (*b*) 3s. 6d. net. *Le Marché*, uncoloured, (*a*) 2s. 6d. net, (*b*) 3s. 6d. net. The set of three, (*a*) 9s. net, (*b*) 12s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Ma Première Visite à Paris, par A. E. C. New and enlarged edition, with 22 pages of Exercises by E. R. WYATT. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 128, with twenty-six illustrations. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Je sais un Conte. Folk-tales by Mrs. J. G. FRASER. With phonetic transcript by L. CHOUVILLE. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 120. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Plain Texts

Tamango, the text of Oxford Higher French Series. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 23. Limp cloth, 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A new series under the general editorship of H. L. HUTTON

L'Armée française sur le Front; Histoire anecdotique de la Guerre 1914–1915, par FRANC-JOHAN et PAUL DELAY, selected and edited by G. H. CLARKE, 1916. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 48. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

From BATCHELOR'S *Premier Livre de Français*

Italian and Spanish

The Oxford Book of Italian Verse. See p. 265. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Book of Spanish Verse. See p. 265. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Dante

Tutte le Opere di Dante Alighieri nuovamente rivedute nel testo dal Dr. E. MOORE, con indice dei Nomi Propri e delle Cose Notabili, compilato dal Dr. PAGET TOYNBEE. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 490. Third edition, 1904, 6s. net; on India paper, 8s. net.

Miniature (second) edition, 32mo ($4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$), on India paper, three volumes in a drop case, 10s. 6d. net, and in leather bindings, from 20s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Uniformly bound editions, blue cloth, crown 8vo, five volumes

La Divina Commedia, nuovamente riveduta nel testo dal Dr. E. MOORE, con indice dei Nomi Propri compilato dal Dr. PAGET TOYNBEE. 1900. A large type reprint of the Oxford text of the Commedia. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Text pp. 494, Index pp. 495–558. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also the text in three volumes. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 2s. net each.

Inferno, pp. 164. Purgatorio, pp. 165–329. Paradiso, pp. 330–494.

An English Commentary on Dante's Divina Commedia, by H. F. TOZER. 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 628. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also in three thin volumes. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 3s. net each.

Inferno, pp. 188. Purgatorio, pp. 189–400. Paradiso, 401–628.

Quaestio de Aqua et Terra, edited and translated by C. L. SHADWELL. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 74. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Troubadours of Dante, being selections from the Provençal poets quoted by Dante, edited by H. J. CHAYTOR. 1902. Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 122, Notes, Concise Grammar, and Glossary pp. 123–242. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Forerunners of Dante, a selection from Italian Poetry before 1300, edited by A. J. BUTLER. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 264. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Studies in Dante, by E. MOORE. 8vo (9×6).

Series I: Scripture and Classical Authors in Dante. [Out of print.]

Series II: Miscellaneous Essays. Dante as a religious teacher, Beatrice, the classification of sins, Dante's attitude towards sin, Unity of design in the Purgatorio, Dante and Sicily, the genuineness of the Quaestio, Index. 1899. Pp. xvi + 386. 10s. 6d. net.

Series III: Miscellaneous Essays. The Astronomy of Dante, his geography, the date assumed by Dante for the Vision of the Divina Commedia, symbolism and prophecy in Purgatorio xxviii–xxxii, the genuineness of the dedicatory epistle to Can Grande, additional notes, &c., Index. With a map. 1903. Pp. xvi + 388. 10s. 6d. net.

Series IV. In the press. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Moral System of Dante's Inferno, by W. H. V. READE. 1909. 8vo (9×6), pp. 446. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dante and the Animal Kingdom, by R. T. HOLBROOK. 1902. With four plates and fourteen illustrations in the text. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 386. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Dictionaries and Concordances

New concise edition; the quarto edition is out of print.

A Concise Dictionary of Proper Original Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante. By PAGET TOYNBEE. 1914. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 576. 7s. 6d. net.
Also bound with the Oxford Dante, both on Oxford India paper, 14s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Concordances of the Dante Society, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Italian Prose Works and Canzoniere, edited by E. S. SHELDON and A. C. WHITE. 1905. Crown 4to (10×7), pp. viii + 740. 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Latin Works, edited by E. K. RAND and E. H. WILKINS. 1912. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 578. 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dante de Monarchia, the text of the Oxford Dante, pp. 339-76, with an introduction on the political theory of Dante by W. H. V. READE. 1916. ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxxi + 376. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Divina Commedia, translated by H. F. TOZER. 1904. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 448. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford Translations.*

Convivio, translated by W. W. JACKSON. 1909. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 318. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford Translations.*

The Divina Commedia of Dante Alighieri, literally translated into English verse in the hendecasyllabic measure of the original Italian, by Sir S. W. GRIFFITH. New edition, revised. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. vi + 526. 6s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

The Divine Comedy, being La Commedia di Dante Alighieri, translated into English blank verse by HENRY JOHNSON. 1915. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 472. 10s. 6d. net.
Yale University Press.

The Poetry of Giacomo da Lentino, Sicilian Poet of the Thirteenth Century, edited by E. F. LANGLEY. 1915. Harvard Studies in Romance Languages, 2. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 192. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Concordance to Petrarch's Italian Poems, by KENNETH MACKENZIE. 1912. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 520. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Some Love Songs of Petrarch, translated and annotated with a biographical introduction by W. D. FOULKE. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 244. 3s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Dante's Inferno, Selections edited by H. B. COTTERILL. 1864. With an Historical Sketch and Chapters on Dante's Life, the metre and versification of the Poem, Origins of Italian Language, Rise of Italian Literature, Sources and Meaning of the Poem, &c. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. lxxviii, Text pp. 58, Notes pp. 59-200. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tasso's La Gerusalemme Liberata, edited by H. B. COTTERILL. 1865. Cantos i, ii. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 48, Notes &c. pp. 49-96. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Primer of Italian Literature, by F. J. SNELL. 1893. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 184. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Machiavelli

Il Principe, edited by L. ARTHUR BURD. 1891. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xl + 404. 14s. net.

CONTENTS: Editor's Preface, Introduction (pp. xix-xl), by LORD ACTON, Editor's Introduction (the bibliography, the purpose of the Prince and early criticism of it), seven genealogical tables, historical abstract (pp. 1-146), the Italian text of the Prince and notes thereto (pp. 167-365), Appendixes, Machiavelli and Savonarola, the text of the Prince (pp. 373-400), Index of Proper Names and Addenda (pp. 401-3). 'A more completely satisfactory explanation of the Prince than any country possessed before.'—Lord Acton.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Prince, translated by N. H. THOMSON. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. 214. Third edition revised and corrected, 1913. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford Translations.*

Spanish and Portuguese

The Oxford Book of Spanish Verse. See p. 265.

Miguel de Cervantes, a Memoir (designed 'to place on record all that is positively known of Cervantes' life, to sift the guesses from the facts and to establish the facts by such evidence as might satisfy a legal tribunal'), with many additions from documents recently become accessible, and very full index, folding plate of pedigrees, and a discussion of the newly identified Albiol portrait, which is reproduced as a frontispiece. By J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY. 1913. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xx + 228. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cervantes in England, by the same. 1908. Pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. II.*

Selections from Don Quixote. The Adventure of the Wooden Horse, and Sancho Panza's Governorship. By CLOVIS BÉVENOT. 1897. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 104, Notes pp. 105–26. Boards, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Don Quixote, translated by Charles Jervas, with an introduction and notes by J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY. Two volumes. From 1s. net each. See p. 227. *World's Classics.*

Nine Spanish Poems, collected by F. DE ARTEAGA Y PEREIRA. 1909. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 48. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Doce Sonetos, por F. DE ARTEAGA Y PEREIRA. 1912. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. 16. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Portugal, An anthology edited with English versions by G. YOUNG, formerly Secretary of Legation, Lisbon, with a Preface by Dr. THEOPHILO BRAGA. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. xx + 168, with frontispiece in collotype. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Studies in Romance Literature

The Development of Stage Decoration in France in the Middle Ages, by D. C. STUART. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 230. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Pierre le Tourneur, by M. G. CUSHING. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 318. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Corneille and the Spanish Drama, by J. B. SEGALL. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 198. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Charles de Sainte-Marthe, by C. RUUTZ-REES. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 678. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Symbolism of Voltaire's Novels, with special reference to Zadig, by W. R. PRICE. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 276. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought, by R. L. CRU. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 512. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

European Characters in French Drama of the Eighteenth Century, by H. KURZ. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 342. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Frédéric Mistral, Poet and Leader in Provence, by C. A. DOWNER. 1901. With one plate. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 278. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Versification of the Cuaderna Via, as found in Berceo's Vida de Santo Domingo de Silos, by J. D. FITZ-GERALD. 1905. With facsimiles. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 126. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Use of the Infinitive instead of a Finite Verb in French, by B. F. LUKE. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 124. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Li Romans dou Lis, by F. C. OSTRANDER. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 162. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Mediaeval Spanish Allegory, by CHANDLER RATHFON POST. 1915. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 344. 10s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Maistre Charles Fontaine, Parisien. 'Cherished darling of the Muses' in the sixteenth century, by R. L. HAWKINS. 1916. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 292. 18s. 6d. net. Harvard Studies in Romance Languages, 2. *Harvard University Press.*

Cancioneiro Gallego-Castelhano, the extant poems of the Gallego-Castilian lyric school, 1350–1450, collected and edited by H. R. LANG. 1902. 8vo. Pp. 287. 12s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The American-Scandinavian Foundation

Scandinavian Classics, Vols. I–IV:—

Comedies by Holberg: Jeppe of the Hill, The Political Tinker, Erasmus Montanus, translated from the Danish by OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL, Jun., and FREDERIC SCHENCK. With an Introduction by OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL, Jun. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 196. 6s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Poems by Tégner: The Children of the Lord's Supper, translated from the Swedish by LONGFELLOW; and Frithioth's Saga, translated by Rev. W. LOWERY BLACKLEY, with an Introduction by PAUL ROBERT LIEDER. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 236. 6s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Poems and Songs by Björnstjerne Björnson, translated from the Norwegian in the Original Metres, by A. H. PALMER. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 286. 6s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Master Olof. A Drama in Five Acts, by AUGUST STRINDBERG, translated from the Swedish, with an Introduction by EDWIN BJÖRKMAN, from the Prose Version of 1872. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 150. 6s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London,*

Scandinavian Monographs, Vols. I, II:—

The Voyages of the Norsemen to America. By WILLIAM HOVGAARD. 1915. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 326, with eighty-three illustrations and seven maps. 17s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Ballad Criticism in Scandinavia and Great Britain during the Eighteenth Century. By S. B. HUSTVEDT. 1916. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 348. 12s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Comedies of Holberg, by O. J. CAMPBELL. Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, 3. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 374. 10s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Dano-Norwegian Grammar, by J. Y. SARGENT. 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 172. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Russian, Polish, Czech and Finnish

A First Russian Reader from L. N. TOLSTOY, with English Notes and a Vocabulary. By PERCY DEARMER and VYACHESLAV A. TANANEVICH. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 80. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

First Russian Book. By NEVILL FORBES. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 206. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Second Russian Book, a Practical Manual of Russian Verbs, by NEVILL FORBES. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii, 336. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Third Russian Book, by the same. In the press.

Russian Grammar, by NEVILL FORBES. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 244. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Tale of the Armament of Igor, A.D. 1185. A Russian Historical Epic, edited and translated by LEONARD A. MAGNUS, with revised Russian Text, Translation, Notes, Introduction, and Glossary. 1915. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 186. 6s. net. *Philological Society.*

A Short History of Russia, by LUCY CAZALET. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 88, with eight illustrations and a map. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Polish Literature, a Lecture by NEVILL FORBES. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 30, paper cover. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Tolstoi, a lecture by N. FORBES. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 30, paper cover. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Bohemian Grammar, by W. R. MORFILL. 1899. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 170. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Finnish Grammar, by Sir CHARLES ELIOT. 1890. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xlviii + 280. Roan, 10s. 6d. net; cloth, 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

German

The Oxford Book of German Verse, XII-XX Century, chosen and edited by H. G. FIEDLER. With a preface by GERHART HAUPTMANN. 1911. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 596. Cloth, 6s. net; leather, from 11s. net; on India paper, 7s. 6d. net; leather from 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Book of German Verse from Luther to Liliencron († 1909), edited with introduction, outlines of German versification and notes by H. G. FIEDLER. 1916. The *Oxford Book of German Verse* adapted to the requirements of schools and colleges. A number of poems omitted, others added, the notes almost entirely re-written and two introductory chapters added, giving an outline of the history of German lyric poetry, and an account, in some respects new, of German Versification. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. lxiv + 394. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dr. Buchheim's German Classics

Edited with biographical, historical, and critical introductions, arguments (to the Dramas), and complete commentaries. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$).

Becker's Friedrich der Grosse, with an historical sketch of the Rise of Prussia and of the times of Frederick the Great, genealogical tables, and a map. Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 112, Notes &c. pp. 113–76. Fourth edition. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit, Books I-IV. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 198, Notes &c. pp. 199–318. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goethe's Egmont. Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 124, Notes &c. pp. 125–200. Fourth edition. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea, with an introduction by E. DOWDEN. Introduction pp. xxxviii, Text pp. 78, Notes pp. 79–152. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris. Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 104, Notes &c. pp. 105–68. Fourth edition, revised. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Halm's Griseldis. Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 130, Notes pp. 131–54. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Heine's Harzreise. With a map. Introduction, pp. xxvi, Text pp. 82, Notes &c. 83–134. Third edition, revised. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Heine's Prosa, Selections from the Prose Writings. Introduction pp. xl, Text pp. 218, Notes &c. pp. 219–322. Second edition. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lessing's Laokoon, edited by A. HAMANN. Second edition, revised by L. E. UPCOTT. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 214, Notes pp. 215–302. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm. Introduction pp. lxxii, Text pp. 134, Notes, Appendices, &c. pp. 135–220. Eighth edition, enlarged. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lessing's Nathan der Weise. Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 216, Notes &c. pp. 217–302. Third edition. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Schiller's Historische Skizzen (Egmont's Leben und Tod, und Belagerung von Antwerpen). With a map. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 98, Notes pp. 99–162. Seventh edition. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans. Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 202, Notes &c. pp. 203–72. Second edition. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Schiller's Maria Stuart. Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 188, Notes pp. 189–260. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. Fcap 8vo (7×5). With a map. Introduction pp. lvii, Text pp. 186, Notes, &c. pp. 187–282. Seventh edition. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School Edition. Fourth edition, with a map. Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 186, Notes pp. 187–234. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Other Annotated Editions

Hoffmann's Heute Mir, Morgen Dir, edited by J. H. MAUDE. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 92, Notes pp. 93–116. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Boards, 2s.
At the Clarendon Press.

Riehl's Seines Vaters Sohn and Gespensterkampf, edited by H. T. GERRANS. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 82, Notes, Appendixes, &c. pp. 83–138. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Boards, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

New German Series by American Scholars

Under the general editorship of J. GOEBEL. Crown 8vo (7×5)

Droste-Hülshoff, Die Judenbuche, edited by E. O. ECKELMANN. Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 76, Notes and German-English vocabulary pp. 77–162. 3s. net.
Oxford University Press American Branch.

Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen, Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen, von FRANZ GRILLPARZER. Edited, with Notes and a Study of Grillparzer's Life and Works, by J. L. KIND. Inhaltsangaben. Fragen, Rückblicke und Themen, by C. M. PURIN and J. L. KIND. 1916. Pp. 344, with four plates. 3s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press American Branch.

Hebbel, Agnes Bernauer, edited with introduction and notes by C. VON KLENZE. 1911. Introduction pp. xli, Text pp. 130, Notes &c. pp. 131–78. 3s. net.
Oxford University Press American Branch.

Prinz Friedrich von Homburg, Ein Schauspiel von HEINRICH VON KLEIST, edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary, by G. M. BAKER. 1914. With a portrait of the author. Pp. 248. 3s. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

Ludwig und Annemarie, von MELCHIOR MEYR, edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary, by F. G. G. SCHMIDT. 1914. Pp. 312. 3s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press American Branch.

Die schwarze Galeere, Eine geschichtliche Erzählung von WILHELM RAABE, edited with an Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary, by CHARLES ALLYN WILLIAMS. 1914. With a portrait of the author. Pp. 188. 3s. net.
Oxford University Press American Branch.

Else von der Tanne, eine Erzählung von WILHELM RAABE, edited with notes and vocabulary by S. J. PEASE. 1911. Fcap 8vo (7×5). Introduction pp. xviii, Text pp. 54, Notes &c. pp. 55–112. 3s. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

Das Holzknechthaus, Eine Waldgeschichte von PETER ROSEGGER, edited with an Introduction and Notes for high school students, by MARIE GOEBEL. 1914. Pp. 78. 2s. 6d. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

Schiller, Don Carlos, Infant von Spanien, edited by F. W. C. LIEDER. Introduction pp. lxx, Text pp. 380, Notes &c. pp. 381–586. With portrait. 5s. net.
Oxford University Press American Branch.

Selections from Classical German Literature from the Reformation to the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. By KLARA H. COLLITZ. 1914. Pp. 684. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

A Scientific German Reader, being selected topics of anthropology, astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, geology, meteorology, and physics, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary by H. Z. KIP. 1916. Pp. 462, thirty-two illustrations. 5s. net.
Oxford University Press American Branch.

Practical Guide to the German Vocabulary, by A. PREHN. 1912. Pp. 276. 3s. 6d. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

A First German Grammar, by G. O. CURME. 1914. Pp. 298. 5s. net.
Oxford University Press American Branch.

The German Language, Outlines of its Development, by T. DIEKHOFF. 1914. Pp. 556. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

Graded Exercises in German Prose Composition, based on German History. By J. WIEHR. 1912. Introduction pp. lxxvi, Text pp. 164, Vocabulary pp. 165–244. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

The Oxford Series on the Direct Method

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$)

Das erste Jahr des deutschen Unterrichts, by D. L. SAVORY. Second edition. Pp. 151, 152–92 (Vocabulary, &c.). 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Deutsches Reformlesebuch, by D. L. SAVORY. With thirty illustrations. Pp. 114, 115–92 (Vocabulary). 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Drei Wochen in Deutschland, by D. L. SAVORY. With thirty illustrations and a map. Pp. 192. Second edition. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Auswahl deutscher Prosa der Gegenwart, by G. HEIN. Pp. 173, 174–208 (Notes). 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxford Junior German Series

Under the general editorship of Rev. W. H. DAVID, with Questionnaire, Direct Method Exercises and short Notes in German. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), price, with or without German-English Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. each volume.

Das grüne Haus, by DEHMEL. Edited by C. R. ASH. 1915. Pp. 82. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Leodegar der Hirtenschüler, by VILLINGER. Edited by C. W. MERRYWEATHER. 1914. Pp. 96. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Till Eulenspiegel, nach der Bearbeitung von Karl Zimrock, edited by M. L. SEEBOHM. 1914. Pp. 96. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Umzingelt, Der Richtungspunkt, zwei Kriegsnovellen, by LILIENCRON. Edited by A. M. D. HUGHES. 1915. Pp. 96. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wolfdietrich, by KLAUSSMANN. Edited by H. E. ADAMS. 1915. Pp. 92. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dietrich von Bern, adapted and edited by A. E. WILSON. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 34 (Text), 35–68 (Notes, Vocabulary, &c.). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wieland der Schmied, adapted and edited by A. E. WILSON. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 32, 33–72 (Notes, Vocabulary, &c.). 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Outlines of German Grammar, by A. E. WILSON. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 64. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Test Papers in Elementary German Grammar, by W. H. DAVID. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 56. Boards, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

First Steps in German Composition, by W. H. DAVID. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 64. Boards, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Progressive German Idioms compiled by S. TINDALL. Section I contains grammatical idioms; II, common idiomatic phrases and sentences; III, idioms useful for conversation and free translation; IV, 180 proverbs with English equivalents and some common similes. An index has been added. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 112. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chapters from German History, an Elementary Reader by A. MEYRICK. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 122. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

German Reader, Writer, and Grammar, by H. G. SPEARING. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), Preface &c. pp. 7, Text pp. 8–85, Vocabulary, Grammar, Exercises, &c. pp. 86–162. 3s. Test-book of the words in the above. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 32, paper cover, 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Miss Buchheim's German Series

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$)

German Poetry for Beginners. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 86, Notes, German-English Vocabulary, &c., pp. 87–198. Boards, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Niebuhr's Griechische Heroen-Geschichten. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 66, Notes, German-English Vocabulary &c. pp. 67–132. Second edition. Cloth, 2s.; boards, 1s. 6d. Edition A, text in German type; B, text in Roman type. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Short German Plays, for Reading and Acting. In two vols. With notes and German-English vocabulary. First Series: Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 120, Notes &c. 121–82. 3s. Second Series: Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 84, Notes pp. 85–92. 2s. 6d. Also separately, in paper covers, 6d. each:—Eigensinn, pp. 60. Wie man sich bildet, pp. 74. Der ungebetene Gast, pp. 84. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl's wundersame Geschichte, edited with notes and a complete vocabulary. Introduction, pp. xii, Text pp. 70, Notes and German-English vocabulary pp. 71–160. Boards, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Prose Composition. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 40, Notes, English-German vocabulary &c. pp. 41–108. Third edition. Cloth, 2s.; stiff covers, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Modern German Reader. Graduated extracts in prose and poetry from modern German writers edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM. Two volumes. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Part I with English notes, grammatical appendix, vocabulary, and index. Seventh edition revised. Pp. xii, 206. Part II with English notes and index. Third edition. Pp. xvi, 208. 2s. 6d. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dr. Hermann Lange's German Course

8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$)

Grammar of the German Language. Pp. xvi + 168. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

German Manual. Grammar, reading-book, and conversation. Second edition, revised. Pp. xxiv + 4 pp. specimens of German Handwriting + 494. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

German Composition (prose). Third edition. Pp. xvi + 228. 4s. 6d.

Key, fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 232. 5s. net. See p. 356. *At the Clarendon Press.*

For Candidates for Army and Civil Service

Guide to Advanced German Prose Composition, containing selections from modern English authors, notes, and a grammatical introduction, by EDUARD EHRKE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xii + 188. 3s.

Key, fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 82. 5s. net. See p. 356. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Passages for unprepared translation, selected by EDUARD EHRKE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xii + 222. Stiff cover, 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Passages for Translation

Passages for Translation into German, selected by H. MUTSCHMANN. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 88. 2s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Passages for Translation into French and German, selected by G. G. NICHOLSON and C. J. BRENNAN. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 348. 3s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

*** For some other elementary books—German Readers, Grammars, and Exercises, particularly the Scientific German Reader, selected topics of the Natural Sciences—published by the Oxford University Press American Branch, see p. 280.

For Old High German, see p. 317.

German Classics, from the fourth to the nineteenth century, edited with biographies, translations into modern German, and notes, by F. MAX MÜLLER. Second edition (1906) enlarged and adapted to Wilhelm Scherer's History of German Literature, by F. LICHTENSTEIN. Two vols. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$).

Vol. I. Ulfilas—Die Anfänge der modernen Literatur. Pp. xvi + 712. 8s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. Revised by F. L. ARMITAGE. 1906. Das Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen—Grillparzer. Pp. viii + 468. 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scherer's History of German Literature, translated by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE, edited by F. MAX MÜLLER. Two volumes. 1886. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Pp. xvi + 402, viii + 426. 15s. net.

In crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), two vols., without Appendixes and Bibliographies, pp. xvi + 402, viii + 358, 3s. 6d. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Samuel Naylor and Reynard the Fox, a study in Anglo-German literary relations, by L. A. WILLOUGHBY. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 42. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

D. G. Rossetti and German Literature, by L. A. WILLOUGHBY. Demy 8vo (9×6), pp. 32. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Columbia University Germanic Studies

Edited by W. H. CARPENTER and C. THOMAS.

The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany, by A. F. J. REMY. 1901. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 94. 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Ossian in Germany, by R. TOMBO, Jun. 1901. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 158. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Laurence Sterne in Germany, a Contribution to the Study of the Literary Relations of England and Germany in the Eighteenth Century, by H. THAYER. 1905. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 198. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Wieland and Shaftesbury, by C. ELSON. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 156. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Edward Young in Germany: Historical Survey, Influence upon Literature, Bibliography, by J. L. KIND. 1906. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 200. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Hebbel's Nibelungen, its Sources, Method, and Style, by A. PERIAM. 1906. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. iv + 220. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Nature Sense in the Writings of Ludwig Tieck, by G. H. DANTON. 1907. 8vo (9×6), pp. 110. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Grillparzer as a Poet of Nature, by F. C. DE WALSH. 8vo (9×6), pp. 112. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Karl Lebrecht Immermann, a Study in German Romanticism, by A. W. PORTERFIELD. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 154. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Types of Weltschmerz in German Poetry, by W. A. BRAUN. 1905. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 92. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The History of the Chorus in the German Drama, by E. W. HELMRICH. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. 106. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Soliloquy in German Drama, by ERWIN W. ROESSLER. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 132. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Theodor Fontane (1898) as a Critic of the Drama, by BERTHA E. TREBEIN. 1916. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 230. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Gottfried Keller as a Democratic Idealist, by E. F. HAUCH. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 106. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Studies in the Lyric Poems of Friedrich Hebbel. The Sensuous in Hebbel's Lyric Poetry, by A. GUBELMANN. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 336. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Studies in English and Comparative Literature

Columbia, Harvard, and Yale Universities

Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde, its indebtedness to Guido Della Colonna's Historia Trojana, by G. L. HAMILTON. Crown 8vo, pp. vi, 160. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Chaucer and the Roman de la Rose, by D. S. FANSLER. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii, 270. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Exemplum in the Early Religious and Didactic Literature of England, by J. A. MOSHER. 8vo, pp. xii, 150. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Penitential Lyric in Middle English, by F. A. PATTERSON. 8vo, pp. x, 207. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Verse Satire in England before the Renaissance, by S. M. TUCKER. 8vo, pp. xii, 246. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Spenser's Shepherd's Calender in Relation to Contemporary Affairs, by J. J. HIGGINSON. 8vo, pp. xiv, 364. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, by J. E. SPINGARN. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 350. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Italian Renaissance in England. Studies by L. EINSTEIN. Crown 8vo, pp. xviii, 420, with illustrations. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Greek Romances in Elizabethan Prose Fiction, by S. LEE WOLFF. Crown 8vo, pp. x, 530. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Shaksperian Studies, a contribution to the Tercentenary by Members of Columbia University, edited by BRANDER MATTHEWS and A. H. THORNDIKE. 1916. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 462. 10s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Froissart and the English Chronicle Play, by R. M. SMITH. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 180. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Disguise Plots in Elizabethan Drama, a study in stage tradition, by V. O. FREEBURG. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 252. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Robert Greene, 1560–92, by J. C. JORDAN. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 244. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Shirley's Plays in their relation to the Elizabethan Drama, by R. S. FORSYTHE. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 498. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Platonism in English Poetry of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by J. S. HARRISON. Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 236. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Elizabethan Lyric, by J. ERSKINE. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi, 344. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

English Tragicomedy, its Origin and History, by F. H. RISTINE. 8vo, pp. xvi, 248. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Government Regulations of the Elizabethan Drama, by V. C. GILDERSLEEVE. 8vo, pp. viii, 260. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Shakesperian Stage, by V. E. ALBRIGHT. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. xii, 194. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Soliloquies of Shakespeare, by MORRIS LE ROY ARNOLD. 8vo, pp. x, 178. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Stage History of Shakespeare's King Richard the Third, by A. I. PERRY WOOD. 8vo, pp. xii, 186. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Timon of Athens, the question of its Authorship, by E. H. WRIGHT. 8vo, pp. x, 104. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Mathew Carey, by E. L. BRADSHER. 8vo, pp. xii, 144. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Thomas Dekker, by M. L. HUNT. 8vo, pp. xiv, 212. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

New Poems by James I of England, edited by A. F. WESTCOTT. 8vo, pp. xcii, 122. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Joseph Glanvill, 1636–80, by F. GREENSLET. Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 236, with a portrait. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The French Influence in English Literature from Elizabeth to the Restoration, by A. H. UPHAM. Crown 8vo, pp. x, 560. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Influence of Molière on Restoration Comedy, by D. H. MILES. Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 272. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The English Heroic Play, a critical description of the rhymed tragedy of the Restoration, by L. N. CHASE. Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 250. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

John Dennis, his Life and criticism, 1657–1734. By H. G. PAUL. 8vo, pp. viii, 230. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Mary Astell, 1660–1731, and the education of women, by FLORENCE M. SMITH. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 204. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Aaron Hill, poet, dramatist, projector, 1685–1750, by D. BREWSTER. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv, 300, with a portrait. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Life and Romance of Mrs. Eliza Haywood, 1693–1756, by G. F. WHICHER. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 222. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Oriental Tale in England in the Eighteenth Century, by M. P. CONANT. Crown 8vo, pp. xxvi, 312. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Leigh Hunt's Relations with Byron, Shelley, and Keats, by B. MILLER. 8vo, pp. viii, 170. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Lord Byron as a Satirist in Verse, by C. M. FUESS. Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 228. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Shelley's Cenci, a study by E. S. BATES. 8vo, pp. x, 104. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Scott as a Critic of Literature, by M. BALL. 8vo, pp. x, 188. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Carlyle as a Critic of Literature, by F. W. ROE. 8vo, pp. xii, 152. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Classical Echoes in Tennyson, by W. P. MUSTARD. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi, 164. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Early American Novel, by L. D. LOSHE. 8vo, pp. viii, 132. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

New England Transcendentalism, by H. C. GODDARD. 8vo, pp. x, 218. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Literary Influences in Colonial Newspapers, 1704–50, by ELIZABETH CHRISTINE COOK. Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 280. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Corneille and Racine in England, a study of the English translations of the two Corneilles and Racine, with especial reference to the English stage, by D. F. CANFIELD. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv, 296. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Bayard Taylor's Translation of Goethe's Faust, by J. HASKELL. 8vo, pp. xii, 110. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Reception of Goethe's Faust in England in the first half of the Nineteenth Century, by W. F. HAUHART. 8vo, pp. x, 148. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Studies of Types and Influences

Romances of Roguery. Part I: The Picaresque Novel in Spain, by F. W. CHANDLER. Crown 8vo, pp. x, 438. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Idylls of Fishermen, by H. M. HALL. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv, 200. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Commedia dell' Arte, by W. SMITH. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi, 290, with illustrations. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Novel of Manners, an account of its rise, by C. E. MORGAN. 8vo, pp. x, 272. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Influence of Old Norse Literature upon English Literature, by C. H. NORDBY. 8vo, pp. xii, 78. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Scandinavian Influence on Southern Lowland Scotch. By G. T. FLOM. 8vo, pp. xvi, 82. Paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Learned Societies and English Literary Scholarship in Great Britain and the United States, by H. R. STEEVES. Crown 6vo, pp. xiv, 246. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Ballade, by HELEN LOUISE COHEN. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xx, 398. 7s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Irish Life in Irish Fiction, by H. S. KRANS. Crown 8vo, pp. viii, 338. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Political Prophecy in England, by RUPERT TAYLOR. 8vo, pp. xx, 166. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Yale University Press Editions

The College Chaucer, with introduction, notes, and glossary. Edited by H. N. MACCRACKEN; the glossary in collaboration with T. G. WRIGHT. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 726. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Poems of John Cleveland, edited by JOHN MILTON BERDAN. Crown 8vo, pp. 270. 5s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The English Poems of Henry King, 1592-1669, sometime Bishop of Chichester, now first collected from various sources by LAWRENCE MASON. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. 242. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Critical Essays of the Eighteenth Century, 1700-1725. Edited by W. H. DURHAM. 1915. 8vo (8×5), pp. 490. 7s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Covent-Garden Journal, by Sir ALEXANDER DRAWCANSIR (HENRY FIELDING), including the folio numbers missing in the British Museum, and edited by G. E. JENSEN. 1915. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6), pp. 382 and 8 plates + pp. 303 and 4 plates. 21s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Symbolical Poems of William Blake. Selections edited by FREDERICK E. PIERCE. 1915. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 96. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Yale Book of American Verse, by T. R. LOUNSBURY. 8vo, pp. 570. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Yale Studies in English under the general editorship of A. S. COOK

Ben Jonson's Plays edited with Notes, Introduction, and Glossaries.

Yale University Press.

The Alchemist, by C. M. HATHAWAY. Pp. 368. 12s. 6d. net.

Bartholomew Fair, by C. S. ALDEN. Pp. 236. 8s. 6d. net.

Cynthia's Revels, by A. C. JUDSON. Pp. 268. 8s. 6d. net.

The Devil is an Ass, by W. S. JOHNSON. Pp. 250. 8s. 6d. net; cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

Epicoene or the Silent Woman, by A. HENRY. Pp. 310. 8s. 6d. net; cloth 10s. 6d. net.

The Magnetic Lady, by H. W. PEEK. Pp. 232. 8s. 6d. net.

The New Inn, by G. B. TENNANT. Pp. 340. 8s. 6d. net.

Poetaster, by H. S. MALLORY. Pp. 280. 8s. 6d. net; cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

The Staple of News, by DE WINTER. Pp. 274. 8s. 6d. net; cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

The Knight of the Burning Pestle, by BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, edited by H. S. MURCH. Pp. 310. 8s. 6d. net.

The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates, by JOHN MILTON, edited by W. T. ALLISON. Pp. 186. 5s. 6d. net.

Yale University Studies

English Lyrical Poetry, from its origins to the present time, by E. B. REED. Second impression. 8vo, pp. 616. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Song of Roland translated into verse by L. BACON. 8vo, pp. 169. Boards, 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Some Textual Difficulties in Shakespeare, by CHARLES D. STEWART. 1915. Crown 8vo (8×5), pp. 264. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Milton's Tercentenary, by H. C. BEERS. Crown 8vo. 2s. net. *Yale University Press.*

John Milton, a Topical Biography by ELBERT N. S. THOMPSON. 1916. Crown 8vo (8×5), pp. 114. 5s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Essays on Milton, being helps to a first study of Milton's Prose and Verse, by ELBERT N. S. THOMPSON. 1914. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 218. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Thomas Carlyle, by W. S. JOHNSON. Crown 8vo, pp. 136, with a frontispiece. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Yale Studies in English

Under the general editorship of A. S. COOK

Yale University Press

Classical Mythology in Shakespeare, by R. K. ROOT. Pp. 124. 7s. 6d. net.

Richard Brome, by C. E. ANDREWS. Pp. 140. 5s. 6d. net.

Studies in Jonson's Comedy, by E. WOODBRIDGE. Pp. 102. 2s. 6d. net.

The Classical Mythology of Milton's Poems, by C. G. OSGOOD. Pp. 112. 4s. 6d. net.

Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice, by M. SHERWOOD. Pp. 110. 2s. 6d. net.

A Study in Epic Development, by I. T. MYERS. Pp. 160. 4s. 6d. net.

The Collaboration of Webster and Dekker, by F. E. PIERCE. Pp. 160. 4s. 6d. net.

The Presentation of Time in the Elizabethan Drama. By M. BULAND. Pp. 354. 6s. 6d. net.

The Controversy between the Puritans and the Stage. By E. N. S. THOMPSON. Pp. 275. 4s. 6d. net.

The Dialogue in English Literature, by E. MERRILL. Pp. 132. 4s. 6d. net.

The Short Story, by H. S. CRUBY. Pp. 78. 2s. 6d. net.

Yale Studies in English

Translations.

Andreas, the Legend of St. Andrew, translated from the Old English with an introduction by R. K. ROOT. Pp. 58. 2s. 6d. net.

The Earliest Lives of Dante, translated from the Italian of Giovanni Boccaccio and Lionardo Bruni Aretino, by J. R. SMITH. Pp. 103. 5s. 6d. net.

The Complaint of Nature, translated from the Latin of Alain de Lille by D. M. MOFFAT. Pp. 95. 3s. 6d. net.

Essays on Poetry by Plutarch and Basil the Great, translated, with an introduction, by F. M. PADELFORD. Pp. 136. 3s. 6d. net.

The Translations of Beowulf, a critical bibliography by C. B. TINKER. Pp. 149. 3s. 6d. net.

The Elene of Cynewulf, translated by L. H. HOLT. Pp. 42. 1s. 6d. net.

King Alfred's Version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies; turned into Modern English by H. L. HARGROVE. Pp. 48. 3s. 6d. net.

Harvard University Press

Chaucer and his Poetry. Lectures delivered in 1914 on the Percy Turnbull Memorial Foundation in the Johns Hopkins University, by GEORGE LYMAN KETTREDGE. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 236. 5s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Chivalry in English Literature, by W. H. SCHOFIELD. Crown 8vo, pp. x, 294. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Supernatural in Tragedy, ancient and modern, by C. E. WHITMORE. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 378. 7s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Studies in Library History

Biblical Libraries; a Sketch of Library History from 3400 B.C. to A.D. 150. By E. C. RICHARDSON. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 268. 5s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

The Beginnings of Libraries, by E. C. RICHARDSON. 1914. 16mo, pp. 186, illustrated. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Dictatrix (diktē·triks). [a. L. *dictātrix*, fem. of *dictātor*: see -TRIX. In F. *dictatrice*.] A female dictator; = prec.

1623 COCKERAM, *Dictatrix*, a woman commanding things to be don. 1647 JER. TAYLOR *Lib. Proph.* Ep. Ded. 42 The Church of Rome which is the great dictatrix of dogmaticall resolutions. 1789 BENTHAM *Wks.* (1838-43) X. 206 A Dictatrix on the seas. 1848 LYTTON *Caxtons* I. II. ix, Mrs. Primmins .. housekeeper, and tyrannical dictatrix of the whole establishment.

Dictature (diktē·tiŭi). [ad. L. *dictātūra* the office of a DICTATOR: see -URE. Cf. F. *dictature* (15th c. in Godef. *Suppl.*).]

1. = DICTATORSHIP.

1553 GRIMALDE *Cicero's Offices* II. (1558) 84 The other who in the dictature had been secretarie. 1605 BACON *Adv. Learn.* I. vii. § 29. 40 What strange resolution it was in Lucius Scylla, to resign his Dictature. 1640 G. WATTS tr. *Bacon's Adv. Learn.* Pref. 10 Autors, who have usurp't a kind of Dictature in Sciences. *c* 1810 L. HUNT *Blue-Stocking Revels* II. 152, I can't see .. why love should await dear good Harriet's dictature! 1867 *Contemp. Rev.* VI. 413 A temporal dictature took the place of the former .. combination of the spiritual and temporal powers. 1875 BROWNING *Aristoph. Apol.* 101 Choosing the rule of few, but wise and good, Rather than mob-dictature.

2. A collective body of dictators.

1759 *State Papers* in *Ann. Reg.* 203/2 An imperial decree of commission was carried to the dictature against that resolution. 1855 M. BRIDGES *Pop. Mod. Hist.* 435 Nine individuals were chosen out of it to form a Dictature.

†Di·ctery. *Obs. rare*$^{-1}$. [ad. L. *dictērium* a witty saying, bon-mot, in sense associated with L. *dictum*, but in form like Gr. δεικτήριον a place for showing, a pulpit.] A witty saying.

1632 BURTON *Anat. Mel.* III. ii. v. v. 589 In a publike auditory .. I did heap up all the dicteries I could against women, but nów recant.

Dictical, var. form of DEICTICAL, *Obs.*

Diction (di·kʃən). [a. F. *diction* (12th c. in Hatz.-Darm.), or ad. L. *dictiōn-em* saying, diction, mode of expression; in late L., a word; n. of action from *dīcĕre* to say.

Apparently not in English Dictionaries before Johnson.]

†1. A word. *Obs.*

1542 UDALL *Erasm. Apophth.* I. (1877) 136 Two sondrie wordes, albeit by reason of the figure called *Synalephe*, it

Dictionary (di·kʃənări). [ad. med.L. *dictiōnārium* or *dictiōnārius* (sc. *liber*) lit. 'a repertory of *dictiōnēs*, phrases or words' (see DICTION) in F. *dictionnaire* (R. Estienne 1539), It. *dizionario*, Sp. *diccionario*.]

1. A book dealing with the individual words of a language (or certain specified classes of them), so as to set forth their orthography, pronunciation, signification, and use, their synonyms, derivation, and history, or at least some of these facts: for convenience of reference, the words are arranged in some stated order, now, in most languages, alphabetical; and in larger dictionaries the information given is illustrated by quotations from literature; a word-book, vocabulary, or lexicon.

Dictionaries proper are of two kinds: those in which the meanings of the words of one language or dialect are given in another (or, in a polyglot dictionary, in two or more languages), and those in which the words of a language are treated and illustrated in this language itself. The former were the earlier.

Dictionarius was used *c* 1225 by Joannes de Garlandia, a native of England, as the title of a collection of Latin vocables, arranged according to their subjects, in sentences, for the use of learners; e.g.

'In horto magistri Johannis sunt herbe scilicet iste: salvia, petroselinum, dictamnus, ysopus, celidonia, feniculus, piret[r]um, columbina, rosa, lilium, et viola; et a latere crescit urtica, carduus, et saliunca.'

In the following century Peter Berchorius (died Paris, 1362) wrote a *Dictionarium morale utriusque Testamenti*; consisting of moralizations on the chief words of the Vulgate for the use of students in theology. In 1538 Sir Thomas Elyot published his Latin-English 'Dictionary'; and in 1556 J. Withals published 'A shorte dictionarie for yonge beginners' in English and Latin, in which the words were arranged not alphabetically, but under subject-headings, e.g. 'the names of Byrdes, Byrdes of the Water, Byrdes about the house, as cockes, hennes, etc., of Bees, Flies, and others,' etc. In 1539 R. Estienne published his *Dictionaire Francois-latin*. Dictionaries (so entitled) of English and various modern languages appeared in England from 1547 onward; in the 17th c. the name was gradually extended to works explaining English words, only 'hard words' being admitted into the earliest English Dictionaries.

Vocabulary is now generally limited to a smaller and less comprehensive collection of words, or to a word-book of technical, or specific terms. *Lexicon* is the name usually given to dictionaries of Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, (Here the essential sense 'word-book' is supplanted by the accidental one of 'reference book in alphabetical order' arising out of the alphabetical arrangement used in modern word-books.)

1631 MASSINGER *Emp. East* I. ii, I have composed a dictionary, in which He is instructed how, when, and to whom, To be proud or humble. 1712 ADDISON *Spect.* No. 499 ¶ 2 The story..which I have since found related in my historical dictionary. 1871 MORLEY *Voltaire* (1886) 299 Minutiæ ought to be collected by annalists, or in some kind of dictionaries where one might find them at need.

b. *fig.* A person or thing regarded as a repository of knowledge, convenient for consultation.

1774 GOLDSM. *Nat. Hist.* (1776) I. Pref. 7 A system may be considered as a dictionary in the study of nature. 1837 EMERSON *Addr., Amer. Schol.* Wks. (Bohn) II. 181 Life is our dictionary. 1849 MACAULAY *Hist. Eng.* II. 180 Burnet was eminently qualified to be of use as a living dictionary of British affairs. 1893 SELOUS *Trav. S. E. Africa* 359 Mr. Edwards is a perfect walking dictionary concerning all matters connected with sport and travel in the interior of South Africa.

3. *attrib.* and *Comb.*, as *dictionary English, order, phraseology, word; dictionary-maker, -making, -writer, -writing; dictionary-tutored*, adj.; **dictionary-monger**, one who deals much with dictionaries; **dictionary-proof** *a.*, proof against the informing influence of a dictionary.

1632 J. HAYWARD tr *Biondi's Eromena* A iv, I would not .. be taken (or rather mistaken) for a Dictionary-tutred Linguist. 1668 WILKINS *Real Char.* Ded. A iij, This Work of Dictionary-making, for the polishing of their Language. 1727 SWIFT *Gulliver* IV. xii. Wks. 1883 XI. 355 Writers of travels, like dictionary-makers, are sunk into oblivion by the weight and bulk of those who come last, and therefore lie uppermost. 1742 ARBUTHNOT & POPE, etc., *Note* on *Dunciad* IV. 231 The first [Suidas] a dictionary-writer, a collector of impertinent facts and barbarous words. 1759 GOLDSM. *Polite Learn.* ii, Dictionary writing was at that time much in fashion. 1806 *Oracle* in *Spirit Pub. Jrnls.* (1807) X. 43 The dictionary-monger in the *Blind Bargain*. 1818 MISS MITFORD in L'Estrange *Life* (1870) II. 27 After the fashion of certain dictionary-mongers who ring the changes upon two words. 1819 *Sporting Mag.* V. 122 Grose..was even dictionary-proof. 1830 GALT *Lawrie T.* VII. iii. (1849) 318 Miss Beeny was an endless woman with her dictionary phraseology. 1831 CARLYLE *Sart. Res.* I. iv, He .. calls many things by their mere dictionary names. 1858 R. S. SURTEES *Ask Mamma* i. 1 His fine dictionary words and laboured expletives. 1880 GRANT WHITE *Every-Day Eng.* 100 Trying to speak dictionary English. 1882 FREEMAN in

The Oxford Dictionary

A Brief Account

Origin and Progress of the Dictionary

The Proposed 'Supplement' of 1859

The collection of the materials which are used in the preparation of the Oxford Dictionary began in 1857 with the appointment by the Philological Society in London of a committee for the collection of words unregistered in existing dictionaries. Dr. Trench, then Dean of Westminster, read before the Society two papers in which, 'while speaking with much appreciation of the labours of Dr. Johnson and his successors, he declared that these labours yet fell far short of giving us the ideal English Dictionary. Especially, he pointed out that for the *history* of words and families of words, and for the changes of form and sense which words had historically passed through, they gave hardly any help whatever. No one could find out from all the dictionaries extant how long any particular word had been in the language, which of the many senses in which many words were used was the original, or how or when these many senses had been developed; nor, in the case of words described as *obsolete*, were we told *when* they became obsolete or by whom they were last used. He pointed out also that the obsolete and the rarer words of the language had never been completely collected; that thousands of words current in the literature of the past three centuries had escaped the diligence of Johnson and all his supplementers; that, indeed, the collection of the requisite material for a complete dictionary could not be compassed by any one man, however long-lived and however diligent, but must be the work of many collaborators who would undertake systematically to read and to extract English literature. He called upon the Philological Society, therefore, as the only body in England then interesting itself in the language, to undertake the collection of materials to complete the work already done by Bailey, Johnson, Todd, Webster, Richardson, and others, and to prepare a supplement to all the dictionaries, which should register all omitted words and senses, and supply all the historical information in which these works were lacking, and above all, should give quotations illustrating the first and last appearance, and every notable point in the life-history of every word.'—(Murray, *Romanes Lecture*, 1900.)

The Preparations for a New Dictionary, 1859–79

The collection of materials for the supplement was at once begun by the Committee and seventy-six volunteers, but it soon became apparent that the projected supplement would be greater than all the existing dictionaries. Accordingly plans were discussed for a New English Dictionary, and Mr. Herbert Coleridge was appointed editor. Under his direction rules were issued for the guidance of volunteer readers, some hundreds of books were read or undertaken to be read, and the editor himself published his Glossarial Index to the printed literature of the thirteenth century. He had prepared lists of words from A to D, and had put into type specimen pages containing articles upon some early words shortly before his lamented death in 1861. He had calculated that, when he had one hundred thousand illustrative quotations in his pigeon-holes, it would be time to begin making the Dictionary.

Dr. Furnivall, who was next appointed editor, 'realized much more fully the immensity of the work'. He pressed on the collection of quotations, divided the letters of the alphabet among volunteer sub-editors, each of whom, it was hoped, would arrange the quotations supplied of words beginning with the letter entrusted to him, classify the different senses of each word, and so leave to the editor only the final redaction of the articles. And, becoming conscious of the great bulk of our early literature which had not been printed, or had been very imperfectly printed, Furnivall founded in 1864 the Early English Text Society, which from that time until now has been engaged in the accurate reproduction of those early writings without which no historical knowledge of English language and literature is possible.

The work thus begun was continued for many years, but could not be brought to completion. The materials accumulated as more books were read, but experience showed that it was impossible for volunteer workers to bring them into a single plan: in the absence of an editor and a staff giving their whole time to the work gaps in the material could not be discovered or filled, and an attempt made by Furnivall to construct a Concise Dictionary, which should show what had been done and what remained to do, broke down after many years of effort. The first enthusiasm of the workers waned when it was found that printing was so far distant; the London and American publishers who were consulted were unable to undertake a work of the magnitude which it was clear would be necessary, and the whole undertaking languished.

The Oxford Dictionary

The collections which had been made were too valuable to be abandoned, and in 1878 it was suggested that the Philological Society should invite the co-operation of the Clarendon Press. Negotiations between the Society, the Press, and Dr. Murray, who was by common consent designated as the editor, were entered into, and agreements were drawn up which were finally settled early in 1879. Even at this time the immensity of the work was not fully realized. The Dictionary, it was thought, 'would occupy not less than 6,000 and not more than 7,000 pages', and it could be completed, it was assumed, in ten years by a single editor, with a small staff. But when Dr. Murray, in 1879, began his work, 'careful examination of the quotations then for the first time collected in one place, and arranged in a continuous alphabetical series, showed that much work still remained to be done in order to render the material adequate for the purpose. Accordingly a new appeal was made to volunteers to collect additional quotations from specified books, of which lists were from time to time issued. More than eight hundred readers in Great Britain, the United States, and elsewhere responded to this appeal, and in the course of three years a million additional quotations were furnished, raising the total number to three and a half millions, selected by about thirteen hundred readers, from the works of more than five thousand authors of all periods. About thirty sub-editors (including a few who have never ceased to work for the Dictionary) offered their gratuitous services in arranging quotations, preparing definitions, and otherwise contributing to the progress of the work. Without the aid of these generous contributors and fellow labourers so great a task could never have been undertaken.'—(Murray, Preface to *N. E. D.*, Vol. I.)

These immense collections, which even before the printing of the work had begun were already thirty-five times larger than had been contemplated in 1860, would have been sufficient in themselves to ensure the supereminence of the Dictionary. No other book has had, and very few ever will have, foundations laid in an inductive investigation of so wide a character. A simple classification of the available material for the various words, an intelligent selection from it, and a careful verification of the references, would have resulted in producing a work of the greatest value and usefulness. The adoption of such a course, however, which in itself would have involved no small amount of labour, was rendered virtually impossible by the very wealth of the material. This continually raised problems and presented difficulties which had not confronted any previous lexicographer, and the solution of these constantly involved prolonged researches in many different fields of study. A single quotation, containing a rare word or some unusual sense of a word, frequently became the starting-point of an investigation, historical or etymological, which might lead to some interesting discovery and explain something previously unknown or misunderstood. At an early stage of the work it became apparent that such researches, if they were to be adequately carried out, would demand ample limits of time and space, and that satisfactory results could only be achieved by the organization of a large and highly skilled editorial staff, which could have easy access to one or other of the great libraries, and profit by the assistance of many scholars and men of science. To attain this end, Dr. Murray with his staff removed to Oxford in 1885. He was fortunate in the widespread interest which his work excited in this and other countries, and in the many lasting friendships which it made for him. Without the generous help which this interest and these friendships drew from many quarters it would have been almost impossible to collect adequate materials for the Dictionary. The list of voluntary helpers within the British Islands, many of whom have rendered inestimable service, is so extensive that it must be sought in the prefaces to the various volumes; but something may be said here of the assistance which has come from over the seas. In early stages much help was given by American scholars, whose work was organized and superintended by Professor F. A. March, of Lafayette College, Penn. The preface to Vol. I. (p. xv) records large contributions of materials from several Americans, while here, or in other volumes, the names of Fitzedward Hall, W. C. Minor, A. Matthews, C. W. Ernst, &c., are mentioned among those to whom special recognition is due. In another direction, across the North Sea, Mr. Caland, of Wageningen, was for many years a devoted contributor and critical proof-reader.

Even with all the assistance thus freely given, it became evident within a few years from the start that the magnitude of the task undertaken by Sir James Murray had not been fully realized. To hasten the completion of the work additional editors were appointed.

Dr. Bradley, who had previously worked in London, first giving help with the letter B, undertook the editing of E, and removed to Oxford in 1896. Dr. Craigie, who joined the staff at Oxford in 1897, first assisted in the preparation of G, I, and K, and began independent editing with Q. Mr. Onions, after completing ten years of service with Sir James Murray and Dr. Bradley, was engaged in specially preparing portions of M, N, R, and S, and at the beginning of 1914 undertook the independent editing of Su–Sz.

Thus the editorial list stands at October 1, 1916:

JAMES A. H. MURRAY, editor of A B C D, H I J K, O P and T.
HENRY BRADLEY, editor of E F G, L M, S–Sh, and part of St.
WILLIAM A. CRAIGIE, editor of N, Q, R, Si–Sq and part of V.
CHARLES T. ONIONS, editor of part of Su–.

In July 1915 the staff, which had been slightly diminished by various causes, consisted of the following: Sir James Murray, assisted by Mr. A. T. Maling, Mr. F. J. Sweatman, Mr. F. A. Yockney, Miss E. M. Murray, and Miss R. N. Murray; Dr. Henry Bradley, assisted by Mr. W. Worrall, Mr. H. J. Bayliss, Mr. W. J. Lewis, and Miss E. S. Bradley; Dr. W. A. Craigie, assisted by Mr. L. F. Powell, Mrs. Powell, and Mr. G. Watson; Mr. C. T. Onions, assisted by Mr. P. T. J. Dadley, Mr. W. J. Fortune, and Mr. H. R. Simpson. The total number of those engaged in the preparation of the Dictionary was thus nineteen. Three other members of the staff—Mr. G. G. R. Greene, Mr. J. W. Birt, and Mr. E. N. Martin—were serving in His Majesty's Forces.

In 1909, in his Letter to the University, Lord Curzon wrote: 'In the staff of the English Dictionary alone the Press contributes to the University what is probably the largest single engine of Research working anywhere at the present time.'

Sir James Murray died on the 26th July, 1915. His great wish that he should live to finish the Dictionary on his eightieth birthday, in 1917, had not been fulfilled; the unceasing labour of three and thirty years ended when less than a tenth part of the work remained to be done. Almost within a week of his death he was still spending long hours at his desk. At the beginning he laid the lines and drew the plan; in the prosecution of the work, when it became clear that it must be shared, his amazing capacity for unremitting labour enabled him to take more than an equal part, and the volumes produced by himself show characteristic excellences which cannot be exactly matched, though they may be rivalled by merits of another kind. 'He will not write the last pages, but more than that of any other man his name will be associated with the long and efficient working of the great engine of research by which the Dictionary has been produced.'

The Present State of the Dictionary

Including the work of all the editors, the state of the *Oxford Dictionary* in 1916 is as follows. Eight of the ten volumes are complete and, with the portions of the ninth volume already published, carry the vocabulary without a break from A to Still–. The remainder of St– is in progress, as is also Su–, of which two sections have already been issued. T has been completed. About half of V, with which the last half-volume opens, has already been sent to the printers, 128 pages are published, and the earlier sheets are in a finished state. On October 1, 1916, the Dictionary extends to 13,432 pages and deals with 362,138 words, illustrated by 1,565,198 quotations.

This completion of the third half million of quotations contrasts with the original calculations of Mr. Coleridge, that it would be time to begin the making of the Dictionary when one hundred thousand quotations were available.

A Comparison with other Dictionaries

The seventh volume containing the words beginning with the letters O and P contains more words than any of the volumes published so far. The total is 48,870 words—30,300 main words, 6,393 subordinate words, 4,974 special combinations, and 7,203 obvious combinations. Of the main words, 23,120 are described as current, 5,335 as obsolete, and 1,845 as alien. As against the Oxford total of 48,870, no other English dictionary contains more than 27,097. No fewer than 38,365 words in the Oxford volume are illustrated by quotations—no other English dictionary has more than 8,368 words, roughly 30,000 fewer, illustrated by quotations, and the illustrative quotations themselves number 175,130 in the Oxford book or 154,790 more than in any other comparable volume. Johnson's dictionary contained 4,485 words beginning with O and P, of which 3,661 were illustrated by quotations, the quotations numbering 12,111.

As stated, the number of pages published to October 1, 1916, is 13,432. Each page contains three columns $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches long (112 lines on the average), and each column is $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches wide—in all some 40,000 columns, which if placed end to end would cover over six miles; the 4,513,152 lines of type therein (166 miles) containing nearly two hundred million letters and figures, not counting punctuation marks.

The Progress of Foreign Dictionaries—A Contrast

The number of years which have been required to bring the *Oxford Dictionary* to this point will not seem excessive when it is compared with three foreign dictionaries which in respect of plan and extent may fairly be said to rival it. These are the *Deutsches Wörterbuch*, begun by the brothers Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm, the *Woordenboek der nederlandsche Taal*, begun by De Vries and Te Winkel, and the *Ordbok öfver svenska språket* of the Swedish Academy. A summary of the past progress and present state of these works affords interesting evidence of the time which is normally spent in the production of dictionaries of this kind.

German

The preparatory work for the *Deutsches Wörterbuch* was begun by the brothers Grimm in 1838, but the printing did not commence till the very end of 1851; the first volume, containing A–Biermolke, was completed in 1854. Wilhelm Grimm, who died in 1859, did only the letter D, which forms part of the second volume; Jacob completed the third volume in 1862, and had advanced some way into the fourth at the time of his death in 1863. Since that date the work has been carried on by various scholars, some twenty in all, eight of whom are specially mentioned in some forms of the general title-page as it appears on the covers of the separate parts. During these fifty-two years the dictionary has progressed from F to an advanced point in S, though part of G still remains to be done. The rest of the alphabet is represented chiefly by continuous portions of T, V, and W, with smaller unconnected sections of S, U, V, W, and Z; most of these minor sections have been produced within the past three years, as the result of a special effort to complete the work. With the exception of Vol. IV (which is immensely out of proportion to the others), the first nine volumes are finished, and carry the work as far as Seele. Vol. X is also well advanced, and considerable progress has been made with three of the six remaining volumes. The total result of sixty-three years of printing and publishing amounts to 20,174 pages (equivalent, however, to little more than 10,000 pages of the *Oxford Dictionary*), and covers about five-sixths of the whole German vocabulary.

Dutch

The beginnings of the Dutch dictionary date from 1850–51, and by 1852 the two original editors, De Vries and Te Winkel, had started the systematic collection of materials for the work. It was not, however, till 1864 that the first part made its appearance. After the death of Te Winkel in 1868 De Vries continued the work with various colleagues until his own death in 1892; since that date the dictionary has been carried on by some of these colleagues and by other editors subsequently appointed. After fifty-one years of publication the present state of the *Woordenboek* is as follows: Vols. I–VI, containing A to I, are complete with the exception of the latter part of Vol. III, and Vols. IX–XI, containing M to O, have also been finished. Of the remainder, Vol. VIII has made considerable progress, while Vols. VII, XII, and XIII are less advanced; the latter, ending at present with Riant, is the furthest point the dictionary has reached. The portion of the work now published amounts to 12,565 pages (equal to less than 5,000 pages of the *Oxford Dictionary*), and contains about three-fifths of the Dutch vocabulary.

Swedish

The dictionary of the Swedish Academy is much less advanced than either of the above. The first part appeared in 1893, and up to the present time three complete volumes have been published, with portions of another two. These, however, contain only the letters A, B (incomplete), C, and D (incomplete); fully five-sixths of the Swedish vocabulary still remain to be dealt with.

The Low Price of the Dictionary

In order to make the *Oxford Dictionary* accessible to scholars and students it is published at a price which is at least as low as that for any printed matter in book form. The price of a single section of 64 pages is only 2s. 6d. net, or less than one halfpenny a page. The entire work so far as it has gone—the first eight volumes bound in half-morocco, and the sections of Vols. IX and X in paper boards—can be purchased for £27 7s. 6d. net. Particulars are given on the two pages next following.

English Language

Dictionaries and Philological Works

The Oxford Dictionary

A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society, and edited by Sir JAMES MURRAY, Dr. BRADLEY, Dr. CRAIGIE, and Mr. ONIONS. Imperial quarto (13½ × 11).

At the Clarendon Press.

The Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths has contributed Five Thousand Pounds towards the cost of Volume VI.

To be completed in ten Volumes or twenty Half-volumes

LIST OF THE VOLUMES AND HALF VOLUMES

ALL PRICES ARE NET

Already published:—Volumes I–VIII: in half-morocco £23 2s. 6d., or separately as below. Half Volumes I–XVI: in half-persian, £24 7s. 6d., or separately as below; also in half-morocco like the Volumes, £28 9s. 6d. or 32s. 6d. each, except *M N, PH–PY*, which are 48s. 6d. each, and *S–SH* 34s.

HALF VOLUMES I–XVI.	HALF PERSIAN		VOLUMES I–VIII.		HALF MOROCCO
A	MURRAY	27s. 6d.	Vol. I. 1888.	Pp. 1240.	52s. 6d.
B	MURRAY	27s. 6d.			
C–COMM	MURRAY	27s. 6d.	Vol. II. 1893.	Pp. 1308.	52s. 6d.
COMM–CZ	MURRAY	27s. 6d.			
D	MURRAY	27s. 6d.	Vol. III. 1897.	Pp. 1228.	52s. 6d.
E	BRADLEY	27s. 6d.			
F	BRADLEY	27s. 6d.	Vol. IV. 1901.	Pp. 1160.	52s. 6d.
G	BRADLEY	27s. 6d.			
H	MURRAY	27s. 6d.	Vol. V. 1901.	Pp. 1274.	52s. 6d.
I–K	MURRAY	27s. 6d.			
L	BRADLEY	27s. 6d.	Vol. VI. 1908.	Pp. 1625.	65s.
M N	BRADLEY / CRAIGIE	42s. 6d.			
O–PF	MURRAY	27s. 6d.	Vol. VII. 1909.	Pp. 1676.	65s.
PH–PY	MURRAY	42s. 6d.			
Q R	CRAIGIE	42s. 6d.	Vol. VIII. 1914.	Pp. 1736.	70s.
S–SH	BRADLEY	30s.			

The remainder of the alphabet will be contained in Vols. IX and X, and is in course of publication in Sections and Parts.

Half Volume	SI–SQ by Dr. CRAIGIE, published.	Pp. 960.	37s. 6d.	Vol. IX.
	ST by Dr. BRADLEY, published to Stillatim.			
Half Volume	SU–SZ by Mr. ONIONS, published to Sullen.	Pp. 128.	5s.	
	T–TH by Sir JAMES MURRAY, published.	Pp. 404.	15s.	
Half Volume	TI–TZ by SIR JAMES MURRAY, published.	Pp. 565.	22s. 6d.	Vol. X.
	U in preparation.			
Half Volume	V–Z in preparation.			
	V–Verificative, published.	Pp. 128.	5s.	

LIST OF THE SECTIONS AND PARTS

ALL PRICES ARE NET

SECTIONS. A single section of 64 pages at 2s. 6d., or a double section of 128 pages at 5s., or, more rarely, a treble section, has been issued quarterly.

PARTS. A Part, generally the equivalent of five single sections, price 12s. 6d., is issued whenever ready.

Of Vols. IX and X, the following portions have been thus published—

	Sections			Parts.
In Vol. IX.	By Dr. CRAIGIE.	Si-Simple.	2s. 6d.	Si-Sniggle. 12s. 6d.
	By Dr. CRAIGIE.	Simple-Sleep.	5s.	
	By Dr. CRAIGIE.	Sleep-Sniggle.	5s.	
	By Dr. CRAIGIE.	Sniggle-Sorrow.	5s.	Sniggle-Splenetic. 12s. 6d.
	By Dr. CRAIGIE.	Sorrow-Speech.	5s.	
	By Dr. CRAIGIE.	Speech-Spring.	5s.	
	By Dr. CRAIGIE.	Spring-Squoyle.	5s.	Splenetic-Stillatim. 12s. 6d.
	By Dr. BRADLEY.	St-Standard.		
	By Dr. BRADLEY.	Standard-Stead.	2s. 6d.	
	By Dr. BRADLEY.	Stead-Stillatim.	2s. 6d.	
	[Stillatim-end of St in preparation.]			
	By Mr. ONIONS.	Su-Subterraneous.	2s. 6d.	
	By Mr. ONIONS.	Subterraneously-Sullen.	2s. 6d.	
	[Sullen-Sz in preparation.]			
	By Sir JAMES MURRAY.	T-Tealt.	5s.	T-Thyzle. 15s.
	By Sir JAMES MURRAY.	Team-Tezkere	5s.	
	By Sir JAMES MURRAY.	Th-Thyzle.	5s.	
In Vol. X.	By Sir JAMES MURRAY.	Ti-Tombac.	5s.	Ti-Trinity. 15s.
	By Sir JAMES MURRAY.	Tombal-Trahysh.	5s.	
	By Sir JAMES MURRAY.	Traik-Trinity.	5s.	
	By Sir JAMES MURRAY.	Trink-Turn-down.	5s.	
	By Sir JAMES MURRAY.	Turndun-Tzirid.	2s. 6d.	
	[U in preparation.]			
	By Dr. CRAIGIE.	V-Verificative.	2s. 6d.	
	[Verificative-Z in preparation.]			

Some of the Sections and Parts in which Volumes I–VIII were first issued can still be obtained in their original covers and with their original prefaces.

Statistics to October 1, 1916

	Words	Quotations	Pages
Vols. I–VIII	306,122	1,298,136	11,247
IX. *Si-Stillatim*	22,403	126,368	960
Su-Sullen	3,077	16,084	128
T-Thyzle	10,864	45,900	404
X. *Ti-Tzirid*	16,650	63,026	565
V-Verificative	3,202	15,684	128
Totals	362,318	1,565,198	13,432

The Concise Oxford Dictionary, adapted by H. W. FOWLER and F. G. FOWLER from The Oxford Dictionary. Fourth impression, 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 1044. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; also on thin paper, in quarter pigskin, 5s. net; in half-morocco, gilt top, 6s. 6d. net: Oxford India paper edition in quarter pigskin, 6s. 6d. net; half calf, gilt top, 8s. net; velvet calf limp, 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Other English Dictionaries

An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, based on the MS. collections of the late Joseph Bosworth, edited and enlarged by T. N. TOLLER. Four Parts. 1882–1898. Crown 4to ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 1302. Cloth, 55s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also separately: Part III, Hwistlung-Sár, 1887, pp. 577–816, paper cover, 12s. net. Part IV, Section I, Sár-Swíðrian, 1892, pp. 817–960, paper cover, 6s. net. Section II. Swíþsnel-Ýtmest, 1898. Pp. xii (explanation of references) + pp. 961–1302. 14s. net.

Supplement, by T. N. TOLLER. Crown 4to ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$). Part I, A-Eorþ, 1908. Pp. 194. 7s. 6d. net.

Part II, 1916, Eorþ-Geolwe, 1916. Pp. 292. 10s. 6d. net.

The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon, by H. SWEET. 1911. Small 4to ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 7$), pp. xvi, 218. 8s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

Stratmann's Middle English Dictionary, containing words used by English writers from the twelfth to the fifteenth century; a new edition, re-arranged, revised, and enlarged by H. BRADLEY. 1891. The only comprehensive dictionary of Middle English which covers the whole of the alphabet, comprising Stratmann's original work (third edition, 1878) and supplement (1881), together with additional material from his annotated copy and other sources. The rearrangement and other changes made in the revision greatly facilitate the consultation of the work. Small 4to ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxii + 708, half-morocco. 31s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, from A.D. 1150 to A.D. 1580: intended to be used as a glossary to the Clarendon Press Specimens of English Literature, &c., by A. L. MAYHEW and W. W. SKEAT. 1888. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 272, quarter-roan. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, arranged on an historical basis, by W. W. SKEAT. New edition revised throughout and reset. 1910. With brief notes on the languages cited, canons for etymology, list of books consulted, key to general plan, appendix (list of prefixes, suffixes, homonyms, &c., distribution of words) and supplement of corrections and additions. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xliv + 780. 38s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, by W. W. SKEAT. New edition re-written and re-arranged alphabetically. 1901. New and corrected impression, 1911. With introduction, appendix, and supplement. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 664. Cloth, 5s. net; printed on thin paper, 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Shakespeare Glossary, by C. T. ONIONS, one of the editors of the Oxford New English Dictionary. A fresh analysis of Shakespeare's Vocabulary in the light of results published in the Oxford Dictionary. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 260. 2s. 6d. net; on Oxford India paper, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The aim of the glossary is 'to supply definitions and illustrations of words or senses of words now obsolete or surviving only in provincial or archaic use, together with explanations of others involving allusions not generally familiar, and of proper names carrying with them some connotative signification or offering special interest or difficulty in the passages in which they occur. Senses still current in general literature have also been occasionally illustrated, chiefly where there is contextual obscurity. . . .'—*From the Preface.*

A Glossary of Tudor and Stuart Words especially from the Dramatists, collected by W. W. SKEAT, and edited with additions by A. L. MAYHEW. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xx + 462. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Professor Skeat's Etymological Works

[For Professor Skeat's Dictionaries, see p. 295.]

Principles of English Etymology. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. First Series, The Native Element. Second edition revised, 1892. With chapters on the history of the language, and the three principal Middle English Dialects, and appendixes. Pp. xxxvi + 548. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. Second Series, The Foreign Element, 1891. With chapters on the introduction of French words as the result of the Norman Conquest, the origin of French, the Italian, Spanish, &c., elements in English, with an appendix on the development of vowel gradation as exhibited in Anglo-Saxon strong verbs. Pp. xxxii + 506. Out of print.

A Primer of English Etymology. Fifth edition revised, 1910. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 112. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chapters on the Sources of the language; the History; Symbols and Sounds; Modern English Spelling, words of native origin; Vowel-mutation and gradation; Grimm's Law; Continental changes; Prefixes, Suffixes, and Roots.

Notes on English Etymology, chiefly reprinted from the transactions of the Philological Society, with portrait frontispiece of the Author. 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxii + 480. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—Introduction; Notes on English Etymology; the Language of Mexico; Words of Brazilian, Peruvian, and West Indian origin; a Rough List of English Words found in Anglo-French; Observations on Anglo-French spelling; and additional notes on 'Bud' and 'Taw'.

A Student's Pastime, being a select series of articles reprinted from Notes and Queries, with introduction, bibliography, and index. 1896. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lxxxiv + 410. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Science of Etymology, the principles of etymology in general, and English etymology in particular. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xviii + 242. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English words compared with Icelandic, being an appendix to Cleasby-Vigfússon's Dictionary. 1876. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 20. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Primer of Classical and English Philology. Chapters on Pronunciation, transliteration, and combinations; cognate words in English; characteristics of Greek and Latin; gradation of verbs *drive*, *choose*, *drink*, *bear*, and *shake*, and reduplicating verbs; with two tables, questions, and index of roots. 1905. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 102. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Other Philological Works

The Philology of the English Tongue, by J. EARLE. Fifth edition, newly revised and augmented, 1892. With an historic sketch of the rise and formation of the English language. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. xvi + 744. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon, comprising a short grammar, some selections from the Gospels, and a parsing glossary, by J. EARLE. Fourth edition, newly revised throughout, 1902. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 112. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Old English Phonology: a Synopsis, being a systematic account of Old English vowels and consonants and their correspondences in the cognate languages, by A. L. MAYHEW. 1891. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. xx + 328. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Old English Grammar, by JOSEPH WRIGHT and ELIZABETH MARY WRIGHT. Second edition thoroughly revised, 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi, 352. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The English Dialect Dictionary, being the Complete Vocabulary of all Dialect Words still in use or known to have been in use during the last two hundred years, including also the Supplement, the Bibliography of all the works quoted in the Dictionary, and a Comprehensive Grammar of the Dialects, edited by JOSEPH WRIGHT. Imperial 4to, six volumes. Price of the complete work, bound in cloth, £15 net.
Oxford University Press, London.

The English Dialect Grammar: comprising England, the Shetland and Orkney Islands, and those parts of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales where English is habitually spoken, by JOSEPH WRIGHT. 1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv, 696. Cloth, 16s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Rustic Speech and Folk-lore, by ELIZABETH MARY WRIGHT. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. xviii + 342. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Dialect of the New Forest in Hampshire, as spoken in the Village of Burley, by Sir JAMES WILSON. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 186. Boards, 2s. 6d. net.
Philological Society.

Lowland Scotch, as spoken in the Lower Strathearn District of Perthshire, by Sir JAMES WILSON. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 276. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Dialect of Lorton in Cumberland. A Grammar by B. BRILIOTH. 1913. 8vo (9×6). Boards, 10s. 6d. net. *Philological Society.*

Surnames and Place-Names

A Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, with American instances. A Dictionary compiled by C. W. BARDSLEY, revised for Press by Mrs. C. W. BARDSLEY. 1901. Small quarto ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 840. 21s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Berkshire Place-Names, by W. W. SKEAT. 1911. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 118. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oxfordshire Place-Names, by H. ALEXANDER, with a preface by H. C. WYLD. 1912. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 252. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notes on Staffordshire Place-Names, by W. H. DUIGNAN. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 178. 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Warwickshire Place-Names, by W. H. DUIGNAN. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 130. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Worcestershire Place-Names, by W. H. DUIGNAN. 1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 186. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

English Place-Names, by HENRY BRADLEY. In Essays and Studies, Vol. I. See p. 24.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Particle ING in Place-Names, by H. ALEXANDER. In Essays and Studies, Vol. II. See p. 24. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Some Unconsidered Elements in English Place-Names, by A. MAWER. In Essays and Studies, Vol. IV. See p. 24. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Phonetics, Pronunciation, Rhythm, and Versification

Phonetic Transcriptions of English Prose, by DANIEL JONES. 1907. Passages from Shakespeare, Milton, Carlyle, Frowde, Lamb, Macaulay, Ruskin, Goldsmith, &c., with phonetic transcriptions printed opposite. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. xiv + 46. 2s.
At the Clarendon Press.

A Chart of English Speech Sounds, with key-words and notes, by DANIEL JONES. Second edition, 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 4. Paper cover, 4d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

A Tract on the Present State of English Pronunciation, being an essay contributed by ROBERT BRIDGES to Essays and Studies, 1910, of the English Association, reprinted in 1913, with the addition of notes and explanations, with several appendixes. One double and two single plates of type and script. 8vo (9×6), pp. 76. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Prose Rhythm in English, by A. C. CLARK. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A History of English Versification, by J. SCHIPPER. See p. 26.

Dr. Henry Sweet's Philological Works

Collected Papers, arranged by H. C. WYLD. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 590. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS :—I. Words, Logic, and Grammar ; Practical Study of Language ; Linguistic Affinity. II. Five reports and addresses on the Progress of Linguistic Science. III. Various papers on the History of English. IV. Shelley's Nature Poetry. V. Pp. 285–574, Sound notation ; the pronunciation of Danish, Swedish, Russian, Portuguese. Index, pp. 575–90.

The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon, by H. SWEET. 1911. Small 4to (8¼ × 7), pp. xvi, 218. 8s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

New English Grammar: Logical and Historical, in two parts. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5½).
Part I : Introduction, Phonology, and Accidence. 1900. Pp. xxiv + 500. 10s. 6d.
Part II : Syntax. 1903. Pp. x + 138. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Short Historical English Grammar. History of English Phonology, Laws of Sound-Change, Old and Middle English Sounds, Modern English Sound-Changes and present English, with Accidence. 1892. Fcap 8vo (7 × 4¾), pp. xii + 264. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Primer of Historical English Grammar. Second edition, 1902. Fcap 8vo (6¾ × 4½), pp. viii + 112. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The object of the book is to give the essentials of historical English Grammar as far as possible within the limits of 100 pages, excluding syntax, but including the history of the language, phonology, inflexions, particles, composition, and derivation.

A History of English Sounds from the earliest period, with full word-lists. 1888. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 410. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS :—Phonetics, Sound-Change, Origin of Speech-Sounds and Dialects, Sound Representation, Arian and Germanic Sounds, Runes, Old English, Scandinavian, Middle, Modern, and Living English Sounds, Word-lists and Tables.

The object is to 'sketch the development and history of English sounds from the very beginnings of articulate speech down to the present day, with such discussion of the general principles of sound-formation, sound-change, sound-representation, and the developments of dialects and languages as seemed necessary'. From the Preface. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Sounds of English, an introduction to Phonetics, with a chapter on the teaching of Phonetics, bibliography, and notes on the texts. 1908. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. 140. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Primer of Spoken English, Introduction, Analysis, Synthesis. Third edition, revised, 1906. Fcap 8vo (6¾ × 4¾), pp. viii, 120. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementarbuch des gesprochenen Englisch. Grammatik, Texte und Glossar. Third edition, revised, 1904. Fcap 8vo (6½ × 4½), pp. viii + 156. Paper boards, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Manual of Current Shorthand, orthographic and phonetic. 1892. With specimens. Crown 8vo (7¼ × 5), pp. xxx + 138. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Intended to supply the want of a system of writing shorter and more compact than ordinary long-hand, and at the same time not less distinct and legible, it provides a purely orthographic and a phonetic style of writing for concurrent use, and is rigorously linear so that it can be used for all the purposes of ordinary long-hand.

A Primer of Phonetics. Third edition, revised, 1906. Fcap 8vo (6¾ × 4¾), pp. viii, 120. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dr. Sweet's series of Primers and Readers

Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$)

First Steps in Anglo-Saxon. Grammar, texts, and notes. 1897. Pp. xii, 108. Paper boards, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anglo-Saxon Primer, with grammar, notes, and glossary. Eighth edition, revised, 1905. Pp. x + 116. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Anglo-Saxon Reader in Prose and Verse, with grammar, metre, notes, and glossary. Thirty-four extracts from Cynewulf and Cyneheard, the Voyages of Oththere and Wulfstan, Ælfric's Life of King Oswold, Eustace at Dover, Northumbrian fragments, Mercian Hymns, &c., &c. Eighth edition, revised, 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. civ + 201 Text, 202–310 Notes &c. 9s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Second Anglo-Saxon Reader, archaic and dialectal, illustrating the leading features of the West-Saxon dialects of Old English. 1886. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. vi, 214. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Old English Reading Primers, intended to be used as supplements to the Anglo-Saxon Reader. *At the Clarendon Press.*

I. Selected Homilies of Ælfric. Second edition, 1896. The text is taken from the Cambridge MS. printed by Thorpe, with notes and a glossary. Pp. vi, 80. 2s.

II. Extracts from Alfred's Orosius. Second edition, 1893. The text is taken from the Lauderdale MS., and the Latin original of a portion of the text, notes, and glossary have been added. Pp. vi, 80. 2s.

First Middle English Primer. Extracts from the Ancren Riwle and Ormulum, with grammar, notes, and glossary. Second edition, 1899. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii, 100. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Second Middle English Primer. Extracts from Chaucer, with grammar and glossary. Second edition revised, 1905. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii, 115. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Philological Society

Founded 1842; from that date the Society has regularly printed its Transactions and has published many other works. The Society also planned what has now become the Oxford English Dictionary (see pp. 289 ff.), and collected a large proportion of the materials for that work. The Transactions are still issued, and in recent years a new series of Publications has been commenced, of which a list is here given. The subscription to the Society is £1 1s. per annum, payable to J. S. Thornton, Woodview, Bishopswood Road, London, N.

1. A Grammar of the Dialect of Lorton (in Cumberland), by B. BRILIOTH. 10s. 6d. net. See p. 297.
2. Phonology and Grammar of Modern West Frisian, by P. SIPMA. 10s. 6d. net. See p. 317.
3. Beatrijs. A Middle Dutch Legend, by A. J. BARNOUW. 6s. net. See p. 317.
4. The Dialect of the New Forest, by Sir J. WILSON. 2s. 6d. net. See p. 297.
5. Fifteenth-century Courtesy Book, and Two Fifteenth-century Franciscan Rules, by R. W. CHAMBERS and W. W. SETON. 7s. 6d. net. See E. E. T. S., p. 308.
6. The Armament of Igor, edited and translated by L. A. MAGNUS. 6s. net. See p. 278.
7. Jacob Grimm, an address, by W. P. KER. 1s. net. See p. 317.

The following work has also been recently issued to members of the Society:
Lowland Scotch, by Sir JAMES WILSON. 5s. net. See p. 297.

An English Miscellany, presented to Dr. FURNIVALL in honour of his seventy-fifth birthday, 1901: with photogravure portrait of Dr. Furnivall and ten collotype illustrations. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. x, 500. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—G. S. to F. J. F.; to F. J. F. by S. A. BROOKE; articles by H. C. BEECHING Waller, H. BRADLEY River names, A. BRANDL Dictes of the Philosophers, J. W. BRIGHT Ictus in verse, K. D. BÜLBRING *e* and *æ*, P. BUTLER Liturgical Drama, W. A. CRAIGIE Gospel of Nicodemus, J. EARLE English in Education, E. EINENKEL *x*- genitive, O. ELTON Judith, E. FLÜGEL N. Udall, MAX TH. W. FÖRSTER Two Notes, R. GARNETT Romance of the Lily, I. GOLLANCZ Quatrefoil of Love, F. B. GUMMERE The Sister's Son, J. M. HART Bede, G. HEMPL Rea Ree Rhee, J. B. HENNEMAN Barnfield, C. H. HERFORD A Scene from Ibsen, F. HOLTHAUSEN Havelok, J. J. JUSSERAND Pageants, W. P. KER Panurge's English, F. KLUGE Etymologies, E. KOEPPEL Tautologies, A. F. LEACH English Plays, S. LEE The Elizabethan Playgoer, M. H. LIDDELL Parson's Tale, H. LOGEMAN 'This too too solid flesh', M. W. MACCALLUM The early Hamlet, W. S. MCCORMICK A Chaucer stanza, F. J. MATHER jr. Knight's Tale, A. MATTHEWS Venduë, W. E. MEAD Colour in Ballads, G. C. MOORE SMITH The Troublesome Raigne, E. E. MORRIS The Physician in Chaucer, L. MORSBACH An English Deed of 1376, A. S. NAPIER An OE. Homily, The *Franks* Casket, with six collotypes, G. NEILSON Three Footnotes, GASTON PARIS Amadas et Idoine, F. YORK POWELL Béowulf and Watanabe-no-tsuna, R. PRIEBSCH John Audelay, W. W. SKEAT Andreas, W. H. STEVENSON English in Schools, H. SWEET Shelley's Alastor, P. TOYNBEE Da Imola, A. W. WARD Tewrdanck and Weisskunig, R. WÜLKER E.E.T.S. in Germany. Bibliography, Commemoration, and List of Subscribers.

The Academ Roial of King James I, by ETHEL M. PORTAL. 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 20. 1s. 6d. net. *British Academy, VII.*

Old and Middle English Texts

For Chaucer and Gower, see p. 162.

For the publications of the Early English Text Society, see p. 305.

The Deeds of Beowulf, an English epic of the eighth century done into modern prose, with an introduction and notes by J. EARLE. 1892. With an introduction on the discovery, contents, and origin of the poem, notes, and a glossary of proper names. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. c, Text pp. 104, Notes and Glossary pp. 105–204. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others, a revised text edited with introduction, notes, appendixes, and glossary by CHARLES PLUMMER, on the basis of an edition by JOHN EARLE. 1892. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 10s. 6d. net each volume.

Vol. I: Text, Appendixes, and Glossary. Pp. xiv, Text pp. 270, Appendixes and Glossary pp. 271–420.

Vol. II: Introduction, Notes, and Index. Introduction pp. clvi, Notes pp. 318, Index pp. 319–462. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel, 787-1001 A.D. An instalment of the above, being a preliminary issue with its own glossary and brief introduction. 1889. Fcap 8vo (7 × 5). Pp. xvi, Text and Notes pp. 85, Glossary pp. 86–136. Paper boards, 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

King Alfred's Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiae, edited from the MSS. with introduction, critical notes, and glossary by W. J. SEDGEFIELD. 1899. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xliv, Text, Notes, and Appendix pp. 206, Glossary &c. pp. 207–328. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The same, translated into English, with an introduction by W. J. SEDGEFIELD. 1900. Fcap 8vo (7 × 5). Introduction pp. lvi, Text pp. 240, Notes and Index pp. 241–54. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Crawford Collection of Early Charters and Documents now in the Bodleian Library, edited by A. S. NAPIER and W. H. STEVENSON. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediaeval and Modern Series, Part VII. 1895. Small 4to (9 × 8), pp. 180. Paper cover, 10s. 6d. net. Also cloth, 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Old English Glosses, chiefly unpublished, edited by A. S. NAPIER. 1900. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediaeval and Modern Series, Part XI. Small 4to (9 × 8), pp. xl, 304. Paper cover, 15s. net. Also cloth, 17s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Dream of the Rood, an old English Poem attributed to Cynewulf, edited with introduction, bibliography, notes, appendix, and glossary by A. S. COOK. 1905. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction and Bibliography pp. lx, Text pp. 10, Notes &c. pp. 11–66. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Gospel of St. Luke in Anglo-Saxon, edited from the MSS. with introduction, notes, and glossary by J. W. BRIGHT. 1893. Fcap 8vo (7×5). Introduction pp. xx, Text and Notes pp. 108, Notes and Glossary pp. 109–58. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gnomic Poetry in Anglo-Saxon. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by B. C. WILLIAMS. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 186. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Ormulum, with the notes and glossary of R. M. WHITE, edited with preface, notes, and glossary, by R. HOLT. 1878. Two volumes. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. lxxxviii, 358, with four facsimiles, and Text pp. 346, Notes and Glossary pp. 347–598. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Iacob and Iosep, a Middle English Poem of the Thirteenth Century, edited with introduction, notes, and glossary, by A. S. NAPIER. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxxii, 42. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

King Horn. See p. 165.

The Poems of Laurence Minot, edited with Introduction and Notes by JOSEPH HALL. Third edition, revised and reset, 1914. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 176. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The College Chaucer, edited with introduction and notes by H. N. MACCRACKEN, The glossary in collaboration with T. G. WRIGHT. 1915. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 726. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Select Early English Poems, edited by Professor I. GOLLANCZ.

I. Patience, an alliterative version of Jonah by the Poet of Pearl. 1913. Fcap 4to ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 20, Notes pp. 21–42; with three collotypes. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net.

II. The Parlement of the Thre Ages. An Alliterative Poem on the Nine Worthies and the Heroes of Romance. 1915. Fcap 4to ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$), pp. 116. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net.

Oxford University Press, London.

Gower's Confessio Amantis, selections exhibiting the general plan and framework of the book and including some of the more interesting stories, edited with introduction (the author and his work and a short summary of the Confessio Amantis), notes, glossary, and index, by G. C. MACAULAY. 1903. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), Introduction pp. lii, Text 178, Notes &c. 179–252. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

York Plays. See p. 166.

The Assumption of the Virgin, a Miracle Play from the N-Town Cycle, edited by W. W. GREG. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 76. Paper cover, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Mirrour of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ, a translation from the Latin work entitled 'Meditationes Vitae Christi', attributed to Cardinal Bonaventura, made before the year 1410 by Nicholas Love, Prior of the Carthusian Monastery of Mount Grace. Edited with introductory note and glossary, by L. F. POWELL. Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 330. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ye Solace of Pilgrimes, a description of Rome, circa A.D. 1450, by JOHN CAPGRAVE, an Austin Friar of King's Lynn, with a frontispiece illustrating the author's handwriting, edited with notes and index by C. A. MILLS, with an introductory note by H. M. BANNISTER. 1911. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. xviii, 190. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Serpent of Division, by JOHN LYDGATE, the Monk of Bury, edited with introduction, notes, and glossary, by H. N. MACCRACKEN, with three full-page reproductions from contemporary illuminations accompanying the text. 1911. Quarto ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$), pp. 44 Notes, MSS. pp. 45–68, Notes &c. pp. 69–76. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Editions by Professor Skeat

For CHAUCER, see pp. 165.

Specimens of Early English, edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index. Two volumes. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 5$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Part I: From *Old English Homilies* to *King Horn* (A. D. 1150 to A. D. 1300), by R. MORRIS. Second edition, revised, 1898. Pp. c, Text 286, Notes &c. 287–554. 6s. net.

Part II: From *Robert of Gloucester* to *Gower* (A. D. 1298–A. D. 1393), by R. MORRIS and W. W. SKEAT. Fourth edition. 1898. Pp. xl, Text 282, Notes and Glossarial Index 283–490. 6s. net.

Part III: From the *Ploughman's Crede* to the *Shepheardes Calender* (A. D. 1394–1579), by W. W. SKEAT. Sixth edition, 1892. Pp. xxxii, Text 356, Notes and Glossarial Index 357–546. 6s. net.

Concise Dictionary of Middle English (1150–1580), being a glossary to the above, by A. L. MAYHEW and W. W. SKEAT. 1888. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi, 272. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Proverbs of Alfred, edited from the MSS. with introduction, notes, and glossarial index. 1907. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xlvi, Text and Notes pp. 52, Notes and Index pp. 53–94. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Lay of Havelok the Dane, re-edited from MS. Bodl. Laud Misc. 108 in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Second edition, revised by K. SISAM. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 212. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Psalter and Certain Canticles, with a translation and exposition in English, by RICHARD ROLLE of Hampole, edited from manuscripts with introduction and a glossarial index by H. R. BRAMLEY. 1884. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxiv, 556. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

William Langland's Piers the Ploughman, according to the version revised and enlarged by the author, about A. D. 1377. Ninth edition, 1906. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xlviii, Text 86, Notes &c., pp. 87–216. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wycliffe's Bible. The Bible according to the version of John Wycliffe about 1380, and revised by John Purvey about 1388, formerly edited by the Rev. JOSIAH FORSHALL and Sir FREDERICK MADDEN. Reprinted with introductions and glossaries.

The New Testament. 1879. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. xxiv + 542. 6s.

The Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon. 1881. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. xii + 300. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pierce the Ploughman's Crede (about A.D. 1394), collated with MS. Bibl. Reg. 18. B. xvii, and with the text of 1553. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxvi, Text pp. 34, Notes pp. 35–74. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Tale of Gamelyn, from Harleian MS. 7234, collated with six other MSS. Second edition, revised 1893. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xl, Text pp. 34, Notes pp. 35–69. Stiff cover. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Early English Proverbs, chiefly of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, with illustrative quotations, collected and edited with notes. 1910. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. xxiv, Text 130, Notes 131–48, and portrait of John Wyclif. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Select English Works of John Wyclif, edited from the original MSS. with introductions, notes, appendix and glossary, by T. ARNOLD. Three volumes. 8vo (9×6).

Vol. I. 1869. Sermons on the Gospels for Sundays and Festivals, pp. xxx, 412.

Vol. II. 1871. Sermons on the Ferial Gospels and Sunday Epistles, and Treatises, pp. xx, 424.

Vol. III. Miscellaneous Works, Exegetical and Didactic Treatises, Controversial Works, and Letters and Documents, pp. xxiv, 546. The three volumes 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Twelve Facsimiles of English Manuscripts, with transcriptions and an introduction by W. W. SKEAT. 1892. Twelve plates of the following MSS. :—Hatton 20, Junius 11, Laud 636, Junius 1, Laud 471, I. Arch. I. 29 Jesus Coll. Oxon., Laud Misc. 108, Douce 370, Laud Misc. 581, Fairfax 16, Ashmole 44, Rawlinson Poet. 163. 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 36. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Facsimiles of Twelve Early English Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, edited, with translations, by W. W. GREG. 1913. Quarto (11×9), pp. 38. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

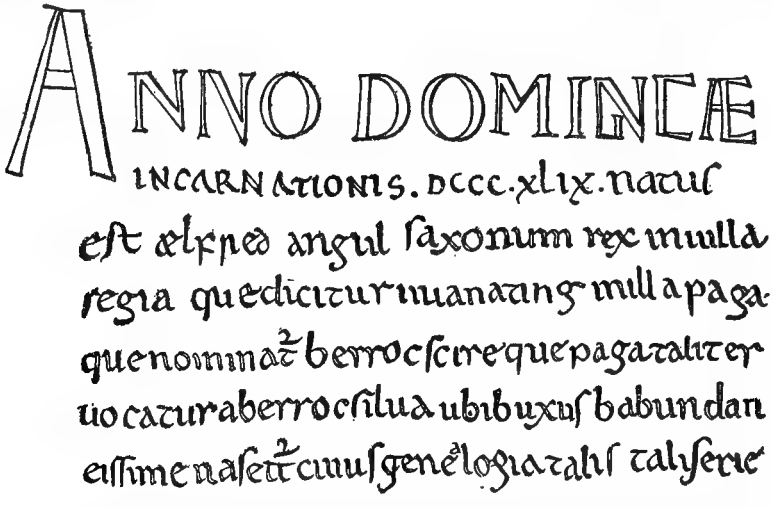
The Numbered Sections in Old English Poetical MSS. By H. BRADLEY. 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VII.*

Early Worcester MSS. Fragments of Four Books and a Charter of the Eighth Century belonging to the Church of Worcester; photographically reproduced by permission of the Dean and Chapter and edited for the Librarian, Canon J. M. WILSON, D.D., with transcriptions, introductions, and appendixes, by C. H. TURNER. 1916. Royal 4to ($13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lxxvii + 31, with 32 facsimiles in collotype. A small number of copies at 38s. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

English Court Hand, 1066 to 1500 A. D., illustrated chiefly from the Public Records. By CHARLES JOHNSON and HILARY JENKINSON. 1915. The two Parts together, 25s. net. Separately: Part I, Text. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 298, printed with many types specially made for the book. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net. Part II, Plates. 20×15, Frontispiece and forty-four plates. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

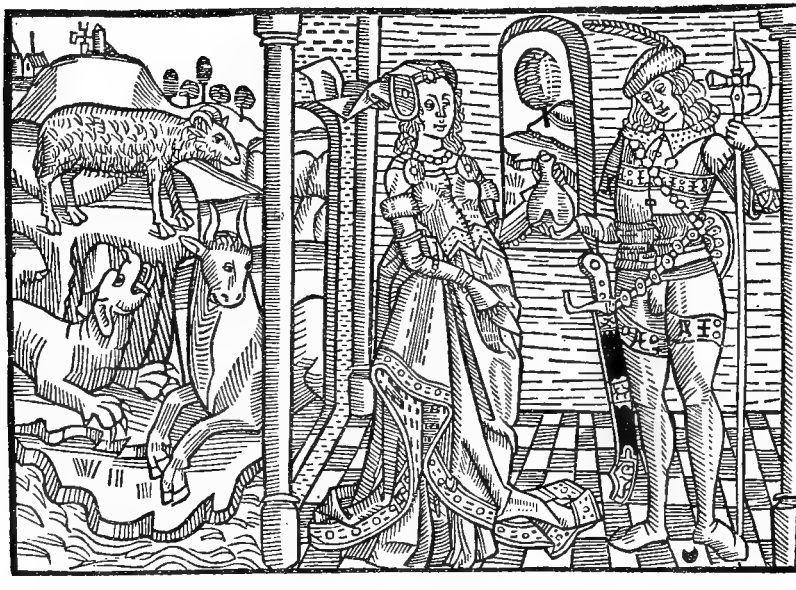
A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050–1400, a source book for the history of English literature, with bibliographical notes and an index, filling 56 pages double column, by JOHN EDWIN WELLS. 1916. Medium 8vo (9×6), pp. 956. 21s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Index Britanniae Scriptorum quos collegit I. Baleus; edited by R. L. POOLE and MARY BATESON. Anecdota Oxoniensia IV. ix. 1902. Paper cover, 35s. net; boards, 37s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*


ANNO DOMINCÆ
INCARNATIONIS. DCCC. XLIX. NATUS
est ælfred angul saxonum rex in ulla
regia quedicitur iuuanatung mill a paga
quenominat berroc scire quepagataliter
uocatur aberroc silua ubibuxus habundan
tissime nascitur cuius genealogia talis talis serie

Beginning of Asser's Life of King Alfred, reproduced from the engraving in F. Wise's edition (Oxford, 1722), which is the only remaining evidence of the appearance of MS. Cott. Otho A xii, destroyed in the fire of 1731

See p. 55 (Stevenson's *Asser*)



THE · FIGHT · BETWEEN · JASON · AND · CORFUS AND · THE · PREPARATIONS · OF · JASON · AND · MEDEA FOR · THE · CONQUEST · OF · THE · FLEECE

From *Caxton's Jason,* edited by MUNRO, Early English Text Society

Publications of the Early English Text Society

From the foundation of the Society in 1864 up to the present year 149 parts of the Original Series, and 113 of the Extra Series, have been issued. The following is a classified list of the publications of the Society divided under the two main headings of OLD ENGLISH and MIDDLE ENGLISH; the latter is subdivided into 1. Religious, Liturgical, and Moral Works; 2. Romances; 3. Miscellaneous Works of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries; 4. Authors from Chaucer to Caxton; 5. Tudor and Stuart Authors. In each section the books are arranged as far as possible on a chronological basis.

The numbers of the Original Series are given in Arabic numerals, those of the Extra Series [E S] in Roman.

ALL PRICES ARE NET

Early English Pronunciation, by A. J. ELLIS. E S, Part I, 1867, 10s.; Part II, 1869, 10s.; Part III, 1871, 10s.; Part IV, 1874, 10s.; Part V, 1889, 25s. Nos. II, VII, XIV, XXIII, LVI.

Old English

Beowulf, autotypes of the unique Cotton MS. with transliteration and notes by J. ZUPITZA. 1882. 25s. No. 77.

The Exeter Book, edited by I. GOLLANCZ. Part I, 1895. 20s. No. 104.

Be Domes Dæge (Bede's *De Die Judicii*), &c., edited by J. R. LUMBY. 1876. 2s. No. 65.

The Oldest English Texts, edited by H. SWEET. 1885. 20s. No. 83.

Facsimile of the Epinal Glossary, edited, with transliteration, by H. SWEET. 1883. 15s. No. 79 *b*.

An Old English Martyrology, edited by G. HERZFELD. 1900. 10s. No. 116.

King Alfred's Orosius, edited by H. SWEET. Part I, 1883. 13s. No. 79.

King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care, edited from two MSS. by H. SWEET. Part I, 1871, 10s.; Part II, 1872, 10s. Nos. 45, 50.

The Old-English Version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, edited by T. MILLER. Part I, § 1, 1890, 18s.; § 2, 1891, 15s.; Part II, § 1, 1898, 15s.; § 2, 1898, 15s. Nos. 95, 96, 110, 111.

The Blickling Homilies, edited by R. MORRIS. Part I, 1874, 8s.; Part II, 1876, 7s.; Part III, 1880, 10s. Nos. 58, 63, 73.

Aelfric's Lives of Saints, edited from MS. Cott. Jul. E 7, by W. W. SKEAT. Part I, 1881, 10s.; Part II, 1885, 12s.; Part III, 1890, 15s.; Part IV, 1900, 10s. Nos. 76, 82, 94, 114.

The Rule of St. Benet. Latin and Anglo-Saxon interlinear version, edited by H. LOGEMAN. 1888. 12s. No. 90.

Defensor's Liber Scintillarum, edited by E. W. RHODES. 1889. 12s. No. 93.

Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter, edited by F. HARSLEY. Part II, Text and Notes, 1889. 12s. No. 92.

History of the Holy Rood-tree, a twelfth-century version of the Cross-legend, with notes on the Orthography of the Ormulum, &c., edited by A. S. NAPIER. 1894. 7s. 6d. No. 103.

Twelfth-Century Homilies in MS. Bodley 343, edited by A. O. BELFOUR. Part I, 1909. 15s. No. 137.

Middle English

1. Religious, Liturgical, and Moral Works

Vices and Virtues, a Middle-English dialogue of about 1200, edited by F. HOLTHAUSEN. Part I, 1888. 8s. No. 89.

Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, edited by R. MORRIS. Series I, Part I, 1867, 7s.; Part II, 1868, 8s. Nos. 29, 34.

Old English Homilies of the Twelfth Century, edited by R. MORRIS. Series II, with three Thirteenth-Century Hymns. 1873. 8s. No. 53.

Seinte Marherete, ed. by O. COCKAYNE, 1866, re-ed. by O. GLAUNING. [*Out of print.*] No. 13.

Hali Meidenhad, ed. by O. COCKAYNE, 1866, re-ed. by F. J. FURNIVALL. [*At press.*] No. 18.

The Liflade of St. Juliana, from two Old English MSS. of 1230, edited, with renderings into Modern English, by O. COCKAYNE and E. BROCK. 1872. 2s. No. 51.

The Life of St. Katherine, with its Latin Original, ed. by E. EINENKEL. 1884. 12s. No. 80.

An Old English Miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Kentish Sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, and Religious Poems of the Thirteenth Century, edited by R. MORRIS. 1872. 10s. No. 49.

Genesis and Exodus, an Early English Song, about 1250, ed. by R. Morris. 1865. 8s. No. 7.

The Early South-English Legendary or Lives of Saints, from MS. Laud 108, edited by C. Horstmann. 1887. 20s. No. 87.

Legends of the Holy Rood, Symbols of the Passion and Cross-Poems, edited by R. Morris. 1871. 10s. No. 46.

Cursor Mundi, a Northumbrian poem of the Fourteenth Century, in four versions, edited by R. Morris. Part I, 1874, 10s. 6d.; Part II, 1875, 15s.; Part III, 1876, 15s.; Part IV, 1877, 10s.; Part V, 1878, 25s.; Part VI, Preface, Notes, and Glossary, 1892, 10s.; Part VII, Essay on the MSS., their dialects, &c., by H. Hupe, 1893, 10s. Nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 99, 101.

The Harrowing of Hell, and Gospel of Nicodemus, ed. W. H. Hulme, E S, 1907. 15s. No. c.

The Northern Passion, edited by Miss F. A. Foster. Part I, 1912. 15s. No. 145.

Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (1303), with those parts of the Anglo-French treatise on which it was founded, edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part I, 1901, 10s. Part II, 1903, 10s. Nos. 119, 123.

William of Shoreham's Poems, edited by M. Konrath. Part I, E S, 1902. 10s. No. lxxxvi.

The Earliest English Prose Psalter, together with Eleven Canticles, and a translation of the Athanasian Creed, edited by K. D. Buelbring. Part I, 1891. 15s. No. 97.

Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward II, the Life of St. Alexius, &c., edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1878. 5s. No. 69.

English Prose Treatises of Richard Rolle de Hampole, ed. G. G. Perry. 1866. 1s. No. 20.

Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, 1340, edited by R. Morris. 1866. 10s. 6d. No. 23.

The Middle English poem, Erthe upon Erthe, ed. by Miss H. Murray. 1911. 10s. No. 141.

Bonaventura's Meditations on the Supper of our Lord, and the Hours of the Passion, in verse (about 1315–1330), edited by J. M. Cowper. 1875. 2s. 6d. No. 60.

Speculum Gy de Warewyke, edited by Miss G. L. Morrill. E S, 1898. 10s. No. lxxv.

Minor Poems of the Vernon MS. Part I, edited by C. Horstmann, 1892, 20s.; Part II, edited by F. J. Furnivall, 1901, 15s. Nos. 98, 117.

Early English Alliterative Poems, in the West-Midland dialect of the Fourteenth Century, edited by R. Morris. 1864. 16s. No. 1.

Political, Religious, and Love Poems, &c., edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1866 (re-edited, 1903). 7s. 6d. No. 15.

Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, the Parliament of Devils, and other Religious Poems, edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1867 (reprinted, 1895). 3s. No. 24.

The Stacions of Rome, the Pilgrim's Sea-voyage, with Clene Maydenhod, edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1867. 1s. No. 25.

The Lay Folks' Mass-Book, in four texts, edited by T. F. Simmons. 1879. 25s. No. 71.

The Lay Folks' Catechism and Offices according to the use of York, edited by T. F. Simmons and H. E. Nolloth. 1901. 5s. No. 118.

The Prymer or Lay-Folks' Prayer Book, edited by H. Littlehales. Part I, 1895, 10s.; Part II, 1897, 10s. Nos. 105, 109.

English Fragments from Latin Mediaeval Service-Books, edited by H. Littlehales. E S, 1903. 5s. No. xc.

The Three Kings of Cologne (John of Hildesheim), ed. by C. Horstmann. 1886. 17s. No. 85.

Three Middle-English versions of the Rule of St. Benet, and two contemporary Rituals for the Ordination of Nuns, edited by E. A. Kock. 1902. 15s. No. 120.

Two Fifteenth-Century Franciscan Rules: see Fifteenth-Century Courtesy Book in § 3.

Myrc's Instructions for Parish Priests, edited by E. Peacock. 1868 (revised edition, 1902). 4s. No. 31.

Mirk's Festial, edited by T. Erbe. Part I, E S, 1905. 12s. No. xcvi.

R. Misyn's Fire of Love and Mending of Life (Hampole), 1434, 1435, edited by R. Harvey. 1896. 15s. No. 106.

Jacob's Well, an English treatise on the Cleansing of Man's Conscience, edited by A. Brandeis. Part I, 1900. 10s. No. 115.

An Alphabet of Tales, an English Fifteenth-Century translation of the *Alphabetum Narrationum*, edited by Mrs. M. M. Banks. Part I, 1904, 10s.; Part II, 1905, 10s. Nos. 126, 127.

The Early English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. E S, 1879. 15s. No. xxxiii.

Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse, from R. Thornton's MS., edited by G. G. Perry. 1867, 2s. Revised edition, 1914, 5s. No. 26.

The Book of the Knight of La Tour-Landry, edited by T. Wright, 1868. Revised edition, 1906, 8s. No. 33.

Thomas à Kempis's De Imitatione Christi, about 1440 and 1502, edited by J. K. Ingram. E S, 1893. 15s. No. lxiii.

The Myroure of Oure Ladye, &c., edited by J. H. Blunt. E S, 1873. 24s. No. xix.

2. Romances (rhyming, alliterative, and prose)

Kyng Horn, Floriz and Blauncheflur, and The Assumption of our Lady, edited by J. R. Lumby. 1866. Re-edited by G. H. McKnight. 1901. 5s. No. 14.

The Lay of Havelok the Dane, edited by W. W. Skeat. E S, 1868. 10s. No. iv.

The Romance of Sir Beues of Hamtoun, edited by E. Kölbing. E S, Part I, 1885, 10s.; Part II, 1886, 10s.; Part III, 1894, 15s. Nos. xlvi, xlviii, lxv.

The Romance of Guy of Warwick, Fourteenth-Century version, edited by J. Zupitza. E S, Part I, 1883, 15s.; Part II, 1887, 15s.; Part III, 1891, 15s. Nos. xlii, xlix, lix.

—— Fifteenth-Century version, edited by J. Zupitza. E S, Part I, 1875, 20s.; Part II, 1876, 14s. Nos. xxv, xxvi.

Sir Ferumbras, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. E S, 1879. 15s. No. xxxiv.

The Sege off Melayne, Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell, &c., edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. E S, 1880. 12s. No. xxxv.

The Sowdone of Babylone, edited by E. Hausknecht. E S, 1881. 15s. No. xxxviii.

Rauf Colyear, Rolandi and Vernagu and Otuel, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. E S, 1882. 15s. No. xxxix.

Torrent of Portyngale, edited by E. Adam. E S, 1887. 10s. No. li.

The Romance of Emaré, edited by Edith Rickert. E S, 1906. 7s. 6d. No. xcix.

Le Morte Arthur, edited by J. D. Bruce. E S, 1903. 15s. No. lxxxviii.

Arthur, edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1864. 4s. No. 2.

The Laud Troy Book (about 1400), edited by J. E. Wülfing. Part I, 1902, 15s.; Part II, 1903, 20s. Nos. 121, 122.

The Middle-English versions of Partonope of Blois, edited by A. T. Bödtker. E S, 1911. 15s. No. cix.

The Romans of Partenay or of Lusignen, edited by W. W. Skeat. 1866. 6s. No. 22.

Generydes, *c.* 1440, edited by W. A. Wright. Part I, 1873, 3s.; Part II, 1878, 4s. Nos. 55, 70.

Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, about 1360, edited by R. Morris. 1864. 10s. No. 4.

Morte Arthure, edited by E. Brock. 1865, new edition, 1871. 7s. No. 8.

The Romance of William of Palerne (otherwise known as William and the Werwolf), to which is added a fragment of alliterative romance of Alisaunder (about 1340), edited by W. W. Skeat. E S, 1867 (reprinted, 1881). 13s. No. i.

The Romance of the Cheuelere Assigne, edited by Lord Aldenham. E S, 1868. 3s. No. vi.

The 'Gest Hystoriale' of the Destruction of Troy, edited by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson. Part I, 1869, 10s. 6d.; Part II, 1874, 10s. 6d. Nos. 39, 56.

Joseph of Arimathie, otherwise called The Romance of the Seint Graal, edited by W. W. Skeat. 1871. 5s. No. 44.

Alexander and Dindimus, edited by W. W. Skeat. E S, 1878. 6s. No. xxxi.

The Wars of Alexander, edited by W. W. Skeat. E S, 1886. 20s. No. xlvii.

The Prose Life of Alexander, edited by J. S. Westlake. 1913. 10s. No. 143.

Merlin, about 1450–1460, edited by H. B. Wheatley. Part I, 1865, 2s. 6d.; Part II, 1866, 4s.; Part III, 1869, 12s.; Part IV, by W. E. Mead, 1899, 15s. Nos. 10, 21, 36, 112.

The Three Kings' Sons, about 1500, ed. F. J. Furnivall. E S, Part I. 1895. 10s. No. lxvii.

Melusine, about 1500, edited by A. K. Donald. Part I. E S, 1895. 20s. No. lxviii.

(See also Lovelich, Caxton, and Berners in §§ 4 and 5.)

3. Miscellaneous Works of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries; Ecclesiastical and Municipal Records, &c.

The Chester Plays, Part I, edited by H. Deimling. E S, 1892. 15s. Part II, edited by Dr. Matthews. E S, 1916. 15s. No. lxii, v.

The Digby Plays, edited by F. J. Furnivall. E S, 1896. 15s. No. lxx.

The Towneley Plays, edited by G. England and A. W. Pollard. E S, 1897. 15s. No. lxxi.

Two Coventry Corpus-Christi Plays, edited by H. Craig. E S, 1902. 10s. No. lxxxvii.

The Macro Plays, edited by F. J. Furnivall and A. W. Pollard. E S, 1904. 10s. No. xci.

The Non-Cycle Mystery Plays, with the Croxton Play of the Sacrament and The Pride of Life, edited by O. Waterhouse. E S, 1909. 15s. No. civ.

The Wright's Chaste Wife, edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1865 (ed. 2, 1869). 1s. No. 12.

Additional Analogs to 'The Wright's Chaste Wife', by W. A. Clouston. 1886. 1s. No. 84.

The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, edited by J. A. H. Murray. 1875. 10s. 6d. No. 61.

Twenty-Six Political and other Poems (including 'Petty Job'), from MSS. Digby 102 and Douce 322, edited by J. Kail. Part I. 1904. 10s. No. 124.

Early English Meals and Manners, &c., edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1868. 12s. No. 32.

Fifteenth-Century Courtesy Book, edited by R. W. Chambers; and Two Fifteenth-Century Franciscan Rules, edited by W. W. Seton. 1914. 7s. 6d. No. 148.

Lanfranc's Cirurgie, about 1400, ed. by R. von Fleischhacker. Part I. 1894. 20s. No. 102.

John Arderne's Treatises of Fistula in Ano, &c., ed. by D'Arcy Power. 1910. 15s. No. 139.

The Brut, or The Chronicles of England, edited by F. W. D. Brie. Part I, 1906, 10s.; Part II, 1908, 15s. Nos. 131, 136.

The English Conquest of Ireland, mainly from the 'Expugnatio Hibernica' of Giraldus Cambrensis, two Texts, edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part I. 1896. 15s. No. 107.

Secreta Secretorum, three prose versions, edited by R. Steele. Part I. E S, 1898. 20s. No. lxxiv.

Two Fifteenth-Century Cookery Books, about 1430–50, ed. by T. Austin. 1888. 10s. No. 91.

Palladius on Husbondrie, about 1440, Part I, by B. Lodge, 1872, 10s.; Part II, by S. J. H. Herrtage, 1879, 15s. Nos. 52, 72.

The Book of Quinte Essence, about 1460–70, edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1866, 89. 1s. No. 16.

The Promptorium Parvulorum, edited from the Winchester MS. by A. L. Mayhew. E S, 1908. 21s. No. cii.

Catholicon Anglicum, 1483, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. 1881. 20s. No. 75.

The Original Ordinances of more than one hundred Early English Gilds, edited by Toulmin Smith and Lucy T. Smith, with an Essay on Gilds, by L. Brentano. 1870. 21s. No. 40.

The Fifty Earliest English Wills in the Court of Probate, edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1882. 7s. No. 78.

The Mediaeval Records of a London City Church (St. Mary at Hill), 1420–1559, edited by H. Littlehales. Part I, 1904, 10s.; Part II, 1905, 10s. Nos. 125, 128.

The English Register of Godstow Nunnery, near Oxford, about 1450, edited by A. Clark. Part I, 1905, 10s.; Part II, 1906, 15s.; Part III, 1911, 10s. Nos. 129, 130, 142.

The English Register of Oseney Abbey by Oxford, about 1460, edited by A. Clark. Part I, 1907, 15s.; Part II, 1913, 10s. Nos. 133, 144.

The Coventry Leet Book, or Mayor's Register, 1420–1555, edited by Mary Dormer Harris. Part I, 1907, 15s.; Part II, 1908, 15s.; Part III, 1909, 15s.; Part IV, 1913, 10s. Nos. 134, 135, 138, 146.

Lincoln Diocese Documents, 1450–1544, edited by A. Clark. 1914. 15s. No. 149.

4. Authors from Chaucer to Caxton

Langland, The Vision of William concerning Piers Plowman, edited by W. W. Skeat. Part I, Text A, 1867, 6s.; Part II, Text B, 1869, 10s. 6d.; Part III, Text C, &c., 1873, 18s.; Part IV, Notes, Glossary, &c., 1884, 18s. Nos. 28, 38, 54, 81.

Parallel Extracts from forty-five MSS. of Piers Plowman, by W. W. Skeat. 1866. 1s. No. 17.

Notes on Piers Plowman, by W. W. Skeat. Part I, 1877. 21s. No. 67;

Piers Plowman and its Sequence, urging the fivefold authorship of the Vision. By J. M. MANLY (1908). No. 135 *b*. Extra Issue.

The Piers Plowman Controversy: *b*. Dr. Jusserand's First Reply to Professor Manly; *c*. Professor Manly's Answer to Dr. Jusserand; *d*. Dr. Jusserand's Second Reply to Professor Manly; *e*. Mr. R. W. Chambers's The Authorship of Piers Plowman; *f*. Dr. Henry Bradley's Rejoinder to Mr. R. W. Chambers. 1910. 10s. No. 139 *b, c, d, e, f*. Extra Issue.

Pierce the Ploughman's Crede (about 1394), and God spede the Plough (about 1500), edited by W. W. SKEAT. 1867. 2s. No. 30.

The English Works of Wyclif, hitherto unprinted, ed. by F. D. MATTHEW. 1880. 20s. No. 74.

Chaucer's Boethius, edited by R. MORRIS. E S, 1868. 12s. No. v.

Chaucer's Treatise on the Astrolabe, edited by W. W. SKEAT. E S, 1872. 6s. No. XVI.

The English Works of John Gower, edited by G. C. MACAULAY. E S, Vol. I, 1900, 15s.; Vol. II, 1901, 15s. Nos. LXXXI, LXXXII.

The Tale of Beryn, edited by F. J. FURNIVALL and W. G. STONE. With an abstract of the French original and Asiatic versions, by W. A. CLOUSTON. E S, 1909. 15s. No. CV.

Hoccleve's Minor Poems. I, edited by F. J. FURNIVALL, E S, 1892, 15s.; II, edited by I. GOLLANCZ. [*At press.*] Nos. LXI, LXXIII.

Hoccleve's Regement of Princes, 1411–12, and fourteen Minor Poems, edited by F. J. FURNIVALL. E S, 1897. 15s. No. LXXII.

Lydgate's Temple of Glass, edited by J. SCHICK. E S, 1891. 15s. No. LX.

Lydgate's and Burgh's Secrees of old Philisoffres, a version of the 'Secreta Secretorum', edited by R. STEELE. E S, 1894. 15s. No. LXVI.

Lydgate's Assembly of Gods, edited by O. L. TRIGGS. E S, 1896. 15s. No. LXIX.

Lydgate's Deguilleville's Pilgrimage of the Life of Man, 1426, edited by F. J. FURNIVALL. E S, Part I, 1899, 10s.; Part II, 1901, 10s.; Part III, by Miss LOCOCK, 1904, 10s. Nos. LXXVII, LXXXIII, XCII.

Lydgate's Two Nightingale Poems (1446), edited by O. GLAUNING. E S, 1900. 5s. No. LXXX.

Lydgate's Reson and Sensuallyte, edited by E. SIEPER. E S, Part I, 1901, 5s.; Part II, 1903, 15s. Nos. LXXXIV, LXXXIX.

Lydgate's Troy Book (1412–20), edited by H. BERGEN. E S, Part I, Books I and II, 1906, 15s.; Part II, Book III, 1908, 10s.; Part III, 1910, 15s. Nos. XCVII, CIII, CVI.

Lydgate's Minor Poems, edited by H. N. MACCRACKEN. E S, Part I, (1) The Lydgate Canon; (2) Religious Poems. 1910. 15s. No. CVII.

Lydgate's Siege of Thebes, edited by A. ERDMANN. E S, Part I. 1911. 15s. No. CVIII.

Capgrave's Life of St. Katharine, edited by C. HORSTMANN. 1893. 20s. No. 100.

Capgrave's Lives of St. Augustine and St. Gilbert of Sempringham, and a Sermon, edited by J. J. MUNRO. 1910. 10s. No. 140.

Lovelich's History of the Holy Grail (about 1450), edited by F. J. FURNIVALL. E S, Part I, 1874, 8s.; Part II, 1875, 10s.; Part III, 1877, 10s.; Part IV, 1878, 15s.; Part V, The Legend of the Holy Grail, by DOROTHY KEMPE, 1905, 6s. Nos. XX, XXIV, XXVIII, XXX, XCV.

Lovelich's Merlin, ed. E. A. KOCK. E S, Part I, 1904, 10s.; Part II, 1913, 15s. Nos. XCIII, CXII.

George Ashby's Poems, edited by MARY BATESON. E S, 1899. 15s. No. LXXVI.

John Metham's Works, edited by H. CRAIG. 1906. [*At press.*] No. 132.

Caxton's Lyf of Charles the Grete, edited by S. J. H. HERRTAGE. E S, Part I, 1880, 16s.; Part II, 1881, 15s. Nos. XXXVI, XXXVII.

Caxton's Foure Sonnes of Aymon, edited by Miss O. RICHARDSON. E S, Part I, 1884, 15s.; Part II, 1885, 20s. Nos. XLIV. XLV.

Caxton's Eneydos, 1490, ed. by W. T. CULLEY and F. J. FURNIVALL. E S, 1890. 13s. No. LVII.

Caxton's Blanchardyn and Eglantine, *c*. 1489, ed. by L. KELLNER. E S, 1890. 17s. No. LVIII.

Caxton's Godeffroy of Boloyne, edited by Miss M. N. COLVIN. E S, 1893. 15s. No. LXIV.

Caxton's History of Jason, *c*. 1477, edited by J. MUNRO. E S, 1913. 15s. No. CXI.

Caxton's Book of Curtesye, about 1477–8, edited by F. J. FURNIVALL. E S, 1868. 5s. No. III.

Caxton's The Curial made by Maystere Alain Charretier, edited by P. MEYER and F. J. FURNIVALL. E S, 1888. 5s. No. LIV.

Caxton's Dialogues in French and English, about 1483, edited by H. BRADLEY. E S, 1900. 10s. No. LXXIX.

Caxton's Mirrour of the World, edited by O. H. PRIOR. E S, 1913. 15s. No. CX.

5. Tudor and Stuart Authors

Fisher's English Works, edited by J. E. B. Mayor. E S, 1876. 16s. No. xxvii.

Bradshaw's Life of St. Werburge (Pynson, 1521), edited by C. Horstmann. 1887. 10s. No. 88.

Berners's The Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux, edited by S. L. Lee. E S, Part I, 1882, 15s.; Part II, 1883, 15s.; Part III, 1884, 15s.; Part IV, 1887, 5s. No. xl, &c.

Skelton's Magnyfycence, edited by R. L. Ramsay. E S, 1908. 7s. 6d. No. xcviii.

Songs, Carols, and other Miscellaneous Poems, from Richard Hill's common-place book (Balliol MS. 354), edited by R. Dyboski. E S, 1907. 15s. No. ci.

A Supplicacyon for the Beggers, by Simon Fish, 1529, edited by F. J. Furnivall. With A Supplycacion to our moste Soueraigne Lorde; A Supplication of the Poore Commons; and The Decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe, edited by J. M. Cowper. E S, 1871. 6s. No. xiii.

Starkey's England in the Reign of King Henry VIII. E S, Part I, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage, 1878, 8s.; Part II, by J. M. Cowper, 1871, 12s. Nos. xxxii, xii.

Henry Brinklow's Complaynt of Roderyck Mors (about 1542): and The Lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the Cytye of London, made by Roderigo Mors (1545), edited by J. M. Cowper. E S, 1874. 9s. No. xxii.

Andrew Boorde's Introduction of Knowledge, Dyetary of Helth, and Barnes in Defence of the Berde, edited by F. J. Furnivall. E S, 1870. 18s. No. x.

Vicary's Anatomie of the Bodie of Man, 1548 (ed. 1577), edited by F. J. and P. Furnivall. E S, Part I. 1888. 15s. No. liii.

Robert Crowley's Select Works (1550–1), edited by J. M. Cowper. E S, 1872. 12s. No. xv.

Respublica, 1553, edited by L. A. Magnus. E S, 1905. 12s. No. xciv.

Awdeley's Fraternitye of Vacabondes, Harman's Caueat, &c., edited by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. E S, 1869. 5s. No. ix.

Bullein's Dialogue against the Feuer Pestilence, 1578 (ed. i. 1564), edited by M. and A. H. Bullen. E S, 1888. 10s. No. lii.

Child-Marriages and -Divorces, Trothplights, &c., edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1897. 15s. No. 108.

Levin's Manipulus Vocabulorum, 1570, edited by H. B. Wheatley. 1867. 12s. No. 27.

Queene Elizabethes Achademy (by Sir Humphrey Gilbert), Booke of Precedence, &c., edited by F. J. Furnivall. E S, 1869. 13s. No. viii.

Poems by Sir John Salusbury and Robert Chester, edited by C. Brown. E S, 1914. 15s. No. cxiii.

Queen Elizabeth's Englishings of Boethius, Plutarch, and Horace, edited by Miss C. Pemberton. 1899. 15s. No. 113.

F. Thynne's Animadversions upon Speght's edition of Chaucer's Workes, edited by G. H. Kingsley and F. J. Furnivall. 1865. 10s. No. 9.

F. Thynne's Emblemes and Epigrames, 1600, edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1876. 7s. No. 64.

R. C., The Times' Whistle, 1616, edited by J. M. Cowper. 1871. 6s. No. 48.

The Lives of Women Saints of our Contrie of England, &c., *c.* 1610–1615, edited by C. Horstmann. 1886. 12s. No. 86.

T. Robinson's The Life and Death of Mary Magdalene, about 1620, edited by H. O. Sommer. E S, 1899. 5s. No. lxxviii.

6. Scottish Texts

Barbour, The Bruce, edited by W. W. Skeat. E S, Part I, 1870, 12s.; Part II, 1874, 4s.; Part III, 1877, 21s.; Part IV, 1889, 5s. Nos. xi, xxi, xxix, lv.

Bernardus De Cura Rei Famuliaris, with some Early Scottish Prophecies, &c., edited by J. R. Lumby. 1870. 2s. No. 42.

Ratis Raving, and other Moral and Religious Pieces, ed. by J. R. Lumby. 1870. 3s. No. 43.

Lancelot of the Laik, about 1500, edited by W. W. Skeat. 1865 (revised 1870). 8s. No. 6.

The Complaynt of Scotlande, 1549, edited by J. A. H. Murray. E S, Part I, 1872, 10s.; Part II, 1873, 8s. Nos. xvii, xviii.

Lyndesay's Works. Part I, The Monarche, &c., edited by J. SMALL, 1865 (revised 1883), 3s.; Part II, 1866, 3s. 6d.; Part III, The Historie and Testament of Squyer Meldrum, edited by F. HALL, 1868, 2s.; Part IV, Ane Satyre of the thrie Estaits, edited by F. HALL, 1869, 4s.; Part V, Minor Poems, edited by J. A. H. MURRAY, 1871, 3s. Nos. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47.

W. Lauder's Tractate concernyng the Office and the Dewtie of Kyngis, &c., edited by F. HALL. 1864 (revised 1869). 4s. No. 3.

W. Lauder's Minor Poems, edited by F. J. FURNIVALL. 1870. 3s. No. 41.

Alexander Scott's Poems, edited by A. K. DONALD. E S, 1902. 10s. No. LXXXV.

Hume's Of the Orthographie and Congruitie of the Britan Tongue, edited by H. B. WHEATLEY. 1865; second ed., 1870. 4s. No. 5.

The Chaucer Society

Founded in 1868 by Dr. F. J. FURNIVALL for the printing and publication of MSS. of Chaucer; the Society has issued two series, of which the First contains the texts of Chaucer's Works and the Second works supplementary thereto.

Series I. Classified List

Figures in brackets are the years for which the issues were made; Nos. 1, 2, &c., are the original numbers of the Series.

The Canterbury Tales, in six parallel texts, from MSS. Ellesmere, Hengwrt, Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Petworth, Lansdowne 851. The 'Six-text edition' edited by F. J. FURNIVALL. Royal 4to. Nine parts. (1868–84.) Nos. 1, 14, 15, 25, 30, 31, 37, 49, 72.

The Canterbury Tales, separate prints of the above six texts. 8vo. (1868–77.) With appendixes (1884). Nos. 2–7, 8–13, 16–20, 26–8, 32–6, 38–43, 50–5, and (appendixes) 71.

The Canterbury Tales, from MS. Harl. 7334. (1885.) No. 71.

The Canterbury Tales, from MS. Camb. Dd. 4. 24. Two parts. (1901–2.) Nos. 95, 96.

Parallel Text Specimens of the *Pardoner's Prologue and Tale*, and the *Clerk's Tale*. Nine parts. 1890–1902. Nos. 81, 85, 86, 90–94, 97.

The Minor Poems, parallel-text edition. Three parts. (1871–9.) Nos. 21, 57, 58.

The Minor Poems, supplementary parallel texts. Two parts. (1871–80.) No. 22 (reprinted as 59).

The Minor Poems, odd texts. Two parts. (1871–80.) Nos. 23, 60.

The Minor Poems, one-text print. The best text of each poem in the parallel text edition. Two parts. (1871–80.) Nos. 24, 61.

The Minor Poems, more odd texts. (1886.) No. 77.

Troilus and Criseyde, parallel-text edition. Four parts. (1881–95.) Nos. 63, 64, 87, 88.

Troilus and Criseyde, from the Campsall MS. (1888.) No. 79.

Troilus and Criseyde, specimen extracts from nine unprinted MSS. and from Caxton's and Thynne's editions. (1896.) No. 89.

Troilus and Criseyde, comparison with Boccaccio's *Filostrato*, by W. M. ROSSETTI. Two parts. (1875–83.) Nos. 44, 65.

Romaunt of the Rose, from Thynne's print, 1532. (1911.) No. 82.

Romaunt of the Rose, parallel text of the Glasgow MS. and the French original. Part I. (1891.) No. 83.

A Treatise on the Astrolabe, addressed to his son Lowys, in 1391 A.D., edited by W. W. SKEAT. (1872.) No. 29.

Boece, from two MSS. Two parts. (1886.) Nos. 75, 76.

Autotype Specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. Four parts. (1876–85.) Part I out of print. Nos. 48 (o. p.), 56, 62, 74.

Ryme-Index to the Ellesmere MS. of the Canterbury Tales, by H. Cromie. In 4to and 8vo. (1875.) Nos. 45 (8vo), 46 (4to), 47, Notes (8vo).

Ryme-Index to the Minor Poems, by Miss Marshall and Miss Porter. In 4to and 8vo. (1887–89.) Nos. 78 (4to), 80 (8vo).

Ryme-Index to the Troilus, by W. W. Skeat. (1891.) No. 84.

Series II. Classified List

Essays on Chaucer. Six parts. (1868–92.) Nos. 2, 9, 16, 18, 19, 29.

Originals and Analogues of the Canterbury Tales. Five parts. (1872–87.) 7, 10, 15, 20, 22.

Life Records of Chaucer. Four parts. (1875–1900.) Nos. 12, 14, 21, 32.

Supplementary Canterbury Tales. Parts I and II, *The Tale of Beryn* (1876–87). Part III, *A new Ploughman's Tale* (1902). Nos. 17, 24, 34.

John Lane's Continuation of Chaucer's *Squier's Tale*. Two parts. (1887–9.) Nos. 23, 26.

Thynne's Animadversions, 1599, on Speght's *Chaucer's Workes*, with lives of William and Francis Thynne, and the only known fragment of The Pilgrim's Tale. (1875.) No. 13.

R. Brathwait's Comments on Two Tales of Chaucer, 1665, edited by Miss C. F. E. Spurgeon. (1901.) No. 33.

The Chronology of Chaucer's Writings, by J. Koch. (1890.) No. 27.

Observations on the Language of Chaucer's Troilus, by G. L. Kittredge. (1891.) No. 28.

Notes on the Road from London to Canterbury, by H. Littlehales. (1898.) No. 30.

The Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer, by M. H. Spielmann. (1900.) No. 31.

Analogues of Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrimage, the four-days' Journey from London to Canterbury and back of the Aragonese Ambassadors, July 31–Aug. 3, 1415, &c., edited by R. E. G. Kirk and F. J. Furnivall. (1906.) No. 36.

The Development and Chronology of Chaucer's Works, by J. S. P. Tatlock. (1907.) No. 37.

The Evolution of the Canterbury Tales, by W. W. Skeat. (1907.) No. 38.

Studies in Chaucer's Hous of Fame, by W. O. Sypherd. (1907.) No. 39.

The Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Criseyde, by K. Young. (1907.) No. 40.

The Harleian MS. 7334 and Revision of the Canterbury Tales, by J. S. P. Tatlock. (1907.) No. 41.

The Date of Chaucer's Troilus and other Chaucer matters, by G. L. Kittredge. (1908.) No. 42.

The Eight-Text Edition of the Canterbury Tales; with especial reference to the Harleian MS. 7334, by W. W. Skeat. (1908.) No. 43.

The Syntax of the Infinitive in Chaucer, by J. S. Kenyon. (1908.) No. 44.

A Study of the Miracles of Our Lady, told by Chaucer's Prioress, by C. Brown. (1910–11.) No. 45.

A Detailed Comparison of the Eight Manuscripts of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, as completely printed by the Chaucer Society, by J. Koch. (1913.) No. 47.

Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticisms and Allusions, A. D. 1362–1900, by Miss C. F. E. Spurgeon. Three parts. (1908–10.) Nos. 48–50.

Early English Pronunciation, by A. J. Ellis. Five parts. (1868–88.) Nos. 1, 4, 5, 11, 25 (wrongly marked No. 27 for 1889).

Also,

Temporary Preface to the Six-Text Canterbury Tales, by F. J. Furnivall. (1868.) No. 3.

Trial-Forewords to my Parallel-Text edition of the Minor Poems, by F. J. Furnivall. (1871.) No. 6.

Albertano of Brescia's Liber Consilii et Consolationis, A. D. 1246. (1873.) No. 8.

Lydgate's Siege of Thebes. Part I, the Text. (1911.) No. 46.

Yale Studies in English

Under the general editorship of A. S. COOK

Yale University Press.

Texts

King Alfred's version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies, edited by H. L. HARGROVE. Pp. 120. 4s. 6d. net.

The Life of St. Cecelia, from MS. Ashmole 43 and MS. Cotton Tiberius E. vii, by B. E. LOVEWELL. Pp. 140. 4s. 6d. net.

Sir Eglamour, a Middle English romance, edited by A. S. COOK. Pp. 148. 6s. 6d. net.

Studies

Aelfric, his Life and Writings, by C. L. WHITE. Pp. 218. 6s. 6d. net.

Genesis A, sometimes attributed to Caedmon, by L. MASON. 3s. 6d. net.

Middle English Metrical Romances, by A. H. BILLINGS. 6s. 6d. net.

Tindale's Genesis compared with the Genesis of Coverdale and of the Authorized Version, by E. W. CLEAVELAND. Pp. 258. 6s. 6d. net.

The Wyclyffite Epistle to the Romans compared with the Latin original, a study in Wycliffite English, by E. C. TUCKER. Pp. 177. 6s. 6d. net.

Biblical Quotations in Middle English Literature before 1350, by M. W. SMYTH. Pp. 304. 8s. 6d. net.

Biblical Quotations in Old English Prose Writers, by A. S. COOK. 8vo, pp. 398. 25s. net.

The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons, by W. O. STEVENS. Pp. 205. 3s. 6d. net.

Glossaries, Grammar

A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels, by M. A. HARRIS. Pp. 112. 6s. 6d. net.

The Old English Glosses of the Durham Hymnarium, by H. W. CHAPMAN. Pp. 90. 3s. 6d. net.

A Glossary of Wulfstan's Homilies, by L. H. DODD. Pp. 244. 4s. 6d. net.

The Temporal Clause in Old English Prose, by A. ADAMS. Pp. 276. 4s. 6d. net.

Concessive Constructions in Old English Prose, by J. M. BURNHAM. Pp. 136. 4s. 6d. net.

The Phonology of the Northumbrian Gloss of St. Matthew, by E. H. FOLEY. Pp. 81. 3s. 3d. net.

The Expression of Purpose in Old English Prose, by H. G. SHEARIN. Pp. 149. 4s. 6d. net.

A Study of Gawain and the Green Knight, by G. L. KITTREDGE. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 332. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Anecdota Oxoniensia, IV, Mediaeval and Modern Series

I. Sinonoma Bartholomei, edited by J. L. G. MOWAT. 3s. 6d. net. See Medicine, p. 417.
II. Alphita, edited by J. L. G. MOWAT. 12s. 6d. net. See Medicine, p. 417.
III. The Saltair Na Rann, edited by WHITLEY STOKES. 7s. 6d. net. See p. 315.
IV. The Cath Finntrága, or Battle of Ventry, edited by KUNO MEYER. 6s. net. See p. 315.
V. Lives of Saints, from the Book of Lismore, edited by WHITLEY STOKES. 31s. 6d. net. See p. 315.
VI. The Elucidarium, edited by J. MORRIS JONES and JOHN RHŶS. 21s. net. See p. 315.
VII. The Crawford Charters, edited by A. S. NAPIER and W. H. STEVENSON. 10s. 6d. and 12s. 6d. net. See p. 300.
VIII. Hibernica Minora, an Old-Irish Treatise on the Psalter, edited by KUNO MEYER. 7s. 6d. net. See p. 315.
IX. Index Balei, edited by R. L. POOLE and M. BATESON. See p. 303.
X. The Old Testament in Basque, edited by LLEWELYN THOMAS. 18s. 6d. net. See p. 317.
XI. Old English Glosses, edited by ARTHUR S. NAPIER. 15s. and 17s. 6d. net. See p. 300.
XII. Cáin Adamnáin, edited by KUNO MEYER. 5s. net. See p. 315.
XIII. The Chronicle of John of Worcester, edited by J. R. H. WEAVER. 7s. 6d. net. See p. 59. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Icelandic

An Icelandic-English Dictionary, based upon the MS. collections of R. CLEASBY, enlarged and completed by G. VIGFÚSSON, with an introduction (outlines of grammar, list of verbs, &c.) and life of Cleasby by G. W. DASENT. 1874. Quarto ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), pp. cviii + 780. 84s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Concise Dictionary of Old Icelandic, by GEIR T. ZOËGA. 1910. With tables of declensions, conjunctions, and lists of irregular verbs for the convenience of beginners. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 552. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A List of English Words illustrated by comparison with Icelandic, in the form of an appendix to Cleasby and Vigfússon's Dictionary, by W. W. SKEAT. 1876. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 20. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Icelandic Primer, with grammar, notes, and glossary, by H. SWEET. Second edition, 1895. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 110. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sturlunga Saga, including the Islendinga Saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson and other works, edited with prolegomena, appendixes, tables, and indexes, by G. VIGFÚSSON. 1878. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I: Prolegomena and Sturlunga Saga I–VII. Pp. ccx, 410, with two facsimiles.

Vol. II: Sturlunga Saga VII (continued), appendixes, indexes, genealogical tables. Pp. 518, with a map of Iceland.

Origines Islandicae, a collection of the more important Sagas and other native writings relating to the settlement and early history of Iceland, translated and edited with notes, introductions to each text discussing its origin, character, and history, and indexes by G. VIGFÚSSON and F. YORK POWELL. Two volumes. 1905. 8vo (9 × 6). 42s. net.

Vol. I, Book I, Settlement and Settlers; Book II, The old Constitution; Book III, Conversion and Early Church of Iceland. Pp. xvi + 728.

Vol. II, Book IV, The Young Colony; Book V, Explorers (Discovery of Wineland, The Tale of the Greenlanders, &c.). Pp. vi + 788. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sigfred-Arminius and other papers, by G. VIGFÚSSON and F. YORK POWELL. 1886. 8vo. Cloth, 4s. 6d. net; paper cover, 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Sturla the Historian, by W. P. KER, the Romanes Lecture of 1906. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Skotlands Rímur, Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy, edited with introduction, notes, and appendix of the Danish Version of the Earle of Gowrie's Conspiracie against the King's Maiestie of Scotland, by W. A. CRAIGIE. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 26, Text pp. 27–103, Notes &c. pp. 104–44. 3s. 6d. net.

Also on linen rag paper, bound in imitation of the Icelandic style, 5s. net.

At the Clarendon Press.

Columbia University Studies

The Influence of Old Norse Literature upon English Literature, by C. H. NORDBY. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 78. Paper cover, 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Gǫngu-Hrólfssaga, a Study in Old Norse Philology, by J. WITTMER HARTMANN. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 126. 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Old Norse Element in Swedish Romanticism. By ADOLPH BURNETT BENSON. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 204. 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press*

The Book of Common Prayer in Manx Gaelic, being translations made by Bishop PHILLIPS in 1610 and by the Manx Clergy in 1765, edited by A. W. MOORE assisted by Sir JOHN RHŶS. Two volumes. Demy 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, red edges. 50s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx, by Sir JOHN RHŶS, 1901. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xlvi, 718. 21s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Arthurian Legend, Studies by Sir JOHN RHŶS. 1891. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii, 412. 12s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Keltic Researches, Studies in Goidelic, by E. W. B. NICHOLSON. 1904. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xx, 212, with two maps and four collotypes. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Welsh Grammar, historical and comparative, by J. MORRIS JONES. Phonology and Accidence. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxviii, 478. 13s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Welsh Vocabulary of the Bangor District, by O. H. FYNES-CLINTON. 1914. 8vo (9 × 5¼), pp. 646. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Ancient Cornish Drama, with sketch of Cornish grammar, &c., edited and translated by E. NORRIS. 1849. Two vols. Demy 8vo (8½ × 5½), pp. xii + 480, with a facsimile. 25s. net. Sketch of Grammar, separately. Pp. 94. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Rawlinson B. 502. A Collection of pieces in the Irish Language (XI-XII century). 168 collotype facsimiles of the MS. in the Bodleian. Edited by KUNO MEYER. 1907. Imp. 4to (15 × 11). Price £7 7s. net. (Only a few copies remain.) *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anecdota Oxoniensia, Series IV, Mediaeval and Modern Series, see p. 313.

Parts III, IV, V, VI, VIII, XII. Quarto (9 × 8), paper covers

The Saltair Na Rann, Middle-Irish Poems edited from MS. Rawl. 13502 in the Bodleian Library, by W. STOKES. 1883. Pp. viii, 156. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Cath Finntrága or the Battle of Ventry, edited with a translation from MS. Rawl. B. 487 by KUNO MEYER. 1885. Pp. xxiv, 116. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lives of the Saints from the Book of Lismore, edited with a translation by W. STOKES. 1890. Pp. cxx, 412, with a facsimile. 31s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Elucidarium and other tracts in Welsh from Llyvyr Agkyr Llandewivrevi A.D. 1346 (Jesus College MS. 119), edited by J. MORRIS JONES and JOHN RHŶS. 1894. Pp. xxviii + 298, with a facsimile. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hibernica Minora, a fragment of an Old-Irish treatise on the Psalter, edited with a translation and extracts hitherto unpublished from MS. Rawlinson B. 572, by KUNO MEYER. 1894. Pp. xvi, 104, with a facsimile. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cáin Adamnáin, an Old-Irish treatise on the Law of Adamnáin, edited with a translation into English, by KUNO MEYER. 1905. Pp. viii, 56. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Life of Saint David and other tracts, reprinted from the *Elucidarium* above, pp. 105–171, for the use of students in the University of Wales. Crown 8vo (7¼ × 5), pp. 92. Paper boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

From the Proceedings of the British Academy

British Academy

Studies in Early Irish History, by Sir J. RHŶS. 1903. Pp. 60, with plates. 4s. net.

Celtae and Galli, by Sir J. RHŶS. 1905. Pp. 64. 4s. net.

The Celtic Inscriptions of France and Italy, by Sir J. RHŶS. 1906. Pp. 102. 7s. 6d. net.

The Date of the Cuchulainn Saga, by W. RIDGEWAY. 1905. Pp. 34, with twenty-four illustrations. 3s. net.

The Coligny Calendar, an edition by Sir J. RHŶS. Pp. 112. 10s. 6d. net.

Celtic Inscriptions of Gaul, by Sir J. RHŶS. 1911. Pp. 100. 10s. 6d. net.

Celtic Inscriptions of Cisalpine Gaul, by Sir J. RHŶS. 10s. 6d. net.

Gleanings in the Italian field of Celtic Epigraphy, by Sir J. RHŶS. 1914. Pp. 56 and six plates. 5s. net.

The later Irish Bards, 1200-1500, by E. C. QUIGGIN. 1911. 3s. 6d. net.

Old French, Provençal, &c.

Specimens of Old French (IX-XV centuries), with introduction, notes, and glossaries, by PAGET TOYNBEE. 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. lx + 492 (Text and Notes) 206 (Glossary). 16s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cest Daucasin et de Nicolete. Photo-facsimile and Type-transliteration, edited by F. W. BOURDILLON. 1896. Crown quarto ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$), pp. viii + 14 (Introd.), 15–60 (photo-facsimile and type-transliteration), 61–76 (Notes), half-vellum. 24s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Gallica e Cod. MS in Bibl. Bodleiana adservato, una cum Versione Metrica aliisque Monumentis pervetustis, nunc primum descripsit et edidit F. MICHEL. 1860. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 418. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Life of the Black Prince by the Herald of Sir John Chandos, edited from the MS. in Worcester College by M. K. POPE and E. C. LODGE. 1910. With linguistic and historical introductions, translation, critical and historical notes, Glossary &c. Large post 4to ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 8$), pp. xiii + 133 (Text), 134–256 (Trans., Notes, &c.). 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Song of Dermot and the Earl, edited with literal French on opposite pages, translation, notes, &c., by G. H. ORPEN. 1882. With facsimile frontispiece and map. Extra fcap 8vo ($7 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lii + 252 (Text), 253–356 (Notes, Glossary &c.). 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

La Vie de Saint Remi. Poème du XIIIe siècle, par Richier, publié pour la première fois d'après deux manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles, par W. N. BOLDERSTON. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 356. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Gower's French Works, including the Mirour de l'Omme or 'Speculum Meditantis', a poem of 30,000 lines here first edited by G. C. MACAULAY. Vol. I of Gower's Complete Works, see p. 165. 1899. With facsimile title-page, notes, glossary, and index of proper names. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lxxxviii + 392 (Text), 393–564 (Notes &c.). 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Troubadours of Dante, being selections from the Provençal poets quoted by Dante, by H. J. CHAYTOR. 1902. With introduction, notes, concise grammar, and glossary. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxvi + 122 (Text), 123–242 (Notes &c.). 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Medieval French Literature, a bibliography for College Libraries, by L. FOULET. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 38. 2s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Li Livres du Gouvernement des Rois. A Thirteenth-Century French Version of Egidio Colonna's treatise De Regimine Principum. Now first published from the Kerr MS., with introduction, notes, and full-page facsimile, by S. P. MOLENAER. 1899. With one plate. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 503. 12s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Uncle and Nephew in the Old French Chansons de Geste. A Study in the Survival of Matriarchy, by W. O. FARNSWORTH. 1913. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 267. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Phonology, Morphology

Tables Synoptiques de Phonologie de l'Ancien Français, by H. E. BERTHON and V. G. STARKEY. 1908. Royal 4to (12×10), pp. 28. 4s. 6d. net. Paper, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Introduction to Old French Phonology and Morphology, by F. B. LUQUIENS. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 148. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Anglo-Norman Dialect. A Manual of its phonology and morphology, with specimens of the literature, by L. E. MENGER. 1904. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 188. 7s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Participial Substantives of the -Ata type in the Romance languages, with special references to French, by L. H. ALEXANDER. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 176. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Old High German and Gothic

Historical German Grammar. Vol. I: Phonology, Word-formation, and Accidence, by JOSEPH WRIGHT. 1907. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 314. 6s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

An Old High German Primer, by JOSEPH WRIGHT. With grammar, notes, and glossaries. Second edition, 1906. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 176. 3s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

A Middle High German Primer, by JOSEPH WRIGHT. With grammar, notes, and glossary. Third edition shortly. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 130. 3s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

A Grammar of the Gothic Language and the Gospel of St. Mark, selections from the other Gospels, and the Second Epistle to Timothy, with notes and glossaries, by JOSEPH WRIGHT. 1910. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. x + 366. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Introduction to Old High German, by L. ARMITAGE. 1911. With a map. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 264. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Germanic Laws and Mediaeval Documents, a commentary by L. WIENER. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 286. 14s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Phonology and Grammar of Modern West Frisian, by P. SIPMA. 1913. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 184. 10s. 6d. net. *Publications of the Philological Society.*

Beatrijs. A Middle Dutch Legend. Edited from the only existing Manuscripts in the Royal Library, The Hague, with a Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, by A. J. BARNOUW. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 104. 6s. net.
Publications of the Philological Society.

Jacob Grimm. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Philological Society on Friday, May 7, 1915, by WILLIAM PATON KER, President. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 12. 1s. net. *Publications of the Philological Society, VII.*

Basque

The Earliest Translation of the Old Testament into the Basque Language (a Fragment), by PIERRE D'URTE of St. Jean de Luz, circ. 1700. Edited with introduction and notes from a MS. in the Library of Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire, by LL. THOMAS. 1894. With a facsimile. Crown 4to (9×8), pp. xxviii + 164. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediaeval and Modern Series, Part X. Paper cover, 18s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Leiçarragan Verb. From the Baskish New Testament of 1571, by E. S. DODGSON. 1907. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 200. Paper cover, 15s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

A Synopsis Analytical and Quotational of the 338 *Forms of the Verb* used in the Epistle to the Hebrews, as found in the Baskish New Testament of Leiçarraga, 1571. By E. S. DODGSON. 1910. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 156. Paper cover, 8s. net.

The Baskish Verb. A Parsing Synopsis of the 788 Forms of the Verb in St. Luke's Gospel from Leiçarraga's New Testament of the Year 1571. By E. S. DODGSON. 1912. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 200. 10s. net.

Keys to the Baskish Verb in Leiçarraga's New Testament, A.D. 1571, being an Analytical Quotational Synopsis of the 1673 Forms found in St. John's Gospel, The Acts, The Letters to the Romans, the Corinthians, and St. Titos, those of St. James and St. Peter, and the Apocalypse. By E. S. DODGSON. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 624. Paper cover, 30s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Book Catalogues

The Bodleian Library

And other Oxford Catalogues

No copies are left for sale if the price is not stated.

Codd. MSS Bibliothecae Bodleianae:
- I. Codices Graeci, ab H. O. Coxe. 1853. 4to.
- II. Codices Laudiani, ab H. O. Coxe. 1858. 4to. Index. 1885. 2s. net.
- III. Codices Graeci et Latini Canoniciani, ab H. O. Coxe. 1854. 4to.
- IV. Codices T. Tanneri, ab A. Hackman. 1860. 4to, 12s. net.
- V. Codices R. Rawlinson, a Gul. D. Macray: Fasc. I (I, II), 1862, 4to, 21s. net, sold only as part of the set; Fasc. II (III), 1878, 4to, 30s. net; Fasc. III (IV. i), 1893, 4to, 21s. net; Fasc. IV (IV. ii), 1898, 4to, 15s. net; Fasc. V, 1900, 4to, 21s. net.
- VI. Codices Syriaci, a R. P. Smith. 1864. 4to.
- VII. Codices Aethiopici, ab A. Dillman. 1848. 4to, 6s. 6d. net.
- VIII. Codices Sanscritici. Vol. I, a Th. Aufrecht. 1859–1864. 4to, 30s. net; Appendix (1909), by A. B. Keith. 15s. net. Vol. II. Begun by M. Winternitz, completed by A. B. Keith. 4to, 25s. net. 2964 G3b
- IX. Codices Digbeiani, a Gul. D. Macray. 1883. 4to, 10s. 6d. net.
- X. Ashmole Manuscripts. By W. H. Black. 1845. 4to, 30s. net. Index, by W. D. Macray. 1867. 4to, 10s. net.
- XI. Codici Canoniciani Italici, dal Conte A. Mortara. 1864. 4to, 10s. 6d. net.
- XII. Hebrew MSS with those in the College Libraries, by Ad. Neubauer. 4to.
  - Vol. I. 1886, 105s. net, also separately, Catalogue, 73s. 6d. net, Facsimiles, 52s. 6d. net.
  - Vol. II. 1906, completed by A. E. Cowley. 30s. net.
- XIII. Persian, Turkish, Hindûstânî, and Pushtû Manuscripts. Part I. Persian MSS. Begun by Ed. Sachau, completed by H. Ethé. 4to, 63s. net.

Codd. MSS Orientalium; fol. Pars I, a J. Uri, 1788; Partis II Vol. I, ab A. Nicoll, 1821; Vol. II, ab E. B. Pusey, 1835.

Malay MSS. By R. Greentree and E. W. B. Nicholson. 1910. Demy 4to. With 12 collotype facsimiles. 16s. net.

Prākrit MSS. By A. B. Keith. 1911. Demy 4to. 6s. net.

Codd. MSS ab E. D. Clarke comparatorum, 1812–1815.

Codd. cum notis MSS olim D'Orvillianorum. 1806. 4to.

Codd. MSS Borealium a Finno Magnæo, Islando. 1832. 4to.

A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts. By F. Madan. 8vo.
- Vol. III (Eighteenth Century) Nos. 8717–16669. 1895. 21s. net.
- Vol. IV (Nineteenth Century) Nos. 16670–24330. 1897. 25s. net.
- Vol. V (Nineteenth Century) Nos. 24331–31000. 1906. 25s. net.
- Vol. VI. Part I (Accessions, 1890–1904) Nos. 31001–33541. 1906. 7s. 6d. net.

Librorum impressorum. Tomi IV. 1843–1850. fol. 80s. net.

Dissertationum Academicarum. 1834. fol. 7s. net.

Chinese Works, by Joseph Edkins. 1876. 4to, 2s. 6d. net.

Japanese and Chinese Books and MSS. By B. Nanjio. 1881. 4to, 1s. 6d. net.

Books bequeathed by R. Gough. 1814. 4to, 15s. net.

Early English Poetry, &c., collected by E. Malone. 1835.

Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by F. Douce. 1840. fol. 15s. net.

Early Newspapers and Essayists presented by F. W. Hope. 1865. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

Periodicals: Part I. English. 1878. 8vo. Part III. Foreign. 1880. 8vo.

Mohammadan Coins. By Stanley Lane-Poole. 1888. 4to, cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers. In three volumes. 1869–1876. See p. 61.

Calendar of Charters and Rolls. By W. H. Turner. 1878. 8vo, 31s. 6d. net.

Codd. Graecorum Sinaiticorum scripsit V. Gardthausen. 1886. 8vo. 25s. net.

Sanskrit and Prākrit MSS in the Indian Institute Library, Oxford. Compiled by A. B. Keith. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

Codd. MSS in Collegiis Aulisque. H. O. Coxe. Tomi II. 1852. 4to, 40s. net.

Codd. MSS in Bibl. Aed. Christi. G. W. Kitchin. 1867. 4to, 6s. 6d. net.

British Museum Catalogues

All prices are NET

Catalogue of the additions to the MSS. 8vo. 1836–1881 out of print; 1882–7, 21s.; 1888–93, 25s.; 1894–9, 48s.; 1900–5, 30s.; 1906–10, 28s.

Western Manuscripts

Arundel MSS., 1834. 28s.; or, with coloured plates, 94s. 6d.

Burney. 1840. 18s.; or, with coloured plates, 63s.

Index to Arundel and Burney MSS., 1840. 15s.

Charters and Rolls (Index Locorum), Vol. I, 1900; Vol. II, 1912, 35s.

Greek, 1881. Out of print.

Greek Papyri, 1840. 10s. Large paper, 15s.

Greek Papyri. Vol. I, 1893. Out of print. Vol. II, 1898; Vol. III, 1907. 50s. each. Vol. IV (Aphrodito), 1910. 80s.

Hargrave, 1818. 12s.

Huth, see p. 320.

Latin, 1884. Bound, 75s.; portfolio, 60s.

Music, by A. HUGHES HUGHES.
Vol. I, Sacred Vocal, 1906. 21s.
Vol. II, Secular Vocal, 1908. 35s.
Vol. III, Instrumental, &c., 1909. 21s. or together, 73s. 6d.

Musical MSS. deposited by the Philharmonic Society. 1914. 8vo. 6d.

Romances, Vol. II, 1893. 20s.
Vol. III, 1910. 25s.

Seals, Vol. I, out of print. Vol. II, 1887, 36s. Vol. III, 1893, 36s. Vol. IV, 1895, 36s. Vol. V, 45s. Vol. VI, 50s.

Sloane, by E. J. L. SCOTT. 1904. 21s.

Spanish, 1877–93. II–III, 15s. each; IV, 12s.

Stowe, Vol. I, 1895, 20s. Vol. II, 1896, 15s.

Oriental MSS. and Printed Books

Catalogus Codicum MSS. orientalium; folio, Pars I. Codices Syriacos et Carshunicos amplectens, 1838, 12s.; Pars II, 1847, Continuatio 1852, Supplementum 1871, Arabicos, 14s., 14s., 40s.; III, Aethiopicos, 1847, 10s.

Arabic MSS. Supplement, by C. RIEU, 1894. 4to. 42s.
Descriptive List since 1894, by A. G. ELLIS and R. EDWARDS, 1912. 8vo. 4s.

Arabic Books, by A. G. ELLIS.
Vol. I, 1894, 45s.; Vol. II, 1901, 40s.

Armenian, by F. C. CONYBEARE, with Georgian by J. O. WARDROP, 1913. 57s. 6d.

Coptic, by W. E. CRUM, with 15 plates, 1905. 4to. 90s.

Hebrew, 1867 8vo, 1894 4to. 25s., 60s.

Ethiopic, by W. WRIGHT, 1877. 28s.

Hebrew and Samaritan, by G. MARGOLIOUTH.. See also p. 378.
Part I, with nine plates, 1900. 47s.
II, with ten plates, 1905. 75s.
III, Section I, Kabbalah, 1900. 24s.
Sections II–VII, 1912. 35s.
Descriptive List, 1893. 6s.

Persian, by C. RIEU, 1879–1886.
Three volumes. 4to. 25s. each. Suppl. 15s.

Syriac since 1838, by W. WRIGHT, 1870–71. 4to. Three Parts. 15s., 25s., 30s.
Descriptive list since 1873, 8vo, 1899. 4s. 6d.

Turkish, by C. RIEU, 1888. 4to. 17s. 6d.

India and the Far East

Sanskrit MSS., 1903. 4to. 30s.

Sanskrit and Pali Books, 1876. Out of print.
Supplement (1892–1906), 1908. 4to. 65s.

Bengali Books, 1886. 4to. 10s.
Supplement (1886–1910), 1910. 4to. 25s.

Assamese Books, 1900. Out of print.

Burmese Books, 1913. 4to. 25s.

Hindustani Books, 1889. 4to. 12s.
Supplement (1889–1908), 1909. 4to. 40s.

Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu, and Sindhi MSS., 1905. 4to. 20s.

Marathi and Gujarati Books, 1892. 4to. 21s.

Hindi, Panjabi, and Hindustani MSS., 1899. 4to. 15s.

Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu Books, 1894. 4to. 25s.

Hindi Books, 1913. 4to. 27s. 6d.

Tamil Books, 1909. 4to. 45s.

Kannada, Badaga, and Kurg Books, 1910. 4to. 21s.

Telugu Books, 1912. 4to. 32s. 6d.

Sinhalese MSS., 1900. 4to. 26s.

Sinhalese Books, 1901. 4to. 25s.

Chinese Books, 1877. 4to. 20s.
Supplement, 1903. 4to. 24s.

Alphabetical Index to the Chinese Encyclopaedia, by L. GILES, 1911. 4to. 15s.

Japanese Books and MSS., by Sir R. K. DOUGLAS, 1898. 4to. 30s.
Supplement, 1904. 4to. 10s.

British Museum, Catalogues of Printed Books

General Catalogue in 393 Parts, 1881–99. Quarto, published at £84; out of print. Supplement, forty-five parts, £10.

Catalogue of Accessions, 1880–1899 out of print; 1900–1914 in progress, 60s. per annum.

List of the Reference Library, fourth edition revised and enlarged, 1910. Vol. I, Authors; Vol. II, Subjects. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Subject Index of Modern Works added to the Library in 1881–1900, 1901–1910.
Added 1881–1900. Three volumes 1902, 1903, 1904. 8vo. 30s. each.
Added 1901–1905, 1906–1910. Two volumes, 1906, 1911. 8vo. 40s. each.

Rules for compiling the Catalogues in the Department of Printed Books in the British Museum, 1906. 8vo. Out of print.

Books printed in the XVth Century. Imperial 4to ($14 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$), with autotypes.
Germany, &c. Three parts, 1908–13, with seventy-eight facsimiles. 35s. each.
Part IV, Italy; Subiaco and Rome, 1916, with thirteen facsimiles. 18s.

Special Catalogues

Facsimiles from early printed books, 1897. Thirty-two plates in portfolio. 7s. 6d.

Bibliotheca Grenvilliana.
Part II, 1848. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
Part III, 1872 (l. p. 42s.). 15s.

Huth MSS. and Books, 1912. With frontispiece, eighteen collotypes and text illustrations. 4to. 32s. 6d.

Books printed in England, &c., to 1640. 1884. Three volumes. 8vo. 30s.

Thomason Pamphlets, &c., 1640–61. 1908. Two volumes. 8vo. 30s.

Iceland, 1578–1880. 1885. 4to. 2s.

Printed Music, 1487–1800, by W. BARCLAY SQUIRE. 1912. Two volumes. 8vo. 63s.

Excerpts from the General Catalogue

Periodical Publications, new edition, 1899–1900. Parts I–VI, 4s. each; Index, 6s.

Bible. Bibles, 4s.; Old Testament, 6s.; New Testament, 8s. Works upon, 6s.; Liturgies, three parts, 10s. 6d.

Jesus Christ, 1s.; Rome, Church of—Popes, 2s.; Luther, 2s.; Jesuits, 6d.

Aeschylus, 1s.; Aesop, 1s. 6d.; Aristotle, 2s.; Cicero, 2s.; Homer, 1s.; Horatius, 2s.; Ptolomaeus, 6d.

Dante, 2s.; Cervantes, 1s. 6d.

Shakespeare, 2s.; Charles I, 1s. 6d.; Sir W. Scott, 6d.; Goethe, 1s.

[Out of print: Virgilius, Columbus, Milton, Dryden, Defoe, Napoleon.]

Bibliography

List of Catalogues of English Book Sales, 1676–1900, now in the British Museum. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 540. 12s. 6d. net. *Publications of the British Museum.*

Studies in Carto-Bibliography, British and French, and in the Bibliography of Itineraries and Road-Books, by Sir H. G. FORDHAM. 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 192. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cotton's Typographical Gazetteer. First Series. Second edition corrected and much enlarged, 1831. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xviii, 394. 12s. 6d. net. The Second Series is out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Early Editions of Shakespeare in Eton College Library. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii, 28. 3s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The seventh volume of a series beginning with 1906:—

Writings on American History, 1912; a Bibliography of Books and Articles on United States and Canadian History published during the year 1912, compiled by GRACE GARDNER GRIFFIN. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 218. On American History 1913. 1916. Pp. 212. 8s. 6d. net each. *Yale University Press.*

Section IV

The Ancient World

Greece and Rome

Greek and Latin Authors, Texts, Commentaries, and Translations.

The Oxford Classical Texts 1900–1916. Seventy-four volumes. Alphabetical List, pp. 322–323; for details of each volume see the following pages.

Greek Authors, texts and commentaries; Homer and Hesiod, the Dramatists, the Later Poets, Orators, Historians, Philosophers, Anthologies. Pp. 324–336.

Latin Authors, Plautus, Terence, and the Poets; Cicero and the prose writers to Tacitus; Later writers; Anthologies. Pp. 337–346.

Greek and Latin Palaeography and Textual Criticism, including special treatises on the text of particular authors. Pp. 347–348.

Greek and Latin Dictionaries, and treatises upon Dialects, Grammar, Metre, and the historical development of the languages. Pp. 349–350.

Elementary Greek and Latin Books; Grammars, Exercises, and Readers; the smaller Dictionaries and books on Greek and Latin composition and translation. Pp. 351–356.

Papyri and Inscriptions, including the publications of Drs. Grenfell and Hunt for the Egypt Exploration Fund. Pp. 357–358.

The History and Archaeology of ancient Greece and Rome, including Literary History and the recent books to which the name of New Hellenism has been given. For Art reference should be made to Section I of this Catalogue. Pp. 359–363.

Books on Roman Law will be found on p. 363.

Note on the Oxford Classical Texts

This Series, begun in 1898 and now containing seventy-four volumes, gradually increased its circulation until, just before the war, its low price was made the subject of serious remonstrance from Germany itself. It has been found that well-printed and scholarly texts are a valuable instrument of education; volumes purchased at school can be added to at the University, and so form a small library of literature rather than a casual shelf-full of portions set for examinations.

In point of scholarship the main principle upon which the texts are constructed is well known. They are intended to represent the facts of the tradition rather than the emendations of editors, and the principle has approved itself in practice to some who were at first inclined to plead that in hard places something 'that might serve' should be supplied. But its adoption has imposed great labour upon many of the editors. To mention only five—the extensive collations by Mr. Allen of the MSS. of Homer, the very fertile investigations by Mr. Clark and Sir W. Peterson of the history of the MSS. of Cicero, give their editions a new value which has been ungrudgingly recognized by critics at home and abroad; the Plautus of Professor Lindsay is the first complete text of the author issued in England since Valpy's 'ex editione Gronovii'; in completing his Plato, Professor Burnet has accomplished a task more than once essayed, but never performed in any country, since Stallbaum's edition.

The table on the following two pages shows the price of each volume, in limp cloth, in cloth interleaved with writing-paper, and on India paper. Uncut copies can be bought in paper covers; India paper copies can be had in smooth persian; the complete set on India paper occupies less than two feet of shelf room.

A few *fasciculi* have been issued in paper covers; should other parts of volumes be required in any number, Mr. Milford will be glad to quote prices on application through a bookseller; but single copies cannot be specially made up.

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Prices in cloth (A), interleaved (B), on India paper (C). Uncut copies in paper covers at 6d. less than A (1s. for those priced at 6s. or above in cloth).

In the following list reprints are not recorded except where corrections and improvements have been made of some moment; editio altera or ed. alt. denote extensive revision.

	A	B	C	PAGE
Aeschylus. A. Sidgwick. Ed. alt. 1902	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	325
Antoninus. J. H. Leopold. 1908	3s.	5s. 6d.	4s.	335
Apollonius Rhodius. R. C. Seaton. 1900	3s.	5s. 6d.	4s.	328
Aristophanes. F. W. Hall, W. M. Geldart			8s. 6d.	327
I. Ach., Eq., Nub., Vesp., Pax, Aves. Ed. alt. 1906	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	
II. Lys., Thesm., Ran., Eccl., Plut. fr. Ed. alt. 1907	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	327
Aristotle. I. Bywater. De Arte Poetica. Ed. alt. 1911	2s.	4s. 6d.	1s. 6d.	335
Ethica, 1894; (Quarto writing-paper, 10s. 6d.)	4s.	8s.	5s.	334
Asconius. A. C. Clark	3s. 6d.	6s.		345
Bucolici Graeci. U. v. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.	3s.	7s.	4s.	328
Caesar, Commentarii. R. L. A. Du Pontet			7s.	343
Bellum Gallicum. 1900	2s. 6d.	6s.		
Bellum Civile. 1900	3s.	7s.		
Catullus. Robinson Ellis. 1904	2s. 6d.	5s.		338
With Tibullus and Propertius			8s. 6d.	
Cicero, Epistulae. L. C. Purser			21s.	342
I. ad Fam. 1901.	6s.	12s.		
II. ad Att., Pars i (1–8), Pars ii (9–16) each	4s. 6d.	8s. 6d.		
III. ad Q. F., ad M. Brut., Fragm.	3s.	5s. 6d.		
Orationes				342
Rosc. Am., Imper. Pomp., Clu., Cat., Mur., Cael. A. C. Clark. 1905, 1908	3s.	7s.	18s. 6d.	
Pro Milone, Caesarianae, Philippicae. A. C. Clark. 1900, &c.	3s.	7s.		
Verrinae. W. Peterson. 1907	4s.	8s.		
Quinct., Rosc. Com., Caec., Leg. Agr., Rab. Perduell., Flacc., Pis., Rab. Post. A. C. Clark. 1909, &c.	3s.	7s.	16s.	
Post Reditum, De Domo, Har. Resp., Sest., Vat., Prov. Cons., Balb. W. Peterson. 1911	3s.	7s.		
Tull., Font., Sull., Arch. Poet., Planc., Scaur. A. C. Clark. 1911	2s. 6d.	5s.		
Rhetorica. A. S. Wilkins. 1903			7s. 6d.	343
I. De Oratore	3s.	7s.		
II. Brutus, &c.	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.		
Demosthenes. S. H. Butcher. I. Orationes I–XIX	4s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	12s. 6d.	329
II. i. Orationes XX–XXVI	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.		
Euripides. G. G. A. Murray			12s. 6d.	326
I. Cyc., Alc., Med., Heracl., Hip., Andr., Hec. 1901, 5	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	9s.	
II. Suppl., Herc., Ion, Tro., El., I. T. 1904, 1913	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.		
III. Hel., Phoen., Or., Bacch., Iph. Aul., Rh. 1909, 13	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	
Hellenica Oxyrhynchia cum Theopompi et Cratippi fragmentis. B. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt. 1909	4s. 6d.	8s. 6d.		330
Herodotus. K. Hude. I, Books I–IV. 1908, ed. alt. 1912. II, Books V–IX. 1908	each 4s. 6d.	10s.	together 12s. 6d.	330
Homer. I–II. Iliad. D. B. Monro, T. W. Allen. I–XII	3s.	5s. 6d.	7s.	324
Books XIII–XXIV. 1902, ed. alt. 1908	3s.	5s. 6d.		
III–IV. Odyssey. T. W. Allen. Books I–XII	3s.	5s. 6d.	6s.	
Books XIII–XXIV. 1907	3s.	5s. 6d.		
V. Hymns, &c. T. W. Allen. 1911	4s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	5s.	
Horace. E. C. Wickham, 1900	3s.	5s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	339
Editio altera cur. H. W. Garrod, 1912				

	A	B	C	PAGE
Hyperides. F. G. Kenyon. 1907	3s. 6d.	6s.		329
Isidori Etymologiae. W. M. Lindsay. Two volumes. 1910	20s.	32s.	25s.	345
Livi A.V.C. I–V. R. S. Conway and C. F. Walters. 1914	4s.	8s.	5s. 6d.	344
Longinus. A. O. Prickard. 1906	2s. 6d.	5s.		335
Lucretius. C. Bailey. 1900	3s.	5s. 6d.	4s.	338
Lysias. K. Hude. 1912	3s. 6d.	7s.	4s. 6d.	329
Martial. W. M. Lindsay. 1902	6s.	12s.	7s. 6d.	340
Nepos. E. O. Winstedt. 1904	2s.	4s. 6d.		344
Ovid. I. Tristia, Ex Ponto, &c. S. G. Owen. 1915	2s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	3s.	339
Persius and Juvenal. S. G. Owen. 1902, ed. alt. 1907	3s.	5s. 6d.	4s.	340
Plato. J. Burnet. (India paper I–III, 20s. IV–V, 18s.)				332
I. Euth., Apol., Crit., Ph.; Crat., Tht., Soph., Polit. 1900, ed. alt. 1905	6s.	12s.	7s.	
II. Par., Phil., Symp., Phdr.; Alc. I, II, Hipp., Am. 1908, ed. alt. 1910	6s.	12s.	7s.	
III. Thg., Chrm., Lch., Lys.; Euthd., Prot., Gorg., Men.; Hp., Ma. et Min., Io, Mnx. 1903, 1909	6s.	12s.	7s.	
IV. Clit., Rep., Tim., Critias. 1905	7s.	14s.	8s. 6d.	
Republic, separately. 1902, 1911	6s.	12s.		
4to with margin, 10s. 6d.				
Clit., Tim., Crit., paper cover, 2s.				
V. Part i. Minos, Leges I–VIII. 1908, 1913	8s.	16s.	10s. 6d.	
Part ii. Leges IX–XII, Ep., Epp., Def., Spuria				
Separately: Tetralogy i; Apol. and Men.; Tetr. v, paper covers, 2s. each. Tetr. vi (cloth) 4s.				
Plautus. W. M. Lindsay. I. Amph.—Merc. 1903, 1910	6s.	13s. 6d.	16s.	337
II. Miles—fragm. 1903, 1910	6s.	13s. 6d.		
Propertius. J. S. Phillimore. 1901, editio altera 1907. For India paper copies see Catullus	3s.	5s. 6d.		338
Statius, Silvae. J. S. Phillimore. 1905	3s. 6d.	6s.	10s. 6d.	341
Thebais and Achilleis. H. W. Garrod. 1906	6s.	12s.		
Tacitus			15s.	345
Annales. C. D. Fisher. 1906	6s.	12s.	7s.	
Historiae. C. D. Fisher. 1910	4s.	7s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	
Opera Minora. H. Furneaux. 1900	2s.	4s. 6d.		
Terence. R. Y. Tyrrell. 1902	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	5s.	337
Theophrasti Characteres. H. Diels. 1910	3s. 6d.	6s.		335
Thucydides. H. Stuart Jones. I, Bks. I–IV. 1898 and reprinted. II, Bks. V–VIII. 1900, ed. alt. 1902	each 3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	together 8s. 6d.	330
Tibullus. J. P. Postgate. (India Paper, see Catullus.) 1905, editio altera 1914	2s.	4s. 6d.		338
Tragicorum Fragmenta Papyracea. A. S. Hunt. 1912	3s.	5s. 6d.		325
Vergil. Sir Arthur Hirtzel. 1900	3s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	338
Appendix Vergiliana. Robinson Ellis. 1907	4s.	7s.		
Xenophon. E. C. Marchant. I–III			12s. 6d.	331
I. Historia Graeca. 1901, editio altera 1909	3s.	7s.		
II. Libri Socratici. 1900	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.		
III. Expeditio Cyri. 1904	3s.	7s.		
IV. Institutio Cyri. 1910	3s. 6d.	7s. 6d.		

Greek and Latin Authors

Greek Poets

Homeri opera recognoverunt D. B. MONRO et T. W. ALLEN. Five Volumes. The first four volumes, cloth, 3s., paper covers, 2s. 6d. (interleaved, cloth, 5s. 6d.) each. Also on India paper, see below. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

I, II. Ilias I–XII, XIII–XXIV recognoverunt D. B. MONRO et T. W. ALLEN. 1902. Editio altera curante T. W. ALLEN. 1908. Accedit index nominum.

III, IV. Odyssea I–XII, XIII–XIV recognovit T. W. ALLEN. 1907. Accedit index nominum.

V. Hymni Cyclus Fragmenta Margites Batrachomyomachia Vitae recognovit T. W. ALLEN. 1911. Cloth 4s. 6d. paper cover, 4s. (interleaved, cloth, 8s. 6d.).

The Oxford Homer, being the above five volumes printed on Oxford India paper and bound in one volume of 1,374 pages, one inch thick. Cloth extra, 12s. 6d. net, and in leather bindings. Also in thin volumes, Iliad, 7s.; Odyssey, 6s.; Hymns, 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Homeri opera ex recensione GUIL. DINDORFII. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Ilias, 1856. 5s. 6d. net. Odyssea, 1855. 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scholia Graeca in Iliadem, after new collations of the Venetian MSS. by D. B. MONRO. Vols. I, II, 1875, Vols. III, IV, 1877. The four volumes, 50s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scholia Graeca in Iliadem Townleyana recensuit ERNESTUS MAAS. 1838. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6¼). 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scholia Graeca in Odysseam edidit GUIL. DINDORFIUS. 1855. Two volumes. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ilias cum annotatione HEYNII, accedunt scholia minora. 1834. Two volumes. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Homer's Iliad, edited by D. B. MONRO. Two volumes. Extra fcap 8vo (6¾ × 4¾).

Books I–XII, with a brief Homeric Grammar. Fifth edition, 1906. Introduction pp. lxxxiv, Text pp. 246, Notes and Index pp. 247–392, with a map. 6s.

Books XIII–XXIV. Fourth edition, 1903. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 262, Notes and Index pp. 263–440. 6s

Book I with the brief Homeric Grammar, separately. Third edition. 1s. 6d. net.

Book III, edited for beginners by M. T. TATHAM; Book XXI, by H. HARTSTONE. 1s. 6d. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Homer's Odyssey, Books I–XII, edited with English notes below the text, appendixes (Homeric Ship, Forms of the Legends of the Blinded Cyclops, Ithaca), by W. W. MERRY and J. RIDDELL. Second edition, 1886. 8vo (9 × 6). Introduction pp. viii, Text and Notes pp. 536, Appendixes and Indexes pp. 537–568. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Homer's Odyssey, Books XIII–XXIV, edited with English notes below the text, and appendixes (The Composition of the Odyssey and its relation to the Iliad, Homer and the Cyclic Poets, History of Homeric Poets, Time and Place of Homer, and the Homeric House), by D. B. MONRO. 1901. 8vo (9 × 6). Introduction pp. xii, Text, Notes &c. pp. 288, Appendixes pp. 289–512. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Homer's Odyssey, minor edition by W. W. MERRY. Extra fcap 8vo (7 × 4¾).

Books I–XII. 1899. Seventeenth impression, May, 1913. Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 214, Notes pp. 142. 5s.

Books XIII–XXIV. Sixth edition, 1915. Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 204, Notes &c. pp. 192. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also separately. Fcap 8vo (6¾ × 4½):

Book I. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 16, Notes pp. 17–40. 1s. 6d.

Book II. Introduction pp. vi, Text pp. 22, Notes pp. 23–40. 1s. 6d.

Books VI and VII. Introduction pp. 6, Text pp. 7–25, Notes &c. pp. 26–34. 1s. 6d.

Books VII–XII. Introduction pp. 6, Text pp. 7–116, Notes &c. pp. 80. 3s.

Books XIII–XVIII. Introduction pp. xiv, Text pp. 104, Notes &c. pp. 104. 3s.

Books XIX–XXIV. Introduction pp. 14, Text pp. 15–112, Notes &c. pp. 100. 3s.

Homer's Odyssey, printed in Robert Proctor's Greek type on Morris paper. 1909. Limited edition. Medium 4to (12 × 8¾). 84s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Hymni Homerici recensuit A. GOODWIN. 1893. With preface, notes, and four plates. Small folio ($13\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 102. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATIONS of the Iliad and Odyssey into English verse, by POPE. Two volumes (Nos. 18 and 36) in the World's Classics. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. xxxvi + 508 and viii + 380. 1s. net each. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Homer, Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns and to the parallel passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and Hymns, by H. DUNBAR. 1880. 4to ($11 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$), pp. iv × 240. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Seberi Index, editio nova auctior et emendatior 1780. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 612 + xlvi (Appendix ix). 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hesiod, translated by A. W. MAIR. 1908. The Poems and Fragments done into English Prose with introduction and appendixes. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. lxviii, Text pp. 101, Notes pp. 102–74 (Appendixes: Farmer's Year in Hesiod, Calendar of Lucky and Unlucky Days, &c., and Index). 3s. 6d. See p. 153. *Oxford Translations.*

The Greek Dramatists

Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta papyracea nuper reperta recognovit A. S. HUNT. 1912. Sophoclis Indagatores Eurypylus Achaeorum conventus; Euripidis Hypsipyle Cretes Melanippe vincta; (Anonymi) Satyri. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Aeschyli Tragoediae cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis poetae vita et operum catalogo recensuit A. SIDGWICK, 1900, ed. alt. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), cloth, interleaved, 7s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s.; copies printed on Oxford India paper, 4s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Aeschyli quae supersunt in Codice Laurentiano quoad effici potuit et ad cognitionem necesse est visum typis descripta edidit R. MERKEL. 1861. Small folio ($13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 140. Cloth, 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aeschyli Tragoediae et fragmenta ex recensione GUIL. DINDORFII. Second edition, 1851. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxviii, Text pp. 246, Notes and Indexes pp. 247–334. Cloth, 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annotationes GUIL. DINDORFII. Partes II. 1841. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 320 + 321–656. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School editions of Aeschylus. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$).

Persae, the text of the Oxford Classical Texts, with introduction and notes by ARTHUR SIDGWICK designed on the assumption that this is the first play to be read by young students. Introduction pp. 20, Text pp. 42, Notes, Appendix on historical points and indexes pp. 74. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Septem contra Thebas, the text of the Oxford Classical Texts, with introduction and notes by ARTHUR SIDGWICK. Introduction pp. xxviii, Text pp. 42, Notes and indexes pp. 76. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Prometheus Bound, edited with an introduction and notes by A. O. PRICKARD. Fourth edition revised, with an appendix of variants from the text of the Oxford Classical Texts, 1907. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 38, Notes pp. 60. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Agamemnon, the text of the Oxford Classical Texts, with introduction, notes, appendixes and indexes by A. SIDGWICK. Sixth edition revised, 1905. Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 64, Notes, Appendixes, and Indexes pp. 90. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Choephoroi, the text of the Oxford Classical Texts, with introduction and notes by ARTHUR SIDGWICK. New edition revised, 1900. Introduction pp. xxxviii, Text pp. 44, Notes and indexes pp. 88. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Eumenides, the text of the Oxford Classical Texts, with introduction and notes by ARTHUR SIDGWICK. Third edition, 1902. Introduction pp. 32, Text pp. 40, Notes and indexes, pp. 70. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATION of the plays into English verse, by LEWIS CAMPBELL. Vol. 117 of the World's Classics, 1906. Pott 8vo (6×4), pp. xxii + 278. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Sophocles' Plays and Fragments, edited with English notes and introductions by LEWIS CAMPBELL. Two vols. 8vo (9 × 6). 16s. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Oedipus Tyrannus, Oedipus Coloneus, Antigone. Second edition revised, 1879. Introduction pp. xlviii, Text, Notes, Introductions and Indexes pp. 578.

Vol. II. Ajax, Electra, Trachiniae, Philoctetes, Fragments. 1881. Introduction pp. xxvi, Text, Notes, Introductions, and Indexes pp. 572.

Sophocles' Plays, a minor edition, by LEWIS CAMPBELL and EVELYN ABBOTT. New and revised edition, 1899. Two vols. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Introduction pp. xiv, Text, pp. 320, Notes &c. pp. 321–40. 4s. 6d.

Vol. II. Explanatory Notes and Indexes. Pp. 550. 6s.

Or separately, fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 2s. each.

Ajax. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 44, Notes &c. pp. 45–128.

Antigone. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 42, Notes &c. pp. 43–112.

Electra. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 48, Notes &c. pp. 49–124.

Oedipus Coloneus. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 54, Notes &c. pp. 55–144.

Oedipus Tyrannus. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 46, Notes &c. pp. 47–140.

Philoctetes. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 46, Notes &c. pp. 47–132.

Trachiniae. Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 40, Notes &c. pp. 41–132.

Sophoclis Tragoediae et Fragmenta cum annotationibus G. DINDORFII. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), Vol. I, text, 1849, 5s. 6d. net. Vol. II, notes, 1856, pp. xviii + 394. 4s. 6d. net.
Also the text. Square 16mo. 1860. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also Editio Tertia 1860. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). 5s. net each.

Vol. I. Text and Notes, pp. xxii + 138. Vol. II. Text and Notes, pp. xvi + 224.

Also each play and the Fragments separately. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Limp cloth 1s. each; text only, 6d. net each.

Ajax. Introduction pp. 16, Text and Notes pp. 17–138.

Antigone. Introduction pp. xxiv, Text and Notes pp. 142.

Electra. Introduction pp. 14, Text and Notes pp. 15–140.

Commentatio de Vita Sophoclis Fragmenta; Introduction pp. lxx, Text pp. 204, Notes &c. pp. 205–24.

Oedipus Coloneus. Introduction pp. 10, Text and Notes pp. 11–142.

Oedipus Rex. Introduction pp. xxii, Text and Notes pp. 130.

Philoctetes. Introduction pp. 18, Text and Notes pp. 19–138.

Trachiniae. Introduction pp. 16, Text and Notes, pp. 17–136.

Also the Texts only. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). 6d. each.

The Text of the Seven Plays on Writing-paper. 1860. Crown 4to ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$). 8s.

TRANSLATION of the plays into English verse by LEWIS CAMPBELL. Vol. 116 in the World's Classics, 1906. Pott 8vo (6 × 4), pp. xxviii + 316. 1s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Euripidis Fabulae recognovit G. G. MURRAY. In three volumes, the plays in chronological order. Cloth, interleaved, 7s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s. each.
Oxford Classical Texts.

I. Cyclops, Alcestis, Medea, Heracleidae, Hippolytus, Andromacha, Hecuba. 1901, 1905.

II. Supplices, Hercules, Ion, Troiades, Electra, Iphigenia Taurica. 1904, 1913.

III. Helena, Phoenissae, Orestes, Bacchae, Iphigenia Aulidensis, Rhesus. 1909, 1913.

The Oxford Euripides, being the above three volumes printed on Oxford India paper and bound in one volume. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 12s. 6d., and in leather bindings. Also a few copies on India paper of Vols. I and II together, 9s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Bradfield Play:—

The Alcestis of Euripides. The Greek Text with English verse translation parallel. By Sixth Form boys of Bradfield College. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 98. 1s. 6d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Euripidis Tragoediae et Fragmenta ex recensione GUIL. DINDORFII, 1832, 1833. Tomi II. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 1020. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annotationes GUIL. DINDORFII. Partes II. 1839, 1840. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 1074. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scholia Graeca ex codicibus aucta et emendata a GUIL. DINDORFIO. Tomus IV. 1863. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxx + 1594. 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Alcestis, ex recensione GUIL. DINDORFII. 1834. 8vo (9 × 5¾), pp. 76, paper cover, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' plays commonly read in Schools. Fcap 8vo (6¾ × 4¾)

Euripides' Alcestis, edited with introduction and notes by C. S. JERRAM. Fifth edition revised, 1900. Introduction pp. xxviii, Text pp. 44, Notes &c. pp. 72. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Bacchae, edited with introduction and notes by A. H. CRUICKSHANK. Introduction pp. 16, Text pp. 17–90, Notes &c. pp. 72. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Cyclops, edited with introduction and notes by W. E. LONG. 1891. Introduction pp. 20, Text pp. 21–52, Notes &c. pp. 44. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Hecuba, edited with introduction and notes by C. B. HEBERDEN. 1901. Introduction pp. 12, Text pp. 13–80, Notes &c. pp. 140. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Helena, edited with introduction and notes by C. S. JERRAM. Second edition revised, 1892. Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 58, Notes &c. pp. 100. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Heracleidae, edited with introduction and notes by C. S. JERRAM. New edition revised, 1907. Introduction pp. 12, Text pp. 13–70, Notes &c. pp. 64. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Heracles, the Oxford Text, with introduction and notes, by O. R. A. BYRDE. 1914. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. 146. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Ion, edited with introduction and notes, by C. S. JERRAM. 1896. Introduction, pp. xxviii, Text pp. 66, Notes pp. 100. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Iphigenia in Tauris, edited with introduction and notes by C. S. JERRAM. Revised edition, 1900. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 56, Notes &c. pp. 57–170. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euripides' Medea, edited with introduction and notes by C. B. HEBERDEN. Third edition revised, 1901. Introduction pp. 12, Text pp. 13–80, Notes &c. pp. 60. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristophanis Comoediae et fragmenta recognoverunt F. W. HALL, W. M. GELDART. In two volumes. Paper cover, 3s.; cloth, 3s. 6d. (interleaved, 7s. 6d.) each.

Vol. I. Acharnenses, Equites, Nubes, Vespae, Pax, Aves. 1900, editio altera 1906.
Vol. II. Lysistrata, Thesmophoriazusae, Ranae, Ecclesiazusae, Plutus, Fragmenta, Index nominum. 1900, editio altera 1907. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

The Oxford Aristophanes, being the above two volumes printed on Oxford India paper bound together. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. (also in two thin volumes 4s. 6d. each). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Older editions

Aristophanis Comoediae et Fragmenta ex recensione GUIL. DINDORFII. 8vo (9 × 6). Tomi II. 1835. Pp. 724. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annotationes GUIL. DINDORFII. Partes II. 1837. Pp. xviii, 828. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scholia Graeca ex codicibus aucta et emendata a GUIL. DINDORFIO. Partes III. 1838. Pp. 1620. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristophanes' plays separately

The Acharnians of Aristophanes, edited from the MSS. and other original sources by R. T. ELLIOTT. (A revised text, a complete apparatus criticus based on papyrus fragments and collations of all the fourteen MSS., excursuses upon Athenaeus's Text, the Greek dialects, &c.) 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 286. 14s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The plays commonly read in schools; school editions edited with notes by W. W. MERRY
Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$)

Aristophanes' Acharnians. Fifth edition, 1901. Introduction pp. 12, Text pp. 54, Notes &c. pp. 76. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristophanes' Birds. Fourth edition, 1904. Introduction pp. 22, Text pp. 23–92, Notes &c. pp. 92. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristophanes' Clouds. New edition, 1899. Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 56, Notes &c. pp. 57–104. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristophanes' Frogs. Fifth edition, 1905. Introduction pp. 16, Text pp. 17–74, Notes &c. pp. 84. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristophanes' Knights. Second edition revised, 1902. Introduction pp. 18, Text pp. 19–72, Notes &c. pp. 78. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristophanes' Peace. 1900. Introduction pp. 26, Text pp. 27–80, Notes &c. pp. 90. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristophanes' Wasps. Second edition, 1898. Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 60, Notes &c. pp. 110. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATION by FRERE into English verse of Acharnians, Knights, Birds, and Frogs, with an introduction by W. W. MERRY. No. 134 in the World's Classics. 1907. Pott 8vo (6 × 4), pp. xxii + 358. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Aristophanes, a Concordance to the Comedies and Fragments, by H. DUNBAR. 1883. 4to ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), pp. iv + 342. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Later Greek Poets

Menander's Γεωργός, the Geneva Fragment, with text, translation, and notes, by B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. 1898. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 26. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Herodas. The Mimes, edited with introduction, notes, commentary, and excursus, by J. ARBUTHNOT NAIRN. Introduction pp. ix–lxxviii, Herodas, the Mime, the Text, Dialect, Grammar, Metre, Bibliography; Text and notes at foot pp. 104; Excursuses and Indexes pp. 105–16; with three facsimiles of specimens of the fragments (700 lines) discovered in 1891 and six other page illustrations illustrating the Mimes. 1904. 8vo (9 × 6). 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica recognovit R. C. SEATON. 1900.
Cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d. Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 4s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Bucolici Graeci (Theocritus Bio Moschus Technopaegnia) recensuit et emendavit U. DE WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF. 1905.
Cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d. On Oxford India paper, cloth, gilt edges, 4s., and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Theocritus, the Idylls, edited for schools by H. KYNASTON. Fifth edition, 1892. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxii, Text pp. 120, Notes pp. 121–234, Translations pp. 235–44. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Select Fragments of the Greek Comic Poets, edited by A. W. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. 1900. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction and Tables pp. xxiv, Text pp. 172, Notes pp. 173–204. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Greek Orators

Oratores Attici ex recensione BEKKERI. Vol. III, Isaeus, Dinarchus, Lycurgus, Aeschines, Demades. 1823. 8vo ($8\frac{7}{8} \times 6$), pp. vi + 604. 7s. 6d. net. Vols. I and II are out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aeschinem et Isocratem, Scholia in, edidit G. DINDORFIUS. 4s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hyperidis Orationes et fragmenta recognovit F. G. KENYON, accedit index nominum. 1907. Cloth, interleaved, 6s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Lysiae Orationes recognovit CAROLUS HUDE, accedit index nominum. 1912. Cloth, interleaved, 7s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s. Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.; and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Demosthenis Orationes recognovit S. H. BUTCHER.

Vol. I: Orationes I–XIX. 1903. Cloth, interleaved, 8s. 6d.; cloth, 4s. 6d.; paper cover, 4s.

Vol. II, pars i: Orationes XX–XXVI (the remaining public speeches, viz. in Leptinem, Contra Meidiam, Androtionem, Aristocratem, Timocratem, Aristogeitona). 1907. Cloth, interleaved, 7s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s.

Printed on Oxford India paper, the above two volumes bound together, cloth, extra gilt edges, 12s. 6d.; and in leather bindings.

Vol. II, pars. ii, and Vol. III in preparation. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Demosthenis Orationes ex recensione GUIL. DINDORFII. 8vo (9×6).

Tomi I, II, III, IV (Textus). 1846. Pp. xviii + 1546. 21s. net.

Tomi V, VI, VII, Annotationes Interpretum. 1849. Pp. lxxiv + 1508. 15s. net.

Tomi VIII, IX, Scholia. 1851. Pp. xlviii + 854. 10s. net.

The nine volumes, handsome type, excellent paper, 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Demosthenes and Aeschines on the Crown, with introductory essays on the life and age of Demosthenes, &c., and notes, by G. A. SIMCOX and W. H. SIMCOX. 1872. 8vo (9×6), pp. cxxxiv + 266. 12s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School editions of Demosthenes

Demosthenes Against Philip, edited with introduction and notes by EVELYN ABBOTT and P. E. MATHESON. Two volumes. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$).

Vol. I: Philippic I, Olynthiacs I–III. Fourth edition. Introduction pp. 26, Text pp. 27–80, Notes pp. 74. 3s.

Vol. II: De Pace, Philippic II, de Chersoneso, Philippic III. Introduction pp. 44, Text pp. 45–116, Notes &c. pp. 86. 4s. 6d.

Philippics I–III (reprinted with notes from above). Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), Text pp. 56, Notes pp. 60. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Demosthenes On the Crown, edited with introduction and notes by EVELYN ABBOTT and P. E. MATHESON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 108, Notes &c. pp. 136. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Demosthenes Against Meidias, the text of the Oxford Classical Texts, with introduction and notes by J. R. KING. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 586, Notes &c. pp. 120. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATION of the Public Speeches of Demosthenes by A. W. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. Two volumes. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 3s. 6d. net each. See p. 154. *Oxford Translations.*

Isocrates' Cyprian Orations, Evagoras, ad Nicoclem, Nicocles aut Cyprii, edited with introduction and notes by E. S. FORSTER. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction &c. pp. 30, Text pp. 31–72, Notes &c. pp. 73–160. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lysias, Epitaphios, edited with introduction and notes by F. J. SNELL. 1887. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 22, Text pp. 23–44, Notes pp. 40. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek Historians

Herodoti Historiae recognovit CAROLUS HUDE. 1908. In two volumes, cloth, interleaved, 10s.; cloth, 4s. 6d.; paper cover, 4s. each. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Vol. I. Libri I–IV, 1908, reprinted 1912, with sections added to the chapters.

Vol. II. Libri V–IX, 1908, with sections and index nominum.

The Oxford Herodotus, being the above two volumes printed on Oxford India paper bound together, cloth extra, gilt edges, pp. 862, 12s. 6d., and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Herodotus, a commentary with an introduction and appendixes by W. W. HOW and J. WELLS. 1912. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), 7s. 6d. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Introduction, Books I–IV, Appendixes I–XV. Introduction pp. 52, Commentary pp. 53–369, Appendixes pp. 370–446, with four maps.

Vol. II. Books V–IX, Appendixes XVI–XXII, and Indexes to both volumes. Commentary pp. viii + 337, Appendixes &c. pp. 338–424.

Herodotus, Books V and VI. Terpsichore and Erato, edited with notes and appendixes by E. ABBOTT. 1893. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. xvi + 348, with two maps. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Herodotus, Book IX, edited with notes by EVELYN ABBOTT. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Text &c. pp. 84, Notes &c. pp. 72, with a map. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Herodotus, Selections edited with introduction and notes by W. W. MERRY. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 70, Notes pp. 71–114, with a map. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Thucydidis Historiae recognovit H. STUART JONES. Two volumes. Cloth, interleaved, 7s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s. each. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Vol. I. Marcellini Vita, Books I–IV. 1901, and reprinted.

Vol. II. Libri V–VIII. Index nominum. 1900, editio altera 1902.

The Oxford Thucydides, being the above two volumes printed on Oxford India paper. Cloth extra, gilt edges, pp. 662, 8s. 6d., and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Thucydides, translated into English by B. JOWETT, to which is prefixed an Essay on Inscriptions and a Note on the Geography of Thucydides. Second edition revised, 1900. Two volumes. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$). 15s. Vol. I: Essay on Inscriptions, and Books I–III. Pp. cxii (Essay) + 268. Vol. II: Books IV–VIII, and Historical Index. Pp. 514. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Thucydides, Book II, the Text of the Oxford Classical Texts with Notes by T. R. MILLS, and a general introduction by H. S. JONES. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxx, Text pp. 76, Notes pp. 86. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notes only, 2s. 6d.

Thucydides, Book III, Text of the Oxford Classical Texts with Notes for the use of schools, by H. F. FOX. 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 72, Notes &c. pp. 108. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Thucydides, Book IV, Text of the Oxford Classical Texts with Notes by T. R. MILLS, and a general introduction by H. S. JONES. 1909. With a map. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 88, Notes &c. pp. 158. 3s. 6d.

Notes only, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hellenica Oxyrhynchia cum Theopompi et Cratippi fragmentis recognoverunt B. P. GRENFELL et A. S. HUNT; accedunt Index auctorum, Index nominum. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Cloth, interleaved, 8s. 6d.; cloth, 4s. 6d.; paper cover, 4s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Xenophontis Opera recognovit E. C. MARCHANT. In five volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), of which are published—

Vol. I. Historia Graeca. Libri I–VII, Index nominum. 1901. Second edition, 1909. Cloth, interleaved, 7s.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

Vol. II. Commentarii ('Memorabilia'), Oeconomicus, Convivium, Apologia Socratis, Indices nominum. 1900. Cloth, interleaved, 7s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s.

Vol. III. Expeditio Cyri ('Anabasis'), Libri VII, Index nominum. 1904. Cloth, interleaved, 7s.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

Vol. IV. Institutio Cyri ('Cyropaedia'), Libri VIII, Index nominum. 1910. Cloth, interleaved, 7s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s.

Vol. V. In preparation.

Printed on Oxford India paper: the first three volumes bound together, cloth extra, gilt edges, 12s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Xenophontis Opera ex recensione et cum annotationibus L. DINDORFII. 8vo.

Historia Graeca, editio altera, 1852. 10s. 6d.
Expeditio Cyri, editio altera, 1852. 10s. 6d.
Memorabilia Socratis. 1862. 7s. 6d.
Institutio Cyri. 1875. 10s. 6d.
Opuscula politica equestria et venatica cum Arriani Libello de Venatione. 1866. 10s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

A Commentary on the Hellenica of Xenophon, with introduction and appendix, by G. E. UNDERHILL. 1900. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xcvi + 376. 7s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Oxford Text with G. E. UNDERHILL'S Commentary. In one volume. 1906. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Xenophon's Hellenica, Books I, II, edited with introduction and notes by G. E. UNDERHILL. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 52, Text pp. 53–136, Notes &c. pp. 54. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Xenophon's Cyropaedia, edited with introduction and notes by C. BIGG. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Book I. Introduction pp. 20, Text pp. 21–70, Notes pp. 22. 2s.
Books IV and V. Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 86, Notes pp. 87–146. 2s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

Xenophon's Memorabilia, edited with introduction and notes for the use of schools by J. MARSHALL. 1901. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xl, Text pp. 152, Notes &c. pp. 70. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Xenophon's Anabasis. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), a school edition of the first four Books in uniform cloth binding at 1s. 6d. each. Each volume contains introduction, text, notes, and a full vocabulary to the Anabasis, by J. MARSHALL. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Book I, by J. MARSHALL. 1907. Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 46, Notes &c. pp. 47–118, Vocab. pp. 68. With a map.
Book II, by C. S. JERRAM. Second edition revised, 1887. Introduction pp. 16, Text pp. 17–48, Notes &c. pp. 40, Vocab. pp. 68. With a map.
Book III, by J. MARSHALL. 1888. Introduction pp. 20, Text pp. 21–40, Notes &c. pp. 40, Vocab. pp. 68.
Book IV, by J. MARSHALL. 1912. Introduction pp. 12, Text pp. 13–52, Notes pp. 30, Vocab. pp. 68.
Books III and IV, together 3s.

Vocabulary to the Anabasis, by J. MARSHALL. 1906. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Pp. 68. 1s.

Polybius, Selections edited by J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON. 1888. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$). Preface pp. xviii, Prolegomena pp. 82, Text with marginal analyses and footnotes pp. 83–626, Appendixes and Indexes pp. 627–90, with three coloured folding plans at end. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Strabo, Selections edited with an introduction on Strabo's Life and Works by H. F. TOZER. 1893. 8vo (9×6). Preface pp. vi, Introduction pp. 54, Text with marginal analyses, introductory and footnotes and Index pp. 55–365, with a folding map, four page maps and two plans in the text. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plutarch's Lives of the Gracchi, edited by G. E. UNDERHILL. 1832. Crown 8vo. Introduction pp. xlviii, Text with foot-notes pp. 77, Appendixes and Indexes pp. 78–108. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plutarchi Moralia, id est Opera exceptis Vitis reliqua Graeca emendavit notationem emendationum et latinam Xylandri interpretationem castigatam subiunxit, animadversiones explicandis rebus ac verbis item indices copiosos adiecit DANIEL WYTTENBACH. Tomi I–IV (in eight parts), 1795–7, and V (in two parts), 1800–2, contain the Text with Latin footnotes; Tomi VI (two parts), 1810, VII (one part), 1821, Animadversiones; VIII (two parts), 1830, Index Graecitatis. The eight volumes in fifteen parts, well printed on fine paper. Cloth, paper labels, 70s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATION of Selected Essays by T. G. TUCKER and by A. O. PRICKARD (in the press). Two volumes. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net each. See p. 155. *Oxford Translations.*

Plutarch's Themistocles and Aristides. Translated with introduction and notes by B. PERRIN. 8vo, pp. 342, with six illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Appian, Civil Wars, Book I, edited, with notes and map and appendix on Pompey's passage of the Alps, by J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Text and Notes pp. viii + 126, Appendix and Index pp. 127–50. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek Philosophers

Heracliti Ephesii Reliquiae, edited by I. BYWATER, with Diogenes Laertius' Life of Heraclitus, Appendixes, Index, &c. 1877. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xiv + 90. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Platonis Opera recognovit IOANNES BURNET. Originally in five volumes, the fifth now divided into two. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Vol. I tetralogias I, II continens. 1900, ed. alt. 1905. Cloth, interleaved, 12s.; cloth, 6s.; paper cover, 5s. Euthyphro Apologia Socratis Crito Phaedo; Cratylus Theaetetus Sophista Politicus.

Vol. II tetralogias III, IV continens. 1901, ed. alt. 1910. Cloth, interleaved, 12s.; cloth, 6s.; paper cover, 5s. Parmenides Philebus Symposium Phaedrus; Alcibiades I Alcibiades II Hipparchus Amatores.

Vol. III tetralogias V–VII continens. 1903, reprinted 1909. Cloth, interleaved, 12s.; cloth, 6s.; paper cover, 5s. Theages Charmides Laches Lysis; Euthydemus Protagoras Gorgias Meno; Hippias maior Hippias minor Ion Menexenus.

Vol. IV tetralogiam VIII continens. 1905. Cloth, interleaved, 14s.; cloth, 7s.; paper cover, 6s. Clitopho Respublica Timaeus Critias.

Vol. V tetralogiam IX continens. 1908, reprinted 1913.

Fasc. I. Minos Leges I–VIII; Fasc. II. Leges IX–XII Epinomis Epistulae Definitiones Spuria.

The two fascicles, cloth interleaved, 16s.; cloth, 7s.; paper covers, 6s.

Also separately, Respublica, see below, and

The first tetralogy—Euthyphro Apology Crito Phaedo. Paper cover, 2s.
The fifth tetralogy—Theages Charmides Laches Lysis. Paper cover, 2s.
The sixth tetralogy—Euthydemus Protagoras Gorgias Meno. Cloth, 4s.
Apologia Socratis and Meno. Paper cover, 2s.

The Oxford Plato printed on Oxford India paper, in two volumes, containing in Vol. I the first three volumes above, 1498 pages, and in Vol. II the remaining three volumes above, 1164 pages. Cloth extra, gilt edges, Vol. I, 20s.; Vol. II, 18s., and in leather bindings.

Also in five thin volumes. Vols. I–III, 7s. each; Vol. IV, 8s. 6d.; Vol. V, 10s. 6d.

Plato's Republic, the Greek Text edited with notes and essays by B. JOWETT and L. CAMPBELL. 1894. In three volumes. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). 37s. 6d. net.

Vol. I. Text, with critical apparatus, English marginal analysis, and Index, pp. xvi, 492.

Vol. II. Essays by B. JOWETT, on the text of Greek authors, &c., pp. i–xxxii; by L. CAMPBELL on the structure of the Dialogue and its relation to others, the text of this edition, Plato's use of language, style, diction, and vocabulary; with Index, pp. 356.

Vol. III. Notes, with Index, pp. 512. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Platonis Respublica recognovit IOANNES BURNET. 1902, and reprinted 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Cloth, 6s. (paper cover, 5s.; cloth, interleaved, 12s.).
Quarto, on writing paper with margins for MS., 10s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

The three editions following, with that of the Apology by James Riddell which contained the well-known Digest of Platonic Idioms, now out of print, were pioneer books and are still standard authorities. Of Campbell's editions of the Sophist and Politicus, Lutoslawski writes, 'this contribution to the study of Plato's style, still after thirty years the most important of all.'

The Philebus of Plato, a revised text with English notes, marginal English analysis, and appendixes by EDWARD POSTE. 1860. Demy 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 180. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Theaetetus of Plato, with a revised text and English notes (at foot with marginal analysis), by LEWIS CAMPBELL. Second edition, 1883 (the first edition was published in 1861). Demy 8vo (9×6). Introduction pp. i–lxxii, Text and Notes pp. 1–240, Appendixes pp. 241–284. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Sophistes and Politicus of Plato, with a revised text and English notes (at foot with marginal analysis), by LEWIS CAMPBELL. 1867. 8vo. Introduction to the Sophist pp. i–xc, Text with Notes pp. 1–192; Introduction to the Politicus pp. i–lx, Text with Notes pp. 1–192. Demy 8vo (9×6). 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Phaedo, edited with introduction and notes by JOHN BURNET. The text is that of the Oxford Classical Texts; the introduction and notes chiefly endeavour to elucidate the argument, and to show the importance of the Phaedo as a historical document. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. lx, Text pp. 96, Notes, Appendixes, and Indexes pp. 1–158. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Euthydemus, edited with revised text, introduction, notes, and indexes, by E. H. GIFFORD. 1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 52, Text pp. 46, Notes &c. pp. 82. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections from Plato, edited with introduction and notes by J. PURVES with preface by B. JOWETT. Second edition, 1891. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xl, Text pp. 224, Notes pp. 225–404. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Index Graecitatis Platonicae confecit T. MITCHELL. 1832. Two volumes. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Minor editions of selected dialogues. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), except Ion and Menexenus

Plato's Apology, edited by ST. GEORGE STOCK. Third edition. Introduction pp. 30, Text pp. 31–68, Notes &c. pp. 1–56. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Crito, edited by ST. GEORGE STOCK. Introduction pp. 10, Text pp. 11–32, Notes pp. 1–44. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Euthyphro, edited by ST. GEORGE STOCK. Introduction pp. xx, Text pp. 24, Notes pp. 20. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Ion, edited by ST. GEORGE STOCK. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 18, Notes pp. 26. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Menexenus, edited by J. A. SHAWYER. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxxii, Text pp. 22, Notes pp. 24. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Meno, edited by ST. GEORGE STOCK. Third edition revised, with appendix. Introduction pp. 30, Text pp. 80, Notes pp. 44. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Dialogues, translated into English with analyses and introductions by B. JOWETT. Third edition, 1892. Five volumes, medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), £4 4s. net. In half-morocco, £5 net. The Subject-Index to the second edition of the Dialogues, by E. ABBOTT, separately. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plato's Republic, translated into English with introduction, analysis, marginal analysis, and Index, by B. JOWETT. Third (1888, and reprinted) edition, revised and corrected throughout. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. ccxxxii + 380. 12s. 6d. net. Half-roan, 14s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Selections from Plato for English Readers, from the translation by B. JOWETT, with introductions by M. J. KNIGHT. 1895. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxii + 242; 246. 12s. the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

JOWETT'S translation reprinted in the series of Oxford Translations. Fcap 8vo (7×5).

The Four Socratic Dialogues, with a preface by EDWARD CAIRD. 1903. 3s. 6d. net.

The Republic. Two volumes. 1908. 3s. 6d. net each.

Vol. I. Introduction, analysis, and translation of Books I–V.

Vol. II. Introduction, analysis, and translation of Books VI–X, with general introduction and index. *Oxford Translations.*

Aristotelis Opera ex recensione IMMANUELIS BEKKERI, accedunt indices Sylburgiani: Oxonii e typographeo Academico MDCCCXXXVII. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$). Cloth, with printed labels. Eleven volumes, viz.: I, Organon, out of print; II, Nat. Ausc. libri VIII, de Caelo, de Generatione et Corruptione; III, Meteorologica, de Mundo, de Anima, Parva Naturalia; IV, Historia Animalium; V, de Partibus, de Motu, de Incessu, de Generatione Animalium; VI, de Coloribus, de Plantis, &c.; VII, Problemata; VIII, Metaphysica; IX, Ethica, out of print; X, de Republica et Oeconomica; XI, de Rhetorica, Rhet. ad Alexandrum, de Poetica. The nine volumes in print, 5s. 6d. each.
At the Clarendon Press.

A reprint of Ethica Nicomachea, with the Berlin pages, but without critical apparatus. 1877. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 220. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATION. The Oxford Translation of the works, in nine volumes corresponding to those of the Greek text next above. Vols. IV, V, VI, and VIII published, also some fasciculi of other volumes, see p. 123. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selecta ex Organo Capitula in usum scholarum academicarum. With synopses and chapter headings taken from Pacius. 1897. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. iv, 172. Stiff paper cover, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. BYWATER, accedit index verborum. 1894. Reprinted and included in the Oxford Classical Texts, 1913. Crown 8vo. Cloth, interleaved, 8s.; cloth, 4s.; paper cover, 3s. 6d.

Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

Quarto, on writing-paper with margins for MS., 10s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

The Textual Criticism of the Nicomachean Ethics, by I. BYWATER. 1892. 2s. 6d. net. See p. 347.

Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens, edited by F. G. KENYON. See p. 358.

Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, by J. A. STEWART. 1892. Two volumes. Demy 8vo (9×6), pp. xii, 540, iv, 476. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Politics of Aristotle, with an introduction, prefatory essays, and notes critical and explanatory, by W. L. NEWMAN. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), in four volumes. 48s. net or separately as below. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Introduction with appendix, pp. xx, 580. 1887. 18s. net.

Vol. II. Essays (on the text on the manuscripts); Books I, II, Text and Notes, pp. lxx, 420. 1887. 18s. net.

Vol. III. Essays (on the manuscripts and contents of Books III–V); Books III, IV (VII), V (VIII), Text, Notes, and Appendixes, pp. xlvi, 604. 1902. 10s. net.

Vol. IV. Essay on Constitutions, Books VI–VIII (IV–VI) Text, Notes, and Indexes, pp. lxx, 708. 1902. 10s. net.

The Politics of Aristotle, translated into English with introduction, marginal analysis, essays, notes, and indexes by B. JOWETT. 1885. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$).

Vol. I. Introduction pp. cclxxvi, Translation and Index pp. 304. 10s. net.

Vol. II, Part I (all published), Notes and Indexes, pp. iv, 320. 8s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Aristotle's Politics, English translation by B. JOWETT, with introduction, analysis, and index, by H. W. C. DAVIS. 1905. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction and Analysis pp. 241, Text pp. 25–318, Index pp. 319–56. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford Translations.*

Aristotelis de Arte Poetica liber recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. BYWATER. Editio altera, 1911, included in the Oxford Classical Texts. Cloth, interleaved, 4s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; paper cover, 1s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Aristotle on the Art of Poetry, a revised text with critical introduction, translation facing the text, and commentary by INGRAM BYWATER. 1909. Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xlviii, 388. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens, edited by Sir F. G. KENYON from the newly discovered papyrus. First and second editions, 1891. 8vo (9×6). Text with foot-notes and index, pp. 190, 7s. 6d. net. Third edition, 1892, 10s. 6d. net.
Autotype facsimile, folio, 42s. net. *British Museum.*

Aristotelian Studies on the structure of the seventh book of the Nicomachean Ethics, chapters I–X, by J. COOK WILSON. 1879; reissue 1912, with a postscript on the authorship of the parallel versions. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 84 and 85–100 (the postscript), with nine tables of parallel passages. Paper cover, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

On the history of the process by which the Aristotelian writings arrived at their present form, an essay by RICHARD SHUTE, with a brief memoir of the Author by F. Y. P. 1888. Demy 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi, 184. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristotle's Physics. VII. SHUTE. 2s. net. See p. 347. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristoxenus' Harmonics, the Greek text with critical apparatus, edited with an introduction on the development of Greek Music and on Aristoxenus, and translation, by HENRY S. MACRAN. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 94, Text pp. 95–164, Translation pp. 165–222, Notes pp. 223–94, Index pp. 295–304. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Apollonius of Perga, the treatise on Conic Sections, edited in modern notation with introductions, including an essay on the earlier history of the subject, by T. L. HEATH. 1896. Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. clxx, 256. With a frontispiece and figures in the text. 15s. net. *Transferred from another Publisher.*

Aristarchus of Samos, the ancient Copernicus, a history of Greek astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus's treatise of the size and distance of the sun and moon—a new Greek Text with translation and commentary by Sir THOMAS HEATH. 1913. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$), pp. viii, 426 (Part I, Greek Astronomy, pp. 1–298, Part II, Aristarchus, introduction, text, translation, notes, and index, pp. 299–426). 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Theophrasti Characteres recensuit HERMANNUS DIELS, accedit index verborum. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Cloth, interleaved, 6s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Arriani libellus de Venatione rec. L. DINDORFIUS. 1866. See Xenophontis opuscula, p. 336. *At the Clarendon Press.*

M. Antoninus Imperator ad se ipsum recognovit I. H. LEOPOLD, accedit index nominum. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*
Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 4s., and in leather bindings.

TRANSLATION by JOHN JACKSON, with an introduction by CHARLES BIGG. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford Translations.*

Libellus de Sublimitate Dionysio Longino fere adscriptus, accedunt excerpta quaedam e Cassi Longini operibus, recognovit A. O. PRICKARD. 1906. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Cloth, interleaved, 5s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper cover, 2s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Apsinis et Longini Rhetorica recensuit JOH. BAKIUS. 1849. 8vo. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Choerobosci Dictata in Theodosii Canones necnon Epimerismi in Psalmos e codd. MSS. edidit THOMAS GAISFORD. 1842. Tomi III. 8vo (9 × 6). Tomi I, II (Canones), pp. 910; Tomus III Epimerismi in Psalmos, pp. 258. The three volumes 15s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Hephaestionis Alexandrini Enchiridion iterum edidit T. GAISFORD; accedunt Terentianus Maurus de Syllabis et metris, et Procli Chrestomathia Grammatica. Two volumes. 1855. 8vo (9 × 6). Tomus I, Textus pp. xii, 496; Tomus II, Annotationes pp. 692. 12s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Νόμος Ῥοδίων Ναυτικός, The Rhodian Sea-Law, edited with introduction, translation, and commentary by W. ASHBURNER. 1909. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. ccxcvi, 132. Introduction in three parts, The Text of the Law, Origin of the Law, Its place in the history of Maritime Law, pp. ccxcvi. The Greek Text with full critical apparatus and appendixes pp. 1–56, Translation and Commentary, Indexes pp. 57–132. 18s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Stobaei Florilegium ad manuscriptorum fidem emendavit et supplevit T. GAISFORD. Tomi IV. 1822. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lxxx + 2746. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stobaei Eclogarum Physicarum et Ethicarum libro duo, accedit Hieroclis Commentarius in aurea carmina Pythagoreorum, ad MSS. codd. recensuit T. GAISFORD. 1850. Royal 8vo (10 × 6½). Tomus I, pp. xvi, 512; Tomus II, pp. 513–916, 1–198. 12s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry, by Sir R. S. WRIGHT. Second edition, 1889. Revised by E. ABBOTT. Epic poets, Homer and Hesiod, pp. 1–138; Lyric Poets, Callinus and Terpander to Aristotle, pp. 139–240; Dramatic Poets, pp. 241–420; Fragments from the New Comedy, pp. 421–42; Alexandrian Poets and Epigrams, pp. 443–92; Selected notes and translations, pp. 495–540. Extra fcap 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Golden Treasury of Greek Prose, by Sir R. S. WRIGHT and J. E. L. SHADWELL. 1870. The Ionian Age; the Attic Age; the Alexandrian Age; the Roman Age, pp. 1–207; Notes, pp. 209–76. Extra fcap 8vo. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

From GARDNER'S *Catalogue of Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum.*

Texts and Commentaries

Plautus and Terence

Plauti Comoediae recognovit W. M. LINDSAY. Two volumes. Cloth, interleaved, 13s. 6d.; cloth, 6s.; paper cover, 5s. each.

Vol. I. Amphitruo Asinaria Aulularia Bacchides Captivi Casina Cistellaria Curculio Epidicus Menaechmi Mercator accedit schema metrorum. 1903, reprinted 1910.

Vol. II. Miles Mostellaria Persa Poenulus Pseudolus Rudens Stichus Trinummus Truculentus Vidularia Fragmenta accedit schema metrorum. 1903, reprinted 1910.

The Oxford Plautus, being the above two volumes printed on India paper, bound together, cloth extra, gilt edges, pp. 1107, 16s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Plautus' Rudens, edited by E. A. SONNENSCHEIN, with critical and explanatory notes. 1891. 8vo (9×6). Introduction pp. xxii, Text pp. 80, Notes and Index pp. 81–212. 8s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School editions of the plays of Plautus

Plautus' Aulularia, edited by E. J. THOMAS. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xiv, Text pp. 42, Notes pp. 48. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plautus' Captivi, edited by W. M. LINDSAY. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 22, Text pp. 76, Notes &c. pp. 50. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plautus' Mostellaria, edited by E. A. SONNENSCHEIN. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxii, Text pp. 58, Notes &c. pp. 59–176, the text interleaved for MS. notes. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plautus' Rudens, edited by E. A. SONNENSCHEIN. With an appendix on metre. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 66, Notes pp. 67–176. The text and appendix on metre interleaved. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Plautus' Trinummus, edited by C. E. FREEMAN and A. SLOMAN. Sixth edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 56, Notes &c. pp. 57–124. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Index of the Adverbs of Plautus, by J. T. ALLERDYCE and E. A. JUNKS. 1913. Demy 8vo, pp. 71. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *St. Andrews University Publications, No. 11.*

Terenti Comoediae recognovit R. Y. TYRRELL. 1902. Cloth, interleaved, 7s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s.

The Oxford Terence, being the above, printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s., and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

The Comedies of Terence, edited by S. G. ASHMORE. 1910. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 72, Text pp. 290, Notes &c. pp. 290–340. 6s. *Oxford University Press American Branch.*

School editions of Terence

Terence's Adelphi, edited with introduction and notes by A. SLOMAN. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxxiv, Text pp. 62, Notes &c. pp. 67–128. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Terence's Andria, edited with introduction and notes by C. E. FREEMAN and A. SLOMAN. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxviii, Text pp. 60, Notes &c. pp. 61–128. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Terence's Phormio, edited by A. SLOMAN. Second edition, revised. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 36, Text pp. 37–104, Notes pp. 105–176. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Terence's 'Famulus', as it is performed at the Royal College of St. Peter, Westminster, edited by J. SARGEAUNT and A. G. S. RAYNOR. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 10, Text pp. 11–53, Notes pp. 54–72. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Index of the Adverbs of Terence, by E. A. JUNKS. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 32. 2s. 6d. net. *St. Andrews University Publications, No. 12.*

Lucreti de Rerum Natura libri sex recognovit C. BAILEY. 1900. Introduction pp. 12, Text pp. 13–40, Notes &c. pp. 41–90. Cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.
Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 4s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

TRANSLATION by CYRIL BAILEY. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. See p. 154. *Oxford Translations.*

A School edition of Lucretius, Book V

Lucretius, Book V, edited by W. D. LOWE. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 8, Text pp. 9–31, Notes &c. pp. 32–68. 3s. 6d. Also separately: lines 1–782, 2s.; lines 783–1457, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Catulli Carmina recognovit ROBINSON ELLIS. 1904. Cloth, interleaved, 5s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper covers, 2s.
Printed on Oxford India paper with Tibullus and Propertius, cloth extra, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Catullus, a Commentary, by ROBINSON ELLIS. Second edition, 1889. 8vo (9×6). Pp. lxiv, 400. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School text of Catullus

Catulli Carmina Selecta in usum Scholarum, from ROBINSON ELLIS'S edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Text only, pp. viii + 62. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Index Verborum Catullianus, by M. N. WETMORE. 1912. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii + 116. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Properti Carmina recognovit I. S. PHILLIMORE. 1901. Cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper covers, 2s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*
Printed on Oxford India paper with Catullus and Tibullus. See Catullus.

A School edition of Propertius

Selections from Propertius and Tibullus, edited by G. G. RAMSAY. See Tibullus. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Index Verborum Propertianus fecit I. S. PHILLIMORE. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 112. 4s. 6d. net. Together with the Oxford Classical Text, 5s. net. See p. 155. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATION by the same. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford Translations.*

Tibulli Aliorumque Carminum Libri Tres recognovit I. P. POSTGATE. 1905, editio altera, 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 96. Cloth, interleaved, 4s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; paper cover, 1s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*
Printed on Oxford India paper with Catullus and Propertius. See Catullus.

A School edition of Tibullus

Selections from Tibullus and Propertius, edited with introduction and notes by G. G. RAMSAY. Third edition, revised. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 5$). Introduction pp. lxvi, Text pp. 104, Notes &c. pp. 105–384. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vergili Opera recognovit F. A. HIRTZEL. 1900, and reprinted. Cloth, interleaved, 8s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s.
The 'Oxford India paper Virgil', being the above printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 4s. 6d., and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Appendix Vergiliana sive carmina minora Vergilio adtributa recognovit ROBINSON ELLIS. 1907. Cloth, 4s. (interleaved, 7s.) *Oxford Classical Texts.*
CONTENTS:—Culex—Ciris—Moretum—Dirae—Catalepton—Est et Non—Vir Bonus—Maecenas—Index Nominum.

Vergili Opera, the Oxford miniature edition of the text of Papillon and Haigh, with the minor works edited by ROBINSON ELLIS. Reprinted 1900. 32mo ($6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 478. On writing-paper for manuscript notes, 3s. net; on Oxford India paper ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), roan, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATION by JOHN JACKSON. Fcap. 8vo. See p. 154. 3s. 6d. net; on Oxford India paper, 4s. 6d. net. *Oxford Translations.*

VERSE TRANSLATION of the Georgics and Eclogues by T. C. WILLIAMS, with an introduction by G. H. PALMER. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 168. 4s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

School editions of Virgil

The Works of Virgil, edited with introduction and notes by T. L. PAPILLON and A. E. HAIGH. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Cloth, 6s. each; stiff boards, 3s. 6d. each. Vol. I, Introduction and Text pp. lviii, 350. Vol. II, Notes pp. 384.

Also separately in stiff covers: Aeneid I–III, Aeneid IV–VI, Aeneid VII–IX (Aeneid IX, by A. E. HAIGH, 1s. 6d., or in two parts, text and notes, 2s.), Aeneid X–XII, 2s. each. Bucolics and Georgics, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aeneid, Book I, limp cloth, 1s. 6d.; Bucolics, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.; Georgics, Books I, II, 2s. 6d.; Georgics, Books III–IV, 2s. 6d. All edited with introduction and notes by C. S. JERRAM. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Index Verborum Vergilianus, by M. N. WETMORE. 1911. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. x, 554. 25s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Horati Opera recognovit E. C. WICKHAM, 1900; editio altera curante H. W. GARROD. 1912. Cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

The Oxford Horace, being the above printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 4s. 6d., and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Horati Opera. Oxford miniature edition of the text of E. C. WICKHAM. 1905. 32mo ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 314. On writing-paper for manuscript notes, 3s. net; on Oxford India paper ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), roan, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATION by E. C. WICKHAM. See p. 154. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Oxford Translations.*

VERSE TRANSLATION of the Odes by W. S. MARRIS. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. Also a miniature edition, the Latin and English on opposite pages. 32mo. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Horace's Odes, Carmen Saeculare and Epodes, edited by E. C. WICKHAM. Third edition, 1896. 8vo (9×6). Introduction &c. pp. xii, 30, Text and Notes pp. 31–402, Appendixes pp. 402–436. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Horace's Satires, Epistles, De Arte Poetica, by the same. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction and Text pp. 176, Notes &c. pp. 384. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Interpretations of Horace, commentary and exposition by W. MEDLEY, edited by J. G. SKEMP and Sir G. W. MACALPINE. 1910. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi, 170. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

School editions of Horace edited by E. C. WICKHAM

Horace's Odes, Carmen Seculare and Epodes. Second edition. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Introduction and Text pp. 150, Notes &c. pp. 318. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Odes, Book I. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 12, Text pp. 13–46, Notes pp. 47–114. 2s.

Selected Odes. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 6, Text pp. 7–44, Notes pp. 68. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

P. Ovidi Nasonis Tristium Libri V, Ex Ponto Libri IV, Halieutica, Fragmenta recognovit S. G. OWEN. 1915. Cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d. Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 4s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Ovid's Heroides, with the Greek translation of Planudes, edited with critical apparatus and commentary by ARTHUR PALMER. 1898. 8vo (9×6). Introduction pp. lx, Text and Notes pp. 274, Commentary &c. pp. 275–542. With facsimile frontispiece. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ovidi Ibis ex novis codicibus edidit et scholia vetera commentarium cum prolegomenis appendice indice addidit R. ELLIS. 1881. 8vo (9×6). Prolegomena &c. pp. lxiv, Text and Notes pp. 104, Commentary &c. pp. 105–204. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ovidi Tristium Libri V recensuit S. G. OWEN. 1888. 8vo (9×6). Prolegomena pp. cxi, Text and Notes pp. 218, Appendixes &c. pp. 219–72, with two facsimiles. 16s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School editions of Ovid

Tristia, Book I, edited with introduction and notes by S. G. OWEN. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. lxiv, Text pp. 26, Notes &c. pp. 27–108. 3s. 6d.

Tristia, Book III, edited with introduction and notes by S. G. OWEN. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 28, Notes &c. pp. 29–78. 2s.
At the Clarendon Press.

Selections, edited by G. G. RAMSAY. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxx, Text pp. 114, Notes &c. pp. 115–352. 5s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Metamorphoses, Book III, edited by M. CARTWRIGHT. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 28, Text pp. 29–48, Notes &c. pp. 49–84, Vocabulary pp. 85–110. With or without vocabulary, 2s. Book XI, edited by G. A. T. DAVIES. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xviii, Text pp. 22, Notes &c. pp. 23–72, Vocabulary pp. 73–100. With or without vocabulary, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stories from the Metamorphoses, edited by D. A. SLATER. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 20, Text pp. 21–38, Notes &c. pp. 39–116, Vocabulary pp. 117–40, with six illustrations. With or without vocabulary, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections, Heroic and Elegiac, edited by A. C. B. BROWN. Crown 8vo. Two parts. With or without vocabulary, 1s. 6d. each. Part I, Introduction &c. pp. 10, Text pp. 11–28, Notes &c. pp. 29–40, Vocabulary pp. 41–62. Part II, Introduction pp. 10, Text pp. 11–32, Notes &c. pp. 33–68, Vocabulary pp. 69–94. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Under the general editorship of A. E. HILLARD. See page 352

The Elegiac Poems, edited by J. W. E. PEARCE. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$).

Early Poems. Text pp. 86, Notes pp. 86, Introduction pp. 18. 2s.

The Roman Calendar. Text pp. 90, Notes pp. 110, Introduction pp. 24. 2s.

Letters from Exile. Text pp. 76, Notes pp. 106, Introduction pp. 18. 2s.
At the Clarendon Press.

Manili Astronomicon Liber II, edidit H. W. GARROD. 1911. 8vo (9×6). With translation and commentary. Introduction pp. c, Text Translation and Notes pp. 60, Commentary pp. 61–166. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Manilius. Noctes Manilianae sive dissertationes in Astronomica Manilii accedunt coniecturae in Germanici Aratea scripsit R. ELLIS. 1891. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 256. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Martialis Epigrammata recognovit W. M. LINDSAY. 1902. Cloth interleaved, 12s.; cloth, 6s.; paper cover, 5s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7s. 6d., and in leather bindings.

School editions of Martial

Martialis Epigrammata Selecta, from the text and with the critical apparatus of W. M. LINDSAY'S edition in the Oxford Classical Texts. 1903. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 320. 3s. 6d. Copies printed on Oxford India paper, 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also, an annotated edition of the above, the notes by R. T. BRIDGE and E. D. C. LAKE. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Books I–VI, Introduction pp. xxxvi, Text pp. 144, Notes &c. pp. 140, 3s. 6d.; Books VII–XII, Introduction pp. xxx, Text pp. 160, Notes &c. pp. 128, 3s. 6d. The notes only, 2s. each volume.

Persius' Satires, edited with translation and commentary by JOHN CONINGTON. 8vo. Third edition, 1893, revised by H. NETTLESHIP. 8vo (9×6). Prefaces, Lecture on Life and Writings pp. xl, Text and Notes pp. 142, Index pp. 143–50. 8s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Persi et Iuvenalis Satirae cum additamentis Bodleianis recognovit S. G. OWEN. 1902, editio altera 1907. Cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 4s., and in leather bindings.
Oxford Classical Texts.

Iuvenalis Satirae, the *Oxford Classical Texts*. See Persius.

Iuvenalis ad Satiram Sextam in Cod. Bodl. Canon XLI 36 additi versus xxxvi exscripsit E. O. WINSTEDT. 1899. Collotype facsimile and transcript. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School edition of Juvenal

Thirteen Satires of Juvenal, edited by C. H. PEARSON and H. A. STRONG. Second edition, 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Introduction pp. 48, Text pp. 49–132, Notes &c. pp. 352. 9s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stati Silvae recognovit J. S. PHILLIMORE. 1905. Cloth, interleaved, 6s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s. *Oxford Classical Text.*

Stati Thebais et Achilleis recognovit H. W. GARROD. 1906. Cloth, interleaved, 12s.; cloth, 6s.; paper covers, 5s.

The two volumes bound together, printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 10s. 6d., and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

TRANSLATION of the Silvae by D. A. SLATER. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. See p. 155. *Oxford Translations.*

The Later Literature

Avianus, The Fables, edited with prolegomena, critical apparatus, commentary, and index verborum by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1887. 8vo (9×6). Proleg. &c. pp. xlii, Text and Notes pp. 48, Comm. &c. pp. 49–152. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aetna, a critical recension of the Text, with prolegomena, translation, commentary, and index verborum by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Proleg. pp. civ, Text and Notes &c. pp. 74, Comm. pp. 77–258. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pervigilium Veneris, edited and translated by C. CLEMENTI. 1911. Small 4to (9×7), pp. xvi, 152, with seven pages of facsimiles. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Bibliographical and other Studies on the Pervigilium Veneris. By CECIL CLEMENTI. 1913. Small 4to (9×7), pp. 54, paper cover, 3s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Also, a text in the Oxford Plain Texts, pp. 14. 4d. net. See p. 231.

Latin Anthologies

The Oxford Book of Latin Verse, chosen and edited by H. W. GARROD. 1912. Fcap 8vo, pp. xliv, 532. 6s. net; India paper, 7s. 6d. net, and in leather bindings. See p. 145. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School Edition of the *Oxford Book of Latin Verse*

A Book of Latin Verse, collected by H. W. GARROD. 1915. Fcap. 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 308. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An American Collection for College Use

A Selection of Latin Verse. Edited by H. D. WILD, G. E. HOWES, M. N. WETMORE, J. S. GALBRAITH, A. M. DAME, Members of the Latin Faculty of Williams College. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 138. 3s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Notes to the above, prepared by the Instructors in Latin, Williams College. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 64. 2s. net. Or, bound with A Selection of Latin Verse. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Selections from the less known Poets, by NORTH PINDER. 1869. With biographical notices, notes, and indexes. 8vo (9×6), pp. x, 552. 4s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fragments of Roman Poetry, selected with introduction and notes by W. W. MERRY. Second edition, 1898. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 260. 6s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin, with introductions and notes by J. WORDSWORTH. 1874. 8vo (9×6). Part I, Grammatical Introduction; Part II, Inscriptions; Part III, Selections. Preliminary pp. xxv, Introduction &c. pp. 680. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Literature of the Early Empire, selections edited by A. C. B. BROWN. 1910. In two parts. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Part A, The Inner Life, pp. 120 with two maps. Part B, The Outer Life, pp. 128 with two maps. Each 2s. 6d.; together 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Latin Prose Authors

Cicero's rhetorical works, orations, and letters, complete in the *Oxford Classical Texts*

Ciceronis Rhetorica recognovit A. S. WILKINS. 1903.

Vol. I. De Oratore libri tres, accedit index nominum. Cloth, interleaved, 7s.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

Vol. II. Brutus Orator (accedunt indices nominum) de optimo genere Oratorum Partitiones Oratoriae Topica. Cloth, interleaved, 7s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s.

Printed on Oxford India paper the above two volumes bound together, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7s. 6d., and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Cicero's Speeches (complete). *Oxford Classical Texts*

Ciceronis Orationes pro Sex. Roscio Amerino de imperio Cn. Pompei pro Cluentio in Catilinam pro Murena pro Caelio recognovit A. C. CLARK. 1905, and reprinted 1908. Cloth, interleaved, 7s.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

Ciceronis Orationes pro Milone Caesarianae Philippicae recognovit A. C. CLARK. 1900 and reprinted. Cloth, interleaved, 7s.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

Ciceronis Orationes pro Tullio pro Fonteio pro Sulla pro Archia pro Plancio pro Scauro rec. A. C. CLARK. 1911. Cloth, interleaved, 5s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper cover, 2s.

Ciceronis Orationes Verrinae sc. Divinatio in Q. Caecilium in C. Verrem Actiones II recognovit W. PETERSON. 1907, editio altera 1916. Cloth, interleaved, 8s.; cloth, 4s.; paper cover, 3s. 6d.

Ciceronis Orationes pro P. Quinctio pro Q. Roscio Comoedo pro A. Caecina de lege agraria contra Rullum pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo pro L. Flacco in L. Pisonem pro C. Rabirio Postumo recognovit A. C. CLARK. 1909 and reprinted. Cloth, interleaved, 7s.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

Ciceronis Orationes cum senatui gratias egit, cum populo gratias egit, de domo sua, de haruspicum responso, pro Sestio, in Vatinium, de provinciis Consularibus, pro Balbo rec. W. PETERSON. 1911. Cloth, interleaved, 7s.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

Printed on Oxford India paper, the Speeches in two volumes (the first three and last three of the above bound together), complete, cloth extra, gilt edges. Pp. 1174, 882. Vol. I, 18s. 6d.; Vol. II, 16s.

Ciceronis Epistulae recognovit L. C. PURSER. 1903. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Vol. I. Epistulae ad Familiares, Libri XIII, accedit index nominum. 1901. Cloth, interleaved, 12s.; cloth, 6s.; paper cover, 5s.

Vol. II. Epistulae ad Atticum. Two Parts. Cloth, interleaved, 8s. 6d.; cloth, 4s. 6d.; cover, 4s. each. Pars Prior, Libri I–VIII. Pars Posterior, Libri IX–XVI, accedit index nominum.

Vol. III. Epistulae ad Q. Fratrem Commentarium Petitionis Epistulae ad Brutum Pseudo-Ciceronis Epistula ad Octavianum Fragmenta Indices nominum. 1902. Cloth, interleaved, 5s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

Printed on Oxford India paper, the above three volumes bound together, pp. 1348, cloth extra, gilt edges, 21s., and in leather bindings. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Annotated editions of Cicero's works

Cicero de Oratore, Libri III, edited by A. S. WILKINS, with an introduction and notes. 8vo (9 × 6). 18s. Separately: I, third edition 1893, pp. x, 228, 7s. 6d.; II, second edition 1890, pp. 184, 5s.; III, 1892, with a facsimile, pp. 166, 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero pro Milone, edited with introduction and commentary by A. C. CLARK. 1895. 8vo (9 × 6). Introduction pp. lxiv, Text and Notes pp. 126, Appendixes and Index pp. 127–146. 8s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero Select Letters, edited, with introduction and notes, by A. WATSON. Fourth edition, 1891. 8vo (9 × 6). Preface &c. pp. xxxvi, Texts, Introductions, Appendixes, Notes, and Indexes pp. 672. 18s. Text only, fcap 8vo, 4s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selected Letters of Cicero, edited, with introduction and notes, by C. E. PRICHARD and E. R. BERNARD. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xvi, Text pp. 96 Notes &c. 97–200. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School editions of Cicero

Cicero de Amicitia, edited with introduction and notes by ST. GEORGE STOCK. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 28, Text pp. 29–64, Notes &c. pp. 84. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero de Senectute, edited with introduction and notes by L. HUXLEY. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xviii, Text pp. 34, Notes &c. pp. 64. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero in Catilinam, edited with introduction and notes by E. A. UPCOTT. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 18, Text pp. 76, Notes &c. pp. 44. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero in Q. Caecilium Divinatio and in C. Verrem Actio Prima, edited with introduction and notes by J. R. KING. Second edition, revised. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 46, Notes pp. 52. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero pro Cluentio, edited with introduction and notes by G. G. RAMSAY. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 58, Text pp. 59–144, Notes &c. pp. 145–242. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero pro Marcello, pro Ligario, pro rege Deiotaro, edited with introduction and notes by W. Y. FAUSSET. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Text pp. 48, Introduction, Notes &c. pp. 64. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero pro Milone, edited with introduction and notes by A. B. POYNTON. Second edition. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 28, Notes &c. pp. 88. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero's Philippics I, II, III, V, VII, edited with introduction and notes by J. R. KING. Second edition, revised by A. C. CLARK. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 112, Notes &c. pp. 124. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero pro Roscio Amerino, edited with introduction and notes by ST. GEORGE STOCK. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 32, Text pp. 92, Notes pp. 94. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Select Orations of Cicero, viz. in Verrem Actio I, de imperio Cn. Pompei, pro Archia, Philippica IX, edited with introduction and notes by J. R. KING. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction &c. pp. vi + 4, Text pp. 78, Notes &c. pp. 79–156. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

C. Iulii Caesaris Commentarii recensuit RENATUS DU PONTET.

Vol. I. Commentariorum pars prior qua continentur Libri VII de Bello Gallico cum A. Hirti supplemento, accedit index nominum. 1900. Cloth, interleaved, 6s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper cover, 2s.

Vol. II. Commentariorum pars posterior qua continentur Libri de Bello Civili cum libris incertorum auctorum de bello Alexandrino Africo Hispaniensi, accedunt indices nominum. 1900. Cloth, interleaved, 7s.; cloth, 3s.; paper cover, 2s. 6d.

The Oxford India paper Caesar, being the two above volumes bound together, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

TRANSLATION by F. P. LONG. Fcap. 8vo.

Gallic War. 3s. 6d. net. Civil War. 3s. 6d. net. See p. 154. *Oxford Translations.*

Caesar de Bello Gallico I-VII, with Hirtius Comm. VIII, edited by T. RICE-HOLMES.

1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 528, with thirteen maps and plans and seven illustrations in the text. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School editions of Caesar

Caesar de Bello Gallico, edited by T. RICE HOLMES. For school use, in seven volumes. 2s. each. See p. 352. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Caesar's Gallic War, edited by C. E. MOBERLY. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$).

Books III–V. Introduction pp. 16, Text pp. 80, Notes &c. pp. 64. With six maps and an illustration. 2s. 6d.

Books VI–VIII. Introduction pp. 16, Text pp. 112, Notes &c. pp. 60. With five maps. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Caesar's Civil War, edited by C. E. MOBERLY. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. viii, Text pp. 134, Notes &c. pp. 135–232. With maps. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Caesar de Bello Gallico, I–VII, edited by ST. GEORGE STOCK. 1898. 8vo (9×6). Preface and Introduction pp. x, 224, Text and foot-notes pp. 311, Notes &c. pp. 312–34, with a map. 10s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also in two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$).

Vol. I. Introduction pp. xxii, 224. 5s.

Vol. II. Text and Notes &c. pp. 334. With a map. 6s.

Cornelii Nepotis Vitae recognovit E. O. WINSTEDT, accedit index nominum. 1904. Cloth, interleaved, 4s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; paper cover, 1s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

A School edition of Nepos

Nepos, Lives, edited with introduction and notes by OSCAR BROWNING. Third edition, revised by W. R. INGE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xii, Text pp. 138, Notes pp. 86. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School edition of Sallust

Sallust, edited by W. W. CAPES. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 46, Text pp. 170, Notes &c. pp. 171–314, with a map. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Titi Livi Ab Vrbe Condita Libri I–V recognoverunt et adnotatione critica instruxerunt R. S. CONWAY, C. F. WALTERS. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 526. Cloth, interleaved, 8s.; cloth, 4s.; paper cover, 3s. 6d. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s. 6d., and in leather bindings.

Libri VI, X, by C. F. WALTERS. In the press.

Livy, Book I, edited with introduction and notes by Sir J. R. SEELEY. Third edition, 1881. 8vo (9×6). Pp. vi, Introduction pp. 10, Historical Examination pp. 11–98, Text and Notes pp. 99–198. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School editions of Livy

T. Livi Ab Vrbe Condita Liber III. The Oxford Text, edited with introduction and notes by P. T. JONES. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 282. 2s. 6d., or with Vocabulary, 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Livy, Books V–VII, edited by A. R. CLUER, revised by P. E. MATHESON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction &c. pp. 32, Text pp. 228, Notes &c. pp. 148, with a map. 5s. Also separately: Book V, 2s. 6d.; Book VI, 2s.; Book VII, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Livy, Book IX, edited by T. NICKLIN. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Introduction pp. 18, Text pp. 78, Notes pp. 79–120, Vocabulary pp. 121–70. 2s. 6d.; with Vocabulary, 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Livy, Books XXI–XXIII, edited by M. T. TATHAM. Second edition, enlarged. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Introduction pp. 32, Text pp. 252, Notes &c. pp. 168, with a map. 5s. Separately: Book XXI, 2s. 6d.; Book XXII, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Velleius Paterculus, edidit et emendavit R. ELLIS. 1898. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Prolegomena pp. xxiv, Text and Notes pp. 144, Commentary &c. pp. 144–94. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Bellum Civile of Petronius, edited with introduction, commentary, and translation, by F. T. BALDWIN. 1911. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. viii, 264. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Quintiliani Institutionis Oratoriae Liber X, edited with introduction and commentary by Sir W. PETERSON. Second edition. 8vo. Introduction pp. lxxx, Text and Notes pp. 184, Notes pp. 185–228. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School edition of Book X

Quintiliani Institutionis Oratoriae Liber X, edited with introduction and notes by Sir W. PETERSON. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xiv, Text &c. pp. 50, Notes &c. pp. 128. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School edition of Pliny's Letters

Pliny, Selected Letters, edited by C. E. PRICHARD and E. R. BERNARD. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 16, Text pp. 17–126, Notes pp. 76. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

As prescribed for the First Public Examination at Oxford

Pliny, Selected Letters, edited with introduction and notes by G. B. ALLEN. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 150. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cornelii Taciti Opera Minora recognovit HENRICUS FURNEAUX, accedunt indices nominum. 1900. Cloth, interleaved, 4s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; paper cover, 1s. 6d.
Oxford Classical Texts.

Cornelii Taciti Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri recognovit C. D. FISHER, accedit index nominum. 1906. Cloth, interleaved, 12s.; cloth, 6s.; paper cover, 5s.
Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7s., and in leather bindings.
Oxford Classical Texts.

Cornelii Taciti Historiarum libri recognovit C. D. FISHER, accedit index nominum. 1910. Cloth, interleaved, 7s. 6d.; cloth, 4s.; paper cover, 3s. 6d.
Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s. 6d., and in leather bindings.
Oxford Classical Texts.

The Oxford Tacitus, being the above three volumes printed on Oxford India paper bound together, pp. 860, cloth extra, gilt edges, 15s., and in leather bindings.
Oxford Classical Texts.

Tacitus, edited with introduction and notes by H. FURNEAUX. 8vo (9 × 6). With maps.

Annals, I—VI. Second edition, 1896. Pp. xi, Introduction pp. 162, Text, Notes &c. pp. 163–658. 17s. 6d. net. XI–XVI. Second edition, 1907, revised by H. F. PELHAM and C. D. FISHER. Introduction pp. 149, Text, Notes &c. pp. 520, with a map. 17s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annals, I–XVI (Text only). Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 366. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

De Germania. Introduction pp. 34, Text, Notes &c. pp. 132, with a map. 8s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Vita Agricolae. Introduction pp. 66, Text, Notes &c. pp. 176, with a map. 8s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Tacitus, Dialogus de Oratoribus, edited with introduction and notes by W. PETERSON. 8vo (9 × 6). Introduction pp. xcii, Text, Notes &c. pp. 120. 10s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

School editions of Tacitus, abridged from the larger editions of HENRY FURNEAUX

Annals, I–IV, edited with introduction and notes by H. FURNEAUX. 5s.
Also separately: Book I. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annals, V, VI, XI, XII, abridged from the edition of H. FURNEAUX by H. PITMAN. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annals, XIII–XVI, abridged from the edition of H. FURNEAUX by H. PITMAN. 4s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

TRANSLATION by W. H. FYFE. Fcap 8vo. Histories. Two volumes. 3s. 6d. net each. Minor Works. 3s. 6d. net. See p. 155. *Oxford Translations.*

Apulei Apologia, sive Pro Se de Magia Liber. A revised text with critical apparatus, introduction, and notes, by H. E. BUTLER and A. S. OWEN. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 274. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

TRANSLATION by H. E. BUTLER. Fcap 8vo. Metamorphoses. Two volumes. 3s. 6d. net each. Apologia and Florida. 3s. 6d. net. See p. 155. *Oxford Translations.*

Sidonius, The Letters.

TRANSLATION by O. M. DALTON. Fcap 8vo. Two volumes. 3s. 6d. net each. See p. 156.
Oxford Translations.

Q. Asconi Pediani Orationum Ciceronis Quinque Enarratio recognovit A. C. CLARK. Cloth interleaved, 6s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper cover, 3s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*

Isidori Etymologiarum sive Originum libri XX recognovit W. M. LINDSAY, accedunt indices verborum et locorum citatorum. 1910. Two volumes. Cloth interleaved, 32s.; cloth, 20s.; paper cover, 19s. *Oxford Classical Texts.*
Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt edges, 25s.

Greek and Latin Palaeography and Textual Criticism

An Introduction to Greek and Latin Palaeography, by Sir E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, G.C.B. 1912. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7$), pp. xvi, 600, with 250 facsimiles of MSS. Morocco back, £2 net; cloth, £1 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS of the Chapters :—I. Greek and Latin Alphabets ; II, III. Writing materials ; IV. Writing implements ; V. Forms of Books, Punctuation, Accents, &c. ; VI. Stichometry, Tachygraphy, &c. ; VII. Abbreviations and Contractions, Numerals. VIII–XII (pp. 92–271). Greek Palaeography—Papyri, the Literary hand, Cursive script ; the Uncial hand ; the Minuscule. XIII–XIX (pp. 272–570), Latin Palaeography—Majuscule Book-hand Uncials, Mixed- and Half-uncial Cursive ; National Cursive Book-hands, Irish, Early English, Latin Minuscule and English Vernacular in the Middle Ages ; Official cursive scripts, Papal, Imperial, English Charter, Chancery, and Court Hands. Bibliography and Index pp. 571–600.

A Companion to Classical Texts, by F. W. HALL. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 364, with seven full-page plates. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS :—The Roll and the Codex ; the text in ancient times of Greek and Latin authors ; Latin texts from Charlemagne to the Italian Renaissance ; texts during the period of the Italian Renaissance.

Chap. VI. Recension, the scientific criticism of documents, pp. 108–49.

Chap. VII. Emendation of confusions, omissions, and additions, pp. 150–98.

Chap. VIII. MS. Authorities for the text of the chief classical writers, pp. 199–285.

Chap. IX. The nomenclature of MSS., with the names of former possessors, pp. 286–357, and Index to the whole book, pp. 359–63.

Recent Developments in Textual Criticism. An Inaugural Lecture by A. C. CLARK. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bodleian Catalogues. Codd. MSS. ab E. D. CLARKE comparatorum, 1812–15 ; Codices Graeci, ab H. O. COXE, 1853 ; Codices Gr. et Lat. Canoniciani, ab H. O. COXE. Out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Catalogue of Ancient MSS. in the Museum.
I. Greek (1881). Out of print. II. Latin (1884). Portfolio, £3 net ; bound, £3 15s. net. *British Museum.*

Catalogus Codicum Graecorum Sinaiticorum scr. V. GARDTHAUSEN. 1886. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii, 296, with six facsimiles. 8vo, linen. £1 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

On abbreviations in Greek MSS., by T. W. ALLEN. 1889. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 40, with eleven facsimiles. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Beneventan Script : a History of the South Italian Minuscule, based upon an examination of nearly six hundred manuscripts. By E. A. LOEW, Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. 1914. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7$), pp. xx, 384, printed by the aid of many types specially made for the book, with ten facsimiles. Cloth, 21s. net ; with morocco back, 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Roman Cursive Writing. By H. B. VAN HOESEN. 1915. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 276, six tables. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Early Irish Minuscule Script, by W. M. LINDSAY. 1908. Demy 8vo, pp. 74, with twelve plates. Paper cover, 5s. net. *St. Andrews University Publications,* No. 6.

Early Welsh Script, by W. M. LINDSAY. 1912. Royal 8vo, pp. 64, with seventeen plates. Paper cover, 7s. 6d. net. *St. Andrews University Publications,* No. 8.

Contractions in Early Latin Minuscule MSS., by W. M. LINDSAY. 1908. Demy 8vo, pp. 54. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *St. Andrews University Publications,* No. 5.

Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe, exhibited in sixty-four tables, by G. F. HILL. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 126. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Special Treatises on the Texts of Particular Authors

Aristotle: Anecdota Oxoniensia, Series I. i, iii, vi. Crown 4to (9 × 8). Stiff paper covers *At the Clarendon Press.*

The English MSS. of the Nicomachean Ethics, described by J. A. STEWART. 1882. Pp. 100. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristotle's Physics, Book VII, collated with an introduction by R. SHUTE. 1882. Introduction pp. 168, Text and Notes pp. 169–80. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text of Categories de Interpretatione de Mundo de Virtutibus et Vitiis and Porphyry's Introduction, by F. C. CONYBEARE. 1892. Prolegomena pp. xl, Text and Notes pp. 88, Appendixes pp. 89–184 with a facsimile. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Contributions to the Textual Criticism of Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, by INGRAM BYWATER. 1892. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 70. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Correspondence of Fronto and M. Aurelius, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 8vo. Out of print. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Catullus in the Fourteenth Century, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. Third edition, 1910. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 32. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Cicero: Anecdota Oxoniensia, Series I. vii, ix, x, xi. Crown 4to (9 × 8). Stiff paper covers *At the Clarendon Press.*

Collations from the Harleian MS. 2682, by A. C. CLARK. 1892. Introduction pp. lxvi, Collation and Notes pp. 52, with a facsimile. 7s. 6d. net.

Collations from the Codex Cluniacensis s. Holkhamicus, by Sir W. PETERSON. 1901. Introduction &c. pp. lxii, Collation pp. 14, with three facsimiles. 7s. 6d. net.

The Vetus Cluniacensis of Poggio, a contribution to the criticism of pro Sex. Roscio pro Cluentio pro Murena pro Caelio pro Milone, by A. C. CLARK. 1905. Introduction, pp. lx, Collations &c. pp. 58, with two facsimiles. 8s. 6d. net.

Inventa Italorum, a contribution to the criticism of Pro Quinctio, &c., by A. C. CLARK. 1909. Introduction and Appendix pp. 42, Text and Notes pp. 86, with three facsimiles. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Homerica, being emendations and elucidations of the Odyssey, by T. L. AGAR. 1908. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 440. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by W. CURETON. 1881. Quarto, 42s. net; large paper, £3 3s. net. *British Museum.*

Juvenal, The New Fragments, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1901. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Annalist Licinianus, with an appendix of emendations of the text, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1908. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Elegiae in Maecenatem, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1907. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The ancient editions of Martial, with collations of the Berlin and Edinburgh MSS. By W. M. LINDSAY. 1903. Demy 8vo. Pp. 120. Paper cover, 4s. net. *St. Andrews University Publications*, No. 2.

Nonius Marcellus, Harleian MS. 2719, collated by J. H. ONIONS. 1882. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. 59. Anecdota Oxon. I. ii. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Nonius Marcellus de Conpendiosa Doctrina I–III, edited with introduction and critical apparatus by the late J. H. ONIONS, with a preface by W. M. LINDSAY. 1895. 8vo (9 × 6). Introduction pp. xxvi, Text pp. 298. Paper cover, 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Amores of Ovid, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1912. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 16. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Second Book of Ovid's Tristia, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1913. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 14. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Phaedrus, the Fables, an inaugural lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1894. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 36. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Plauti Codex Turnebi, facsimile of part of the Bodleian MS. Linc. 8. D 105, edited by W. M. LINDSAY. 1898. 8vo (9×6). Introduction pp. 24 (facsimiles pp. 138), Notes, pp. 25–60. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The ancient editions of Plautus, by W. M. LINDSAY. 1904. Demy 8vo. Pp. 152. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *St. Andrews University Publications,* No. 3.

Bentley's Plautine Emendations, edited from his copy of Gronovius, by E. A. SONNENSCHEIN. 1883. Crown 4to (9×8), pp. 228. Anecdota Oxon. I. iv. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Tenth Declamation of (Pseudo) Quintilian, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1911. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Virgil: A Bodleian MS. of Copa Moretum and other poems of the Appendix Vergiliana, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1906. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 22. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Professor Birt's edition of the Vergilian Catalepton, a lecture by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1910. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 18. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Harleian MS. 2610; Ovid's Metamorphoses I, II, III, 1–622; XXIV Latin Epigrams from Bodleian or other MSS.; Latin Glosses on Apollinaris Sidonius from MS. Digby 172. Collated and edited by ROBINSON ELLIS. 1885. Crown 4to (9×8). Introduction pp. xii, Texts, &c. pp. 64. Anecdota Oxoniensia I. v. 4s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Harvard Studies in Classical Philology

Edited by a Committee of the Classical Instructors of Harvard University and published by the Harvard University Press. Vols. XI–XXVI, each 6s. 6d. net. Vols. I–X were published for the University by Messrs. Ginn & Co., Boston.

Vol. XI. 1900. Pp. 182, with three plates and an illustration in the text.
Vol. XII. 1901. Pp. 360. Vol. XIII. 1902. Pp. 184.
Vol. XIV. 1903. Pp. 184, with ninety-six plates and portrait frontispiece.
Vol. XV. 1904. Pp. 250. Vol. XVI. 1905. Pp. 172.
Vol. XVII. 1906. Pp. 194, with two plates and a map.
Vol. XVIII. 1907. Pp. 226. Vol. XIX. 1908. Pp. 198.
Vol. XX. 1909. Pp. 184.
Vol. XXI. 1910. Pp. 180, with two plates.
Vol. XXII. 1911. Pp. 184, with three illustrations in the text.
Vol. XXIII. 1912. Pp. 182, with one plate.
Vol. XXIV. 1913. Pp. 176. Vol. XXV. 1914. Pp. 216.
Vol. XXVI. 1915. Pp. 290. Vol. XXVII. 1916. Pp. 182.

Classical Studies in Honour of Henry Drisler. 1894. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. x, 310, with portrait frontispiece. 17s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Classical Papers of Mortimer Lamson Earle. With a memoir. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. 328, with two plates. 12s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Flaws in Classical Research, by J. P. POSTGATE. 1908. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$), pp. 52. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. III.*

Ernst Curtius, by T. HODGKIN. 1905. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. II.*

The Study of Language, Lectures by HANNS OERTEL. 8vo, pp. 346. 12s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language, by J. WRIGHT. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi, 384. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Comparative Language of the Latin Language. *Shortly.*

An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, by J. E. KING and C. COOKSON. 1890. An abridgement for Junior Students from The Principles of Sound and Inflexion in Greek and Latin, Part I, Sounds; II, Word Forms; III, Syntax. Extra fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii + 224. 5s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Principles of Sound and Inflexion, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, by J. E. KING and C. COOKSON. 1888. Part I, Phonology; II, Morphology. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 536. 18s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Comparative Philology, a Manual by T. L. PAPILLON. Third edition, 1876, with appendixes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. xii + 244. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek Dictionaries: Liddell & Scott

A Greek-English Lexicon, by H. G. LIDDELL and ROBERT SCOTT. Eighth edition, revised 1897, and reprinted. 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$), pp. xvi, 1776. 36s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Intermediate Greek Lexicon, founded upon the seventh edition of the above, 'from Homer to the close of Classical Attic Greek', with words used in the more commonly read treatises of Aristotle, Polybius, Strabo, Plutarch, Lucian, and in the New Testament. Small 4to (9×8), pp. iv, 910. 12s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Abridged Greek Lexicon, intended chiefly for use in schools. Square 12mo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. iv, 807. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Suidae Lexicon post Ludolphum Kusterum ad Codices Manuscriptos rec. T. GAISFORD. 1834. Three volumes. Folio ($14\frac{3}{4} \times 11$). Tomus I. A–Θ, pp. lii + 1930; II. K–Ψ, pp. 1931–3990; III. Indices (Rerum et Nominum, Glossarum, Scriptorum), pp. 3991–4246. Large paper, £6 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Glossary of Greek Birds, by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, C.B. 1895. With seven illustrations. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 206. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Index Andocideus, Lycurgeus, Dinarcheus, edited by L. L. FORMAN. 1897. Indexes to Aristophanes by DUNBAR, Homer (Odyssey and Hymns) by DUNBAR, to Plato by MITCHELL, &c., &c. See under the Greek authors. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 92. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect, by D. B. MONRO. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1891. With appendix and indexes. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxiv + 436. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Greek Dialects (Ionic): Sounds and Inflexions, by H. W. SMYTH. 1894. With appendixes and indexes. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxviii + 668. 24s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

De Infinitivi Finalis vel Consecutivi Constructione apud Priscos Poetas Graecos, by C. J. OGDEN. 1909. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 66. 4s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Lucian's Atticism: The Morphology of the Verb. By R. J. DEFERRARI. 1916. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 96. 3s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Greek Accentuation, a practical introduction by H. W. CHANDLER. Second edition, revised, 1881. 8vo (9×6), pp. xliv + 292. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek Accentuation, the Elements, by H. W. CHANDLER. Abridged from the above. 1878. Part I, Accentuation of Words when standing alone; II, when standing in a sentence. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 92. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Erasmian Pronunciation of Greek and its Precursors, Jerome Aleander, Aldus Manutius, Antonio of Lebrixa. A lecture by I. BYWATER. 1908. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Chapters on Greek Metric, by T. D. GOODELL. 8vo, pp. 252. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Latin Dictionaries

For indexes to the several authors, see Catullus p. 338, Propertius p. 338, Virgil p. 339, Avianus p. 341, Aetna p. 341

A Latin Dictionary. Founded on Andrews's edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary by CHARLTON T. LEWIS and CHARLES SHORT. 1896. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv + 2010. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scheller's Latin Dictionary. A Dictionary of the Latin Language originally compiled and illustrated with explanations in German by I. J. G. SCHELLER, revised and translated into English by J. E. RIDDLE. 1835. Folio ($16 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii + unnumbered). 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School Dictionaries

A Latin Dictionary for Schools, by C. T. LEWIS. 1889. Constructed from Lewis and Short's *Latin Dictionary.* Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 1192. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Latin Dictionary, with brief Helps for Latin Readers, by C. T. LEWIS. 1904. Square 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. xii + 952. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Latin Language, being an historical account of Latin Sounds, Stems, and Flexions, by W. M. LINDSAY. 1894. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxviii + 660. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A new edition :—

A Short Historical Latin Grammar, by W. M. LINDSAY. Second edition, revised and reset, 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 236. 5s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Contributions to Latin Lexicography, by H. NETTLESHIP. 1889. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxiv + 624. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Nonius Marcellus' Dictionary of Republican Latin, edited by W. M. LINDSAY. 1901. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 122. Paper cover, 4s. net. *St. Andrews University Publications,* No. 1.

Scriptores Latini Rei Metricae Manuscriptorum Codicum ope subinde refinxit T. GAISFORD. 1837. With preface, notes, and indexes. 8vo (9×6), pp. xiv + 616. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fontes Prosae Numerosae collegit A. C. CLARK. 1909. 8vo (9×6), pp. 48. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Cursus in Mediaeval and Vulgar Latin, by A. C. CLARK. 1910. 8vo (9×6), pp. 32. 2s. net.
The two bound together, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stress Accent in Latin Poetry, by E. H. DU BOIS. 1906. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 100. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Syntax of Plautus, by W. M. LINDSAY. 1907. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 142. Paper cover, 5s. net. *St. Andrews University Publications,* No. 4.

Index of the Adverbs of Plautus, by J. T. ALLERDYCE and E. A. JUNKS. 1913. Demy 9vo, pp. 71. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *St. Andrews University Publications.*

Index of the Adverbs of Terence, by E. A. JUNKS. 1915. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 32. 2s. 6d. net. *St. Andrews University Publications,* No. 12.

The Philosophical Terminology of Lucretius and Cicero, studies by K. C. REILEY. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 144. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Sentence Connection in Tacitus, by C. M. MENDELL. 1911. 8vo (9×6), pp. 166. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Principles and Methods in Syntax, with special reference to Latin Syntax, by E. P. MORRIS. 8vo, pp. 232. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Elementary Books

Latin Grammars, Exercises, and Readers

New edition of Professor SONNENSCHEIN'S New Latin Grammar

A New Latin Grammar based on the recommendations of the Joint Committee on Terminology. By E. A. SONNENSCHEIN. Second edition revised, 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 266. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Also, in Two Parts :—

A First Latin Grammar for Schools. 1915. Pp. 126. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Latin Syntax for Schools. 1915. Pp. 168. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Mr. J. B. ALLEN'S Elementary Series

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$)

Rudimenta Latina. Accidence and exercises for beginners, with vocabularies. Part I, Grammar; Part II, Exercises. Pp. 120. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Elementary Latin Grammar. Twenty-fourth impression. Pp. xii, 212. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A First Latin Exercise Book. Eighth edition. Pp. xii, 216. 2s. 6d.

A Second Latin Exercise Book, with hints for higher Latin Prose Composition. Second edition with English-Latin Vocabulary, pp. xii, 190, Vocabulary pp. 191–230. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Key (see note p. 356) to both Exercise Books. Pp. 176. 5s. net.

The Oxford Elementary Latin Readers

By J. B. ALLEN: with notes, maps, vocabularies and English exercises. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Stiff covers, 1s. 6d. each. These books are of the same and not of graduated difficulty.

Lives from Cornelius Nepos. Pp. 110, with two maps. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tales of Early Rome. Pp. 112, with a map. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tales of the Roman Republic, Part I. Pp. 112, with two maps.

Tales of the Roman Republic, Part II. Pp. 112, with a map.

Adapted from the Text of Livy. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dr. LOWE'S Readers

Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$)

By W. D. LOWE: with notes, maps, vocabularies, and English exercises

Tales of the Civil War, from the third book of Caesar's Civil War. Pp. 100, with three maps. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scenes from the Life of Hannibal. Selections from Livy. Pp. 127, with five maps. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Caesar in Britain; Selections from the fourth and fifth books of the Gallic War. Pp. 96, with a map and six illustrations. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections from Ovid. Pp. 96, with five illustrations. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections from Cicero. Pp. 96, with a frontispiece. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tales of Great Generals: Selections from Cornelius Nepos. Pp. 96. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anecdotes from Pliny's Letters. Pp. 96, with two illustrations. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Fall of Troy, adapted from Vergil's Aeneid. Pp. 96, with five illustrations. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Rome and Her Kings: selections from Livy, Book I, by W. D. LOWE and C. E. FREEMAN. 1916. Pp. 110, with a map and frontispiece. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Latin Course, by R. L. A. DU PONTET. Part I, From the Elements to the Text of Caesar's Campaigns in Britain, modified to avoid the use of the Subjunctive Mood. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 318. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Direct Method

Lingua Latina, edited by W. H. D. ROUSE and S. O. ANDREW. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$)

Prīmus Annus, by W. L. PAINE and C. L. MAINWARING. 1912. Pp. 138, with one illustration. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Decem Fābulae, by W. L. PAINE, C. L. MAINWARING, and E. RYLE. 1912. Pp. 94. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Puer Rōmānus, by R. B. APPLETON and W. H. S. JONES. 1913. Pp. 110, with six illustrations and two maps. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Praeceptor, a Master's Book, by S. O. ANDREW. 1913. Pp. 104, with one illustration. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Villa Cornēliāna, a coloured Wall Picture designed by E. M. CARTER to illustrate Life on a Roman Estate (4 feet 7 inches × 3 feet 3 inches). On canvas paper with roller for hanging. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

P. Ovidī Nāsōnis Elegīaca, edited by L. R. STRANGEWAYS. 1915. Pp. 74. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Rēgēs Cōnsulēsque Romāni, by F. R. DALE. 1915. Pp. 84. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

New Series by Mr. Bryant and Mr. Lake

An Elementary Latin Grammar. Elementary Greek and Latin Grammars uniform, and designed to include only what is necessary. By E. E. BRYANT and E. D. C. LAKE. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 116. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Elementary Greek Grammar, by E. E. BRYANT and E. D. C. LAKE. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 124. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek Exercises. By E. E. BRYANT and E. D. C. LAKE. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 98. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

New Clarendon Press Series

Under the general editorship of the Rev. A. E. HILLARD, Head-master of St. Paul's School.

Caesar: The Gallic War. Edited by T. RICE HOLMES. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Seven volumes. 2s. each volume. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Book I.	Text, pp. 36.	Notes, 38.	Introduction, 32.	Maps, 2.
Book II.	,, ,, 20.	,, 20.	,, 32.	,, 4.
Book III.	,, ,, 16.	,, 16.	,, 32.	,, 1.
Book IV.	,, ,, 22.	,, 28.	,, 32.	,, 2.
Book V.	,, ,, 34.	,, 34.	,, 32.	,, 2.
Book VI.	,, ,, 24.	,, 26.	,, 32.	,, 1.
Book VII.	,, ,, 54.	,, 46.	,, 32.	,, 5.

Caesar's Gallic War, a Vocabulary compiled by G. G. LOANE. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 62. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ovid: Elegiac Poems, edited by J. W. E. PEARCE. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Three volumes. 2s. each volume. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Early Poems. Text pp. 86. Notes pp. 86. Introduction pp. 18.
The Roman Calendar. Text pp. 90. Notes pp. 110. Introduction pp. 24.
Letters from Exile. Text pp. 76. Notes pp. 100. Introduction pp. 18.

At the Clarendon Press.

Mr. C. S. Jerram's Series

Reddenda Minora; or easy passages, Latin and Greek, for unseen translation. For the use of lower forms. Sixth edition revised. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Latin pp. 58, Greek pp. 59–96. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Latin passages, separately, pp. 58, 1s.

Anglice Reddenda. Latin and Greek, for unseen translation. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

First Series. Fifth edition. Latin Extracts pp. xxxii + 104, Greek Extracts pp. 105–87, Extracts from the New Testament pp. 188–216. 2s. 6d.

Second Series. New edition. Latin Extracts pp. xxiv + 120, Greek Extracts pp. 121–214. 3s.

Also (First and Second Series) Latin Extracts, 2s. 6d.; Greek Extracts, 3s.

Third Series. Latin Extracts pp. xvi + 112, Greek Extracts pp. 113–202. 3s.

Extracts from Cicero, with notes by HENRY WALFORD. In three parts. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Part I, Sections I and II, Anecdotes from Grecian and Roman History. Text pp. iv + 32, Notes pp. 33–52; Text pp. 53–86, Notes pp. 87–104. 1s. 6d. Part II, Sections III and IV, Stories connected with Omens and Dreams, and Beauties of Nature. Text pp. 105–38, Notes pp. 139–62; Text pp. 163–86, Notes pp. 187–204. 1s. 6d. Part III, Section V, Rome's Rule of her Provinces. Part I, An Ideal Roman Governor; Part II, Some specimens of practice. (Extracts from evidence on impeachment of Venes.) Text pp. 205–74, Notes pp. 275–314. 1s. 6d. Parts I–III, 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Extracts from Livy, with notes and maps, by H. LEE-WARNER and T. W. GOULD. New edition, revised. Three vols. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Part I, The Claudine Disaster. Text pp. viii + 24, Notes pp. 25–54, with a map. Part II, Hannibal's Campaigns in Italy. Text pp. viii + 18, Notes pp. 19–48, with three maps. Part III, The Macedonian War. Text pp. viii + 26, Notes pp. 27–56, with one map. 1s. 6d. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A First Latin Reader, by T. J. NUNNS. Third edition, with a Latin-English vocabulary. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Pp. vi + 110, Vocab. pp. 73–110. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Readers by Mr. Phillpotts and Mr. Jerram

Easy Selections adapted from Xenophon: Scenes from the Anabasis, edited, with a Greek-English Vocabulary, English notes, ten illustrations and a map, by J. S. PHILLPOTTS and C. S. JERRAM. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Text pp. 106, Notes pp. 107–78, Vocabulary pp. 179–236. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections adapted from Xenophon: Scenes from Greek History from Arginusae to Mantinea, edited, with historical introductions, English notes, ten illustrations, a map, and four plans, by J. S. PHILLPOTTS. Fifth edition. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Preface pp. vi, Text pp. 122, Notes pp. 123–212. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Key (see p. 356) to §§ 1–3. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 36. Paper boards, 2s. 6d. net.

Easy Selections

Plutarch's Coriolanus (for Junior Students). Edited with introduction and notes by R. L. A. DU PONTET. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Text pp. iv + 38, Notes pp. 39–70. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Selections from Plutarch's Caesar, edited by R. L. A. DU PONTET. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Text pp. iv + 64, Vocabulary pp. 65–108. (With or without Vocabulary.) 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scenes from Sophocles, edited by C. E. LAURENCE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 1s. 6d. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

(1) **Ajax.** Preliminary pp. 10, Text pp. 11–42, Notes pp. 43–64. With two illustrations.

(2) **Antigone.** Preliminary pp. 10, Text pp. 11–39, Notes pp. 40–60. With two illustrations.

The Wars of Greece and Persia: Selections from Herodotus in Attic Greek, adapted and graduated by W. D. LOWE. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 128. With notes, vocabulary, and four maps. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek Readers and Primers

Under the general editorship of EVELYN ABBOTT

Easy Greek Reader, by EVELYN ABBOTT. Text, Notes, and Greek-English Vocabulary. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 178. Stiff cover, 2s. Separately, Part I, Text pp. 80; Part II, Notes and Vocabulary pp. 98. 1s. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

First Reader, by W. G. RUSHBROOKE. Third edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), Text pp. xii 162, Greek-English Glossary pp. 163-236. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Second Greek Reader: Selections from Herodotus, edited with introductions, notes, and Greek-English vocabulary, by A. M. BELL. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Text pp. 82, Notes and Life of Herodotus pp. 83-116, Vocabulary 117-90. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fourth Greek Reader: Dialects, being specimens of Greek Dialects, with introductions and notes by W. W. MERRY. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{7}{8} \times 5$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 280, Notes pp. 281-372. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fifth Greek Reader: Selections from Greek Epic and Dramatic Poetry, edited with notes and introductions by EVELYN ABBOTT. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. 10, Text pp. 11-114, Introductions and Notes pp. 115-334. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Luciani Vera Historia, edited with introduction and notes for the use of middle forms in Schools by C. S. JERRAM. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xxiv, Text pp. 50, Notes pp. 51-73. Limp cloth, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lucian's Dialogues prepared for Schools, with short notes in Greek, by W. H. D. ROUSE. 1909. The Text, crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), cloth, Preface with hints to the Master, pp. i-viii, pp. 100. The Notes, crown 8vo, paper boards, cloth back, pp. 88, including Index of Greek words. Each volume, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cebetis Tabula, abridged school edition with introduction and notes by C. S. JERRAM. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv, 44. Paper boards, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff's *Griechisches Lesebuch*

Greek Reader. Selected and adapted with English notes by E. C. MARCHANT. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Two volumes, each (with or without Vocabulary) 2s.

Vol. I. Memoirs and Anecdotes; The Hunter by Dion of Prusa; Alexander the Great, the Battle with Porus, from Arrian; Great Britain, from Strabo; Hiero's Galleon by Moschion; Pausanias and Themistocles, from Thucydides. Text with introductory notes pp. 60, Notes pp. 61-85.

Vol. II. Stories from the Life of Aesop; Pericles, from Plutarch; Alexander the Great, the mutiny of the Macedonians, from Arrian; Scipio Aemilianus, from Polybius; Customs of the Celts, from Posidonius; Types of Men, from Theophrastus; the Battle of Salamis, from Aeschylus; Theory of Vacuum, from Hero of Alexandria. Text with introductory notes pp. 65, Notes pp. 66-96. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Grammars

For Elementary Greek and Latin Grammars by Messrs. Bryant and Lake, see p. 352; for Mr. Allen's Latin Grammar, see p. 351

A Greek Primer for the use of Beginners in that Language, by the Right Rev. CHARLES WORDSWORTH. Eighty-sixth thousand. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 158. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta, by the same. Nineteenth edition, 1882. Extra fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xii + 216, Index &c. pp. 217-60. 4s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Greek Testament Primer. An Easy Grammar and Reading Book for the use of students beginning Greek, by E. MILLER. Part I, Letters &c.; II, Accidence; III, Syntax; IV, Reading Primer with vocabularies. Second edition. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 138. Paper cover, 2s.; cloth, 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Introduction to Latin Syntax, with exercises and English-Latin vocabularies of Parts of Speech, by W. S. GIBSON. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 144. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Dictionaries

Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon abridged. Twenty-seventh edition. Square 12mo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 810. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Latin Dictionary, by C. T. LEWIS. Square 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Latin and Greek Composition

Mr. J. Y. SARGENT'S Course. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$)

Primer of Latin Prose Composition. Seventh edition. Pp. xiv + 160. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Easy Passages for Translation into Latin Prose. Companion volume to the above. Eighth edition. Pp. xvi + 182. 2s. 6d. Key (see note, p. 356) to the eighth edition, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Primer of Greek Prose. Out of print. **Key** (see note, p. 356), pp. 96, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Passages for Translation into Greek Prose. Pp. vii + 172. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Exemplaria Graeca, being the Greek version of Selections from Passages for Translation into Greek. Pp. viii + 108. 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Latin Prose Composition, by G. G. RAMSAY. Fourth edition revised. Two volumes. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 4s. 6d. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I, Syntax, Exercises with notes, English-Latin Vocabulary, and Appendix. Pp. viii + 260, Vocabulary and Index pp. 60.

Vol. II, Passages of Graduated Difficulty for Translation into Latin, together with an introduction on Continuous Prose. Pp. lxxxviii + 356.

Or in Parts 2s. 6d. each:

Vol. I, Part I, The Simple Sentence. Pp. viii + 140, Vocabulary pp. 50.

Vol. I, Part II, The Compound Sentence. Pp. viii + 141–236, Appendix pp. 24, English-Latin Vocabulary pp. 50, Index pp. 8.

Vol. II, Part III, Introduction to Continuous Latin Prose and passages of Graduated Difficulty for translation into Latin. Pp. viii, Introduction pp. ix–lxxxviii + 112.

Vol. II, Part IV. More Passages for Translation into Latin. Pp. 113–356.

Key to Vol. I. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Pp. viii + 88, cloth. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Exercises in Latin Prose with Vocabulary, by G. G. RAMSAY. A school edition of Ramsay's Latin Prose Composition. Vol. I in three parts. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). To Parts I and II passages of graduated difficulty for translation into continuous prose have been added, and the vocabulary is included in both, while the exercises have been doubly numbered for convenience of reference. Each part contains material for at least one year's work, and in each the Syntax must be gone through as a whole. Part III contains the Syntax and Appendix. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Part I, Lower Grade, the Simple Sentence. Pp. vi + 92, Vocabulary pp. 50, 1s. 6d.

Part II, Higher Grade, the Simple Sentence and the Compound Sentence. Pp. 80, Vocabulary pp. 50. 1s. 6d.

Part III, Latin Syntax to accompany Latin Prose Exercises. Pp. iv + 108, Appendix pp. 24. 2s. 6d.

Latin Prose Versions, by various Scholars, edited by G. G. RAMSAY. With English Translation. Fcap. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xii + 382. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Jerram's Graece Reddenda. Being exercises for Greek Prose. With preliminary exercises on the prepositions, Appendix, and an English-Greek Vocabulary. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Pp. xii + 100, Vocabulary pp. 77–100. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Nova Anthologia Oxoniensis, translations into Greek and Latin Verse, edited by ROBINSON ELLIS and A. D. GODLEY. 1899. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. x + 280. Buckram extra, 6s. net; on India paper, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Musa Clauda. Being translations into Latin Elegiac Verse, by S. G. OWEN and J. S. PHILLIMORE. 1898. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv + 70. Boards, 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Helps for Greek Verse Composition: Helps, Hints, and Exercises collected and arranged by C. E. LAURENCE. 1889. Section I, Introduction to Tragic Phraseology, Exercises 1–10, easy original lines written on model of selections from the Tragedies of Sophocles, Aeschylus, and Euripides. Section II, Exercises 11–103, extracts from English Literature with graduated notes containing references to kindred passages in the tragic poets. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. vi + 142. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Key (see note below). Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 104. Cloth, 5s. net.

Greek Iambic Verse: Models and Materials, by J. Y. SARGENT. 1890. Passages from Greek Tragic Poets; from English Poets. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xii + 326. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Key (see note below). Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 184. Cloth, 5s. net.

Norma Elegiaca, a standard for the writing of Ovidian Verse by R. L. DU PONTET. 1912. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hints for Latin Elegiacs, by H. LEE WARNER. 1885. A hundred and fifty-one exercises (selections from English Verse), with notes and an introduction on structure, style, &c., and English-Latin Vocabulary. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii, Exercises pp. 182, Vocabulary pp. 183–226. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Key (see note below). Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 92. Stiff cover, 4s. 6d.

Latin Elegiac Verse, Demonstrations by W. H. D. ROUSE. 1889. The Principles of Elegiac Verse, Ovidian Usage, Composition; with twenty-five exercises, introduction, and index. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii + 184. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Unseen Translation

Jerram's Reddenda Minora and **Anglice Reddenda.** See p. 353.

Fox and Bromley's Models and Exercises in Unseen Translation (Greek and Latin). Part I, Translated Passages (with text opposite), pp. 84; Part II, Passages. Fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. 424. 5s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Key to the Passages quoted in the above. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 16. Paper covers, 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Archaeology and Sculpture

Classical Archaeology in Schools, by P. GARDNER, with an Appendix of List of Archaeological Apparatus by P. GARDNER and J. L. MYRES. Second edition, 1905. 8vo (9×6), pp. 30. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Introduction to Greek Sculpture, by L. E. UPCOTT. Second edition revised, 1899. The History of Greek Sculpture from its first development to the establishment of Roman supremacy, with a chapter on Select Monuments of various dates, and Graeco-Roman and Roman Art. With Index, List of Authorities, &c. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 160. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lessing's Laokoon, edited by A. HAMANN. Second edition revised by L. E. UPCOTT. 4s. 6d. See p. 280. *At the Clarendon Press.*

KEYS

Application for all Keys to be made direct to the Secretary, Clarendon Press, Oxford, and accompanied by a remittance; they can be obtained only by teachers or bona fide private students.

Papyri

The Palaeography of Greek Papyri, by Sir FREDERIC KENYON, K.C.B. 1899. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 160. With twenty facsimiles and table of alphabets. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Evidence of Greek Papyri with regard to textual criticism, by Sir F. G. KENYON. 1904. With notes. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy.*

Editions by Professors GRENFELL and HUNT

An Alexandrian Erotic Fragment and other Greek Papyri, chiefly Ptolemaic (Greek Papyri, Series I), edited by B. P. GRENFELL. 1896. An Alexandrian Fragment, &c., Early Fragments of the Septuagint and Protevangelium, and Papyri of the Ptolemaic, Roman, and Byzantine Periods. Crown 4to ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 8$), pp. xii + 130, with five indices and a plate. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

New Classical Fragments and other Greek and Latin Papyri (Greek Papyri, Series II), edited by B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. 1897. 146 Papyri; 13 new Classical Fragments; 27 Papyri of the Ptolemaic, 43 of the Roman, and 29 of the Byzantine Periods; 4 Latin Documents; and 4 Documents relating to the Christian Church. Crown 4to ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 8$), pp. xii + 218, with sixteen indices, an appendix, and five plates. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Revenue laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus, edited from a Greek Papyrus in the Bodleian Library, with a translation, commentary, eleven appendices, and indices by B. P. GRENFELL, and an introduction by J. P. MAHAFFY. 1896. Crown 4to ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 8$), pp. lvi + 254. With thirteen plates. 31s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxyrhynchus Papyri, edited with translations and notes by B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. (Parts VIII and IX by A. S. HUNT.) Twelve Parts (Part I is out of print). Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$). 25s. net each. Each part contains Theological Fragments, New Classical Texts, Extant Classical Authors and Documents, and indices, except Parts V and XI, which contain no documents.

Part I.	1898.	Out of print.
II.	1899.	Pp. xii + 358, with eight plates.
III.	1903.	Pp. xii + 338, with six plates.
IV.	1904.	Pp. xii + 306, with eight plates.
V.	1908.	Pp. viii + 342, with eight plates.
VI.	1908.	Pp. xiv + 382, with six plates.
VII.	1910.	Pp. xii + 272, with six plates.
VIII.	1911.	Pp. xiv + 314, with seven plates.
IX.	1912.	Pp. xii + 304, with six plates.
X.	1914.	Pp. xii + 278, with six plates containing fragments of Sappho.
XI.	1915.	Pp. xii + 278, with seven plates.
XII.	1916.	Pp. xvi + 352, with two plates.

Egypt Exploration Fund.

Fayûm Towns and their Papyri, edited with translations and notes by B. P. GRENFELL, A. S. HUNT, and D. G. HOGARTH. 1900. Part I, Introductory (B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT); Part II, Excavations (D. G. HOGARTH, B. P. GRENFELL, and A. S. HUNT); Part III, Texts Nos. 1–366: Classical Fragments, Documents of Ptolemaic Period and Roman Period, Descriptions of Miscellaneous Papyri and fifty Ostraca (B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT). Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 374, with eleven indices and thirteen illustrations (three maps). 25s. net. *Egypt Exploration Fund.*

The Hibeh Papyri. Part I, Ptolemaic Papyri. Nos. 1–171 (New Classical Fragments, Fragments of Extant Classical Authors, Calendar, Royal Ordinances, Legal Documents, Declarations, Petitions, Official and Private Correspondence, Contracts, Receipts, Accounts, Descriptions of Documents), edited with translations, notes, appendices, and eleven indices by B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. 1906. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xiv + 410, with ten plates. 45s. net. *Egypt Exploration Fund.*

The Amherst Papyri: an account of the Greek Papyri in the Collection of Lord Amherst, at Didlington Hall, Norfolk, by B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. Royal 4to ($13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$). Part I, Nos. 1–9, The Ascension of Isaiah and other Theological Fragments. With translations, notes, and two indices. 1900. Pp. vi + 48. With nine plates. 15s. net. Part II, Nos. 10–201, Classical Fragments and Documents of the Ptolemaic, Roman, and Byzantine Periods. With translations, notes, an appendix, and thirteen indices. 1901. Pp. xii + 214. With twenty-five plates. 32s. 6d. net. *Egypt Exploration Fund.*

The Tebtunis Papyri. Part I, Ptolemaic Papyri. Nos. 1-264 (Literary Fragments, Royal Ordinances, Official Correspondence, Petitions, Private Correspondence, The Land Survey, Taxation, Contracts, Accounts, Addendum to Royal Ordinances, Descriptions of Miscellaneous Papyri), edited, with notes, appendices, thirteen indices and introduction, by B. P. GRENFELL, A. S. HUNT, and J. G. SMYLY. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xv + 674, with nine plates. 45s. net. Part II, Mainly Roman, Nos. 265-689, and Ostraka, Nos. 1-20, edited with notes, appendices, including one on the topography of the Arsinoite nome, eleven indices and an introduction by B. P. GRENFELL, A. S. HUNT, and E. J. GOODSPEED. 1902. 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xviii + 674, with two plates and a map of the Arsinoite nome. 45s. net. *University of California Publications.*

British Museum Facsimiles, &c.

Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens. Autotype facsimile. Folio. 42s. net.

Editio princeps and second editions by F. G. KENYON. 1891. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lii, 190. 7s. 6d. net. Third edition, 1892. 10s. 6d. net. See p. 335. *British Museum.*

Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syrian palimpsest, edited by W. CURETON. 1851. 4to. 42s. net; large paper, 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek Classical Texts from Papyri, including Herodas, edited by F. G. KENYON. 1891. 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. viii, 116, with nine autotype facsimiles. 15s. net. *British Museum.*

Autotype facsimile of Herodas. 1892. 4to. 15s. net.

The Poems of Bacchylides. The Text, 1897. 8vo. 5s. net.

Autotype facsimile. 1898. 4to. Out of print. *British Museum.*

Greek Papyri in the British Museum. Part I (1839). 4to. Vols. I-IV, 1893-1910, See p. 319. *British Museum.*

Facsimiles of Greek Papyri in the Museum. Folio. Vol. I (1893), portfolio, £7 5s. net; bound, £7 15s. net. II (1898), portfolio, £5 net; bound, £5 10s. net. III (1907), portfolio, £3 3s. net. *British Museum.*

Theban Ostraca, edited from the originals, now mainly in the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, Toronto, and the Bodleian Library, Oxford, being Part I, Hieratic Texts, by ALAN H. GARDINER. Part II, Demotic Texts, by HERBERT THOMPSON. Part III, Greek Texts, by J. G. MILNE. Part IV, Coptic Texts, by HERBERT THOMPSON. University of Toronto Studies. 1913. Fcap 4to ($9\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 230, with twelve plates. 15s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Fragmenta Herculanensia, a descriptive Catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean Rolls (made for Hayter in 1802-6, at the expense of the Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV), together with the texts of several papyri, accompanied by facsimiles, edited with introduction and notes by WALTER SCOTT. 1885. Royal 8vo (10 × 7), pp. 332, with forty-one engravings from the plates made for Hayter. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Thirty-six Engravings of Texts and Alphabets from the Herculean Fragments taken from the original copperplates executed under the direction of J. HAYTER and now in the Bodleian Library, with an introductory note by E. B. NICHOLSON. 1891. Folio ($18 \times 11\frac{3}{4}$), paper cover, 10s. 6d. net; large folio ($22 \times 13\frac{1}{4}$), paper cover, 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Herculanensium Voluminum Pars Prima, Pars Secunda Oxonii sumptibus typographei Clarendoniani lithographice excudebat N. WHITTOCK. 1824. Two volumes. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. vi + 134 and 156. 25s. net.

CONTENTS:—(Dedication to George IV), Fragments of five treatises by Philodemus, Demetrius de poematis, and an anonymous treatise. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the Museum. Folio. Part I, Attika, 1874, 20s. net; Part II, 1883, 20s. net; Part III, Sect. I, 1886, 10s. net; Sect. II, 1890, 20s., or both sections together, 30s. net; Part IV, Sect. I, 1893, Knidos, Halikarnassos, and Branchidae, by GUSTAV HIRSCHFELD. 10s. net. Sect. II, Supplementary and Miscellaneous Inscriptions (separately, 30s. net), by F. H. MARSHALL. 1916. Folio, the two sections together, 40s. net. *British Museum.*

Greek Historical Inscriptions, a manual by E. L. HICKS. New edition, revised by G. F. HILL. 1901. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxxiv + 342. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sources for Greek History between the Persian and Peloponnesian Wars, by G. F. HILL. Reissue, revised, 1907. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 440. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Inscriptions of Cos, by W. R. PATON and E. L. HICKS. Inscriptions from the City and the Demes. 1891. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$), pp. lii + 408. With introduction, appendixes, indexes and table of coins, and a map. 28s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Marmora Oxoniensia, inscriptiones Graecae ad Chandleri exemplar editae, curante GUL. ROBERTS. 1791. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xxxii + 234. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Archaeology and Chronology

The Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy and Sicily, by T. E. PEET. 1909. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 528. With a glossary, indexes, six plates, four maps, and 275 figures. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scripta Minoa, the written documents of Minoan Crete, with special reference to the Archives of Knossos, by Sir ARTHUR EVANS. Vol. I. The hieroglyphic and primitive linear classes. 1909. Royal 4to ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 302. With thirteen collotype plates, 132 text-figures, and twenty-four tables. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Minos the Destroyer rather than the Creator of the so-called 'Minoan' Culture of Cnossus, by W. RIDGEWAY. 1909. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 34. Paper cover, 2s. net. *Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. IV.*

Ionia and the East: Six Lectures delivered before the University of London by D.G. HOGARTH. 1909. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 118. Out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Devia Cypria: notes of an archaeological journey in Cyprus in 1888, by D. G. HOGARTH. 1889. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 424. With a map, fifteen plans and illustrations. 14s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Fasti Hellenici, the civil and literary Chronology of Greece, by C. J. FYNES-CLINTON. Vols. II and III. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. II. From the LVIth to the CXXIIIrd Olympiad (B. C. 560–278). Third edition, 1841. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii + 566. 34s. 6d. net.

Vol. III. From the CXXIVth Olympiad to the death of Augustus. Second edition, 1851. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 626. 32s. net.

Epitome of the Fasti Hellenici. 1851. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 464. 6s. 6d. net.

Fasti Temporis Catholici, by E. GRESWELL. 1852. Four volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 1 + 2630. 50s. net. Also, Tables to the Fasti and Introduction to Tables. 1852. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xix + 292. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Origines Kalendariae Hellenicae, by E. GRESWELL. 1862. Six volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. cxlviii + 4060. 84s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Origines Kalendariae Italicae, by E. GRESWELL. 1854. Four volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. cxxxvi + 2192 + cxlii (Appendix, Tables of the Roman Calendar, and Explanations). 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Manual of Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Assyrian Empire, comprising the history of Chaldaea, Assyria, Media, Babylonia, Lydia, Phoenicia, Syria, Judea, Egypt, Carthage, Persia, Greece, Macedonia, Rome and Parthia, by G. RAWLINSON. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with eleven genealogical tables, 1880. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 608. 14s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fasti Romani, the civil and literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius, by C. J. FYNES-CLINTON. Two volumes. 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$). Vol. I, 1845, pp. 626; Vol. II, 1850, pp. 608. 42s. net.

Epitome of the Fasti Romani. 1853. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. vi + 526. 7s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

*** For other works on Greek Coins, see p. 38.

Historia Numorum, by BARCLAY V. HEAD. New and enlarged edition, 1911. With introduction, bibliography, tables, and five plates. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lxxxviii + 964, and 399 figures in the text. Cloth, 42s. net; with morocco back, 46s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Cults of the Greek States, by L. R. FARNELL. 1896-1909. Five volumes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), with 207 plates. A work which 'aims at giving a complete account of the names and ideas that were attached, and the ceremonies that were consecrated, by the Greek States to their chief divinities'. The State-cults represented throughout a long period what was strongest and most attractive in the popular religion, and therefore their history is the main exposition of the Greek religion and reflects the life of the Greek people. Appended to the account of each cult is a table of references to inscriptions and classical authors, and in the archaeological chapters the cult-monuments are enumerated. A noteworthy feature of the work is that it is the first on its subject in which a really extensive use is made of coins. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I and II, 1896, from the Zeus Cult to the worship of Artemis and Aphrodite. With fifty-nine plates (twenty-seven in Vol. I), pp. xx + 424, and x + 425-762. 32s. net the two volumes.

Vols. III and IV, 1907, Cults of Demeter and Kore-Persephone, Hades-Plouton, Mother of Poseidon, Apollo, &c. With eighty-six plates (thirty-five in Vol. III), pp. xii + 314 and viii + 454. 32s. net the two volumes.

Vol. V, 1909, Cults of Hermes, Dionysios, Hestia, Ares, &c., and Minor Cults. With sixty-one plates, pp. xii + 496. 18s. 6d. net.

The Cyprus Museum, with a chronicle of excavations undertaken since the British occupation, and introductory notes on Cypriote archaeology. A catalogue by J. L. MYRES and MAX OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER. 1899. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 224, with eight plates. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Sparta Museum, a Catalogue by M. N. TOD and A. J. B. WACE. 1906. Part I, Inscriptions; II, Sculpture; III, Miscellaneous Antiquities. With a list of casts and photographs. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 250. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, its Authorship and Authority, by E. M. WALKER. 1913. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 150. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The History of Sicily, by E. A. FREEMAN. Four volumes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$).
At the Clarendon Press.

Vols. I and II. The Native Nations, the Phoenician and Greek Settlements. 1891. Pp. xxxvi + 610 and xx + 584, with nine maps. 42s. net.

Vol. III. The Athenian and Carthaginian Invasions. 1892. Pp. xxvi + 750, with four maps. 24s. net.

Vol. IV. From the tyranny of Dionysios to the death of Agathocles, edited from posthumous MSS. by A. J. EVANS. 1894. Pp. xxviii + 552, with four maps. 21s. net.

Antigonos Gonatas, by W. W. TARN. 1913. With notes, genealogical tables, and frontispiece. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 502. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Geography, &c.

Asia Minor, a geographical and historical description by J. A. CRAMER. 1832. Two volumes. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 476 + 428, with a map. 11s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ancient Greece, a geographical and historical description by J. A. CRAMER. 1828. Three volumes. 8vo (9×6), pp. 466, 446, 424 + 42 (Geographical Index), with a map and plan of Athens. 16s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Islands of the Aegean: Crete, Naxos, Lesbos, Samos, Rhodes, Lemnos, Thasos, &c., &c., by H. F. TOZER. 1890. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 362, with six maps. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aetolia, its Geography, Topography, and Antiquities, with notes and appendix by W. J. WODEHOUSE. 1896. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$), pp. xvi + 400, with eight maps and sixty-two illustrations. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The 'New Hellenism': three second editions of recent books

The Greek Commonwealth. Politics and Economics in Fifth-Century Athens, by A. E. ZIMMERN. Second edition, revised and reset, 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 460. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us, by R. W. LIVINGSTONE. Second edition, revised and reset, 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 250. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Rise of the Greek Epic, by GILBERT MURRAY. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1911. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 368. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Interpretation of Ancient Greek Literature. Inaugural lecture by GILBERT MURRAY. 1909. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 24. Paper wrapper, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anthropology and the Classics, edited by R. R. MARETT (European Pictography, A. J. EVANS; Homer, A. LANG; Early Greek Epic, G. MURRAY; Graeco-Italian Magic, F. B. JEVONS; Herodotus, J. L. MYRES; Lustratio, W. W. FOWLER). 1908. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 192, with twenty-two illustrations. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Four Stages of Greek Religion, by GILBERT MURRAY. Columbia University Lectures. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 224. 6s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Greek Literature. A Series of Lectures delivered at Columbia University. 1912. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 316. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Studies in the Odyssey, by J. A. K. THOMSON. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 262. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Attic Theatre, by A. E. HAIGH. Third edition, 1907, revised by A. W. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. Chapters on the Dramatic Contests, the Theatre, Scenery, Actors, and Audience, &c., with appendixes on the Arguments, &c. to Plays, Inscriptions, &c. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 396, with thirty-five illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Tragic Drama of the Greeks, by A. E. HAIGH. 1896. The early and later History, Form and Character of Greek Tragedy, &c., with Chapters on Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, Appendixes, Index, Notes, and six plates. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 500. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ancient Classical Drama: a study in literary evolution for readers in English and the original, including Shakespeare's Macbeth arranged as a classical drama, by R. G. MOULTON. Second edition, 1898. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xx + 480. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Chapter on Macbeth separately. 9d. net.

Bacchylides, by Sir RICHARD JEBB. 1904. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 18. Paper cover, 1s. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. I.*

Greek Historical Writing and **Apollo.** Two Lectures given at Oxford by U. VON WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF, translated by GILBERT MURRAY. 1908. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 46. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, its Authorship and Authority. Lectures by E. M. WALKER. 1913. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 150. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—I. The Literature of the Controversy; II. The Current Assumptions; III. The Case for Ephorus; IV. The Case against Ephorus examined; V. The Credibility of the Narrative; VI. The Boeotian League.

English Literature and the Classics, collected by G. S. GORDON. Tragedy, G. MURRAY; Platonism, J. A. STEWART; Theophrastus, G. S. GORDON; Greek Romances, J. S. PHILLIMORE; Ciceronianism, A. C. CLARK; Vergil, H. W. GARROD; Ovid, S. J. OWEN; Satura, R. J. E. TIDDY; Senecan Tragedy, A. D. GODLEY. 1912. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 252. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Romances of Chivalry on Greek Soil. Romanes Lecture, 1911, by J. B. BURY. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 24. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Value of Byzantine and Modern Greek, by S. MENARDOS. 1909. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Columbia University Press

Religious Cults associated with the Amazons, by F. M. BENNETT. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 90. 4s. 6d. net. Columbia University Studies in Classical Philology. *Columbia University Press.*

Hellenic Civilization. Edited by G. W. BOTSFORD and E. G. SIHLER, with contributions from W. L. WESTERMANN, C. J. OGDEN, and others. 1915. Med. 8vo (9¼ × 6¼), pp. 634. 16s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

A Study of Archaism in Euripides. By A. C. MANNING. Euripides' dramatic technique considered as a revival of the methods of Aeschylus. 1916. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 110. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Ancient Rome

Companion to Roman History, by H. STUART JONES. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6¼), pp. xii, 472, with eighty plates, sixty-five other illustrations, and seven maps. 15s. net.

CONTENTS OF CHAPTERS:—I, Introductory; II, Architecture; III, War; IV, Religion; V, Production and Distribution; VI, Money; VII, Public Amusements; VIII, Art. Indexes, General, Latin, Greek. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hannibal's March through the Alps, by SPENSER WILKINSON. 1911. 8vo (9 × 6¼), with two figures and four maps. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Essays, by HENRY FRANCIS PELHAM, collected and edited by F. HAVERFIELD. 1911. Royal 8vo (10 × 7), pp. xxiv, 328. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Biographical Note; the Roman Curiae, the Jugurthine War, Caesar–Nero, the Principate, the domestic policy of Augustus, Claudius, Hadrian, the Frontier, Arrian as legate, Discoveries at Rome, 1870–89, the Imperial Domains, *Pascua* and *Pagus*, with an appendix on the Indian Customs Hedge. Index and folding map of the frontier in Germany by F. HAVERFIELD.

Sources for Roman History, B.C. 133-70, by A. H. J. GREENIDGE and A. M. CLAY. 1903. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. 246. 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Latin Historical Inscriptions, illustrating the history of the Early Empire, by G. McN. RUSHFORTH. 1893. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 144. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Caesar's Conquest of Gaul, by T. RICE HOLMES. Second edition, revised and largely rewritten, with a map and eight plans, 1911. 8vo (9 × 6½), pp. xl + 872. 24s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Auxilia of the Roman Imperial Army, by G. L. CHEESMAN. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 192, with frontispiece. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Rise of the Equites in the Third Century of the Roman Empire, by C. W. KEYES. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 60. 3s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Life and Letters in Roman Africa, by E. S. BOUCHIER. 1913. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5), pp. 134. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Roman Province of Syria, a Dissertation by G. A. HARRER. 1915. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 94. 3s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

School Histories of Rome

Outlines of Greek and Roman History, by M. A. HAMILTON. 1913. Second edition enlarged, 1915. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. 194, with five maps and six illustrations. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Junior History of Rome, by M. A. HAMILTON. 1910. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. viii, 300, with ten maps and plans and nine other illustrations. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Outlines of Roman History, by M. A. HAMILTON. 1915. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. 200, with seven maps and illustrations. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Roman Law

Legal Procedure in Cicero's Time, by A. H. J. GREENIDGE. 1901. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv + 600. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Roman Laws and Charters, translated with introduction and notes by E. G. HARDY. Being *Six Roman Laws* (1911) and *Three Spanish Charters and other Documents* (1912) bound together, 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 184, 168, 10s. 6d. net; also separately, *Three Spanish Charters*, paper cover, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Imperatoris Iustiniani Institutionum Libri Quattuor, with introductions, commentary, and translation, by J. B. MOYLE. Two volumes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I, fifth edition, 1912, pp. 684, 14s. net; Vol. II, Translation, fifth edition, 1913, pp. 228, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Institutes of Justinian edited as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius, by T. E. HOLLAND. Second edition, 1882. Extra fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. xxxvi + 244. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Select Titles from the Digest, by T. E. HOLLAND and C. L. SHADWELL. 1881. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 468. 14s. net. Also, sold in parts, in paper covers: Part I, Introductory Titles, 2s. 6d. net. Part II, Family Law, 1s. net. Part III, Property Law, 2s. 6d. net. Part IV, Law of Obligations; No. 1, 3s. 6d. net; No. 2, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gai Institutionum Iuris Civilis Commentarii Quattuor, with a translation and commentary by E. POSTE. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by E. A. WHITTUCK, with an historical introduction by A. H. J. GREENIDGE. 1904. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lvi + 668. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Institutes of Roman Law, by R. SOHM, translated by J. C. LEDLIE: introductory essay by E. GRUEBER. Third edition, 1907. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 606. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Infamia, its place in Roman Public and Private Law, by A. H. J. GREENIDGE. 1894. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 220. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Problems of the Roman Criminal Law, by J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON. 1912. Two volumes. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxii + 246, 288. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Contract of Sale in the Civil Law, by J. B. MOYLE. 1892. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 272. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Trichotomy in Roman Law, by H. GOUDY. 1910. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 78. 4s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Latin Literature

Lectures and Essays, by HENRY NETTLESHIP. Second Series, edited by F. HAVERFIELD. 1895. With portrait, bibliography, and memoir by Mrs. NETTLESHIP. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xliv + 270. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—I, John Nicolai Madvig. II, The Original Form of the Roman Satura. III, Literary Criticism in Latin Antiquity. IV, The Historical Development of Classical Latin Prose. V, Life and Poems of Juvenal. VI, The Study of Latin Grammar among the Romans in the First Century A. D. VII, On the Present Relations between Classical Research and Classical Education in England. VIII, The Moral Influence of Literature. IX, Classical Education in the Past and Present. X, Authority in the Sphere of Conduct and Intellect. XI, The Relations between Natural Science and Literature.

The Roman Satura, its Original Form in Connexion with its Literary Development, by H. NETTLESHIP. 1878. With notes. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Professor Sellar's Books. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$)

Roman Poets of the Republic. Third edition, reissue 1905. First Period, Livius Andronicus to Lucilius; Second Period, The Close of the Republic. With Chapters on the character of Roman Poetry and Vestiges of Indigenous Poetry in Rome and Ancient Italy. Pp. xvi + 474. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Virgil. Third edition, 1897. With chapters on the Eclogues, Georgics, the Roman Epic and the Aeneid, and on the life, characteristics, and place of Virgil in Roman Literature, &c., and an introduction on the Literature of the Augustan Age. Pp. xx + 424. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Horace and the Elegiac Poets with a memoir of W. Y. SELLAR, by ANDREW LANG. Second edition, 1899. Chapters on Horace and his work, life and personal characteristics, the Satires, Horace as a Moralist (Epistles, Book I), as a Literary Critic (Ars Poetica, Book II), as a Lyrical Poet (the Epodes and the Odes), Roman Elegy, Lives and Work, &c., of Gallus, Tibullus, Lygdamus, Sulpicia, Propertius, and Ovid. Pp. xliv + 364. 7s. 6d. net.

First edition, 1892. With the memoir and a portrait of the Author. 8vo (9×6), pp. xlvi + 362. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Post-Augustan Poetry (Seneca to Juvenal), by H. E. BUTLER. 1909. With Chapters on the Decline of Post-Augustan Poetry, the Drama, Persius, Lucan, Petronius, the Minor Poetry, Emperors and Minor Poets, Valerius Flaccus, Statius, Silius Italicus, Martial, and Juvenal. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 324. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cicero of Arpinum, a Political and Literary Biography, being a Contribution to the History of Ancient Civilization and a Guide to the Study of Cicero's writings. By E. G. SIHLER. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$). 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Influence of Isocrates on Cicero, Dionysius, and Aristides, by H. M. HUBBELL. 1914. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 84. 5s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Recovery of a Lost Roman Tragedy, by H. B. WRIGHT. 1910. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 50, with portrait frontispiece. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Satire of Seneca on the Apotheosis of Claudius, commonly called the Ἀποκολοκύντωσις, by A. BALL. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 264. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Costume in Roman Comedy, by C. SAUNDERS. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 156. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Bellum Civile of Petronius. By F. T. BALDWIN. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. viii, 264. 5s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

From GARDNER'S *Catalogue of Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum*

Biblical and Patristic Texts and Studies

Under the heading of the **Old Testament** this section contains

Hebrew: the standard Lexicon of the Old Testament based on the work of Gesenius, produced in co-operation during many years of labour by Drs. Brown, Driver, and Briggs; Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar, of which Dr. Cowley has produced three editions; three standard Commentaries on the Hebrew Text of the Books of Genesis, Samuel, and Kings by the late Mr. Spurrell, Dr. Driver, and Dr. Burney; and other books. P. 366.

The Greek Septuagint: the immense Concordance of HATCH and REDPATH, the main vocabulary finished 1896, supplemented by Dr. Redpath's additions 1900; the famous Origenis Hexapla edited by Field. P. 367.

The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament in English 1913, supplying for the first time in English a worthy rival to the corpus of Kautsch; inter alia other books by Canon Charles follow. Pp. 367, 8.

Facsimiles of Greek MSS. include the recent reduced facsimile, produced at the Clarendon Press for the British Museum, of Codex Alexandrinus. Codex Sinaiticus of the Old Testament, photographed by Professor and Mrs. Lake, is in the press, and will be produced in full size like the facsimile of the New Testament. P. 368.

Under the heading of the **New Testament** are specially noticeable

In Greek the facsimile of Codex Sinaiticus, 1911, and the recent Oxford Greek Testament, the Revisers' text, with a new and most elaborate though highly condensed critical apparatus by Professor Souter, 1911, and reprinted; this standard edition is now supplemented by a brief Lexicon by the same scholar. P. 369.

In Coptic, Syriac, and Latin: the seven volumes, 1898-1911, of Mr. Horner's Memphitic and Sahidic versions, the Syriac version edited by the late Mr. Gwilliam, the great edition of the Vulgate by the late Bishop of Salisbury now being completed by Mr. White, in advance of the recension now in progress in Rome; the popular editio minor of the Vulgate by the same hand; and many old Latin Biblical texts. Of all the pages of the Catalogue, none shows more satisfactorily the achievements of contemporary English scholarship; and none illustrates better the long continuity of the Oxford Press, which exactly two hundred years ago, in 1716, published the Coptic New Testament, 'Novum Testamentum Aegyptium vulgo Copticum ex MSS Bodleianis descripsit cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit David Wilkins', a book which held its place for 191 years. P. 370.

Studies in the New Testament, editions of the Logia and commentaries upon them. Dr. Sanday's well-known books upon the New Testament follow with three of his addresses upon other subjects.

Editions of the Fathers of the Church are arranged in two series: a collection of the older nineteenth-century editions with Latin commentaries, and more recent editions with English commentaries or introductions, among them Dr. Gifford's elaborate edition of Eusebius's Evangelica Praeparatio, and the sumptuous reproduction edited by Dr. Fotheringham of the Bodleian MS. of the Chronicles. Pp. 371-4.

Under the heading of Theological Studies will be found

Studia Biblica, the **Journal of Theological Studies**, the **Harvard** and **Princeton Theological Reviews**, and many works on **Early Ecclesiastical History**; among them Dr. Bigg's books, Mr. Brightman's Liturgies, and Mr. Turner's Canons—a fine specimen of laborious editing and printing. Pp. 375-7.

Anecdota Oxoniensia, Semitic Series, composed as it is chiefly of Biblical and ecclesiastical texts, is here added. P. 378.

The Old Testament and Apocrypha, Hebrew

A Hebrew Lexicon of the Old Testament, with an Appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic, based on the Thesaurus and Lexicon of Gesenius as translated by Edward Robinson, by F. BROWN, S. R. DRIVER, and C. A. BRIGGS. 1907. Large post 4to ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 8$), pp. xii + 1128. Cloth, 34s. net; morocco back, 45s. net. The several parts can still be supplied to complete sets. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar, as edited and enlarged by E. KAUTZSCH. New edition, by A. E. COWLEY. 1910. With a facsimile of the Siloam Inscription by J. EUTING, and a table of Alphabets by M. LIDZBARSKI. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 598. 16s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Treatise on the Use of the Tenses in Hebrew, by S. R. DRIVER. Third edition, 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 306. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Criticism of Systems of Hebrew Metre, an Elementary Treatise, with bibliography, appendix, and indices, by W. H. COBB. 1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 216. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hebrew Prose Accentuation, by W. WICKES. 1887. With facsimile frontispiece. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 154. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notes on the Book of Genesis, by G. J. SPURRELL. Second edition, revised and corrected, 1896. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lxiv + 416. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notes on the Hebrew Text and Topography of the Book of Samuel, by S. R. DRIVER. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1913. Designed as a contribution to the Philology and textual criticism of the Old Testament, with an introduction on Hebrew Palaeography and the ancient versions of the Book, appendix, six facsimiles, and four maps. 8vo (9×6), pp. xcvi + 390. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Kings, by C. F. BURNEY. 1903. With an introduction on the structure of the Book and the characteristics of the ancient versions, an appendix containing important contemporary inscriptions, and two plates. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lviii + 384. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Psalms in Hebrew (without points). 1879. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 112. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs, attributed to ABRAHAM IBN EZRA. Edited from a MS. in the Bodleian Library by S. R. DRIVER. 1880. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xv + 57. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah, by Rabbi Saadiah, edited by H. J. MATHEWS. 1882. Crown 4to (9×8), pp. xxviii + 32. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Semitic Series I. i. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Book of Tobit, a Chaldee Text, from a unique MS. in the Bodleian Library; with other Rabbinical texts, English translations, and the Itala. Edited by A. NEUBAUER. 1878. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), Preface &c. pp. xxiv, Translations &c. pp. xxvii–lxvii, Itala &c. pp. lxviii–xcii, Chaldee Text pp. 44. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ecclesiasticus xxxix. 15—xlix. 11, the original Hebrew, with the early versions and a translation, followed by the Quotations from Ben Sira in Rabbinical literature, edited by A. E. COWLEY and A. NEUBAUER. 1897. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. xlvii + 41 (of text), with two facsimiles. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Facsimiles of the Fragments hitherto recovered of the Book of Ecclesiasticus in Hebrew. 1901. Sixty leaves in collotype in a box. Medium 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$). 21s. *Published jointly by the Oxford and Cambridge University Presses.*

A Textbook of North-Semitic Inscriptions (Moabite, Hebrew, Phoenician, Aramaic, Nabataean, Palmyrene, and Jewish). The Texts with translations and notes. By G. A. COOKE. 1903. With fourteen full-page illustrations. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxiv + 408. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Old Testament and Apocrypha, Greek

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum, accedit potior varietas Codicis Alexandrini. 1875. Tomi III. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 812, 606, 648. 6s. each volume. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the O. T. (including the Apocryphal Books), by the late EDWIN HATCH and H. A. REDPATH, assisted by other scholars. 1896. With Supplement, by H. A. REDPATH, 1900-6. In three volumes. Royal 4to ($13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$). Cloth £9 9s. net. Vols. I and II contain the Concordance to the Septuagint, viz. Vol. I, A–I, pp. vi + 696; Vol. II, K–Z, pp. 697–1504. Vol. III, the Supplement, is in four Sections, viz.: I, Concordance of the proper names (published as Supplement Fasc. I, 1900, pp. iv, 162). II, Concordance to portions of Ecclesiasticus with Hebrew equivalents, pp. 163–96; III, Additional words and occurrences of words in Hexaplaric fragments, pp. 197–216; IV, Hebrew index to the entire Concordance, pp. 217–72 (these three Sections published as Supplement Fasc. II, 1906, pp. 163–272 + iv). Vols. I and II can also be bought for £7 17s. 6d. net, Vol. III separately for £2 net, and the Supplement in two parts (*vide* above) for 18s. net each part. Vols. I and II in parts, of which Parts II–VI can be bought for 24s. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Origenis Hexaplorum quae supersunt sive Veterum Interpretum Graecorum in totum Vetus Testamentum Fragmenta, edidit F. FIELD. 1865. Two volumes. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$). Tom. I, Prolegomena, Genesis–Esther, pp. civ + 806; Tom. II, Jobus–Malachias, Auctorum Indices, &c., pp. 1036 + 78. £6 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Essays in Biblical Greek, by EDWIN HATCH. 1889. Seven Essays on the Value and Use, Early and Composite Quotations from the Septuagint, on the meanings of words and psychological terms in Biblical Greek, on Origen's revision of the LXX Text of Job, and on the Text of Ecclesiasticus. 8vo (9×6), pp. x + 294. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Book of Wisdom: the Greek Text, the Latin Vulgate, and the Authorized English Version; with an introduction, critical apparatus, and a commentary. By W. J. DEANE. 1881. Crown 4to ($9 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii, Prolegomena pp. 44, Texts pp. 45–110, Commentary &c. pp. 111–224. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Greek Versions of the Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs, edited from nine MSS., with variants of the Armenian and Slavonic versions and some Hebrew fragments, and an introduction, by R. H. CHARLES. 1908. 8vo (9×6), pp. lx + 324. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Codex Taurinensis (Y). Transcribed and collated by W. O. E. OESTERLEY. 1908. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. x, 136. 4s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Texts and Studies in English

The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament in English, with introductions and critical and explanatory notes to the several books, edited in conjunction with many scholars by R. H. CHARLES. 1913. Two volumes. Demy 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$). Vol. I, *Apocrypha*, pp. xii + 684. Vol. II, *Pseudepigrapha*, pp. xiv + 872. £3 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ecclesiasticus xxxix. 15—xlix. 11, translated from the Hebrew, parallel with the English Revised Version of 1885, by A. E. COWLEY and A. NEUBAUER. 1897. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. xii + 66. With a facsimile. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Place of Ecclesiasticus in Semitic Literature, by D. S. MARGOLIOUTH. 1890. Small 4to ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 8$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Five Books of Maccabees, with notes, introduction, genealogies, and chronological table, by H. COTTON. 1832. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xlvi + 462. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Book of Enoch, or 1 Enoch, translated from the editor's Ethiopic text (Anecdota Oxoniensia, Semitic Series XI), by R. H. CHARLES; the introduction on the history, characteristics, influence, &c., of the Book, notes, and indexes of the first edition wholly recast, enlarged, and rewritten. With a reprint from the editor's text of the Greek fragments, appendixes, and indexes. 1912. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. cx + 332. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Book of the Secrets of Enoch, translated from the Slavonic by W. R. MORFILL, and edited with introduction, notes, and indexes by R. H. CHARLES. 1896. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lxviii + 100. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fragments of a Zadokite Work, translated from the Cambridge Hebrew text with introduction, notes, and indexes, by R. H. CHARLES. 1912. Medium 4to (11½ × 9). Pp. xviii + 36, Indexes pp. 37–42. Paper cover, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Parallel Psalter, the Prayer Book version and a new translation on opposite pages. By S. R. DRIVER. Second edition 1904, see p. 153. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford Translations.*

The Book of Job in the Revised Version, edited, with introductions and brief annotations, by S. R. DRIVER. 1906. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5¼), pp. xxxvi + 134. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Studies

Astronomy in the Old Testament, by G. SCHIAPARELLI. Authorized translation, with many corrections and additions. 1905. With introduction, appendixes, notes, table of names of stars in the Ancient Versions, and six figures in the text. Crown 8vo (8 × 5¼), pp. 186. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Israel's Hope of Immortality, being four Lectures by C. F. BURNEY. 1909. 8vo (8¾ × 5½), pp. 106. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Immortality. The Drew Lecture, 1912, by R. H. CHARLES. 1912. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 38. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Deuterographs. Duplicate passages in the Old Testament, their bearing on the Text and Compilation of the Hebrew Scriptures. Arranged by R. B. GIRDLESTONE. 1894. Demy 8vo (8¾ × 5¾), pp. xxxii + 172. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

History and Song of Deborah (Judges IV and V), by G. A. COOKE. Demy 8vo (8½ × 5½), pp. 62. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Lectures on Ecclesiastes, by G. G. BRADLEY. Second edition, 1898. With the Revised Version of the passages forming the subjects of the lectures printed before each lecture. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5½), pp. viii + 200. 5s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Studies in the Book of Isaiah, by M. G. GLAZEBROOK. In four parts. Isaiah of Jerusalem, Anonymous prophecies of the exile, Deutero-Isaiah, and Trito-Isaiah. 1910. With two maps, chronological table, and index of passages and sections. Crown 8vo (7¾ × 5¼), pp. xx + 350. 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greek and Coptic MSS.

Codex Sinaiticus. The Old Testament in the press. (New Testament, see p. 369.)

Codex Alexandrinus. The Old Testament printed in facsimile type, edited by H. H. BABER. 1816–1821. Three volumes folio, £18 net. *British Museum.*

Codex Alexandrinus, a full-size autotype facsimile in four volumes, 1879–1881 (£30 net), of which only II, Hosea to Maccabees iv, is in print. £9 net.
Reduced Collotype facsimile. The New Testament and Clementine Epistles. 1909. 4to portfolio (10 × 1), 30s. net. The Old Testament, Part I, Genesis–Ruth. 1915. Pp. 336, 4to portfolio, 35s. net. *British Museum.*

The Epistles of Clement of Rome, photographic facsimiles, 63s. net. *British Museum.*

Biblical MSS. in the Museum, facsimiles with descriptive text by Sir F. G. KENYON. 1900. 4to. Half-bound 15s. net, cloth 10s. net. *British Museum.*

A Coptic Palimpsest, containing Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Judith, and Esther in the Sahidic Dialect. Edited by Sir HERBERT THOMPSON. 1911. 8vo (8¾ × 5½), pp. xii, 386. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Coptic (Sahidic) Version of certain books of the O.T. from a papyrus in the British Museum. Edited by Sir HERBERT THOMPSON. 1908. 8vo (8¾ × 5½), pp. xviii, 192, with a collotype facsimile. 12s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Greek Testament with the readings of the Revisers of the Authorized Version. Pp. viii + 560. *At the Clarendon Press.*

(1) Pica type. Second edition, with marginal references. 1882. Demy 8vo (9 × 6). 10s. 6d. net.

(2) Long Primer type, with marginal references. 1882 and reprinted. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 4s. 6d. net. Copies printed on Oxford India paper. 6s. net.

The Oxford Greek Testament, the text adopted by the Revisers of 1881, see above, with a new apparatus criticus (MSS., Versions, Fathers), by A. SOUTER. 1911, and reprinted. Pp. xxiv + 480. (1) Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 3s. net. (2) Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), on India paper, 4s. net. (3) Crown 4to (10 × 8), on writing-paper, wide margin, 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Pocket Lexicon to the Greek New Testament. By A. SOUTER. 1916. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 290. 3s. net; and on Oxford India paper, 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Novum Testamentum Graece, accedunt parallela S. Scripturae loca, etc., edidit C. LLOYD. Reprinted 1901. Fcap ($6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xx + 654. 3s. net.

On writing-paper, with wide margin ($9\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$). 1878. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Critical Appendices to the above, by W. SANDAY. 1889. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 200. 3s. net. The text and appendices together: Cloth, 5s. net; paste grain, 7s. 6d. net; morocco, 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Novum Testamentum Graece juxta Exemplar Millianum. Reprinted 1905. Fcap 8vo (7 × 5), pp. 562. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

On writing-paper, with wide margin. 1880. Crown 4to ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 8$). 4s. 6d. net.

Evangelia Sacra Graece. Reprinted 1896. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 260, limp cloth. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Parallel New Testament, Greek and English; being the Authorized Version, 1611, in parallel columns with the Revised Version, 1881, and the Greek Text followed in the Revised Version. To which are added the Readings followed in the Authorized Version, and the Readings noted in the margin of the Revised Version. 1896. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. xxiv + 1096. 9s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The New Testament in Greek and English, edited by E. CARDWELL. 1837. Two volumes. With marginal harmony, references to Parallel Passages, concordance of words, and a graduated collection of various readings. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Vol. I, the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. Pp. xii + 584. Vol. II, the Epistles and the Apocalypse. Pp. 585–1002 + 86 Concordance. 6s. the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Codex Sinaiticus. Collotype facsimile of the New Testament, etc., from photographs by HELEN and KIRSOPP LAKE. 1911. With an introduction by K. LAKE. In a box, unbound or in paper wrapper, £8 8s. net; buckram, £9 9s. net; half-morocco, £10 10s. net; oak boards, morocco back, £12 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Novum Testamentum Graece. Antiquissimorum Codicum Textus in ordine parallelo dispositi, accedit collatio Codicis Sinaitici, edidit E. H. HANSELL. 1864. Tomi III. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{8} \times 6$). 25s. net. Vol. I. Evangelia, pp. 606. Vol. II. Acta, Epp. Cath., Epp. Paul., Apocal., pp. 678. Vol. III. Praefatio, Notae, Appendices, pp. xxxviii + 322, with five facsimile plates. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Athos Fragments of Codex H of the Pauline Epistles, photographed and deciphered by KIRSOPP LAKE. Full-size collotype facsimiles, large 4to, in an envelope. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Canon Muratorianus, the earliest Catalogue of the Books of the New Testament, edited, with notes and facsimile of the MS. in the Ambrosian Library at Milan, by S. P. TREGELLES. 1867. 4to ($11\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$), pp. viii + 112. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The New Testament in the Apostolic Fathers, by a Committee of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology. With quotations printed in parallel lines, tables, results, and indexes. 1905. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 144. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Text of Revelation xx. 4—xxii, an attempt to recover the original order of the Text. By R. H. CHARLES. 1915. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 20. 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

The New Testament, Coptic and Syriac

The Coptic Version of the New Testament, edited with introduction, critical apparatus, and literal English translation. 1898-1911. 8vo (9 × 6). *At the Clarendon Press.*

(A) **The Northern Dialect** (Memphitic, Bohairic). Vol. I, 1898. S. Matthew and S. Mark. Pp. cxlviii + 484. Vol. II, 1898. S. Luke and S. John. Pp. 584. 42s. net the two volumes.

Vol. III, 1905. The Epistles of S. Paul. Pp. lxviii + 636. Vol. IV, 1905. Catholic Epistles, the Acts and the Apocalypse. Pp. 592. 42s. net the two volumes.

(B) **The Southern Dialect** (Sahidic). Vol. I, 1911. S. Matthew and S. Mark. Pp. xii + 648. Vol. II, 1911. S. Luke. Pp. 480. Vol. III, 1911. S. John. Pp. 400, with ten plates. 84s. net the three volumes.

The Statutes of the Apostles or Canones Ecclesiastici, edited with Translation and Collation from Ethiopic and Arabic MSS.; also a Translation of the Saidic and Collation of the Bohairic Versions and Saidic fragments. By G. HORNER. 1904. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 520. 18s. net. *Transferred from another Publisher.*

Tetraeuangelium Sanctum iuxta simplicem Syrorum versionem denuo recognitum. Lectionum supellectilem quam conquisiverat P. E. PUSEY auxit, digessit, edidit G. H. GWILLIAM. Accedunt capitulorum notatio, concordiarum tabulae, translatio Latina, annotationes. 1901. Crown 4to ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 608. £2 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Collatio Cod. Lewisiani Evangeliorum Syriacorum cum Cod. Curetoniano, auctore Brit. Mus. Add. 14451. Cui adiectae sunt Lectiones e Peshitto desumptae auctore A. BONUS. 1896. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. x + 96. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Syriac Forms of New Testament Names, by F. C. BURKITT. 1912. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 32. Paper cover, 2s. net. *British Academy, V.*

Latin

Nouum Testamentum Latine secundum Editionem Sancti Hieronymi rec. I. WORDSWORTH in operis societatem adsumto H. I. WHITE. 1889-1898. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. xxxviii + 780. Part I (Gospels), £2 10s. net. (Five fasciculi separately: Fasc. I. Euangelium secundum Mattheum, 1889, pp. xxxviii + 170. Fasc. II. Euangelium secundum Marcum, 1891, pp. 171-268, 7s. 6d. net. Fasc. III. Euangelium secundum Lucam, 1893, pp. 269-484, 12s. 6d. net. Fasc. IV. Euangelium secundum Iohannem, 1895, pp. 485-650, 10s. 6d. net. Fasc. V. Epilogus, 1898, pp. 651-780 + viii, 10s. 6d. net.) Part I, cases, 3s. net each. Part II, fasc. i (Ep. ad Rom.), 1913, pp. iv + 152. 10s. 6d. net. Part III, fasc. i (Acta), 1905, pp. xvi + 228. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Editio Minor, edited by H. J. WHITE. 1911. With select apparatus criticus and marginal references. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xx + 620. 2s. net; on Oxford India paper, 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notes on the Early History of the Vulgate Gospels, by Dom JOHN CHAPMAN, O.S.B. 1908. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 300. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Old-Latin Biblical Texts: small 4to ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 8$), stiff covers. With facsimiles.

No. I. St. Matthew, from the St. Germain MS. (g_1). Edited by J. WORDSWORTH. 1883. With introduction and five appendices. Pp. xliv + 80. 6s. net.—No. II. Portions of St. Mark and St. Matthew, from the Bobbio MS. (k), &c. Edited by J. WORDSWORTH, W. SANDAY, and H. J. WHITE. 1886. With two facsimiles and appendices, pp. cclxvi + 140. £1 1s. net. — No. III. The Four Gospels, from the Munich MS. (q), now numbered Lat. 6224. Edited by H. J. WHITE. 1888. With a facsimile, notes, &c. Pp. lvi + 164. 12s. 6d. net.—No. IV. Portions of the Acts, of the Epistle of St. James, and of the First Epistle of St. Peter, from the Bobbio Palimpsest (s), now numbered Cod. 16 in the Imperial Library at Vienna. Edited by H. J. WHITE. 1897. With a facsimile. Pp. xxii + 54. 5s. net. — No. V. The Gospels from the Codex Corbeiensis (ff_1 or ff_2) with Fragments of the Catholic Epistles, Acts, and Apocalypse from the Fleury Palimpsest (h). Edited by E. S. BUCHANAN. 1907. With three facsimiles. Pp. viii + 124. 12s. 6d. net. — No. VI. The Gospels from the Codex Veronensis (b). Edited by E. S. BUCHANAN. 1911. With two facsimiles. Pp. xxiv + 198. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

New Testament Criticism

Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Gothica cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus ERICI BENZELII edidit Observationes suas adjecit Grammaticam Gothicam praemisit EDWARDUS LYE. 1750. Large 4to ($12 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lxviii + 384. 30s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament, by C. E. HAMMOND. Sixth edition revised, 1902. With four facsimiles from *Helps to the Study of the Bible.* Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii + 180. 4s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts, the omissions dealt with by an Arithmetical Test. By A. C. CLARK. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 112. 4s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Synoptic Gospels, arranged in parallel columns by J. M. THOMPSON. 1910. With three tables. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. xxviii + 162. 7s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Horae Synopticae, Contributions to the Study of the Synoptic Problem, by Sir J. C. HAWKINS, Bart. Second edition, revised and supplemented, 1909. Part I. Words and Phrases characteristic of each of the Synoptic Gospels. Part II. Indications of Sources. Part III. Further Statistics and Observations bearing on the origin and composition of each Gospel. With appendices, summary, and index. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 224. 10s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem by members of the University of Oxford, edited by W. SANDAY. 1911. With a frontispiece. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxviii + 456. 12s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

CONTENTS :—Introductory, by W. SANDAY. Three Limitations to St. Luke's Use of St. Mark's Gospel, and Probabilities as to the so-called double tradition of St. Matthew and St. Luke, by Sir J. C. HAWKINS. Studies on the original order, extent, and St. Mark's Knowledge of Q; The Literary Evolution of the Gospels, and On the Trial of our Lord before Herod, a Suggestion, by B. H. STREETER. The Book of Sayings used by the Editor of the First Gospel, and the Aramaic Background of the Gospels, by W. C. ALLEN. The Sources of St. Luke's Gospel, by J. V. BARTLET. The Criticism of the Hexateuch compared with that of the Synoptic Gospels, by W. E. ADDIS. A Recent Theory of the Origin of St. Mark's Gospel, by N. P. WILLIAMS. Appendix: Synoptic Criticism, and the Eschatological Problem, by B. H. STREETER.

John the Presbyter and the Fourth Gospel, by Dom JOHN CHAPMAN, O.S.B. 1911. With notes. 8vo (9×6), pp. 108. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Acts of the Apostles, the text with a Commentary for English readers, and an introduction by W. M. FURNEAUX. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 424. 8s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Greswell's Harmonia Evangelica sive Quatuor Evangelia atque Actus Apostolorum Graece, pro Temporis et Rerum Serie in partes sex distributi. Editio Quinta. 1855. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xvi + 506. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greswell's Prolegomena ad Harmoniam Evangelicam, sive de primariis nonnullis ad chronologiam evangelicam spectantibus dissertationes quatuor. Accedunt kalendarii anni sacri, ab anno A. C. N. 1511 usque A. D. 94, in annis Expansis, tabulae lxxxv. Neomeniarum anni sacri tabulae synopticae VI. Characterum mensium anni sacri tabula generalis I auctore E. GRESWELL. 1840. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxvi + 284 + xcii (Kalendarii, &c.). 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Greswell's Dissertations upon the Principles and Arrangement of a Harmony of the Gospels. Second edition in four volumes (Vol. IV in two parts), 1837. 8vo. 25s. net.

Lightfoot's Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae. Hebrew and Talmudical Exercitations upon the Gospels, the Acts, some Chapters of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, and the First Epistle to the Corinthians. A new edition by R. GANDELL. 1859. Four volumes. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$). 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. A Chorographical Century searching out some more memorable places of the Land of Israel (especially those mentioned in the Gospel of St. Matthew). Pp. vi + 384.
Vol. II. Hebrew and Talmudical Exercitations upon the Gospel of St. Matthew. Pp. 480.
Vol. III. The same, upon the Gospel of St. Luke. Pp. 456.
Vol. IV. The same, upon the Acts of the Apostles. Pp. 316.

The Logia

Published for the Egypt Exploration Fund. By B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT

ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗΣΟΥ, Sayings of Our Lord, from an early Greek papyrus, with translation and commentary. 1897. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 20, with two collotypes. 2s. net; with two tone blocks, 6d. net. *Egypt Exploration Fund.*

New Sayings of Jesus and Fragment of a Lost Gospel. 1904. With one plate. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 48. 1s. net. *Egypt Exploration Fund.*

Fragment of an Uncanonical Gospel from Oxyrhynchus. 1908. With one plate. 8vo (9 × 6), p. 22. 1s. net. *Egypt Exploration Fund.*

Two Lectures on the Sayings of Jesus, recently discovered at Oxyrhynchus, delivered at Oxford in 1897, by W. LOCK and W. SANDAY. 1897. Bibliography, text with emendations and illustrations, interpretation of the text, history and origin of the Sayings. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 50. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxyrhynchus Logia and the Apocryphal Gospels, by C. TAYLOR. 1899. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 106. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxyrhynchus Sayings of Jesus found in 1903; with the Sayings called Logia, found in 1897. A Lecture, by C. TAYLOR. 1905. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. iv + 39. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dr. Sanday's Books

Sacred Sites of the Gospels, by W. SANDAY with the assistance of PAUL WATERHOUSE. 1903. With fifty-five plates of illustrations, three maps, and three plans. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii + 126. 13s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Criticism of the Fourth Gospel. Eight lectures on the Morse Foundation, 1905. On Recent Literature, Critical Methods, the Standpoint of the Author, the Pragmatism of the Gospel, Character of the Narrative, Doctrine of the Logos and its influence on the Gospel, and on the Christology and early History. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 268. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Life of Christ in Recent Research. 1907. Being eleven lectures on the Symbolism of the Bible, Twenty Years of Research, Survey and Criticism of Current Views, the Deity of Christ as expressed in the Gospels, the most Recent Literature, Miracles, and the Higher Significance of the Person and Work of Christ. With a Sermon on Angels, and two illustrations. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 328. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Christologies Ancient and Modern. 1910. Being eight lectures on Ancient and Modern Christologies, and one on the Guiding Principle of Symbolism. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. x + 244. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Personality in Christ and in Ourselves. 1911. Personality in Ourselves, in Ourselves and in Christ, and Retrospect. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 76. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Christologies and Personality (the two preceding bound together). 8vo (9 × 6). 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Christian Religion, the Presidential address delivered at the opening of the Christian section of the Third International Congress of the History of Religions. 1908. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Primitive Church and Reunion. 1913. Papers, reprinted from the Contemporary Review, on the Movement towards Reunion, the Primitive Model, and the Prospects of Christian Reunion in 1912, with an epilogue and index. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 142. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Life Work of S. R. Driver. A sermon. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 12. Paper cover, 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Editions of the Fathers, with Latin Notes

Catenae Graecorum Patrum in Novum Testamentum edidit J. A. CRAMER. 1844. Tomi VIII. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I, In Evangelia S. Matthaei et S. Marci, pp. xxx + 500; II, S. Lucae et S. Joannis, pp. viii + 454; III, In Acta SS. Apostolorum, pp. xii + 456; IV, In Epistolam S. Pauli ad Romanos, pp. 534; V, In Epistolas S. Pauli ad Corinthios, pp. 484; VI, Epp. S. Pauli ad Gal. et Philipp., Coloss., Thess., pp. iv + 416; VII, In Epp. S. Pauli ad Tim., Tit., Philem., et ad Heb., pp. vi + 602; VIII, In Epp. Catholicas et Apocalypsin, pp. vi + 600. £2 8s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Clementis Alexandrini Opera, ex rec. GUIL. DINDORFII. 1869. Tomi IV. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I, Protrepticus, Paedagogus, pp. lxiv + 452; Vol. II, Stromatum I–IV, pp. 418; Vol. III, Stromatum V–VIII, Scripta Minora, Fragmenta, Segaarii Annotationes (and Indexes, &c.), pp. 512, Annotationes &c. pp. 513–694; Vol. IV, Annotationes Interpretum, Dissertationes, Index, pp. 588. £3 net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in XII Prophetas edidit P. E. PUSEY. 1868. Tomi II. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi, 740 and 772. £2 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

In D. Joannis Evangelium. Accedunt Fragmenta Varia. Edidit post Aubertum P. E. PUSEY. Tomi III. 1872. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 2168. £2 5s. net.

Commentarii in Lucae Evangelium quae supersunt Syriace e MSS. apud Mus. Britann. edidit R. PAYNE SMITH. 1863. Med. 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$), pp. xxii + 448. 20s. net.

Translation, 1859. Two volumes. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{8} \times 6$). Vol. I, pp. xx + 366; Vol. II, pp. 369–732. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ephraemi Syri, Rabulae, Episcopi Edesseni, Balaei, aliorumque Opera Selecta primus edidit J. S. OVERBECK. 1865. Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxxviii + 426. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Eusebii Opera recensuit T. GAISFORD. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Evangelicae Demonstrationis Libri X. 1852. Tomi II. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 1022. 15s. net.
Contra Hieroclem et Marcellum Libri. 1852. 8vo (9×6), pp. iv + 416. 7s. net.
Annotationes Variorum. 1842. Tomi II. 8vo (9×6), pp. 1098. 17s. net.

Evagrii Historia Ecclesiastica, ex recensione H. VALESII. 1844. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xii + 194. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fl. Josephi de bello Judaico Libri Septem recensuit E. CARDWELL. 1837. Tomi II. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxxii + 596, and 618, Notes pp. 395–618. 17s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Origenis Philosophumena sive omnium Haeresium Refutatio e Codice Parisino nunc primum edidit EMMANUEL MILLER. 1851. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 348. An editio princeps out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Patrum Apostolicorum Clementis Romani, Ignatii, Polycarpi, quae supersunt edidit G. JACOBSON. Tomi II. Fourth edition. 1863. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$). Vol. I, with four facsimiles, pp. lxxxii + 268. Vol. II, pp. 269–660, Index pp. 132. £1 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Reliquiae Sacrae secundi tertiique saeculi accedunt synodi et epistolae canonicae Nicaeno Concilio antiquiores recensuit M. J. ROUTH. Tomi V. Second edition, 1846. 8vo (9×6), pp. xliv + 485, 514, 528, 534, 370. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Opuscula recensuit M. J. ROUTH. Tomi II. Third edition, 1858. 8vo (9×6), pp. x + 432, 436. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Socratis Scholastici Historia Ecclesiastica Graece et Latine edidit R. HUSSEY. Tomi III. 1853. 8vo (9×6). Vols. I and II, Text and Index, pp. xlviii + 468, 469–886; Vol. III, Annotationes, pp. 610. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica edidit R. HUSSEY. 1860. Tomi III. 8vo (9×6). Vols. I and II, Text and Index, pp. xxxiv + 926, 927–1002; Vol. III, Annotationes, pp. 278. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Theodoreti Ecclesiasticae Historiae Libri V cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus Henrici Valesii rec. T. GAISFORD. 1854. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxviii + 496, Annotationes, Index pp. 152. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Graecarum Affectionum Curatio ad Codices Manuscriptos rec. T. GAISFORD. 1839. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxiv + 488, Annotationes Fr. Sylburghii, Index pp. 136. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum aliorumque veteris ecclesiae monumentorum quae in collectionibus anecdotorum post annum Christi MDCC in lucem editis continentur nunc primum instructa opera et studio J. G. DOWLING. 1839. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 284. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Editions with English Commentaries or Introductions

Athos Fragments of the Shepherd of Hermas. Photographed and transcribed by KIRSOPP LAKE. 1907. Full-size collotype facsimiles. Med. 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), in an envelope. 17s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

St. Athanasius. Orations against the Arians. With a Life by W. BRIGHT. Second edition, 1884. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. cii + 260. 9s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Historical Writings, according to the Benedictine Text. With an introduction by the same. 1881. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xcviii + 316. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

St. Augustine. Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises, and the Acts of the Second Council of Orange. With introduction by W. BRIGHT. Out of print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

St. Augustine's de Spiritu et Littera, reprinted from the foregoing, with the relative portion of the Introduction and variant readings affecting the sense. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 98. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Book of St. Basil on the Holy Spirit, written to Amphilochius, Bishop of Iconium, against the Pneumatomachi, edited by C. F. H. JOHNSTON. 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lxiv + 180. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Barnabas, Editio Princeps of the Epistle of, by Archbishop Ussher, as printed at Oxford, A.D. 1642. With a dissertation and notes by J. H. BACKHOUSE. 1883. Crown 4to (9×8), pp. xxvi + 6 + 241–270. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Canons of the First Four General Councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. With notes by W. BRIGHT. Second edition, 1892. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Canons pp. xlviii, Notes &c. pp. xlix–lii + 248. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History, according to Burton's text, with introduction by W. BRIGHT. Second edition, 1881. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lii + 374. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicae Praeparationis Libri XV ad Codices Manuscriptos denuo collatos recensuit, Anglice nunc primum reddidit, notis et indicibus instruxit E. H. GIFFORD. 1903. Four volumes, in five.

Vols. I, II, text, with critical notes. Vol. I, Libri i–ix, with one plate, pp. xlviii + 572. Vol. II, Libri x–xv, pp. 542. Vol. III, in two parts, translation pp. xxxii + 488, 489–948. Vol. IV, notes and indices pp. 576. 8vo (9×6). £5 5s. net.

Translation separately, two parts, 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Jerome's Version of the Chronicles of Eusebius, the Bodleian MS. reproduced in collotype, with an introduction by J. K. FOTHERINGHAM. 1905. Med. 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$). Introduction, Appendixes &c. pp. 70 + 244 unpaged facsimiles. Buckram, £2 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

John, Bishop of Ephesus: The Third Part of his Ecclesiastical History, first edited by W. CURETON. Translation, by R. PAYNE SMITH. 1860. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xlvi + 464. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Socrates' Ecclesiastical History, according to Hussey's Text, with introduction by W. BRIGHT. Second edition, 1893. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv + 344. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tertulliani Apologeticus adversus Gentes pro Christianis, edited with introduction and notes by T. H. BINDLEY. 1889. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxx + 172. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

De Praescriptione Haereticorum: ad Martyras: ad Scapulam. Edited with introduction and notes by T. H. BINDLEY. 1893. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 186. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Journal of Theological Studies, edited by J. F. BETHUNE-BAKER and F. E. BRIGHTMAN. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), paper covers. Quarterly, price 3s. 6d. net per number. Annual subscription 12s. net, post free. Many of the back numbers are obtainable. *At the Clarendon Press.*

April 1916. Vol. XXVII, No. 67, pp. 96. July 1916. Vol. XXVII, No. 68, pp. 96.

Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica. Essays chiefly in Biblical and Patristic criticism, and kindred subjects. 1885–1903. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

I. The Tetragrammaton by S. R. DRIVER; LXX version of Samuel by F. H. WOODS; Dialects of Palestine by AD. NEUBAUER; Wetzel's theory of the Synoptic Gospels by A. EDERSHEIM; Theophilus of Antioch by W. SANDAY; Codex Rossanensis by W. SANDAY; The Corbey St. James (ff) by JOHN WORDSWORTH, and Further Remarks by W. SANDAY; A Syriac MS. by G. H. GWILLIAM; St. Polycarp's martyrdom by T. RANDELL; Some Inscriptions by AD. NEUBAUER. 1885. Pp. viii + 264. 10s. 6d. net.

II. Authorship and Titles of the Psalms by AD. NEUBAUER; Synoptic Gospels by F. H. WOODS; St. Polycarp's martyrdom by C. H. TURNER; Clementine Homilies by C. BIGG; Text of the NT by Ll. J. M. BEBB; Tables in the Syriac Tetraevangelium by G. H. GWILLIAM; Codex Amiatinus by H. J. WHITE. 1890. With a facsimile. Pp. viii + 324. 12s. 6d. net.

III. Biblical MSS. (with facsimiles) by AD. NEUBAUER; Romans x–xi by CHARLES GORE; The Peshitto NT by G. H. GWILLIAM; NT Quotations of Ephrem Syrus by F. H. WOODS; Canons of Ancyra by R. B. RACKHAM; Cheltenham List of the Canonical Books by W. SANDAY. 1891. With four facsimiles and a frontispiece. Pp. vi + 326. 16s. net.

IV. St. Paul and Hellenism by E. L. HICKS; 'Galatia' by W. M. RAMSAY; Acta Pilati by F. C. CONYBEARE; The Problem of Evil by F. W. BUSSELL; St. Cyprian by E. W. WATSON. 1896. Pp. 328. 12s. 6d. net.

V. In parts, in paper covers: Part I, Life of St. Nino by M. and J. O. WARDROP. Pp. 88. 3s. 6d. net. Part II, Texts from Mount Athos by K. LAKE. Pp. 89–186. 3s. 6d. net. Part III, Place of the Peshitto Version in the Apparatus Criticus of the Greek NT by G. H. GWILLIAM. Pp. 187–238. 2s. 6d. net. Part IV, Baptism and Christian Archaeology by C. F. ROGERS. With sixty-four figures. Pp. 239–362. 4s. 6d. net.

The complete volume. 1903. 16s. net.

The Harvard Theological Review. Published Quarterly. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Single number, 2s. 6d. net; Annual Subscription, 8s. 6d. net (postage extra).

Vol. IX, No. 2, April 1916, pp. 106. Vol. IX, No. 3, July 1916, pp. 104.
Vol. IX, No. 4, Oct. 1916, pp. 118. *Harvard University Press.*

Princeton Theological Review. Published Quarterly. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Single number, 3s. 6d. net; annual subscription, 12s. 6d. net post free.

Vol. XIV, No. 1, Jan. 1916, pp. 176; No. 2, April 1916, pp. 192. No. 3, July 1916, pp. 160. *Princeton University Press.*

Historical and Critical Contributions to Biblical Science, by Members of the Biblical and Semitic Faculty of Yale University. 8vo, pp. 330. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Eusebiana. Essays on the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius, Bishop of Caesarea, by H. J. LAWLOR. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 308. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pelagius' Commentary on the Epistles of St. Paul, its Character and History. By A. SOUTER. 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 36, three facsimiles. 2s. 6d. net. *From Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VII.*

Philo: About the Contemplative Life or, the Fourth Book of the Treatise concerning Virtues. Edited, with a defence of its genuineness, by F. C. CONYBEARE. 1895. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 404, with a facsimile. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Harvard Translations

The Life of Saint Severinus, by EUGIPPIUS, translated into English for the first time, with Notes, by GEORGE W. ROBINSON. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 142. 6s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Life of St. Boniface, by WILLIBALD, translated into English for the first time, with Introduction and Notes, by G. W. ROBINSON. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Pp. 114. 5s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Early Ecclesiastical History

Dr. Bigg's Books

The Origins of Christianity, by C. BIGG, edited by T. B. STRONG. 1909. A presentation of the main lines of Church History and Thought in the Early Days. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 518. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Church's Task under the Empire. Four Lectures on Education and Religion under the Moral and Social Conditions of the Empire. With preface, notes, and excursus, by C. BIGG. 1905. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 136. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Christian Platonists of Alexandria, by the late C. BIGG, being the Bampton Lectures of the year 1886. Second edition, revised by F. E. BRIGHTMAN, 1913. With indexes of subjects, references, &c. 8vo (9⅛ × 6), pp. 386. 10s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS :—Lecture I, Introduction, Philo and the Gnostics ; II and III, Clement ; IV–VI, Origen ; VII, The Reformed Paganism ; VIII, Summary.

At the Clarendon Press.

Mr. Turner's Canons and Studies

Ecclesiae Occidentalis Monumenta Iuris Antiquissima : Canonum et Conciliorum Graecorum Interpretationes Latinae edidit C. H. TURNER. 4to (11½ × 9). Stiff covers. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tom. I, Fasc. I, Pars I, Canones qui dicuntur Apostolorum, Nicaenorum Patrum Subscriptiones. 1899. Pp. xvi + 96. 10s. 6d. net.

Pars II, Nicaeni Concilii Praefationes Capitula Symbolum Canones. 1904. Pp. viii + 97–280. 21s. net.

Tom. I, Fasc. II, Pars. I, Appendices ad Symbolum Pertinentes (Appendix VIII, Tomus Damasi Papae ; IX, Symboli Nicaeni Interpretationes ; X, Commentarii in Symbolum), Fragmentum Veronense. 1913. Pp. xvi + 281–368 (Appendices) + 44 (Fragmentum Veronense). 16s. net.

Tom. II, Pars I, Concilia Ancyritanum et Neocaesariense. 1907. Pp. xii + 144. 18s. net.

Pars II, Concilia Gangrense et Antiochenum. 1913. Pp. 145–320. 21s. net.

Studies in Early Church History. Collected Papers, by C. H. TURNER. 1912. 8vo (9⅛ × 6), pp. xii + 276. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS :—Early Christian Ministry and the Didache ; Ancient and Modern Church Organization ; Metropolitans and their Jurisdiction in Primitive Canon Law ; St. Cyprian's Correspondence ; Early Chronicles of the Western Church ; St. Paul in Asia Minor ; St. John in Asia Minor : the Apocalypse ; St. Clement's Epistle, and the Early Roman Church, with appendixes on St. Clement's Epistle, and Two Early Lists of St. Cyprian's Works.

The Church in the Apostolic Age, to which is added an Essay on Dogmatic Preaching, by W. W. SHIRLEY. Second edition, 1874. Fcap 8vo (7 × 5), pp. 164. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Harmonia Symbolica, Creeds of the Western Church and of the Mediaeval English Church, arranged in chronological order and after the manner of a Harmony, by C. HEURTLEY. 1858. With notes, appendix, and index. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 172. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Athanasian Creed, by G. D. W. OMMANNEY. 1897. Part I, Documentary Evidence ; Part II, Conclusions. With an appendix of Ancient MSS. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xiv + 560, 16s. ; crown 8vo (7½ × 5), 5s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Key of Truth, being a Manual of the Paulician Church of Armenia, by F. C. CONYBEARE. 1898. With introduction, appendixes, excursus, notes, &c. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. cxcvi + 66 (Armenian Text), 67–124 (translation), 125–204 (appendixes, &c.). 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Baptism and Christian Archaeology, by C. F. ROGERS. 1903. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 366, with sixty-four figures. Studia Biblica, Vol. v, Part iv. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Early Days of Monasticism on Mount Athos, by K. LAKE. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 118, with two maps. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia, by W. M. RAMSAY. Two volumes. With notes, addenda, &c. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I, Part I. The Lycos Valley and South-Western Phrygia. 1895. With a plan and a map. Pp. xxii + 352. 18s. net.

Vol. I, Part II. West and West-Central Phrygia. 1897. With two maps, a plan, and twenty-one illustrations, index of geographical names, and errata, &c., of Part I, notes to Part II, &c. Pp. xvi + 792. 21s. net.

Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other Works. 1855. With notes, indexes, &c. Ten volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vols. I–VIII, Antiquities; IX and X, Opuscula. Pp. cxxxvi + 4864. £3 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Life and Prefaces, Books I–III, Names and Orders of the People, Orders of Superior and Inferior Clergy. Pp. xvi + 368.

Vol. II. Prolegomena, Books IV–VII, Ordinations of Clergy, Privileges, Revenues, &c., Laws of Life and Conversation, Ascetics and Monks. Pp. xl + 412.

Vol. III. Books VIII–X, Church Utensils, &c., Provinces, Dioceses, &c., Catechumens and Creeds, &c., Geographical index and maps (twelve). Pp. xii + 590.

Vol. IV. Books XI–XIII, Rites of Baptism, Confirmation, &c., Divine Worship in General. Pp. xii + 584.

Vol. V. Books XIV and XV, Ante-Communion Service and Communion Service. Pp. xii + 558.

Vol. VI. Book XVI, Unity and Discipline of the Ancient Church. Pp. x + 508.

Vol. VII. Books XVII–XXI, Discipline among the Clergy, Orders of Penitence, Of Absolution, Festivals and Fasts. Pp. xiv + 456.

Vol. VIII. Books XXII and XXIII, Marriage and Funeral Rites, Indexes of Authors and Matter, Errata, Corrigenda, and Addenda (with two illustrations) to the eight volumes. Pp. viii + 470 (Indexes &c. pp. 187–470).

Vol. IX. Opuscula, History of Lay Baptism, Eighth Nicene Canon, Indices of Authors and Matter. Pp. viii + 410 (Indexes pp. 382–410).

Vol. X. Opuscula, French Church's Apology, Sermons and Letters on Absolution, Sermons on the Trinity, Indexes of Authors and Matter, &c. Pp. iv + 502 (Indexes &c. pp. 469–502).

Early Liturgies

Liturgies, Eastern and Western, being the Texts original or translated of the principal liturgies of the Church. Vol. I, Eastern Liturgies (Syrian, Egyptian, Persian, Byzantine Rites), edited, with introductions and appendixes, index of Biblical quotations, &c., and a glossary, by F. E. BRIGHTMAN, on the basis of a work by C. E. HAMMOND. 1896. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. civ + 604. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Samaritan Liturgy, edited by A. E. COWLEY. 1909. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, The Common Prayers based on a copy of the Vatican MS. made by Padre BOLLIG, with notes. Pp. 442. Vol. II, Text of the Samaritan Liturgy with introduction (on dates and grammar of the texts, MSS., glossary, &c.). Pp. c + 880. £3 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Rituale Armenorum: the Administration of the Sacraments and the Breviary Rites of the Armenian Church, with the Greek Rites of Baptism and Epiphany. Edited from the oldest MSS. by F. C. CONYBEARE; with the East Syrian Epiphany Rites, translated by A. J. MACLEAN. 1905. With two facsimiles, introduction, notes, appendixes, and glossary. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxxvi + 536. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum Collatio. With introduction, facsimile, and transcription of the Berlin Codex, translation, notes, and appendixes, by M. HYAMSON. 1913. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. x, 300. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Dialogues of Athanasius and Zacchaeus and of Timothy and Aquila. Edited with prolegomena, appendix, and two facsimiles by F. C. CONYBEARE. 1898. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. lx, 104. Anecdota Oxoniensia I, viii. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Anecdota Oxoniensia. Semitic Series

Printed on fine paper, crown 4to (9 × 8), paper covers. *At the Clarendon Press.*

I. **A Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah,** by Rabbi Saadiah, edited by H. J. MATHEWS. 1882. Pp. xxviii, 432. 3s. 6d. net.

II. **The Book of the Bee,** edited with preface, glossary, English translation, notes, &c., by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1886. Crown 4to (9 × 8). Translation pp. xvi + 156, Syriac Text pp. 124, Extracts from Arabian versions pp. 125–80. 21s. net.

III. **A Commentary on the Book of Daniel** by Japhet Ibn Alì, edited and translated by D. S. MARGOLIOUTH. 1889. Crown 4to (9 × 8). Translation, &c., pp. xiv + 98, Text pp. 154. 21s. net.

IV and VI. **Mediaeval Jewish Chronicles** and Chronological Notes, edited by AD. NEUBAUER. Part I, 1887, pp. xxiv + 200, 14s. net. Part II, 1895, pp. xiii + 256, 18s. 6d. net.

V. **The Palestinian Version of the Holy Scriptures:** five Palimpsest Leaves, being fragments of two very ancient MSS. in the Bodleian Library. The Syriac Text with an English translation and three facsimiles, edited with introduction and annotations by G. H. GWILLIAM. 1893. Pp. xli + 23. 6s. net.

VII. **Churches and Monasteries of Egypt** and some neighbouring Countries, attributed to Abû Sâlih, the Armenian; edited and translated by B. T. A. EVETTS, with notes by A. J. BUTLER. 1895. Introduction pp. xxvi, Text p. 141, Translation, Appendix, and Indexes pp. 382. 31s. 6d. net. Translation, with map, buckram, 21s. net.

VIII. **The Ethiopic Version of the Hebrew Book of Jubilees,** edited by R. H. CHARLES. 1895. Pp. xxviii + 184. Sold only as part of a complete set of the four series of Anecdota Oxoniensia. 12s. 6d. net.

IX. **Biblical and Patristic Relics** of the Palestinian Syriac Literature. Text, translation, and notes, edited by G. H. GWILLIAM, F. C. BURKITT, and J. F. STENNING. 1896. With three facsimiles, pp. 114. 12s. 6d. net.

X. **The Letters of Abu 'L-ʿAlā of Maʿarrat Al-Nuʿmān,** edited from the Leyden Manuscript, with the life of the Author by Al-Dhahabi; and with translation, notes, indices, and bibliography, by D. S. MARGOLIOUTH. 1898. Crown 4to (9 × 8). Trans. &c. pp. xliv + 152, Text pp. 148. 15s. net.

XI. **The Ethiopic Version** of the Book of Enoch, edited from twenty-three MSS., together with the fragmentary Greek and Latin versions, by R. H. CHARLES. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. xxiv + 238. 12s. 6d. net.

XII. **Theological Texts from Coptic Papyri,** edited with an appendix upon the Arabic and Coptic Versions of the Life of Pachomius, by W. E. CRUM. 1913. With nine plates, pp. viii + 206. 25s. net.

The Book of Hebrew Roots, by Abu 'l-Walîd Marwân ibn Janâh, otherwise called Rabbi Yônâh. Now first edited, with an appendix, by AD. NEUBAUER. 1875. Crown 4to ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii, 808. 47s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Specimen Historiae Arabum auctore Edwardo Pocockio edidit J. WHITE. 1806. 4to. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum. By G. MARGOLIOUTH. 4to (12 × 10). See also p. 319. Part III, Sections VIII; IX–Miscellaneous MSS., Charters. 1915. Pp. 238, paper cover, 37s. 6d. net. Set of ten plates illustrating Part III, paper cover, 8s. net. Part III complete (Sections I–IX). 1915. Pp. 612, with ten plates. Cloth, £5 net. *British Museum.*

Sepher Maphteah Shelomo (Book of the Key of Solomon). An exact collotype facsimile of an original book of magic in Hebrew, with literal translations of some of the prayers and conjurations. With illustrations now produced for the first time. By HERMANN GOLLANCZ. 1914. Demy quarto ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$). 42s. net.

Oxford University Press, London.

For Biblical Syriac and Coptic Texts, see p. 370.

Thesaurus Syriacus edidit R. PAYNE SMITH. Demy folio (16 × 12). Vol. I, containing Fasciculi I–V. 1879. Pp. vi + 1865. £5 5s. net. Vol. II, completing the work, containing Fasciculi VI–X. 1901. Pp. xiv + 1866–4516. £8 8s. net. Separately, reproduced by lithography from the original issues which are out of print, Vol. I, fasciculi I–V, 21s. net each; Vol. II, fasc. IX, 25s. net; fasc. X, Part I, 36s. net; Part II, 15s. net. (Vol. II, fasciculi VI, VII, VIII are not sold separately.) *At the Clarendon Press.*

Compendious Syriac Dictionary, founded upon the Thesaurus Syriacus, edited by J. PAYNE SMITH (Mrs. MARGOLIOUTH). 1903. Crown 4to (10 × 7¾), pp. viii + 626. £3 3s. net. Part IV still sold separately, paper cover, 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Syrian Anatomy, Pathology, and Therapeutics, or 'The Book of Medicines'. The Syriac text, edited with translation, &c., by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1913. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, Introduction and Syriac text, pp. 792; Vol. II, English translation and index, pp. 820. £2 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Book of Protection, being a collection of Charms, now edited for the first time from Syriac MSS., with translation, introduction, and notes by HERMANN GOLLANCZ. 1912. With twenty-seven illustrations. 8vo (8¾ × 5½). Introduction and Translation pp. lxxviii, Text pp. 104. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Book of Kalīlah and Dimnah, by W. WRIGHT. 1884. 8vo (9 × 5¾), pp. 490. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vernacular Syriac and Arabic

Dictionary of the Dialects of Vernacular Syriac, as spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, NW. Persia, and the Plain of Mosul. With illustrations from the Dialects of the Jews of Zakhu and Azerbaijan, and of the Western Syrians of Tur' Abdin and Ma'lula. By A. J. MACLEAN. 1901. Large post 4to (10¼ × 8), pp. xxiv + 334. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Paradigms and Exercises in Syriac Grammar. By T. H. ROBINSON. 1915. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. 156. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Practical Arabic Grammar, compiled by A. O. GREEN. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, 1909. Two volumes. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼). Part I, pp. 246, 6s. 6d. net. Part II, pp. 288, 9s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Modern Arabic Stories, Ballads, Proverbs, and Idioms, collected and translated by A. O. GREEN. 1909. Two vols. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼). Vol. I (Arabic in transliteration), pp. 124, 5s. net. Vol. II (translation), pp. 158, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dirr's Colloquial Egyptian-Arabic Grammar, translated by W. H. LYALL. 1904. With Vocabularies. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5¼), pp. viii + 166. 4s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Turkish

A Turkish and English Lexicon, by J. W. REDHOUSE. 1890. Super royal 8vo (10¼ × 7¼), pp. 2232. Cloth, 30s. net; half-leather, 35s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

An English and Turkish Lexicon, showing in Turkish the literal, incidental, figurative, colloquial, and technical significations of the English terms. By J. W. REDHOUSE. 1884. Super royal 8vo (10½ × 7), pp. xvi + 828. Cloth, 16s. net; half-leather, 20s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

From *The Story of Nefrekepta* — *Put into Verse,* by G. MURRAY

Archaeology of Egypt

Meroë, the City of the Aethiopians, being an account of a first season's excavations on the site, 1909–10, by J. GARSTANG, A. H. SAYCE, and F. LL. GRIFFITH. 1911. 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. viii + 94, with seventy-four plates. 31s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Christian Antiquities in the Nile Valley, a contribution towards the study of the Ancient Churches, by SOMERS CLARKE. 1912. Historical sketch, construction, description of drawings, and appendix. 4to ($13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), with six maps and forty-two illustrations. 38s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stories of the High Priests of Memphis, the Sethon of Herodotus and the Demotic Tales of Khamuas. Edited with notes, translations, and transliterations by F. LL. GRIFFITH. 1900. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. x + 208. Portfolio of six facsimiles of the Demotic text of the Second Tale. ($22 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$). 57s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Dr. Butler's Books

Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt, by A. J. BUTLER. 1884. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6), pp. xx + 378 and xii + 410, with sixty-seven plans and illustrations. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the last Thirty Years of the Roman Dominion, by A. J. BUTLER. With notes, chronological tables, and appendixes. 1902. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxxiv + 564, with two maps and two plans. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Treaty of Misr in Tabari, an essay in Historical Criticism, by A. J. BUTLER. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 88. Paper covers, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Babylon of Egypt, a study in the history of Old Cairo, by A. J. BUTLER. 1894. 8vo (9×6), pp. 64. Paper covers, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

British Museum Publications

Egyptian Texts of the earliest period from the Coffin of Amamu. Thirty-two coloured plates. 1886. Folio. 42s. net. *British Museum.*

Inscriptions, Hieratic and Demotic. 1868. Folio. 27s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus. Twenty-one plates. 1898. Folio. 18s. net. *British Museum.*

The Papyrus of Ani, the Book of the Dead. The Egyptian Text, with interlinear transliteration and translation, a running translation, introduction, &c., by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1895. 4to. 30s. net. *British Museum.*

The Book of the Dead: Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerasher, and Netchemet, with supplementary text from the Papyrus of Nu. With transcripts, translations, &c., by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1899. Folio. 50s. net. *British Museum.*

The Greenfield Papyrus: the funerary papyrus of Princess Nesitanebtashru, about B.C. 970. Collotype facsimile, with introduction and description by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1912. 4to. 50s. net. *British Museum.*

Facsimiles of Egyptian Hieratic Papyri. With descriptions, translations, &c., by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1910. Folio. 30s. net. *British Museum.*

Coptic and Greek Texts of the Christian Period from Ostraka, Stelae, &c., by H. R. HALL. 1905. Folio. 100 plates. 40s. net. *British Museum.*

Texts relating to Saint Mêna of Egypt and Canons of Nicaea, in a Nubian Dialect, edited by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. With facsimile. 1909. 8vo. 12s. net. *British Museum.*

Hieroglyphic Texts from Egyptian Stelae, &c. Part I, fifty-six plates; Parts II, III, IV, V, fifty plates each. 1911–14. ($13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$). 7s. 6d. net each part. *British Museum.*

The Rosetta Stone. Collotype, with full descriptive text, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1913. 4to. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Memoirs of the Egypt Exploration Fund

Nos. I–XXXII. With many plates and plans (IX. Tanis Papyri, and XX. Diospolis Parva are out of print). All prices are net.

Pithom and the Exodus, by ED. NAVILLE. Fourth and revised edition. Thirteen plates and plans. 25s. No. 1.

Tanis. I, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. 18 plates and plans. Second edition. 25s. II, including Tell Defenneh (the Biblical 'Tahpanhes') and Tell Nebeshth, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, F. LL. GRIFFITH, and A. S. MURRAY. Fifty-one plates and plans. 25s. Nos. 2 and 5.

Naukratis. I, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, with chapters by CECIL SMITH, ERNEST A. GARDNER, and BARCLAY V. HEAD. Forty-four plates and plans. Second edition. 25s. II, by E. A. GARDNER and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Twenty-four plates and plans. 25s. Nos. 3 and 6.

Goshen, and the Shrine of Saft el Henneh, by ED. NAVILLE. Eleven plates and plans. Second edition. 25s. No. 4.

The City of Onias and the Mound of the Jew. The Antiquities of Tell-el-Yahûdîyeh, by ED. NAVILLE and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Twenty-six plates and plans. 25s. No. 7.

Bubastis, by ED. NAVILLE. Fifty-four plates and plans. 25s. No. 8.

Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis. I, The Sign Papyrus, by F. LL. GRIFFITH. II, The Geographical Papyrus, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, with remarks by Professor HEINRICH BRUGSCH. Out of print. No. 9.

The Festival Hall of Osorkon II (Bubastis), by ED. NAVILLE. Thirty-nine plates. 25s. No. 10.

Ahnas el Medineh, by ED. NAVILLE. With the Tomb of Paheri at El Kab, by J. J. TYLOR and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Twenty-eight plates. 25s. No. 11.

Deir el Bahari, by ED. NAVILLE. Introductory. Fifteen plates and plans. 25s. I–VI. Royal folio. One hundred and seventy-four plates, ten of them coloured. 30s. each. Nos. 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 27, 29.

The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari. I, by ED. NAVILLE, H. R. HALL, and E. R. AYRTON. Thirty-one plates, three of them coloured. 25s. II, by ED. NAVILLE. Twenty-four plates, eight of them coloured. 25s. Part III, by ED. NAVILLE, H. R. HALL, and C. T. CURRELLY. Thirty-six plates. Nos. 28, 30, 32.

Deshâsheh, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Photogravure and seven other plates. 25s. No. 15.

Dendereh, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Thirty-eight plates. 25s. Extra plates of Inscriptions. Forty plates. 10s. No. 17.

Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty. I, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Sixty-eight plates. 25s. II. by the same. Sixty-three plates. 25s. Thirty-five extra plates. 10s. Nos. 18 and 21.

Diospolis Parva, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Forty-nine plates. Out of print. No. 20.

Abydos. I, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Eighty-one plates. 25s. II, by the same. Sixty-one plates. 25s. III, by C. T. CURRELLY, E. R. AYRTON, A. E. P. WEIGALL, and others. Sixty-four plates. 25s. Nos. 22, 24, 25.

El Amrah and Abydos, by D. RANDALL-MACIVER, A. C. MACE, and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Sixty plates. 25s. No. 23.

Ehnasya, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, with a chapter by C. T. CURRELLY. Forty-three plates. 25s. Roman Ehnasya, with thirty-two extra plates. 10s. No. 26.

Pre-dynastic Cemetery at El Mahasna, by E. R. AYRTON and W. L. S. LOAT. Thirty-eight plates. 25s. No. 31.

The Cemeteries of Abydos. I. by ED. NAVILLE, T. E. PEET, and H. R. HALL. Twenty-one plates. II, by T. E. PEET. Thirty-nine plates. III, by T. E. PEET and W. L. S. LOAT. Twenty-six plates. 25s. each volume. Nos. 33–35.

Publications of the Archaeological Survey of Egypt

Edited by F. LL. GRIFFITH. Price 25s. each volume net

Beni Hasan. I, by P. E. NEWBERRY, with plans by G. W. FRASER. Forty-nine plates. Out of print. II, by the same, with appendix, plans, and measurements by G. W. FRASER. Thirty-seven plates. III, by F. LL. GRIFFITH. Hieroglyphs and manufacture, &c. of flint knives. Ten coloured plates. IV, by F. LL. GRIFFITH, illustrating beasts and birds, arts, crafts, &c. Twenty-seven plates. Nos. 1, 2, 5, 7.

El Bersheh. I, by P. E. NEWBERRY. Thirty-four plates. II, by F. LL. GRIFFITH and P. E. NEWBERRY, with appendix by G. W. FRASER. Twenty-three plates. Nos. 3 and 4.

Hieroglyphs from the Collections of the Egypt Exploration Fund, by F. LL. GRIFFITH. Nine coloured plates. No. 6.

The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. I, by N. DE G. DAVIES and F. LL. GRIFFITH, including over 400 facsimiles of hieroglyphs. Thirty-one plates. II, by the same. Thirty-five plates. Nos. 8 and 9.

The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Saïd, by N. DE G. DAVIES. Thirty-five plates. No. 10.

The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrâwi. I, by N. DE G. DAVIES. Twenty-seven plates. II, by the same. Thirty plates. Nos. 11 and 12.

The Rock Tombs of El Amarna. I–VI, by N. DE G. DAVIES. Two hundred and sixty-one plates in all. Nos. 13–18.

The Island of Meroë, by J. W. CROWFOOT, and Meroitic Inscriptions. I, by F. LL. GRIFFITH. Thirty-five plates. II, by the same. Forty-eight plates. Nos. 19, 20.

Five Theban Tombs, by N. DE G. DAVIS. Forty-three plates. No. 21.

The Rock Tombs of Meir. I–III, by A. M. BLACKMAN. One hundred and seven plates. Nos. 22–24.

The Theban Tomb Series. I, The Tomb of Amenemhēt (No. 82), by N. DE G. DAVIES and ALAN H. GARDINER. 30s. net.

Archaeological Reports: yearly summaries by F. G. KENYON, S. GASELEE, and the officers of the Society, edited by F. LL. GRIFFITH. 2s. 6d. net (1894–5, 3s. 6d. net; 1895–6, 3s. net).

The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology. Issued quarterly; commenced January, 1914. Quarto ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$). Vols. I and II published.
In course of publication, Vol. III. 6s. net a part.
Part I, January, 1916, pp. 72, with ten plates.
Part II, April, 1916, pp. 74, with six plates.

Egypt, Babylonia, &c.

Coptic Biblical Texts in the Dialect of Upper Egypt, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 8vo. 1912. 15s. net. *British Museum.*

Coptic Apocrypha in the Dialect of Upper Egypt, edited with English translations by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. With 58 plates (Coptic Texts, Vol. III). 1913. 20s. net. *British Museum.*

Coptic Homilies in the Dialect of Upper Egypt, edited with translations from the Papyrus Codex Or. 5001 in the British Museum, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. With ten plates and seven illustrations in the text. 1910. 8vo. 15s. net. *British Museum.*

Coptic Martyrdom, &c. in the Dialect of Upper Egypt. Edited with English translation by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1914. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 600, with 32 plates. 17s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Miscellaneous Coptic Texts in the Dialect of Upper Egypt, edited, with English Translations, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. With 40 plates and 20 illustrations in the text. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). 40s. net. *British Museum.*

Early Egyptian Records of Travel. Vol. I. To the end of the XVIIth Dynasty. By D. PATON. 1915. 4to ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$), pp. 91. 32s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

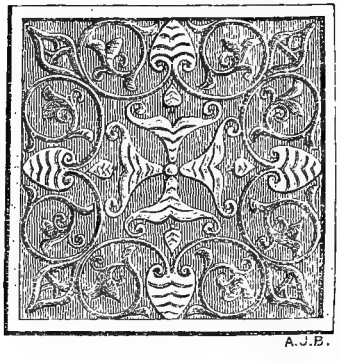
Tell el-Amarna Tablets. 1892. Autotype plates. 28s. net. *British Museum.*

Inscriptions in the Phoenician Character, discovered on the site of Carthage. 1863. Folio. 25s. net. *British Museum.*

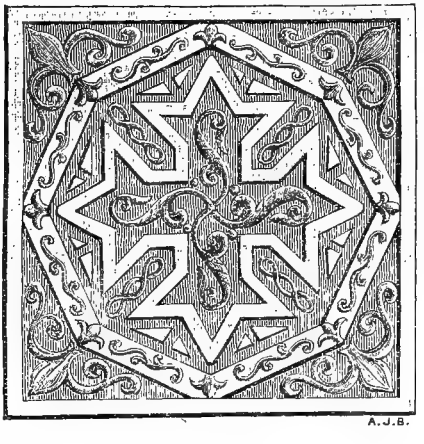
Five Years' Exploration at Thebes, by the EARL OF CARNARVON and H. CARTER. 1912. Royal 4to ($14\frac{1}{4} \times 10$), pp. 112, with frontispiece and seventy-nine plates. Paper boards, parchment back, 50s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Ancient Races of the Thebaid, being an anthropometrical study of the inhabitants of Upper Egypt from the earliest prehistoric times to the Mohammedan Conquest, based upon the examination of over 1,500 crania, by A. THOMSON and D. RANDALL MACIVER. 1905. Royal 4to ($13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 146, with thirty tables and sixteen plates. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Earliest Inhabitants of Abydos, a chronological study, by D. RANDALL-MACIVER. 1901. Royal 4to ($13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$). Preface pp. 4, with eight separate plates and fifteen separate tables. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

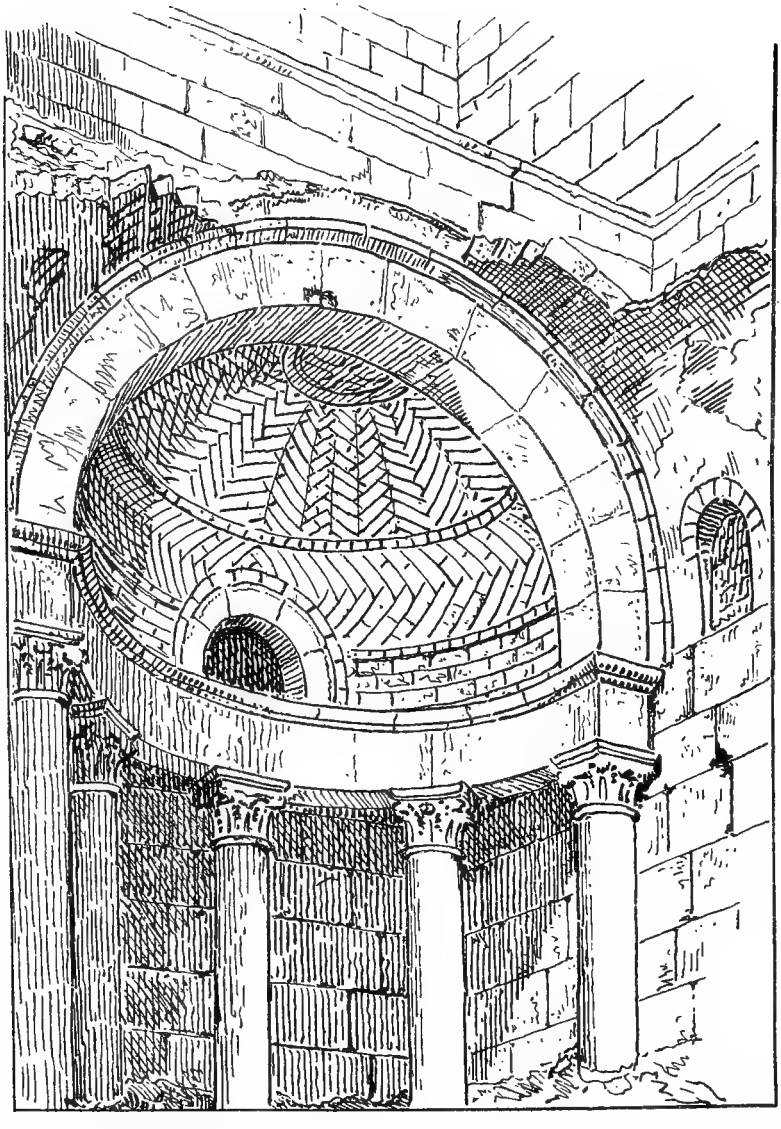


A.J.B.



A.J.B.

From *Butler's Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt*



From *Christian Antiquities in the Nile Valley,* by SOMERS CLARKE

Cuneiform Parallels to the Old Testament, translated and edited by R. W. ROGERS. 1912. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxii, 566, with map and forty-eight plates. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Shumer and Shem; some Philological Coincidences and Sequences, by C. J. BALL. 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 20. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. Chinese and Sumerian, see p. 395. *British Academy, Vol. VII.*

The Third Personal Pronoun Epicene in Pentateuch, by J. I. MUNRO. 1912. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 32. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Sumerian Tablets in the Harvard Semitic Museum. Part I. Copied, with introduction and index of names of persons, by M. I. HUSSEY. 1912. Royal 4to ($12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 36, with 81 plates. 21s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Babylonian Texts. Vol. I. Inscriptions in the Yale Collection, by A. T. CLAY. 1915. 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 120 and fifty-five plates. 21s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Babylonian Researches. Vol. I. Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Cassite Period, by A. T. CLAY. 1912. Royal 8vo (10×7), pp. 208. 8s. 6d. net.
Vol. II. The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake. By E. T. NEWELL. 1916. 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 72 with ten plates. 12s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Edited by R. J. H. GOTTHEIL and J. D. PRINCE. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$)
Columbia University Press.

1. Sumerian Hymns, from cuneiform texts in the British Museum; transliteration, text, and commentary, by F. VANDERBURGH. 1908. Pp. xii, 83. Paper cover, 4s. 6d. net.
2. The History of the Governors of Egypt, by ABU UMAR MUHAMMAD IBN YUSUF AL-KINDI, edited from the unique MS. in the British Museum, by N. A. KOENIG. 1908. Pp. 72. Paper cover, 4s. 6d. net.
3. Assyrian Primer, an inductive method of learning the cuneiform signs, by J. D. PRINCE. 1909. Pp. 58. Paper cover, 4s. 6d. net.
4. The Witness of the Vulgate, Peshitta, and Septuagint to the text of Zephaniah, by S. ZANDSTRA. 1909. Pp. 52. Paper cover, 4s. 6d. net.
5. Tiglath Pileser III, by A. S. ANSPACHER. 1913. Pp. 88. Paper cover, 5s. 6d. net.
6. Root Determinatives in Semitic Speech, by S. T. H. HURWITZ. 1914. Pp. 138. Paper cover. 4s. 6d. net.

Oriental Studies. Edited by R. J. H. GOTTHEIL. *Columbia University Press.*

1. The Improvement of the Moral Qualities, an Ethical Treatise of the Eleventh Century by Solomon Gabirol, printed from an Arabic manuscript, together with a translation and an essay on the place of Gabirol in the history of the development of Jewish Ethics, by S. S. WISE. 1902. With one plate. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 126. 5s. 6d. net.
3. Old Babylonian Temple Records, by R. J. LAU. 1906. With thirty-five illustrations. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 141. 6s. 6d. net.
4. Sidon, a study in Oriental History, by F. C. EISELEN. 1907. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$), pp. 180. 6s. 6d. net.
5. History of the City of Gaza, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, by M. A. MEYER. 1907. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$), pp. 196. 6s. 6d. net.
6. The Bustan Al-Ukul, by N. IBN AL-FAYYUMI. Edited and translated from a manuscript in the Library of Columbia University, by D. LEVINE. 1908. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 234. 10s. 6d. net.
7. The Shemonah Perakim of Maimonides. The Eight Chapters on Ethics, a Psychological and Ethical Treatise, edited, annotated, and translated by J. I. GORFINKLE. 1912. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xii + 36, Translations, Notes &c. pp. 37–104, Text and Notes pp. 54. 8s. 6d. net.
8. Sumerian Records from Drehem, by W. M. NESBIT. 1915. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv, 92, with plates and sign list. 6s. 6d. net.
9. The Evolution of Modern Hebrew Literature, 1850–1912, by A. S. WALDSTEIN. 1916. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 136. 5s. 6d. net.
10. The History of Tyre, by W. B. FLEMING. 1915. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xiv, 166. 6s. 6d. net.
11. Al Fark Beina Al Firak, by K. E. CHAMBERS. In the press.

Persian, Babylonian, and Semitic Antiquities

Tammuz and Ishtar. A monograph upon Babylonian religion and theology, containing extensive extracts from the Tammuz liturgies and all of the Arbela oracles. By S. LANGDON. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 208, with six plates. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia. By G. F. HILL. 1915. Royal 8vo (9¾ × 6), pp. 28. Paper cover, 2s. net. *British Academy, Vol. VII.*

A History of the Minor Dynasties of Persia. An extract from the Ḥabīb-us-Siyar of Khondamīr, edited by G. S. A. RANKING. 1910. 8vo (8½ × 5½), pp. 140. Paper cover, 12s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Early Babylonian History, by H. RADAU. 1900. Small 4to (10 × 7¼), pp. xx, 452, with illustrations of inscriptions, &c. 21s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate, by G. LE STRANGE. 1900. With eight plans. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxxii, 382. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cuneiform Inscriptions discovered by Sir A. H. LAYARD. 1851. Folio. 21s. net. *British Museum.*

Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. Folio. 1861-80. Vols. I-V, of which I, II, and IV are out of print. Vol. III, 20s. net; V (reprint 1909), 27s. net. *British Museum.*

Sculptures and Inscriptions of Darius on the rock of Behistûn. 1907. 8vo. 20s. net. *British Museum.*

Babylonian Boundary Stones and Memorial Tablets, edited by L. W. KING. With a portfolio of 133 plates. 1912. Folio. 40s. net. *British Museum.*

Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets. Parts I-XXXIV. 1896-1914. Folio, with two exceptions (10s. and 12s.), fifty plates in each, 7s. 6d. each, net. *British Museum.*

Annals of the Kings of Assyria. Cuneiform texts with translations, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE and L. W. KING. Vol. I, 1903. 4to. 20s. net. *British Museum.*

Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection, by C. BEZOLD. Vols. I-V, 1889-99, and Supplement, 1914. From 15s. to 23s. each, net. *British Museum.*

A Babylonian Tablet (Sp. 3, 2), Photograph, 1895. 1s. 6d. net. *British Museum.*

Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character, discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia. 1863. Folio. 24s. net. *British Museum.*

Proceedings of the British Academy

The Gold Coinage of Asia before Alexander, by P. GARDNER. 2s. 6d. net.

The Code of Laws of Hammurabi, the Sixth King of Babylon, by C. H. W. JOHNS. *Shortly.* *British Academy.*

Schweich Lectures

The Laws of Babylonia and the Laws of the Hebrew Peoples. The Schweich Lectures, 1912. By C. H. W. JOHNS. 1914. Royal 8vo (10 × 6½). pp. 112. 3s. net. *British Academy.*

Jewish and Christian Apocalypses. By F. C. BURKITT. 1914. Royal 8vo (10 × 6½), pp. 90. 3s. net. *British Academy.*

Une Communauté Judéo-Araméenne à Éléphantine, en Égypte, aux VIe et Ve Siècles av. J.-C., par A. VAN HOONACKER. 1915. Royal 8vo (10 × 6¼), pp. 104. 3s. net. *British Academy.*

On Mahdis and Mahdism. By D. S. MARGOLIOUTH. 1916. Royal 8vo (9¾ × 6¼), pp. 22. 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VII.*

The Social Legislation of the Primitive Semites. By H. SCHAEFFER. 1916. 8vo (8½ × 5¾), pp. 262. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Hittite Problems and Carchemish, by D. G. HOGARTH. 1911. Royal 8vo (9¾ × 6), pp. 16. Paper cover, 1s. net. *British Academy, V.*

Sacred Books of the East

The Sacred Books of the East, translated by various scholars and edited by the late Right Hon. F. MAX MÜLLER. Fifty volumes. Demy 8vo (9 × 6).

At the Clarendon Press.

The Sacred Books as originally numbered, all prices net

First Series.

I. The Upanishads, i. 10s. 6d.
II. Laws of the Âryas, i. 10s. 6d.
III. Confucianism, i. 12s. 6d.
IV. Zend-Avesta, i. 14s.
V. Pahlavi Texts, i. 12s. 6d.
VI. The Qur'ân, i, with IX.
VII. Institutes of Vish*n*u. 10s. 6d.
VIII. Bhagavadgîtâ, &c. 10s. 6d.
IX. The Qur'ân, ii. Two vols. 21s.
X. The Dhammapada (out of print).
XI. Buddhist Suttas. 10s. 6d.
XII. *S*atapatha-Brâhma*n*a, i. 12s. 6d.
XIII. Vinaya Texts, i (out of print).
XIV. Laws of the Âryas, ii. 10s. 6d.
XV. The Upanishads, ii. 10s. 6d.
XVI. Confucianism, ii. 10s. 6d.
XVII. Vinaya Texts, ii (out of print).
XVIII. Pahlavi Texts, ii (out of print).
XIX. Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king (out of print).
XX. Vinaya Texts, iii. 10s. 6d.
XXI. Saddharma-pu*n*d*a*rîka. 12s. 6d.
XXII. *G*aina-Sûtras, i (out of print).
XXIII. Zend-Avesta, ii. 10s. 6d.
XXIV. Pahlavi Texts, iii. 10s. 6d.

Second Series.

XXV. Manu. 21s.
XXVI. *S*atapatha-Brâhma*n*a, ii. 12s. 6d.
XXVII. Confucianism, iii. 12s. 6d.
XXVIII. Confucianism, iv. 12s. 6d.
XXIX. *Gr*ihya-Sûtras, i. 12s. 6d.
XXX. *Gr*ihya-Sûtras, ii. 12s. 6d.
XXXI. Zend-Avesta, iii. 18s.
XXXII. Vedic Hymns, i. 18s. 6d.
XXXIII. Minor Law-books, i. 10s. 6d.
XXXIV. Vedânta-Sûtras, i. 12s. 6d.
XXXV, VI. Questions of King Milinda, i, ii. 10s. 6d. and 12s. 6d.
XXXVII. Pahlavi Texts, iv. 15s.
XXXVIII. Vedânta-Sûtras, ii. 12s. 6d.
XXXIX, XL. Tâoism, i, ii. Two vols. 21s.
XLI. *S*atapatha-Brâhma*n*a, iii. 12s. 6d.
XLII. Atharva-veda. 21s.
XLIII. *S*atapatha-Brâhma*n*a, iv. 12s. 6d.
XLIV. *S*atapatha-Brâhma*n*a, v. 18s. 6d.
XLV. *G*aina-Sûtras, ii. 12s. 6d.
XLVI. Vedic Hymns, ii. 14s.
XLVII. Pahlavi Texts, v. 8s. 6d.
XLVIII. Vedânta-Sûtras, iii. 25s.
XLIX. Mahâyâna Texts. 12s. 6d.

L. INDEX. 18s.

Classified List

Sacred Books of India. Brahmanism. Twenty-one volumes

Vedic Hymns, Part I, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER; Part II, translated by H. OLDENBERG. Two volumes (XXXII, XLVI). 18s. 6d. net and 14s. net.

Hymns of the Atharva-veda, translated by M. BLOOMFIELD. One volume (XLII). 21s. net.

The *S*atapatha-Brâhma*n*a, translated by JULIUS EGGELING. Five volumes; four (XII, XXVI, XLI, XLIII), each 12s. 6d. net; one (XLIV), 18s. 6d. net.

The *Gr*ihya-Sûtras, translated by H. OLDENBERG. Two volumes (XXIX, XXX), each 12s. 6d. net.

The Upanishads, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. Two volumes (I, XV Second edition), each 10s. 6d. net.

The Bhagavadgîtâ, translated by KÂSHINÂTH TRIMBAK TELANG. One volume (VIII), with the Sanatsu*g*âtîya and Anugîtâ. 10s. 6d. net.

The Vedânta-Sûtras, with *Sankara's* Commentary, by G. THIBAUT. Three volumes; two (XXXIV, reprinted 1915, XXXVIII), each 12s. 6d. net; the third (XLVIII) with Râmânu*ga's Sri*bhâshya, 25s. net.

The Sacred Laws of the Âryas, translated by G. BÜHLER. Two volumes (II, Second edition, and XIV), each 10s. 6d. net.

The Institutes of Vish*n*u, translated by JULIUS JOLLY. One volume (VII). 10s. 6d. net.

Manu, translated by GEORG BÜHLER. One volume (XXV). Reprinted 1915. 21s. net.

The Minor Law-books, translated by JULIUS JOLLY. One volume (XXXIII, Nârada, B*ri*haspati). 10s. 6d. net.

Jainism and Buddhism. Twelve volumes

The *G*aina-Sûtras, translated from the Prâkrit by H. JACOBI. Two volumes (XXII, out of print, XLV). 12s. 6d. net.

The Saddharma-pu*nd*arîka, translated from the Sanskrit by H. KERN. One volume (XXI). 12s. 6d. net.

Mahâyâna Texts, translated from the Sanskrit by E. B. COWELL, F. MAX MÜLLER, and J. TAKAKUSU. One volume (XLIX). 12s. 6d. net.

The Dhammapada and Sutta-Nipâta, translated from the Pâli by F. MAX MÜLLER and V. FAUSBÖLL. One volume (X, Second edition). Out of print.

Buddhist Suttas, translated from the Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. One volume (XI). 10s. 6d. net.

Vinaya Texts, translated from the Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and H. OLDENBERG. Three volumes (XIII, XVII, XX). Each 10s. 6d. net. Volumes XIII and XVII are out of print.

The Questions of King Milinda, translated from the Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. Two volumes (XXXV, XXXVI). 10s. 6d. net and 12s. 6d. net.

The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, translated from the Chinese translation from the Sanskrit by SAMUEL BEAL. One volume (XIX). Out of print.

Sacred Books of the Persians. Zoroastrianism. Eight volumes

The Zend-Avesta, Parts I, II, translated by J. DARMESTETER, Part III, translated by L. H. MILLS. Three volumes; IV 14s. net, XXIII 10s. 6d. net, XXXI 18s. net.

Pahlavi Texts, translated by E. W. WEST. Five volumes; V 12s. 6d. net, XVIII (out of print), XXIV 10s. 6d. net, XXXVII 15s. net, XLVII 8s. 6d. net.

Sacred Books of the Mohammedans. Two volumes

The Qur'ân, translated by E. H. PALMER. Two volumes (VI, IX). Together 21s. net.

Sacred Books of China. Six volumes

Texts of Confucianism, translated by JAMES LEGGE. Four volumes; III 12s. 6d. net, XVI 10s. 6d. net, XXVII 12s. 6d. net, XXVIII 12s. 6d. net.

Texts of Tâoism, translated by JAMES LEGGE. Two volumes (XXXIX, XL). Together 21s. net.

Index, one volume (L).

Analytical Index of Names and Subjects. Compiled by M. WINTERNITZ. 18s. net.

Reissue, 1908, of the Sacred Books of the East

The Upanishads, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER (= Vols. I and XV), in one volume, 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Zend-Avesta, translated by J. DARMESTETER (Parts I and II = Vols. IV and XXIII), in one volume, 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Qur'ân, translated by E. H. PALMER (= Vols. VI and IX), in one volume, 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Texts of Confucianism, translated by JAMES LEGGE (Parts I and II = Vols. III and XVI), in one volume, 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Sikh Religion: a translation of the Granth, with lives of the Gurus, by M. A. MACAULIFFE. 1909. 8vo, 6 volumes. £3 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Gâtakamâlâ, or Garland of Birth-Stories. By ÂRYA SÛRA. Translated from the Sanskrit by J. S. SPEYER. 1895. 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. 8vo. In two parts. 1899, 1910. 10s. 6d. each. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Pali Text Society

Pali Text Society Translation Series. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$).

I. Psalms of the Early Buddhists: A—Psalms of the Sisters, translated by Mrs. RHYS DAVIDS. 1909. Pp. xlii + 200. 5s. net.

II. A Compendium of Philosophy, translated with Introductory Essay and Notes by SHWE ZAN AUNG and Mrs. RHYS DAVIDS. 1910. Pp. xxvi + 298. 5s. net.

III. The Mahāvamsa or Great Chronicle of Ceylon, translated by W. GEIGER, assisted by M. HAYES-BODE. 1912. Pp. lxiv + 300. 10s. net.

IV. Psalms of the Early Buddhists: B—Psalms of the Brethren (Therī-gāthā), translated by Mrs. RHYS DAVIDS. 1913. Pp. lii + 446. 10s. net.

V. Points of Controversy or Subjects of Discourse, being a Translation of the Kathā-Vatthu from the Abhidhamma-Piṭaka, by SHWE ZAN AUNG and Mrs. RHYS DAVIDS. 1916. Pp. 472. 10s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Sanskrit Dictionaries, Grammars, and Editions

A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Etymologically and Philologically arranged, with special reference to cognate Indo-European Languages, by Sir M. MONIER-WILLIAMS. 1872. New edition, greatly enlarged and improved by E. LEUMAN and C. CAPPELLER, and other scholars. 1899. Royal 4to ($12 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xxxvi + 1334. Half-morocco, 84s. net; cloth, 73s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, with special reference to the Classical Languages of Europe, by Sir M. MONIER-WILLIAMS. Fourth edition, 1877. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 410. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Nalopákhyánam. Story of Nala, an episode of the Mahábhárata: Sanskrit Text, with a Vocabulary and English Translation, &c., edited by Sir M. MONIER-WILLIAMS. Second edition, revised and improved, 1879. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 174 (Text and Translation), 175–230 (Sanskrit-English Vocabulary). 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sakuntalā. A Sanskrit drama in seven acts, by Kālidāsa. The Deva-Nāgarī Recension of the Text, edited with literal English Translations of all the Metrical Passages, schemes of the metres, and notes critical and explanatory, by Sir M. MONIER-WILLIAMS. Second edition, 1876. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 340. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Vedic Grammar for Students, including a Chapter on Syntax, and three Appendixes (List of Verbs, Metre, Accent). By A. A. MACDONELL. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 508. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Preface records that Mr. J. C. Pembrey, Hon. M.A., Oriental Reader at the Clarendon Press, read this book for press, all but seventy years after correcting H. H. Wilson's Sanskrit Grammar in 1847.

From LANGDON'S *Tammuz and Ishtar*

Anecdota Oxoniensia (III). Aryan Series

Crown quarto (9 × 8), printed on fine paper, paper covers

I–III are Buddhist Texts from Japan

I. **Vagra*kkh*edikâ,** The Diamond Cutter, by F. MAX MÜLLER. 1881. With four pages of facsimile. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. 1–12 (on Buddhist Texts), 13–47 (Vagra*kkh*edikâ). 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

II. **Sukhâvatî-Vyûha,** Description of Sukhâvatî, the Land of Bliss, edited by F. MAX MÜLLER and B. NANJIO, Priest of the Eastern Hongwanzi in Japan. With two appendices: (1) Text and Translation of Saṅgha Varman's Chinese version of the Poetical Portions of the Sukhâvatî-Vyûha; (2) Sanskrit Text of the smaller Sukhâvatî-Vyûha. With frontispiece. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. xxiv + 100. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

III. **The Ancient Palm-leaves,** containing the Pra*gñâ*-Pâramitâ-H*r*idaya-Sûtra and the Ush*n*îsha-Vi*g*aya-Dhâra*n*î, edited by F. MAX MÜLLER and BUNYIU NANJIO. With Appendix on the Horiuze Palm-leaf MSS. by G. BÜHLER. 1884. With six tables of facsimiles. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. 96. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

IV. **Kâtyâyana's Sarvânukrama*n*î** of the *Rig*veda. With extracts from Shadgurusishya's Commentary entitled Vedârthadîpikâ, edited with critical notes and appendices by A. A. MACDONELL. 1886. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. xxii + 226. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

V. **The Dharma-Sa*m*graha.** An Ancient Collection of Buddhist Technical Terms prepared for publication by KENJIU KASAWARA, a Buddhist Priest from Japan, and after his death edited by F. MAX MÜLLER and H. WENZEL. 1885. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. viii + 90. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

VI. **Yûsuf and Zalîkhâ,** by Firdausi of Tûs, edited from the manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, the British Museum, the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, and the two lithographed texts of Teheran and Lucknow (or Cawnpore), by HERMANN ETHÉ. 1908. Fasc. I. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. iv + 376. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

VII. **The Buddha-*K*arita of A*s*vaghosha,** edited from three manuscripts, with notes to the Sanskrit Text, by E. B. COWELL. 1893. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. xvi + 176. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

VIII. **The Mantrapāṭha,** or the Prayer Book of the Āpastambins, edited together with the Commentary of Haradatta, and translated by M. WINTERNITZ. Part I: Introduction, Sanskrit Text, Varietas Lectionis, and Appendices. 1897. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. xlv + 110. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

IX. **The Aitareya Āraṇyaka,** edited from the manuscript in the India Office and the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, with Introduction, Translation, Notes, Indexes, and an Appendix containing the portion hitherto unpublished of the Śāṅkhāyana Āranyaka, by A. B. KEITH. 1909. With frontispiece facsimile of Kaśmir. Crown 4to (9 × 8), pp. vi + 390. 25s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The *Rig*-Veda Sa*m*hitâ, with Sâya*n*a's commentary, edited by F. MAX MÜLLER. Second edition, 1890. Four volumes. 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$). Vol. I, pp. 928; Vol. II, pp. 958; Vol. III, pp. 894; Vol. IV, pp. 776. £8 8s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Purāna Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Age, edited by F. E. PARGITER. 1913. 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. 132. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripi*t*aka, by BUNYIU NANJIO. 4to. Paper cover, 30s. net. Out of Print. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Great Epic of India, its character and origin, by E. W. HOPKINS. 8vo, pp. 486. 17s. net. *Yale University Press.*

India Old and New, by the same. 8vo, pp. 342. 10s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Archaeological Survey of Ceylon, Epigraphia Zeylanica, being Lithic and other Inscriptions of Ceylon, edited and translated by DON M. DE Z. WICKREMASINGHE. 1904-15. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$). Vol. I, Parts I–VI, and Vol. II, 1912–14, Parts I–III, 5s. net each part. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Persian and Zend

The MS. of the Yasna, with its Pahlavi translation (A.D. 1323), reproduced in facsimile and edited with an introductory note by L. H. MILLS. 1893. Imperial 4to ($15\frac{1}{2} \times 12$), pp. viii + 770. £10 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran, by A. V. W. JACKSON. 1901. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv + 312, with illustrations and maps. 12s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

A Primer of Persian, containing selections for Reading and Composition with the Elements of Syntax, by G. S. A. RANKING. 1907. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 72. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Persian Grammar. Part I, Accidence, by J. T. PLATTS, revised and enlarged by G. S. A. RANKING. Part II, Syntax, by G. S. A. RANKING. 1911. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii, 304. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series

Edited by A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$)
Columbia University Press.

A Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts, including some Turkish and Arabic presented to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, by A. S. Cochran, prepared and edited by A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON and ABRAHAM YOHANNAN. Illustrated. 1914. Pp. xxv + 187. Cloth, 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Indo-Iranian Phonology, with special reference to the Middle and New Indo-Iranian Languages, by L. H. GRAY. 1902. Pp. xviii + 264. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Index Verborum of the Fragments of the Avesta, by M. SCHUYLER. 1901. Pp. 120. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

A Bibliography of the Sanskrit Drama, with an introductory sketch of the dramatic literature of India, by M. SCHUYLER. 1906. Pp. xii + 106. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Sayings of Buddha, the Pali Text composing the Iti-vuttaka, for the first time translated, with an introduction and notes, by J. H. MOORE. 1908. Pp. xii + 142. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Nyaishes, or Zoroastrian Litanies, the Avestan text with the Pahlavi, Sanskrit, Persian, and Gujarati Versions, edited together and translated with notes. Khordah Avesta, Part I, by MANECKJI NUSSERVANJI DHALLA. 1908. Pp. 440. 8s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Daśarūpa, a Treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy by Dhanamjaya, now first translated, with the text and an introduction and notes, by G. C. O. HAAS. 1912. Pp. 440. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Vāsavadattā, a Sanskrit romance by Subandhu, translated and edited with an introduction and notes by L. H. GRAY. 1913. Pp. 228. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Sanskrit Poems of Mayura, edited with a translation and notes and an introduction, together with Bana's Candisataka and Manatunga's Bhaktamarastotra, by G. P. QUACKENBOS. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

I-Tsing: Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago (A.D. 671–695), translated by J. TAKAKUSU. 1896. With a map. Crown 4to ($9 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lxiv + 240. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tamil: Dr. G. U. Pope's Works

I. A Handbook of the Tamil Language. Seventh edition, 1911. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 204. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

II. A Key to the Exercises of the Tamil Handbook, with Notes on Analysis. Seventh edition, 1904. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 100. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

III. Compendious Tamil-English Dictionary. Seventh edition, 1905. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 98. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

IV. Compendious English-Tamil Dictionary. Seventh edition, 1906. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 108. 5s. net. The two together, 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

V. A Tamil Prose Reader. In six chapters. Classical Prose, Business Tamil, Easy Stories, Pañcha-Tanthiram (more advanced Stories), Magisterial Business and Petitions and Official Correspondence. 8vo (9 × 6). 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The First Catechism of Tamil Grammar, with an English translation by D. S. HERRICK, and English Notes by the Author. 1895. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 40. Paper cover, 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Catechism of Tamil Grammar, No. II, reprinted for Students of the Handbook reading for the Higher Proficiency Examination. 1905. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 76. Cloth, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Nāladiyār, or Four Hundred Quatrains in Tamil, with an introduction, translation, and notes, critical and explanatory, and a Concordance and Lexicon with Authorities from the oldest Tamil Writers. 1893. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lv + 440. 18s. net. Large paper, half-Roxburgh, 40s. net. Also in paper covers: Part I, Quatrains 1–130, 3s. 6d. net; Part II, Quatrains 131–320, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*
Lexicon, Concordance, and General Index only. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 170. Cloth, 6s.

The Tiruvāçagam, or 'Sacred Utterances' of the Tamil Poet, Saint, and Sage Māṇikka-Vāçagar. The Tamil Text of the fifty-one Poems with English translation, introduction, notes, and Tamil Lexicon, to which is prefixed a summary of the Life and Legends of the Sage, with appendixes illustrating the Great South-Indian System of Philosophy and Religion. 1900. Royal 8vo (10 × 7), pp. xcviii + 354 + 84. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The 'Sacred' Kurral, with introduction, grammar, translation, notes, Lexicon, and Concordance. 1886. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xxviii + 328 + 80 (Lexicon and Concordance). Cloth, 7s. 6d. net; or in five parts, paper covers, 2s. 6d. net each.
Oxford University Press, London.

Burmese, Hindustani, &c.

A Burmese Reader, being an Easy Introduction to the Written Language and Companion to Judson's Grammar, by R. F. ST. A. ST. JOHN. 1894. With four facsimiles of written petitions. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxii + 256. 10s. 6d.
At the Clarendon Press.

Half the Battle in Burmese, a Manual of the Spoken Language, by R. GRANT BROWN. 1910. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 158. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Practical Hindustani Grammar, by A. O. GREEN. 1895. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Part I, with four manuscript letters, pp. 306. 8s. 6d. Part II, pp. 192. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Marathi Proverbs, collected and translated by A. MANWARING. 1899. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 282. 8s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Bride's Mirror, or Mir Ātu L-Arūs of Maulavī Nazīr Aḥmad, edited by permission of the author in Roman characters by G. E. WARD. 1899. With vocabulary and notes. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. iii, Text pp. 184, Notes and Vocabulary pp. 185–272. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Manual of the Kāshmīrī Language, by G. A. GRIERSON. 1911. Two volumes. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Vol. I, Grammar and Phrase Book, pp. 160; Vol. II, Kāshmīrī-English Vocabulary, pp. 212. 12s. net the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pashtu: Part I. Syntax of Colloquial Pashtu, with Chapters on the Persian and Indian Elements in the Modern Language. By Major D. L. R. LORIMER. 1915. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 398. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ancient Khotan. Detailed Report of Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government by Sir AUREL STEIN, in 1900–1, in the Southern portion of Chinese Turkestan, and particularly in the region of Khotan. Vol. I, Text, with descriptive list of Antiquities, by F. H. ANDREWS, seventy-two illustrations in the text, and appendixes; Vol. II, 119 collotype and other illustrations and a map. 1907. Two vols. 4to ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxiv, 622. £5 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Les Documents chinois découverts par AUREL STEIN dans les sables du Turkestan Oriental. Publiés et traduits par ÉDOUARD CHAVANNES. 1913. Royal 4to ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxiv, 232, with thirty-seven collotype plates. £3 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in Eastern Turkestan. Facsimiles with Transcripts, Translations, and Notes, edited in conjunction with other Scholars by A. F. R. HOERNLÉ. Vol. I, Parts I and II, Manuscripts in Sanskrit, Khotanese, Kuchean, Tibetan, and Chinese. 1916. Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxvi + 412, with twenty-two plates. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chinese and Japanese

The Chinese Classics, with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and indexes, by JAMES LEGGE. In five volumes and seven parts. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$).

Vol. I. Confucian Analects, the Great Learning and the Doctrine of the Mean. New edition. 1893. Pp. xvi + 504. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. II. The Works of Mencius. New edition, 1895. Pp. viii + 588. 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. III. Out of print.

Vol. IV. The She-King, or The Book of Poetry. In two parts.

Part I. The First Part of the She-King, or the Book of Poetry, or the Lessons from the States; and the Prolegomena, 1871. Pp. xii + 244. 30s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Part II. The Second and Third Parts of the She-King, or the Minor Odes of the Kingdom; the Greater Odes of the Kingdom; the Sacrificial Odes and Praise Songs; and the Indexes. 1871. Pp. 245–786. 30s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Vol. V. The Ch'un Ts'ew, with the Tso Chuen.

Part I. Dukes Yin, Hwan, Chwang, Min, He, Wan, Seuen, and Ch'ing; and the Prolegomena. 1872. Pp. x + 410. 30s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Part II. Dukes Seang, Ch'aou, Ting, and Gae, with Tso's Appendix; and the Indexes. 1872. Pp. 411–934. 30s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Travels of Fâ-hien, a Record of the Buddhistic Kingdoms (A. D. 399–414), translated and annotated with a Corean Recension of the Chinese Text by J. LEGGE. 1886. With a map and nine illustrations. Crown 4to ($9 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 124 + 44. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Japanese Texts, Primitive and Mediaeval, edited with introductions, notes and glossaries, by F. V. DICKINS, C.B. 1906. Two vols. Fourteen illustrations and maps. 8vo (9×6). Vol. I. Romanized Texts, pp. xxxvi + 338. 12s. 6d. net. Vol. II. Translations, pp. cviii + 420. 12s. 6d. net. The two vols. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Japanese Classics translated by W. N. PORTER. See pp. 30 and 176.

Chinese and Sumerian, by C. J. BALL. 1913. With twelve plates of characters. Medium 4to ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$), pp. xxiv, 152 + 12. 42s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Ancient History of China to the end of the Chóu Dynasty, by F. HIRTH. 1911. With map. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 384. 10s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

China and the Chinese. Six Lectures, by H. A. GILES. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. x + 230. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

CONTENTS.—The Chinese Language, A Chinese Library, Democratic China, China and Ancient Greece, Taoism, Some Chinese Manners and Customs.

Chinese Poems, translated by CHARLES BUDD. 1912. With introduction on Chinese Poetry and some Chinese Poets. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 174. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Cantonese Love-Songs, edited and translated by C. CLEMENTI. 1904. Two vols. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7$). Vol. I. Chinese Text, pp. 202. 10s. 6d. net. Vol. II. Translation, pp. 156. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Handbook of the Chinese Language, by J. SUMMERS. Parts I and II, Grammar and Chrestomathy. 1863. One vol. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. xxx + 232 and 106 + 34 of Chinese Text. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Lessons in Chinese, by A. FOSTER. 1883, and reprinted. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 32. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Far East

The Melanesians, studies in their anthropology and folk-lore, by R. H. CODRINGTON. 1891. 8vo (8×6), pp. xvi, 420, with thirty-three illustrations and a map. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Melanesian Languages. By R. H. CODRINGTON. 1885. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii, 572, with six maps. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tidong Dialects of Borneo, by M. W. H. BEECH, with preface and notes by A. A. FOKKER. 1908. With six illustrations. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 120. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Malay Grammar, by R. O. WINSTEDT. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 206. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oceanic Languages, their grammatical structure, vocabulary, and origin, by D. MACDONALD. 1907. With a map. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 352. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

American Anthropology

Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology

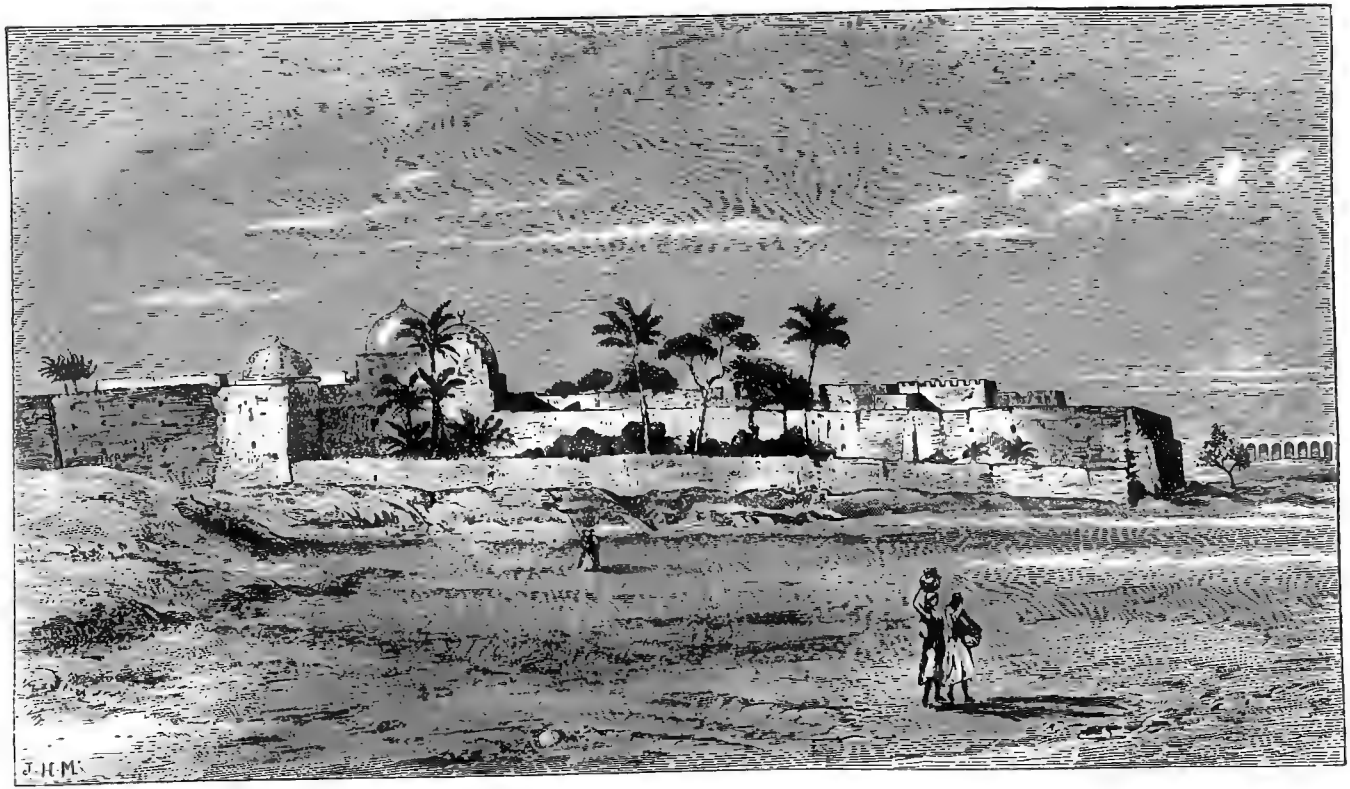
Edited by FRANZ BOAS. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$)

I. Coos Texts with English translations, from the Coast of Oregon, by L. J. FRACHTENBERG. 1914. 8vo, pp. vi, 216. 12s 6d. net.

II. Kwakiutl Tales, India texts with English translations from Vancouver Island, by F. BOAS. 1910. 8vo, pp. viii, 496. 12s. 6d. net.

III. Contributions to the Ethnology of the Salish Tribes, by J. A. TEIT. In preparation.

IV. Lower Umpqua Texts and Notes on the Kusan Dialects, by LEO J. FRACHTENBERG. 1914. 8vo, pp. 162. 12s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*



From BUTLER'S *Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt*

Section V

Natural Science

The History and Methods of the Sciences. Under this head are given only works and collections dealing with science generally or with several sciences—such as the commemoration volume of Essays upon Roger Bacon, two sets of lectures upon the methods of the sciences, and the history of the Royal Society, with illustrative documents. Works on the history and methods (including methods of teaching) of the special sciences will be found under the headings of each science. Mathematics, BRANFORD, BOOLE; Physics, HELMHOLTZ, LODGE, MAXWELL; Astronomy, SCHIAPARELLI, HEATH, BRADLEY; Biology, POULTON, ROLLESTON, BURDON SANDERSON, RAY LANKESTER; Physiology, GOTCH; Botany, SACHS and GREEN, VINES and DRUCE.

The eighteen books on the History of Medicine, pp. 417–18, cover wide ground, including besides a translation (in progress) of NEUBURGER's History, special investigation of the Medicine of Ancient India, Greek and Roman surgical instruments, Syrian Anatomy, Anglo-Saxon Medicine, and Dr. Crawfurd's books.

Mathematics. Advanced books and elementary school books. Pp. 400–403.

Physics and Chemistry. Advanced books, among which Clerk Maxwell's classical Treatise still holds its place, and elementary school books. Pp. 404–406.

Astronomy, including Sir Thomas Heath's recent Aristarchus of Samos, with its history of Greek Astronomy. Pp. 407–408.

Geology, including the authorized translation of The Face of the Earth by Prof. Suess, in four volumes. P. 408.

Biology, including the two books on Embryology by J. W. Jenkinson (a third in the press) and *A Naturalist in Tasmania* by Geoffrey Smith: both authors killed in action in the present war. Pp. 409–11.

Botany includes the Index Kewensis, the long series (thirty volumes) of Annals of Botany, and many translations from the German, headed by Schimper's finely illustrated Geography of Plants. A beginning is being made with books on Forestry. Pp. 413–16.

Medicine, after the historical books, for which see what has been said above, begins with Human Anatomy and Physiology, and Pathology; Medical books occupy pp. 422–5, Surgery (including War Primers) pp. 426–30, the treatment of Children, nursing, &c., pp. 430, 1. Pp. 417–31.

Romanes Lectures. Decennial volumes. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Vol. I, 1892–1900, out of print. Vol. II, 1902–1910, pp. 408. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

CONTENTS:—The Relation of the Advanced and Backward Races of Mankind, by Lord BRYCE; Modern Views on Matter, by Sir OLIVER LODGE; Montesquieu, by Sir C. ILBERT; Nature and Man, by Sir E. RAY LANKESTER; Sturla the Historian, by W. P. KER; Frontiers, by Earl CURZON; The Optimism of Butler's Analogy, by H. SCOTT HOLLAND; Criticism and Beauty, by A. J. BALFOUR; Biological Analogies in History, by T. ROOSEVELT.

History and Methods of the Sciences

The Works of Aristotle translated into English under the general editorship of J. A. SMITH and W. D. ROSS. Already published: Vol. IV, Historia Animalium. Vol. V, De Partibus, De Motu, De Incessu Animalium, De Generatione Animalium. Vol. VI, Opuscula, De Coloribus, De Audibilibus, &c., &c. Facsimile of Vol. III, Parva Naturalia. See p. 123.

Roger Bacon: Essays contributed by various writers on the occasion of the commemoration of the seventh centenary of his birth. Collected and edited by A. G. LITTLE. 1914. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 434. 16s. net.

CONTENTS:—Life and Works, by A. G. LITTLE; Der Einfluss des Robert Grosseteste, by Dr. LUDWIG BAUR; La place parmi les Philosophes, by FRANÇOIS PICAVET; The Latin Vulgate, by Cardinal GASQUET; Philology, by S. A. HIRSCH; Mathematics, by D. E. SMITH; Verdienste um die Optik, by EILHARD WIEDEMANN; Lehre von der sinnlichen Spezies, by SEBASTIAN VOGL; *De Speculis*, by J. WÜRSCHMIDT; L'Horreur du Vide, by PIERRE DUHEM; Alchemy and Chemistry, by M. M. PATTISON MUIR; Gunpowder, by Lieut.-Col. H. W. L. HIME; Medicine, by E. WITHINGTON; English Literature, by J. E. SANDYS. Works, with references to MSS. and printed editions, by A. G. LITTLE. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Roger Bacon. By Sir J. E. SANDYS. 1914. Royal 8vo (9¾ × 6), pp. 18. 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

A Pageant of the Thirteenth Century for the Seven Hundredth Anniversary of Roger Bacon, given by Columbia University: the Plan and Notes by JOHN J. GOSS, the Text by JOHN ERSKINE, the Illustrations by CLAGGETT WILSON. 1915. Limited edition, Demy 4to (10½ × 8½), pp. 76. 8s. 6d. net. Also an edition in Royal 8vo (10 × 6½). 2s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Rose of the Winds, the origin and development of the Compass-Card. A paper read at the International Historical Congress, April 1913, by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. 1914. Royal 8vo (9¾ × 6), pp. 32, and plates. 4s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

Palissy, Bacon, and the Revival of Natural Science. A paper read at the International Historical Congress, by Sir T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT. 1914. Royal 8vo (9¾ × 6), pp. 16. 1s. net. *From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. VI.*

Correspondence of Scientific Men of the Seventeenth Century, edited by S. P. RIGAUD, including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton, printed from the originals in the collection of the Right Honourable the Earl of Macclesfield. 1841. Two vols. 8vo (9¼ × 6¼), pp. xvi + 376, and 664. 18s. 6d. net. Index separately, paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Historical Essay on the First Publication of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia, by S. P. RIGAUD. 1838. With an appendix. Royal 8vo (9¼ × 6¼), pp. 108 + 84 appendix. 4s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lectures on the Method of Science, delivered in Oxford, 1905, at the request of the Delegates for the Extension of University Teaching. Edited by T. B. STRONG. 1906. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 250. 7s. 6d. net.

The first two lectures are general, the rest illustrate the methods of the special sciences and Anthropology, Archaeology, and History.

Scientific Method as a Mental Operation, by THOMAS CASE.
On some Aspects of the Scientific Method, by FRANCIS GOTCH.
Physiology; its Scope and Method, by C. S. SHERRINGTON.
Inheritance in Animals and Plants, by W. F. R. WELDON.
Psycho-Physical Method, by W. McDOUGALL.
The Evolution of Double Stars, by A. H. FISON.
Anthropology: The Evolution of Currency and Coinage, by Sir RICHARD TEMPLE.
Archaeological Evidence, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE.
Scientific Method as applied to History, by T. B. STRONG. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Columbia University Lectures on Science, Philosophy, and Art. A series of twenty-one lectures descriptive in non-technical language of the achievements in Science, Philosophy, and Art, delivered at Columbia University during the academic year 1907–8. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). 1s. 6d. net each. Complete in one volume. 21s. net.

Mathematics, by C. J. KEYSER. 1907. Pp. 44.
Physics, by E. F. NICHOLS. 1907. Pp. 26.
Astronomy, by H. JACOBY. 1908. Pp. 16.
Geology, by J. F. KEMP. 1908. Pp. 36.
Biology, by E. B. WILSON. 1912. Pp. 24.
Physiology, by F. S. LEE. 1909. Pp. 30.
Botany, by H. M. RICHARDS. 1908. Pp. 36.
Zoology, by H. E. CRAMPTON. 1908. Pp. 36.
Anthropology, by F. BOAS. 1909. Pp. 28.
Archaeology, by J. R. WHEELER. 1908. Pp. 28.
History, by J. H. ROBINSON. 1912. Pp. 30.
Economics, by H. R. LEAGER. 1909. Pp. 28.
Politics, by C. A. BEARD. 1912. Pp. 36.
Jurisprudence, by M. SMITH. 1909. Pp. 42.
Sociology, by F. H. GIDDINGS. 1911. Pp. 44.
Philosophy, by N. M. BUTLER. 1908. Pp. 28.
Psychology, by R. S. WOODWORTH. 1909. Pp. 26.
Metaphysics, by F. J. E. WOODBRIDGE. 1909. Pp. 26.
Ethics, by J. DEWEY. 1909. Pp. 40.
Philology, by A. V. W. JACKSON. 1908. Pp. 30.
Literature, by H. T. PECK. 1908. Pp. 40.

Columbia University Press.

Scientific Features of Modern Medicine, by FREDERICK S. LEE. 1911. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 194. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Mysticism in Modern Mathematics, by H. BERKELEY. 1910. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 264. 8s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Boyle Lectures, Vol. I, being the first five Lectures, 1892–96, with a preface by Sir H. W. ACLAND. Preface, pp. xii. Inaugural Lecture, by Sir H. W. ACLAND. 1892. Pp. 46. The Molecular Tactics of a Crystal, by LORD KELVIN. 1893. With twenty illustrations. Pp. 58. Some Morphological Lessons taught by Human Variations, by Prof. A. MACALISTER. 1894. Pp. 32. Relations between the movements of the Eyes and the movements of the Head, by Prof. O. CRUM-BROWN. 1895. Pp. 28. The Position of Argon and Helium among the Elements, by Prof. W. RAMSAY. 1896. Pp. 22. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$). 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Magnetism in Growth, by S. B. THOMPSON. Eighth Boyle Lecture, 1901. 1902. With seven figures. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 38. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Royal Society

The Signatures in the First Journal-Book and the Charter-Book of the Royal Society. A Facsimile of the Signatures of the Founders, Patrons, and Fellows from 1660 to the present time. 1912. With eighty-eight collotype plates. Folio (18×14), pp. 146. £3 3s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Record of the Royal Society. Third Edition, entirely revised and rearranged. 1912. With twenty plates. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$), pp. 492. 15s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Catalogue of the Periodical Publications in the Library of the Royal Society of London. 1912. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 464. 15s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Royal Society of London, July 15–19, 1912. 1913. Super-royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 130. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Mathematics

Mathematical Education including the teaching of Arithmetic; a study by BENCHARA BRANFORD. 1908. With a diagram of the Development of Mathematical Experience in the race and in the individual. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 392. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Teaching of Mathematics in Australia, a Report presented to the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. By H. S. CARSLAW. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 80. 2s. 6d. net. *Angus and Robertson, Sydney.*

Logic of Arithmetic, Lectures by M. E. BOOLE. 1903. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 144. 2s. net, or cloth interleaved, 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Mathematics, a Lecture by C. J. KEYSER. One of the Series delivered at Columbia University, 1907–8. 1907. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 44. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

A General Course of Pure Mathematics, from Indices to Solid Analytical Geometry, by A. L. BOWLEY. 1913. In nine sections: Algebra; Geometry; Trigonometry; Explicit Functions, Graphic Representation, Equations; Limits; Plane Co-ordinate Geometry; Differential and Integral Calculus; Imaginary and Complex Quantities; Co-ordinate Geometry in Three Dimensions. With ninety-seven figures and answers to Examples. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 272. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Algebra of Quantics, an introduction, having as its primary object the explanation of the leading principles of invariant algebra, by E. B. ELLIOTT. Second edition, with additions. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 416. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Theory of Continuous Groups, an Introductory Treatise on Lie's Theory of Finite Continuous Transformation Groups, by J. E. CAMPBELL. 1903. 8vo (9×6), pp. xx + 416. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Theory of Groups of Finite Order, an Introduction which aims at introducing the reader to more advanced treatises and original papers on Groups of finite order. By H. HILTON. 1908. With numerous examples and hints for the solution of the most difficult. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 236. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Homogeneous Linear Substitutions. A collection for the benefit of the Mathematical Student of those properties of the Homogeneous Linear Substitution with real or complex coefficients of which frequent use is made in the Theory of Groups and the Theory of Bilinear Forms and Invariant Factors. By H. HILTON. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. viii + 184. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, with applications to Mechanics and Physics, presenting the fundamental principles and applications of the Differential and Integral Calculus in as simple a form as possible. By G. W. CAUNT. 1914. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 568. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Infinitesimal Calculus. A Treatise containing the Differential and Integral Calculus, Calculus of Variations, Applications to Algebra and Geometry and Analytical Mechanics, by BARTHOLOMEW PRICE. Vols. I, II, out of print. (Vols. III, IV form a Treatise on Analytical Mechanics.) Vol. III. Statics; Dynamics of a Material Particle. Second edition. 1898. With four plates of figures. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxxii + 656. 5s. net. Vol. IV. Dynamics of Material Systems. With a chapter on Theoretical Dynamics, by W. F. DONKIN. Second edition. 1889. With two plates of figures. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxxii + 690. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Collected Mathematical Papers of H. J. S. Smith, edited, with a mathematical introduction (by the editor), biographical sketches and a portrait, by J. W. L. GLAISHER. Two volumes. Quarto ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I, pp. xcvi + 604; Vol. II, pp. 728. 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Graphical Methods, by C. RUNGE. (Columbia University Lectures.) 1913. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 158. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The New Haven Mathematical Colloquium, by E. H. MOORE, E. J. WILCZYNSKI, and M. MASON. 1910. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$), pp. 222. 13s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Introductions to Infinite Series, by W. F. OSGOOD. 1910. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 72. 3s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Tables of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions for the use of electrical engineers and in Mathemetics and Physics, by A. E. KENNELLY. 1914. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 218. 12s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Chart Atlas of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions, by A. E. KENNELLY. 1914. ($20 \times 20\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 8 + 23 Charts. 17s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Theory of Permutable Functions, being Vanuxem Lectures delivered at Princeton University, 1912. By VITO VOLTERRA. Post 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 68. 4s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Geometry and Trigonometry

Pure Geometry, an elementary treatise, with numerous examples, by J. W. RUSSELL. New and revised edition, 1905, with miscellaneous examples, index, and a model. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 370. 9s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sequel to Elementary Geometry, with numerous examples, by J. W. RUSSELL. 1907. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 208. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Solutions to the Examples (Key). 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 112. 10s. 6d. net. (See note, p. 356.) *At the Clarendon Press.*

Analytical Geometry, an elementary treatise by W. J. JOHNSTON. 1893. With examples and exercises. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv + 426. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notes on Analytical Geometry, an Appendix, by A. CLEMENT JONES. 1903. With Examples for Exercises and Answers, and hints to Solution. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 176. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Introduction to Algebraical Geometry, by A. CLEMENT JONES. 1912. For the beginner and candidate for a Mathematical Scholarship, the syllabus for the Honour School of the First Public Examination at Oxford being taken as a maximum limit. With answers and index. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 548. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cremona's Elements of Projective Geometry, translated by C. LEUDESDORF. Third edition. 1913. With 251 figures. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 304. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Cremona's Graphical Statics, being two treatises on the Graphical Calculus and Reciprocal Figures, translated by T. H. BEARE. 1890. With 143 figures. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 162. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

On the Traversing of Geometrical Figures, by J. COOK WILSON. In three parts: Analytical Method, Constructive Method, and Application of the Principle of Duality. 1905. 8vo (9×6), pp. 166, with Addendum. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Treatise on the Circle and the Sphere, by J. L. COOLIDGE. 1916. 8vo (9×6), pp. 604, with thirty figures. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Non-Euclidean Geometry, the Elements, by J. L. COOLIDGE. 1909. 8vo (9×6), pp. 292. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bibliography of Non-Euclidean Geometry, including the theory of parallels, the foundations of geometry, and space of n dimensions, by D. M. Y. SOMERVILLE. 1911. Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 404. Paper cover, 10s. net. *St. Andrews University.*

Apollonius of Perga, the Treatise on Conic Sections edited by Sir T. L. HEATH. See p. 335.

Elementary Books

Responsions Papers in Stated Subjects (exclusive of Books), 1901-06 and 1906-11. Mathematics, Grammar, Latin Prose and Unprepared translation, with answers to Mathematical Questions and Introductions by C. A. MARCON and F. G. BRABANT. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 152 and 160. 3s. 6d. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Recent School Books, Arithmetic and Algebra

A School Course of Mathematics, containing Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry, by DAVID MAIR. 1907. With additional exercises and answers to numerical questions, and 248 figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 388. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Junior Mathematics; Geometry and Algebra for beginners, by DAVID MAIR. 1911. With 202 figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Without answers, pp. 200, boards 1s. 6d., cloth 2s.; with answers, pp. 200 + 8, cloth 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Memoranda Mathematica; a synopsis of facts, formulae, and methods in Elementary Mathematics, by W. P. WORKMAN. With five-figure Logarithmic Trigonometrical Tables arranged by W. E. PATERSON. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 278 + 28 (Tables). 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School Algebra, by W. E. PATERSON. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Pp. 604. 4s. With Answers (pp. 604 + xl + lxvii), 5s.

Part I (Third edition), Chapters i–xxii: to Indices, and Logarithms, including Fractions and Quadratic Equations. Pp. 328. 2s. 6d. With Answers (pp. xl), 3s.

Part II (Second edition), Chapters xxiii–xxxiv: Progressions and Ratio to Logarithmic Series, Theory of Equations and Theory of Numbers. Pp. 329–604. 2s. 6d. With Answers (pp. lxvii), 3s.

Also in Sections:—Section A, Chapters i–xvii: to Quadratic Equations. Pp. 217. 2s. With Answers (pp. xxvii), 2s. 4d.

Section A, Examples only. Pp. 96. 1s. 3d. With Answers (pp. xxvii), 1s. 6d.

Section B, Chapters xviii–xxviii: to Binomial Theorem for Positive Integral Index. Pp. xxvii–218–439. 2s. With Answers (pp. xxvii–l), 2s. 4d.

Sections A and B together: Elementary Algebra, 3s. 6d. With Answers, 4s.

Section C, Chapters xxix–xxxiv: Series, Partial Fractions, Theory of Equations, Determinants, and Theory of Numbers. Pp. 440–604. 2s. 3d. With Answers (pp. 1–lxviii), 2s. 6d. Prospectus on application. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Arithmetic, by N. J. CHIGNELL and W. E. PATERSON. 1913–1914. Each of the following is sold with or without Answers without difference of price. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), two parts together, pp. 320 + xlvi (Answers) and 321–596 + xxviii (Answers). 4s. 6d.

Also separately: Part I, 1913 (Simple and Compound Rules, Decimals, Vulgar Fractions, Ratio Methods and their Application). Pp. 320 + xlvi (Answers). 2s. 6d.

Part II, 1914 (Logarithms, Mensuration, Commercial Arithmetic, Construction and use of Tables, Profit and Loss, Interest, Stocks). Pp. 321–596 + xxviii (Answers). 2s. 6d.

Examples only, separately: Part I, pp. viii + 154 + xlvi (Answers), 2s. Part II, pp. 155 + 320 + xxviii (Answers), 2s. Parts I and II of the Examples together, 3s. 6d.

At the Clarendon Press.

Older School Books

Arithmetic, with or without Answers, for general school use, by R. HARGREAVES. 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 388, 389–416 (Answers), 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Figures made Easy, a first Arithmetic Book, by L. HENSLEY. 1872. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 78. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Answers to the Examples in the above, with two thousand additional Examples formed from the Tables in the same. With Answers. 1872. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 32. 1s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Scholar's Arithmetic, by L. HENSLEY. 1873. With Tables for the interconversion of Imperial and Metric measures, examples, specimen examination papers, index, and glossary. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 314 + 50 (Answers). 2s. 6d.

Answers. 1887. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 50. Boards, 1s. 6d.

At the Clarendon Press.

The Scholar's Algebra, by L. HENSLEY. 1880. An Introductory Work on Algebra, with numerous Exercises and Answers and a Table of four-figured Logarithms. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 266. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Text-Book of Algebra: with Answers and many examples by W. S. ALDIS. 1887. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 588. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School Books, Geometry and Trigonometry

Geometry for Beginners, an easy introduction to Geometry for young learners, by G. M. MINCHIN. 1898. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xii + 102, with 117 figures. 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Experimental and Theoretical Course of Geometry, on the plan recommended by the Mathematical Association. With Examination Papers set on the new lines. By A. T. WARREN. With or without Answers. Fourth edition. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 302. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Laboratory Mathematics. Exercises, by A. W. LUCY. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 246. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Introduction to Geometry, by E. O. TAYLOR. 1912. Treated according to the recommendations and suggestions of the Board of Education Circular 711, Stages I and II. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 140, with two illustrations and 175 figures. Boards, 1s. 6d.

Elementary Geometry. Theoretical and Practical. Covering Stage III of the recommendations of the Board of Education Circular 711. With Answers to Exercises. By W. E. PATERSON and E. O. TAYLOR. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I, 1914, Triangles and Quadrilaterals. Pp. 160, with 169 figures. 1s. 8d. Vol. II, 1915. Circle and Similar Figures. Pp. 161–328, with 229 figures. 1s. 8d. Also issued in one volume. 1916. Pp. 328. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Worked Exercises in Elementary Geometry, by F. C. GILLESPIE. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 140. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Elementary Modern Geometry. Part I. Experimental and Theoretical. (Ch. I–IV) Triangles and Parallels. By H. G. WILLIS. 1905. With Answers. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 244. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Euclid Revised, containing the essentials of the Elements of Plane Geometry as given by Euclid in his first six books, with additional Propositions and Exercises, edited by R. C. J. NIXON. Third edition. Seventh impression 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 432. 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sold separately: Book I, 1s.; Books I, II, 1s. 6d.; Books I–IV, 3s.; V, VI, 3s. 6d.

Geometry in Space, containing parts of Euclid's Eleventh and Twelfth Books, and some Properties of Polyhedra and Solids of Revolution, with exercises. By R. C. J. NIXON. Second edition, 1888. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 102. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Geometrical Exercises from Nixon's Euclid Revised, with Solutions, by ALEXANDER LARMOR. 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 178. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The 'Junior' Euclid, by S. W. FINN. 1899. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Books I and II, 1899, pp. 156, 1s. 6d. III and IV, 1901, pp. 350, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Text-Book of Elementary Trigonometry, by R. S. HEATH. 1913. With eighty-one figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 212 + 213–22 (Answers). With or without Answers. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Plane Trigonometry: Plane Trigonometry without Imaginaries, by R. C. J. NIXON. 1892. With miscellaneous Exercises and Answers. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xx + 380. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Trigonometry, by W. E. PATERSON. 1911. With fifty-nine figs. With or without Answers. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 204 + xvi. 2s. 6d.

With Tables (see next), and with or without Answers. 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables (Five Figures), arranged by W. E. PATERSON. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 28. Boards, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Numerical Trigonometry, by N. J. CHIGNELL. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 140. With or without Answers, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Co-ordinate Geometry, an Elementary Course, by P. COLEMAN. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 240. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Physics

Physics. A Lecture by E. F. NICHOLS, being one of the Series of Lectures delivered at Columbia University 1907–8. 1907. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 26. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Hermann von Helmholtz, by LEO KOENIGSBERGER. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With a Preface by LORD KELVIN. 1906. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. xviii + 440, with three portraits. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Modern Views on Matter, being the Romanes Lecture for 1903, by Sir OLIVER LODGE. 1903. 8vo (9×6), pp. 28. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Atomic Theory, being the Romanes Lecture, delivered June 10, 1914, by Sir J. J. THOMSON, O.M. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 40. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vector Analysis, a Text-book for the use of Students in Mechanics and Physics, founded on lectures by J. W. Gibbs. By E. B. WILSON. 8vo, pp. 436, with diagrams. 16s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Application of Generalized Co-ordinates to the Kinetics of a Material System, with demonstrations based upon the direct application of mechanical and geometrical considerations, by H. W. WATSON and S. H. BURBURY. 1879. 8vo (9×6), pp. 112, with eleven figures. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Treatise on Statics with Applications to Physics, by G. M. MINCHIN. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Equilibrium of Coplanar Forces. Seventh edition, 1915. With 245 figures and 389 examples (300 being new to this edition). Pp. 476. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. Non-Coplanar Forces. Fifth edition, revised by H. T. GERRANS, 1915. With sixty-one figures, and examples 90–389 of Vol. I + 555. Pp. 378. 10s. 6d.

A Treatise on Hydrostatics, by G. M. MINCHIN. Second edition revised. 1912. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I: The elementary part, with ninety figures, pp. 204, 4s. 6d. Vol. II: Advanced part, with forty-seven figures, pp. 184, 6s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics developed with especial reference to the rational foundation of Thermo-Dynamics. By J. WILLARD GIBBS. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 225. 17s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Theory of a Physical Balance, by J. WALKER. 1887. With three illustrative plates. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 40. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases, by H. W. WATSON. Second edition, 1893. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xiv + 88. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Treatise on Heat, by B. STEWART. Sixth edition, revised, with additions, by R. E. BAYNES. 1895. With eighty-six figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv + 476. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Electricity in Gases, by J. S. TOWNSEND. 1914. 8vo (9×6), pp. 512. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism, by J. CLERK MAXWELL, revised by J. J. THOMSON. Third edition, 1904. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6). Vol. I, Preliminary; Part I, Electrostatics, chaps. i–xiii; Part II, Electrokinematics, chaps. i–xii, pp. xxxii + 506, with thirty-nine figures in text and thirteen plates. Vol. II, Part III, Magnetism, chaps. i–viii; Part IV, Electro-magnetism, chaps. i–xxiii, pp. xxiv + 500, with sixty-eight figures in text and seven plates. 28s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Maxwell's Elementary Treatise on Electricity, edited by W. GARNETT. 1881. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 208, with fifty-three figures in text and five plates. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, by W. T. A. EMTAGE, Second edition, 1894. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 236. 7s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Measurement of Electrical Resistance, by W. A. PRICE. 1894. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 200, with seventy-three figures. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. In two volumes. By H. W. WATSON and S. H. BURBURY. 8vo (9 × 6). 6s. each.
Vol. I, Electrostatics, 1885, pp. xii + 268, with forty-three figures. Vol. II, Magnetism and Electrodynamics, 1889, pp. xii + 256, with fifty figures. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School Books on Physics

Elementary Mechanics, by S. G. GOODWILL. With a preface by F. S. CAREY. 1913. With 116 figures, frontispiece, and answers to examples. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 230. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Statics, by R. S. HEATH. 1913. The Theory of Statics and its applications, with an elaborate chapter on the graphical theory of Statics as applied to jointed frames. With 174 figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 296. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Statics: A First Course, by C. O. TUCKEY and W. A. NAYLER. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 300. With test papers, miscellaneous examples, answers, and 196 figures. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, by A. L. SELBY. 1893. With answers to examples and 151 figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xli + 300. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Heat, being Part II of *Practical Work in General Physics*, by W. G. WOOLLCOMBE, comprising experiments in Thermometry, Expansions, Calorimetry, Evaporation, and Radiation. Second edition, revised, 1899. With fourteen figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. x + 68. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Light. (Jessup Lecture.) By R. C. MACLAURIN. 1909. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Practical Exercises in Physiological Optics, by G. J. BURCH. 1912. With fourteen figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 164. 4s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary Physical Optics, by W. E. CROSS. 1913. With 168 figures and a Table of Trigonometrical Ratios. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 312. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Acoustics, Theoretical, Part I, by W. F. DONKIN. Second edition, 1884. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 216. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Course of Elementary Practical Physics, combining the two current systems of Science teaching (the older method of Lectures accompanied by experiments and the new Heuristic method), by H. V. S. SHORTER. 1912. Two volumes. With questions, experiments, and blank spaces for the record of observations, experiments, and solutions. Fcap 4to ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$). Part I, Mensuration, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, pp. 112, 2s. Part II, Heat and Light, pp. 216, 3s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chemistry

Mathematical Crystallography, and the Theory of Groups and Movements, by H. HILTON. 1903. Results of the Mathematical Theory of Crystallography, with an account of the Geometrical Theory of Crystal-Structure, with 188 figures. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 262. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Crystallography, a treatise on the **Morphology of Crystals,** by N. STORY-MASKELYNE. 1893. With eight plates and 397 figures. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 522. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fock's Introduction to Chemical Crystallography, translated and edited by W. J. POPE; preface by N. STORY-MASKELYNE. 1895. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 190. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Molecular Tactics of a Crystal, being the second Robert Boyle Lecture 1893, by LORD KELVIN. 1894. With twenty illustrations. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 58. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Growth of a Crystal. By Sir H. A. MIERS. 1911. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 32. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Scientific Work of Morris Loeb, collected papers. With a portrait. 1913. 8vo, pp. 350. 8s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School, edited by H. L. WELLS. Two volumes. 1901. 8vo, pp. 444, 380. 30s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen, by N. V. SIDGWICK. 1910. Divided into four divisions dealing with Compounds with no Nitrogen directly attached to Carbon; Bodies containing one Nitrogen Atom attached to Carbon; Compounds containing an open chain of two or more Nitrogen Atoms; and Ring Compounds. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 416. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Van 't Hoff's Chemistry in Space, translated and edited by J. E. MARSH. 1891. With an historical chapter on the original enunciation of the theory of the Asymmetric Carbon Atom. With fourteen diagrams. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 136. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Theories of Solutions, by S. ARRHENIUS. 1912. With several charts and tables. 8vo (9×6), pp. 248. 10s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Some Aspects of Industrial Chemistry. By L. H. BLAKELAND. (The Chandler Lecture, 1914.) 1915. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 44. 1s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Research Papers from the Kent Chemical Laboratory, edited by F. A. GOOCH. Two volumes. 8vo, pp. 828. 32s. net. *Yale University Press.*

School Books on Chemistry

Elementary Chemistry, Progressive Lessons in Experiment and Theory, by F. R. L. WILSON and G. W. HEDLEY. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). With notes and answers to questions and examples and additional practical problems. Part I. Third edition, 1907. With thirty-eight figures, pp. xiv + 188. 3s. Part II. Third edition, 1910. With eighty-one figures, pp. xx + 382. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School Chemistry, by F. R. L. WILSON and G. W. HEDLEY. 1912. With directions for practical work, questions, problems, experiments, examination papers, answers to numerical questions, ninety-seven figures and two tables. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xx + 572. 4s. 6d. Separately: Part I, Chs. i–xiv, 2s. 6d.; Part II, Chs. xv–xxxii, 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Class Book of Elementary Chemistry, by W. W. FISHER. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged with the assistance of B. LAMBERT. 1908. With fifty-nine engravings on wood. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xvi + 326. 4s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chemistry for Students, by A. W. WILLIAMSON. Third edition, 1873. With figures, tables, problems and solutions. Extra fcap 8vo (7×5), pp. xxviii + 500. 8s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Exercises in Practical Chemistry, by A. G. VERNON HARCOURT and H. G. MADAN. Fifth edition. 1897. Part I. Experiments on the preparation and properties of substances; Part II. Qualitative analysis of single substances, with exercises, experiments, and 116 figures and a table of the solubility of salts. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xvi + 592. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tables of Qualitative Analysis, by H. G. MADAN. 1881. Six Tables of Single Substances and six of Analysis of Mixtures. Royal 4to ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 28. Paper cover, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chemistry for Students by A. M. KELLAS

Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton

An Introduction to Practical Chemistry for Medical and Dental Students. 1909. With thirteen figures. Pp. viii + 262. Cloth. In waterproof case. 3s. 6d. net.

A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, Qualitative and Quantitative. 1910. With fifty-one figures. Pp. 350. Cloth. In waterproof case. 5s. net.

An Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry. 1909. With twenty figures. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 272. Cloth. In waterproof case. 3s. 6d. net.

The History of Astronomy

Astronomy in the Old Testament, by G. SCHIAPARELLI. Authorized English translation, with many corrections and additions. 1905. With introduction, appendixes, notes, table of names of stars in the ancient versions, and six figures in the text. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 186. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Aristarchus of Samos, the ancient Copernicus. A history of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus's Treatise on the sizes and distances of the Sun and Moon, a new Greek Text with translation and notes, by Sir THOMAS HEATH, K.C.B. 1913. With thirty-four figures in the text. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 426. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Astronomy, being one of the Lectures delivered at Columbia University, 1907–8, by H. JACOBY. 1908. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 16. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Elements of Descriptive Astronomy: a simple account of the celestial bodies and their motions, by E. O. TANCOCK. 1913. With fifteen plates, twenty-one figures in text, and questions and exercises. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 110. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy, by G. F. CHAMBERS. Fourth edition, 1889. In three volumes. 8vo (9×6). 32s. net. Vol. I. Sun, Planets, and Comets, with 253 illustrations, catalogues of comets and tables of planets. Pp. xxxii + 676. Vol. II. Instruments and Practical Astronomy, with 169 illustrations, astronomical tables, and vocabulary of definitions. Pp. xx + 558. Vol. III. The Starry Heavens, with eighty-two illustrations, catalogues of variable, 'Red', naked-eye, and new stars, &c., and general index to the whole work. Pp. xvi + 384. Vol. III, separately, 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Story of the Comets, by G. F. CHAMBERS. Second edition, 1910. With additional information respecting Halley's Comet and some account of the Daylight Comet of 1910. With 107 illustrations. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 272. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Cycle of Celestial Objects, observed, reduced, and discussed by W. H. SMYTH; revised and greatly enlarged by G. F. CHAMBERS. 1881. With one coloured plate and fifty-one other illustrations. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv + 696. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Halley's Comet, by G. F. CHAMBERS. 1910. Part I, General Remarks; Part II, Halley's Comet. With twenty illustrations. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 48. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Halley's Comet, by H. H. TURNER. Second edition, 1910. With three plates. 8vo (9×6), pp. 34. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Celestial Ejectamenta, the first Halley Lecture, by HENRY WILDE. 1910. With nine plates. 8vo (9×6), pp. 34. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Tables for Facilitating Computation of Star-Constants, as arranged by E. STONE. Modified and revised by H. H. TURNER. Second impression, 1897. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xviii + 68. Paper cover, 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Stellar Motions, with special reference to Motions determined by means of the Spectrograph, by W. W. CAMPBELL. 1913. 8vo (9×6), pp. 338. 17s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Results of Meteorological Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in the five years 1911–15, by A. A. RAMBAUT, Radcliffe Observer. Vol. LI, published by order of the Radcliffe Trustees. 1916. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 216. 15s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Bradley's Miscellaneous Works and Correspondence. 1832. With portrait, autograph, and six plates, and Supplement with an account of Harriot's Astronomical Papers. With five plates and notes. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$), pp. cxviii (preface and memoirs) + 528 + 70 (Supplement). 17s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Astronomical Observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford, under the direction of C. PRITCHARD. Four volumes. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Paper covers.

No. I. Saturn's Satellites, at the oppositions of 1875–6–7; Double Stars in the years 1876 and 1877; Observations of Comets of Borrelly, Winnecke, Swift, Goggia, and Tempel in 1877; Elements of the Orbits of ξ Ursae Majoris, 70 Ophiuchi, and μ 2 Boötis. 1878. Pp. viii + 64. 3s. 6d. net.

No. II. Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis. A photometric Determination of the magnitudes of all Stars visible to the naked eye from the Pole to ten degrees South of the Equator. 1885. Pp. xxviii + 118. 8s. 6d. net.

Nos. III and IV. Researches in Stellar Parallax by the aid of photography. Part I. 1889. With frontispiece. Pp. viii + 138. 7s. 6d. net. Part II. 1894. With three tables. Pp. 52. 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Geology

The Face of the Earth, being the authorized translation of Das Antlitz der Erde by Ed. SUESS. By HERTHA B. C. SOLLAS, under the direction of W. J. SOLLAS; with a preface by Professor SUESS. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$). Four volumes. See p. 103. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fossils of the British Islands, Stratigraphically and Zoologically arranged. Vol. I, Palaeozoic. Comprising the Cambrian, Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous, and Permian Species, with supplementary appendix brought down to the end of 1886, by R. ETHERIDGE. 1888. Royal 4to ($12\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$), pp. viii + 468. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Martini Lister Historia sive Synopsis Methodica Conchyliorum. Editio tertia. Recensuit et indice locupletissimo instruxit L. W. DILLWYN. 1823. With 1,196 figures. Folio ($18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xiv + 48 + the figures. 52s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

First Lessons in Modern Geology, by A. H. GREEN, edited by J. F. BLAKE. 1898. With forty-two illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 220. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Geology of Oxford and Thames, by J. PHILLIPS. 1871. With seventeen plates and 207 diagrams and catalogues of strata. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxiv + 524. £1 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vesuvius (authentic history of its eruptions, main facts, and phenomena, &c.), by J. PHILLIPS. 1869. With eleven plates and twenty-five diagrams. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xviii + 356. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Geology, by Sir J. PRESTWICH. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I, 1886, Chemical and Physical. With three maps, three plates of sections and 218 figures in text. Pp. xxiv + 478. 21s. net. Vol. II, 1888, Stratigraphical and Physical. With two maps (one geological map of Europe), sixteen plates of fossils, and 256 figures in text. Pp. xxviii + 608. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Physics of Earthquake Phenomena, by C. G. KNOTT. 1908. With forty-four figures. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 284. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Glacial History of Nantucket and Cape Cod, by J. H. WILSON. 1906. With thirty-eight illustrations and maps. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 104. 10s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Geology, a Lecture delivered at Columbia University, 1907–8, by J. F. KEMP. 1908. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 36. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Problems of Volcanism, by JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 290, with eighty-six illustrations and chart. 1915. 21s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Problems of American Geology; the Canadian Shield and the Cordilleras. W. N. PRICE, F. D. ADAMS, A. P. COLEMAN, C. D. WALLCOTT, W. LINDGREN, F. L. RANSOME, W. D. MATTHEW. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 526, with sixty-three illustrations, seven plates, maps, &c. 17s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Geology of New South Wales, by C. A. SÜSSMILCH. See p. 84.

Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology from the Laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School, by S. L. PENFIELD and L. V. PIRSSON. 8vo, pp. 482. 17s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Biology

The Problems of Genetics, by W. BATESON. 1913. With illustrations. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 270. 17s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Essays on Evolution, 1889–1907, by E. B. POULTON. 1908. 8vo (9×6), pp. xlviii + 480. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Introduction: Mutation, Mendelism, and Natural Selection. A Naturalist's Contribution to the Discussion upon the age of the Earth, 1896. What is a Species? 1904. Theories of Evolution, 1894. Theories of Heredity, 1889. The Bearing of the Study of Insects upon the Question 'Are acquired Characters Hereditary?' 1905. A Remarkable Anticipation of Modern Views on Evolution, 1897. T. H. Huxley and the Theory of Natural Selection, 1905. Natural Selection the Cause of Mimetic Resemblance and Common Warning Colours, 1898. Mimicry and Natural Selection, 1901. Place of Mimicry in a Scheme of Defensive Coloration, 1896. With appendix and analytical index.

The Doctrine of Evolution, its Basis and Scope (Hewitt Lectures, 1906–7), by H. E. CRAMPTON. 1911. Addresses dealing with matters of definition, essential characteristics of living things, evidences of organic evolution, and the various aspects of human evolution as a special instance. Demy 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 312. 6s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Weismann's Essays upon Heredity. Authorized Translation. Two volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. Edited by E. B. POULTON, S. SCHÖNLAND, and A. E. SHIPLEY. Second edition, 1891. Contains the Essays of the first edition—viz. Duration of Life, 1881; On Heredity, 1883; Life and Death, 1883; translated by A. E. SHIPLEY. Continuity of the Germ-plasm as Foundation of the Theory of Heredity, 1885; Significance of Sexual Reproduction in Theory of Natural Selection, 1886; On Number of Polar Bodies and their significance in Heredity, 1887; On the supposed Botanical Proofs of the transmission of Acquired Characters, 1888; The supposed transmission of Mutilations, 1888; translated by S. SCHÖNLAND. Pp. xvi + 472. 7s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. Four additional Essays. Retrogressive Development in Nature, 1886, translated by A. GOULD; Thoughts upon the Musical Sense in Animals and Man, 1889, translated by FRAU LÜROTH; Remarks on Certain Problems of the Day, 1890, translated by A. E. SHIPLEY; Amphimixis, or the Essential Meaning of Conjunction and Sexual Reproduction, 1891, translated by the Editors and others. 1892. Pp. viii + 226. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Heredity and Sex, by T. H. MORGAN. 1913. Demy 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 292. 7s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Nature and Man, being the Romanes Lecture 1905, by Sir E. RAY LANKESTER. With Notes. 8vo (9×6), pp. 62. Third impression. Paper cover, 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Biology, being one of the Lectures delivered at Columbia University, 1907-8, by E. B. WILSON. 1912. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Zoology, being one of the Lectures delivered at Columbia University, 1907–8, by H. E. CRAMPTON. 1908. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 36. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Forms of Animal Life, a manual of comparative Anatomy, with descriptions of Selected Types and fourteen plates, by G. ROLLESTON. Second edition, revised and enlarged by W. H. JACKSON. 1888. With classification of groups and bibliographies. In three sections: Description of prepared Types, Description of Plates, and the Animal Kingdom. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxxii + 938. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Rolleston's Scientific Papers and Addresses, edited by W. TURNER. With biographical sketch by E. B. TYLOR. 1884. Two volumes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I. Life, List of Published writings and Section I, Anatomy and Physiology. With portrait and twenty-three other illustrations. Pp. lxvi (Life)–lxxvi (List) + 498. Vol. II. Sections II–IV; Zoology, Archaeology, Addresses and Miscellaneous Papers, Appendixes and Index. With eight illustrations. Pp. viii + 499–948. 18s. net the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve, of Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ, edited by Sir J. BURDON-SANDERSON. 1887. Part I, Researches relating to the Law of Contraction, by TIGERSTEDT, GRÜTZNER, and HERING. Part II, Researches relating to Secondary Electromotive Phenomena, by DU BOIS-REYMOND, HERING, HERMANN, and BIEDERMANN. Part III, Researches on the Electrical Phenomena of Malapterurus and Torpedo, by DU BOIS-REYMOND. With twenty-four figures. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xviii + 554. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Irritability, a Physiological Analysis of the general effect of Stimuli in Living Substance, by MAX VERWORN. 1913. With sixty-three diagrams and illustrations. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 278. 15s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Methods and Theory of Physiological Histology, by G. MANN. 1902. With appendix, additional notes, tables of measures and weights, and eight figures. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 488. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vertebrate Embryology, comprising the Early History of the Embryo and its Foetal Membranes, by J. W. JENKINSON. 1913. With chapters on Growth, Germ Cells, the development of the Embryo, and a discussion of the Embryonic Organs. With 162 illustrations. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. 368. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Experimental Embryology, by J. W. JENKINSON. 1909. With chapters on Cell Division and Growth, External and Internal Factors, and Driesch's Theories of Development, appendixes and indexes. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$), pp. viii + 342. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Manual of Embryology, by H. M. PATERSON. 1915. With 304 illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 408. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

An Atlas of the Fertilization and Karyokinesis of the Ovum, by E. B. WILSON, with the co-operation of E. LEAMING. 1895. With ten plates and twenty illustrations in the text. Super-royal 4to ($13 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 40. 17s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

A Naturalist in Tasmania, a study especially of the freshwater life, by G. W. SMITH. 1909. With thirty-five illustrations and a map. 8vo (9×6), pp. 152. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Naturalist in the Bahamas, by J. I. NORTHRUP. A memorial volume, edited by H. F. OSBORN. 1910. With thirty-six plates and eleven illustrations. Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 298. 10s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

A Glossary of Greek Birds, by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. 1895. With seven illustrations. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 206. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Birds of Oxfordshire, by O. V. APLIN. 1889. With a map and coloured frontispiece. 8vo (9×6), pp. 226. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Harlequin Fly: its Structure and Life-History, by L. C. MIALL and A. R. HAMMOND. 1900. With 130 illustrations, bibliography, and index. 8vo (9×6), pp. 204. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Adler's Alternating Generations; a Biological Study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. Translated and edited by C. R. STRATON. 1894. With coloured illustrations of forty-two species, bibliography, and index. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xliv + 198. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Order Oligochaeta, a Monograph, Structural and Systematic, by F. E. BEDDARD. 1895. With five plates, fifty-two figures in text, bibliography, and index of genera and species. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 770. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Ecker's Anatomy of the Frog, translated with annotations and additions by G. HASLAM. 1899. With two coloured plates and 261 other illustrations. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 450. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Müller's Certain Variations in the Vocal Organs of the Passeres that have hitherto escaped notice, translated by F. J. BELL, and edited by A. H. GARROD. 1878. With an appendix and eight plates. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. 82. Paper cover, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Butterflies of Australia

The Butterflies of Australia; a Monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera, introducing a complete scheme of structural Classification, and giving Descriptions and Illustrations of all the Butterflies found in Australia. By G. A. WATERHOUSE and GEO. LYELL. Demy quarto ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. 262, with forty-three plates. 1914. 42s. net. *Angus & Robertson, Sydney.*

Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Oxford University Museum, by Colonel C. SWINHOE. Part I, Sphinges and Bombyces, 1892, with eight plates, pp. 332. £1 1s. net. Part II, Noctuina, Geometrina, and Pyralidina, by C. SWINHOE; Pterophoridae and Tineina, by Lord WALSINGHAM and J. H. DURRANT, 1900, with eight plates, pp. 638. (9×6.) £2 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

African Mimetic Butterflies, being descriptions and illustrations of the principal known instances of Mimetic Resemblance in the Rhopalocera of the Ethiopian Region, together with an explanation of the Müllerian and Batesian Theories of Mimicry, and some account of the evidences on which these theories are based, by H. ELTRINGHAM. 1910. With ten coloured plates and a map. Royal 4to ($12\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 136 + plates. £2 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Parasites of Man and the Diseases which proceed from them, by R. LEUCKART. Translated from the German by permission of the author by W. E. HOYLE. 1886. Oxford Medical Publications. With 104 engravings. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxvi + 772. 31s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Outlines of Zoology, by J. ARTHUR THOMSON. Sixth edition revised, 1914. With 424 illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxiv + 856. 12s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Manual of Elementary Zoology, by L. A. BORRADAILE. 1912. With 301 illustrations. Cr. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 470. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

An Introduction to the Study of Biology, by J. W. KIRKALDY and I. M. DRUMMOND. 1909. Part I, Unicellular Organisms; Part II, Simple Multicellular Organisms; Part III, Higher Plants and Animals. With 101 figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 266. 6s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Columbia University Biological Series

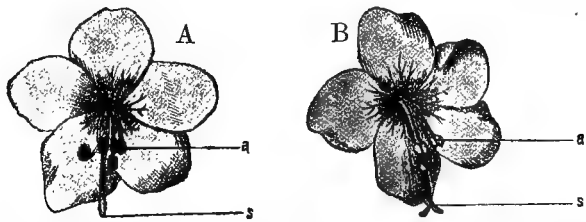
Edited by H. F. OSBORN and E. B. WILSON

The Foundations of Zoology, by W. K. BROOKS. Second edition revised, 1907. 8vo (9×6), pp. 348. 10s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

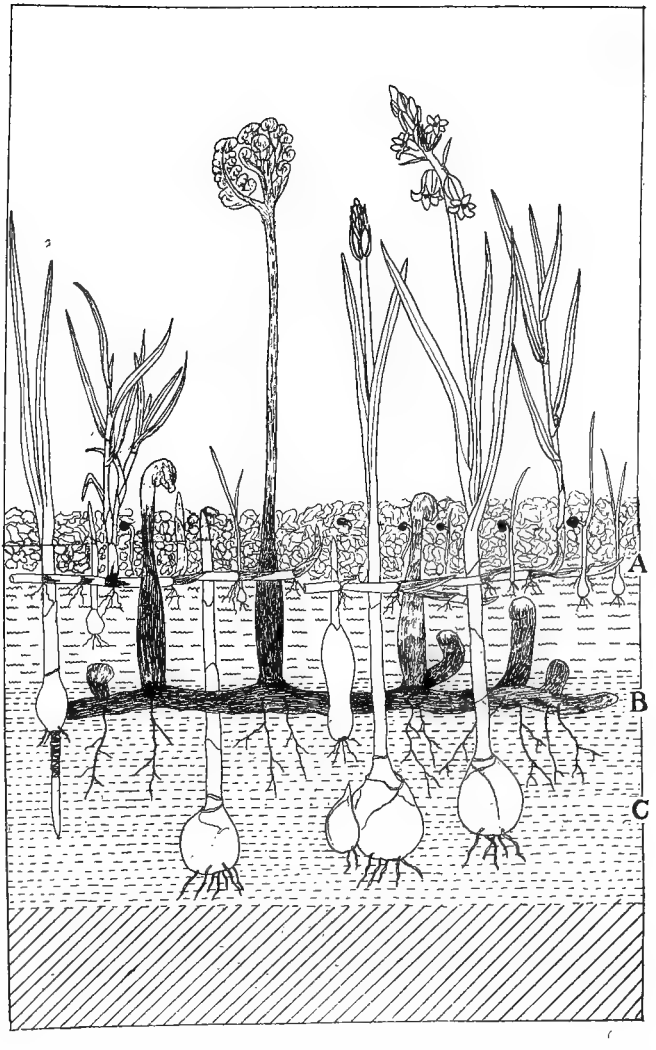
Ants, their structure, development and behaviour, by W. M. WHEELER. 1910. With 286 illustrations. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 690. 21s. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Behaviour of the Lower Organisms, by H. S. JENNINGS. 1906. With 144 illustrations. 8vo (9×6), pp. 380. 12s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

The Embryology of the Honey Bee. By J. A. NELSON. 1915. Med. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 288, 6 plates and 95 illustrations in the text. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*



From KNUTH'S *Handbook of Flower Pollination*, Vol. III



From WOODHEAD'S *Study of Plants*

Botany

Sachs's History of Botany (1530–1860), translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, revised by I. B. BALFOUR. Second impression. 1906. In three parts: History of Morphology and Classification; History of Vegetable Anatomy; History of Vegetable Physiology. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi + 568. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A History of Botany, 1860-1901; a continuation of Sachs's History, by J. REYNOLDS GREEN. 1909. With general conclusion and bibliography. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 544. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Study of Plants. An Introduction to Botany and Plant Ecology. By T. W. WOODHEAD. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 440, with over 200 illustrations. 5s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Annals of Botany, edited by D. H. SCOTT, J. B. FARMER, F. W. OLIVER, and R. THAXTER; assisted by other Botanists. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Regularly published since 1887, and to be continued. Edited with the assistance of other Botanists as follows:—

No. 1–16, by I. B. BALFOUR, S. H. VINES, and W. G. FARLOW.
Nos. 17–24, by I. B. BALFOUR, S. H. VINES, W. T. T. DYER, and W. G. FARLOW.
Nos. 25–51, by I. B. BALFOUR, S. H. VINES, D. H. SCOTT, and W. G. FARLOW.
Nos. 52–78, by I. B. BALFOUR, D. H. SCOTT, and W. G. FARLOW.
Nos. 79–80, by I. B. BALFOUR, J. B. FARMER, and W. G. FARLOW.
Nos. 81–102, by I. B. BALFOUR, D. H. SCOTT, J. B. FARMER, and R. THAXTER.
Nos. 103 onwards, by D. H. SCOTT, J. B. FARMER, F. W. OLIVER, and R. THAXTER.

Issued in numbers, royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), with many page plates and illustrations in the text; subscription price for four numbers 30s. net (foreign postage, 1s. 6d. extra). Price of a complete set on application to Mr. MILFORD; a few copies of volumes (morocco back) and numbers separately (paper covers) as below. Cases for binding, 5s. each.

Vol. I, Nos. 1–4. Sold only as part of a complete set.
Vol. II, Nos. 5–8. Sold only as part of a complete set.
Vol. III, Nos. 9–12, 11s. 6d., 13s. 6d., 18s., 7s. 6d.; the volume, 52s. 6d.
Vol. IV, Nos. 13–16, 12s. 6d., 13s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 7s. 6d.; the volume, 45s.
Vol. V, Nos. 17–20, 10s. 6d., 12s. 6d., 15s., 10s. 6d.; the volume, 50s.
Vol. VI, Nos. 21–4, 12s., 11s., 9s. 6d., 9s. 6d.; the volume, 44s.
Vol. VII, Nos. 25–8, 12s., 12s., 12s., 12s.; the volume, 50s.
Vol. VIII, Nos. 29–32, 12s., 12s., 12s., 12s.; the volume, 50s.
Vol. IX, Nos. 33–6, 14s., 14s., 12s. 6d., 12s. 6d.; the volume, 55s.
Vol. X, Nos. 37–40, 14s., 14s., 14s., 14s.; the volume, 56s.
Index to Vols. I–X, see below.
Vols. XI–XX, Nos. 41–80, 14s. each; each volume, 56s.
Index to Vols. XI–XX, see below.
Vols. XXI–XXIX, Nos. 81–116, 14s. each; each volume, 56s.
Vol. XXIV sold only as parts of a complete set.
Vol. XXX in course of publication; subscription price for four parts 30s., with 1s. 6d. for foreign postage.
Jan. 1916, Vol. XXX, No. 117. Pp. xxiv, 196, with five separate plates and fifty-five figures in the text. 14s.
April 1916, Vol. XXX, No. 118. Pp. 164, with two separate plates.
July 1916, Vol. XXX, No. 119. Pp. 120, with six separate plates.

Indexes to the Annals of Botany, prepared by T. G. HILL, under the direction of the Editors. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$). (1) Vols. I–X; (2) Vols, XI–XX. Each, paper covers, 5s. to subscribers; to non-subscribers, 9s.; morocco back, to subscribers, 6s.; to non-subscribers, 10s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Reprint: A Sketch of Life and Labour of Sir WILLIAM HOOKER, by J. D. HOOKER. 1903. With portrait. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. xc. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Botany, by H. M. RICHARDS. Being one of the Lectures delivered at Columbia University, 1907–8. 1908. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 36. Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Columbia University Press.*

Series of Botanical Translations, under the general editorship of Professor I. Bayley Balfour

The prices are for copies with morocco back and copies in cloth respectively.

Schimper's Geography of Plants; authorized English translation by W. R. FISHER, revised by P. GROOM and I. BAYLEY BALFOUR. 1903. With a photogravure portrait, five collotypes, four maps, and 497 other illustrations. Part I. The Factors. Part II. Formations and Guilds. Part III. Zones and Regions. (Section I. Tropical Climate and Vegetation; Section II. Temperate Zones; Section III. Arctic Zone.) Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$), pp. xxx + 840. Morocco back, 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Warming's Oecology of Plants. An introduction to the Study of Plant-Communities. English edition by P. GROOM and I. B. BALFOUR. 1909. With foot-notes, index of literature, and index. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$), pp. xii + 422. 14s. net and 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Jost's Lectures on Plant Physiology. Authorized English translation by R. J. HARVEY GIBSON. 1907. With a bibliography to each lecture and 172 illustrations. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xiv + 564. 24s. net and 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Supplement incorporating the alterations of the second edition of the German original. 1913. With three figures. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 168. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pfeffer's Physiology of Plants, a treatise upon the Metabolism and Sources of Energy in Plants. Second fully revised edition, translated and edited with notes and indexes by A. J. EWART. Three volumes. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$). A handbook containing a complete account of our knowledge concerning the general process of metabolism and the sources of energy in the plant. Vol. I, 1900. With seventy illustrations, Introduction, physiological morphology, mechanism of absorption and translocation, movements of water, food of plants, constructive and destructive metabolism, &c. Pp. xii + 632. Morocco back or cloth, 26s. net and 23s. net. Vol. II, 1903. With thirty-one illustrations. Growth, reproduction, and maintenance. Pp. viii + 296. 16s. net and 14s. net. Vol. III completing the work. 1906. With sixty-nine illustrations. Movements, production of light, heat and electricity, sources and transformations of energy. Pp. viii + 452. 21s. net and 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Goebel's Organography of Plants, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermophyta. Authorized English edition by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR. Two volumes. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Part I, General. 1900. With 130 illustrations. First Section, General Differentiation of Plant Body; Second, Relationships of Symmetry; Third, Differences of Formation of Organs at different developmental stages; Fourth, Malformations; Fifth, Influence of Correlation and External Formative Stimuli upon the Configuration of Plants. Pp. xvi + 270. 12s. net and 10s. net.

Part II, Special. 1905. With 417 illustrations. First Section, Bryophyta; Second Section, Pteridophyta and Spermophyta, and index of both parts. Pp. xxiv + 70. 24s. net and 21s. net.

Knuth's Handbook of Floral Pollination, based upon Hermann Müller's Fertilization of Flowers by Insects. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS. Three volumes. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$). Morocco back or cloth. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I. 1906. Introduction and Literature (Historical Development and present standpoint of Flower Pollination. With a portrait and eighty-one illustrations. Pp. xx + 382. 21s. net and 18s. net.

Vol. II (II. Band, I. Teil of the German edition), 1908. Observations made in Europe and the Arctic Regions on species belonging to the natural orders. Ranunculaceae to Stylidieae. With a portrait of Müller and 210 illustrations. Pp. viii + 704. 35s. net and 31s. 6d. net.

Vol. III (II. Band, II. Teil of German edition), 1909. Ditto. Goodenovieae to Cycadeae. With plate of portraits, 208 illustrations, and a systematic list of insect visitors, with names of plants visited. Pp. iv + 644. 31s. 6d. net and 28s. net.

Solereder's Systematic Anatomy of the Dicotyledons. A handbook for Laboratories of pure and applied Botany. Translated by L. A. BOODLE and F. E. FRITSCH. Revised by D. H. SCOTT. 1908. Two volumes. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$). Vol. I. Introduction, Polypetalae, Gamopetalae. With 153 illustrations. Pp. xii + 644. Vol. II. Monochlamydeae, Addenda, Concluding remarks. With thirty-six illustrations. Pp. vi + 645–1184. 27s. 6d. net each and 24s. net each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

De Bary's Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Translated by F. O. BOWER and D. H. SCOTT. 1884. With 241 illustrations. Part I, The Forms of Tissues; Part II, Arrangement of the Forms. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$), pp. xvi + 660. Cloth, 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

De Bary's Comparative Morphology and Biology of Fungi, Mycetozoa and Bacteria. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR. 1887. With 198 illustrations. First Part, Fungi, General Morphology, Course of Development and mode of Life. Second Part, Mycetozoa. Third Part, Bacteria, or Schizomycetes. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$), pp. xx + 526. 34s. net and 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fischer's Bacteria, translated by A. COPPEN JONES. 1900. With twenty-nine illustrations and notes. Royal 8vo (10×7), pp. viii + 198. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

De Bary's Lectures on Bacteria. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR. Second edition, 1898. With twenty illustrations. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xii + 96. Cloth, 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Solms-Laubach's Fossil Botany, being an introduction to Palaeophytology from the standpoint of a Botanist. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR. 1891. With forty-nine illustrations. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$), pp. xii + 402. Morocco back, 17s. net; cloth, 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

On the Physics and Physiology of Protoplasmic Streaming in Plants, by A. J. EWART. 1903. With seventeen illustrations. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 132. Cloth, 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Florae Graecae Prodromus sive Plantarum omnium enumeratio, quas in Provinciis aut Insulis Graeciae invenit JOHANNES SIBTHORP, M.D. Characteres et synonyma omnium cum annotationibus elaboravit JACOBUS EDVARDUS SMITH, M.D. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6). Vol. I, 1806. Pp. xvi + 442. Vol. II, 1813. Pp. 422. The two vols. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Floral Mechanism: Diagrams and Descriptions of Common Flowers, arranged as an introduction to the Systematic study of Angiosperms, by A. H. CHURCH. 1908. Part I, Types I–XII (Jan. to April). With thirty-nine coloured and thirteen uncoloured plates, seventy-nine figures in the text. Royal 4to ($12\frac{3}{4} \times 10$), pp. viii + 212. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Index Kewensis; an enumeration of the Genera and Species of Flowering Plants from the time of Linnaeus to the year 1885 inclusive, together with their authors' names, the works in which they were first published, their native countries and their synonyms. Compiled at the expense of the late Charles Robert Darwin under the direction of Sir J. D. Hooker, by B. D. JACKSON. 1895. Vol. I. A. A.–Justicia, pp. 1268. Vol. II. Kablikia–Zyzygium and appendix, pp. 1300. Two volumes. Royal 4to ($12\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$), morocco back, £10 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Supplement I (1886–95), by T. DURAND and B. D. JACKSON. 1901–6. Pp. 526. With the Index, £13 net; it is not sold separately. Bruxellis apud Alfredum Castaigne.

Supplement II (1896–1900), by W. THISELTON DYER. 1905. Pp. 204. 28s. net. Or in paper covers, Fasc. I. Abama–Leucocoryne, pp. iv + 104. 1904. 12s. net. Fasc. II. Leucocoryne–Zygostates, pp. 105–204. 1905. 12s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Supplement III (1901–05), by D. PRAIN. 1908. Pp. 198. 28s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Supplement IV (1906–10), by D. PRAIN. 1913. Pp. 256. 36s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

List of British Plants, containing the Spermophytes, Pteridophytes, and Charads. found either as natives or growing in a wild state in Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Isles, by G. C. DRUCE. 1908. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. xvi + 104. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net; cloth, interleaved, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Flora of Berkshire, being a topographical and historical account of the flowering plants and ferns found in the county, with short biographical notices of the botanists who have contributed to Berkshire Botany during the last three centuries, by G. C. DRUCE. 1897. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. cxcx + 644. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Herbarium of the University of Oxford, by G. C. DRUCE. 1897. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 20. Paper cover, 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Dillenian Herbaria, an account of the Dillenian Collections in the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a sketch of Dillenius, selections from his Correspondence, Notes, &c., by G. C. DRUCE. Edited with an introduction by S. H. VINES. 1907. With portrait frontispiece. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. cxii + 258. 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Morrisonian Herbarium in the possession of the University of Oxford, together with biographical and critical sketches of Morrison and the two Bobarts and their works and the early history of the Physic Garden, 1619–1720, by S. H. VINES and G. CLARIDGE DRUCE. 1914. With five plates. Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. lxviii + 350. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Physical Properties of Soil, by H. WARINGTON. 1900. With a frontispiece. The substance of a course of lectures on the physical construction of soil; relation of soil to water and heat, and the movements of salts in soil. 8vo (9×6), pp. x + 232. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Fertility of the Soil. The Seventh Boyle Lecture delivered June 3, 1910, by A. D. HALL. 1911. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 18. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Forestry for Woodmen, by C. O. HANSON, based on Schlich's *Manual of Forestry.* 1911. With twelve plates and fifteen figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 222. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

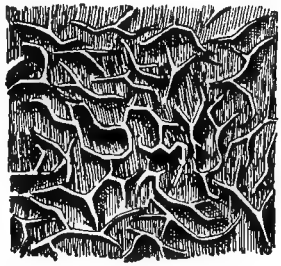
Vocabulaire Forestier. (French-German-English.) Par J. GERSCHEL. Revu par W. R. FISHER. 1911. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 198. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wild Life Conservation in Theory and Practice; Lectures delivered before the Forest School of Yale University, 1914, by W. T. HORNADAY and F. C. WALCOTT. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 250. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

School Gardening, by P. ELFORD and S. HEATON. 1909. With fifty-one illustrations and tables, appendices, &c. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 224. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School Garden Note-Book, by P. ELFORD and S. HEATON. For use with the above. With spaces for all ordinary and necessary observations, Calendars of Observations and perforated forms for the classification of plants. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 42 + 16 Classification forms. Limp cloth, 9d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Leaf of
Oxythece leptocarpa



From
SOLEREDER'S
Dicotyledons

Medicine

History of Medicine

The History of Medicine, by Professor MAX NEUBURGER, Professor of Medical History, University of Vienna. Translated by ERNEST PLAYFAIR, M.D., M.R.C.P. Vol. I. Medicine from Remote Antiquity to the Middle Ages. With an introduction by Sir WILLIAM OSLER, F.R.S. 1910. Crown 4to (10 × 8), pp. 404. Cloth, 25s. net.
Vol. II. In preparation. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India, by A. F. R. HOERNLÉ. Part I, Osteology. 1907. Section I, Introduction, Medical Schools, Chronology; Section II, Text—Critical, the Records; Section III, Anatomical Identifications; Section IV, Apparatus Criticus. With thirty-three illustrations. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 252. 10s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times, by J. S. MILNE. 1907. With a short account of ancient writers on the subject, Inventory of chief instruments in various Museums, a Bibliography, and fifty-four plates. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 188. 14s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Syrian Anatomy, Pathology and Therapeutics, or the *Book of Medicines*. The Syriac Text, edited with translation, &c., by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 1913. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, Introduction and Syriac Text, pp. cclxxviii + 614; Vol. II, English Translation and Index, pp. xxvi + 804. 42s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art, by RAYMOND CRAWFURD. 1914. With thirty-two plates. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 222. 12s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Ancient Eugenics: the Arnold Prize Essay for 1913, by A. G. ROPER. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 80. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

English Medicine in Anglo-Saxon Times: the Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, revised and expanded, by J. F. PAYNE. 1904. With Chapters on the History and Literature of Anglo-Saxon Medicine; the "Herbarium" of Apuleius; Anglo-Saxon Surgery; Charms and Superstitious Medicine. A facsimile from the Leech Book of Bald and twenty-two other illustrations. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 170. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Study of Medicine in the British Isles: Fitz-Patrick Lectures, 1905-6, by NORMAN MOORE. 1908. First Lecture, Medical Study in London during the Middle Ages; Second, Education of Physicians in London in the Seventeenth Century; Third and Fourth, History of the Study of Clinical Medicine in the British Isles. With an appendix containing old Medical MSS. and eleven collotype plates. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 202. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Cures of the Diseased in remote Regions, preventing Mortalitie incident in Forraine Attempts of the English Nation. London, 1598. The earliest English treatise on tropical diseases, reproduced in facsimile, with Introduction and Notes, by CHARLES SINGER. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 48. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Harvey's Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood, by J. G. CURTIS. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 206, 4 plates. 6s. 6d. net.
Columbia University Press.

Portraits of Dr. William Harvey (Historical Section of the Royal Society of Medicine). 1913. Being twenty portraits with explanatory text, with a list of engraved portraits, busts, and statues added. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), pp. vi + 50. 21s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

John of Gaddesden and the Rosa Medicinae, by H. P. CHOLMELEY. 1912. With an appendix of old MSS. and frontispiece. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. 184. 8s. 6d. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Last Days of Charles II, by RAYMOND CRAWFURD. 1909. With Bibliography, MS. (and Translation) of Scarburgh, and five illustrations. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 80. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The King's Evil, by RAYMOND CRAWFURD. The Substance of the Fitz-Patrick Lectures of 1911, revised and enlarged. With an appendix of Proclamations, Bibliography, and nine illustrations. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 188. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Two Oxford Physiologists (Richard Lower, 1643-91, John Mayow, 1643-79), by F. GOTCH. 1908. With portrait frontispiece. 8vo (9×8), pp. 40. Paper cover, 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Alabama Student and other Biographical Essays (including Keats, O. W. Holmes, Locke, a 'Backwood Physiologist", Sir T. Browne, Harvey, &c.), by Sir WILLIAM OSLER. 1908. With three portraits. 8vo (9×6), pp. 342. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Collected Writings

The Collected Writings of the Right Hon. Lord Lister, O.M., F.R.S. 1909. Two volumes. Demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 1015. Black cloth, gilt top, 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Writings of the late Sir William Broadbent, F.R.S. Collected and edited by WALTER BROADBENT. 1908. Demy 8vo. Pp. 439, with two plates. Cloth, 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Lectures and Addresses

Science and War. An address delivered at the University of Leeds Medical School on October 1, 1915. By Sir WILLIAM OSLER. 8vo (9×6), pp. 40. 1s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Science and the Great War, being the Romanes Lecture, 1915, delivered by E. B. POULTON in the University Museum, December 7, 1915. 8vo (9×6), pp. 48. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Treatment of Disease, by Sir W. OSLER. 1909. Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 26. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The London School of Tropical Medicine. Report of Proceedings on the occasion of Sir W. Osler delivering an address on the Nation and the Tropics. 1909. With frontispiece. 8vo (9×6), pp. 42. Paper cover, 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Experimental Psychology and Hypnotism. The Harveian Oration, 1909, by G. H. SAVAGE. 1909. 8vo (9×6), pp. 44. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Growth of Truth: as illustrated in the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. The Harveian Oration for 1906, by Sir WILLIAM OSLER. 1906. 8vo (9×6), pp. 44. Paper cover, 1s. net; cloth, 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Sir WILLIAM OSLER'S Silliman Memorial Lectures

The Evolution of Modern Medicine. In six chapters dealing with Prehistoric healing, the Greek philosophers, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, and Medicine at the present day. Royal 8vo, pp. 230, with 150 illustrations. 1913. 12s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Two Latin Books

Sinonoma Bartholomei, a Glossary from a Fourteenth-century Manuscript in the Library of Pembroke College, Oxford, edited with introduction, notes and index by J. L. G. MOWAT. 1882. Crown 4to (9×8), pp. 46. Anecdota Oxoniensia IV, No. i. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Alphita, a Medico-Botanical Glossary of about 1465 from the Bodleian Manuscript, Selden B. 35. Edited with introduction, notes, appendix, and index by J. L. G. MOWAT. 1887. Crown 4to (9×8), pp. viii, 244. Anecdota Oxoniensia IV, No. ii. Paper cover, 12s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Quarterly Journal of Medicine, edited by Sir WILLIAM OSLER, J. ROSE BRADFORD, R. HUTCHISON, A. E. GARROD, H. D. ROLLESTON, and W. HALE WHITE. Imperial 8vo ($10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$). Single Numbers 8s. 6d. net, Volumes 35s. net; Annual Subscription, 25s. Vols. I–VIII, Nos. 1–32. Sets and some copies of the original series still obtainable. In course of publication. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Oct. 1915. Vol. IX, No. 33. Pp. 66, with four separate plates.
Jan. 1916. Vol. IX, No. 34. Pp. 64, with six separate plates.
April 1916. Vol. IX, No. 35. Pp. 82, with four separate plates.

Containing, among others, an article on some Nervous Affections produced by the War, by F. E. BATTEN; a study of fatal cases of Paratyphoid Fever, by BERTRAND DAWSON and T. H. WHITTINGTON; and a Note on Nephritis in the British troops in Flanders, by JOHN ROSE BRADFORD.

July 1916. Vol. IX, No. 36. Pp. 192, with twenty separate plates.

Contains articles on Penetrating Wounds of the Lung and Pleura, by R. D. RUDOLF; on Trench Fever and its Allies, by W. P. HERRINGHAM; on the Cases of Cerebrospinal Fever treated at the isolation camp casualty clearing station, by A. PRESSLIE and W. E. LINDSAY; and Further Observations on Trench Fever, a Relapsing Fever occurring with the British troops in France, by G. H. HUNT and J. W. McNEE.

Oct. 1916. Vol. IX, No. 37.

Nos. 37 and 38 (Oct. 1916 and Jan. 1917) will be published together as a double number in January, and will include articles on the Jaundice of Infective Origin, by Sir BERTRAND DAWSON and W. E. HUME; on the Early Stage of Wounds in the Chest, by W. P. HERRINGHAM; and Septicaemia due to Micrococcus tetragenus as a Cause of Pyrexia at the Front, by R. T. THORNLEY, A. H. BIRKS, and R. A. FAWCUS.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Medical Museum of McGill University, arranged on a Modified Decimal System of Museum Classification, edited by MAUDE E. ABBOTT. The publication has begun with

Part IV, Section I. The Haemopoietic Organs. Catalogue and Didactic Introductions by O. C. GRUNER. 1915. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 204. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Anatomy of the Human Eye. Sixty-seven stereoscopic photographs, mounted on cards of standard size so that they will fit any stereoscope now on the market. In a box ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), with letterpress and key-plates. By ARTHUR THOMSON. 1912. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 62, and key-plates and index. 42s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Criminal Responsibility, by CHARLES MERCIER. 1905. From the point of view of psychology. 8vo (9×6), pp. 232. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

First Principles of Hygiene, by W. D. STURROCK. 1913. Including chapters on Climate, Water, Food, Buildings, and the Prevention of Disease. With forty-seven figures. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 256. 2s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Healthy Dwellings. Observations on the construction of houses, hospitals, barracks, asylums, &c., by Sir D. GALTON. Second edition revised, 1896. With 276 figures and twenty-two tables. 8vo (9×6), pp. xvi + 306. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Healthy Hospitals. Observations on some points connected with hospital construction, by Sir D. GALTON. 1892. With forty-eight figures. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 288. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A System of Physical Education, Theoretical and Practical, by A. MACLAREN. New edition by W. MACLAREN, revised and enlarged, 1895. With 400 illustrations drawn from life. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. cii + 462. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Heredity and Environment in the Development of Men, being the Harris Lectures for 1914 at North-western University. By E. G. CONKLIN. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 548. 8s. 6d. net. *Princeton University Press.*

Preservatives and other Chemicals in Foods: Their Use and Abuse, by OTTO FOLIN. 1916. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 60. 2s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Medical Lectures and Aphorisms, by SAMUEL GEE. With Recollections by J. WICKHAM LEGG. Fourth Edition. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. viii and 408. Portrait frontispiece. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Instinct and Intelligence, by N. C. MACNAMARA. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 216, with seventeen illustrations. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Oxford Medical Publications

Human Anatomy and Physiology

Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy, edited by ARTHUR ROBINSON. Fourth edition revised; illustrated by 1,124 figures from Original Drawings (637 printed in colours) and two plates. 1915. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 1,622. 31s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy. New Sixth edition revised 1917, edited by ARTHUR ROBINSON. In two volumes. Crown 8vo. Illustrations mostly in colour. Vol. I, Limbs and Abdomen. Pp. 673, with 255 figures. 10s. 6d. net. Vol. II, Thorax, Head, and Neck. Pp. 616, with 255 figures. 10s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

A Handbook of Anatomy for Art Students, by ARTHUR THOMSON. 16s. net. See p. 33.

Manual of Human Osteology for Students, by A. F. DIXON. 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 316, with 178 figures, many in colours. 10s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

A Companion to Manuals of Practical Anatomy, by E. B. JAMIESON, Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer on Anatomy, University of Edinburgh. 1913. 8vo. Pp. 543. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Compend of Human Anatomy, by SAMUEL O. L. POTTER. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo. Pp. 374, with 138 illustrations and sixteen plates. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Dissector's Note Book, by ARTHUR M. PATERSON, Professor of Anatomy, University of Liverpool. 1914. Demy 8vo. Pp. 350, with twenty-six figures. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Manual of Embryology, by A. M. PATERSON. 1915. With 304 plates. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 408. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Radasch's Elements of Histology. Third edition, 1913. 8vo, pp. 363, with 111 illustrations. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Physiology, by F. S. LEE. Being one of the series of lectures on *Science, Philosophy, and Art,* delivered at Columbia University, 1907–8. 1909. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 30.
Columbia University Press.

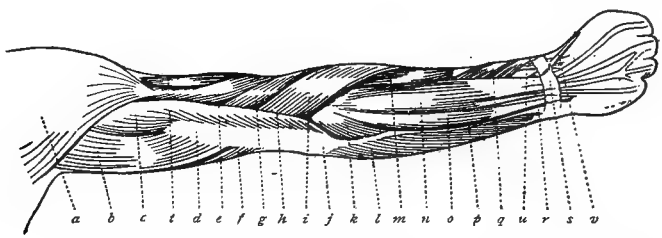
Text-Book of Physiology, by British Physiologists, edited by Sir E. A. SCHÄFER, Two volumes. Royal 8vo. Vol. I, 1898. Pp. 1036, with three plates and ninety-three illustrations in the text. 31s. 6d. net. Vol. II, 1900, pp. 1365, with 449 illustrations in the text. 42s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Manual of Physiology, by H. WILLOUGHBY LYLE. 1911. Crown 8vo. Pp. 746, with 137 illustrations. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Compend of Human Physiology, by ALBERT P. BRUBAKER. Thirteenth edition. 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 256, with thirty-six illustrations. 5s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

In-born Errors of Metabolism, being the Croonian Lectures of 1908, including the results of recent investigation, by A. E. GARROD. 1909. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

The Fundamental Basis of Nutrition, by G. LUSK. 1914. Crown 8vo, pp. 70. 2s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*



From THOMSON'S *Anatomy for Art Students*

Pathology

The Physiology of the Amino Acids, by F. P. UNDERHILL. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 180, one plate, thirteen diagrams. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Principles of Pathology, by J. GEORGE ADAMI. In two volumes. Vol. I, 1909, largely rewritten, General Pathology. Second edition. Royal 8vo. Pp. 1027, with 329 illustrations and eighteen plates. 30s. net. Vol. II, 1910, Systemic Pathology. Second edition. Royal 8vo. Pp. 1082, with 310 illustrations and fifteen plates. 30s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Clinical Pathology. With a full account of Vaccine Therapy, by THOMAS J. HORDER. 1910. Demy 8vo. Pp. 216, illustrated. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Practical Pathology, a Manual for Students and Practitioners, by G. SIMS WOODHEAD. Fourth edition, 1910. Medium 8vo. Pp. 798. Illustrated by 275 microscopical drawings in colour in the text. 16s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Studies on Immunity, by ROBERT MUIR. 1909. Demy 8vo. Pp. 216. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Handbook for the Post-mortem Room, by A. G. GIBSON. 1911. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 136, with thirteen figures. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Bacteriology

Muir and Ritchie's Manual of Bacteriology. Sixth edition, 1913. Crown 8vo. Pp. 688, with 174 illustrations and six colour plates. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Abel's Laboratory Handbook of Bacteriology. Fifteenth German edition, second English edition, translated by M. H. GORDON. 1913. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 251. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Bacteria, by Prof. Dr. MAX SCHOTTELIUS. 1912. Translated by H. GEOGHEGAN. Crown 8vo. Pp. 324, with thirty-three figures and ten colour plates. 8s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Compend on Bacteriology, by ROBERT L. PITFIELD. Second edition, 1913. Crown 8vo. Pp. 280, with four plates and eighty-five figures. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Chemistry and Biology for Students

An Introduction to Practical Chemistry, by A. M. KELLAS. 1909. Waterproof cloth cover (9×6), pp. 262, with thirteen illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, by A. M. KELLAS. 1910. Waterproof cloth cover (9×6), pp. 350, with fifty-one illustrations. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

An Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry, by A. M. KELLAS. 1910. Waterproof cloth cover (9×6), pp. 200, with fifty illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Biology

Outlines of Zoology, by J. ARTHUR THOMSON, Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen. Sixth edition, 1914. Crown 8vo. Pp. 877, with 424 illustrations in the text. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Manual of Elementary Zoology, by L. A. BORRADAILE, Lecturer on Zoology in the University of Cambridge. 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 450, with 301 original illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Medicine and Surgery

The Practitioner's Encyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery in all their branches. Edited by J. KEOGH MURPHY. 1913. Complete in one volume of 1,423 pages. Crown 4to. 35s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Practitioner's Encyclopaedia of Medical Treatment. Part I. Methods of Treatment; Part II. Agents in Treatment. Edited by W. LANGDON BROWN and J. KEOGH MURPHY, with an Introduction by Sir THOMAS CLIFFORD ALLBUTT. 1915. Crown 4to ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 898. 35s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Stedman's Medical Dictionary. Words used in medicine with their derivation and pronunciation, including Dental, Veterinary, Chemical, Botanical, Electrical, Life Insurance and other special terms, Anatomical Titles, Pharmaceutical Preparations, Synonyms, by T. L. STEDMAN. Third revised edition, 1915, illustrated, pp. 1,074, brought up to date in every detail, more especially in terminology. Medium 8vo. 21s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Emergencies of General Practice, both Surgical and Medical, by PERCY SARGENT and A. E. RUSSELL. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 454. Ninety-eight illustrations. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Systems and Manuals of Medicine

A System of Medicine, edited by Sir WILLIAM OSLER and THOMAS McCRAE. 1915. In five Royal octavo volumes of about 1,100 pages each, illustrated. Price to subscribers for the five volumes 31s. net each volume; to non-subscribers, single volumes, 35s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Manual of Medicine, by A. S. WOODWARK. 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 409, with three coloured plates. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Text-Book of Medicine by British Teachers, edited by G. A. GIBSON. 1901. Two volumes. Royal 8vo, pp. 824 and 910, with 122 illustrations. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Auscultation and Percussion, with the other Methods of Physical Examination of the Chest, by SAMUEL GEE. 1908. Sixth edition. 8vo. Pp. 327. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Gibson and Russell's Physical Diagnosis, revised by FRANCIS D. BOYD. Third edition. 1902. Crown 8vo. Pp. 435, with 144 figures. 9s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Blood in Health and Disease, by R. J. M. BUCHANAN. 1909. Demy 8vo. Pp. 296, with sixteen original colour plates and thirty figures. 12s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Principles of Treatment and their Applications in Practical Medicine, by J. MITCHELL BRUCE. Third impression. 8vo. Gilt top, pp. 614. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

X-Ray Diagnosis and Treatment. A Text-book for General Practitioners and Students, by W. J. S. BYTHELL and A. E. BARCLAY. 1912. Demy 8vo. Pp. 147, with 118 illustrations. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

X Rays, How to Produce and Interpret them. By HAROLD MOWAT. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Pp. xii, 204, with 106 illustrations. 8s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Radium Therapeutics, by N. F. FINZI. 1913. Demy 8vo. Pp. 105, with twenty-five figures. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A System of Diet and Dietetics viewed both from the scientific and practical standpoint, edited by G. A. SUTHERLAND. 1908. Royal 8vo. Pp. 893. 30s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Practical Prescribing, with Clinical Notes, by ARTHUR H. PRICHARD. 1913. Crown 8vo. Pp. 307. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Practitioner's Practical Prescriber, by D. M. MACDONALD. 1913. ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$). Pp. 200. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Pharmacy Handbook, by F. W. CROSSLEY-HOLLAND. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). Pp. 232. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Doses of the British Pharmacopœia 1914 in the Metric and Imperial System. With the Strengths of Important Preparations. For Medical and Pharmaceutical Students. 1915. Pott 8vo ($5 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 30. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Text-Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, edited by W. HALE WHITE. 1901. Royal 8vo. Pp. 1040. 21s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Prescriber's Pharmacopœia for General Use, compiled by C. W. HOGARTH and others. Second edition, 1913. 1s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Special Diseases

Infectious Diseases, by CLAUDE BUCHANAN KER. 1909. Crown 4to. Pp. 537, sixty-six charts and eleven colour plates and direct colour photographs. 20s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Manual of Fevers, by the same Author. 1911. Crown 8vo. Pp. 314, six plates and fourteen temperature charts. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Epidemic Influenza, by F. A. DIXEY. 1892. The epidemics of 1847, 1848, 1889, and 1890; the epidemic of 1891 in London; the epidemic of 1891 and 1892 in London, Paris, Berlin, and other cities, with twenty-two tables and eleven plates. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Pp. xvi + 29 + Tables and plates. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Scarlatina, by D. A. GRESWELL. 1890. A contribution to the Natural History of Scarlatina delivered from observations on the London epidemic of 1887–1888. With an historical chapter on Scarlatina in England. With twenty-six tables, two plates, and six charts. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 206. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Arteriosclerosis, by L. F. BISHOP. 1915. Demy 8vo. Pp. 384. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Heart in Early Life, by G. A. SUTHERLAND. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. 227. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Diseases of the Heart, by Sir JAMES MACKENZIE. Third edition, 1913, entirely re-written and containing much new work. In one Crown 4to volume, fully illustrated by charts and figures. 25s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Heart Diseases—Graphic Methods, by JOHN HAY. 1909. With an Introduction by Sir JAMES MACKENZIE. Crown 8vo. Pp. 175, with 128 figures and tracings. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Principles of Diagnosis and Treatment in Heart Affections, by Sir JAMES MACKENZIE. 1916. Demy 8vo. Pp. 272. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Heart Disease, including Thoracic Aneurism, by F. J. POYNTON. 1907. Crown 8vo. Pp. 310, with seventeen plates, twenty illustrations. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Kidney Diseases, by Sir W. P. HERRINGHAM, with chapters on Renal Diseases in Pregnancy by HERBERT WILLIAMSON. 1912. Demy 8vo. Pp. 378, with thirty-one illustrations. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Constipation and Allied Intestinal Disorders, by ARTHUR F. HURST. 1909. Demy 8vo. Pp. 344, with thirty-four figures. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Sensibility of the Alimentary Canal, being the Goulstonian Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, March, 1911, by ARTHUR F. HURST. Demy 8vo. Pp. 83. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Studies concerning Glycosuria and Diabetes, by FREDERICK M. ALLEN, A.B., M.D. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. viii + 1180. 50s. net. *Harvard University Press.*

La Guérison radicale du Diabète, par Dr. AUGUSTO DE MIRANDA (de Lisbonne). 1914. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). Paper cover, 1s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Gout, by JAMES LINDSAY. 1913. Crown 8vo. Pp. 211, with twelve plates. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Neurasthenia and its Treatment, by Professor E. HARTENBERG, translated by E. PLAYFAIR. 1914. Crown 8vo, pp. 290. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Diseases of the Spinal Cord, by R. T. WILLIAMSON. 1908. Royal 8vo. Pp. 420, with 183 figures. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Headache, its Varieties, their Nature, Recognition and Treatment, by SIEGMUND AUERBACH, translated by ERNEST PLAYFAIR. 1913. Crown 8vo. Pp. 208. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Glandular Enlargements and other Diseases of the Lymphatic System, by ARTHUR EDMUNDS. 1908. Crown 8vo. Pp. 236, with nineteen illustrations. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Hydatid Disease in its Clinical Aspect, by JAMES GRAHAM. 1891. 8vo. Pp. 204, with thirty-four full-page coloured plates. Gilt top, 16s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

On Bronchial Asthma, its Pathology and Treatment, by J. B. BERKHART. Third edition revised and abridged, 1911. With twelve figures. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 150. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Studies in Cancer and Allied Subjects, illustrated with plates and charts. In four volumes. Royal 4to ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$). Vol. I also in 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). 21s. net each.

Vol. I, by W. H. WOGLAM. A review of recent experimental investigation of Cancer, 1913. Pp. 290, with thirty-two plates and eleven illustrations in the text.

Vol. II. Pathology, 1912. Pp. 274, with thirty-two plates.

Vol. III. Biology, Surgery, Biological Chemistry and Clinical Pathology, 1913. Pp. 320, with thirty-seven plates.

Vol. IV. Anatomy of the Salivary Glands, 1913. Pp. 368, with ten plates. *Columbia University Press.*

Hygiene, Tropical Diseases

Care of the Skin in Health, by W. ALLAN JAMIESON. 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 109. 2s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Hygiene and Diseases of Warm Climates: a series of Articles by Eminent Authorities, edited by ANDREW DAVIDSON. Royal 8vo. Pp. 1,016, with seven full-page plates and ninety-seven engravings throughout the text. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Fevers in the Tropics, their Clinical and Microscopical Differentiation, by Sir LEONARD ROGERS. Second edition, 1910. Crown 4to, with coloured plate, drawings, and 100 charts. 21s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Cholera and Its Treatment, by Sir LEONARD ROGERS. 1911. Demy 8vo. Pp. 236, with a number of maps, charts, and statistical tables. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Dysenteries, their Differentiation and Treatment, by Sir LEONARD ROGERS. 1913. Demy 8vo. Pp. 323, with ten plates, including four colour plates. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Tuberculosis

The Early Diagnosis of Tubercle, by CLIVE RIVIERE. 1914. Crown 8vo. Pp. 260, with thirty-one figures. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Tuberculin Treatment, by CLIVE RIVIERE and EGBERT MORLAND. Second edition. 1913. Crown 8vo. Pp. 247, with twenty-seven illustrations. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Diets in Tuberculosis. Principles and Economics, by NOEL D. BARDSWELL and J. E. CHAPMAN. 1908. Crown 8vo. Pp. 183. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

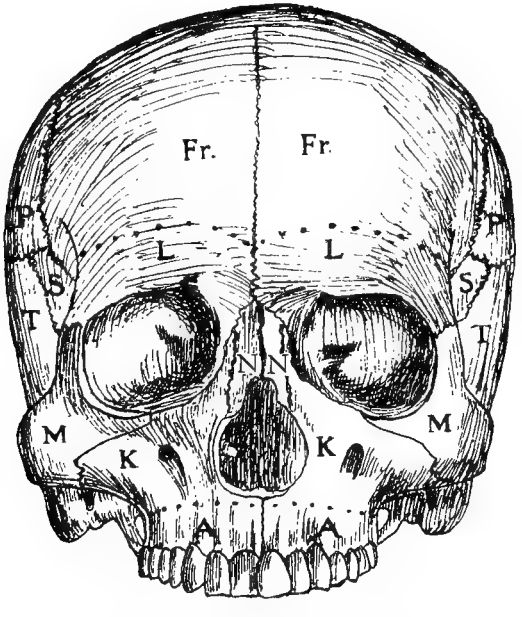
Dietetic Treatment of Tuberculosis, Cost of Foods and their Preparation, by NOEL D. BARDSWELL and J. E. CHAPMAN. Demy 8vo. Pp. 50. Paper cover, 2s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Expectation of Life of the Consumptive after Sanatorium Treatment, by NOEL D. BARDSWELL. 1910. Demy 8vo. Pp. 130. 3s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Tuberculous Disease of Bones and Joints, by Sir W. WATSON CHEYNE, Bart. Second edition, 1911. Demy 8vo. Pp. 392, with 170 illustrations. 16s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Consumption in General Practice, by H. HYSLOP THOMSON. 1912. Demy 8vo. Pp. 335, with forty-two charts and diagrams. 12s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Consumption, Its Prevention and Home Treatment, a Handbook for the Use of Consumptives and others, by H. HYSLOP THOMSON. 1910. Crown 8vo. Pp. 72, illustrated. 2s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*



From HOERNLÉ'S *Medicine of Ancient India,* Vol. I

Surgery; Systems and Manuals

System of Operative Surgery, edited by F. F. BURGHARD. New edition in five volumes. 1914. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 3201. Cloth, Vols. 1, 2, and 3, 21s. net each; Vol. 4, 24s. net; Vol. 5, 18s. net. The five volumes £4 4s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Manual of Surgery, by ALEXIS THOMSON and ALEXANDER MILES. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged, 1915. Volume First, General Surgery. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 822, with 289 illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. Volume Second, Regional Surgery. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 964, with 301 illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. Volume Third, Operative Surgery. Second edition, 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 620, 255 figures. 10s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Manual of Operative Surgery, by H. J. WARING. Fourth edition, 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 778, with 541 illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Manual of Surgical Anatomy, by L. BEESLY and T. B. JOHNSTON. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 572, with 164 illustrations. 12s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Operations of General Practice, by EDRED M. CORNER and HENRY IRVING PINCHES. Third edition, 1910. Demy 8vo. Pp. 358, with 188 illustrations. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Clinical Surgery, by C. B. LOCKWOOD. Second edition, 1911. Crown 8vo. Pp. 389, with four coloured plates. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Aseptic Surgery, by the same Author. Third edition, 1909. Crown 8vo. Pp. 272. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Practical Anaesthetics, by H. EDMUND G. BOYLE. Second edition, 1911. Crown 8vo. Pp. 200, with eleven plates, sixteen figures. 5s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Surgical Emergencies, by PERCY SARGENT. 1907. Crown 8vo. Pp. 256. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Treatment of Joint and Muscle Injuries, by W. ROWLEY BRISTOW. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. In preparation. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Elements of Bandaging, Fractures and Dislocations, by WILLIAM RANKIN. 1913. Crown 8vo. Pp. 116, with sixty-eight figures. 5s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Fractures and their Treatment, by J. HOGARTH PRINGLE. 1910. Royal 8vo. Pp. 384, with 142 illustrations. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Suture of Arteries, an Experimental Research, by E. ARCHIBALD SMITH. 1909. Demy 8vo. Pp. 70, with numerous figures and photomicrographs. 2s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Sprains and Allied Injuries of the Joints, by R. H. ANGLIN WHITELOCKE. Second edition, 1910. Demy 8vo. Pp. 280, with eighty-five original illustrations and skiagraphs. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Treatment of Wounds, Ulcers, and Abscesses, by Sir W. WATSON CHEYNE, Bart. Second edition. Crown 8vo. Pp. 197. 3s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Gunshot Wounds, by Major C. G. SPENCER. 1908. Crown 8vo. Pp. 287, with forty figures. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Surgical Experiences in South Africa, 1899-1900, a clinical study of the effects of injuries produced by bullets of small calibre. By Sir GEORGE HENRY MAKINS. Second edition, 1913. Demy 8vo. Pp. 498, with 105 figures, twenty-seven plates. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Military Surgery, by D. P. PENHALLOW, Chief Surgeon, American Women's War Hospital, Paignton. 1916. Demy 8vo. Pp. 448, with 151 illustrations. 15s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Nerve Injuries and their Treatment, by P. STEWART and A. EVANS. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 220, with twenty-seven illustrations. 8s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Oxford War Primers. 1915. Foolscap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$)

Injuries to Joints, by ROBERT JONES. 1915. Pp. 190. 3s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Wounds in War, their Treatment and Results, by D'ARCY POWER. 1915. Pp. 108. 2s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Surgery of the Head, by L. BATHE RAWLING. 1915. Pp. 150. 3s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Abdominal Injuries, by RUTHERFORD MORISON and W. G. RICHARDSON. 1915. Pp. 116. 2s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Medical Hints for the Use of Medical Officers temporarily employed with Troops, by J. EDWARD SQUIRE. 1915. Pp. 128. 2s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Cerebro-Spinal Fever, by THOMAS J. HORDER. 1915. Pp. 180, with seventeen illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

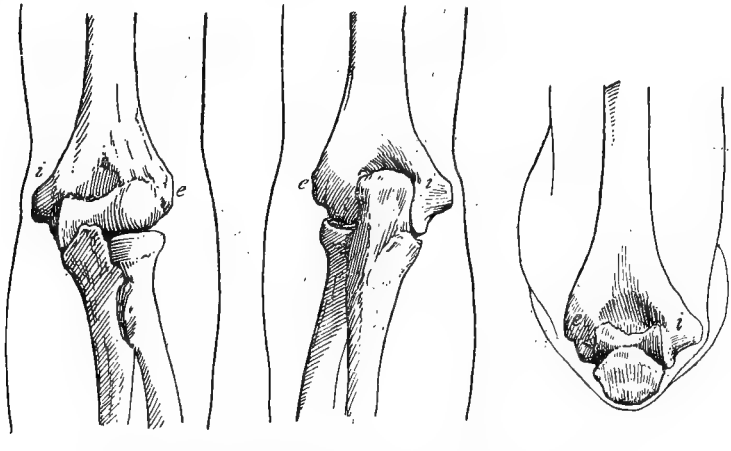
Nerve Injuries and Shock, by WILFRED HARRIS. 1915. Pp. 128. 3s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Wounds of the Thorax in War, by J. KEOGH MURPHY. 1915. Pp. 156. 2s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Gunshot Injuries of Bones, by ERNEST W. HEY GROVES. 1915. Pp. 128. 3s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Injuries of the Eyes, Nose, Throat, and Ears, by A. M. RAMSAY, J. D. GRANT, W. L. WHALE, and C. E. WEST. 1915. Pp. 160. 2s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

The Stretcher Bearer. A Companion to the R.A.M.C. Training Book, illustrating the Stretcher Bearer Drill and the Handling and Carrying of Wounded. By GEORGES M. DUPUY. 1915. Pp. 150. 2s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*



From THOMSON'S *Anatomy for Art Students*

Special Treatises

The Surgery of the Skull and Brain, by L. BATHE RAWLING. 1912. Crown 4to. Pp. 340, with ninety-six illustrations. 25s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

The Surgical Aspect of Traumatic Insanity, presented for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, by H. A. POWELL, 1893, with tables of sixty-seven cases. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. 50. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Coxa Vara: its Pathology and Treatment, by R. C. ELMSLIE. 1913. Demy 8vo. Pp. 35, with thirty-four figures. Paper cover, 2s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Surgery of the Rectum for Practitioners, by Sir FREDERICK WALLIS. 1912. Demy 8vo. Pp. 355, with 129 illustrations. 15s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

The Rectum, its Diseases and Developmental Defects, by Sir CHARLES BALL. Second impression, 1910. Crown 4to. Pp. 332, with 180 illustrations and five colour plates. 20s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Handbook of the Surgery of the Kidneys, by W. BRUCE CLARKE. 1911. Demy 8vo. Pp. 199, with fifty illustrations and five plates. 10s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Gallstones, their Complications and Treatment, by A. W. MAYO ROBSON and P. J. CAMMIDGE. 1909. Crown 8vo. Pp. 313, with forty-three figures. 5s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Cancer of the Womb, its Symptoms, Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment, by FREDERICK J. McCANN. 1907. Royal 8vo. Pp. 172, with forty-six plates. 20s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Cancer of the Breast, an experience of a series of operations and the results, by C. B. LOCKWOOD. 1913. Demy 8vo. Pp. 234, with twenty-one figures. 10s. 6d. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Fundus Oculi, an Ophthalmoscopic Atlas, by W. ADAMS FROST. 1901. In one 4to volume, with forty-seven plates, showing 170 figures in colour, and numerous figures with text. Extra cloth, gilt top, 63s. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Pathology of the Eye, by J. HERBERT PARSONS. 1904–8. In four volumes, with over 700 illustrations. Royal 8vo. 15s. net each volume.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Pathology of the Eye, by P. H. ADAMS. 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 194, with forty-three illustrations. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Ophthalmological Anatomy, with some Cases, by J. HERBERT FISHER. 1904. Royal 8vo. Pp. 188, illustrated. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Practical Guide to the Examination of the Eye for Students, by the late SIMEON SNELL. 1898. Crown 8vo. Pp. 177, with eighty-eight illustrations. 5s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

Manual of Practical Ophthalmology, by GEORGE A. BERRY. 1904. Crown 8vo. Pp. 565, with 223 figures. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Treatment of Diseases of the Eye, by Dr. VICTOR HANKE, translated by J. HERBERT PARSONS and GEORGE COATS. 1905. Crown 8vo. Pp. 220. 3s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Diseases of the Eye, by M. STEPHEN MAYOU. Second edition, 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 306, with 124 illustrations. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Defective Ocular Movements and their Diagnosis, by E. and M. LANDOLT. 1913. Demy 8vo. Pp. 97, with twenty-seven figures. 6s. net.
Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.

The Neurology of Vision. Arris and Gale Lectures, by J. HERBERT PARSONS. 1904. Demy 8vo. Pp. 70, with twenty-two illustrations and two coloured plates. Paper cover, 2s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Stomatology in General Practice, a Text-book of Diseases of the Teeth and Mouth for Practitioners, by H. P. PICKERILL. 1912. Demy 8vo. Pp. 268, with sixty-five illustrations. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Science and Practice of Dental Surgery, edited by N. G. BENNETT. 1914. Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 817, with some thousand illustrations. Cloth, 42s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Trachoma, by Dr. J. BOLDT, with an introductory chapter by E. TREACHER COLLINS. 1904. Royal 8vo. Pp. 225. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, by W. H. KELSON. 1915. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 286, with six coloured plates and eighty-three illustrations in the text. 8s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, by P. McBRIDE. Third edition, 1900. Crown 8vo. Pp. 744, with forty-eight coloured illustrations. 25s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Diseases of the Larynx, by HAROLD BARWELL. Second edition, 1910. Crown 8vo. Pp. 266, with twelve plates and twenty-one illustrations. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

'Nervous Asthma.' The Pathology and Treatment of the so-called Nervous Asthma, by J. B. BERKART. 1916. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 54. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Diseases of the Ear, by F. HUNTER TOD. Third impression, 1913. Crown 8vo. Pp. 317, with 18 full-size plates and 15 figures. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Diseases of the Nose, by E. B. WAGGETT. Third impression, 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 282, with three plates and eighty-nine figures. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

An Atlas of the Diseases of the Skin, by the late H. RADCLIFFE CROCKER. 1896. In two large folio volumes, containing ninety-six plates, with 238 figures in colours from the original drawings, specially prepared for the work, and descriptive letterpress. Half morocco, gilt top, £18 18s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Diseases of the Skin, by W. ALLAN JAMIESON. Fourth edition, 1894. 8vo. Pp. 660, with nine coloured illustrations. 21s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Salvarsan in Syphilis and Allied Diseases, by J. E. R. McDONAGH. 1912. Demy 8vo. Pp. 152, with eleven illustrations and three direct colour photographs. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Manual of Venereal Diseases, by Lieut.-Colonel C. E. POLLOCK and Lieut.-Colonel L. W. HARRISON. Second edition, 1913. Demy 8vo. Pp. 318, with sixteen figures and fourteen plates, of which eight are direct colour photographs. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Gonococcal Infections, by Lieut.-Colonel C. E. POLLOCK and Lieut.-Colonel L. W. HARRISON. 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 222. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A System of Syphilis, edited by D'ARCY POWER and J. KEOGH MURPHY. Second edition, 1914. Five volumes. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Pp. 2,108, with 225 plates, many of them direct colour photographs. £2 2s. net per set.

Also separately: Vol. I, 64 plates, pp. 446, 8s. 6d. net; Vol. II, 37 plates, pp. 398, 8s. 6d. net; Vol. III, 42 plates, pp. 342, 10s. 6d. net; Vol. IV, 29 plates, pp. 560, 10s. 6d. net; Vol. V, 53 plates, pp. 364, 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Prostatic Enlargement, by CUTHBERT S. WALLACE. 1907. Demy 8vo. Pp. 215, with eighty illustrations and one coloured plate. 12s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Male Diseases in General Practice, an introduction to Andrology, by EDRED M. CORNER. 1910. Demy 8vo. Pp. 462, with 162 illustrations. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Skin Diseases in General Practice, their Recognition and Treatment, by HALDIN DAVIS. 1913. Demy 8vo. Pp. 340, with sixty-two illustrations, seven direct colour photographs. 15s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Edgar's Practice of Obstetrics. New fourth edition, 1913. Large Crown 4to. Pp. 1062, with 1316 illustrations, forty-six in colour including twelve colour plates. 30s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Guide to Gynaecology in General Practice, by COMYNS BERKELEY and VICTOR BONNEY. 1915. Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$). Pp. 476. 25s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Puerperal Infection, by ARTHUR W. W. LEA. 1910. Crown 4to. Pp. 361, twenty-three figures and thirty-five plates, of which eight are coloured. 25s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Practical Obstetrics, by ERNEST HASTINGS TWEEDY and G. T. WRENCH. Third edition, 1912. Demy 8vo. Pp. 520, with 159 illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Practical Midwifery for Nurses and Midwives, by G. T. WRENCH. 1908. 8vo. Pp. 324, with 114 original illustrations. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

A Textbook for Midwives, by JOHN S. FAIRBAIRN. 1914. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$). Pp. 328, with three plates and 104 illustrations; five are in colour. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Children

Common Disorders and Diseases of Childhood, by GEORGE FREDERICK STILL. Third edition, 1915. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 845. 16s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Treatment of Disease in Children, by G. A. SUTHERLAND. Second edition. 1912. Demy 8vo. Pp. 403. 10s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

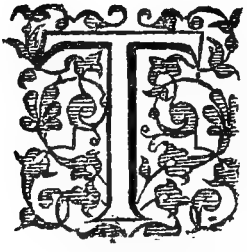
A Handbook of the Surgery of Children, by Professor E. KIRMISSON (Paris), translated, with notes, by J. KEOGH MURPHY. 1910. 8vo. Pp. 806, with 475 illustrations. 20s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Functional Nervous Disorders in Childhood, by LEONARD GUTHRIE. 1907. Demy 8vo. Pp. 300, with one plate. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Practical Prescribing and Treatment in the Diseases of Infants and Children, by D. M. MACDONALD. 1915. Pott 8vo ($4\frac{1}{4} \times 4$). Pp. 208. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Work of the School Medical Officer, by A. PRIESTMAN. Reprinted from the *Political Quarterly*, No. 8. 1916. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$), pp. 24. Paper cover, 4d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

To the Reader.



HE cause that induceth mee, publiquelie to expresse the Cures of Diseases of such consequence, as euery iudiciall conceite may perceiue, to haue been

From SINGER'S *Cures of the Diseased*

The Mental Health of the School Children, by J. E. WALLACE WALLIN. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Pp. 478. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Children, their Care and Management, by E. M. BROCKBANK. 1912. Crown 8vo. Pp. 254. 3s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Infant Feeding, by JAMES STEWART FOWLER. 1909. Crown 8vo. Pp. 214, with twenty-two illustrations. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Manuals for Nurses and Mothers

Infant Health; a Manual for District Visitors, Nurses, and Mothers, by J. C. MACMILLAN. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). Pp. 128. 2s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Care and Feeding of Children; one of the 'Harvard Health Talks', by J. L. MORSE. Crown 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$). Pp. 54. 2s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

The Healthy Girl, by Mrs. JOSEPH CUNNING and Miss A. CAMPBELL. 1916. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Pp. 191, twenty-one illustrations. 4s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

The Fundamental Basis of Nutrition, by GRAHAM LUSK. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Pp. 70. 2s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

British Red Cross Society's Publications

British Red Cross Lecture Diagrams. A series of six diagrams, size 40×60 inches, mounted on linen with rollers top and bottom. Drawings by Dr. GEORGES DUPUY, under the direction of Sir G. H. MAKINS and JAMES CANTILE. 1914. Price, complete set of six diagrams, 30s. net. Single diagrams, each 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

British Red Cross Society's Note Book, with diagrams for use during attendance at Red Cross Courses on First Aid. Pp. 112 ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 8$). Prepared under the direction of the British Red Cross Society. 1s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Nursing, Massage, &c.

A Nursing Manual for Nurses and Nursing Orderlies, by D. C. L. FITZWILLIAMS. 1914. Crown 8vo, pp. 466, 105 figures. 6s. net.

Text-book for Nurses, Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, and Medicine, by E. N. HEY GROVES and J. M. FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE. Third impression, 1916. Royal 8vo. Pp. 407, with 205 illustrations. 16s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Practical Nursing for Male Nurses, by Major E. M. HASSARD and A. R. HASSARD. 1910. 8vo. Pp. 334. 3s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

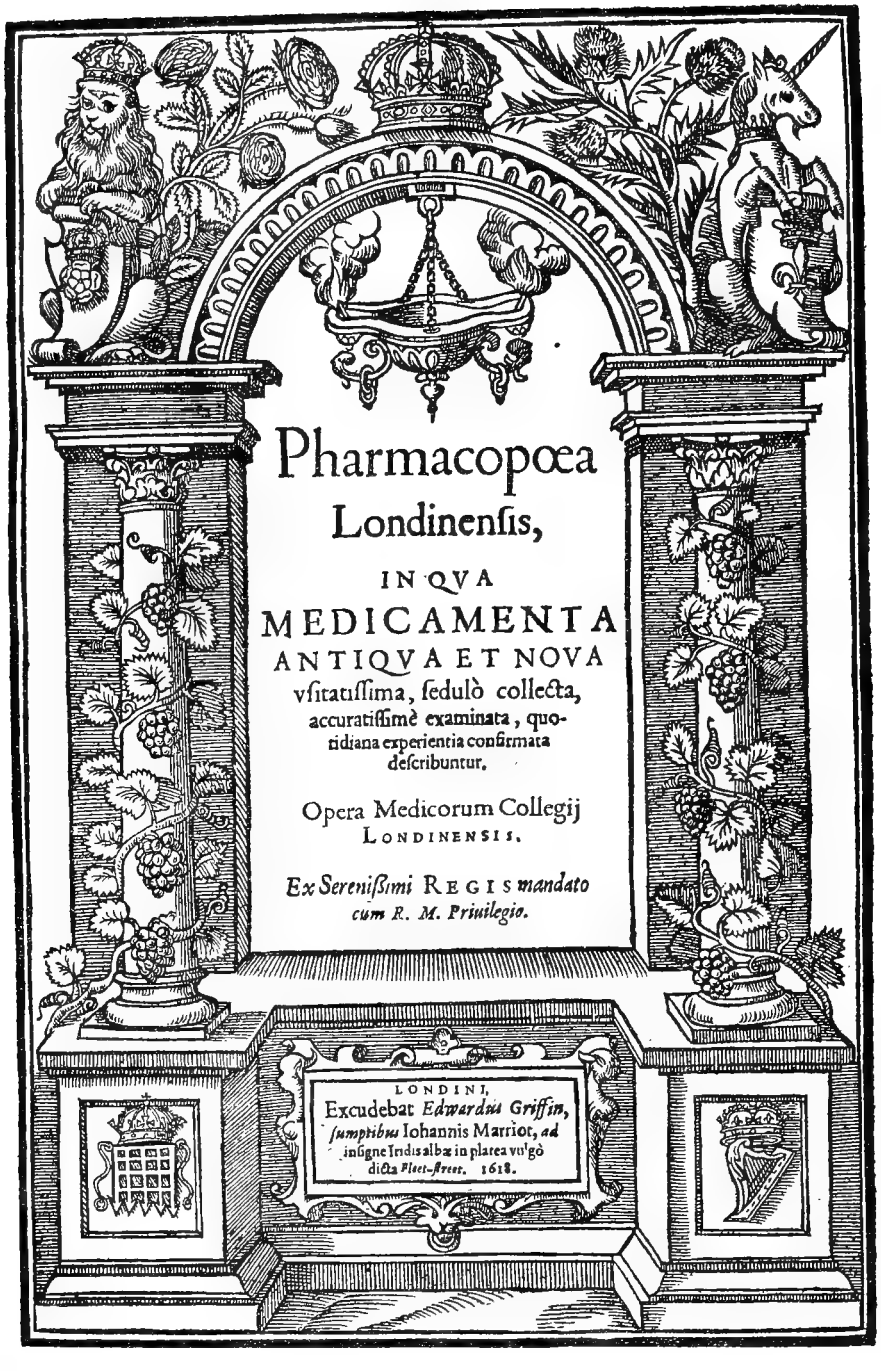
Handbook of Massage for Beginners, by L. L. DESPARD. 1915. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Pp. 264, with eighty-eight illustrations. 6s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Textbook of Massage, and remedial Gymnastics, by L. L. DESPARD. Second edition, second impression, 1916. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Pp. 432. 14s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Clinical Jurisprudence, &c.

The Law in General Medical Practice, or Clinical Jurisprudence, by STANLEY ATKINSON. 1908. Crown 8vo. Pp. 230. 5s. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*

Life Insurance and General Practice, by E. M. BROCKBANK. 1908. Crown 8vo. Pp. 288. 7s. 6d. net. *Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.*



Pharmacopœa
Londinenſis,
IN QVA
MEDICAMENTA
ANTIQVA ET NOVA
vſitatiſſima, ſedulò collecta,
accuratiſſimè examinata, quotidiana experientia confirmata
deſcribuntur.

Opera Medicorum Collegij
LONDINENSIS.

Ex Sereniſſimi REGIS *mandato*
cum R. M. Priuilegio.

LONDINI,
Excudebat *Edwardus Griffin*,
ſumptibus Iohannis Marriot, *ad*
insigne Indis albæ in platea vulgò
dicta *Fleet-street*. 1618.

From *Shakespeare's England*

Section VI

Oxford Bibles and Testaments

The Authorized Version, as it is commonly called, first issued in 1611—see p. 440 for a facsimile and an account by Mr. A. W. Pollard of the circumstances of its production—is printed and published by the Oxford University Press under the ancient charters of the University; the Revised Version—the New Testament of 1881 and the Old Testament of 1885—is the joint property of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

For a note on Bindings, see pp. 477-8; for Types, p. 479.

Church and Family Bibles

AUTHORIZED VERSION

Great Primer Demy Folio Text Bible with Apocrypha ($19\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$), Turkey morocco from 147s. net; also Levant, best, and a cheaper binding, rough calf, sprinkled edges.

English Royal Quarto Text Bible with Apocrypha ($13 \times 10 \times 3$), Turkey morocco from 67s. 6d. net; cowhide, 47s. 6d. net.

OXFORD CHURCH LESSONS BIBLE, for the reading desk, with Apocrypha ($13 \times 10 \times 3$), being the above marked as appointed to be read in Churches, with an explanation of the markings and an Index of Daily Lessons, levant and Turkey morocco, also cowhide, 54s. net.

English Royal Quarto Bible with marginal references ($13 \times 10 \times 3$), with Apocrypha, Turkey morocco from 75s. net; also without Apocrypha, Turkey morocco and persian, from 60s. net.

English Demy Quarto Text Bible with Apocrypha ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$), in Turkey morocco from 45s. net; cowhide from 36s. net.

Pica Royal 8vo Text Bible ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$) with Apocrypha, Turkey morocco, from 37s. 6d. net; without Apocrypha, in Turkey morocco, persian, and french, from 18s. net.

Revised Version for the Church Desk

With the marginal readings and renderings of the Revisers of 1881-5.

English Folio Bible for the Church Desk ($13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), cowhide 67s. 6d. net and 80s. net, Turkey morocco 112s. net, or best 168s. net; with Apocrypha, buckram 56s. net, cowhide 82s. net, 92s. net, Turkey morocco 126s. net, 180s. net, also Levant morocco, best.

Bibles with Family Registers

Pica Post Quarto Bible with marginal references ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 2$), with illustrations, Family Register and Maps, in levant and Turkey morocco, persian, french, and other styles of leather, also in cloth, from 16s. 6d. net. With clasps, at slightly higher prices.

With Apocrypha, in Turkey morocco (two styles) and persian.

The above, with the Oxford Helps, being the Family edition of the Oxford Teachers' Bible ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$) in levant and Turkey morocco, persian, and french, from 30s. net.

Small Pica 8vo Text Bible ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), with Family Register, in Turkey morocco, persian, paste grain, french and cloth, from 4s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, in Turkey morocco and paste grain, from 10s. 6d. net. On Oxford India paper, from 13s. net.

Small Pica 8vo Text Bible ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), with twenty-four coloured pictures of Palestine and Family Register, persian, paste grain, french, and cloth, from 8s. net.

Long Primer 8vo Bible, central column references ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), with Family Register and fifteen illustrations, in french, from 9s. net.

Revised Version with Family Register

Small Pica 8vo Text Bible, the Revisers' version, text only ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), with Family Register, in Turkey morocco and three other styles of leather from 10s. net.

For other editions of the Revised Version, in particular library editions in five volumes (also on India paper in one volume), or with Apocrypha in six volumes, see p. 436.

Bibles (A. V.) with Central Column References

Long Primer 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), with maps. In many styles of persian grained, egyptian, french, and moroccoette, from 5s. 6d. net, in french with Family Register and fifteen illustrations. With Apocrypha from 9s. 6d. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), with maps, in levant morocco, and thirteen other standard styles of leather, from 10s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, in levant and Turkey morocco and six other styles, from 15s. net.

Brevier Clarendon 16mo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), with maps, in persian and eleven other styles, from 5s. net. With Apocrypha from 8s. net.

On Oxford India paper (1 in.), with maps, in levant, Turkey morocco, and nineteen other standard styles of leather, from 8s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, in nine styles, from 12s. net.

Minion Clarendon 16mo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 1$), with maps, in persian, seven other styles of leather and in cloth, from 3s. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), with maps, in levant and Turkey morocco and nineteen other styles of leather, from 8s. net.

Emerald 16mo ($7 \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 1$), with maps, in fourteen styles of leather and moroccoette, also in cloth, from 2s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, in four styles, from 6s. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), with maps, in levant and Turkey morocco and seventeen other styles of leather, from 5s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, in seven styles, from 10s. net.

Nonpareil Clarendon 16mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1$), with maps, in persian and six other styles of leather, also in cloth, from 2s. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), with maps, in levant and eleven other styles of leather, from 5s. net.

Ruby 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 4 \times 1$), with maps, in persian and seventeen styles of leather and moroccoette, also in cloth, from 2s. net. With Apocrypha, in four styles, from 4s. 6d. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), with maps, in levant and Turkey morocco and seventeen other styles of leather, from 5s. net. With Apocrypha, in seven styles, from 7s. 6d. net.

Pearl Clarendon 32mo ($5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$), with maps, in persian and eighteen styles of leather and moroccoette, also in cloth, from 1s. 9d. net. With Apocrypha, in four styles, from 4s. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), with maps, in levant and Turkey morocco and seventeen other styles of leather, from 4s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, in french, from 6s. net.

Brilliant 48mo ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$), with maps, on Oxford India paper, in persian and five other styles of leather, from 5s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, in two styles, from 6s. 6d. net.

Bibles (A. V.) with Marginal References

English Royal Quarto and **Pica Post Quarto.** See p. 433.

Small Pica 8vo ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$), in levant and Turkey morocco, persian grained, from 16s. 6d. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{7}{8}$ in.), with maps, in levant and Turkey morocco, persian grained, from 20s. net.

Pearl 16mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1$), with maps, in superior french and seven other styles of leather, also in cloth, from 1s. 9d. net. With Apocrypha, french, from 4s. 6d. net.

For the above Bibles bound with the Oxford Helps see Oxford Bible for Teachers, p. 441.

Welsh Bibles

Nonpareil 12mo, with References ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1$), french in three styles; cloth, from 4s. net.

Pearl 24mo, text only ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$), in five styles of french, from 2s. 6d. net.

Pica Text Bible 16mo square ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$), with maps, in persian, paste grain limp, and cloth, from 8s. net. As three or four volumes in Case, 25s. net, 30s. net.

On Oxford India paper ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), with maps, in levant and Turkey morocco, rutland, persian, italian—nine styles in all—from 22s. net.

Small Pica Text Bible 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), with Family Register, see p. 433, from 4s. 6d. net; also with Apocrypha, from 10s. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{7}{8}$ in.), without Register, in levant and Turkey morocco, persian, rutland, seal grain, italian, from 13s. net.

Long Primer Text Bible 16mo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), with maps, in five styles of french and cloth, from 4s. net.

On Oxford India paper (1 in.), with maps, in Turkey morocco, persian and seal grain, italian, french, from 10s. 6d. net.

Brevier Clarendon Text Bible 16mo ($6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), with maps, in persian grained, rutland, seal grain, and seven other styles of leather and cloth, from 4s. net. With Apocrypha, french, from 7s. 6d. net.

On Oxford India paper (1 in.), with maps, levant morocco, seal, rutland, and nine other styles of leather, from 8s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, in four styles, from 11s. net.

Brevier Text Bible 16mo ($6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$), with maps, in rutland, paste grain, french, and cloth, from 3s. net. As four light volumes in finger-case, 20s. net.

Minion Clarendon Text Bible 16mo ($7 \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 1$), with maps, in egyptian and eleven other styles of leather, moroccoette, and cloth, from 2s. 3d. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), with maps, in two styles of rutland and six other styles of leather, from 7s. net.

Minion Text Bible 24mo ($6 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), in five styles of french and four of cloth, from 2s. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), with maps, in levant morocco and ten other styles of leather, from 5s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, in five styles, from 7s. 6d. net.

Nonpareil Clarendon Text Bible 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$), with maps, in egyptian and eleven other styles of leather and cloth, from 1s. 6d. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), with maps, in levant morocco and twelve other styles of leather, from 5s. net.

With Apocrypha, bound with the Prayer Book and Hymns, see p. 468.

Nonpareil Text Bible 16mo ($6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$), with maps, in four styles of french and italian, and cloth from 1s. 3d. net (this cheapest edition has no maps). With Apocrypha in two styles, from 2s. net.

Ruby Text Bible 16mo ($6 \times 4 \times \frac{7}{8}$), in five styles of french and cloth, from 1s. 4d. net.

Ruby Text Bible 32mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$), with maps, in egyptian and fifteen styles of leather and cloth, from 1s. 3d. net. With Apocrypha, in two styles, from 3s. 6d. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), with maps, and fifteen other styles of leather and cloth, from 4s. net.

Pearl Clarendon Text Bible 32mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$), with maps, in rutland and eleven other styles of leather, moroccoette and cloth, from 1s. 4d. net. With Apocrypha, in three styles, from 3s. 6d. net.

On Oxford India paper, with maps, in levant morocco and twelve other styles of leather, from 3s. 9d. net. With Apocrypha, in five styles, from 5s. 6d. net.

Pearl Text Bible 24mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$), with maps, in french and thirteen other styles of leather, moroccoette and cloth, from 1s. 2d. net. With Apocrypha, paste grain, cloth, from 2s. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), in rutland and eight other styles of leather, from 3s. net.

The Smallest Bibles: printed on Oxford India paper.

Diamond Text Bible 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$), in persian grained and fifteen other styles of leather and moroccoette, from 1s. 6d. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), in levant morocco and thirteen other styles of leather, from 3s. net. With Apocrypha, in four styles, from 4s. 6d. net.

Brilliant Text Bible 48mo ($3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$), on Oxford India paper, in levant morocco and five other leather bindings, from 4s. net. With Apocrypha, in french and italian, from 5s. 6d. net.

Revised Version

The Revised Version is the joint property of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Original editions, printed in paragraphs, with marginal alternative readings and renderings.

English Folio, for the Church Desk, see p. 433.

In five volumes or with Apocrypha in six volumes.

Pica Royal 8vo Bible with wide margins ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), five volumes, cloth, 18s. 6d. net; with Apocrypha, six volumes, cloth, 29s. net.

OXFORD INDIA PAPER edition, the five volumes in one ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 2$), persian, 67s. 6d. net, also in Turkey morocco.

Pica Demy 8vo Bible ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), five volumes, cloth, 14s. net; with Apocrypha, six volumes, cloth, 21s. net.

Editions in one volume.

Small Pica Royal 8vo ($10\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$), in Turkey morocco best or bevelled boards, persian grained, french, and cloth, from 10s. 6d. net.

Minion 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$), in persian grained and seven other styles of leather and cloth, from 2s. 8d. net. With Apocrypha, Turkey morocco limp and three other styles of leather and cloth, from 4s. net.

On Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), persian grained and five other styles of leather and cloth, from 8s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, Turkey morocco limp, 21s. net.

Ruby 16mo ($6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 1$), in persian grained and eight other styles of leather and cloth, from 2s. net. With Apocrypha, Turkey morocco and three other styles of leather and cloth, from 3s. net. With the Oxford Helps, persian grained and three other styles, from 9s. net.

On Oxford India paper, persian grained and three other styles of leather, from 7s. net. With Apocrypha, levant and Turkey morocco, from 15s. net. With the Oxford Helps, levant and persian grained, from 18s. net.

Pearl 16mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1$) in levant morocco and ten other styles of leather and cloth, from 10d. net. Bound with the Oxford Helps, leather, from 5s. 6d. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

The Revised Version with References

Editions with revised references, and the marginal readings and renderings of the Revisers printed as footnotes. For the New Testament with Fuller References, see p. 441.

Bourgeois 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), in persian grained and three other styles of leather and cloth, from 6s. net. With Apocrypha, in similar styles of leather and cloth, from 9s. net.

On Oxford India paper, with maps, levant morocco and eight other styles of leather, from 18s. 6d. net. With Apocrypha, with maps, levant morocco and three other styles of leather, from 23s. 6d. net.

Minion 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), with maps, persian grained and seven other styles of leather and cloth, from 5s. net. With Apocrypha, levant and three other styles of leather and cloth, from 8s. 6d. net. With the Oxford Helps, four styles of leather, from 14s. net.

On Oxford India paper, with maps, rutland and six other styles of leather, from 15s. net. With Apocrypha, in levant and Turkey morocco, from 30s. net. With the Oxford Helps, in four styles of leather, from 25s. net.

Nonpareil 16mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), with maps, persian grained and five other styles of leather, from 8s. net.

On Oxford India paper, levant morocco and nine other styles of leather, from 12s. 6d. net.

Editions giving the Revisers' Text only

Small Pica Demy 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), with Family Register. See p. 433.

Nonpareil 16mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$), in persian grained and seven other styles of leather and cloth, from 1s. 3d. net.

Recent editions divided into verses

Brevier Clarendon 16mo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), showing by dropped capital letters the Revisers' paragraphs; with central column references, and the readings and renderings of the Revisers. With maps, persian grained and six other styles of leather and cloth, from 6s. 6d. net.

On Oxford India paper, seal and six other styles of leather, from 14s. net.

Brevier 16mo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), text only, in similar styles of leather and cloth, from 4s. net.

New Testaments, Authorized Version

Double Pica 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), the very largest type, paste grain, from 15s. net.

English 8vo ($8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), rutland, paste grain, and cloth, from 3s. 6d. net.

Pica 16mo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$), rutland and four other styles of leather, cloth, from 2s. 6d. net.

Long Primer 16mo ($7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), rutland, french, and cloth, from 1s. 4d. net.

Brevier Clarendon 16mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), rutland and four styles of leather; cloth from 1s. 4d. net; on Oxford India paper, persian, rutland, french, &c.; cloth, from 3s. 6d. net.

Minion Clarendon 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), on Oxford India paper, seal grain, french, &c., from 3s. net.

Minion 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$), velvet persian, persian, french, &c., cloth, from 1s. net; on Oxford India paper, persian, rutland, french, from 2s. 6d. net.

Nonpareil 48mo ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$), on Oxford India paper, pigskin and other styles, from 1s. 3d. net.

Ruby 48mo ($3\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), rutland and eleven other styles of leather; cloth, from 7d. net; on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.), persian, french, &c.

Diamond 48mo ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$), persian grained, paste grain, &c., cloth, from 7d. net; on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.), persian grained, rutland paste grain, &c., from 1s. 3d. net.

Brilliant 96mo Finger edition ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), on Oxford India paper from 1s. net.

New Testaments and Psalms

Of the editions given above the following may be obtained at slightly higher prices bound with the Psalms: English, Pica, Long Primer, Brevier Clarendon, Brevier, Minion Clarendon, Minion, and Ruby 48mo. Also the Long Primer Revised Version New Testament (see below) with the Psalms in the Revised Version from 1s. 9d. net.

New Testaments, Revised Version

Pica Royal 8vo, wide margins ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), from 2s. 6d. net; 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), cloth, from 1s. 3d. net.

Long Primer Crown 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), persian grained, paste grain, and cloth, from 8d. net.

Brevier 16mo ($6 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$), without the marginal notes, paste grain, 2s. 6d. net.

Pearl 16mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$), persian grained, paste grain, and cloth, limp cloth, 3d. net.

Apocrypha in the Authorized Version

Pica Royal 8vo, from 5s. 6d. net.

Small Pica 8vo, from 2s. net.

Brevier 16mo, from 1s. 6d. net.

Emerald 16mo, with references, from 1s. 6d. net.

Minion 24mo, from 10d. net.

Nonpareil 16mo, from 10d. net; ditto, with references, from 1s. 2d. net.

Pearl 16mo, references, from 10d. net.

Pearl 24mo, from 7d. net.

Apocrypha in the Revised Version

Pica Royal 8vo, from 10s. 6d. net.

Pica Demy 8vo, from 7s. 6d. net.

Minion 8vo, from 3s. 6d. net.

Ruby 16mo, from 2s. 6d. net.

The Gospels and Psalms

St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke, St. John, the Book of Psalms, in Bijou size ($2 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$) printed on Oxford India paper, separately, in velvet calf or paste grain, 1s. 3d. net each; paste grain case for each volume, 8d. net.

Portions of the Bourgeois 8vo Revised Bible, in paper covers, from 4d. net.

French Bibles, Segond Version

Nonpareil 16mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$), persian grained, rutland, and five other styles of leather; cloth, from 2s. 6d. net; on Oxford India paper, levant and Turkey morocco, four other styles, from 8s. net.

Household edition, large type ($11 \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$), Turkey morocco, basil, and cloth, from 7s. 6d. net.

Bibles and Testaments on Writing Paper

With wide margins for MS. notes

The Old and New Testaments (Authorized Version), with central column references. Long Primer 8vo ($9\frac{3}{8} \times 7$) from 20s. net. Emerald 16mo ($8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$) from 22s. net. Ruby 24mo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), from 10s. net.

The New Testament, Revised Version, Pica Royal 8vo, which has wide margins ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), cloth, from 2s. 6d. net.

Apocrypha in the Revised Version, Pica Royal 8vo with wide margins ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), persian grained and cloth, from 10s. 6d. net.

Interleaved with writing paper

The Bible in the Authorized Version, with central column references, Long Primer 8vo, Minion Clarendon 16mo, Emerald 16mo.

The Old and New Testaments in the Revised Version, Minion 8vo, Bourgeois 8vo on Oxford India paper, with references.

The Parallel New Testament, the Authorized and Revised Versions in parallel columns, Long Primer Crown 4to, cloth, from 5s. 6d. net.

The Two-Version Bible (see p. 439), levant and paste grain from 28s. 6d. net.

The New Testament in the Revised Version, Minion 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), from 2s. net.

Marked Bibles and Testaments

The Old and New Testaments, with the Messianic prophecies and the words of our Lord printed in red. Minion Clarendon 16mo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$) from 6s. 6d. net, and on Oxford India paper from 10s. 6d. net.

The New Testament, with the words of our Lord printed in red. Minion 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$) from 1s. 2d. net; and on Oxford India paper from 3s. net.

The New Testament, prepared for the use of workers by J. WILBUR CHAPMAN and R. C. NORTON. Nonpareil 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$) from 9d. net, and on Oxford India paper from 3s. net.

The Marked New Testament, certain verses underlined and marked in red. Minion 24mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$). Cloth 3d. net, or in case 4d. net; superior cloth in case 8d. net and in french or paste grain.

St. Mark with **Romans, St. John** with **Hebrews,** each 1d. net.

The Marked New Testament in French. Cloth, 4d. net.

The Old and New Testaments, with the chapters numbered continuously from beginning to end. Bourgeois 8vo ($8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), on Oxford India paper from 10s. 6d. net.

For use in taking Affidavits

The Old Testament (the Pentateuch only). Pearl 24mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), paste grain, 1s. 9d. net. For the New Testament, see p. 437.

Thumb Indexes

Most of the Oxford Editions of the Bible can be supplied with the titles of the Books cut into the edges for the purpose of ready reference.

The Parallel Bible, Minion small 4to, with the Authorized and Revised Versions in parallel columns ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$); also on Oxford India paper ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$). From 10s. 6d. net.

The Parallel New Testament, Greek and English, being the Authorized Version, 1611; the Revised Version, 1881; the Greek Text followed in the Revised Version; and the Greek readings displaced by the Revisers; in four columns; also space for MS. notes. Minion Crown 8vo. 9s. net.

The Parallel New Testament. Long Primer Crown 4to ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), 3s. net. Interleaved, see p. 438. Minion Crown 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), 2s. net. Pearl 16mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$), from 1s. net.

The Two-Version Bible, being the Authorized Version with the differences of the Revised Version printed in the margins so that both texts can be read from the same page.

Brevier 8vo with references ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), from 6s. net. On Oxford India paper, from 10s. 6d. net; with wide margins ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$) for MS. notes, from 10s. 6d. net. Interleaved with writing paper for MS. notes, from 28s. 6d. net.

The Interlinear Bible, an edition so printed that, from one and the same text, both the Authorized and the Revised Versions may be read.

Bourgeois 8vo ($6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), persian grained, french in several styles, cloth, from 4s. net.

Small Pica Demy 8vo, with references ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), from 8s. 6d. net; on thin paper, levant morocco, persian grained, french, paste grain, and cloth, from 13s. 6d. net.

Illustrated Bibles

The Palestine Pictorial Bible, being the Old and New Testaments with engravings or coloured pictures after drawings made in Bible lands by JAMES CLARK and H. A. HARPER for the Scripture Gift Mission, depicting customs still existing which illustrate Bible statements, and landscapes showing the character of the Bible country.

Small pica 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), with twenty-four coloured pictures and family register. Persian, paste grain, French, and cloth, from 8s. net.

Brevier 16mo, Clarendon, with References ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), with 116 engravings and coloured pictures. French, three styles, from 10s. net; also printed on Oxford India paper, rutland, french, and persian, from 14s. net.

Emerald 16mo ($7 \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), with References and fifty-six engravings and coloured pictures. French or cloth, from 4s. net; also bound with the Cyclopaedic Concordance, from 9s. 6d. net; also with 116 engravings and coloured pictures, french, several styles, from 8s. net; some copies printed on Oxford India paper, rutland, persian, and french, from 10s. 6d. net; also bound with the Cyclopaedic Concordance, from 11s. net.

Minion 16mo, Clarendon ($7 \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), with 116 engravings and coloured pictures. Straight grain and french, from 9s. 6d. net; some copies printed on Oxford India paper, persian, and french, from 12s. net. 24mo ($6 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), with 32 coloured pictures, italian and cloth, from 3s. 6d. net.

Nonpareil 16mo ($6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$), with thirty-two engravings, cloth and french, from 1s. 9d. net; with References, fifty-six engravings and coloured pictures, french, from 5s. 6d. net; some copies on Oxford India paper, french, from 7s. 6d. net. 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), with thirty-two coloured pictures, french, italian, and cloth, from 3s. net.

Ruby 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 4 \times 1$), with References and thirty-two engravings, cloth and french, from 2s. 6d. net; with References and thirty-two coloured pictures, paste grain, italian, and cloth, from 3s. net; with sixteen engravings and sixteen coloured pictures, from 3s. net. 32mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$), text only, thirty-two engravings, 1s. 9d. net, or thirty-two coloured pictures, 2s. 6d. net.

Pearl 32mo, Clarendon ($5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$), with References and thirty-two engravings, from 1s. 9d. net, or thirty-two coloured pictures, italian, french, paste grain, cloth, from 2s. 3d. net. Also 32mo, with thirty-two engravings, from 2s. net; or thirty-two coloured pictures, italian, french, cloth, &c., from 2s. 3d. net; 24mo, with thirty-two engravings, cloth and french, from 1s. 6d. net; or sixteen coloured pictures, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; or thirty-two engravings and coloured pictures, cloth, 1s. 9d. net.

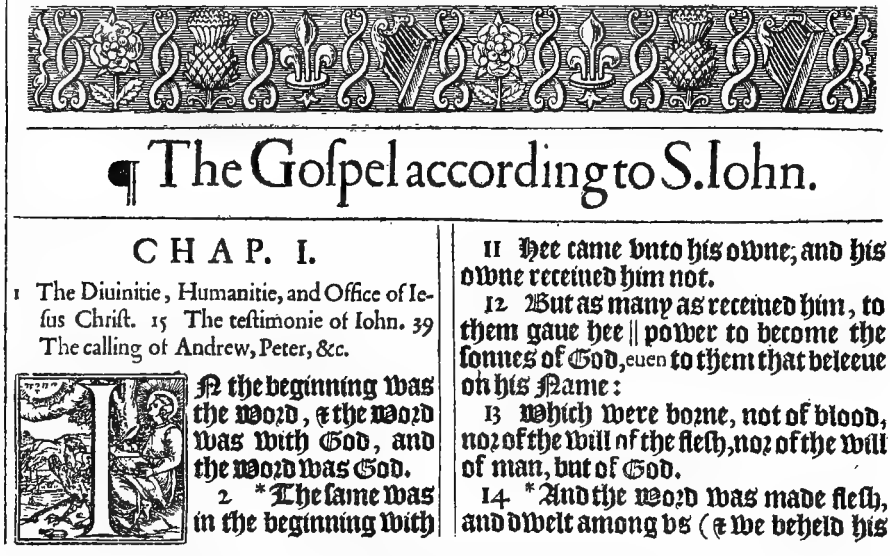
The Palestine Pictorial New Testament, with thirty-two engravings and coloured pictures. Brevier 16mo, Clarendon type, french, from 3s. net. Minion 32mo, french and cloth, from 1s. 6d. net, or with the words of our Lord printed in red, from 3s. net. With sixteen coloured pictures, Nonpareil 48mo, in five styles of binding, from 1s. 3d. net. With thirty-one engravings, Ruby 48mo, french and cloth, from 1s. net.

History of the English Bible

The Authorized Version in the original edition of 1611

The Tercentenary of the Authorized Version was the occasion of the production of three commemorative volumes

A photographic facsimile, slightly reduced, of the original black letter edition of 1611, printed on rag-made paper, with a bibliographical introduction by A. W. POLLARD and sixty-two illustrative documents. Quarto ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 1550. Cloth, sprinkled edges, 42s. net; Calf, 63s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*



¶ The Gospel according to S. Iohn.

CHAP. I.

1 The Diuinitie, Humanitie, and Office of Iesus Christ. 15 The testimonie of Iohn. 39 The calling of Andrew, Peter, &c.

IN the beginning was the Word, & the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

2 *The same was in the beginning with

11 Hee came vnto his owne; and his owne receiued him not.

12 But as many as receiued him, to them gaue hee || power to become the sonnes of God, euen to them that beleeue on his Name:

13 which were borne, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.

14 *And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among vs (& we beheld his

A reproduction in roman type of the original black letter edition of 1611, with a bibliographical introduction by A. W. POLLARD. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), printed on Oxford India paper, cloth, with a design in contemporary style, 10s. 6d. net. And in leather bindings. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Records of the English Bible, the documents relating to the translation and publication of the Bible in English 1525–1611, edited with an introduction by A. W. POLLARD. 1911. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$). 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Lists of Editions of the Bible and Parts Thereof in English from the Year MD V–MD CCC L. With an appendix containing specimens of translations, and bibliographical descriptions by H. COTTON. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1852. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxx + 420. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wycliffe's Bible, portion edited by W. W. SKEAT. See p. 302.

The Psalter or Psalms of David and Certain Canticles, with a translation and exposition in English by RICHARD ROLLE OF HAMPOLE, edited from MSS. by H. R. BRAMLEY, with an introduction and glossary. 1884. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxiv + 556. 21s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Rhemes and Doway: an attempt to show what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English, by H. COTTON. 1855. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 416. 8s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Rheims and the English Bible: the Part of Rheims in the making of it, by J. G. CARLETON, containing historical and critical introduction, tables and analyses. 1902. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 260. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Helps to the Study of the Bible

The New Testament with Fuller References, being the Revised Version printed in pica type, and below the text on each page, filling about a third of it, the alternative readings, renderings of the Revisers, and elaborate References, newly compiled for this edition by A. W. GREENUP and J. H. MOULTON. 1910. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$). Cloth, gilt top, 6s. net. Also in paste grain, french limp or yapp, Turkey morocco; on Oxford India paper ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$), in rutland and persian, from 15s. net; also in levant, 25s. net.
Oxford and Cambridge Presses.

The Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible: Summaries of the several Books, with copious explanatory notes and tables illustrative of Scripture History and the characteristics of Bible Lands, embodying the results of the most recent researches; together with a dictionary of Proper Names, a biblical index, concordance, 124 full-page plates selected and arranged by Sir E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, and a new series of maps. Crown 8vo, long primer type, cloth, 5s. net; leather, from 8s. 6d. net: paste grain, persian, and Turkey morocco. 8vo, nonpareil type, cloth, 2s. 6d. net, and in paste grain. 16mo, pearl type, cloth back, 1s. net; cloth, boards, 1s. 6d. net, and in paste grain and persian. 24mo, diamond type, without the illustrations, 6d. net and 8d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Bible Illustrations, being the plates of the above. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

The Oxford Bible for Teachers, the texts of the Old and New Testaments, with or without marginal references, together with the Oxford Helps to the Bible (see above), and 124 full-page plates. With central column references, long primer 8vo, brevier 16mo, emerald 16mo, nonpareil 16mo, ruby 24mo. With marginal references, pica post quarto, ruby and pearl 16mo. Also with the ruby and pearl editions (text) and minion 8vo edition (references) of the Revised Version. In many styles and bindings, from 3s. 6d. net to £5 net. The long primer 8vo and emerald 16mo editions on Oxford India paper may also be obtained interleaved throughout with writing paper (finely ruled) for MS. notes.
Oxford University Press, London.

The Oxford Cyclopaedic Concordance, containing a Selection of the Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible, summaries of the several Books of the Bible, tables illustrative of Scripture history, Proper Names, &c., all arranged under one alphabet, with illustrations and a new series of maps. 16mo, 1s. net. Bound with the Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Oxford Concordance Bible, being the Old and New Testaments in the long primer, brevier Clarendon, and emerald editions, with central column references, together with the Cyclopaedic Concordance, from 7s. net to 34s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

The Scofield Reference Bible, being the Holy Bible, Authorized Version, edited by the Rev. C. I. SCOFIELD, with a new system of paragraphs, topical references, annotations, marginal renderings, summaries, definitions, index, helps at hard places, and twelve maps. Brevier 8vo, Clarendon type. From 8s. 6d. net; on Oxford India paper, from 25s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Companion Bible, being the version of 1611 with the structures and notes, critical, explanatory, and suggestive, and appendixes in each volume. Part I. The Pentateuch. Part II. Joshua to Job. Part III. Psalms to Song of Solomon. Part IV. Isaiah to Malachi. Part V, Section I. The Four Gospels. Part V, Section II. Acts to Revelation, in the press. Cloth, 5s. net each part; also bound in french, two colours, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. net each part. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Topical Bible, a Complete Analysis of the Holy Scriptures, containing more than 20,000 topics and sub-topics, and 100,000 references to the Bible, by the Rev. O. J. NAVE. Large 8vo ($9\frac{3}{8} \times 6$), pp. 1,622, with twelve coloured maps. Cloth, 9s. 6d. net; on Oxford India paper, cloth, 15s. net; also in straight grain and persian grained.
Oxford University Press, London.

The Layman's Old Testament, comprising the major part of the Old Testament, with selections from the Apocrypha, edited by M. G. GLAZEBROOK. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 884. With maps. In two Parts. 2s. 6d. each. Part I, The Historical Books; Part II, The Prophets, The Psalms, and the Wisdom Books. Also in one volume on thin paper, 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

School Bible Readings. 1915. Crown 8vo (7×5), pp. 520. 2s. 6d.
Oxford University Press, London.

The Oxford Bible for Schools

Advanced

The Parallel Psalter, being the Prayer-Book version of the Psalms and a new version arranged on opposite pages, with an introduction and glossaries by S. R. DRIVER. Second edition, 1904. Oxford Library of Translations. Extra fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). Introduction pp. xlviii, Text pp. 436, Glossaries pp. 437–486. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Book of Job in the Revised Version, edited with introductions and brief annotations, with a glossary of obsolete or unfamiliar words, by S. R. DRIVER. 1906. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxvi + 134. 2s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Hebrew Prophets in the Revised Version. Arranged and annotated with introductory sketches of the Life and Work of each prophet, by F. H. WOODS and F. E. POWELL. In four volumes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). 2s. 6d. net each. Vol. I (Amos, Hosea, Isaiah i–xxxix, Micah), 1909. Pp. xxxii + 192. Vol. II (Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Jeremiah), 1910. Pp. x + 240. Vol. III (Obadiah, Ezekiel, and Isaiah xl–lxvi), 1911. With four plans. Pp. xiv + 318. Vol. IV (Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, &c.), 1912. With reference index. Pp. xvi + 264. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary

How the Bible Grew. Part I: The Law. With illustrations of the parallel sources. By C. R. DAVEY BIGGS. 1914. Fcap 8vo (6×4), pp. 112. 1s. 4d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Notes on the Hebrew Prophets, compiled by G. WYNNE-EDWARDS and K. H. McCUTCHEON. With table of contemporary Kings and a map. 1912. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 128. 2s. 6d. net; interleaved, 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Elementary (Revised Version). Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 1s. 6d. net each.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew, edited by A. S. WALPOLE. 1911. With four maps and six illustrations. Introduction pp. 30, Text, Notes, &c. pp. 33–192. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Gospel according to St. Mark, edited by A. S. WALPOLE. Second edition, 1914. With three maps and eight illustrations. Pp. xx + 92. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Gospel according to St. Luke, edited by A. S. WALPOLE. Second edition, 1914. With four maps and seven illustrations. Introduction pp. 24, Text, Notes, &c. pp. 25–188. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Acts of the Apostles, edited by A. S. WALPOLE. 1912. With four maps and four illustrations. Introduction pp. 40, Text, Notes, &c. pp. 41–146. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Old Testament Manuals, by H. M. CLIFFORD. Fcap 8vo. Exodus, 1s. 6d.; Joshua and Judges, Ruth and 1 Samuel, 9d. each; 2 Samuel, 1 Kings and 2 Kings, 1s. each. *Oxford University Press.*

The Journeys of Jesus Christ the Son of God, illustrated by coloured chart, Bible references, critical and explanatory notes, &c., by A. T. SCHOFIELD and G. BIDDULPH. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 192. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net, or with large chart 4s. 6d. net; the chart separately, mounted on roller, 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press.*

The Life, Teaching, and Work of the Lord Jesus Christ, being the Revised Version of the Gospels arranged as a continuous narrative, by G. WYLD, M.D. New popular edition (eighth thousand). 1906. Fcap 8vo. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press.*

The Days of the Son of Man, a study of the Gospels, by Sir G. W. MACALPINE. 1905. 8vo, with four charts. 5s. net. *Oxford University Press.*

The Tree of Knowledge: A series of lessons for children on the first half of the Book of Genesis, by S. SMITH, with a preface by A. MAUDE. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xvi, 250, with ten illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Life of Jesus Christ simply told for Children, by Mrs. PAUL CHAPMAN. 1904. Crown 8vo, with twenty-one full page illustrations. 2s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

A New Series of Books of the Bible, edited for Middle and Upper Forms by the Rev. G. E. J. MILNER. Authorized Version, with introduction, notes, appendixes, and map. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). 1s. net each. *Oxford University Press, London.*

St. Luke. 1916. Pp. 176. **St. Mark.** 1915. Pp. 112.

The Book of Joshua, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. E. J. MILNER. 1915. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 108. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press.*

Dr. Stokoe's Manuals. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$)

Old Testament History for Schools, by T. H. STOKOE. Part I. (Third edition, 1900.) From the Creation to the Settlement in Palestine. With three maps. Pp. xii + 264. Part II. From the Settlement to the Disruption. 1896. With three maps. Pp. x + 326. Part III. From the Disruption to the Return from Captivity. 1897. With two maps. Pp. viii + 274. 2s. 6d. each. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Manuals of the New Testament, by T. H. STOKOE. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$).

Vol. I. Manual of the Four Gospels. 1901. With two maps. Pp. xii + 200; + viii + 176. 3s. 6d. Or, Part I, The Gospel Narrative, 2s. Part II, The Gospel Teaching, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. II. The Life and Letters of St. Paul. 1902. With a map of the Missionary Journeys. Pp. 118 + 196. 3s. 6d. Or, separately, Part I, The Life of St. Paul, 2s. Part II, The Letters of St. Paul, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. III. First Days and Early Letters of the Church. 1903. Pp. 70 + 148. Or, Part I, First Days of the Church, 1s. 6d. Part II, Early Letters, 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Manual of the Acts, being a reprint of Part I of Vol. III and Part I of Vol. II, viz. Section I, The First Days of the Church; Section II, The Life of St. Paul. 1903. With a map of the Journeys. 3s. Pp. 70 + 118. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Graduated Lessons on the Old Testament, by U. Z. RULE, edited by LL. J. M. BEBB. 1902. Selected readings with notes for teachers and pupils, and chronological tables. For use in lower forms, and in elementary and Sunday schools. The text is that of the R. V., but the book may be used with the A. V. In three volumes. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$). 1s. 6d. each in paper covers, or 1s. 9d. each in cloth. Vol. I. Creation to Death of Moses. With two maps. Pp. xviii + 186. Vol. II. Conquest of Canaan, Psalms, &c. With two maps. Pp. x + 218. Vol. III. Israel and Judah, the Captivity, the Prophets. With two maps. Pp. x + 232. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lessons from the Old Testament, being Notes Critical and Expository on the Passages appointed for Sundays and Holy Days, by A. S. HILL SCOTT and H. T. KNIGHT. Part I. 1912. Advent to Whitsuntide. Pp. viii + 264. Part II. 1915. Trinity Sunday to All Saints. Pp. viii, 265–560. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$). 3s. 6d. net each part. *Oxford University Press.*

Notes on the Gospel of St. Luke, for Junior Classes, by Miss E. J. MOORE SMITH. 1896. With a map, six plans, and four illustrations. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 60. Stiff cover, 1s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Greek Testament Primer, being an easy grammar and reading-book for the use of students beginning Greek, by E. MILLER. Second edition, 1893. Extra fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. viii + 138. Paper boards, 2s. net; cloth, 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A School Bible Atlas, drawn by B.V.DARBISHIRE. 1914. 4to ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$); sixteen pages of maps and six pages of Index. Cloth limp, 1s. net; cloth boards, 1s. 3d. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Old Testament History narrated for the most part in the words of the Bible, by GEORGE CARTER. 1908. With occasional notes and seven maps. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 310. 2s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fell Double Pica Imperial Quarto.

UR Father, which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive

Fell Great Primer Royal Quarto.

BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth: And in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin Mary,

Fell English.

GOD the Father, God the Son, God the Holy Ghost, bless, preserve, and keep you; the Lord mercifully with his favour look upon you; and so fill you with all spiritual benediction and grace,

OXFORD CHURCH BOOKS in Fell type, recently printed in red & black, with Fell initials and ornaments, bound uniformly for use in Churches.

Fell Double Pica Imperial Quarto

The Book of Common Prayer.

Printed in red and black single column in 'Fell Double Pica', see p. 444, on fine rag-made paper, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Turkey morocco, bevelled boards, red under gilt edges, gilt roll; Turkey morocco, boards, gilt edges, from 135s. net; persian grained, bevelled boards, round corners, red under gilt edges; cowhide grained, bevelled, burnished red edges, from 112s. 6d. net.

Altar Services.

Printed in red and black with the same type as the foregoing Prayer Book. Copies first used at the Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary in Westminster Abbey. On fine rag-made paper, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{5}{8}$ inches.

Levant morocco, bevelled boards, round corners, red under gilt solid edges, gilt roll; roman vellum, bevelled boards, burnished red edges, also with red inlaid cross; Turkey morocco, bevelled boards, red under gilt edges, gilt roll, *or*, boards, gilt edges, from 67s. net; persian grained, bevelled boards, round corners, red under gilt edges; cowhide grained, bevelled, burnished red edges, from 58s. 6d. net.

Fell Great Primer Royal Quarto

The Book of Common Prayer.

Printed in red and black, double column, in 'Fell Great Primer', see p. 444, on fine rag-made paper, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

Turkey morocco, bevelled boards, red under gilt edges, gilt roll; Turkey morocco, boards, gilt edges, from 105s. net; persian grained, bevelled, round corners, red under gilt edges; cowhide grained, bevelled, burnished red edges, from 84s. net.

The Litany.

Printed in red and black with the same type as the foregoing Prayer Book, on fine rag-made paper, Royal 4to, $12\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ inches.

Roman vellum, bevelled boards, burnished red edges, red inlaid cross; Turkey morocco, boards, gilt edges, from 31s. 6d. net; persian grained, bevelled, round corners, red under gilt edges; cowhide grained, bevelled, burnished red edges, from 26s. net.

The Book of Offices.

Printed in red and black with the same type as the foregoing Prayer Book, on fine rag-made paper, Demy 8vo, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ inches.

Levant morocco, bevelled boards, round corners, red under gilt solid edges, gilt roll; Turkey morocco, bevelled boards, red under gilt edges, gilt roll; Turkey morocco, boards, gilt edges, from 19s. 6d. net; persian grained, bevelled, round corners, red under gilt edges; cowhide grained, bevelled, burnished red edges, from 15s. net.

Oxford Church Books

In Sets. Bound in Turkey morocco, cowhide, and other bindings, at prices from £4 to £40 per set according to size and binding.

A Standard Set of 6 Vols.

Text Bible with Apocrypha, english type, demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$).

Book of Common Prayer, great primer type, demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), printed wholly in black or with rubrics in red.

Or, great primer type, royal 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), with rubrics in red.

Altar Services, two copies, great primer type, demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$).

Or, double pica type, imperial 8vo ($11 \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$).

Or, great primer type, royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$), with rubrics in red.

The Litany, great primer type, demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times \frac{3}{8}$).

Book of Offices, double pica type, crown 8vo ($8 \times 5 \times \frac{1}{2}$).

A Finer and Larger Set

The Oxford Church Lessons Bible with Apocrypha, english type, royal 4to 'marked' ($13 \times 10 \times 3$).

Or, The Revised Version of the Holy Bible with Apocrypha, english type, folio ($13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 4$).

Book of Common Prayer, great primer type, royal 4to ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), printed wholly in black or with rubrics in red.

Or, double pica Fell type, imperial 4to ($14\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$), with rubrics in red.

Or, great primer Fell type, royal 4to ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), with rubrics in red.

Altar Services, two copies, great primer type, royal 4to ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$), with rubrics in red.

Or, double pica Fell type, imperial 4to ($14\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{5}{8}$), with rubrics in red.

The Litany, great primer Fell type, royal 4to ($12\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$), with rubrics in red.

Or, demy 4to ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$), with the latter part of the Commination Service noted (known as Redhead's Litany).

Book of Offices, great primer Fell type, demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$), with rubrics in red.

Where the reading desks are sufficiently large to allow of it, the folio editions of the Bible and Prayer Book can be supplied, viz.

Text Bible with Apocrypha, great primer type, demy folio ($18\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$).

Book of Common Prayer, double pica type, royal folio ($19\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), printed wholly in black or with rubrics in red.

Book of Common Prayer, double pica type, demy folio ($18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), printed wholly in black or with rubrics in red.

The Book of Common Prayer

Folio

In Turkey morocco, bevelled boards, red under gilt edges, gilt roll, *or* boards, gilt edges, and other bindings.

Double Pica Royal Folio ($19\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), printed black and red on fine rag paper, bound in Turkey morocco, from 135s. net; in black only, bound in Turkey morocco, from 107s. net.

Double Pica Demy Folio ($18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), printed in black and red on fine rag paper, bound in Turkey morocco, from 107s. net; in black only, bound in Turkey morocco, from 78s. 6d. net.

Quarto

Double Pica Imperial Quarto,
Great Primer Royal Quarto, } In Fell types, see pp. 444, 5.

In Turkey morocco, like the Folios above, also cowhide grained, bevelled, burnished red edges, and other bindings.

Great Primer Royal Quarto ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), printed black and red on fine rag paper, from 50s. net; in black only, from 34s. net.

Great Primer Demy Quarto ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), printed red and black on fine rag paper, from 30s. net; in black only, from 26s. 6d. net.

Octavo

Great Primer Royal Octavo ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), printed in red and black, Great Primer type throughout, on fine rag paper, from 27s. net.

Great Primer Demy Octavo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), printed in red and black on fine rag paper, from 16s. 6d. net.

Great Primer Octavo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), printed in black on fine rag paper from 11s. 6d. net, and at a less price in paste grain.

English Octavo, Fell Type ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$), see p. 444, printed in red and black, with initials specially designed for the Coronation of Edward VII (in the same type throughout), on Oxford India paper, from 14s. net.

Pica, Small Pica, Long Primer

In many styles of binding; for example, Turkey morocco, limp russia or seal limp, rutland, seal grain, french; some editions also in cloth.

Pica 16mo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$), in leather and in cloth, from 2s. 6d. net.

Pica 12mo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$), leather and cloth, from 2s. 6d. net; also on Oxford India paper in leather, from 6s. net.

Small Pica 12mo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1$), printed in red and black, the same type throughout, with initials specially designed for the Coronation of George V and Queen Mary, from 5s. net; also printed on Oxford India paper in bindings as above, from 7s. 6d. net; also in a special binding of seal, art colours.

Small Pica 24mo ($5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$), printed in the same type throughout with specially designed initials, bound in leather and cloth, from 1s. 9d. net; also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), printed in red and black, from 7s. 6d. net, or in black only, from 5s. net, in bindings as above, and in special bindings of seal, art colours.

Long Primer 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$), in leather and cloth, from 1s. 3d. net; also with sixteen coloured illustrations from old masters, from 3s. net. On Oxford India paper, without illustrations, in leather as above, from 4s. net; or a special binding of velvet calf, yapp.

For the Book of Common Prayer bound with Hymns Ancient and Modern, English Hymnal, Church Hymns, Hymnal Companion, Irish Church Hymnal, see pp. 467–71. Bound with the Bible, see p. 450.

The Book of Common Prayer

The smaller Sizes: Bourgeois, Minion, and Ruby

Bourgeois 32mo Clarendon ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$), printed in the same clear Clarendon type throughout in leather bindings from 1s. 9d. net; also with sixteen coloured illustrations from Old Masters, from 2s. 3d. net. On Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{8}$ in.), in bindings as on p. 447, from 3s. 6d. net, and special bindings of russia and white calf.

Bourgeois 32mo ($5 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$), in paste grain limp, french limp, and cloth, from 1s. net.

Minion 48mo ($4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$), in leather and cloth, from 10d. net; also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{8}$ in.) in leather bindings, from 2s. 6d. net; and special bindings of seal yapp, velvet calf, and white calf.

Nonpareil 16mo square ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$), in paste grain, french, and cloth, from 9d. net.

Ruby 32mo Clarendon ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$), printed on Oxford India paper in the same type throughout, Turkey morocco, rutland, seal grain, italian, paste grain, all limp, from 2s. net.

Ruby 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{8}$), rutland and other bindings, also cloth, from 7d. net.

Ruby 48mo ($3\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$), in rutland, persian, paste grain, &c., also cloth, from 7d. net.

Pearl 32mo ($3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$). Cloth flush, 4d. net.

Pearl 48mo ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$), in rutland, persian, french, and cloth, from 7d. net; also printed on Oxford India paper, rutland, persian, seal grain, italian, and paste grain, from 1s. 9d. net; also in special bindings of white calf and Turkey morocco.

Diamond 48mo ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$), in leather and cloth, from 6d. net.

Diamond 128mo ($2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$), on Oxford India paper, the 'Thumb' Prayer Book, in many styles of leather, from 1s. 3d. net, also with silver mounts; Diamond 96mo, on Oxford India paper, the 'Finger' Prayer Book, velvet calf and paste grain, from 1s. net.

Morning and Evening Prayer continuously arranged with the Litany, Collects, Holy Communion, and Psalms.

Bijou ($2 \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$), velvet calf, and french limp, from 1s. 3d. net.

Minion 32mo square, paste grain, 1s. 9d.; cloth, from 5d. net, or 37s. net per 100; cloth, 8d. net.

Pearl 32mo, cloth, 3d. net; paper cover, pp. 96, $1\frac{1}{2}$d. net.

The Book of Common Prayer in Welsh

Long Primer 24mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$), from 1s. 6d. net, also with Welsh Hymns, from 3s. net.

The Book of Common Prayer in Manx

The Book of Common Prayer in Manx-Gaelic, being translations made by Bishop PHILLIPS in 1610, and by the Manx Clergy in 1765, edited by A. W. MOORE, assisted by Sir JOHN RHYS. Two volumes. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 50s. net.

The Church of Ireland Prayer Book

Pica 12mo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$), paste grain, from 4s. 6d. net. Also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), rutland and straight grain, from 6s. 6d. net.

Long Primer 24mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$), rutland and paste grain, from 2s. 6d. net. On Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), Turkey morocco, rutland, and straight grain, from 4s. 6d. net.

Bourgeois 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$), Turkey morocco, rutland, and paste grain, from 1s. 9d. net. On Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in), Turkey morocco, rutland, and straight grain, from 3s. 6d. net.

Ruby 48mo ($4 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$), rutland and paste grain, from 1s. net. On Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{8}$ in.), Turkey morocco, rutland, and straight grain, from 2s. net.

All the above editions can be obtained bound with the Irish Church Hymnal, see p. 471.

Altar Services and other Services

Altar Services, see CHURCH BOOKS, p. 446.

Imperial Quarto, Double pica Fell type, red and black, from 58s. 6d. net.

Royal Quarto, Great primer type, red and black, from 33s. net.

Demy Quarto, Great primer type, from 25s. net.

Imperial 8vo, Double pica type, from 21s. net.

Royal 8vo, Great primer type, red and black, from 20s. net.

The Book of Offices, containing the Holy Communion, Publick Baptism, Private Baptism, Publick Baptism of those of Riper Years, Confirmation, Matrimony, Visitation of the Sick, Communion of the Sick, Burial of the Dead, Churching of Women, Ordination.

Demy Octavo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), printed in red and black with Fell great primer type and ornaments on fine rag-made paper. Cowhide grained, 15s. net; Turkey morocco, 19s. 6d. net; and in other bindings.

Crown 8vo (8×5), double pica type. Cowhide grained, 11s. net; Turkey morocco, 13s. net; and in other bindings.

Holy Communion.

Small pica 32mo square ($4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), printed in red and black. Cloth, paste grain, velvet persian, and rutland, from 1s. 3d. net.

Bourgeois 32mo ($5 \times 3\frac{1}{8}$), with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels. Cloth 1s. net, and in similar bindings.

Long primer 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), printed in red and black, with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels. Paste grain, velvet persian, and rutland, from 4s. net.

The Marriage Service.

16mo elongated ($6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), Fell English type, printed in red and black, white cloth, gilt edges, from 2s. net; also, printed on hand-made paper, and bound in white parchment, white silk, or white calf, from 3s. 6d. net.

32mo ($5 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$), with rubrics, initials, and border lines printed in red, small pica type. Paper cover, 6d. net, and in white cloth and white straight grain.

24mo square ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), printed in red and black with borders, Clarendon type. Paper cover or white cloth, from 4d. net.

The Litany.

Royal Quarto ($12\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$), Great Primer type, printed in red and black with rubrics and initials in Fell type. Cowhide grained, 26s. net; Turkey morocco, from 31s. 6d. net; and in other styles.

Demy Quarto ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$), Great primer type, printed in red and black. Cowhide grained, 15s. net; Turkey morocco, from 21s. net. Also, copies printed on vellum and bound in roman vellum.

The Litany known as Redhead's Litany. Demy Quarto ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$), with the latter part of the Commination Service, Noted. Printed in red and black. Cowhide grained, 19s. net; Turkey morocco, from 27s. net; and in roman vellum. Also, copies printed on vellum, bound in roman vellum.

The Burial Service. Large type 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), french, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net. Small pica 32mo ($4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$), red lines, with appropriate Hymns; black or violet cloth, or paste grain, &c., from 4d. net.

The Accession Service, Forms of Prayer with Thanksgiving to Almighty God for use in all Churches and Chapels on May 6, being the Anniversary of the Accession of King George V, with the Proper Psalms and Proper Lessons set out in full. Pica 12mo, paper cover, 6d. net.

A Form of Intercession with Almighty God on behalf of His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces now engaged in War. 32mo, paper, 1s. net per 100; crown 8vo, 3s. net per 100.

The Proper Lessons and Church Services

The Lectern Lessons Book, containing the Proper and Daily Lessons. Imperial Quarto ($14\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 2$), Turkey morocco, bevelled boards or boards, from 57s. 6d. net; cowhide grained, 40s. net.

Proper Lessons in leather bindings, from 21s. net to 1s. net.

Pica 8vo, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$.
Long primer 16mo, $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$.
Bourgeois 24mo, $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1$.
Emerald 16mo, $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$.
Nonpareil 32mo, red borders, $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$.
Nonpareil 32mo, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$.
Pearl 48mo, $3\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$.
Diamond 48mo, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$.

The Daily Service Book, containing the Book of Common Prayer; Proper Lessons for Sundays and other Holy-days, Proper Psalms for certain days, Daily Lessons throughout the year.

Emerald 16mo, printed on Oxford India paper ($6 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$), in french, from 9s.; also in levant morocco, and other choice bindings, up to 42s. net.

The same, with Hymns Ancient and Modern, miniature music edition, and the Oxford Helps to the use of the Hymns, printed on Oxford India paper ($6 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), Turkey morocco, rutland, seal, and paste grain, from 25s. net to 18s. net.

The same, with Hymns Ancient and Modern and the Oxford Helps, printed on Oxford India paper ($6 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), in levant and other choice bindings, from 50s. net to 15s. net.

Church Services. Levant and Turkey morocco, and other choice bindings, from 37s. 6d. net to 2s. 3d. net.

Pica 8vo, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2$.
Small pica 16mo, $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$.
Bourgeois 24mo, $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$.
Also on Oxford India paper, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Emerald 16mo, $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$.
Also on Oxford India paper, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Bourgeois 32mo, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$, with the Lessons in Nonpareil type.
Nonpareil 32mo, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$, on Oxford India paper.
Ruby 32mo, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1$.
Also on Oxford India paper, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Church Services with Hymns Ancient and Modern, from 37s. 6d. net to 4s. net.

Bourgeois 24mo, $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$.
On Oxford India paper, with Helps, $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Emerald 16mo, $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$.
On Oxford India paper, with Helps, 1 in.
Nonpareil 32mo, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 1$.
On Oxford India paper only.
Ruby 32mo, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ (large type Hymns).
On Oxford India paper only, or with Church Service on Oxford India paper.
Ruby 32mo, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$.
Diamond 48mo, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$.
On Oxford India paper only.

The Book of Common Prayer bound with the Bible

At prices from 35s. net to 3s. 6d. net

Small pica 12mo Prayer Book, red and black, *with* Brevier 16mo Bible, with references and maps. On Oxford India paper ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$). Levant, Turkey morocco, rutland, and french.

Emerald Prayer Book *with* Emerald 16mo Bible, with maps.
$7 \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. Rutland and paste grain.

Pearl Prayer Book, *with* Pearl 32mo Bible, with maps.
$5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. French yapp, round corners, red under gilt edges.

Emerald 16mo Prayer Book { *with* Minion 24mo Bible, with maps.
with ditto, with Apocrypha and maps.
$6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. Oxford India paper, levant morocco, persian grained.

Emerald 16mo Prayer Book, *with* Nonpareil 24mo Bible, with maps.
$5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. Also on Oxford India paper (1 inch), rutland, and french.

Nonpareil Prayer Book, *with* Pearl 24mo Bible, with maps.
$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. Turkey morocco limp, and french, limp.

Diamond Prayer Book, *with* Diamond 32mo Bible, on Oxford India paper ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$), levant or Turkey morocco limp, persian grained or french, limp.

The Bible, Prayer Book, and Hymns Ancient & Modern, see p. 468.

The Older Liturgies and the Book of Common Prayer

For works on the History of the Book of Common Prayer, see also under English History, pp. 62 sqq.

The Gelasian Sacramentary, Liber Sacramentorum Romanae Ecclesiae, edited with introduction, critical notes, and appendix, by H. A. WILSON. 1894. With two facsimiles. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lxviii + 400. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Leofric Missal as used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the Episcopate of its first Bishop, A. D. 1050–1072, together with some account of the Red Book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and a few other early manuscript Service Books of the English Church. Edited with introduction, notes, illustrations, indexes, tables, and a collotype facsimile, by F. E. WARREN. 1883. Medium 4to ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$), pp. lxvi + 344. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Sarum Missal, edited from Three Early MSS. by J. WICKHAM LEGG. 1916. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 7$), pp. xxxii + 612. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An edition of the earliest known manuscript of the Sarum Missal, formerly the property of the late Lord Crawford, now in the John Rylands Library at Manchester. The text has been collated with two other MSS.—one of the thirteenth, the other of the beginning of the fourteenth century. The MS. comprises offices from the Manual as well as a complete Missal, and the edition is accompanied by a full liturgical index. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, according to the Uses of Sarum, York, Hereford, and Bangor, and the Roman Liturgy arranged in parallel columns. With preface and notes by W. MASKELL. Third edition, 1882. 8vo (9×6), pp. lxxxiv + 338. 15s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae: the occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the old Use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms, with dissertations and notes by W. MASKELL. Second edition, 1882. Three volumes. 8vo ($9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$). £2 10s. net. Vol. I, Dissertations on the Ancient Occasional Offices of the Church of England, &c., pp. ccclvi + 272; Vol. II, Dissertations upon the Offices of Coronation, Ordination and Consecration of Bishops, &c., pp. clxxx + 366; Vol. III, Dissertations upon the Prymer, &c., pp. lxviii + 444. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church, by F. E. WARREN. 1881. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 312, with one plate. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Two Liturgies of King Edward VI compared: Cardwell's Two Books of Common Prayer. Third edition, 1852. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. xliv + 434. 7s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Liturgica Historica, by E. BISHOP. Royal 8vo. *In preparation.*

A History of Conferences on the Book of Common Prayer from 1551 to 1690, edited by E. CARDWELL. Third edition, 1849. 8vo (9×6), pp. xv + 464. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wheatley's Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer, see p. 454.

Sharp on the Rubric: The Rubric in the Book of Common Prayer and the Canons of the Church of England, so far as they relate to the Parochial Clergy, considered in a course of Visitation Charges, to which are added Three Discourses on Preaching. 1853. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xvi + 334. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Helps to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer, by W. R. W. STEPHENS. Second edition, 1901. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$), pp. 232. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net, also in leather bindings. *At the Clarendon Press.*

An Annotated Psalter, arranged by J. M. THOMPSON. 1907. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 206. 2s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The English Divines. 8vo

For Wyclif's Works, see p. 302

Lewis's (John) History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wiclif together with a Collection of Papers and Records relating to the said History, 1720. A new edition, with the corrections of the Author, 1820. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxxii + 402, with portrait frontispiece. 5s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lewis's (John) Life of Reynold Pecock, faithfully collected from Records and MSS., being a sequel of the Life of Dr. John Wiclif in order to An Introduction to the History of the English Reformation. 1744. A new edition, 1820. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. viii + 238. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, and early nineteenth centuries

Hooker's Complete Works, with Walton's Life, arranged by JOHN KEBLE. Seventh edition, revised by R. W. CHURCH and F. PAGET. 1883–88. With three facsimiles. Three volumes. Med. 8vo (9½ × 6¼), pp. cxxii + 480, xviii + 610, xviii + 610. Vols. I and III, 10s. 6d. net each; Vol. II, 12s. net. Vol. II contains the Fifth Book. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Works, with an account of his life and death by Isaac Walton, as arranged by J. KEBLE. 1890. Two volumes. Demy 8vo (9¼ × 6¼), pp. viii + 630, 870. 11s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Introduction to Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V, by F. PAGET. Second edition, 1907. Crown 8vo (8 × 5½), pp. 344. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Taverner's Postils on the Epistles and Gospels, compiled and published in 1540, and now edited by E. CARDWELL. 1841. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxiv + 612. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Jewel's Works, 1609, edited by R. W. JELF. 1848. Eight volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lxvi + 4168. 30s. net the eight volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hall's Works (b. 1574, d. 1656). A new edition revised and corrected, with some additions, by P. WYNTER. 1863. Ten volumes. Medium 8vo (9¼ × 6¼), pp. lxxxiv + 6,554. 63s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sanderson's Works (b. 1619, d. 1690), collected and edited by W. JACOBSON. 1854. Six volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, Sermons ad Aulam, pp. xxiv + 448; Vol. II, Sermons ad Clerum and ad Magistratum, pp. lxviii + 362; Vol. III, Sermons ad Populum, pp. 374; Vol. IV, De Conscientia, de Juramento, pp. viii + 464; Vol. V, Cases of Conscience, Prefaces, Pax Ecclesiae, pp. 354; Vol. VI, Logic, Physics, Walton's Life, &c., pp. 8 + 460. 30s. the six volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Patrick's Works (b. 1652, d. 1703), including his Autobiography, first published in 1839, edited by A. TAYLOR. 1858. Nine volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. ccxxxviii + 6,268. 21s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hammond's Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the books of the New Testament, briefly explaining all the difficult places thereof, 1653. A new edition in four volumes, 1845. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, Paraphrase, St. Matthew–The Acts, pp. xxx + 602; Vol. II, Paraphrase, Romans–Revelation, pp. 544; Vol. III, Annotations, St. Matthew–Acts, pp. viii + 444; Vol. IV. Annotations, Romans–Revelation, pp. 760. 20s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Hammond's Paraphrase and Annotations on the Books of the Psalms briefly explaining the difficulties thereof, 1659. A new edition by the Rev. T. BRANCKER. 1850. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, Paraphrase, pp. xx + 398; Vol. II, Annotations, pp. 488. 20s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pearson's Exposition of the Creed, 1659. A new edition revised and corrected by S. BURTON. 1890. Medium 8vo (9¼ × 6½), pp. xvi + 724. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Pearson's Minor Theological Works, 1659-82. Now first collected with a memoir of the author, notes, and index, by E. CHURTON. 1844. With portrait frontispiece. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, Memoir, Lectiones, Annales Paulini, Orationes, pp. cxlvi + 454; Vol. II, Conciones ad Clerum Sex, Three Sermons, pp. iv + 622. 10s. net the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stillingfleet's Origines Sacrae or a Rational Account of the grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion, 1662, to which is added part of another book upon the same subject, left unfinished by the Author, together with a Letter to a Deist. A new edition in two volumes, 1836. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxiv + 516 and vi + 542. 10s. 6d. net the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Stillingfleet's Vindication of Abp. Laud's Relation of a Conference, &c.: a Rational Account of the grounds of Protestant Religion, originally printed in 1664. A new edition, 1845. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xvi + 462, and viii + 588. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Enchiridion Theologicum Anti-Romanum. Tracts on the Points at issue between the Churches of England and Rome. Three volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I, Bishop Jeremy Taylor's Dissuasive from Popery in two parts, 1663, 1667, and his Treatise on the Real Presence, 1654, &c. A new edition, 1852. Pp. vi + 666. 7s. 6d. net.

Vol. II, Dr. Isaac Barrow's Treatise on the Pope's Supremacy and his Discourse on the Unity of the Church, published after his death in 1677. 1852. Pp. iv + 474. 7s. 6d. net.

Vol. III, Miscellaneous Tracts, 1837, being fourteen tracts by Wake, Patrick, Stillingfleet, Clagett, and others. Selected from smaller publications which appeared in and about the year 1686. 1852. Pp. vi + 742. 7s. 6d. net.

Jackson's Works, as collected and put forth by Barnabas Oley, in the folio edition of 1673, with the preface of the same editor and a Life of Dr. Jackson by E. VAUGHAN. A new edition in twelve volumes, 1844, to which has been added the brief account of the Author in the Athenae Oxonienses of A. Wood, with notes, &c., and a new and copious index and marginal numbers showing the pages of the folio edition. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. lxviii + 6130. 66s. net the twelve volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Fell's Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the Epistles of St. Paul, 1675. Fourth edition reprinted 1852. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. x + 400. 6s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bull's Works, collected and revised by E. BURTON, to which is prefixed the Life of Bishop Bull, by R. NELSON. 1827; reprinted 1846. Eight uniform volumes, 8vo (9 × 6). The Life, second edition, 1846, pp. xliv + 468. Vol. I, Twenty Sermons, pp. xii + 494; Vol. II, Six Discourses, with index to principal matters in Vols. I and II, pp. iv + 318; Vol. III, Harmonia Apostolica, 1670, pp. xxii + 316; Vol. IV, Examen Censurae, Apologia, pp. xvi + 550; Vol. V, Part I, Defensio Fidei Nicaenae, 1685, pp. xx + 472; Vol. V, Part II, Defensio Fidei Nicaenae, pp. 473-814; Vol. VI, Judicium Ecclesiae Catholicae, &c., Primitiva et Apostolica Traditio, &c., 1694, Animadversiones in G. Clerke, pp. 428. 45s. net the eight volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Comber's Works: A Companion to the Temple, or A Help to Devotion. 1841. In seven volumes. Demy 8vo (9¼ × 6). Vol. I, Of Morning and Evening Prayer, pp. viii + 404; Vol. II, Of the Litany, with Occasional Prayers and Thanksgiving, pp. 488; Vol. III, Of the Communion Office, with the Offices of Baptism, Catechism, and Confirmation, pp. 476; Vol. IV, Of the Occasional Offices (Matrimony, Visitation of the Sick, Burial of the Dead, Thanksgiving of Women after Child-birth, and the Commination), pp. 532; Vol. V, History of Liturgies, Discourse on the Offices for Nov. 5, Jan. 30, and May 29, pp. 396; Vol. VI, the Ordination and Consecration Services, pp. 366; Vol. VII, Exposition on the Lord's Prayer, Discourse of Excommunication, Dialogue about Tithes, pp. 536. 31s. 6d. net the seven volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Allix's Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scripture to establish the Truth of the Christian Religion, in four parts. First published in two volumes in French and English, 1687, 1688. A new edition, 1822. Pp. xxii + 482. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Allix's Judgement of the Ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians in the Controversy upon the Holy Trinity and the Divinity of our Blessed Saviour, 1689. Second edition, corrected by the Author, 1821. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xx + 382. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Allix's Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont, 1690. A new edition, 1821. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xx + 362. 5s.
At the Clarendon Press.

Allix's Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of the Albigenses, 1692. A new edition, 1821. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xviii + 282. 5s.
At the Clarendon Press.

Bentley's Sermons, being eight Sermons preached at the Hon. Robert Boyle's Lecture in the year 1692, to which are added Three Sermons on Different Occasions. A new edition, 1809. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. xii + 384. 4s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Sherlock's Discourses preached at the Temple Church and on Several Occasions, 1704 53, to which are added Discourses on the Use and Intent of Prophecy, 1724, together with Four Dissertations, a charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of London, a letter on the Earthquakes in MD CC L, and the Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection, 1729. A new edition in four volumes, 1812. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxxii + 1878. 42s. net.
At the Clarendon Press.

Stanhope's Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels, 1705-8. A new edition in two volumes. 1851. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 654, and iv + 756. 10s. the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Bragge's Works, 1706. A new edition, 1833, in five volumes. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$). 32s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Vol. I, On the Miracles of Our Lord, pp. xii + 610; Vols. II and III, On the Parables of Our Lord, pp. xvi + 402 and pp. xii + 610; Vol. IV. Thirteen Sermons on Undissembled Religion, pp. vi + 268; Vol. V, on the Regulation of the Passions, pp. x + 262.

Wall's History of Infant Baptism, 1705-20, with Gale's Reflections and Wall's Defence, edited by H. COTTON. 1862. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xlviii + 690, and xxii + 710. 21s. the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Wheatley's Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, being the substance of everything liturgical in Bishop Sparrow, Mr. L'Estrange, Dr. Comber, Dr. Nichols and all Former Ritualists, Commentators, and others, upon the same subject; collected and reduced into one continued and regular method, and interspersed all along with new observations, 1710. A new edition, 1846. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xii + 460. 5s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Prideaux' Connection: The Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, from the Declension of the Kings of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. Two volumes. 8vo (9 × 6). Vol. I, to B.C. 292. With five maps, chronological table, and other illustrations. Pp. xxiv + 646. Vol. II, to A.D. 33. With three maps, chronological table, and index to the two volumes. Pp. xviii + 776. 10s. net. 1716-18, new edition 1838. *At the Clarendon Press.*

John Scott's Works, 1718. A new edition in six volumes, 1826. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. lxviii + 3198. 30s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Leslie's Works, 1721, reprinted with a short life of the author. 1832. Seven volumes. 8vo (9 × 6), with an engraving from the portrait by Vertue. Pp. lxxx + 3,782. 42s. net the seven volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Addison's Evidences of the Christian Religion, 1721, to which are added several Discourses against Atheism and Infidelity, and in Defence of the Christian Revelation. 1827. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xxxii + 350. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Lewis's (Thomas) Antiquities of the Hebrew Republic: Origines Hebraicae, 1724, 1725. A new edition in three volumes, 1838. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxvi + 1,588. 16s. 6d. the three volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Smalridge's Sixty Sermons preached upon several occasions, 1726. A new edition in two volumes, 1852. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xxii + 568, and xiv + 554. 8s. the two volumes.
At the Clarendon Press.

The Works of Bishop Fleetwood, 1737. A new edition in three volumes, 1854. 8vo (9 × 6), pp. xx + 1334. 21s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History of the World Connected, from the Creation of the World to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the Declension of the Kingdom of Judah and Israel under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah, with the Creation and Fall of Man. 1728, reprinted 1848. Two volumes. 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$). Vol. I, Books I–IX, to the Passing over of the Red Sea. With three maps. Pp. xxx + 566. Vol. II, Books X–XII, to the Death of Joshua; the treatise on the Creation and Fall of Man, and the indexes to the two volumes. With one map. Pp. 550. 10s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Waterland's Works, with a Review of his Life and Writings, by W. VAN MILDERT, 1823. Third edition, with copious indexes, in six volumes, 1856. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxviii + 4,216. 51s. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Waterland's Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, 1737, with Four Charges to the Clergy of Middlesex, reprinted from his Collected Works, with a preface by the late Lord Bishop of London, W. JACKSON. 1896. Demy 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. xii + 674. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Butler's Works. In two volumes. 1875. 8vo (9×6). 5s. 6d. each.

I. The Analogy of Religion Natural and Revealed to the Constitution and Course of Nature, 1736, to which are added two brief Dissertations: I. Of Personal Identity; II. Of the Nature of Virtue, 1736, with a preface giving some account of the character and writings of the author by S. HALIFAX. Pp. lii + 356.

II. Sermons, 1739-1748, and Correspondence between Dr. Butler and Dr. Clarke, 1713. Pp. xxxii + 376. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Works of Bishop Butler, edited by W. E. GLADSTONE. See p. 125.

Biscoe's History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles confirmed from other Authors; and considered as full evidence of the truth of Christianity, with a Prefatory Discourse upon the nature of that evidence, being the substance of the sermons of the Robert Boyle Lectures of 1736, 1737, 1738. Reprinted from the London edition of 1742. 1840. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 440. 9s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

George Hooper's Works, Oxford, 1757. A new edition in two volumes, 1854. 8vo (9×6), pp. xix + 532, and xii + 300. 8s. 6d. net the two volumes. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Chandler's Life of David, a Critical History dealing with the chronology of the chief events of his reign, the vindication of his character, and the Psalms illustrating the subject, 1766. New edition, 1853. 8vo (9×6), pp. xiv + 588. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Newcombe's Observations on Our Lord's Conduct as a Divine Instructor, &c., 1782. A new edition, 1853. 8vo (9×6), pp. xii + 430. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

A Memoir of Archbishop Markham, 1719-1807, by his great-grandson, Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM. 1906. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii, 96, with a portrait frontispiece. 5s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Jones's Canon of the New Testament, with a vindication of the former part of St. Matthew's Gospel from Whiston's Charge of Dislocations. 1827. Three volumes. 8vo (9×6), pp. 1,100. 18s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Horbery's Works, 1828. Two volumes. 8vo (9×6). Vol. I. Sermons, 1774, Pp. viii + 352; Vol. II. An Enquiry into the Scripture Doctrine concerning the duration of Future Punishment, 1744. Pp. viii + 406. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Clergyman's Instructor, or a Collection of Tracts on the Ministerial Duties. 1807. Sixth edition, 1855. Medium 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$), pp. viii + 474. 6s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Godfrey Faussett's Sacred Chronology, edited by R. FAUSSETT. 1855. 8vo (9×6), pp. viii + 318. 10s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Diatessaron: sive integra historia Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Graece, ex IV. Evangeliis inter se collatis ipsisque Evangelistarum Verbis confecta. Subjungitur Evangeliorum Harmonia Brevis. Editio Nona, ed. J. WHITE. 1856. Fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii, 288. 3s. 6d. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Homiletic Theology

The Constructive Quarterly. A Journal of the Faith, Work, and Thought of Christendom, edited by SILAS McBEE. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Annual subscription, 10s. post free to any part of the world; single numbers, 3s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Already published, Vol. I, Nos. 1–4, pp. 836; Vol. II, Nos. 5–8, pp. 892; Vol. III, Nos. 9–12, pp. 952. In course of publication, Vol. IV, No. 13, April 1916, pp. 230; No. 14, June 1916, pp. 214. No. 15, Sept. 1916, pp. 228. Vol. V, No. 16, pp. 228.

Historical Christianity the Religion of Human Life, by the Very Rev. T. B. STRONG. 1902. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. viii + 98. 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Words of Light and Life, being Sermons preached in the Nave of Lincoln Cathedral by E. C. WICKHAM. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 333. 5s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Death and the Hereafter. Eleven sermons preached by HARRY DREW, with a memorial sermon by H. SCOTT HOLLAND. Edited by G. C. JOYCE. 1911. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Harry Drew. A Memorial Sketch by the Right Hon. G. W. E. RUSSELL. 1911. Fcap 8vo. Paper cover, 1s. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Shrewsbury School Sermons, preached by D. B. KITTERMASTER. 1911. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Christian Duty, a plain guide to the knowledge and practice of religion, by Rev. Canon VERNON STALEY. Sixth edition, 18mo, paste or seal grain, from 2s. net.
Oxford University Press, London.

Thoughts on Personal Religion, by Dean GOULBURN. Fcap 8vo, paste grain, 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Gift of Strength, by E. A. D., with a prefatory note by the BISHOP OF LONDON. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Political Relations of Christ's Ministry, with a new study of the Temptation and an appendix on the Powers of the Sanhedrin, by STEPHEN LIBERTY. 1916. Crown 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 182. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Theism and Christian Faith. Lectures by C. C. EVERETT, edited by E. HALE. 1915. 8vo, pp. 491. 10s. 6d. net. *Harvard University Press.*

Christianity Old and New, being Lectures delivered at Berkeley, Cal., by Professor B. W. BACON. 1914. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 184. 4s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Jesus the Son of God, or Primitive Christology. Three Essays and a discussion by B. W. BACON. 1911. 8vo, pp. 101. Cloth, 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Beginnings of Gospel Story, a historico-critical inquiry into the sources and structure of the Gospel according to St. Mark, by B. W. BACON. 1909. Crown 8vo, pp. 280. 10s. net. *Yale University Press.*

Theodore Thornton Munger, New England Minister, by B. W. BACON. 1913. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 434. 12s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Christian View of the World, Lectures by G. J. BLEWITT. 1912. 8vo, pp. 364, with index. 8s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Some Christian Convictions, a Practical Restatement in Terms of Present-Day Thinking, by Rev. H. S. COFFIN. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 236. 4s. 6d. net.
Yale University Press.

University Sermons, preached at Yale, Harvard, Princeton and other Universities by H. S. COFFIN. 1914. 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 266. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The New Infinite and the Old Theology, by CASSIUS J. KEYSER. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 126. 3s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

Science and Religion, the Rational and the Superrational. An address delivered 1914 before the Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in New York by C. J. KEYSER. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$), pp. 82. 3s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Pulpit and the Pew, Lyman Beecher Lectures, by C. H. PARKHURST. 1913. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 195. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The Christian Ministry and the Social Order, edited by C. S. MACFARLAND. 1909. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii, 304. 6s. net. *Yale University Press.*

A Voice from the Crowd. By G. W. PEPPER. (The Forty-first Series of Lyman Beecher Lectures on Preaching, delivered at Yale University in 1915.) Demy 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 220. 6s. 6d. net. *Yale University Press.*

The People of God. An Inquiry into Christian Origins, by H. F. HAMILTON. 1912. In two volumes. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$). Vol. I, Israel, pp. xl + 262. Vol. II, The Church, pp. xvi + 252. 18s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Nazareth and the Beginnings of Christianity. A new view based upon philological evidence, by CHAMPLIN BURRAGE. 1914. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 68. Paper cover, 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Future of Christianity, by D. MACDONALD. 1913. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. viii + 328. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Devotional Aids to the Use of the Bible and Prayer Book

The Companion Bible. See p. 441.

The Learner's Prayer Book, being the Book of Common Prayer with the meanings of all obscure words on one margin, on the other Scripture references, and at the foot simple notes explaining the Services. Bourgeois 32mo ($6 \times 4 \times \frac{1}{2}$). Cloth, 1s. 6d. net, and in french, limp.

The Communicant's Prayer Book, being the Book of Common Prayer with explanatory notes, practical and devotional, interleaved and appended. 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), paste grain, 2s. net. Also bound with Hymns Ancient and Modern, cloth, 1s. 9d. net, and in leather bindings from 2s. 6d. net.

The Daily Round, Meditation, Prayer, and Praise, adapted to the Course of the Christian Year. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$) and Imperial 32mo ($5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$) editions, in paste grain and rutland, from 9s. net and 6s. net. Demy 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$), in paste grain, italian, seal grain, and rutland, from 2s. 6d. net.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs, selections in prose and verse, with accompanying texts of Scripture. New edition, 1914. 16mo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), in french, seal grain, and rutland, from 6s. net.

Readings from the Bible and Apocrypha, selected by EDITH MARY ECROYD. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. net; lambskin, 3s. 6d. net.

Day by Day of the Christian Year, being daily readings in the words of Holy Scripture, following the seasons of the Christian year. From the Revised Version. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s. net, printed on Oxford India paper, superfine cloth, 3s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

My Counsellor, Holy Scripture arranged as Morning and Evening Meditations throughout the year. 32mo, rutland and other bindings, also cloth, 2s. net; printed on Oxford India paper, morocco, &c., &c., also cloth, 2s. 6d. net. 128mo, on Oxford India paper, paste grain, french, also cloth limp, 1s. net. Morning and Evening Meditations separately, 32mo, from 1s. net; 128mo, french, and straight grain, from 1s. 2d. net, cloth, 6d. net.

A Chain of Prayer across the Ages, forty centuries of Prayer, 2000 B.C.–1915 A.D., compiled and arranged for daily use by SELINA F. FOX. Fcap 8vo, italian, 5s. 6d. net.

Prayers on the Passion, translated from the Latin, 1610, by W. H. DRAPER. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), art linen cloth, gilt top, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The St. Deiniol's Series

The Inspiration of Prophecy, an Essay in the Psychology of Revelation, by G. C. JOYCE, Warden of St. Deiniol's Library. 1910. Crown 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 202. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Death and the Hereafter. Sermons preached by HARRY DREW, Rector of Hawarden, 1904–10. With a Memorial Sermon by H. SCOTT HOLLAND. Edited by G. C. JOYCE. 1911. Crown 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 146. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

St. Basil and his Rule, a Study in Early Monasticism, by E. F. MORISON, Sub-Warden of St. Deiniol's Library. 1912. Crown 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 162. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Infancy of Religion, by D. C. OWEN, Rector of Stoke Abbott. 1914. Crown 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 148. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Political Relations of Christ's Ministry, with a new study of the Temptation and an appendix on 'The Powers of the Sanhedrin', by STEPHEN LIBERTY. Dedicated to the memory of Mr. Gladstone, the Founder of St. Deiniol's. 1916. Crown 8vo ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xxiv + 158. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Series of Practical Books for Church Workers

The Parson's Handbook, by the Rev. PERCY DEARMER. Sixth edition, revised a second time, with much additional matter and with thirty-four illustrations, 1914. Crown 8vo. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Handbook of Church Law, by the Rev. T. A. LACEY. 1903. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Catechist's Handbook, by the Rev. J. N. NEWLAND-SMITH. Fcap 8vo. Illustrated. 3s. net. *Out of print.* *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Missioner's Handbook, by the Rev. P. B. BULL. Fourth impression, 1916, with a foreword by the BISHOP OF LONDON. Fcap 8vo, pp. 282, paper cover, 2s. 6d. net; cloth boards, 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Server's Handbook, by the Rev. P. DEARMER. Second edition, revised, 1913. Fcap 8vo. 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

An Introduction to the Study of Pastoral Theology, by the Rev. C. F. ROGERS. 1912. 8vo (9×6), pp. 292. 7s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Maintenance of the Parochial System, by P. LYTTELTON GELL. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1909. 4to. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Method in Teaching, a text-book for Sunday school teachers, by A. R. OSBORN. 1914. Crown 8vo. 2s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Requirements for the Ministry, by the late EDWARD KING, Bishop of Lincoln. 1910. 8vo. 4d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Pastor in Parochia, by the late Bishop W. WALSHAM HOW. Twenty-eighth edition, revised and enlarged, 1908. Crown 8vo, rutland and paste grain, from 7s. 6d. net.

Lectern Card, prepared by the Rev. F. W. J. DANIELS. Quarto threefold ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), 1s., or with strong linen joints ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), 1s. 6d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Royal Letter of Business. The Ornaments Rubric and modification of the existing law relating to Divine Service. Convocation of Canterbury, Lower House, Report of Committee, 1909. Paper cover, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Gibson's Synodus Anglicana, 1702, edited with preface, notes, appendix, and index by E. CARDWELL. 1854. 8vo (9×6), pp. lxviii + 356. 6s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Oxford Diocesan Calendar, Clergy List and Church Almanack for the year of our Lord 1916. Fifty-ninth year of issue. Edited by W. J. OLDFIELD. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 364. 1s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Missions

The International Review of Missions, edited by J. H. OLDHAM. Royal 8vo ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$). Annual subscription, 8s. post free to any part of the world; single number, 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Already published, Vols. I–IV, Vol. V: No. 17, Jan. 1916, pp. 176; No. 18, April 1916, pp. 176; No. 19, July 1916, pp. 176; No. 20, October 1916, pp. 176.

The Village Gods of South India, by the Right Rev. H. WHITEHEAD, Bishop of Madras. 1916. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 172, 15 plates. With a glossary. 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The first of a new series of small volumes, edited by J. N. Farquhar (Literary Secretary, National Y.M.C.A. Council, India and Ceylon), on the leading forms which religious life has taken in India. Nearly twenty books are prepared or in preparation.

The Religious Quest of India Series
Edited by J. N. FARQUHAR and H. D. GRISWOLD

Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammedan Period, by NICHOL MACNICOL. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 308. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Heart of Jainism, by SINCLAIR STEVENSON, with an Introduction by G. P. TAYLOR. 1915. 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 360. 7s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Heritage of India Series

The Heart of Buddhism, being an anthology of Buddhist Verse, translated and edited by K. J. SAUNDERS. ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 96. 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Story of Buddhism, by K. J. SAUNDERS. 1916. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 168, with eighteen illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Vital Forces of Christianity and Islam; six Studies by Missionaries to Moslems, with an Introduction by S. M. ZWEMER and a Concluding Study by DUNCAN BLACK MACDONALD. 1915. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), pp. 250. 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Gospel of Barnabas, edited and translated from the Italian MS. in the Imperial Library at Vienna, by LONSDALE and LAURA RAGG. 1907. 8vo (9×6), pp. xxviii, 500, with a facsimile. 16s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

For books of the London Missionary Society, *Livingstone* and the *Child's Livingstone*, *John Williams*, *Mackay*, *Greatheart of Papua*, and for Welsh editions of *Greatheart of Papua* and *Livingstone the Pathfinder*, see p. 253.

Comparative Religion

Transactions of the Third International Congress for the History of Religions, edited under the general direction of the Papers Committee by P. S. ALLEN and J. DE M. JOHNSON. 1908. Two volumes. Royal 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xl, 326 and 458. 25s. net.

CONTENTS:—Vol. I. Programme &c., President's Address, and Papers; Sections I and II, Religions of the Lower Culture, and of China and Japan; III and IV, Egyptian and Semite. Vol. II, Sections V–VII, Religions of India and Iran, of the Greeks and Romans, and of the Germans, Celts, and Slavs; VIII, The Christian Religion; IX, The History of Religions, and Indexes of Authors and Papers. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Comparative Religion, its Range and Limitations. A Lecture by L. H. JORDAN. 1916. Royal 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 16. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Comparative Religion, its Adjuncts and Allies. By L. H. JORDAN. 1916. Demy 8vo ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 608. 12s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Study of Religion in the Italian Universities, by LOUIS HENRY JORDAN, in collaboration with BALDASSARE LABANCA. 1909. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$), pp. xxviii + 324, with a portrait of Professor Labanca. 6s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Modernism in Italy. Its Origin, its Incentive, its Leaders, and its Aims, by L. H. JORDAN. 1909. 8vo ($10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 48. Paper cover, 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Books of Private Prayer

The Book of Private Prayer with the Holy Communion and Collects, prepared by a Committee of the Upper House of the Convocation of Canterbury, 1901. 18mo, rutland, 6s. net.

Private Prayers, by E. B. PUSEY. Royal 32mo, rutland and paste, from 2s. 6d. net.

The Treasury of Devotion, a manual of Prayer for general and daily use, by Canon T. T. CARTER. 18mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), in many bindings, from 3s. 6d. net; also with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, from 5s. 6d. net; with eight pictures from the Old Masters, 5s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Guide to Heaven, a book of Prayers for every want, edited by the same. 18mo, italian and paste grain, from 2s. 9d. net.

The Way of Life, a book of Prayers and instruction for the young, by the same. 18mo, paste grain, 3s. 6d. net.

The Christian's Manual, by the Rev. W. H. H. JERVOIS, revised and enlarged, 1911. 18mo ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), french, seal grain, Alaska, seal, from 6s. 6d. net.

The Church Year, being studies for the Sundays, Sacred Seasons, and Saints' Days of the Christian Year, by the Ven. W. J. ARMITAGE, with introductory note by the Rt. Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Litany of Intercession for use during the War, with extra Collects and Prayers, by Rev. E. A. L. CLARKE. 32mo, pp. 16, stitched, 1d. net. One hundred copies, 6s. net.

Bishop Oxenden's Prayers

Family Prayers. First and Second Series, in one volume, large type, fcap 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), paste grain limp, gilt edges, from 11s. net. The Second Series separately, from 5s. 6d. net.

Prayers for Private Use. 18mo, paste grain, and rutland, from 2s. 6d. net.

The Earnest Communicant. 32mo, rutland, persian, and paste grain, from 2s. 6d. net.

The Pathway of Safety. Fcap 8vo, paste grain, 3s. 6d. net.

Bishop Wilson's Devotions

Sacra Privata. 32mo, paste grain, 1s. 9d. net.

Companion to the Lord's Supper. 32mo, paste grain and rutland, from 2s. net.

Morning and Evening Devotions for the use of Preparatory Schools, by the Rev. C. E. WILLIAMS. Sixth edition, 32mo, cloth limp, 7d. net.

Morning and Evening Prayer, continuously arranged, with Litany, Collects, Holy Communion, and Psalms. Minion 32mo square, cloth, limp, 5d. net or per hundred 30s. net; cloth boards, 8d. net; also in paste grain. Pearl 32mo, ninety-six pages, stitched in paper cover, 1d. net; cloth, limp, 3d. net.

Short Daily Prayers, with a letter from Canon T. T. CARTER. Thirteenth edition. 64mo ($3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$), in velvet persian, rutland and levant polished, &c., from 1s. 6d. net.

Before the Throne, a manual of Private Devotion, by the Rev. WILLIAM BELLARS. 1914. 16mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), in a great variety of bindings, from 5s. net; also with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, from 6s. 6d. net.

In the King's Presence, being the Daily Prayers and Devotions extracted from the above. 16mo, leather, from 2s. 6d. net; also with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, from 4s. net.

The English Catholic's Vade Mecum, a short manual of general devotion. 32mo, in rutland, seal grain, italian, and paste grain, from 2s. 9d. net. Also bound with the Book of Common Prayer, from 4s. 6d. net.

Vaughan's Mount of Olives, and Primitive Holiness set forth in the Life of Paulinus of Nola. Edited by L. I. GUINEY. Fcap 8vo. From 1s. net.

Manchester al Mondo, a contemplation of Death and Immortality. By Sir HENRY MONTAGU, first Earl of Manchester. Fcap 8vo. From 1s. net.

Altar Manuals

Holy Communion, by the Right Rev. W. WALSHAM HOW.

32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$), rutland, seal grain, italian, paste grain, from 2s. net; also with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, from 2s. 6d. net; or with the Prayer Book and Hymns Ancient and Modern, in similar bindings, from 3s. 6d. net.

18mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$) in similar bindings, from 2s. 3d. net; with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, from 3s. net; also in Turkey morocco and russia.

Holy Communion, by the Right Rev. C. J. RIDGEWAY, Lord Bishop of Chichester. 18mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), rutland, seal grain, italian, paste grain, from 2s. 9d. net; also with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, in rutland and paste grain, from 4s. net.

Holy Communion, by the Rev. W. H. RIDLEY. 18mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), italian and paste grain, from 2s. 6d. net.

Steps to the Altar, a manual of devotions for the Blessed Eucharist, by the Rev. W. E. SCUDAMORE. 32mo, rutland, italian, and paste grain, from 1s. 9d. net; 18mo, rutland, persian, seal grain, italian, and paste grain, from 2s. 3d. net.

The Priest to the Altar, or, aids to the devout Celebration of the Holy Communion chiefly after the ancient English Use of Sarum. Royal 8vo, revised and enlarged, vellum or Turkey morocco, from 40s. net.

The Communicant's Manual, by the Rev. M. F. SADLER. 1909. 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$), in rutland, italian, and paste grain, from 2s. net.

Holy Communion, Invitation and Simple Preparation, by 'FIDELIS'. 18mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), rutland, italian, and paste grain, from 1s. 9d. net.

First Steps to Holy Communion, by Bishop WILKINSON. 18mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), paste grain, 2s. 6d. net.

The Narrow Way, being a complete manual of Devotion with a guide to Confirmation and Holy Communion. 32mo and 18mo, each edition in paste grain and various styles of leather binding, from 1s. 9d. net and from 2s. 9d. net.

The Sanctuary, a book for Communicants, designed as a companion to the Book of Common Prayer, and containing short daily prayers with private devotions, preparation, thanksgiving, and instructions for the Holy Communion, with the additional Collects, Epistles, and Gospels from 'The English Liturgy', by the Rev. PERCY DEARMER. Elongated 32mo, seal, Turkey morocco, rutland, seal grain, and italian, from 4s. 6d. net; also bound with the Prayer Book, from 5s. 6d. net.

Before the Altar, the Devout Christian's manual for Attendance and Communion at the Holy Eucharist, Sacrifice and Sacrament. Compiled by the Rev. ROBERT J. WILSON, sometime Warden of Keble College. 1907. 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), in paste grain and other bindings, from 2s. net; also bound with the Epistles and Gospels, from 2s. 6d. net; or with the Prayer Book and Hymns Ancient and Modern in various leather bindings, from 3s. 6d. net. Also an edition in 18mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), rutland or paste grain, from 2s. 9d. net.

The Eucharistic Manual, consisting of Instructions and Devotions for the Holy Sacrament of the Altar. Compiled from various sources by the Rev. G. R. PRYNNE. 16mo square ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), in paste grain, italian, and rutland, from 2s. 9d. net.

Helps to Worship, a manual for Holy Communion and Daily Prayer, compiled by the Ven. CHARLES BOYD and the Rev. H. G. MEARA.

32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$), rutland, persian, seal grain, italian, paste grain, from 2s. net; also bound with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, from 2s. 6d. net; or with the Prayer Book and Hymns Ancient and Modern, from 3s. 6d. net.

16mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), rutland, italian, and paste grain, from 2s. 9d. net.

The Churchman's Altar Manual and Guide to Holy Communion, with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels. 32mo, cloth, 1s. net, and in various leather bindings. Also under the title of the Churchman's *Vade Mecum*, bound with the Prayer Book and Hymns Ancient and Modern. 32mo, cloth, 1s. 8d. net, and in various leather bindings.

Oxford University Press, London.

The Christian Year, by JOHN KEBLE.
The Imitation of Christ, by THOMAS À KEMPIS.

The prices which follow are for each of the two books separately.

18mo ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), large type, with index of Scriptural Quotations, &c., cloth, 1s. net, and in a great variety of leather bindings. Also, with coloured pictures from the old masters, or with photographs. On Oxford India paper, cloth, 1s. 6d. net, and in leather bindings.

32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$), with index, &c., cloth, 1s. net, and in many leather bindings.

Thumb edition, 128mo ($2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$), on Oxford India paper, cloth, 7d. net, and in leather.

See World's Classics, p. 227, and Oxford Poets, p. 180. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Imitation of Christ in rhythmic sentences according to the original intention of the Author. With a preface by Canon LIDDON. Fcap 8vo, leather, from 9s. net.

Concordance to De Imitatione Christi, by R. STORR. 1910. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 616. 10s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Holy Living, by JEREMY TAYLOR. Royal 32mo, cloth. 1s. net; paste grain, and on Oxford India paper, italian limp.

St. Augustine's Confessions, translated and edited by the Ven. W. H. HUTCHINGS. 16mo, rutland limp, 7s. 6d. net.

Aids to the Inner Life. 32mo. Each volume separately in rutland, seal grain, italian, and paste grain, from 1s. 9d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Of the Imitation of Christ.
The Christian Year.
The Devout Life.
The Spiritual Combat.
The Hidden Life of the Soul.
The Light of the Conscience.

St. Francis de Sales, The Devout Life, edited by the Ven. W. H. HUTCHINGS. 32mo, in paste or seal grain, italian, and rutland, from 1s. 9d. net.

The Spiritual Letters, edited by H. L. SIDNEY LEAR. 32mo, paste grain and rutland, from 1s. 9d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Spiritual Combat, by LAURENCE SCUPOLI. 32mo, paste grain, italian, and seal grain, from 1s. 9d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Lyra Innocentium, Thoughts in Verse on Christian Children, their ways and their privileges, by JOHN KEBLE. 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), italian and paste grain, from 1s. 9d. net.

Selections and Anthologies

The Treasury of Sacred Song, selected by F. T. PALGRAVE from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries, with notes explanatory and biographical. Fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$) (Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry), superfine cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d. net; on Oxford India paper, superfine cloth, gilt, 3s. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

The Sacrament in Song, being extracts from English Poets on the Holy Communion, arranged for the Sundays and Holy-Days of the Christian Year, selected by E. A. D., with a preface by Archbishop MACLAGAN. 18mo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), printed in red and black, art linen cloth, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Cloud of Witness, a daily sequence of great thoughts from many minds, following the Christian seasons, by the Hon. Mrs. LYTTELTON GELL, with an introduction by the late Archbishop BENSON, a frontispiece, and pages for a record of family anniversaries; printed in red and black. One hundred and eighty-fifth thousand.

Demy 18mo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), cloth, 3s. 6d. net; white cloth, 3s. 6d. net; and in leather bindings, russia and seal, white calf, Turkey morocco, rutland, velvet calf, straight and seal grain in several styles, from 6s. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, superfine cloth, 4s. 6d. net, also in Turkey morocco, rutland, lambskin, and paste and straight grain, 7s. net.

Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), large type edition, rutland and straight grain, from 9s. net.

Selections from the Cloud of Witness: the Consecration of Love; the Consecration of Life; the Consecration of Suffering. 3d. net each. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The More Excellent Way, Words of the Wise on the Life of Love, a Sequence of Meditations, by the Hon. Mrs. LYTTELTON GELL. Square 16mo ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), printed in colours, coloured cloth or white cloth, 3s. 6d. net; also in white calf, rutland, velvet persian, or paste and straight grain, from 7s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Vision of Righteousness, aids to Meditations for Daily Use, by the Hon. Mrs. LYTTELTON GELL. Demy 18mo ($6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), printed in red and black, paste grain, 4s. 6d. net, also in cloth, 2s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Crucian Year, Thoughts, in Verse, of Love and Devotion for every day throughout the Calendar Year, by GEORGE WELLS. Crown 8vo, with a frontispiece, cloth, 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Voices of Comfort, edited by T. V. FOSBERY. Fcap 8vo, in rutland and paste grain, from 7s. 6d. net.

Gold Dust, a collection of Golden Counsels for the sanctification of daily life, translated and abridged from the French by E. L. E. E., with a preface by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 64mo ($3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$), in three parts, from 1s. 9d. net each; or in one volume, rutland or straight grain, from 3s. 6d. net.

Being and Doing, a selection of helpful thoughts from various authors arranged for daily reading, by CONSTANCE M. WHISHAW. 18mo ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), on India paper, paste grain, 3s. 6d. net, and in superior leather bindings; also an edition in Crown 8vo, white paper, from 7s. 6d. net.

Character and Conduct, a book of helpful thoughts from great writers, arranged for daily reading by CONSTANCE M. WHISHAW, with a frontispiece by Sir E. J. POYNTER. 18mo ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), on India paper, paste grain, 3s. 6d. net, and in velvet persian.

Five Minutes' Daily Readings of poetry, selected by H. L. SIDNEY LEAR. 32mo ($4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), paste grain and rutland, from 2s. 3d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

For Days and Years, a book containing a Text, Short Reading, and Hymn for every day in the Church's Year, compiled by H. L. SIDNEY LEAR. 16mo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), in four styles of binding, from 5s. net; 18mo ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), with red lines, in two styles, from 5s. net; 32mo ($4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), in seven styles, from 2s. 3d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Light of the Conscience, by H. L. SIDNEY LEAR. 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), in four styles of binding, from 1s. 9d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Yesterday, To-day, and For Ever, a poem in twelve books by BISHOP BICKERSTETH. 18mo edition ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), rutland and paste grain, from 2s. 9d. net.

The Morning and Night Watches, by the Rev. J. R. MACDUFF. 18mo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), paste grain, 2s. 9d. net.

The Bow in the Cloud; or, Words of Comfort for Hours of Sorrow, by the Rev. J. R. MACDUFF. 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), paste grain, 2s. 9d. net.

A Book of Life, selected from the works of GEORGE MACDONALD by W. L. T. and S. M. T. 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), cloth, 6d. net; also in velvet persian. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Book of Sorrow, an anthology of poems compiled by ANDREW MACPHAIL. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$), cloth, gilt top, 6s. net, and in straight grain, rutland, and tree calf; also, printed on Oxford India paper, fcap 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), superfine gilt cloth, 7s. 6d. net, and in lambskin, persian, and velvet persian. *Oxford University Press, London.*

My Alabaster Box, Simple Thoughts for those who are in Service, by G. C. R., with Foreword by Rev. Canon JOYCE, St. Deiniol's, Hawarden. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

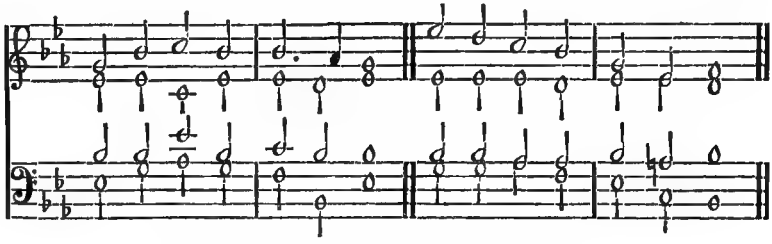
Precept and Practice. A Collection of helpful Thoughts from various authors arranged for daily reading by CONSTANCE M. WHISHAW. 18mo ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), on India paper, paste grain, 3s. 6d. net, and in italian and velvet persian.

Whisperings from the Great, an autograph Birthday and Guest book compiled by the late CONSTANCE A. MEREDYTH, five excerpts for each day from poems by great writers, one or more being from French authors. New edition (1911), pott 8vo, leather, also cloth, 2s. net, or on Oxford India paper, rutland, &c., and cloth, from 3s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Pilgrim's Calendar. Meditations on the Collects, by A. M. NEWTON. 1908. In Verse. Fcap 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 52. From 1s. net.

Church Music

HOLLINGSIDE (77.77 D.) *John Bacchus Dykes* (1823–1876)



THE OXFORD HYMN BOOK

A selection of Hymns made at the request of the Clarendon Press by Dr. STRONG and Dr. SANDAY, and largely drawn from the older composers, Watts, the Wesleys, Doddridge, Cowper, Newton, with a few Latin hymns, with music selected and arranged under the advice of Dr. BASIL HARWOOD. 1908.

Music Edition. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. xiv + 922. 3s. 6d. net; gilt edges, 4s. net. Copies printed on Oxford India paper, 4s. 6d. net. *At the Clarendon Press.*

Words only. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. x + 370. 1s. 6d. net; gilt edges, 2s. net; India paper, 3s. 6d. net. 32mo, cut flush, 6d. net; cloth boards, 9d. net; India paper, 2s. net.

Music of the Prayer Book

The Cathedral Prayer Book, being the Book of Common Prayer with the Music necessary for the use of Choirs, together with the Canticles and Psalter (the Cathedral Psalter) pointed for chanting. Edited by Sir JOHN STAINER and W. RUSSELL.

Demy 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 620, large type, with Canticles and Psalter pointed for chanting. Cloth, 6s. net; paste grain, gilt edges, 9s. 6d. net.

Demy 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$), pp. 588, large type, with Canticles and Psalter pointed and set to appropriate Chants (Cathedral Psalter Chants). Cloth, 6s. net; paste grain, 9s. 6d. net and 11s. net; Turkey morocco, 13s. 6d. net and 15s. 6d. net. Also, printed on Oxford India paper, rutland, 12s. 6d. net; Turkey morocco, 16s. 6d. net.

Imperial 32mo, pocket edition ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 692, with Canticles and Psalter pointed for chanting. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; paste grain, 5s. 6d. net. Also, on Oxford India paper, bound with Hymns Ancient & Modern and Tunes.

The Oxford Psalter, being the Canticles and the Psalms pointed for Chanting as used in Magdalen College. Cloth limp, 8d. net, and in paste grain limp. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Selections from Palestrina transcribed by ELEANOR C. GREGORY.

1. O Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Pp. 4. 4d. net.
2. Lord, have mercy upon us. Pp. 8. 8d. net.
3. Come, Thou Holy Spirit, come. Pp. 4. 4d. net.
4. Confitebor tibi, Domine. Mass in eight parts. Pp. 58. 2s. 6d. net.
5. Spare me, O Lord. Pp. 14. 1s. net.
6. O holy and glorious Trinity. Pp. 16. 1s. net.
7. Lord Christ, Redeemer of Mankind. Pp. 8. 8d. net.
8. Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis. Pp. 24. 1s. net.
9. Men of Galilee. Pp. 14. 1s. net.
10. Daily I sin. Pp. 8. 8d. net.
11. Let the wicked man forsake his way. Pp. 12. 1s. net.
12. Thou art Peter. Pp. 12. 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, Lodnon.*

A Chorale Passion Music, the words arranged from the four Gospels with ancient and modern hymns, set to chorales and traditional tunes, by ELEANOR C. GREGORY. Part I, The Betrayal; Part II, The Passion. Paper cover, each part 1s. net; words of the Hymns, 1d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Sacrifice 'Was ever grief like Mine'. The words from G. HERBERT'S 'The Temple'; the music by R. S. GENGE. 3d. net. Words with melodies only, 2s. 6d. per 100 net.

Church Music Society

The Church Music Society's Choir Book, containing Ferial and Festival Responses and Litany, together with Amens, Kyries, Glorias and Gratias, Athanasian Creed and Benedicite, compiled from the original and authentic sources. Second edition. 8vo, 1s. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Church Music Society's Chant Book, being a new collection of Anglican Chants set to the Canticles and the Psalms, compiled from original and authentic sources. 1s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Church Music Society's Reprints. Twenty-two numbers published (1916). Super royal 8vo. Paper covers, 4d. each, except Nos. 1 and 4 which are 3d., and 6 and 19 which are 8d. Sold also by the dozen. *Oxford University Press, London.*

1. Three Communion Hymns or Introits: 'Of the Glorious Body telling' (*Vittoria*); 'Blessed Word of God', and 'Therefore we before Him bending' (*Pearsall*). 3d.
2. Two Anthems: 'Save me, O God' (*Boyce*); 'Be joyful, all people' (SS.AA.TT.BB.) (*Mendelssohn*). 4d.
3. Two Anthems: 'O Jesu, meek' and 'Ah! helpless soul' (*Ravenscroft*). 4d.
4. Two Anthems: 'O Lord of Hosts' (*Dr. Tye*); 'Lord, remember not' (SS.AA.TT.BB.) (*Mendelssohn*). 3d.
5. Two Anthems: 'O God, Whose Nature and Property' (*S. S. Wesley*); 'In Thee, O Lord' (*W. Evans*). 4d.
6. Te Deum, Benedictus, Magnificat, and Nunc Dimittis, in D minor (*Byrd*). 8d.
7. Anthem: 'When the Son of Man shall come' (*Matthew Lock*). 4d.
8. Two Anthems: 'Jesu, the very thought of Thee' (*Vittoria*); 'O saving Victim' (*Attrib. to Palestrina*). 4d.
9. Harvest Anthem: 'O Lord of Life, Whose Glory' (*Bach*). 4d.
10. Te Deum and Benedictus in A minor (original key) (*Farrant*). 4d.
11. Three Short Anthems: 'Blessed Lord' (Advent) (*Russell*); 'The rulers seek my life' (Saints' Days) (*Pearsall*); 'Merciful Lord' (S. John Evangelist) (*Hawkins*). 4d.
12. Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis in A minor (*Farrant*). 4d.
13. Two Anthems: 'O God, Who by the leading of a star' (Epiph.) (*Attwood*); 'Prevent us, O Lord' (*Byrd*). 4d.
14. Anthem: 'Turn Thee unto me, O Lord' (*Boyce*, ed. H. Walford Davies). 4d.
15. Two Anthems: 'Be not afraid, O Mary' (*Vittoria*); 'Thou art beautiful' (*Croce*). 4d.
16. Three Chorales: 'Jesu, joy of man's desiring', 'O Thou who camest from above', and 'God is our Hope and Strength' (*Bach*). 4d.
17. Three Chorales: 'All Glory, Laud, and Honour', 'Now cheer our hearts this eventide', and 'Awake, thou wintry Earth' (*Bach*). 4d.
18. Two Anthems: 'Lord, for Thy Tender Mercy's Sake' (*School of Dr. Tye*); 'I give you a New Commandment' (*Shepherd or Tallis*). 4d.
19. Anthem: 'Oh, pass me not, my Saviour' (*Bach*). 8d.
20. Three Anthems: 'Come, help, O God' (*Byrd*); 'O, Jesus, look' (*Kirby*); 'O let me Tread' (*Warde*). 4d.
21. Two Anthems: 'Teach me Thy way, O Lord' (*Hooper*); 'Deliver us, O Lord' (*Vittoria*). 4d.
22. Three Chorales: 'While yet the morn is breaking', 'O rejoice, ye Christians, loudly', and 'My soul, now praise thy Maker' (*Bach*). 4d.

First List of recommended Services. 2d.

First List of recommended Anthems. 2d.

Second List of recommended Anthems. 2d.

Reprints Nos. 1 to 18 and the three Lists of recommended Services and Anthems are issued bound together in one volume, cloth, at 8s. 6d.

Chorales for use at the conclusion of Evening Service, 'Now cheer our hearts this eventide' and 'The duteous day' (*Bach*). 1d.

Church Music Society's Occasional Papers.

1. The Need for Reform in Church Music. By J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND. 2d.
2. About Hymns. Extract from a private letter by ROBERT BRIDGES. 2d.
3. Elizabethan Church Music. A Short Inquiry into the Reasons for its present Unpopularity and Neglect. Reprinted, by permission, from *The Times*. 2d.
4. Music and Christian Worship. By H. WALFORD DAVIES. 2d.
5. Hymn Tunes; being a list of the best tunes in Hymns Ancient and Modern, English Hymnal, and Oxford Hymn Book, by W. H. HADOW. 1914. 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 40. Paper cover, 4d. Printed on hand-made paper, 8d.
6. The Organ Voluntary, by SYDNEY H. NICHOLSON. 1915. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 20. 2d. net.
7. Anthems, by CYRIL BRADLEY ROOTHAM. 8vo ($9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 28. 2d.

Oxford University Press, London.

The Bells of Paradise. Vesper Hymn for Festivals in Time of War. For four voices. Words by ELLA FULLER-MAITLAND, Music by J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND. 1916. Crown 4to ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), pp. 4. 2d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Musica Antiquata, being essays in Modal Composition. Paper covers, 2s. net each.

Part I. The Choral Portions of the Order of Holy Communion; and the Collect for the Sunday after Ascension Day. For Four Voices. By H. ELLIS WOOLDRIDGE. 1907.

Part II. The Sentences in the Order for the Burial of the Dead. For Four Voices. By H. ELLIS WOOLDRIDGE; and two Anthems, by G. E. P. ARKWRIGHT. 1907.

Part III. The Petitions and Responses of the Litany, by THOMAS TALLIS; the Anthem and Suffrages of the Litany; and two other Anthems, by H. ELLIS WOOLDRIDGE; and two Anthems, by G. E. P. ARKWRIGHT. 1908.

Part IV. With three Anthems, for four voices, by H. E. WOOLDRIDGE; and two Anthems, for five and six voices respectively, by G. E. P. ARKWRIGHT. 1913.

Oxford University Press, London.

The Cheyne Collection of Canticle Settings.

1. Te Deum Laudamus in the Key of C, by MARTIN SHAW. 1909. Paper cover, 4d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Simple Psalter and Canticles, pointed for Ancient Tones, by the Rev. H. K. HUDSON. Published for the St. Albans Plainsong Society. Second edition, revised, 1916. Pott 8vo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), pp. 282. Fcap 8vo. Cloth limp, 9d. net; cloth boards, 1s. net.

Also Canticles from the above, paper cover, 1d.; and Plainsong Chants for the Simple Psalter, cardboard cover, 9d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Litany, Versicles, and Responses, by THOMAS TALLIS, edited and compiled by ALBERT HAM. Large 8vo. Paper cover, 1s. 6d.; Cloth, 2s.

Oxford University Press, London.

The Rhythmic Psalter, edited by F. H. WALES. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Oxford University Press, London.

The Free Rhythm Psalter, typed and pointed with special regard to the true rhythm and antiphony of both words and music. By F. POTT and A. H. BROWN.

People's edition, words only, with simpler pointing. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 1s. net.

Choir and People's edition. Extra fcap 8vo. Cloth, 3s. Or separately, I. Canticles and Responses, cloth, 1s. 6d.; II. The Psalms, Daily and Proper, cloth, 2s. 6d. Organ edition, long quarto, cloth, 10s. *Oxford University Press, London.*

The Music of the Prayer Book for the Clergy, the People, and the Choir, by F. POTT and A. H. BROWN. Part I, for the Priest and the People; Part II, for the Choir. Paper covers, each part 3d. *Oxford University Press, London.*

A Practical Method of Training Choristers, by J. V. ROBERTS. Small 4to. Part I (for the Choirmaster), 3s.; Part II, 1s. 6d.; or complete, 4s.

Oxford University Press, London.

The Unison Chant Choir-Book, a collection of original Chants designed to encourage congregational singing. By A. W. POLLITT and E. BRYSON. Crown 8vo. Stiff paper cover, 2s. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net. *Oxford University Press, London.*

Hymns Ancient and Modern

The Prayer Book bound with the Hymns

The following are large type editions bound in paste and seal grain, italian, rutland, Turkey morocco, russia, seal, levant morocco, and other bindings; copies printed on ordinary paper, also on Oxford India paper. Where two prices are given the second is for the India paper book. The Helps are the Oxford Helps to the Use of the Hymns, see next page.

Pica 12mo Prayer Book with Hymns, Tunes, and Helps, $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$; on Oxford India paper, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. From 10s. 6d. net and 15s. net. For a miniature music edition, see Emerald 16mo, below.

Pica 12mo Prayer Book with large type Hymns and Helps, $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$; on Oxford India paper, 1 in. From 10s. 6d. net and 15s. net.

Small Pica 12mo Prayer Book, the same type throughout, initials and red rubrics, with Hymns and Helps, on Oxford India paper only, $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. From 15s. net.

Small Pica 24mo Prayer Book, large type throughout, red rubrics and initials, with Hymns and Helps, on Oxford India paper only, $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$. From 13s. net.

Small Pica 24mo Prayer Book, large type throughout, with Hymns and Helps, $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$; on Oxford India paper, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. From 6s. net and 10s. 6d. net. With miniature Music Hymns on Oxford India paper, from 13s. 6d. net.

Long Primer 24mo Prayer Book with Hymns, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$; on Oxford India paper, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. From 3s. 6d. net and 9s. net. With miniature Music Hymns, from 8s. net. Also, two volumes in case, see p. 468.

Bourgeois 24mo Prayer Book with Hymns and Helps, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$; on Oxford India paper with Helps, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. From 3s. net and 8s. 6d. net; also with sixteen coloured illustrations from old masters, from 6s. net.

Bourgeois 32mo Clarendon Prayer Book with Hymns, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 1$; on Oxford India paper, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. From 5s. net and 8s. 6d. net.

Smaller editions

In smaller type and for the most part in the less expensive bindings
Also in very choice leather

Emerald 16mo Prayer Book with Hymns, Tunes, and Helps, $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$; on Oxford India paper, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. From 7s. 6d. net and 10s. 6d. net.

Bourgeois 32mo Prayer Book with Hymns, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 1$. From 2s. 6d. net; with sixteen coloured illustrations from old masters, from 5s. net.

Elongated 32mo Prayer Book with Hymns, on Oxford India paper only, $4\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$. From 5s. 6d. net.

Minion 48mo Prayer Book, large type throughout, with Hymns, $4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$; on Oxford India paper, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. The India paper edition in various styles of leather binding, also with ivory sides and back, sterling silver clasps. From 2s. 6d. net and 5s. net.

Ruby 32mo Clarendon Prayer Book, large type throughout, with large type Hymns, on Oxford India paper only, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$. From 5s. net.

Ruby 32mo Clarendon Prayer Book, large type throughout, with Hymns, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$, in a large variety of leather bindings. From 2s. net.

Ruby 32mo Prayer Book with large type Hymns, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$, in a large variety of bindings. From 2s. 3d. net.

Ruby 32mo Prayer Book with Hymns, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$, in a large variety of cloth and leather bindings, from 1s. net; also with twelve black and white illustrations, from 1s. 6d. net; or with eight or sixteen coloured illustrations from old masters, from 1s. 4d. net and 2s. net respectively.

Pearl 48mo Prayer Book with Hymns, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1$; on Oxford India paper, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. From 2s. 9d. net and 4s. net. Also, two volumes in case, see p. 468.

Diamond 48mo Prayer Book with Hymns, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. From 2s. 6d. net. Also, two volumes in case, see p. 468.

Diamond 128mo Thumb Prayer Book with Hymns, on Oxford India paper only, $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$. From 3s. 6d. net; also with sterling silver mounts, from 5s. 6d. net.

Most of the editions are also sold with the Oxford 'Thumb Index' cut into the edges, for convenience of easy reference.

All the above editions can be had with sterling silver IHS, or cross, or corners, from 1s. 6d. net extra.

The Prayer Book bound with Hymns Ancient and Modern (continued)

In one volume, with carrying handles, and with or without offertory pockets, at prices from 2s. net to 20s. net.

Small Pica 24mo, with red rubrics, Oxford India paper. Velvet calf, yapp.
Small Pica 24mo, Oxford India paper. Velvet calf, yapp.
Long Primer 24mo, Oxford India paper. Velvet calf, yapp, and french, yapp.
Bourgeois 32mo, Oxford India paper. Velvet calf, yapp.
Minion 48mo, Oxford India paper. Velvet calf, yapp.
Ruby 32mo Clarendon, Oxford India paper. Velvet calf, yapp.
Ruby 32mo, also in Clarendon type, in a large variety of leathers.
Pearl 48mo, Oxford India paper. Velvet calf, yapp, or straight grain.

Two volumes in case, mostly with carrying handles

Long Primer 24mo, Oxford India paper, $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. Straight grain, rutland, and russia. From 18s. net.

Pearl 48mo, $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$, in styles varying from french to rutland. From 3s. 6d. net.

Diamond 48mo, $3\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. From 3s. 6d. net.

The Bible Prayer Book and Hymns in one volume

Nonpareil 24mo Bible, with Apocrypha, with Emerald 16mo Prayer Book and Hymns Ancient and Modern, the whole on Oxford India paper, with maps. Levant in two styles, Turkey morocco and three other styles of leather.

Diamond 32mo Bible and Prayer Book on Oxford India paper, with Hymns Ancient and Modern. Rutland, persian grained and four other styles of leather. With the Apocrypha, in french yapp.

Hymns Ancient and Modern

Copies printed on Oxford India paper in Turkey morocco, rutland, seal grain, italian, and other styles. Copies on ordinary paper in Turkey morocco (two styles), rutland, persian, seal grain, paste grain, french, &c. The second price in each case is for Oxford India paper.

Hymns with Accompanying Tunes and the Oxford Helps to the use of the Hymns.

Imperial 16mo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$); also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.). From 10s. 6d. net and 19s. net.

Nonpareil 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$); also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.). From 5s. 6d. net and 10s. net.

24mo miniature Music edition ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$); also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.). From 5s. 6d. net and 9s. 6d. net.

Hymns Ancient and Modern, Words only

The first two editions with the Oxford Helps to the use of the Hymns

Crown 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$); also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.). From 6s. net and 10s. 6d. net.

Long Primer 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$); also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.). From 3s. 3d. net and 7s. net.

Nonpareil 32mo ($5 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$); also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{8}$ in.). From 2s. 9d. net and 5s. net.

Demy 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$); also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{3}$ in.). From 2s. net and 3s. 9d. net.

Diamond 48mo ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$); also on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{3}$ in.) From 2s. net and 2s. 9d. net.

Thumb, on Oxford India paper ($2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{16}$). From 2s. 3d. net.

Oxford Helps to the use of Hymns Ancient and Modern, showing such hymns as are appropriate for use daily throughout the year. 24mo. Paper cover, 6d. net.

A Kalendar of Hymns Ancient and Modern and the English Hymnal for the year of Grace 1917, compiled from the above by the Rev. R. S. GENGE. Twenty-first year of issue. Paper cover, 3d. net.

The English Hymnal

A Hymn Book for use in the Church of England as a companion to the Book of Common Prayer

English Hymnal with Tunes. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$). In limp leather, rutland, seal grain, paste grain, and french; half pigskin, cloth sides, gilt top, from 7s. 6d. net; cloth gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, 3s. net. Printed on Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), Turkey morocco, rutland, seal grain, italian, and superfine cloth, from 5s. 6d. net to 18s. 6d. net.

English Hymnal, Words only. In rutland, seal grain, &c.; also in cloth.

24mo ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$), from 1s. net and 1s. 3d. net in cloth, and in leather from 2s. 6d. net to 6s. 6d. net; printed on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), from 2s. 6d. net to 9s. net.

Minion 48mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$), from 1s. net in cloth, and in leather from 2s. net to 4s. net; printed on Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{8}$ in.), from 2s. net.

Sunday School edition, with Services for Young and Old, comprising a Little Psalter, Short Services for Missions, Schools, and Catechisms, &c., limp cloth, 4d. net, or cloth, 5d. net.

32mo ($4\frac{5}{8} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$). Cloth boards, 4d. net, or cloth limp, 3d. net.

Separate issues of Hymns Nos. 359, 486, 524, 560. 3s. net per 100.

Nos. 165, 384, 462, 519, 641. 6s. net per 100.

English Hymnal bound with the Prayer Book

Copies printed on Oxford India paper in (limp) Turkey morocco, rutland, seal grain, and italian; other copies in rutland, seal grain, french, &c., and in cloth boards.

24mo English Hymnal with Small Pica 24mo Prayer Book, red and black with initials, on Oxford India paper ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$), from 12s. net.

The same with Small Pica 24mo Prayer Book, leather and cloth ($1\frac{1}{2}$ in.), from 3s. 6d. net.

The same with Long Primer 24mo Prayer Book, on Oxford India paper ($\frac{7}{8}$ in.), from 8s. 6d. net.

The same with Bourgeois 24mo Prayer Book ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$) in leather; also cloth, from 2s. 6d. net.

Minion 48mo English Hymnal with Minion 48mo Prayer Book, on Oxford India paper ($4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$), in leather as above, from 5s. net; and a special binding in seal.

The Sunday School edition with Pearl 32mo Prayer Book ($5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$), cloth boards, from 9d. net.

32mo English Hymnal with Ruby 32mo Prayer Book, on Oxford India paper ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{8}$), in leather as above, from 3s. net, also seal, russia, and Turkey morocco; other copies in many bindings ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), and cloth boards from 1s. 3d. net.

A Kalendar of the English Hymnal and Hymns Ancient and Modern for the year of Grace 1917, compiled by the Rev. R. S. GENGE. Twenty-first year of issue. Paper cover, 3d. net.

Church Hymns

Two editions, Old and New, on sale, to be distinguished in ordering

Church Hymns.

Small Pica, post 8vo ($6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$), new edition only, 4s. 6d. net.

Long Primer 24mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$), old or new edition, french and paste grain, from 3s. net.

Diamond 48mo ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$), old or new edition, straight grain and paste grain, from 1s. 9d. net.

Church Hymns, old or new edition, bound with the Prayer Book.

Long Primer 24mo, with Bourgeois Prayer Book ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), in rutland and other leather bindings, also in cloth, from 3s. net.

Nonpareil square 16mo Church Hymns and Prayer Book ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$), straight and paste grain, from 2s. 6d. net.

Ruby 32mo Church Hymns and Prayer Book ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$), in russia, Turkey morocco, and many leather bindings, also in cloth, from 1s. net to 6s. net; also with sixteen coloured illustrations from the old masters from 2s. 3d. net.

This edition can also be had in a variety of bindings with carrying handles from 2s. 9d. net.

Diamond 48mo, with Diamond 48mo Prayer Book, two volumes in a case ($3\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), with carrying handle, in straight grain, french, &c. from 3s. 6d. net.

ENGLISH HYMNAL

Specimen page of the Crown 8vo Music Edition

For styles and prices see previous page

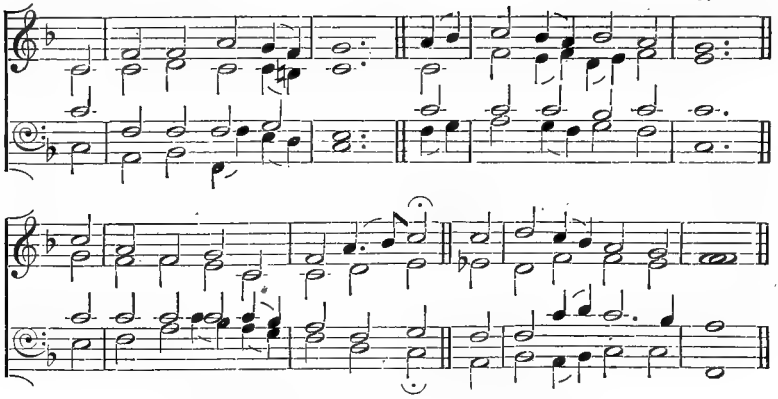
ADVENT

11

ST. THOMAS. (S. M.)

In moderate time ♩ = 72.

Williams' Psalmody, 1770.



This hymn can also be sung to FRANCONIA (*No.* 370).

C. Coffin, 1676–1749. *Tr. H. P.*

Instantis adventum Dei.

THE advent of our God
With eager prayers we greet,
And singing haste upon his road
His glorious gift to meet.

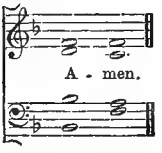
2 The everlasting Son
Scorns not a Virgin's womb;
That we from bondage may be won
He bears a bondsman's doom.

3 Daughter of Sion, rise
To meet thy lowly king;
Let not thy stubborn heart despise
The peace he deigns to bring.

Unison. 4 In clouds of awful light,
As Judge he comes again,
His scattered people to unite,
With them in heaven to reign.

5 Let evil flee away
Ere that dread hour shall dawn,
Let this old Adam day by day
God's image still put on.

Unison. 6. Praise to the Incarnate Son,
Who comes to set us free,
With God the Father, ever one,
To all eternity. Amen.



The Hymnal Companion to the Book of Common Prayer

Two editions, Second and Third, on sale, to be distinguished in ordering

Hymnal Companion with Tunes. Third edition only. Crown 8vo ($7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$). Paste grain, limp, 10s. net.

Hymnal Companion, Words only. Second or Third edition. In rutland, seal grain, paste grain, French.

Small Pica 8vo ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$), from 5s. net.
Demy 32mo ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$), from 2s. net.
Long Primer 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$), from 3s. 3d. net.
Diamond 48mo ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$), from 1s. 9d. net.

Hymnal Companion, Second or Third edition, bound with the Prayer Book. In Turkey morocco, rutland, persian, seal and paste grain, french, &c.

Small Pica 8vo, large type (Third edition only), with Pica 12mo Prayer Book ($7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$), in paste grain and seal grain, from 8s. 6d. net.

Long Primer 24mo with Bourgeois 24mo Prayer Book ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$), in leather as above, and in cloth, from 3s.

Bourgeois 32mo Hymnal Companion and Prayer Book ($4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$), in leather, from 3s. net.

Demy 32mo (large type) with Ruby 32mo Prayer Book ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$), in leather as above, from 2s. 6d. net. And in two volumes in case ($4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), persian, paste grain, french, some with carrying handles, from 5s. 6d. net.

Ruby 32mo Hymnal Companion and Prayer Book ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$), in many bindings besides those given above, several with carrying handles, also in cloth; from 1s. net to 8s. 6d. net.

Diamond 48mo Hymnal Companion and Prayer Book ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$) in two styles of paste grain, from 2s. 6d. net. And in two volumes in case ($3\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), several with carrying handles, in a great variety of styles, from 3s. 6d. net.

The Irish Church Hymnal, for the Church of Ireland, with Appendix. Bound in Turkey morocco, rutland, straight and paste grains.

The Irish Church Hymnal, with Tunes

Imperial 16mo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$), cloth, 3s. net, and in leather bindings.

Crown 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), cloth, 2s. net, and in leather bindings.

The Irish Church Hymnal, words only

Pica 12mo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$), cloth, 1s. 6d. net, and in leather bindings.
Printed on Oxford India paper, from 6s. 6d. net.

Bourgeois 24mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$), cloth, 1s. net, and in paste grain.
Printed on Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{8}$ in.), from 4s. 6d. net.

Bourgeois 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$), cloth, 8d. net, and in leather bindings.
Printed on Oxford India paper ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.), from 3s. 6d. net.

Ruby 48mo ($4 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$), cloth, 4d. net and 6d. net, and in leather bindings.
Printed on Oxford India paper ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), from 2s. net.

Ruby 32mo ($4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$), paper cover, 1d. net, cloth, limp, 2d. net.

The Church of Ireland Prayer Book and Irish Church Hymnal, with Appendix. Bound in russia, Turkey morocco, madras, rutland, persian, straight grain, italian, lambskin, paste grain, and french.

Pica 12mo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), from 6s. 6d. net.
Printed on Oxford India paper (1 in.), from 10s. 6d. net to 16s. net.

Long Primer 24mo, with the Bourgeois 24mo Hymnal ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), from 4s. 6d. net.
Printed on Oxford India paper ($\frac{7}{8}$ in.), from 7s. net to 10s. 6d. net.

Bourgeois 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$), from 3s. 3d. net.
Printed on Oxford India paper ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.), from 5s. 6d. net to 10s. net.
As two volumes in case, with or without carrying handles, from 9s. net.

Ruby 48mo ($4 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$), cloth, 9d. net, and in other bindings, from 1s. 6d. net to 5s. net, or with carrying handles, from 3s. 6d. net. As two volumes in finger case, from 3s. 6d. net; with or without carrying handles, from 4s. net.
Printed on Oxford India paper ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), from 3s. 6d. net to 7s. net. As two volumes in case, from 5s. net to 20s. net.

The Church Hymnary

The Holy Bible bound with the Scottish Metrical Psalms and the Church Hymnary

Combined in one volume.

In a large variety of leather bindings, including levant morocco, Turkey morocco, rutland, persian, egyptian, algerian, lambskin, straight and paste grain, and french; for particulars of most of these bindings, see pp. 473.

Text Bibles with the Church Hymnary

Small Pica 8vo ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$), printed on Oxford India paper, bound in french and rutland, from 14s. net.

Brevier 16mo ($6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$), cloth, 4s. net; french, 6s. 6d. net.

Minion 16mo ($7 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$), Clarendon type, cloth and moroccoette, from 3s. 6d. net; french, from 6s. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, in moroccoette, and in a variety of leather bindings, from 10s. net.

Minion 24mo ($6\frac{1}{8} \times 4$), cloth, 2s. 6d. net; in french, from 3s. 9d. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, in french and persian, from 7s. 6d. net.

Nonpareil 16mo ($6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$), cloth, 2s. 3d. net; in french, from 3s. 6d. net.

Nonpareil 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), Clarendon type, cloth, 2s. net; moroccoette, 2s. 9d. net; french, from 3s. 3d. net to 5s. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, in a large variety of leather bindings, from 6s. 6d. net to 16s. 6d. net.

Ruby 16mo (6×4), printed on Oxford India paper, bound in french, persian, from 6s. 6d. net.

Ruby 32mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), cloth, 1s. 9d. net; french, 2s. 9d. net and 3s. 6d. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, in various bindings, from 5s. 6d. net.

Pearl 24mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), cloth, 1s. 6d. net and 1s. 9d. net; moroccoette, 2s. 2d. net and 2s. 9d. net; in french and algerian, from 2s. 4d. net to 4s. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, in straight grain, french, and egyptian, from 4s. 6d. net to 6s. 6d. net.

Pearl 32mo ($5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$), Clarendon type, cloth, 1s. 9d. net; moroccoette, 2s. 6d. net; in french and algerian, from 2s. 9d. net to 4s. 6d. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, in a large variety of leather bindings, from 5s. net to 15s. net.

Diamond 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), in cloth and moroccoette, from 1s. 6d. net; and in french, algerian, and lambskin, from 2s. 3d. net to 4s. 6d. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, in moroccoette, 3s. 6d. net, and in a large variety of leather bindings, from 4s. 6d. net to 15s. net.

Reference Bibles with the Hymnary

Long Primer 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). Printed on Oxford India paper, in persian and levant morocco, from 21s. 6d. net to 31s. net.

Brevier 16mo ($7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), Clarendon type. Printed on Oxford India paper, in persian, rutland, and levant morocco, from 14s. net to 31s. net.

Emerald 16mo ($7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$), in french, from 5s. 6d. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, in a variety of bindings, from 11s. net to 24s. net.

Nonpareil 16mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), Clarendon type. Printed on Oxford India paper, in persian and levant morocco, from 10s. net to 20s. net. Also printed with simple Sol-fa Church Hymnary, Treble and Alto parts, in persian, 10s. net.

Ruby 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 4$), in french, from 3s. 9d. net to 6s. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, and bound in persian, Turkey morocco, and levant morocco, from 9s. 6d. net to 18s. net.

Pearl 32mo ($5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), in French and algerian, from 4s. 6d. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, bound in french and persian, from 7s. net to 10s. net.

The New Testament, without references, bound with the Church Hymnary

Pearl 32mo ($5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$), in moroccoette and french, from 1s. 10d. net.

Diamond 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), in moroccoette, 1s. 6d. net.

All the foregoing Bibles and Testaments can also be obtained bound with the Scottish Metrical Psalms only, and most of them, in other bindings, with the Revised Psalter for the use of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; also, with the Oxford Thumb Index cut into the edges for convenience of reference.

The Church Hymnary and Psalter in Metre,

authorized for use in public worship by the Church of Scotland, the United Free Church of Scotland, the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, and the Presbyterian Churches of Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

Thirteen editions in the sizes and types given below; leather bound copies, edges gilt or red under gilt, in levant morocco, yapp, calf lined, silk sewed, round corners; Turkey morocco, boards, gilt roll, or limp, round corners; rutland, limp, round corners, gilt roll; straight grain, limp, round corners; paste grain, limp, square or round corners; french, limp, square or round corners; moroccoette, red under gilt edges. Also, roan back, cloth sides, red edges; and cloth, red edges.

Copies printed on OXFORD INDIA PAPER, in leather as above and in superfine cloth or moroccoette, red under gilt edges.

Four Editions with Music

The prices given below are (*a*) for the Hymnary alone, (*b*) for the Psalter alone, and (*c*) for the Hymnary bound with the Psalter. The Psalter in Metre separately is not obtainable on Oxford India paper.

The Revised Psalter in Metre, for the use of the Presbyterian Church of Ireland, bound with the Church Hymnary is also obtainable in the editions marked with an asterisk * and known to the booksellers by the numbers $2\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$, &c.

1. Standard Edition for the Organ, Staff Music ($9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$).

(*a*) Cloth and moroccoette, from 4s. 6d. net; rutland, from 16s. 6d. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, moroccoette, 9s. net; rutland, 19s. net.

(*b*) Cloth and moroccoette, from 2s. net; straight grain, 8s. net.

(*c*) Cloth, from 6s. net; straight grain and rutland, from 16s. 6d. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, moroccoette, 16s. net; rutland, 26s. 6d. net; and in Turkey morocco.

2 and *$2\frac{1}{2}$. Family Edition, Staff Music ($7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$).

(*a*) Cloth and moroccoette, from 2s. 6d. net; straight grain and rutland, from 7s. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth and moroccoette, from 4s. 6d. net; straight grain, 9s. 6d. net; and in rutland, persian, Turkey and levant morocco.

*(*b*) Cloth and moroccoette, from 1s. 3d. net; and in straight grain. The Revised Psalter can also be obtained in paste grain and rutland.

*(*c*) Cloth and moroccoette, from 3s. 6d. net; straight grain, 9s. 6d. net; and in rutland and Turkey morocco. Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth and moroccoette, from 6s. net; straight grain, 12s. 6d. net; and in rutland, Turkey and levant morocco.

3 and *$3\frac{1}{2}$. Harmonized Solfa Edition ($7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$). In sizes and styles as No. 2, omitting the Turkey and levant morocco bindings (but including them in the case of the Revised Psalter).

4. Simple Sol-fa Edition. Treble and Alto parts ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$).

(*a*) Cloth, 8d. net and 1s. net; also in moroccoette and paste grain. Printed on Oxford India paper, french, (*a*) 3s. 6d. net, (*c*) 5s. net.

(*b*) Cloth, 10d. net.

(*c*) Cloth and moroccoette, from 1s. 9d. net.

The Church Hymnary, Six Editions without Music

The prices given below are (*a*) for the Hymnary alone, (*b*) for the Psalter alone, and (*c*) for the Hymnary bound with the Psalter. The Psalter in Metre separately is not obtainable on Oxford India paper.

The Revised Psalter in Metre, for the use of the Presbyterian Church of Ireland, bound with the Church Hymnary is also obtainable in the editions marked with an asterisk * and known to the booksellers by the numbers $2\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$, &c.

5. Pica Edition ($7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$).

(*a*) Cloth and moroccoette, from 2s. net; french, 5s. 6d. net; and in persian, Turkey and levant morocco. Printed on Oxford India paper, moroccoette, (*a*) 4s. 6d. net, (*c*) 7s. net; straight grain, (*a*) 7s. net, (*c*) 10s. net; and (*a*) in rutland.

Cloth, (*b*) 2s. net, and (*c*) 4s. net; and (*b*) and (*c*) in moroccoette and Turkey morocco.

6. Long Primer Edition ($5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$).

Cloth and moroccoette, (*a*) and (*b*) from 1s. net each, (*c*) from 1s. 9d. net.

French limp and paste grain, (*a*) from 3s. net, (*c*) from 4s. 6d. net.

Printed on Oxford India paper, moroccoette, (*a*) 2s. 6d. net; cloth, (*c*) 3s. net; straight grain and rutland, from (*a*) 4s. 6d. net, (*c*) 6s. net.

*$6\frac{1}{2}$. Long Primer Edition ($5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$). The Revised Psalter alone, in cloth and paste grain, from 10d. net.

The Church Hymnary with the Revised Psalter, in cloth, 1s. 3d. net and 2s. net; and in french. Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth, 3s. net; and in straight grain, rutland.

7. Bourgeois Edition ($5 \times 3\frac{1}{8}$).

Cloth and moroccoette, from (*a*) and (*b*) 6d. net each, (*c*) 1s. 3d. net.

Paste grain and straight grain, from (*a*) 1s. 9d. net, (*c*) 2s. 6d. net.

Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth, (*a*) 1s. 6d. net, (*c*) 2s. 6d. net; straight grain, (*a*) 3s. net, (*c*) 4s. 6d. net. Also, (*a*) in french, persian, and rutland, (*c*) in rutland.

*$7\frac{1}{2}$. Bourgeois Edition ($5 \times 3\frac{1}{8}$). The Revised Psalter alone, in cloth and french, from 6d. net. Also printed on Oxford India paper, and bound in french.

The Church Hymnary with the Revised Psalter, in cloth, 8d., 1s., and 1s. 6d., each net; and in moroccoette, paste grain and straight grain. Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth, 2s. 6d. net; and in french, straight grain, and rutland.

8. Nonpareil Edition ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$).

Paper cover, (*a*) 2d. net. Cloth and moroccoette, from (*a*) 3d. net, (*c*) 6d. net; paste grain, (*a*) 1s. 4d. net, (*c*) 1s. 9d. net; (*c*) also in french.

*$8\frac{1}{2}$. Nonpareil Edition ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$). The Revised Psalter alone, paper cover, 2d. net; cloth, 3d. and 5d. net.

The Church Hymnary bound with the Revised Psalter, paper cover, 3d. net; cloth, 4d. and 8d. net; and in moroccoette, paste grain and french. Printed on Oxford India paper, in straight grain and rutland.

12. Pearl Edition ($4\frac{5}{8} \times 3$). The Church Hymnary only. Paper cover, 1d. net; limp cloth, 2d. net.

13. Diamond Edition ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$). The Church Hymnary bound with the Scottish Metrical Psalms. Paste grain and french, from 1s. 6d. net.

*$13\frac{1}{2}$. Diamond Edition ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$). The Church Hymnary bound with the Revised Psalter. In moroccoette, paste grain, and french, from 1s. 6d. net.

Church Hymnary. Abridged Edition for the Young

($5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ inches)

9. Treble part: Sol-fa. Limp cloth, 2d. net.

10. Words only. Limp cloth, 1d. net.

11. With Staff Notation Music, Treble and Alto parts. Cloth, 4d. net.

The Psalter in Metre

A Revised Version prepared and published by authority of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland

The Holy Bible bound with the Revised Psalter

Text Bibles and the Revised Psalter

Minion 16mo ($7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$), Clarendon type, cloth, 2s. 9d. net; and in moroccoette and french. Also printed on Oxford India paper, and bound in french and persian, from 8s. 6d. net.

Nonpareil 16mo ($6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$), cloth, 1s. 9d. net.

Nonpareil 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), Clarendon type, in cloth and french, from 1s. 9d. net. Also on Oxford India paper, in french and persian, from 5s. 6d. net.

Pearl 24mo ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$), in cloth, french, and paste grain, from 1s. 2d. net.

Pearl 32mo ($5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$), Clarendon type, in french, from 2s. 6d. net; and printed on Oxford India paper, bound in french and persian, from 4s. 6d. net.

Diamond 32mo ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), in cloth and french, from 1s. 4d. net. On Oxford India paper, in french, paste grain, persian, and Turkey and levant morocco, from 3s. 9d. net.

Reference Bibles and the Revised Psalter

Long Primer 8vo ($8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$). On Oxford India paper, in aleutian, persian, and levant morocco, from 16s. net. Bound with the Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible, in persian and levant morocco, from 24s. net.

Emerald 16mo ($7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$), in french and egyptian, from 5s. 6d. net. On Oxford India paper, in french, aleutian, persian, rutland, and levant morocco, from 7s. 6d. net. Bound with the Oxford Helps, in aleutian, persian, and levant morocco, from 13s. net.

Ruby 24mo ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 4$). With a Biblical Index. In french, aleutian, and persian, from 4s. net. On Oxford India paper, in aleutian, persian, rutland, and levant morocco, from 7s. 6d. net. With the Oxford Helps, in persian, 15s. net.

Pearl 32mo ($5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$), Clarendon type, in french and aleutian, from 4s. net. On Oxford India paper, in french, persian, and levant morocco, from 5s. 6d. net.

New Testament with the Revised Psalter

Brevier 16mo Clarendon New Testament and Nonpareil Psalter ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), in cloth and french, from 1s. 9d. net.

Ruby 48mo New Testament and Psalter ($3\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$), in cloth, french, and paste grain, from 9d. net. Printed on Oxford India paper, in french and straight grain, from 2s. 6d. net.

For the Revised Psalter bound with the Holy Bible and Church Hymnary, see p. 473.

Selection of Psalms, Paraphrases, Hymns, and Passages of Scripture suitable for Use in the time of War, prepared by the Committee of the Church of Scotland on Psalmody and Hymns. Paper, 1d. or 10d. for 12 copies or 6s. per 100.

Hymns suitable for use in time of War, selected by the Committee on Psalmody and Hymns of the Church of Scotland. Pp. 16. Paper cover, $\frac{1}{2}$d. per copy, 5d. per dozen copies, 3s. per 100 copies.

Selection of Psalms and Paraphrases, with Tunes, for use in Schools. Treble part, Sol-fa ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$), limp cloth, 1d. net; bound with the Church Hymnary, abridged edition, No. 9 above, limp cloth, 3d. net.

The Music of the Church Hymnary and Psalter in Metre: its Sources and Composers, by WILLIAM COWAN and JAMES LOVE. Crown 8vo. Cloth, boards, red edges, 4s. net; or printed on Oxford India paper, superfine cloth, gilt line, red under gilt edges, 6s. net.

The Hymns and Hymn Writers of the Church Hymnary, by the Rev. JOHN BROWNLIE. A Guide to the Church Hymnary. Crown 8vo. Cloth, boards, red edges, 2s. net.

The Scottish Mission Hymn Book

Authorized by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland
Eight editions in the sizes and types given below

The leather-back books have cloth sides and red edges; the leather-bound books are all limp, with round corners, in seal grain, straight grain, paste grain, and french. French has gilt edges, the others red under gilt.

Editions with Music

1. Organ Edition, Staff Music.
2. Harmonized Sol-fa Edition.

} With wide margins (8 × 6).

Cloth, boards, 2s. net; leather back, 3s. 6d. net. No. 1 also in straight grain.

3. Staff Music.
4. Harmonized Sol-fa Edition.

} Crown 8vo (7 × 4¾).

Limp cloth, 1s. net; cloth, boards, 1s. 6d. net; leather back, 2s. 6d. net; and in straight grain.

Bound with the Church Hymnary, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

3*a* and 4*a*. Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth, 3s. net; and in seal-grain.

5. Treble Part Sol-fa (5½ × 4), limp cloth, 4d. net; cloth, boards, 6d. net; and in french.

5*a*. Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth, 1s. 3d. net; and in seal grain.

Editions without Music

6. Bourgeois Edition (5¾ × 4).

Cloth, 6d. and 8d. net; and in french and paste grain.

Bound with the Church Hymnary, cloth, 1s. 6d. net.

Printed on Oxford India paper, cloth, 2s. net; and in seal grain.

7 and 8. Nonpareil Edition (5½ × 4¼).

Paper cover (No. 7), 1d. net; limp cloth, 2d. net; cloth boards, 3d. net; and in paste grain and french.

Bound with the Church Hymnary, cloth, 9d. net.

Hymns and Hymn Writers

The Golden Hymn Book, compiled by M. CATHARINE ALBRIGHT, for varied use, and specially among the Society of Friends. 1903. Cloth, 8d. net and 1s. net.

Hymns by Horatius Bonar, selected by H. N. BONAR, with a History of some of the Hymns, and a portrait. 1908. 18mo, cloth, 1s. net; and in paste and straight grain.

Hymns and Chorales for Schools and Colleges, edited by JOHN FARMER. 1900. Small 4to, cloth, 2s. With Music, cloth, boards, 5s.

Church Musicians (1540-1876): a Short Account specially written for Choristers, by AGNES E. DONE. 1903. Crown 8vo (8 × 5¼), pp. viii + 68. 1s. net.

Jewish Prayer Books

The Book of Prayer and Order of Service according to the custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. 5 vols. In sheets, 25s. net; India paper, 26s. net. Bound, from 35s. net; on India paper, from 37s. 6d. net.

A Prayer Book in Hebrew and English, printed for the use of the Oxford University Hebrew Congregation. 1914. Crown 8vo (7½ × 5), pp. 78. 3s. 6d. net.

Oxford University Press, London.

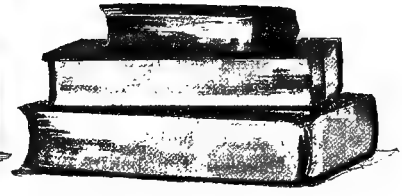
Note

ON THE PAPER TYPE AND LEATHER

USED IN OXFORD BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS

THE departments of the Oxford University Press—the paper mill at Wolvercote, near Oxford, the printing house at Oxford itself, the binderies in Oxford and London, all have the advantage of well-established standards of workmanship recognized by Grands Prix at recent Exhibitions, and are continually set new problems of production as new demands arise in any quarter of the world, or new materials or methods become available in any of the trades.

THREE BOOKS ON THE THINNEST PAPER AVAILABLE BEFORE THE INTRODUCTION OF OXFORD INDIA PAPER



THE SAME THREE BOOKS ON OXFORD INDIA PAPER

The inclusion in a single volume of the whole of the books of the Bible makes great demands upon the skill of the paper maker, the printer, and the binder. It has long been usual for the customer to demand from his bookseller the largest possible type in the smallest possible book. What has been done and what can be done may be seen by comparison of an Oxford Bible of 1916—say the Brevier Clarendon 16mo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$) with its 1,616 pages one inch thick, weighing $14\frac{1}{2}$ ounces—with the first Oxford Bible of 1675 quarto (the page $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$) which, without the Metrical Psalms and the Prayer Book bound with it, has 1,156 pages nearly two inches thick and weighing some 3 lb. 7 oz., or even with the nineteenth-century books herein illustrated.

The qualities of Oxford India paper—its unrivalled combination of thinness and opacity—are further illustrated by many pages of this Catalogue. Not only the Bible but other books such as the Oxford Books of Verse, the Oxford Poets, the Oxford Homer and other Classical texts, exceed a thousand pages, and are nevertheless brought quite satisfactorily within a single cover (see pp. 147–151).

The ordinary Wolvercote paper, used in the Testaments, the cheapest books in the world, has a standard of its own.

Of the types used by the Press, some few specimens are given on pages 444–5 and 479; they range from the beautiful founts reproduced from the original matrices procured for the Press by Bishop Fell in 1660 to the newest Clarendon, strong and clear, eminently adapted for weakening powers of sight, or imperfect lighting. It has not been possible, within the compass of this Catalogue, to give full particulars of all, or most, or even of some of the thousands of styles of binding in which Bibles and Prayer Books are produced, from those appropriate to the lecterns and altars of cathedrals to the smallest and cheapest editions designed for private use. Even the prices given are not more than specimens and approximations which may serve for the purpose of consultation between the customer and his bookseller: the retail sellers of Bibles are always in possession of exact particulars, and are generally able to give highly skilled advice. The following paragraphs contain most of the names in common use, with non-technical explanations:

Of the more highly prized bindings—those which are specially suited for the larger or more sumptuous editions—**Levant morocco,** often styled simply Levant, is a goatskin made into leather by processes for which France enjoys a high reputation: next perhaps is **Turkey morocco,** also a goatskin, made into leather very largely in England and France; **Niger,** a goatskin imported from Nigeria, has been recently introduced; **Madras** is made from an Indian goatskin. **Cowhide** and **Pigskin** are also valued for their tolerance of hard wear. **Seal,** from its suppleness and durability, lends itself admirably to the binding of Bibles and Prayer Books not of the largest size.

Of the calf bindings **Russia** (from the country which still produces the best), with its well-known pleasant smell, comes first. **Calf** and 'tree' Calf are not used so much as formerly for the outsides of books, but a Calf lining is a very desirable luxury. **Velvet Calf** is by a special process given a soft pile.

Of the sheepskins **Rutland** (with a distinctive cross grain) approaches perhaps most nearly to morocco; the leather comes principally from France. **Persian** is leather from India; so is **Velvet persian,** a similar leather with a soft pile, admirably adapted for dyeing in all manner of colours and shades. **Basil** is suited for hard wear by schools and other professional users of books. **Lambskin,** on the other hand, is used for dainty books. **French** appears to be a generic term, with a host of varieties included under it, or similar to it. **Seal grain, Paste grain** (pasting is part of the process of manufacture), and Egyptian, Italian, Arabian, and Algerian are others of this class. **Moroccoette** and **Levantine** are strong leather-like cloths.

Boards mean that the cover of the book is stiff; **Bevelled Boards,** that the top, bottom, and fore-edge of the boards are sloped to make sharper edges; **limp,** that the cover is thin and pliable. **Gilt** by itself generally (gilt extra always) means that there is a gilt design upon the cover, or at least upon the back of the book, in addition to the usual gilt lettering. **Blind** is used for ornament not gilded or inked but simply impressed on the leather or cloth. **Gilt edges** means that the edges of the paper composing the book are gilded; **red under gilt edges** (r/g in the booksellers' lists), that the edges are coloured before being gilded; **solid,** that the edges have not been gilded until the back of the book has been rounded, and the paper edges become concave—this procedure solidifies the gold leaf and affords the greatest possible protection from dust and dirt. **Gold roll** is a gilt tooling or binders' ornament worked inside the edges of the cover; **gilt line,** a line similarly worked.

Yapp bindings have leather flaps which wholly or in part ('semi-yapp') protect the edges of the book. **Leather lined, calf lined, watered silk lining,** mean that instead of paper, leather or calf or silk is used for the inside of the cover: a book thus lined is stronger, as the strength of the joint of book and cover is much increased. **Silk sewn** means that the sheets are sewn with silk instead of with thread, and are correspondingly less likely to be torn from the back.

TYPES USED IN BIBLES

For some Specimens of Fell Types, see p. 444

GREAT PRIMER.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as

ENGLISH.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven,

SMALL PICA.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more wor-

BOURGEOIS.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son:

BREVIER CLARENDON.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son:

MINION.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy

NONPAREIL.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired servants.

PEARL CLARENDON.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired servants.

DIAMOND.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired servants.
And he arose, and came to his father. But when he was yet a great way

PICA.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and

LONG PRIMER.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be

BREVIER.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son:

MINION CLARENDON.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son:

EMERALD.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired

NONPAREIL CLARENDON.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired

RUBY.

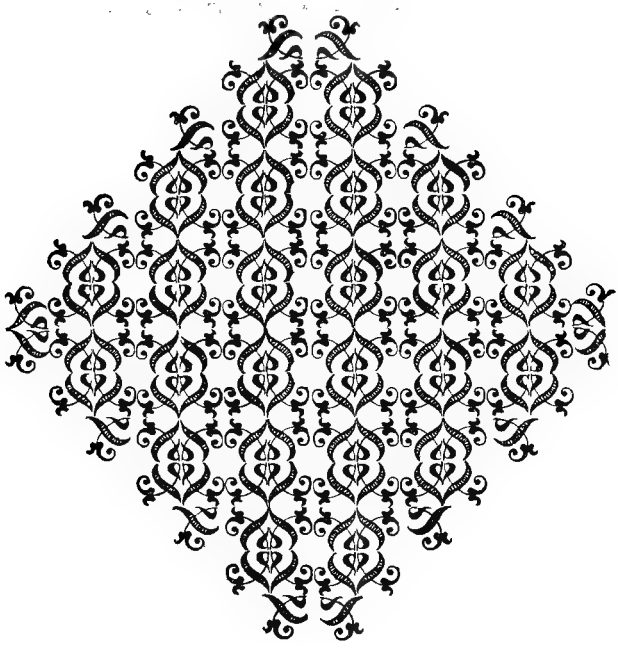
I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired servants.

PEARL.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired servants.
And he arose, and came to his father. But when he was yet

BRILLIANT.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired servants.
And he arose, and came to his father. But when he was yet a great way off, his father



INDEX

TO ALL AUTHORS AND EDITORS AND SOME TITLES

E.E.T.S. = Early English Text Society.
O.C.T. = Oxford Classical Texts.
O.E.T. = Oxford English Texts.
O.H.F.S. = Oxford Higher French Series.
O.J.F.S. = Oxford Junior French Series.
O.J.G.S. = Oxford Junior German Series.
O.L.P.P. = Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry.
O.M.F.S. = Oxford Modern French Series.
O.M.S. = Oxford Moment Series.
O.P. = Oxford Poets.
OxP. = Oxford Pamphlets.
O.P.P. = Oxford Pocket Poets.
O.P.T. = Oxford Plain Texts.
O.T.S. = Oxford Translation Series.
O.T.S.L. = Oxford Tudor and Stuart Library.
R.I. = Rulers of India.
S.A. = Standard Authors.
S.B.E. = Sacred Books of the East.
S.E.C. = Select English Classics.
W.C. = World's Classics.
W.P. = War Primers.

A

PAGE

A., M. I., Sir Evelyn's Charge. 5s. 248
Abbott, E., Easy Greek Reader. 2 pts. 1s. each 354
Fifth Greek Reader (Homer). 4s. 6d. . . 354
Herodotus, Books V and VI. 6s. . . . 330
Book IX. 3s. 330
Index to Jowett's Plato's Dialogues. 2s. 6d. 333
and **Campbell**, Sophocles' Plays, minor ed. 2 vols. Vol. I, 4s. 6d.; Vol. II, 6s. Plays separately, 2s. each 326
and **Matheson**, Demosthenes against Philip. 2 vols. Vol. I, 3s.; Vol. II, 4s. 6d. . . 329
Philippics I–III. 2s. 6d. 329
On the Crown. 3s. 6d. 329
and **Wright**, Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry. 10s. 6d. 336
Abbott, L., America in the Making. 6s. net . 101
Abbott, M. E., Catalogue of Medical Museum of McGill University. Pt. IV, Sect. I. 10s. 6d. n. 419
Abbott, W. C., Colonel Thomas Blood. 4s. . 65
Abel, Bacteriology. Ed. M. H. Gordon. 5s. net . 421
Abell, F., Prisoners of War in Britain. 15s. n. 17, 67, 94
Abercromby, Hon. J., Bronze Age Pottery. 2 vols. 63s. net 53
Abingdon, Extracts from Jackson's Oxford Journal relating to, by J. Townsend. 5s. net 69
Abingdon Abbey, Early History. 2s. 6d. net . 69
Abraham Ibn Ezra, Commentary on Book of Proverbs. Ed. S. R. Driver. 3s. 6d. . . 366
Abu 'l-'Ala of Ma'arrat Al-Nu'man, Letters. Ed. D. S. Margoliouth. 15s. net . . . 378
Abydos. W. M. Petrie and others. 3 vols. 25s. each 381
and **El Amrah.** D. R. Maciver and others. 25s. 381
Cemeteries. 3 vols. 25s. each 382
Accession Service 449
Acland, A. H. D., Patriotic Poetry of Wordsworth. From 1s. net 5
Acland, Sir H. W., in Boyle Lectures . . 399
Acme Series of Books for Boys and Girls. 2s. each 242
ACOUSTICS 45, 405
Acton, Lord, and Burd, Machiavelli's Il Principe. 14s. net 121
Acworth, W. M., Railway Economics. 2s. net. 119
Adam of Usk. Chronicon. Sir E. M. Thompson. 10s. 6d. net 59
Adam, E., Torrent of Portyngale and Vernaguy. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 307
Adami, J. G., Pathology. 2 vols. 30s. net each 421
Adams, A., Temporal Clause in Old English Prose. 4s. 6d. net 313
Adams, C. F., Transatlantic Historical Solidarity. 6s. net 98
Adams, E. D., Power of Ideals. 5s. net . . 101
Adams, F. D., and others, Problems of American Geology. 17s. net 408
Adams, G. B., English Constitution. 10s. net . 51
Adams, H. C., Charlie Lucken. 3s. 6d. net . 244
David Livingstone. 3s. 256
For James or George. From 2s. 6d. . . . 240
In the Fifteen. 3s. 6d. net 240
Perils in the Transvaal. 2s. 6d. 242
Who did it? 2s. 6d. 242
Adams, H. E., Klaussmann's Wolfdietrich. O.J.G.S. 1s. 6d. 281
Adams, M., Books for Scouts. From 1s. net . 238
Adams, P. H., Pathology of the Eye. 5s. net . 428
Adams, W. G. S., International Control. 2d. n. 9
Political Quarterly. 3s. net per number . 15, 122
Responsibility for the War. OxP. 3. 2d. net . 2
in Oxford Survey, Vol. I 51
Adams, W. H. D., Shore and Sea. From 2s. 6d. 240
Addis, W. C., in Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem 371
Addison, Joseph
Coverley Papers. Ed. O. M. Myres. 2s. . . 197
Essays on Addison, by Macaulay and Thackeray, with twelve Essays by Addison. Ed. G. E. Hadow. 2s. 197, 206, 209
Enlarged ed., with Life by Johnson. 2s. 6d 197, 206
Evidences of the Christian Religion. 3s. 6d. net 454
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Macaulay's Essay on. Ed. G. E. Hadow. 1s. 6d. 206
O.P.T. From 6d. net 231
Selections. Ed. T. Arnold. 4s. 6d. 197
Adie, C. J. M., and De Satgé. Souvestre's Comorre. 2s. 273
Adler, Alternating Generations (Oak Galls). C. R. Straton. 10s. 6d. net 410
Adventure, Stories of 239
Aegean, Islands of. H. F. Tozer. 8s. 6d. net 18, 360
Aelfric, Life and Writings. C. L. White, 6s. 6d. n. 313
Lives of Saints. Ed. W. W. Skeat. E.E.T.S. Part I, 10s. net; Part II, 12s. net; Part III, 15s. net; Part IV, 10s. net 305
Selected Homilies. Sweet. 2s. 299
Aeneas and other verses. D. A. Slater. 2s. 6d. n. 30
Aeschines
Demosthenes and Aeschines on the Crown. Ed. G. A. and W. H. Simcox. 12s. 329
Scholia in Aeschinem et Isocratem. Ed. W. Dindorf. 4s. n. 329
Aeschylus
Ed. A. Sidgwick. O.C.T. From 3s. . 151, 322, 325
Ed. R. Merkel. 21s. net 325
Trans. L. Campbell. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
W.C. From 1s. net 227, 325
Agamemnon. Ed. A. Sidgwick. 3s. . . . 325
Trans. J. Conington. Ed. J. C. Collins. 1s. net 215
Choephoroi; Eumenides; and Persae. Ed. A. Sidgwick. 3s. each 325
Prometheus Bound. Ed. A. O. Prickard. 2s. . 325
Trans. R. Whitelaw. Ed. J. C. Collins. 1s. net 215
Septem contra Thebas. Ed. A. Sidgwick. 3s. . 325
Tragoediae. Ed. W. Dindorf. 5s. 6d. net . 325

PAGE

Aetna. Ed. R. Ellis. 7s. 6d. net 341
Aetolia. W. J. Wodehouse. 21s. net . . 360
AFRICA 1, 73, 80, 81, 82, 103, 108
Maps 104, 105, 107
Agar, T. L., Homerica. 14s. net 347
Agas, Hollar, and Loggan, Old Plans of Oxford. O.H.S. 21s. net 134
AGRICULTURE 22, 117
Ahmad, M. N., Bride's Mirror. Ed. G. E. Ward. 10s. 6d. net. 393
Aids to the Inner Life. 6 vols. From 1s. 9d. n. each 462
Ainsworth, H., The Tower of London. W.C. From 1s. net 222
Airy, O., Burnet's History of My Own Time. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. net each 65
Aitchison, Sir C., Lord Lawrence. R.I. 2s. 6d. n. 79
Aitken, G. A., Works of John Arbuthnot. 15s. n. 169
Ajanta Frescoes. 84s. net. 40
Akbar. Col. Malleson. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . . 79
Akenside. Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets. 171
Albertano of Brescia, Liber Consilii et Consolationis. Chaucer Soc. 312
Albright, M. C., Golden Hymn Book. From 8d. n. 476
Albright, V. E., Shakesperian Stage. 6s. 6d. net 284
Albuquerque. H. M. Stephens. R.I. 2s. 6d. n. 79
Alcott, L., Good Wives. From 7d. net . . 257
Little Women. From 7d. net 257
Alden, C. S., Jonson's Bartholomew Fair. 8s. 6d. n. 286
Aldenham, Lord, Romance of the Cheuelere Assigne. E.E.T.S. 3s. net 307
Aldin, Cecil
Picture Books 250
Illus. Mrs. H. Strang's Books for Children 249, 251
Aldis, W. S., Algebra. 7s. 6d. 402
Aldridge, T. J., in Oxford Survey. Vol. III . 80
Alexander, H., Glossary in Spenser's Poetical Works, O.P. 177
Oxfordshire Place-Names. 5s. net 297
Participle ING in Place-Names 297
Alexander, L. H., Participial Substantives. 5s. 6d. net 316
Practical Introduction to French. 5s. net . 273
Alexander, S., Basis of Realism. 1s. net . 14, 126
Alexander, Sir W., in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. Vol. I 170
Alfred the Great
Alfred Jewel. J. Earle. 12s. 6d. net . . . 55
Asser's Life. Ed. W. J. Stevenson. 12s. net . 55
Boethius. Ed. W. J. Sedgefield. 9s. 6d. net . 300
Eng. Trans. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . . 157, 300
Gregory's Pastoral Care. Pts. I and II. E.E.T.S. 10s. net each 305
Life and Times. C. Plummer. 5s. net . . . 55
Orosius. Ed. H. Sweet. Part I. E.E.T.S. 13s. n. 305
Extracts. H. Sweet. 2s. 299
Proverbs. Ed. W. W. Skeat. 2s. 6d. . . . 302
St. Augustine's Soliloquies. Ed. H. L. Hargrove. 4s. 6d. net 313
ALGEBRA 402
Alger, G. W., and others. Modern Business. 5s. n. 101
Ali, Haidar, and Tipu. L. B. Bowring. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Ali, Japhet Ibn, Commentary on the Book of Daniel. Ed. D. S. Margoliouth. 21s. net . 378
Allan, J., Coins of Gupta Dynasties of Sasanka. 25s. net 37
Allbutt, Sir T. C., Palissy, Bacon, and the Revival of Natural Science. 1s. net . 15, 131, 398
Intro. Brown and Murphy's Practitioner's Encyclopaedia 422
Allcock, A. E., and others, Secondary Education. 141
Allen, F. M., Glycosuria and Diabetes. 50s. net 424
Allen, Grant, Note in Darwin's Origin of Species. W.C. 226
Allen, G. B., Selected Letters of Pliny. 2s. 6d. . 344
Allen, G. C., Song of Frithiof. 2s. 6d. net . . 259
Allen, J. B.
Early Rome. 1s. 6d. 351
Elementary Latin Grammar. 2s. 6d. . . . 351
First Latin Exercise Book. 2s. 6d. . . . 351
Second Latin Exercise Book. 3s. 6d. . . . 351
Key to First and Second Latin Exercise Book. 5s. net 351
Lives from Cornelius Nepos. 1s. 6d. . . . 351
Roman Republic. 2 pts. 1s. 6d. each . . 351

PAGE

Allen, P. S., Opus Epistolarum D. Erasmi. 3 vols. 18s. net each 91
Selections from Erasmus. From 3s. 6d. net 91, 150
Age of Erasmus. 6s. net 17, 61, 91
Allen, P. S., and Johnson, Transactions of the Third International Congress for the History of Religions. 2 vols. 25s. net 459
Allen, Mrs. P. S., Praise of Folly, by Erasmus. 3s. 6d. net 164
Allen, T. W., Abbreviations in Greek MSS. 7s. 6d. n. 346
and Monro, Homeri Opera. O.C.T. 5 vols. From 2s. 6d. each 151, 322, 324
Allerdyce, J. T., and Junks, Adverbs of Plautus. 2s. 6d. net 337, 350
Allison, W. T., Milton's Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. 5s. 6d. net 286
Allix
Judgement of the Ancient Jewish Church. 5s. . 453
Reflections upon the Holy Scripture. 5s. . . 453
Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of the Albigenses. 5s. . 454
Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont. 5s. . . 454
Allot, R., England's Parnassus. Ed. C. Crawford. From 7s. 6d. net 148, 162
Allsopp, H., Tennyson's Princess. 2s. . . 209
and Mulliner, Tennyson's Princess, and Shorter Poems and Lyrics. 3s. 6d. 209
Almanack, Oxford Sheet 36, 136
Alphita, a Medico-Botanical Glossary of about 1465. Ed. J. L. G. Mowat. 12s. 6d. net . . 218
Alsace-Lorraine 3
Altar Services and other Services . . 446, 449
AMERICA 1
America, The Discovery, &c. 73, 103
Geography 105–8
Geology 408
British America in Oxford Survey 74
Canada and Newfoundland 74
United States 97–102, 115
History, Law, Government, Duties of Citizenship, Business, Sociology, Economics
Universities 143
Lectures and Studies 144
See also Columbia, Harvard, Princeton, Yale
American Verse 31
Yale Book of 146
American Essays, Oxford Book of 149
American Historical Association 64, 65, 85, 97, 98
American Literature, History of W. B. Cairns 25
American-Scandinavian Foundation . 73, 278
Ames Foundation 59
Ames, J. B., Lectures on Legal History, &c. 12s. 6d. net 52
Amherst, Earl. A. T. Ritchie and R. Evans. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
ANATOMY 33, 421
Ancient Gems in Modern Settings. Ed. G. B. Grundy. From 5s. net 176
Andersen, Hans Christian
Fairy Tales. Complete ed. From 5s. net . . 150
Ed. W. A. and J. K. Craigie. S.A. From 2s. n. 188, 215
Tales from. From 7d. net 257
Anderson, J. G., Maupassant's Contes de Guerre. O.J.F.S. 1s. 6d. 272
Anderson, J. M., Matriculation Roll of the University of St. Andrew. 12s. 6d. net . . 140
Andocides. Index. L. L. Forman 349
Andrew, A. P., and others, Public Policy. 5s. 6d. n. 101
Andrew, S. O., Praeceptor. 2s. 6d. . . . 352
and Rouse, Lingua Latina 352
Andrews, C. E., Richard Brome. 5s. 6d. net . 287
Andrews, C. M., Intro. Newton's Colonizing Activities. 10s. 6d. net. 64, 75
Andrews, F. H., and Stein, Ancient Khotan. 2 vols. 105s. net. 394
Andrews, W. L., Early Books in the Yale University Library. 6s. 6d. net 144
Andrieux, Mélanges littéraires. Ed. E. C. Jones. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA 347–8, 313, 376, 378, 391
Series I. Classical, i–xi :—
i, iii, vi, Aristotle; vii, ix, x, xi, Cicero; ii, Nonius; iv, Plautus; v, Harleian MS. 2610; viii, Athanasius and Zacchaeus . . 347–8, 376

PAGE

ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA (continued)
Series II. Semitic, i–xii, see list 378
Series III. Aryan, i–xii, see list 391
Series IV. Mediaeval, i–xiii, see list . . 313, 315
Angelier, Pages choisies. Ed. E. Legouis. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
Angelo, Michael, Drawings. J. C. Robinson. 4s. 33
ANGLO-SAXON
Anglo-Saxon Britain 55
by Earle and Mayhew 296
by Sweet 298–9
Beowulf and other texts 300–1
Dictionary. Ed. J. Bosworth and T. N. Toller . 295
Student's Dictionary. H. Sweet 295
English Medicine in Anglo-Saxon Times. Ed. J. F. Payne. 8s. 6d. net 417
Anglo-Indian Codes. W. Stokes 76
Angus & Robertson's Publications 32, 83, 84, 117, 118, 119, 143
Annals of Botany 413
Annandale, N., and Marshall, Faroes and Iceland. 4s. 6d. net 18
Anson, F. A., The Piraki Log. 6s. net . . 83
Anson, Sir W. R., Law and Custom of the Constitution. 3 vols. Vol. I, 12s. 6d. net; Vol. II, Part I, 10s. 6d. net; Vol. II, Part II, 8s. 6d. net 51
English Law of Contract. Ed. M. L. Gwyer. 10s. net 51
Anspacher, A. S., Tiglath Pileser III. 5s. 6d. n. 385
Anstey, H., Epistolae Academicae Oxon. O.H.S. 21s. net 135
ANTHOLOGIES 18, 29, 146, 148, 175, 176, 188, 213, 214, 265, 341, 462
ANTHROPOLOGY
Culture. Pitt-Rivers 14
Essays presented to E. B. Tylor 14
Folk Memory. Johnson 19
Anthropology and the Classics 16, 361
African Languages and Folklore 81–2
Bushman Paintings 82
Antiquities from Benin 80
American Indian Languages and Folklore . . 395
Melanesian Languages and Folklore (Codrington), Borneo, Malay, &c. 395
Bronze Age in Italy and Sicily 359
Pottery in Britain 53
Wookey Hole 53
Ancient Thebaid and Abydos 381–3
Celtic Folklore. Arthurian Legend (Rhŷs), &c. 315
Faroes and Iceland. N. Annandale 18
Aboriginal Siberia. M. A. Czaplicka . . . 18
Hindu Manners. Dubois 78
Finger Printing. Sir W. J. Herschel . . . 52
Musical Bow. H. Balfour 47
See also Comparative Religion, Sacred Books of the East, &c.
Antoninus. See Aurelius.
Anwyl, Sir E., Pref. Evans's Pryderi Fat Pwyll. 255
Anwyl, J. B., Livingstone y Llwybrydd. 2s. n. 253, 459
Aplin, O. V., Birds of Oxfordshire. 7s. 6d. net . 410
Apollonius of Perga, Conic Sections. Ed. Sir T. L. Heath. 15s. net. 335, 401
Apollonius Rhodius, Argonautica. Ed. R. C. Seaton. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. . . 151, 322, 328
Apostolic Age. W. W. Shirley. 3s. 6d. . . . 376
Appian, Civil Wars, Book I. Ed. J. L. Strachan-Davidson. 3s. 6d. net 332
Appleton, R. B., and Jones, Puer Rōmānus. 2s. 6d. 352
Apsinis et Longini Rhetorica. Ed. J. Bakius. 3s. 335
Apuleius
Apologia. Ed. H. E. Butler and A. S. Owen. 7s. 6d. net 345
and Florida. Trans. H. E. Butler. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 155, 345
Metamorphoses. Trans. H. E. Butler. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 155, 345
Arabian Nights. Trans. E. W. Lane. S.A. From 2s. net. 150, 188, 215
Arab Conquest of Egypt. A. J. Butler. 16s. n. 380
ARABIC 319, 379
Arber, Prof., English Songs. 10 vols. From 1s. net each 213
ARBITRATION 112
Arbuthnot, J., Works. Ed. G. A. Aitken. 15s. n. 169

PAGE

ARCHAEOLOGY 33, 43, 44, 356
Archer, W.
Fighting a Philosophy. OxP. 65. 2d. net. 3
The Thirteen Days. 3s. 6d. net 2
in Shakespeare's England 22
ARCHITECTURE 22, 39, 41–5, 70
Aristarchus of Samos, Ed. Sir T. Heath. 18s. net 335
Aristophanes
Comoediae. Ed. F. W. Hall and W. M. Geldart. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 3s. each . . 151, 322, 327
Comoediae et Fragmenta. Ed. W. Dindorf. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net 327
Trans. Frere. Intro. W. W. Merry. W.C. From 1s. net 227, 328
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Acharnians. Ed. R. T. Elliott. 14s. net . . 328
Ed. W. W. Merry. 3s. 328
Birds. Ed. W. W. Merry. 3s. 6d. . . . 328
Clouds. Ed. W. W. Merry. 3s. 328
Frogs. Ed. W. W. Merry. 3s. 328
Knights. Ed. W. W. Merry. 3s. 328
Peace and Wasps. Ed. W. W. Merry. 3s. 6d. each 328
Concordance. H. Dunbar. 21s. net . . . 328
Scholia Graeca. Ed. W. Dindorf. 21s. . . 327
Aristotle
Opera. Ed. I. Bekker. 11 vols. 9 in print. 5s. 6d. each 334
Eng. Trans. Ed. J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross 123, 398
Aristotelian Studies. J. C. Wilson. 5s. net . 335
Aristotelian Writings. R. Shute. 7s. 6d. net . 335
Conybeare's Collation with ancient Armenian versions. 7s. 6d. net 347
de Arte Poetica. Ed. I. Bywater. O.C.T. From 1s. 6d. 151, 322, 335
On the Art of Poetry. I. Bywater. 16s. n. . 335
On the Constitution of Athens. Ed. Sir F. G. Kenyon. From 7s. 6d. net . . 334, 335, 358
Ethica Nicomachea. Ed. I. Bekker. 2s. 6d. net 334
Ed. I. Bywater. O.C.T. From 4s. 151, 322, 334
Nicomachean Ethics, Contributions to the Textual Criticism of. By I. Bywater. 2s. 6d. net 334, 347
Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics. By J. A. Stewart. 2 vols. 30s. net 334
English MSS. of the Nicomachean Ethics. J. A. Stewart. 3s. 6d. net 347
Physics, Book VII. Ed. R. Shute. 2s. net . 347
Politics. Trans. B. Jowett. 2 vols. Vol. I, 10s. net; Vol. II, 8s. 6d. net . . . 123, 334
Trans. B. Jowett. Intro. H. W. C. Davis. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 123, 154, 335
By W. L. Newman. 4 vols. 48s. n.; or separately, from 10s. net each 334
Selecta ex Organo. 3s. 6d. net 334
Aristotle as a Biologist. D'Arcy W. Thompson. 1s. net 127
Aristoxenus
Harmonics. Ed. H. S. Macran. 10s. 6d. net 47, 335
ARITHMETIC 70, 402
Arkwright, G. E. P., and Strong, Music in Christ Church Library, Oxford. 7s. 6d. net . . 47
and **Wooldridge,** Musica Antiquata. 3 pts. 2s. net each 48, 466
ARMOUR 33, 43, 71
Armitage, F. L., Max Müller and Lichtenstein's German Classics. Vol. II. 5s. 6d. net . . 283
Old High German. 8s. 6d. net 317
Armitage, W. J., and Carpenter, Church Year. 3s. 6d. net 460
Arnold, J. O., British and German Steel Metallurgy. OxP. 72. 2d. net 6, 113
Arnold, Matthew
Poems. 1840–1867. Intro. Sir A. Quiller-Couch. O.P. from 3s. 6d. n.; S.A. from 2s. n. 148, 181, 188, 211
Poems. S.E.C. From 3d. 230
O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
W.C. Intro. Sir A. Quiller-Couch. From 1s. n. 220
Ed. H. B. George and A. M. Leigh. 2s. . . 211
Balder Dead, and Mycerinus. O.P.T. From 3d. net 231
Essays in Criticism. S.A. From 2s. net 149, 188, 211
Merope with the Electra of Sophocles. Ed. J. C. Collins. 2s. 6d. 211, 215

PAGE

Arnold, Matthew (continued)
Sohrab and Rustum. O.P.T. From 3d. net . 231
Ed. W. J. C. Pike, with Life by Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch. 1s. 211
Thyrsis, and the Scholar Gipsy. O.P.T. From 4d. 231
in English Critical Essays. W.C. 218
Arnold Prize Essay 16, 417
Arnold, M. Le Roy, Soliloquies of Shakespeare. 5s. 6d. net 284
Arnold, T., Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, Book VI. 5s. 196
Selections from Addison. 4s. 6d. . . . 197
Select English Works of John Wyclif. 3 vols. 21s. net 56, 302
and **Arnold, W. T.**, Dryden's Essays of Dramatic Poesy. 3s. 6d. 197
Arnold, W. T., and **Robertson, Keats's** Hyperion. 2s. 205
Arrhenius, S., Theories of Solutions. 10s. 6d. n. 406
Arrianus, De Venatione. Ed. L. Dindorf . . 335
ART 22, 33-45, 144, 399
Art Morals and the War. S. Image. 6d. net . 5
Arthurian Legend. Sir J. Rhŷs. 12s. 6d. . 315
Ascham, Roger, in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays. Vol. I 170
Ascher, T. A., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe. 104
Asconius Pedianus, Q.
Ciceronis Orationum Quinque Enarratio. Ed. A. C. Clark. O.C.T. From 3s. . .151, 322, 345
Ash, C. R., Dehmel's Das grüne Haus. O.J.G.S. 1s. 6d. 281
Ashburner, W., Νόμος Ῥοδίων Ναυτικός, Rhodian Sea-Law. 18s. net 111, 336
Ashby, A. W., Poor Law in a Warwickshire Village 88, 114
Ashby, G., Poems. Ed. M. Bateson. E.E.T.S. 15s. n. 309
Ashley, W. J., The War and its Economic Aspects. OxP. 44. 2d. net 6, 113
Ashmole MSS., Catalogue. W. H. Black. 10s. n. 318
Ashmolean Museum, Summary Guide. 1s. net 132
Ashmore, S. G., Comedies of Terence. 6s. . 337
Ashton, Gray, Walpole, and West, Correspondence. Ed. P. Toynbee. 2 vols. 21s. n. 169
ASIA 1, 4, 103, 108, 360
Maps 104, 105, 107
Asoka. A. V. Smith. 3s. 6d. net 79
Aspinall, A. E., in Oxford Survey. Vol. IV . 74
Asser, Life of Alfred, with the Annals of St. Neot. Ed. W. H. Stevenson. 12s. net . 55
Astell, Mary, and the Education of women. F. M. Smith. 6s. 6d. net 285
Aston, J., Stories from English History. 1s. 3d. n. and 2s. 6d. 261
and **Strang, Stead**, and **Lawrence**, Historical Series. From 1s. net 261
ASTRONOMY 22, 397, 407, 408
Atchley, C., Lucas's Historical Geography. Vol. II. 7s. 6d. 75
Atkinson, C. M., Dumont's Bentham's Theory of Legislation. Vol. I, 4s. Vol. II, 4s. 6d. Two vols., 8s. 121
Atkinson, C. T., Admiral Carden. 10s. 6d. net . 17
Macaulay's Frederick the Great. 2s. . . . 206
Macaulay's War of the Succession in Spain. 2s. 67, 206
Atkinson, S., Law in General Medical Practice. 5s. net 431
ATLASES 4, 104, 107
Atlay, J. B., Hall's International Law. 21s. net 111
Atwater, G., With the Northern Patrol. From 4s. 6d. net 235
Aubrey, J., Brief Lives. Ed. A. Clark. 2 vols. 25s. net 65, 168
Auckland, Earl of. Captain L. J. Trotter. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Auden, T., County History of Shropshire . . 69
Audoux, Marie-Claire à Villevieille. Ed. A. G. Philip. O.J.F.S. 1s. 6d. 272
Auerbach, S., Headache. Trans. E. Playfair. 5s. net 424
Aufrecht, T., and **Keith**, and **Winternitz**, Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. (Bod. Lib.). 2 vols. . 318
Aung, S. Z., and **Rhys Davids**, Points of Controversy. 10s. net 389
Compendium of Philosophy. 5s. net . . 389

PAGE

Aurangzíb. S. Lane-Poole. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . 79
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus
Ed. J. H. Leopold. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 151, 322, 335
Trans. J. Jackson. Intro. C. Bigg. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 155, 335
W.C. From 1s. net 227
Selections. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . . 230
Correspondence of Fronto and M. Aurelius. R. Ellis. Out of print 347
Austen, Jane, Emma. Introd. E. V. Lucas. W.C. From 1s. net 221
Pride and Prejudice. Ed. K. Metcalfe. 2s. n. . 203
Austin, T., Two Fifteenth-Century Cookery Books. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 308
AUSTRALASIA 1, 73, 83, 109, 117
Maps 105, 107
AUSTRALIA . . 83, 84, 103, 108, 143, 400, 411
Australian Books for Boys and Girls . . 257
Poetry and Prose 32
Auzas, A., Poetes français. 3s. 6d. net . . 266
Avery, H., In Strange Company. From 2d. net 254
Avianus, Fables. Ed. R. Ellis. 8s. 6d. net . 341
Awdeley, Fraternitye of Vacabondes, &c. Ed. E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. E.E.T.S. 5s. n. 310
Axon, W. E. A., in Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908 28
Aydelotte, F., College English. 3s. net . . 232
Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds. 7s. 6d. n. 64, 86
Aylmer, Strype's Life of. 5s. 6d. net . . . 63
Ayres, P., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . . 160
Ayrton, E. R., and **Loat**, Pre-dynastic Cemetery at El Mahama. 25s. 382
and **Naville**, and **Hall**, XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari I. 25s. 381
and others. Abydos III. 25s. 381
Ayscough, J. Intro. Galt's Entail. W.C. . 221
Aytoun, W. E. Complete Poetical Works. O.P. From 3s. 6d. net. S.A. From 2s. net 148, 181, 188

B

Bábar. S. Lane-Poole. R.I. 2s. 6d. 79
Baber, H. H., Codex Alexandrinus. 3 vols. £18 n. 368
BABYLONIA 385, 386
Babylonian Tablet. 1s. 6d. net 386
Bach, J. S., Chorales. 1d. net 44
Bacchylides, Poems. Text. 5s. net . . . 358
Autotype facsimile. Out of print 358
Backhouse, J. H., Epistle of Barnabas. 3s. 6d. 374
Bacon, B. W., Beginnings of Gospel Story. 10s. net 456
Jesus the Son of God. 6s. net 456
Life of Nathan Smith. 10s. net 16
Theodore Thornton Munger. 12s. 6d. net . . 456
Christianity Old and New. 4s. 6d. net . . 456
Bacon, Francis
Essays. Ed. A. S. Gaye. 2s. 6d. net . . . 192
Ed. S. H. Reynolds. 10s. 6d. net . . . 168
W.C. From 1s. net 224
Selections. S.E.C. From 3d. 230
in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. Vol. I 170
Advancement of Learning. Ed. W. A. Wright. 3s. 6d. 192
New Atlantis. Ed. A. B. Gough. 1s. 6d. net . 192
Advancement of Learning and the New Atlantis. Intro. T. Case. W.C. From 1s. net . 123, 224
Macaulay's Essay on Bacon. Ed. H. Whyte. 2s. O.P.T. From 8d. net 231
Novum Organum. Ed. T. Fowler. 15s. net . 124
Ed. G. W. Kitchin. 9s. 6d. net 124
Bacon, L., The Song of Roland. 6s. 6d. net . 286
Bacon, Roger
Works. Ed. R. Steele. 4 Fasc. Fasc. I. 7s. 6d. net. Fasc. II–IV, 10s. 6d. net each . . . 124
Commemorative Essays. Ed. A. G. Little. 16s. net 15, 58, 124, 398
Pageant for the Seven Hundredth Anniversary of Roger Bacon. 2s. 6d. net and 8s. 6d. net . 398
Roger Bacon. Sir J. E. Sandys. 1s. net 15, 58, 398
Bacon, R., and **Scott**, Root's Addresses on International Subjects. 8s. 6d. net 112
BACTERIOLOGY 421

PAGE

Baden-Powell, B. H., Land-Revenue and Tenure in British India. Ed. Sir T. W. Holderness. 5s. net 77
Land-Systems of British India. 3 vols. 55s. n. 77
Badger, C. J., A Landsman's Log. 8s. 6d. net . 99
Baekeland, Industrial Chemistry. 1s. 6d. net . 39
Bage, Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists . 218
Bagehot, W., in English Critical Essays. W.C. 218
Baghdad. G. Le Strange. 16s. net 39
Bagster-Collins, E. W., Methods of Teaching German in Secondary Schools. 6s. 6d. net . 144
Bahamas 18
Bailey, C., Lucretius de Rerum Natura. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 151, 323, 338
Trans. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 154, 338
Bailey, J., Poets and Poetry. 5s. net . . . 24
Bain, R. N., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . 104
Baker, A. T., Mérimée's Charles IX. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 269
Baker de Swynebroke. See **Galfridus.**
Baker, G. M., Kleist's Prinz Friedrich. 3s. net 280
Bakins, J., Apsinis et Longini Rhetorica. 3s. . 335
Balch, H. E., and others, Wookey Hole. 25s. net 53
Baldwin, William H. Baldwin, jr., 1885, Fund . 119
Baldwin, F. T., Petronius' Bellum Civile. 5s. 6d. net 344, 364
Baldwin, J. F., King's Council in the Middle Ages. 18s. net 58
Baldwin, J. M., The Super-State and the 'Eternal Values'. 1s. 6d. net 5, 122, 127
Baldwin, S. E., Relations of Education to Citizenship. 6s. net 101
Bale, J., Index Britanniae Scriptorum. Ed. R. L. Poole and M. Bateson. From 35s. net . 303, 313
Balfour, A. J., Criticism and Beauty. 2s. net . 126
Balfour, G., Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 7s. 6d. net 141
Balfour, H., Intro. Pitt-Rivers's Evolution of Culture 14
Natural History of the Musical Bow. 4s. 6d. . 47
Pref. Tongue's Bushman Paintings . . . 39, 80
in Anthropological Essays 14
Balfour, I. B., Goebel's Organography of Plants. 2 vols. Vol. I, 12s. net and 10s. net; Vol. II, 24s. net and 21s. net 414
and **Fisher,** and **Groom,** Schimper's Geography of Plants. 42s. net 414
and **Garnsey,** De Bary's Lectures on Bacteria. 5s. net 415
De Bary's Comparative Morphology. From 30s. net 415
Sachs's History of Botany. 10s. net . . 413
Solms-Laubach's Fossil Botany. From 15s. net 415
and **Groom,** Warming's Oecology of Plants. From 12s. 6d. net 414
and others, Annals of Botany 413
BALKANS
The Balkans 5s. net 3, 92
The Balkan Wars. J. G. Shurman. 4s. 6d. n. 92, 94
Ball, A., The Satire of Seneca. 5s. 6d. net . . 364
Ball, Sir C., The Rectum. 20s. net . . . 428
Ball, C. J., Chinese and Sumerian. 42s. net . 395
Shumer and Shem. B.A. 1s. 6d. net . . . 385
Ball, J., and **Hamilton.** Book-keeping. 2s. . 120
Ball, M., Scott as a Critic of Literature. 4s. 6d. n. 285
BALLADS 27
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Ballads and Broadsides 22
Ballads of Famous Fights. From 2s. 6d. net . 259
Oxford Book of Ballads. Ed. Sir A. Quiller-Couch. From 6s. 145, 147
Ballads for Boys and Girls. 1s. 4d. 214
Ballantyne, R. M., Coral Island. From 7d. net 257
Ballard, A., The Domesday Boroughs. 10s. 6d. . 57
and **Levett,** The Black Death. 12s. 6d. net . 88
Ballon, F. W., Appointment of Teachers. 6s. 6d. n. 144
Balston, T., Washington Irving's Sketch Book. 2s. net 204
Intro. Irving's Sketch Book. W.C. 225
Peacock's English Prose from Mandeville to Ruskin. 2s. 6d. net 214
Sheridan's Rivals. 1s. 6d. net 199, 201
Notes on Walton's Compleat Angler . . . 195
Balzac, H. de
César Birotteau. Ed. W. Delp. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270

PAGE

Balzac, H. de (continued)
Les Chouans. Ed. C. L. Freeman. O.M.F.S. 3s. 270
Le Colonel Chabert. Ed. H. W. Preston. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Le Curé. Ed. S. L. Galpin. 3s. 6d. net . . 271
Eugénie Grandet. Ed. H. E. Berthon. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
Gobseck. Ed. R. T. Holbrook. 3s. net . . 271
Pierrette. Ed. T. de Sélincourt. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
La Recherche de l'Absolu. Ed. C. E. Young. 3s. net 271
Une Ténébreuse Affaire. Ed. M. Péchinet. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
La Vendetta and Pierre Grassou. Ed. M. Péchinet. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Bampton Lectures 376
Banks, M. L., Graduated Passages for Reproduction. 2s. 232
Banks, Mrs. M. M., Alphabet of Tales. Pts. I–II. E.E.T.S. 10s. net each 306
Bannister, H. M., and **M.lls,** Capgrave's Solace of Pilgrimes. 7s. 6d. net 301
Baptists 65
Barbier, Iambes et Poèmes. Ed. Ch.-M. Garnier. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 268
Barbour, W. T., History of Contract . . . 88
Barbour-Page Lectures 99
Baring, M., English Landscape. 1s. net . . 29
Barclay, A. E., and **Bythell,** X-Ray Diagnosis and Treatment. 15s. net 422
Bardsley, C. W., and **Mrs. Bardsley,** Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames. 21s. net . 297
Bardswell, N. D., Expectation of Life of the Consumptive after Sanatorium Treatment. 3s. 6d. net 425
and **Chapman,** Diets in Tuberculosis. 6s. net . 425
Dietetic Treatment of Tuberculosis. 2s. net . 425
Barff, H. E., University of Sydney. 7s. 6d. net . 143
Barham, R. H.
Ingoldsby Legends. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net. S.A., from 2s. net 48, 180, 189
W.C. From 1s. net 220
Barker, E., All for Germany. OxP. 33. 2d. net 3
Dominican Order and Convocation. 3s. net . 58
Nietzsche and Treitschke. OxP. 20. 2d. net 3, 5, 122
Submerged Nationalities. 8d. net . . . 3
Why We are at War. 2s. net and 2s. 6d. net . 2, 10
Barlet, S., Sand's Les Ma tres Sonneurs. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 269
Barnabas
Epistle of Barnabas. J. H. Backhouse. 3s. 6d. . 374
Gospel of Barnabas. A. Ragg. 16s. net . . 459
Barnard, F. P., The Casting Counter and the Counting-Board 70
Companion to English History. 8s. 6d. net . 70
Barnave, Life of. E. D. Bradby. 2 vols. 18s. net 17
Barnes, W. Selected Poems, ed. T. Hardy. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 173
Barnouw, A. J., Beatrijs. 6s. net . . 299, 317
Barrés, M., Blason de la France. 1s. net . . 28
Barrett, E. S., The Heroine. Intro. Sir W. Raleigh. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net . . 175
Barrie, Sir J. M., Pan and Wendy. 1s. net . 255
in R.S.L. Commemorative Addresses . . . 28
Barrington-Bernard Correspondence. Ed. E. Channing and A. C. Coolidge. 8s. 6d. net 97
Barron, O., in Shakespeare's England . . . 22
Barrow, Sir J., Mutiny of H.M.S. Bounty. Intro. Sir C. Bridge. W.C. From 1s. net . 225
Bartholomei Sinonoma. Ed. J. L. G. Mowat. 3s. 6d. net 313, 418
Bartholomew, J. G., School Atlas, Physical and Political. 1s. 3d. net 107
Economic Atlas. From 2s. 6d. net . . 107, 115
and **Cramp,** Australasian School Atlas. 2s. 6d. 83, 107
and **Lyde,** Atlas of Economic Geography. 5s. net and 6s. net 107, 115
and **Robertson,** Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789–1914. 3s. 6d. net . . 4, 105
Bartlet, J. V., in Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem 371
Bartlett, H. C., and **Pollard,** Census of Shakespeare's Plays. 32s. 6d. net. . . . 25, 167

PAGE

Bartolus, Conflict of Laws, trans. J. H. Beale. 4s. 6d. net 112
Barton, F. B. and **McMaster**, Sardou's Femmes fortes. 3s. net 271
Barwell, H., Diseases of the Larynx. 5s. net . 429
Bary, de, Bacteria. Trans. H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised I. B. Balfour. 5s. net . . . 415
Comparative Morphology. Trans. H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised I. B. Balfour. From 30s. n. 415
Comparative Anatomy. Trans. F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. 36s. net 425
Basil the Great, Essays by 287
See also St. Basil.
Basire, —, Oxford Almanacks, 1797–1809, 1811–1814 . . . . . 36, 137, 138
Basque 313, 317
Batchelor, F. M. S., Mon Premier Livre, 2s. 6d.; Phonetic Transcript of cc. I–XV, 1s. 6d.; Together, 3s. 6d. 273
Bates, E. S., Shelley's Cenci. 4s. 6d. net . . 285
Bates, H. W., In the Forests of Brazil (From A Naturalist on the Amazons). From 7d. net 258
Bateson, M., Ashby's Poems. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . 309
and **Poole**, Bale's Index Britanniae Scriptorum. From 35s. net 303, 313
Bateson, W., Biological Fact and the Structure of Society. Out of print 127
Problems of Genetics. 17s. net 409
Battle Sketches. By A. N. Hilditch. 2s. 6d. n. 6
Baty, T., Vicarious Liability. 10s. 6d. net. 13, 52
Baur, L., in Essays on Roger Bacon . . 124, 398
Baudiss, de F., de Girardin's Choix de Lettres Parisiennes. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net . . . 268
Bayldon, F. J., Handling of Steamships. 3s. 6d. n. 119
Bayne, C. G., Anglo-Roman Relations. 8s. 6d. n. 61, 86
Bayne, R., in Shakespeare's England 21
Bayne, T., Scott's Lord of the Isles. From 1s. 6d. 202
Scott's Marmion. 2s. 202
Baynes, R. E., and **Stewart**, Heat. 7s. 6d. net. 404
Bazin, Six Contes. Ed. G. H. Clarke. O.J.F.S. 2s. 272
Beach, F. G., and others, Corporation Act of Connecticut. 10s. net 99
Beal, S., Trans. Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. S.B.E. . 388
Beale, A., The Pennant Family. From 3s. 247, 256
Beale, J. H., Bartolus on Conflict of Laws. 4s. 6d. net 112
Cases on the Conflict of Laws. 3 vols. 50s. net 112
Beard, C. A., Politics in Columbia University. 1s. 6d. net 399
Beare, J. I., Greek Theories of Elementary Cognition. 12s. 6d. net 124
Trans. Parva Naturalia in Aristotle's Works, ed. J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross 123
Beare, T. H., Cremona's Graphical Statics. 8s. 6d. net 401
Beatrijs. Ed. A. J. Barnouw. 6s. net . 299, 317
Beauchamp, H. K., Trans. Dubois' Hindu Manners. 7s. 6d. net 78
Beaumarchais, Le Barbier de Séville. Ed. A. Dobson. 2s. 6d. 267
Beaumont, E., Memorial Brasses. 3s. 6d. net . 45
Beaumont and **Fletcher**, Knight of the Burning Pestle. H. S. Murch. 8s. 6d. net 286
Knight of the Burning Pestle, and Philaster, in Six Plays. W.C. 219
Beaven, M., Austrian Policy since 1867. OxP. 9. 3d. net 3
Beazley, C. R., Dawn of Modern Geography. 3 vols. 70s. n.; Vol. II, 15s.; Vol. III, 20s. n. 103
and **Payne**, Hakluyt's Voyages of Elizabethan Seamen. 2 vols. 5s. net each . . . 61, 191
Abridged ed. of Hakluyt's Voyages. 4s. 6d. 61, 191
Hakluyt's Voyages of Hawkins, Frobisher, and Drake. 2s. 6d. net 61, 191
Hakluyt's Voyages of Drake and Gilbert. 2s. net 61, 191
Bebb, Ll. J. M., Rule's Graduated Lessons on the Old Testament. 3 vols. From 1s. 6d. each . 443
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 357
Beck, J. M., The Double Alliance *v.* The Triple Entente. OxP. 31. 3d. net 2, 3
Becker, Friederich der Grosse. Ed. Buchheim. 3s. 6d. 279
Beckit, H. O., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III . . 80
Beddard, F. E., Order Oligochaeta. 42s. net . . 410

PAGE

Bede
Opera Historica. Ed. C. Plummer. 2 vols. 21s. n. 55, 56
Old-English Version. Ed. T. Miller. E.E.T.S. 4 vols. From 15s. net each 305
De Die Judicii. Ed. J. R. Lumby. E.E.T.S. 2s. n. 305
Bedford, F. D., Illus. Barrie's Pan and Wendy . 255
Bedford, W. K. R., Blazon of Episcopacy. 31s. 6d. n. 71
Bedford College Lectures
1915. International Crisis. 3s. 6d. net . . . 9
1916. Theory of the State. 4s. 6d. net . . . 9
Beech, M. W. H., The Suk, their Language and Folklore. 12s. 6d. net 81
Tidong Dialects of Borneo. Pref. A. A. Fokker. 5s. net 395
Beecher (Lyman) Lecture 456, 457
Beeching, H. C.
Milton's Poetical Works. O.E.T. 7s. 6d. net 160
O.P., from 3s. 6d. n.; S.A. from 2s. n. 178, 189, 195
W.C. From 1s. net 219
Essays and Studies II. 5s. net 24
Milton's Paradise Lost. Book I. 1s. 6d. . 195
in An English Miscellany. 300
and others, Essays on Secondary Education . 141
Beedome, T., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Beegle, M. P., and **Crawford**, Community Drama and Pageantry. 10s. 6d. net 28
Beerbohm, M., Address by L. Binyon. . . . 28
Beers, H. C., Milton's Tercentenary. 2s. net . 286
Beesly, L., and **Johnston**, Manual of Surgical Anatomy. 12s. 6d. net 426
Bekker, I.
Oratores Attici. Vol. III, 7s. 6d. net. Vols. I and II out of print 329
Aristotelis Opera. 11 vols. 9 in print. 5s. 6d. each 334
Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea. 2s. 6d. net . 334
Belabre, Baron de, Rhodes of the Knights. 31s. 6d. net 44
BELGIUM 4, 7
See also **Louvain**
Belfour, A. O., Twelfth Century Homilies. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 305
Bell, A. F., Gray's Poems, 1768. 3s. 6d. net . 198
Bell, A. M., Second Greek Reader. 3s. . . . 354
Bell, C. F., Drawings at Christ Church, Oxford. 2s. 6d. net 33
John Evelyn's Sculptura. O.T.S.L. 7s. 6d. net 34, 164
and others, Historical Portraits. 4 vols. Vol. I, 8s. 6d. net; Vol. II, 10s. 6d. net; Vols. III and IV in the press. Portraits of Vol. I separately, 4s. 6d. net; of Vol. II, 6s. net . . . 36, 70
Bell, F. J., and **Garrod**, Miller's Certain Variations in the Vocal Organs of the Passeres. 7s. 6d. net 411
Bell, G. L., Palace and Mosque at Ukhaidir. 42s. n. 39
Bell, H. I., Thomas Traherne's Poems of Felicity. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 164
Bell, K., Mediaeval Europe, 1095–1254. 4s. 6d. . 86
Bell, W., Oxford India Reader. 2s. 6d. . . . 78
Bell, W. A., Redman and Buffalo (From New Tracks in N. America). From 7d. net . . 258
Bellars, W., Before the Throne. 6s. 6d. net . 460
Bellot, Voyage aux Mers Polaires. Ed. H. J. Chaytor. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Bemba Grammar. 2s. 6d. net 82
Benét. W. R., The Falconer of God. 4s. 6d. net . 31
and **Benét, T. F.**, Claudel's East I know. 5s. 6d. net 18, 93
Benett, N. G., Dental Surgery. 42s. net . . 429
Benett, W., England's Mission. OxP. 25. 2d. net 5
Ethical Aspects of Evolution. 6s. net . 14, 127
Freedom. 6d. net 14, 127
Justice and Happiness. 3s. 6d. net . . 14, 127
Religion and Free Will. 7s. 6d. net . . 14, 127
Benlowes, E., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Bennett, F. M., Religious Cults associated with the Amazons. 4s. 6d. net 362
Bennett, T., Gentleman Dash. 2s. 6d. . . . 248
Benson, Archbp., Intro. Mrs. L. Gell's Cloud of Witness 462
Benson, A. B., Swedish Romanticism. 4s. 6d. net 314
Benson, A. C., Address to G. L. Dickinson . . 28
Address to the Dean of St. Paul's . . 28

PAGE

Benson, A. C., and others, Academic Committee Addresses. 1s. net 28
Bentham, Fragment on Government. Ed. F. C. Montague. 7s. 6d. net 121
Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. 6s. 6d. 121
Theory of Legislation. Dumont and Atkinson. Vol. I, 4s. Vol. II, 4s. 6d. Two vols., 8s. . 121
Bentinck, Lord William. D. C. Boulger. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Bentley, Plautine Emendations. Ed. E. A. Sonnenschein. 2s. 6d. net 348
Bentley's Sermons. 4s. 454
Benton, P. A., Kanuri Readings 81
Schultze's Sultanate of Bornu. 7s. 6d. net . 81
Notes on Some Languages of the Western Sudan. 7s. 6d. net 81
Benzel, E., Evangeliorum Versio Gothica. Ed. E. Lye. 30s. net 371
Beowulf
Trans. J. Earle. 7s. 6d. net 300
Ed. J. Zupitza. E.E.T.S. 25s. net 305
Trans. J. Earle. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 157
Trans. C. B. Tinker. 3s. 6d. net 287
Béranger, Chansons choisies. Ed. J. E. Mansion. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
Berdan, J. M., Cleveland's Poems. 5s. 6d. net . 286
Bergen, H., Lydgate's Troy Book (1412–20). E.E.T.S. Part I, 15s. net; Part II, 10s. net; Part III, 15s. net 309
Bergson, Henri Bergson. 1s. 6d. net 128
Berkart, J. B., Nervous Asthma. 2s. 6d. net . 429
Bronchial Asthma. 5s. net 424
Berkeley, C. and **Bonney,** Gynaecology. 25s. n. 430
Berkeley, George
Works. Ed. A. C. Fraser. 4 vols. 24s. net . 125
Selections. Ed. A. C. Fraser. 6s. net . . 125
Life. Ed. A. C. Fraser. 12s. 6d. net . . 125
Berkeley, H., Mysticism in Modern Mathematics. 8s. net 399
BERKSHIRE
County History. From 1s. 6d. net. Stories from the History. 1s. net 69
Flora. G. C. Druce. 16s. net 416
Place Names. W. W. Skeat. 2s. net . . 297
Bernard. See **Barrington.**
Bernard, E. R., and **Prichard,** Cicero, Selected Letters. 3s. 342
Pliny, Selected Letters. 3s. 344
Bernard, St., On Consideration. Trans. G. Lewis. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 157
Bernardus, De Cura Rei Familiaris. Ed. J. R. Lumby. E.E.T.S. 2s. net 310
Berner, The Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux. Ed. S. L. Lee. E.E.T.S. Pts. I–III, 15s. net; Pt. IV, 5s. net 310
Bernier, F., Travels in the Mogul Empire. Trans. A. Constable. Rev. V. A. Smith. From 6s. n. 77, 150
Bernis, E. W., and others, Modern Business. 5s. net 101
Berry, G. A., Practical Ophthalmology. 10s. 6d. n. 428
Berthet, Le Douanier de Mer. Ed. R. J. E. Bué. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Berthon, H. E., Balzac's Eugénie Grandet. 2s. 6d. net. O.H.F.S. 268
and **Starkey,** Tables Synoptiques de Phonologie. From 3s. 6d. net 316
Bertie, C. H., Stories of Old Sydney. 3s. 6d. net 84
Betham-Edwards, M., Lord of the Harvest. Intro. F. Harrison. W.C. From 1s. net . 223
Bethune-Baker, J. F., and **Brightman.** Journal of Theological Studies. 3s. 6d. net per number. 375
Bevan, E. R., Stoics and Sceptics. 4s. 6d. net 16, 124
Bevan, F., Brothers All. 2d. net 9
Peace with Empire. 2d. net 9
Bévenot, C., Selections from Don Quixote. 2s. 6d. 277
Bezold, C., Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection. Vols. I–V. From 15s. to 23s. each n. 386
BIBLE
Acts. Ed. A. S. Walpole. 1s. 6d. net . . 442
Biscoe's History 455
Apocrypha 366, 437, 446
Atlas. B. V. Darbishire. 1s. net and 1s. 3d. net 107, 443

PAGE

BIBLE (continued)
Authorized Version in the original edition, 1611 440
A.V. and R.V. in one volume 439
Bible Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net 441
Bible, Prayer Book, and Hymns A. and M., in one vol. 468
Central Column References 434
Church and Family Bibles 433
Church Lessons Bibles 437
Codex Alexandrinus and Codex Sinaiticus 368, 369
Commentaries 441
Companion Bible. From 5s. net each part 441, 457
Coptic Testaments 370
Cyclopaedic Concordance. 1s. net 441
Devotional Aids to the use of the Bible and Prayer Book 457
Facsimiles of Fragments of Book of Ecclesiasticus in Hebrew. 21s. 366
Family Bibles 433
French, Segond Version 438
Gospels 301, 371, 437, 442, 443
St. Luke. Ed. G. E. J. Milner. 1s. net . . 443
Ed. A. S. Walpole. 1s. 6d. net 442
Notes by Miss E. J. Moore Smith. 1s. 6d. . 443
St. Luke in Anglo-Saxon 301
St. Mark. Ed. G. E. J. Milner. 1s. net. 442, 443
Ed. A. S. Walpole. 1s. 6d. net 442
St. Matthew. Ed. A. S. Walpole. 1s. 6d. net 442
Versio Gothica 371
Syriac 370
Greek Testaments 153, 369
Greek Testament. Ed. A. Souter . . 150, 369
Greek Testament Lexicon. A. Souter. From 3s. net 150, 369
Greek Testament Primer. E. Miller. 2s. and 3s. 6d. 443
Hampole's Psalter 302, 440
Hebrew Prophets, Notes on. G. Wynne-Edwards and K. H. McCutcheon. 2s. 6d. net; interleaved, 3s. net 442
Hebrew Prophets in the Revised Version. F. H. Woods and F. E. Powell. 4 vols. 2s. 6d. net each 442
Helps to the Study of the Bible 441
History of the English Bible 440
How the Bible Grew. C. R. D. Biggs. 1s. 4d. . 442
Illustrated Bibles 439
Interleaved with writing-paper 438
Interlinear Bible (A.V. and R.V.). From 4s. net 439
Job. Ed. S. R. Driver. 2s. 6d. net . . 368, 442
Joshua. Ed. G. E. J. Milner. 1s. net . . 443
Latin New Testaments 370
Layman's Old Testament. 2 pts. 2s. 6d. each; together, 3s. 6d. net 150, 441
Lists of Editions of the Bible. Ed. H. Cotton. 8s. 6d. net 440
Manuals 442–3
Marked 438
New Testaments 369–371, 437, 438
New Testament Manuals 443
Old Testament, Greek 367
Old Testament History 443
Old Testament, Lessons from. A. S. Hill Scott and H. T. Knight. 2 pts. 3s. 6d. net each . 443
Old Testament Manuals. H. M. Clifford. 1s. 6d., 9d., and 1s. 443
Old Testament and Apocrypha, Hebrew . . 366
Oxford Bible for Schools 442
Parallel Bible (A.V. and R.V.) 439
Parallel New Testament (A.V. and R.V.) . 438, 439
Parallel Psalter 368, 442
Paraphrases 452, 453
Prayer Books bound with Bibles 450
Psalms 437
Psalms in Hebrew. 2s. 366
Records of the English Bible. Ed. A. W. Pollard. 3s. 6d. net 440
Revelation xx. 4—xxii. R. H. Charles. 1s. n. 369
Revised Version 433, 436, 437
R.V. and A.V. in one volume 439
Rheims and the English Bible. 9s. 6d. net . 440
Rhemes and Doway 440
Schofield Reference Bible. From 8s. 6d. net . 441
School Bible Readings. 2s. 6d. 441
Septuagint 367

PAGE

BIBLE (continued)
Septuagint Concordance. Hatch and Redpath. 3 vols. 367
Smaller Text Bibles 435
Stokoe's Manuals of the New Testament. 4 vols. 443
Syriac Testaments 370
Teachers' Bible 441
Thumb Indexes 438
Topical Bible. From 9s. 6d. net 441
Two-version Bible 238, 239, 439
Vulgate New Testament. Ed. H. J. White . 150
Welsh 438
Wordsworth and White's Latin New Testament 370
Writing Paper; wide margins for MS. notes . 438
Wycliffe's Bible 202, 440
Biblical Libraries. E. C. Richardson. 5s. 6d. net 287
BIBLICAL TEXTS AND STUDIES . 365–70
Old Latin Texts 370
BIBLIOGRAPHY 320
Bickersteth, Bishop, Yesterday, To-day, and Forever. From 2s. 9d. net 463
Biddulph, G., and **Schofield,** Journeys of Jesus Christ. From 2s. 6d. net 442
Bigelow, G., Campaign of Chancellorsville. 50s. n. 98
Bigg, C., Church's Task under the Empire. 5s. n. 376
Intro. Jackson's Trans. M. Aurelius . . 335
Xenophon's Cyropaedia. Book I, 2s.; Books IV and V. 2s. 6d. 331
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
and **Brightman.** Christian Platonists of Alexandria. 10s. 6d. net 376
and **Jackson,** Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . . . 155
and **Strong,** Origins of Christianity. 12s. 6d. n. 376
Biggs, C. R. D., How the Bible Grew. 1s. 4d. . 442
Bigham, F. T. R., and others. Management of Private Affairs. 2s. 6d. net 13, 52
Billings, A. H., Middle English Metrical Romances. 6s. 6d. net 313
Bildt, Baron de, Conclave of Clement X. 1s. net 91
Bindley, T.H., Tertulliani Apologeticus. 10s. 6d. net 374
De Praescriptione Haereticorum. 5s. net . . 374
Bingham, Antiquities. 10 vols. £3 3s. net . 377
Bingham, H., The Monroe Doctrine. 5s. net . 111
Venezuela and Colombia. 10s. 6d. net . . 19
Binyon, Laurence, Admonitions. £7 7s. net . 40
Bombastes. OxP. 83. 4d. net. 3
Address to Max Beerbohm 28
Cust's French Schools. 9s. net 35
Drawings by British Artists. 4 vols. . . . 35
in Echoes from the Oxford Magazine. O.L.P.P. 30, 175
Binyon, Mrs. L., Heroes in History. 1s. net . 261
Historical Dialogue. 9d. 252
Reign of Edward VII. 8d. net 261
BIOGRAPHIES 17, 69
BIOLOGY 9, 409, 421
Birch, S., and others, Ancient Marbles . . 42
Bird, R., Rival Captains. From 3s. 6d. . . 244
Birkhead (Henry) and the Oxford Chair of Poetry. J. W. Mackail. 1s. net 132
Birt, Prof., Vergilian Catalepton. R. Ellis. 1s. n. 348
Biscoe, History of the Acts of the Apostles. 9s. 6d. net 455
Bishop, E., Liturgica Historica 451
Bishop, L. F., Arteriosclerosis. 10s. 6d. net . 423
Bismarck
From Metternich to Bismarck. L. C. Jane. 4s. 6d. 4
Bismarck and German Unity. M. Smith. 4s. 6d. n. 92
Bispham, G. T., and others, Eighteenth Century Literature. 4s. net 25
Björkman, E., Scandinavia and the War. OxP. 55. 2d. net 4
Strindberg's Master Olof. 6s. 6d. net . . . 278
Björnson, B., Poems and Songs. Trans. A. H. Palmer. 6s. 6d. net 11
Black, L., Story of Old Mother Hubbard. 2s. 6d. 249
Black, W. H., Catalogue of the Ashmole MSS. (Bodl. Lib.). 10s. net 318
Black-board Drawing. 2s. 6d. net 142
Black Death 58
Blackley, W. L. and Lieder, Frithioth's Saga with Tegner's Poems trans. Longfellow. 6s. 6d. net 278

PAGE

Blackman, A. M., Rock Tombs of Meir. 3 vols. 25s. each 382
Blackmore, Sir R., in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. Vol. III . . . 170
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Blackmore, R. D.
Lorna Doone. Ed. R. O. Morris. 2s. 6d. . . 211
Intro. Sir T. H. Warren. W.C. From 1s. net 223
Black Prince, Life of. M. K. Pope and E. C. Lodge. 25s. net 316
Blackwell, B.H., and **Makower,** English Essays, 1600–1900. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 218
With Notes by A. F. Schuster. 2s. 6d. Notes only, 1s. net 214
Blagden, C. O., Mackenzie Collections. 10s. 6d. n. 77
Blake, J. F., Green's Modern Geology. 3s. 6d. . 408
Blake, S., Not a Fighting Corps. From 4s. 6d. n. 235
Blake, William
Poetical Works, ed. Sampson. O.E.T. 10s. 6d. n. 161
O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 178, 188, 201
Lyrical Poems. Intro. Sir W. Raleigh. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 150, 173
Selected Poems. S.E.C. From 3d. 230
Selections from Symbolical Poems. Ed. F. E. Pierce. 8s. 6d. net 286
Songs of Innocence. O.M.S. From 6d. net . 230
Illus. Mary Wollstonecraft's Original Stories . 174
in English Critical Essays. W.C. 218
Blakeland, L. H., Some Aspects of Industrial Chemistry. 1s. 6d. net 406
Blanc, L., in Marriott's French Revolution of 1848. Vol. I 115
Blasius, C., De Antiquis Marmoribus. 7s. 6d. n. 359
Blewitt, G. J., Christian View of the World. 8s. 6d. net 456
Bligh, S. M., Ability to Converse. From 2s. net 15
Desire for Qualities. From 2s. net . . . 15
Direction of Desire. From 2s. net . . . 15
Social Therapeutics. 6d. net 15
Bliss, W. H., and **Ogle,** Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers. Vol. I. 18s. net 61
Blood, Col. Thomas. W. C. Abbott. 4s. . . 65
Bloomfield, M., Trans. Hymns of the Atharvaveda. S.B.E. 21s. net 387
Bloxham, J. R., Magdalen College and King James II. O.H.S. 16s. net 135
Blumhardt, J. F., Marathi and Gujarati Books. 32s. 35
Blunt, J. H., Myroure of Oure Ladye, &c. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 307
Bluntschli, Theory of the State. Transl. D. G. Ritchie, P. E. Matheson, and R. Lodge. 8s. 6d. n. 121
Boake, B. H., Where the Dead Men Lie. From 3s. 6d. net 32
Boas, F., Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants. 7s. 6d. net 102
Kwakiutl Tales. 12s. 6d. net 395
Anthropology, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Boas, F. S., Works of Thomas Kyd. 15s. net . 166
University Drama. 14s. net 25
Shakespeare's Much Ado. 1s. 6d. net . . . 192
Boas, Mrs. F. S., Intro. Dickens's Tale of Two Cities. 2s. 6d. ed.; also W.C. . . . 222, 233
Boase, C. W., Register of Exeter College. O.H.S. 15s. net 135
Register of the University. Vol. I. O.H.S. 16s. net 135
Boaz, F., Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology 395
Bodart, G., and **Kellog,** Losses of Life in Modern War, ed. Westergaard. 6s. net 113
Bodleian Library. See **Oxford.**
Bodtker, A. T., Middle-English versions of Portonope of Blois. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . . . 307
Boece. Chaucer Soc. 2 pts. 311
Boer War 12
Boethius, Alfred's Version. Ed. W. J. Sedgefield. 9s. 6d. net. English Trans. 3s. 6d. . . 300
Bohemia 91
Bohemian Grammar. W. R. Morfill. 6s. net . 278
Bolderston, W. N., La Vie de Saint Remi. 10s. 6d. net 316
Boldt, J., and **Collins,** Trachoma. 7s. 6d. net . 429

PAGE

Bollig, P. See **Cowley.**
Bologna 44, 99
Bolton, E., in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. Vol. 1. 170
Bonar, Horatius, Hymns. H. N. Bonar . . 476
Bonar, J., Letters of Ricardo to Malthus. 7s. 6d. 115
and **Hollander,** Letters of Ricardo to Trower and others. 7s. 6d. 115
Bonaventura, Meditations. Ed. J. M. Cowper. E.E.T.S. 2s. 6d. net 306
Mirror of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ. Ed. L. F. Powell. 21s. net . . . 165, 301
Bond, F., Chancel of English Churches. 7s. 6d. net 45
Dedications and Patron Saints of English Churches. 7s. 6d. net 45
English Church Architecture. 42s. net . . 45
Fonts. 12s. net 45
Screens in English Churches. 6s. net . . 45
Westminster Abbey. 10s. net 45
Guide. 1s. net 45
Wood Carvings in English Churches. 2 vols. Vol. I, 7s. 6d. net; Vol. II, 6s. net 45
Bond, R. W., Works of Lyly. 3 vols. 42s. net . 166
Life of Montaigne. 4s. net 89, 266
Early Plays from the Italian. 7s. 6d. net . . 166
Bone, M., Oxford Almanack, 1906-10 . 36, 136, 139
Bonney, V. and **Berkeley,** Gynaecology. 25s. n. 430
Bonnier, C., La Lignée des poètes au XIXe siècle. 3s. net 266
Bonus, A., Collatio Cod. Lewisiani Evangeliorum Syriacorum. 8s. 6d. net 370
Boodle, L. A., and **Fritsch** and **Scott,** Solereder's Anatomy of the Dicotyledons. 2 vols. From 24s. net each 415
Book of Ballads for Boys and Girls. Ed. J. C. Smith and G. Soutar. 1s. 4d. 214
Book of English Essays. Ed. S. V. Makower and B. H. Blackwell. Notes by A. F. Schuster. 2s. 6d. Notes only, 1s. net 214
BOOK-KEEPING 120
Books for Boys and Girls. Classified List . 235
Book of Sorrow. Ed. A. Macphail. From 6s. net 146
Books of Verse. See under **Oxford.**
Book of Verse for Boys and Girls. Ed. J. C. Smith. Annotated edition, 3s. 6d. . . . 214
S.A. From 2s. net 213
Books of Travel 18–19
Book-Lovers' Anthology. R. M. Leonard, S.A. from 2s. net 146, 188
Boole, M. E., Logic of Arithmetic. 2s. net; interleaved, 3s. net 142, 400
Preparation of the Child for Science. 2s. net . 142
Boorde, A., Introduction of Knowledge, &c. Ed. F. J. Furnivall. E.E.T.S. 18s. net . . . 310
Borneo 75, 395
Bornu Almanack. 2s. 6d. net 81
Borradaile, L. A., Zoology. 10s. 6d. net . 411, 421
Borrow, G.
Bible in Spain. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 222
Lavengro. Ed. E. Maxwell. 2s. 6d. . . . 207
W.C. From 1s. net 222
Romany Rye. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 222
Bosanquet, B., Logic. 2 vols. 21s. net . . 128
Meaning of Teleology. 1s. net 126
and others, International Crisis. 3s. 6d. net . 9
Lotze's System of Philosophy. Logic. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net. Metaphysic. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. n. 126
Boswell, James
Johnson. Ed. G. B. Hill. 6 vols. From 63s. net 169
S.A. 2 vols. From 2s. 6d. net each 149, 188, 201
Selections. S.E.C. From 3d. 230
Boswell and Johnson. Ed. G. B. Hill. 13 vols. From £6 net 169
Bosworth, J., Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Ed. T. N. Toller 295
Bosworth, W., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
BOTANY 413–416
Annals of Botany. Ed. D. H. Scott and others 413
Botsford, G. W., and others, Hellenic Civilization. 16s. net 362
Bouët-Willaumez, Batailles de Terre et de Mer. Ed. A. H. Smith. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. . . 270
Boulger, D. C., Lord William Bentinck. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79

PAGE

Bourdillon, F. W., Cest Daucasin et de Nicolete. 24s. net 266, 316
Bourdillon, Sir J., and **Wright,** Indian Coins. 30s. net 37
Bourget, P., in Studies in European Literature . 265
Bourne, G. C., Spencer and Animal Evolution. 1s. 6d. net 127
and others, Essays on Secondary Education . 141
Bourrienne, La Jeunesse de Bonaparte. Ed. A. Canivet. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Bourse, E. G., Historical Criticism. 8s. 6d. net . 85
Boutroux, E., Certitude et Vérité. 1s. net . 14
and **Riehl, Godley,** and **Shipley.** Dedication of Princeton University. 4s. 6d. net . . 143
Bower, F. O., and **Scott,** De Bary's Comparative Anatomy (Phanerogams and Ferns). 36s. net 415
Bowes, J., Comrades. From 9d. net . . 239, 244
The New Chums. 3s. 6d. net 239
Bowley, A. L., Pure Mathematics. 7s. 6d. net . 400
Macaulay's History, Chap. III. 2s. 6d. . 115, 206
Prices and Earnings in Time of War. OxP. 75. 2d. net 6, 113
The War and Employment. OxP. 74. 2d. n. 6, 113
in Oxford Survey. Vol. I 51
Bowman, F. L., Story of the Empire. 1s. 6d. net 261
Bowring, L. B., Haidar Alí and Tipu Sultán. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Boxall, G. E., Australian Bushrangers. 3s. 6d. n. 84
Boyd, C., and **Meara,** Helps to Worship. From 2s. 9d. net 461
Boyd, F. D., see **Gibson** and **Russell.**
Boyle, G. D., Selections from Clarendon. 4s. 6d. 196
Boyle, H. E. G., Practical Anaesthetics. 5s. net 426
Boyle Lectures 117, 399, 416, 453
BOYS AND GIRLS, BOOKS FOR . 235–264
Classified List 235
Brabant, F. G., and **Marcon,** Responsions Papers in Stated Subjects. 3s. 6d. net each 130, 401
Brabrook, Sir E., Royal Society of Literature and the Study of Milton; in Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908 28
Brachet, Etymological Dictionary of the French Language. Trans. G. W. Kitchin. 7s. 6d. net 271
Historical Grammar of the French Language. Trans. G. W. Kitchin. 3s. 6d. 271
Bradby, E. D., Life of Barnave. 2 vols. 18s. n. 17, 91
Bradby, H. C., Campan's Memoires. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
and **Rieu,** Daudet's Lettres de mon Moulin. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Bradby, V., Capel Cousins. 2s. 6d. . . . 248
Happy Families. 1s. net. 248
Judy and the Others. 2s. 6d. 248
Bradfield Play 326
Bradford, J. R., and others, Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 8s. 6d. net each number . . 419
Bradley, Miscellaneous Works and Correspondence. 17s. net 407
Bradley, A. C., Coriolanus. 1s. net . . . 27
Essays and Studies, I. 5s. net 24
Green's Prolegomena to Ethics. 8s. 6d. net . 127
and others, International Crisis. 3s. 6d. net . 9
Bradley, F. H., Truth and Reality. 12s. 6d. net 14, 126
Metaphysics. H. Rashdall. 1s. 6d. net . 14, 126
Bradley, G. G., Lectures on Ecclesiastes. 5s. 6d. 368
Bradley, H., Caxton's Dialogues. E.E.T.S. 10s. n. 309
Numbered Sections in O.E. Poetical MSS. 1s. 6d. net 303
Oxford English Dictionary 289–294
Spoken and Written Language. 1s. net . 26
Stratmann's Middle English Dictionary. 31s. 6d. 295
in An English Miscellany 300
in Essays and Studies, Vol. I . . . 24, 297
in Shakespeare's England 22
and **Browne,** Milton's English Poems. 2 vols. 6s. 6d. Also separately from 3s. each . . 195
and **Hart** and **Murray,** Rules for Compositors and Readers. 6d. net 26
Bradshaw, Life of St. Werburge. Ed. C. Horstmann. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 310
Bradshaw, J., Sir Thomas Munro. R.I. 2s. 6d. n. 79
Bradsher, E. L., Mathew Carey. 5s. 6d. net . 284
Braga, Dr. T., Pref. Young's Portugal . 29, 277
Bragge, Works. 5 vols. 32s. 6d. net . . . 454
Brahmanism 387

PAGE

Bramley, H. R., Richard Rolle of Hampole's Psalter. 21s. net 302, 440
Brancker, T., Hammond's Paraphrase of the Psalms. 2 vols. 20s. net 452
Brand, Hon. R. H., Union of S. Africa. 6s. net. 12, 80
Brandeis, A., Jacob's Well. I. E.E.T.S. 10s. n. 306
Brandl, A., Shakespeare and Germany. 1s. net 27
in An English Miscellany 300
Branford, B., Mathematical Education. 4s. 6d. net 142, 400
Brathwait, R., Comments on Two Tales of Chaucer. Ed. C. F. E. Spurgeon. Chaucer Society . 312
Braun, W. A., Types of Weltschmerz in German Poetry. 4s. 6d. net 283
Brazil, A., A Terrible Tomboy. 3s. 6d. net . 246
Brennan, C. J. and Nicholson, Passages for Translation. 3s. 6d. 273, 282
Brentano, L., see Smith, L. T.
Brentnall, H. C., and **Carter**, Marlborough Country. 2s. 6d. net 109
Brereton, C., Feuilletons Choisis. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Brereton, Y. le G., To-morrow. 1s. 6d. net . 32
Brett, C., Drayton's Minor Poems. O.T.S.L. 5s. n. 163
Brett-Smith, H. F. B., Peacock's Memoirs of Shelley. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. 174
Brewer, J. S., Fuller's Church History of Britain. 6 vols. 52s. 6d. net 62
Brewster, D., Aaron Hill. 6s. 6d. net . . . 285
Bridge, Sir C., Intro. Barrow's Bounty. W.C. 225
Intro. Sea Songs and Ballads, O.L.P.P. 150, 175, 230
Bridge, Sir F., Milton and Music; in Milton Tercentenary Lectures 27
Bridge, J. S. C., Scott's Woodstock. 2s. . . 202
Bridge, G. F., Hugo's La Légende des Siècles. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 268
Bridge, J. S. C., and others, Management of Private Affairs. 2s. 6d. net 13, 52
Bridge, R. T., and **Lake**, Lindsay's Martialis Epigrammata Selecta. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each. Notes only, 2s. each volume 340
Bridges, M. M., New Handwriting. Out of print 142
New Handwriting Cards. 9 cards, 3s. 6d. n.; or separately, cards 4d. n. each; instructions 6d. n. 142, 263
Bridges, Robert, Poems. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . . . 29, 148, 181, 188, 212
Demeter, from 1s. net. With music by W. H. Hadow, 2s. 6d. net. 29, 48
Last Poems of R. W. Dixon. 3s. 6d. net . 29
Dolben's Poems. 10s. net; also S.A., from 2s. net 29, 188, 212
Church Music Society's Occasional Papers. 2d. 466
On English Pronunciation. 3s. 6d. net . 29, 297
Ode in Shakespeare's England . . . 21, 167
Robert Bridges. Sir T. H. Warren. 1s. net . 25
and **Stone**, Milton's Prosody. 5s. net . . 26, 29
Brie, F. W. D., The Brut, or Chronicle of England. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 10s. n.; Pt. II, 15s. n. 55, 308
Briggs, C. A., Brown, and Driver, Hebrew Lexicon of the Old Testament. From 34s. n. 366
Bright, J. W., St. Luke in Anglo-Saxon. 5s. . 301
in An English Miscellany 300
Bright, W., Canons of the First Four General Councils of Nicaea, &c. 7s. 6d. net . . 374
Early English Church History. 10s. 6d. net . 56
St. Athanasius's Historical Writings. 10s. 6d. n. 374
Orations against the Arians. 9s. net . . . 374
St. Augustine's de Spiritu et Littera. 2s. 6d. n. 374
Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises. Out of print 374
Eusebius's Ecclesiastical History. 10s. 6d. net 374
Socrates' Ecclesiastical History. 7s. 6d. net . 374
Brightman, F. E., and **Bigg**, The Christian Platonists of Alexandria. 10s. 6d. net . . . 376
and **Bethune-Baker**, Journal of Theological Studies. 3s. 6d. net per number . . . 375
and **Hammond**, Liturgies, Eastern and Western. Vol. I. £1 1s. net 377
Brilioth, B., Dialect of Lorton in Cumberland. 10s. 6d. net. 297, 299
Brinklow, H., Complaynt of Roderyck Mors, &c. Ed. J. M. Cowper. E.E.T.S. 9s. net . . . 310
Brisle, N. K., in Mrs. Strang's Annual for Children, 1916–17 249
Bristol, L. M., Social Adaptation. 8s. 6d. net . 101
Bristow, W. R., Joint and Muscle Injuries . 426

PAGE

Britain and the British Seas. H. J. Mackinder. 7s. 6d. net 106
BRITISH ACADEMY
Academical Studies 131
Celtic 315
Hertz Trust Lectures 14, 16, 28, 124
Milton Tercentenary Papers 27
Proceedings. Vol. I, 21s. net; Vols. II–IV, 25s. net each; Vol. V, 30s. net 140
Issued separately, from 1s. net each:
Vol. I . . 27, 55, 91, 92, 121, 126, 357, 361
Vol. II 27, 111, 126, 348
Vol. III, see Milton Tercentenary Papers 27, 348
Vol. IV 26, 27, 94, 126, 359
Vol. V 14, 27, 92, 111, 126
Vol. VI 14–16, 26, 27, 58, 85, 87, 114, 126, 140, 368
Vol. VII 27, 124, 303, 386
Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales 59, 114, 140
Schweich Lectures 140, 386
Shakespeare Lectures 16, 23, 27, 140
Supplemental Papers 16, 140
Warton Lectures 27
British Colonial Policy 12
BRITISH EMPIRE . . . 1, 5, 11, 12, 49, 109
British Foreign Policy 5
British Guiana 13
BRITISH INDIA 75–9
BRITISH ISLES . . 1, 49–71, 103, 104, 108, 417
Maps 105–107
British Moralists. Ed. Sir L. Selby-Bigge. 2 vols. 12s. net. I.P. one vol., 15s. net 125, 149
BRITISH MUSEUM
Ancient Marbles 42
Terracottas. From 31s. 6d. net 42
Antiquities from Benin 80
Assyrian Sculptures 39
Autotypes 14, 70
Biblical MSS. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 10s. . . 368
Buildings of the British Museum. 40s. net . 45
Carchemish Report 39
Codex Alexandrinus 368
Cuneiform Texts and Inscriptions . . . 386
Egypt, Babylonia, &c. 380, 383
Archaeology of Egypt 380
Egyptian Sculptures 39
Egyptian Tombs 39
Engravings 34
Epistles of Clement of Rome. 63s. net . . 368
Excavations in Cyprus 41
Excavations at Ephesus 41
Greek and Etruscan Terracottas. From 28s. . 42
Greek Vases 42
Iliad of Homer. Ed. W. Cureton. 42s. net . 347
Illuminated Manuscripts 34
Medallic Illustrations 70
Papyri 358, 380
Persian Babylonian and Semitic Antiquities . 386
Reproductions of Prints 34
Roman Scenes, Drawings 41
Sculptures of the Parthenon. A. H. Smith. 115s. net 41
Woodcuts 34
BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUES
Printed Books and MSS. . . 47, 319–20, 378
Ancient MSS. in the Museum 346
Book-Plates. Sir A. W. Franks. 3 vols. 20s. net each 35
Special Catalogues (Aristotle, Bibles, Shakespeare, &c.) 320
Other Catalogues
Arabic Glass Weights. S. L. Poole. 12s. net . 37
Bronzes. H. B. Walters. 30s. net 42
Ceramic Art. 2s. n. Single plates, 4d. n. each . 43
Coins 37, 38, 70
Drawings by British Artists. L. Binyon. 4 vols. 35
Early Christian Antiquities. O. M. Dalton. 24s. n. 43
Early German and Flemish Woodcuts. C. Dodgson. 2 vols. 21s. net each 35
Early Italian Engraving. A. M. Hind. Ed. S. Colvin 35
Early Prints. W. H. Wiltshire. 2 vols. . . 35
English Porcelain. 21s. net. 43
English Pottery. R. L. Hobson. 25s. net . 43
Engraved British Portraits. F. M. O'Donoghue. 36, 71

PAGE

BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUES (continued)
Engraved Gems. O. M. Dalton. 20s. net . . 38
Ephesus, Cnidos. 1s. net 41
Fans and Fan-leaves, by L. Cust. 5s. net . 35
Finger Rings. F. H. Marshall. 23s. net . . 42
Finger Rings. O. M. Dalton. 25s. net . . 43
Greek and Roman Lamps. H. B. Walters. 18s. 6d. net 42
Greek Sculpture. A. H. Smith. 3 vols. . . 42
Halicarnassus and Priene. 1s. net . . . 41
Index of Artists. L. Cust and L. Binyon. 2 vols. 35
Ivory Carvings. O. M. Dalton. 42s. net . . 43
Jewellery. F. H. Marshall. 35s. net . . 42
Later Reliefs. 3s. net 41
Later Statues and Busts. 4s. net . . . 41
Medals 70
MS. Music. A. Hughes-Hughes. 3 vols. 73s. 6d. 47
Nereid Monuments, &c. 1s. 41
Nummi Veteres. R. P. Knight. 35s. net . . 38
Playing Cards, by F. M. O'Donoghue. 7s. 6d. n. 35
Printed Music. W. B. Squire. 2 vols. 63s. net 47
Prints and Drawings. 4 vols. From 25s. n. each 71
Roman Pottery. H. B. Walters. 40s. net . 42
Successors of Pheidias. 1s. net 41
Terracottas. H. B. Walters. 35s. net . . 42
Vases. H. B. Walters and C. H. Smith. 4 vols. 42
Waddesdon Bequest. C. H. Read. 42s. net . 43

BRITISH MUSEUM GUIDES
Antiquities of the Bronze Age. 1s. net . . 70
Eary Iron Age. 1s. net 70
Stone Age. 1s. net 70
Bronzes 41
English Medals. 2s. 6d. net 70
Christian and Byzantine Antiquities. 1s. net 43
Casts of Sculptures. 6d. 41
Coins. 6d. net 37
Drawings and Sketches by Old Masters. 4d. net 35
English History and Literature. Autographs and Documents illustrative of . 6d. net . 70
English Medals, 1881. 2s. 6d. 37
Pottery and Porcelain. 1s. net 43
Japanese and Chinese Paintings. 2d. net . . 40
Italian Medals. From 6d. net 38
Marbles and Bronzes 41
Medallic Illustrations 37
Medals 37
Mediaeval and Gold Ornament Rooms. 1s. 6d. n. 43
Painting and MSS. Sir A. Stein. 4d. net . 40
Processes and Schools of Engraving. 3d. net . 35
Sculptures of the Parthenon. 1s. . . . 41
Waddesdon Bequest Room. 6d. net . . . 43
Woodcuts and Metalcuts. 4d. net. . . . 35

BRITISH MUSEUM POSTCARDS. Sold in sets of 15 cards. 1s. net each set:
Antiquities. 18 sets . . . 39, 41, 42, 43, 70, 71
Graphic Arts. 17 sets . . . 34, 35, 40, 41, 47, 103
Coins and Medals. 4 sets 37, 38, 70

British Pharmacopœia, 1914. 6d. net . . 423
British Red Cross Society Publications . 431
British School at Rome 42
Brittain, M. S., French Phonetics. 2s. 6d. . 271
Broadbent, Sir W., Writings. Ed. W. Broadbent. 15s. net 418
Brock, A. Clutton
Are We to Punish Germany? 2d. net . . 9
Bernhardism in England. 2d. net . . . 9
Cure for War. 2d. net 9
Brock, C. E., Illus. Bradby's Capel Cousins, &c. 248
Brock, E., Morte Arthure. E.E.T.S. 7s. net . 307
and **Cockayne,** St. Juliana. E.E.T.S. 2s. net . 305
Brock, H. M., Illus. Tom Brown's School Days. S.A. Coke's Bending of a Twig, and other books 211, 244, 248
Brockbank, E. M., Children, their Care and Management. 3s. 6d. net 431
Life Insurance and General Practice. 7s. 6d. n. 431
Brockbank, J. L., East Riding of Yorkshire . 69
Brodrick, Hon. G. C., Memorials of Merton College. O.H.S. 16s. net 135
Brome, R., C. E. Andrews. 5s. 6d. net . . 287
Bromley. See **Fox.**
Brontës, the
Complete Works. W.C. 221
Poems (with The Professor). Intro. T. Watts-Dunton. W.C. From 1s. net 220

PAGE

Brontë, Anne
Agnes Grey. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 221
Poems (with The Professor). W.C. From 1s. n. 221
The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. W.C. From 1s. n. 221
Brontë, Charlotte
Jane Eyre. W.C. From 1s. net 221
Poems (with The Professor). W.C. From 1s. n. 221
The Professor (with Poems of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë). W.C. From 1s. net . . 221
Shirley. W.C. From 1s. net 221
Villette. W.C. From 1s. net 221
Pref. and memoir of E. Brontë in Wuthering Heights. W.C. 221
Pref. C. Brontë's Wuthering Heights. W.C. . 221
Brontë, Emily
Poems (with The Professor). W.C. From 1s. n. 221
Wuthering Heights. W.C. From 1s. net . 221
Brooke, C. F. Tucker, Marlowe's Works. From 5s. net 148, 162, 192
Oxford Shakespeare Apocrypha. From 5s. net 162
Common Conditions. 10s. 6d. net . . . 166
Brooke, G. C., English Coins of the Norman Kings. 2 vols. 40s. net 37
Brooke, L. L., cover design Fletcher and Kipling's History of England 235
Brooke, S. A., in An English Miscellany . . 300
Brooks, C. S., Journeys to Bagdad. 6s. 6d. net . 25
Brooks, W. H., and **Nott,** Bátū na Abūbuan Hausa. 3s. 6d. net 81
Brooks, W.K., Foundations of Zoology. 10s. 6d. n. 411
Broome. Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
Brown, A. C. B., Literature of the Early Empire. 2 pts. 2s. 6d. each; together 4s. 6d. . . 341
Selections from Ovid. 2 pts. 1s. 6d. each . 340
Brown, A. H., and **Pott,** Music of the Prayer Book. 2 pts. 3d. 466
Free Rhythm Psalter. 3s. 6d. net . . . 466
Brown, C., Study of the Miracles of Our Lady, told by Chaucer's Prioress. Chaucer Soc. . 312
Intro. to Poems by Salusbury and Chester. E. E. T. S. 15s. net 310
Brown, C. H., and **Sommerville.** Seekers after a City. 3s. 6d. 140
Brown, C. R., Northern Confederacy. 3s. 6d. net 98
Brown, F., **Driver,** and **Briggs,** Hebrew Lexicon of the Old Testament. From 34s. net . . 366
Brown, H. R. F., in Studies in European Literature 265
Brown, J., Horae Subsecivae. Intro. A. Dobson. W.C. From 1s. net 226
Rab and his Friends. O.M.S. From 6d. net . 230
Brown, L. F., Activities of the Baptists. 6s. 6d. n. 65
Brown, P. H., Legislative Union of England and Scotland. 7s. 6d. net 66
Brown, P. M., Foreigners in Turkey. 5s. 6d. net 93
Brown, R. G., Half the Battle in Burmese. 5s. n. 393
Brown, R. W., Teaching of a Mother Tongue. 5s. 6d. net 144
Brown, W. L. and **Murphy,** Practitioner's Encyclopaedia. 2 Pts. 35s. net 422
Browne, F., Christmas Cuckoo. From 2d. net . 254
Granny's Wonderful Chair. From 1s. 3d. net . 253
Browne, G., Illus. Janet, her Winter in Quebec . 246
Browne, R. C., and **Bradley,** Milton's English Poems. 2 vols. 6s. 6d. Also separately, from 3s. each 195
Browne, Sir T., Religio Medici. Ed. Sir K. Digby. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 164
Browning, E. B.
Complete Poetical Works. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net; S.A., from 2s. net . . 148, 180, 188, 209
Poems. W.C. From 1s. net 220
Selection. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . . 229
Aurora Leigh, &c. Miniature ed. . . . 152
Casa Guidi, &c. Miniature ed. 152
Sonnets from the Portuguese. O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
Browning, O., and **Inge,** Nepos, Lives. 3s. . 344
Browning, Robert
Poems, 1833–68. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net; S.A., from 2s. net 148, 181, 188, 210
Poems. 2 vols. W.C. From 1s. net each . . 220
Miniature ed. 152
Poems, Selections. S.E.C. From 3d. net . . 230
O.M.S. From 6d. net 230

PAGE

Browning, Robert (continued)
Poems, 1833–42. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 229
Poems, 1842–64. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 229
Men and Women. Ed. G. E. Hadow. 3s.6d. net. Text only 2s. 6d. 173, 210
O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 173
Pied Piper, &c. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . 230
The Ring and the Book. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 181, 188
Saul. O.P.T. From 3d. net 231
Strafford. Ed. H. B. George. 2s. 210
Brownlie, Rev. J., Hymns and Hymn-writers of the Church Hymnary. 2s. net 473
Brubaker, A. P., Compend of Human Physiology. 5s. net 420
Bruce, J. D., Le Morte Arthur. E.E.T.S. 15s. n. 307
Bruce, J. M., Principles of Treatment. 15s. net 422
Bruce, W. S., in Oxford Survey. Vol. IV . . 74
Brugsch, H., Griffith, and Petrie, Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis. Out of print . 381
Bryant, Poems. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net; S.A., from 2s. net 148, 188, 204
Bryant, E. E., and Lake, Elementary Greek Grammar. 2s. 6d. 354
Elementary Latin Grammar. 1s. 6d. . . . 354
Greek Exercises. 2s. 352
Bryce, Viscount, Ancient Roman Empire and the British Empire in India. 6s. net . 12, 76
Hindrances to Good Citizenship. 6s. net . . 101
Inaugural and Valedictory Lectures. 1s. . . 131
Relations of the Advanced and Backward Races of Mankind. 2s. net 112
Studies in History and Jurisprudence. 2 vols. 30s. net. American edition, 15s. net . 88, 122
and others, Theory of the State. 4s. 6d. net . 9
Bryson, E., and Pollitt, Unison Chant Choir-Book. From 2s. net 466
Buchan, J., Britain's War by Land. OxP. 66. 2d. net 6, 95
Buchanan, E. S., in Old-Latin Biblical Texts . 370
Buchanan, R. J. M., The Blood in Health and Disease. 12s. 6d. 422
Buchheim's German Classics 279
Buchheim, Miss
German Series 282
Elementary Prose Composition. From 1s. 6d. . 282
German Poetry for Beginners. 2s. 282
Modern German Reader. 2 vols. 2s. 6d. each . 282
Short German Plays. First series, 3s.; second, 2s. 6d. Separately 6d. each: Eigensinn, Wie man sich bildet, Der ungebetene Gast . . 282
Buck, P. C., Oxford Song Book, 5s. net; words only, 1s. 6d. net 48
Unfigured Harmony. 6s. net 48
Buck, S. J., Granger Movement. 8s. 6d. net 98, 117
Buckland, F., Curiosities of Natural History. From 7d. net 257
Buckle, History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. W.C. From 1s. net each 121, 226
in Essays by M. Pattison 88
Buckler, J., Oxford Almanack, 1816, 1817, 1820 . 138
Bucknill, J. A. S., and Utidjian, Imperial Ottoman Penal Code. 10s. 6d. net and 12s. 6d. net 93
Bucolici Graeci. Ed. U. v. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. . 151, 322, 328
Budd, C., Chinese Poems. 3s. 6d. net . . . 395
Buddhism 388, 392
Budge, E. A. W., Assyrian Sculptures. 25s. net. Separate plates 6d. net each 39
Book of the Bee. 21s. net 378
Book of the Dead. 50s. net 380
Coptic Homilies. B.M. 15s. net 383
Coptic Apocrypha. 20s. net 383
Coptic Martyrdom. 17s. 6d. net 383
Coptic Texts. 40s. net 383
Coptic Biblical Texts. B.M. 15s. net . . . 383
Egyptian Sculptures. 25s. net. Plates 6d. net each 39
Egyptian Tombs. 5s. net 39
Facsimiles of Egyptian Hieratic Papyri. 30s. n. 380
Greenfield Papyrus. 50s. net 380
Papyrus of Ani. 30s. net 380
Rosetta Stone. 6d. net 380
Syrian Anatomy, &c. 2 vols. 42s. net . 379, 417
Texts relating to Saint Mêna of Egypt. 12s. n. 380

PAGE

Budge, E. A. W., and King, Kings of Assyria. Vol. I. 20s. net 386
Bué, R. J. E., Berthet's Le Douanier de Mer. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Noussanne's Château des Merveilles. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Bühler, G., Trans. Sacred Laws of the Aryas. S.B.E. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each . . . 388
Trans. Manu. S.B.E. 21s. net 388
and **Max Müller, and Nanjio**, Ancient Palm-leaves. 10s. net 391
Buelbring, K. D., Earliest English Prose Psalter, Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 306
in An English Miscellany 300
Buland, M., Presentation of Time in the Elizabethan Drama. 6s. 6d. net 287
Bull, Works. Ed. E. Burton, with Life of Bp. Bull by R. Nelson. 8 vols. 45s. net . . 453
Bull, P. B., Missioner's Handbook. 2s. 6d. net. 458
Bullein, Dialogue against the Feuer Pestilence. Ed. M. and A. H. Bullen. E.E.T.S. 10s. . 310
Bullen, A. H., and Bullen. See **Bullein.**
Bunyan, John
Holy War and Heavenly Footman. Ed. M. Peacock. 3s. 6d. 196
Pilgrim's Progress. S.A. From 2s. net 149, 188, 196
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
W.C. From 1s. net 224
Ed. E. Venables and M. Peacock. 3s. 6d. Part I, separately, 2s. 6d. 196
Macaulay's Life of Bunyan. O.P.T. From 3d. n. 231
Ed. E. Maxwell. 1s. 206
Macaulay's Lives of Bunyan and Goldsmith. Ed. E. Maxwell and C. B. Wheeler. 1s. 6d. 206
Buonaparte. See **Napoleon.**
Burbury, S. H., and Watson, Application of Generalized Co-ordinates to the Kinetics of a Material System. 2s. 6d. 404
Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. 6s. each 405
Burch, G. J., Practical Exercises in Physiological Optics. 4s. net 405
Burd, L. A., Machiavelli's Il Principe. Intro. Lord Acton. 14s. net 121, 276
Burdon-Sanderson, Sir J., Physiology of Nerve, &c. 3 pts. 18s. net 410
Memoir. Late Lady Burdon-Sanderson. 10s. 6d. net 17
Burdy, S., Life of Skelton. Ed. N. Moore. 5s. n. 17
Burge, H. M., and others, Essays on Secondary Education 141
Burgh, de, Prof., Pref. Chattaway's School Nature Rambles 142, 262
Burghard, F. F., Operative Surgery. 5 vols. 84s. n. Separately: Vols. I, II, III, 21s. net each. Vol. IV, 24s. net. Vol. V, 18s. net . . . 426
Burial Service 449
Burke, Edmund, Writings and Speeches. Introds. W. Willis, and F. W. Raffety. 6 vols. W.C. From 1s. net each 67, 121, 224
Selections. Ed. E. J. Payne. 3 vols. . 67, 121, 199
Vol. I, Thoughts on the Present Discontents, and Two Speeches on America. 4s. 6d. Separately, The Present Discontents. 2s. 6d. 199
American Taxation. 2s. 6d. . . . 199
Conciliation with the Colonies. 2s. 6d. . 199
Vol. II. Letters on the Proposed Regicide Peace. 5s. 199
Vol. III. Reflections on the French Revolution. 5s. 199
Burke, U. R., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . 104
Burkitt, F. C., Jewish and Christian Apocalypses. 3s. net 386
The Syriac Forms of New Testament Names. 2s. net 370
and **Gwilliam, and Stenning**, Biblical and Patristic Relics. 12s. 6d. net 378
BURMESE 393
Burne, Sir O. T., Clyde and Strathnairne. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Burnet, Gilbert
History of My Own Time. Ed. O. Airy. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. net each 65
Suppl. by H. C. Foxcroft. 16s. net . . . 65
History of the Reign of James II. Notes by the Earl of Dartmouth, Onslow, and Swift. 9s. 6d. n. 65

PAGE

Burnet, Gilbert (continued)
History of the Reformation. Ed. N. Pocock. 7 vols. 30s. net 63
Life of Matthew Hale, with Fell's Life of Hammond. 2s. 6d. net 65
Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castle-Herald. 7s. 6d. net 65
Burnet, John
Platonis Opera. O.C.T. . . . 151, 323, 332
Plato's Phaedo. 5s. 333
Socratic Doctrine of the Soul. 1s. 6d. net . 16, 124
Burney, C. F., Israel's Hope of Immortality. 2s. 6d. net 368
Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Kings. 14s. net 366
Burnham, J. M., Concessive Constructions in Old English Prose. 4s. 6d. net 313
Burns, C. D., Political Ideals. 2s. 6d. net . . 11
Burns, Robert
Complete Poetical Works. Ed. J. L. Robertson. O.P., 3s. 6d. n.; S.A., from 2s. n. 148, 179, 188, 201
Miniature ed. 3 vols. 152
Kilmarnock Burns. 1786. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 172, 200, 201
Ed. M. S. Cleghorn. 3s. 6d. net. Notes only, 2s. 6d. 201
Poetical Works. W.C. From 1s. net . . 219
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Selections. Ed. J. L. Robertson. 3s. 6d. . . 201
O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
Songs of Robert Burns, with the melodies. Ed. J. C. Dick. 14s. net 176
Notes on Scottish Song. Ed. J. C. Dick. 10s. 6d. net 176
Carlyle's Essay on. O.P.T. From 4d. net . 231
Burpee, L. J., Sandford Fleming. 10s. 6d. net 12, 74
Burrage, C., John Penry. 2s. 6d. net . . 64
John Robinson. 1s. 6d. net. 64, 97
Nazareth and the Beginnings of Christianity. 3s. 6d. net 457
Burrows, M., Collectanea. Second Series. O.H.S. 16s. net 134
Collectanea. Third Series. O.H.S. 21s. net . 134
Burton, E., Bull's Works. 8 vols. 45s. net . 453
Cranmer's Catechism. 7s. 6d. net 62
Eusebius's Ecclesiastical History. Ed. W. Bright. 10s. 6d. net. 374
Burton, S., Pearson's Exposition of the Creed. 10s. 6d. net. 452
Bury, J. B., Imperial Administrative System in the Ninth Century. 10s. 6d. net . . . 87, 140
Romances of Chivalry on Greek Soil. 2s. n. 16, 362
Intro. Gibbon's Autobiography. W.C. . . 224
in Historical Atlas of Modern Europe . . 104
Bushell, S. W., Chinese Pottery and Porcelain (The T'ao Shuo). 18s. net 40
Yuan-P'ien's Chinese Porcelain. £25 net . . 40
Bushman Paintings. M. H. Tongue. 63s. net. 39
Business and Accounts 120
Bussell, F. W., in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
Butcher, S. H., Eulogy by G. Murray . . . 28
Demosthenis Orationes. O.C.T. . 151, 322, 329
Butler, A. J., Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. 30s. net 39, 380
Arab Conquest of Egypt. 16s. net . . . 380
Babylon of Egypt. 4s. 6d. net 380
Forerunners of Dante. 6s. net 275
Treaty of Misr in Tabari. 5s. net . . . 380
and **Evetts,** Abû Sâlih's Churches and Monasteries of Egypt. From 21s. net 378
Butler, H. B., Southey's Life of Nelson. 2s. 6d. 68, 203
in Historical Portraits. Vol. II 36, 70
Butler, H. E., Transl. of Apuleius, O.T.S.
Apologia and Florida. 3s. 6d. net . . 155, 345
Metamorphoses. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 155, 345
Post-Augustan Poetry. 3s. 6d. net . . 364
and **Owen,** Apulei Apologia. 7s. 6d. net . . 345
Butler, H. M., Lord Chatham. 2s. net . . . 67
Butler, J.
Works. 2 vols. 5s. 6d. each 455
Ed. W. E. Gladstone. 3 vols. 2 eds. From 2s. 6d. net each volume. . . . 125, 169, 455
Analogy. Ed. Gladstone. W.C. From 1s. net 224

PAGE

Butler, N. M., Philosophy. 4s. 6d. net . . 128
in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net . 399
Butler, O., in an English Miscellany . . . 300
Butler, S., in Seventeenth Century Essays. II. 107
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
By Divers Paths. 3s. 6d. net 31
Byrde, O. R. A., Euripides' Heracles. 2s. 6d. . 327
Byron, Lord
Poems. O.P.; S.A., from 2s. net. 148, 179, 188, 219
Miniature Ed. 4 vols, from 8s. 6d. net . . 152
Selected Poems. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 229
W.C. From 1s. net 219
Childe Harold. I-IV. O.P.T. From 3d. n. each Ed. H. F. Tozer. 2s. 6d. net. Also separately, Cantos I-II, 1s. 8d.; III-IV, 1s. 8d.; III, 1s. 3d.; IV, 1s. 3d. III, with Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, 2s. 6d. . 204
Childe Harold. Book III, with Goldsmith's Traveller. O.P.T. 8d. net 231
Prisoner of Chillon, Mazeppa, and Lament of Tasso. O.P.T. From 3d. net 231
Macaulay's Essay on Byron. O P.T. From 3d. n. 231
Byron as a Satirist in Verse. C.M. Fuess. 5s. 6d. n. 285
Leigh Hunt's Relations with Byron, Shelley, and Keats. B. Miller. 5s. 6d. net . . 285
Byron, M., in Mrs. Strang's Annual 1916-17 . 249
Birds and Beasts. 8d. net and 1s. net . 251, 255
Stories by, in Cecil Aldin's Picture Books . . 250
Bythell, W. J. S., and **Barclay,** X-Ray Diagnosis and Treatment. 15s. net . . . 422
Bywater, Ingram
Aristotelis de Arte Poetica. O.C.T. From 1s. 6d. 151, 322, 335
Aristotle on the Art of Poetry. 16s. net . . 335
Ethica Nicomachea. O.C.T. From 4s. 151, 322, 334
Contributions to the Textual Criticism of Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics. 2s. 6d. n. 334, 347
Textual Criticism. 2s. 6d. net 334, 347
Erasmian Pronunciation of Greek. 1s. net . 349
Heracliti Ephesii Reliquiae. 7s. 6d. net . . 332
BYZANTINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE 33, 43, 44

C

C., A. E., Ma Première Visite à Paris. 1s. 6d. . 273
Cadell, H. M., in Oxford Survey, Vol. I . . 51
Caesar, C. Julius
Commentarii. Ed. R. du Pontet. O.C.T. 2 vols. Bellum Gallicum, from 2s. 6d.; Bellum Civile, from 3s. 151, 322, 343
Trans. F. P. Long. O.T.S. 2 vols. Gallic War, 3s. 6d. net; Civil War, 3s. 6d. n. 154, 343
De Bello Gallico. Ed. T. Rice Holmes. 8s. 6d. net 343
Ed. T. Rice Holmes. 7 Bks. 2s. each 343, 352
Ed. C. E. Moberly. Bks. III-V, 2s. 6d.; Bks. VI-VIII, 3s. 6d. 343
Ed. St. George Stock. Bks. I-VII, 1 vol., 10s. 6d. In 2 vols., Vol. I, 5s.; Vol. II, 6s. 343
Vocab. C. G. Loane. 1s. 6d. 352
Caesar in Britain. Selections from the IVth and Vth Books of the Gallic War. W. D. Lowe. 1s. 351
Civil War. Ed. C. E. Moberly. 3s. 6d. . . 343
Tales of the Civil War, from the third book of Caesar's Civil War. W. D. Lowe. 1s. 6d. . 351
Caillemer, R., in Essays in Legal History . . 88
Cáin Adamnáin. Kuno Meyer. 5s. net . . 315
Caird, E., Idealism. 1s. net 126
Wallace's Lectures and Essays. 12s. 6d. net . 127
Pref. Bradley's Green's Prolegomena to Ethics. 127
Pref. Jowett's Trans. Plato's Four Socratic Dialogues. O.T.S. 123, 153, 334
Cairns, D. S., Answer to Bernhardi. 2d. net . 9
Cairns, W. B., Hist. American Literature. 6s. net 25
Calas Tragedy, in Essays by M. Pattison . 88, 89
Calculus 400
Caldwell, R. G., The Lopez Expeditions to Cuba. 5s. 6d. net 98
California University Publications . . 358
Calvin at Geneva, in Essays by M. Pattison 88, 91
Camac, C. N. R., Osler's Counsels and Ideals. 4s. n. 15

PAGE

Cameroons 96
Cammidge, P. J., and **Robson,** Gallstones. 5s. net 428
Campagnac, E. T., Cambridge Platonists. 6s. 6d. net 125
and **Forbes,** Sadoleto's Education. 7s. 6d. net 181
Campan, Mémoires. Ed. H. C. Bradby. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
Campbell, A., and **Cunning,** Healthy Girl. 4s. 6d. net 142, 431
Campbell, John, Illus. Dugdale's In Lucy's Garden and Massie's The Family's Jane . . 248
Campbell, Joseph, Simple Tests for Minerals. 3s. 6d. net. 118
Campbell, J., E., Continuous Groups. 14s. net . 400
Campbell, L.
Aeschylus, Trans. W.C. From 1s. net 227, 325
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Plato's Sophistes and Politicus. 18s. net . 333
Theaetetus. 18s. net 333
Sophocles' Plays and Fragments. 2 vols. 16s. each. 326
Sophocles' Plays. Trans. W.C. 1s. net . 227, 326
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Intro. Jowett's Scripture and Truth. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 175
Intro. Jowett's Theological Essays. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 175
and **Abbott,** Sophocles' Plays. 2 vols. Vol. I, 4s. 6d.; Vol. II, 6s. Plays separately, 2s. each 326
and **Jowett,** Plato's Republic. 3 vols. 42s. . 332
Campbell, O. J., Comedies of Holberg. 10s. 6d. n. 278
and **Schenck,** Holberg's Comedies. 6s. 6d. net 278
Campbell, Thomas
Poetical Works. Ed. J. L. Robertson. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net; S.A., from 2s. n. 148, 179, 188, 204
Gertrude of Wyoming. Ed. H. M. Fitzgibbon. 1s. 204
Campbell, W., Oxford Book of Canadian Verse. 5s. net. 146
Campbell, W. W., Stellar Motions. 17s. net . 407
Campion, Thomas
Works. Ed. P. Vivian. O.E.T. 10s. 6d. net . 160
in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays, Vol. II . 170
CANADA
Discovery, &c. 73, 74
Geography 105-9
History 12, 73, 86
Geology 408
Oxford Survey 74
Oxford Book of Canadian Verse 146
Canada and the War 4, 6
Cancer, Studies in. 4 vols. 21s. net each . . 424
Canfield, D. F., Corneille and Racine in England. 6s. 6d. net 285
Canivet, A., Bourrienne's La Jeunesse de Bonaparte. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Cannan, E., Adam Smith's Lectures. 10s. 6d. n. 115
Elementary Political Economy. 1s. net . . 114
and others, Management of Private Affairs. 2s. 6d. net 13, 52
Canning, Earl. Sir H. S. Cunningham. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Cantonese Love-Songs. Trans. C. Clementi. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each 395
Capes, W. W., Sallust. 4s. 6d. 344
Capgrave, J., Solace of Pilgrimes. Ed. C. A. Mills and H. M. Bannister. 7s. 6d. net . . 301
Lives. E.E.T.S. 309
Cappeller, C., Monier-Williams, and **Leuman,** Sanskrit-English Dictionary. From 73s. 6d. n. 389
Carden, Admiral, Memoir of. Ed. C. T. Atkinson. 10s. 6d. net 17
Cardwell, E., Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church. 2 vols. 25s. net 62
Gibson's Synodus Anglicana. 6s. net . . . 458
History of Conferences on the Book of Common Prayer. 7s. 6d. net 62, 451
Fl. Josephi de bello Judaico. 2 vols. 17s. net 373
New Testament in Greek and English. 2 vols. 6s. 369
Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum. 6s. 6d. n. 62
Taverner's Postils. 6s. net 452
Carew, Richard, in Elizabethan Essays, II . 170
Carey, F. S., Pref. Goodwill's Mechanics . . 405
Carey, Mathew. E. L. Bradsher. 5s. 6d. net . 284
Carey, P., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . . 160

PAGE

Carleton, J. G., Rheims and the English Bible. 9s. 6d. net 440
Carlyle, A., in School History of England . 53
and **R. M.,** Crabbe's Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. n. S.A. from 2s. net 178, 188, 201
Carlyle, Thomas
Burns. O.P.T. From 4d. net 231
Frederick. Ed. A. M. D. Hughes. 3s. net 92, 205
French Revolution. W.C. Intro. C.R.L. Fletcher. 2 vols. 1s. net each; together, 3s. net . 91, 225
On Heroes. Ed. P. C. Parr. 2s. 6d. net . . 205
W.C. From 1s. net 225
John Sterling. W.C. Intro. W. Hale White . 225
Past and Present. Intro. G. K. Chesterton. W.C. From 1s. net 225
Sartor Resartus. Ed. P. C. Parr. 3s. net . . 205
W.C. From 1s. net 225
Scott. O.P.T. From 4d. net 231
Thomas Carlyle. W. S. Johnson. 4s. 6d. net . 286
Carlyle as a Critic. F. W. Roe. 5s. 6d. net . 285
in English Critical Essays. W.C. 218
Carnarvon, Earl of, Letters of Chesterfield. 42s. net. Appendix separately, 2s. 6d. net . 169
and **Carter,** Five Years' Exploration at Thebes. 50s. net 383
Carnegie Endowment . . 3, 11, 49, 92, 112, 113
Caroline Poets. Ed. G. Saintsbury. 3 vols. . 160
Carpenter, R., Sun Thief. 5s. net 31
Tragedy of Etarre. 5s. net 31
Carpenter, W. B., and **Armitage,** The Church Year. 3s. 6d. net 460
Carpentier Lecture 122
Carpentier, W. H., and **Thomas,** Columbia University Germanic Studies 283
Carr, R. H., Plutarch's Lives of Coriolanus, Julius Caesar, Brutus, and Antonius, translated by North. 3s. 6d. 191
do. Julius Caesar, with Shakespeare's Play. 2s. 191
do. Coriolanus, with Shakespeare's Play. 2s. 191
Carrington, H., Trans. Anthology of French Poetry. 2s. 6d. 176
Carroll, Lewis, Alice in Wonderland. Illus. A. E. Jackson. 7s. 6d. n. 1s. 3d. n. and 2s. n. 235, 253
Illus. M. Sowerby. 1s. net and 1s. 6d. net 255
Carslaw, H. S., Teaching of Mathematics in Australia. 2s. 6d. net 143, 400
Carter, C. C., and **Brentnall,** Marlborough Country. 2s. 6d. net 109
Carter, C. E., Great Britain and the Illinois Country. 6s. 6d. net 97
Carter, E. M., Villa Corneliana. 10s. 6d. net . 352
Carter, G., Old Testament History. 2s. net . 443
Carter, H., Petit Recueil de Chants français. 2s. and 4s. 6d. 273
and **Carnarvon, Earl of,** Five Years' Exploration at Thebes. 50s. net 383
Carter, T. T., Short Daily Prayers. 1s. 6d. net 460
Treasury of Devotion. 5s. net. 460
Cartwright, M., Ovid's Metamorphoses. Bk. III. 2s. 340
Carver, T. N., Social Justice. 8s. 6d. net . 101, 122
Cary, A., Manual for Northern Woodsmen. 8s. 6d. 118
Cary, H. F., Dante's Vision on Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net. S.A. from 2s. net. See **Dante** . . 148, 180, 188
Caryophilus, B., De Antiquis Marmoribus. Ed. S. Jarrett. 7s. 6d. net 41
Casaubon, Life. M. Pattison. 15s. net . . 89
Ephemerides. Ed. J. Russell 2 vols. 15s. net . 89
Case, T., Intro. Bacon's Advancement of Learning and the New Atlantis. W.C. . . 124, 224
in Lectures on the Method of Science . . 398
and **Gotch,** Scientific Method 128
Cassiodorus, Letters of. Ed. T. Hodgkin. 5s. 87
Casson, T. E., and others, Eighteenth Century Literature. 4s. net 25
Castellane, de, Souvenirs de la Vie Militaire. Ed. W. G. Hartog. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
CATALOGUES. See under British Museum, India Office, and Oxford. (Bodleian, &c.)
Catenae Graecorum Patrum. J. A. Cramer . 373
Catullus
Carmina. Ed. R. Ellis. O.C.T. From 2s. 151, 322, 338
Carmina Selecta from R. Ellis's edition. 3s. 6d. 338
Commentary. R. Ellis. 18s. net 338

PAGE

Catullus (continued)
Index Verborum. M. N. Wetmore. 8s. 6d. net. 338
In the Fourteenth Century. R. Ellis. 1s. net. 347
Caunt, G. W., Infinitesimal Calculus. 10s. net. 400
Cavenagh, F. A., Scott's Antiquary. . . . 202
Landor's Conversations. 2s. 6d. net . . 203
Tennyson's Oenone and Lotos Eaters. 1s. . 209
and **Lucas**, Lowell's Fireside Travels. 3s. net 211
and **Macan**, Dufferin's Letters. 2s. net . . 211
and **Walker**, Smith's Dreamthorp. 2s. 6d. net 212
and **Wheeler**, Selected Poems of Tennyson. 2s. 6d. 209
Caxton. E.E.T.S. 309
Cazamian, L., Michelet's L'Oiseau. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 269
Cazalet, L., Short History of Russia. 2s. 3, 91, 278
Cebes. Tabula; abridged school edition. Ed. C. S. Jerram. 1s. 6d. net 354
CELTIC (Sir John Rhŷs) 315
See also **Anthropology** and **Wales.**
Century of Parody and Imitation. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net. S.A. from 2s. net . . 148, 182, 188
Ceppi, Marc, Adaptations from Hugo's Les Misérables. I, Gavroche; II, Cosette. O.J.F.S. 1s. each 272
CERAMIC ART 43
Cervantes, Saavedra M. de
Life by J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly. 7s. 6d. net . 17, 277
in England. J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly. 1s. net 27, 277
Don Quixote. Trans. C. Jervas. Intro. J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly. 2 vols. W.C. From 1s. net each 227, 277
Some Adventures of Don Quixote. 4d. net . 254
Selections from. By C. Bévenot. 2s. 6d. . 277
Cestre, C., Quinet's La France et l'Allemagne. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 269
CEYLON 12, 33, 40
Epigraphia Zeylanica 392
Chalkhill, J., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Chalon, A. E., Portrait in Byron's Poems . 179, 188
Chamberlayne, W., in Caroline Poets . . 160
Chambers, E. K.
Aurelian Townshend's Poems O.T.S.L. 5s. net . 164
Mediaeval Stage. 2 vols. 25s. net . . . 166
Milton's Paradise Lost. Book II. 1s. 6d. . 195
in Shakespeare's England 21
Chambers, G. F., Cycle of Celestial Objects. 6s. n. 407
Descriptive Astronomy. 3 vols. 32s. net . . 407
Vol. III, separately, 8s. 6d. net 407
Halley's Comet 1s. net 407
Story of the Comets. 6s. net 407
Chambers, K. E., Al Fark Beina Al Farak . 385
Chambers, R. W., and **Seton**, Fifteenth-century Courtesy Book, and Two Fifteenth-century Franciscan Rules. E.E.T.S. and Phil. Soc. 7s. 6d. net 299
Chamisso, Peter Schlemihl's wundersame Geschichte. Ed. Miss Buchheim. 2s. . . 282
Chandler, Life of David. 7s. 6d. net . . . 455
Chandler, F. W., Romances of Roguery. 8s. 6d. net. 285
Chandler, H. W., Greek Accentuation. 10s. 6d. net. Abridged. ed. 2s. 6d. 349
Channel Islands 51
Channing, E., and **Coolidge**, Barrington-Bernard Correspondence. 8s. 6d. net . . 97
Chapman, G., in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays. Vol. II 170
in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. Vol. I. 170
Chapman, Dom J., John the Presbyter and the Fourth Gospel. 6s. net 371
Early History of the Vulgate Gospel. 16s. net 370
Chapman, H. W., Old English Glosses of the Durham Hymnarium. 3s. 6d. net . . . 313
Chapman, J. E., and **Bardswell**, Diets in Tuberculosis. 6s. net 425
Dietetic Treatment of Tuberculosis. 2s. net . 425
Chapman, J. W., and **Norton**, New Testament prepared for the use of workers. From 9d. net 438
Chapman, Mrs. P., Life of Jesus Christ. 2s. net 443
Chapman, S. J., The War and the Cotton Trade. OxP. 73. 2d. net 6, 113
Charlemagne, Einhard's Life of. Ed. H. W. Garrod and R. B. Mowat. 2s. 6d. net . . 87

PAGE

Charles, R. H.
Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament. 2 vols. £3 3s. net 367
Book of Enoch, Ethiopic Version. 12s. 6d. net. 378
Translated, with the Greek Version. 10s. 6d. n. 367
Book of Jubilees, Ethiopic Version. 12s. 6d. n. 378
Sold only as part of the four series of An. Ox.
Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs. 18s. net 367
Immortality. 2s. 6d. net 368
Revelation xx. 4—xxii. 1s. net 369
Trans. Fragments of a Zadokite Work. 5s. net 368
and **Morfill**, Secrets of Enoch. 8s. 6d. net . . 368
Charlton, Capt., Hausa Readings. 4s. 6d. net . 81
Chase, L. N., English Heroic Play. 8s. 6d. net . 285
Chateaubriand, La Jeunesse de Chateaubriand. Ed. G. Goodridge. O.M.F.S. 3s. . . . 270
Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe. Ed. L. Sers. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Chatham, Earl of, Macaulay's Essays on. O.P.T. From 4d. net 231
Chatham. Ed. P. Guedalla. 2s. 6d. . . . 206
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Chattaway, E., School Nature Rambles. 4s. 6d. net 142, 262
Chatterton, T., The Rowley Poems. Ed. M. E. Hare. From 5s. net 148, 162
de Vigny's Chatterton. Ed. E. Lauvrière. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 269
Chatwin, A. F. M., Goldsmith's She Stoops to Conquer. 1s. 6d. net 199
Chaucer Series 165
CHAUCER SOCIETY 311–312
Chaucer, Geoffrey
Complete Works. Ed. W. W. Skeat. 7 vols. 90s. net, or each vol. 14s. net 165
O.P. from 3s. 6d. net. S.A. from 2s. net. Glossary separately, 1s. 6d. net . 148, 177, 188, 190
W.C. 3 vols. From 1s. net each 219
The College Chaucer. Ed. H. N. MacCracken and T. G. Wright. 6s. 6d. net 286, 301
Minor Poems. Ed. W. W. Skeat. 14s. net . 190
Astrolabe. Ed. W. W. Skeat. E.E.T.S. 6s. net 309
Boethius. Ed. R. Morris. E.E.T.S. 12s. net . 309
Canterbury Tales. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 229
Prologue. Ed. W. W. Skeat. 1s. 190
Prologue, Knightes Tale, Nonne Prestes Tale. Ed. R. Morris, re-ed. W. W. Skeat. 2s 6d. 190
Tale of the Man of Lawe, Pardoneres Tale, Second Nonnes Tale, Chanouns Yemannes Tale. Ed. W. W. Skeat. 4s. 6d. . . 190
Prioresses Tale, Sir Thopas, Monkes Tale, Clerkes Tale, Squieres Tale, ed. Skeat. 4s. 6d. 190
Hous of Fame. Ed. W. W. Skeat. 2s. . . 190
Legend of Good Women. 6s. 190
Troilus and Criseyde. G. L. Hamilton. 5s. 6d. n. 284
Facsimile of the First Folio of Chaucer. Ed. W. W. Skeat. From £5 5s. net 165
The Chaucer Canon. Ed. W. W. Skeat. 3s. 6d. n. 165
Chaucer and his Poetry. 5s. 6d. net 287
Chaucer and the Roman de la Rose. D. S. Fansler. 6s. 6d. net 284
Chavannes, E., Les Documents chinois découverts par A. Stein. 63s. net 394
Chaytor, H. J., Bellot's Un Voyage aux Mers Polaires. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Gautier's Trois Grotesques. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 268
Stendhal's Mémoires d'un Touriste. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Troubadours of Dante. 5s. 6d. net . 265, 275, 316
Cheesman, G. L., Auxilia of Roman Army. 5s. net 94, 362
CHEMISTRY 397, 405, 406, 421
Chénier, Poésies choisies. Ed. J. Derocquigny. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
CHESS. History 18, 33
Chessex, R. E. A., Erckmann-Chatrian's Histoire d'un homme du peuple. O.M.F.S. 3s. 270
Landelle's Une Haine a bord. O.M.F.S. 3s. . 270
Chester, R. and **Salusbury**, Poems. Intro. C. Brown. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 310
Chester, S. Lyman Lecture 118
Chesterfield, P. Dormer, fourth Earl of. Letters. Ed. Earl of Carnarvon. 42s. net. App. separately, 2s. 6d. net 169
Chesterton, G. K., Intro. Carlyle's Past and Present. W.C. 225

PAGE

Cheyne, Sir W. W., Treatment of Wounds, Ulcers, and Abscesses. 3s. 6d. net . . . 426
Tuberculous Disease of Bones and Joints. 16s. net 425
Chignell, N. J., Numerical Trigonometry. 2s. 6d. 403
and **Paterson**, Arithmetic. 4s. 6d. . . . 402
Separately: Pts. I & II, 2s. 6d. each . . 402
Examples only, 3s. 6d. Pts. I & II, 2s. each. 402
CHILDREN'S BOOKS 235–264
Children's Bookcase Series. Ed. E. Nesbit. From 1s. 3d. net each 253
Children's Hour Series. Ed. H. Strang. 11 vols. 1s. net each 251
Children's Sunday Bookcase. Ed. J. E. H. Williams. From 1s. 3d. net each . . 253
CHINA
Art 40
Classics 394
Coins 37
History 93, 395
Oxford Survey 75
Lessons in Chinese 395
Sacred Books of China 388
Chirol, V., Germany and 'the Fear of Russia'. OxP. 14. 2d. net 4
Serbia and the Serbs. OxP. 13. 2d. net . . 4
Choate, J. H., The Two Hague Conferences. 4s. 6d. net 112
Choerobosci Dictata in Theodosii Canones. Ed. T. Gaisford. 3 vols. 15s. net 336
Cholmeley, H. P., John of Gaddesden. 8s. 6d. n. 417
Chouville, L., Histoires Courtes et Longues. 2s. 6d. Or in 2 pts., 1s. 6d. each . . . 272
and **Fraser**, Je sais un Conte. 1s. 6d. . . 273
and **Savory**, Trois Semaines en France. 2s. . 272
Christianity and Islam. 3s. 6d. 459
Christianity and War 5, 9
Christie, A. H., Pattern Designing. 6s. net . 33
Christie, W. D., and **Firth**
Selections (Verse) from Dryden. 3s. 6d. . . 196
Separately, Absalom and Achitophel. 2s.
Annus Mirabilis. Intro. F. Page. 1s. . 196, 197
Christy, Mrs., and **Wilde**, Ingatestone and the Essex Great Road. 10s. 6d. net . . . 19, 69
Chronology 359
CHURCH
Art 45
Fathers of the 373
Hymns 469
Hymnary 471–4
Music 464
Music Society 465
Chant Book. 1s. 6d. net 465
Choir Book. 1s. net 465
Occasional Papers. From 2d. each . . . 466
Reprints. From 3d. net each 465
Services 450
Church, A. H., Floral Mechanism. 21s. net . 415
Church, R. W., Hooker's Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I. 2s. 191
and **Keble** and **Paget**, Hooker's Complete Works. 3 vols. 121, 168, 452
Churton, E., Pearson's Minor Theological Works. 2 vols. 10s. net 453
Chute, J. C., Atlas Notes. 1s. 107
Cicero
Epistulae. Ed. L. C. Purser. O.C.T. 4 vols.: I, from 5s.; II, pts. 1 and 2, from 4s. each; III, from 2s. 6d. I.P. 1 vol., from 21s. 151, 322, 342
Select Letters. Ed. A. Watson. From 4s. . 342
Ed. C. E. Prichard and E. R. Bernard. 3s. . 342
Orationes. Ed. W. Peterson and A. C. Clark. O.C.T. 6 vols., from 2s. each. I.P., 2 vols., 16s. and 18s. 6d. 151, 322, 342
Q. Asconi Pediani Orationum Ciceronis Quinque Enarratio. Ed. A. C. Clark. O.C.T. From 3s. 151, 322, 345
School Editions of Cicero:
de Amicitia. Ed. St. G. Stock. 3s. . . 343
in Catilinam. Ed. E. A. Upcott. 2s. 6d. . 343
in Q. Caecilium Divinatio and in C. Verrem Actio Primo. Ed. J. R. King. 2s. . . 343
pro Cluentio. Ed. G. G. Ramsay. 3s. 6d. . 343
pro Marcello, pro Ligario, pro rege Deiotaro. Ed. W. Y. Fausset. 2s. 6d. 343

PAGE

Cicero (continued)
pro Milone. Ed. A. B. Poynton. 2s. 6d. . 343
Philippics I, II, III, V, VII. Ed. J. R. King and A. C. Clark. 3s. 6d. 343
pro Roscio Amerino. Ed. St. G. Stock. 3s. 6d. 343
de Senectute. Ed. L. Huxley. 2s. . . . 343
Select Orations. Ed. J. R. King. 2s. 6d. . . 343
Pro Milone. Ed. A. C. Clark. 8s. 6d. . . 342
Rhetorica. Ed. A. S. Wilkins. O.C.T. 2 vols. I, De Oratore, from 2s. 6d. II, Brutus, &c., from 3s. I.P., 1 vol., 7s. 6d. . . 151, 322, 342
De Oratore. Ed. A. S. Wilkins. 3 books. 18s. Separately: I, 7s. 6d.; II. 5s.; III, 6s. . . 342
Somnium Scipionis. O.P.T. 4d. net . . . 231
Extracts from Cicero. H. Walford. 3 pts. 1s. 6d. each 353
Selections from Cicero. W. D. Lowe. 1s. 6d. . 351
in Anecdota Oxoniensia. 4 vols.
Harleian MS. 2682. A. C. Clark. 7s. 6d. net . 347
Codex Holkhamicus. W. Peterson. 7s. 6d. n. 347
Vetus Cluniacensis of Poggio. A. C. Clark. 8s. 6d. net 347
Inventa Italorum. A. C. Clark. 10s. 6d. net 347
Cicero of Arpinum. Ed. E. G. Sihler. 10s. 6d. n. 364
Legal Procedure in Cicero's Time. A. H. J. Greenidge. 42s. net 363
Philosophical Terminology of Lucretius and Cicero. K. C. Reiley. 5s. 6d. net . . . 350
Clapp, E. J., Port of Boston. 10s. 6d. net . . 119
Port of Hamburg. 6s. 6d. net 119
Clapp, F. M., On the Overland, and other Poems. 4s. 6d. net 31
Clare, John, Select Poems. Ed. Arthur Symons. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 173
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of
History of the Rebellion, with Bishop Warburton's Notes. 7 vols. 63s. net. With Clarendon's Life and Continuation of the History (2 vols.). 70s. net 64, 168
History. Ed. W. D. Macray. 6 vols. 36s. net 64
Book VI. Ed. T. Arnold. 5s. 196
History, and his Life. 1 vol. 10s. 6d. net 64, 168
War Pictures from the History. Ed. R. J. Mackenzie. 2s. 6d. net 196
Clarendon's Life, by himself, and continuation of the History. 2 vols. 12s. net . . 64, 168
Selections; being Characters and Episodes of the Great Rebellion. Ed. G. D. Boyle. 4s. 6d. . 196
Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. Lecture by C. H. Firth. 1s. net 65
Calendar of Clarendon State Papers. 3 vols. 14s. net 61
Clark, A.
Aubrey's Brief Lives. 2 vols. 25s. net . 65, 168
English Register of Godstow Nunnery. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 10s. net; II, 15s. net; III, 10s. net 68, 308
English Register of Oseney Abbey. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 15s. net; Pt. II, 10s. net . . 68, 308
Guide for Visitors to the Bodleian. 1s. 6d. net 132
Life and Times of Anthony Wood. O.H.S. 5 vols. 106s. net 135
Lincoln Diocese Documents. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 308
Register of the University. O.H.S. Vol. II, Pts. 1–2, 18s. net each. Pts. 3–4. 17s. net each 135
Shirburn Ballads. O.E.T. 10s. 6d. net . . 159
Wood's History of Oxford. O.H.S. 3 vols. . 135
in Vol. XVI of Toynbee's Walpole's Letters 67, 169
Clark, A. C.
Asconius. Orationum Ciceronis Quinque Enarratio. O.C.T. From 3s. 151, 322, 345
Ciceronis Orationes. O.C.T. 322, 342
Cicero's Philippics. Ed. J. R. King. 3s. 6d. . 343
Pro Milone. 8s. 6d. 342
Harleian MS. 2682. 7s. 6d. net 347
Inventa Italorum. 10s. 6d. net 347
Vetus Cluniacensis of Poggio. 8s. 6d. net . 347
Cursus in Mediaeval and Vulgar Latin. 2s. net 350
Fontes Prosae Numerosae. 4s. 6d. net . . 350
Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts. 4s. net 371
Prose Rhythm in English. 1s. 6d. net . 26, 298
Textual Criticism. 1s. net 131, 346
in English Literature and the Classics . . 367
Clark, C., Illus. Gilson's The Pirate Aeroplane. 239
Clark, E. A. L., Litany for Use in War. 1d. . 458
Clark, E. C.; in Essays in Legal History . . 88

PAGE

Clark, H. B.; in Studies in European Literature. 265
Clark, J. B., Problem of Monopoly. 5s. 6d. net 119
Intro. Prinzing's Epidemics 113
Clark, W. G., and **Wright**, Shakespeare's Plays 193
Hamlet. 2s. 193
Macbeth, 1s. 6d. 193
Merchant of Venice. 1s. 6d. 193
Richard II. 1s. 6d. 193
Clarke, E. A. L., Litany of Intercession. 1d. n. 460
Clarke, F., County History of Hampshire . . 69
and **Hearnshaw**, A Short History of Southampton. 2s. net 69
Clarke, G. H., L'Armée française sur le Front. 6d. net 273
Bazin's Six Contes. O.J.F.S. 2s. . . . 272
Clarke, S., Christian Antiquities in the Nile Valley. 38s. net 39, 380
Clarke, W. B., Handbook of the Surgery of the Kidneys. 10s. 6d. net 428
Class Work, Diary and Syllabus of. 1s. 6d. net 142
CLASSICAL TEXTS 151, 321–345
Claudel, P., The East I Know. Trans. T. F. and W. R. Benét. 5s. 6d. net 18, 93
Clay, A. M., and **Greenidge**, Sources for Roman History. 5s. 6d. net 362
Clay, A. T., Babylonian Texts. 21s. net . . 385
Babylonian Researches. Vol. I. 8s. 6d. net . 385
Cleasby, R., and **Vigfússon**, Icelandic-English Dictionary. 84s. net 314
Cleaveland, E. W., Tindale's Genesis. 6s. 6d. n. 313
Cleghorn, M. S., Burns's Poems published in 1786. 3s. 6d. net. Text only. 2s. 6d. . . 201
Clemens, Alexandrinus, Opera. Ed. W. Dindorf. 4 vols. £3 net 373
Clement, of Rome, Epistles. Photographic facsimile. 63s. net 368
Clementi, C., Cantonese Love-Songs. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each 395
Pervigilium Veneris. 5s. net 341
Studies on 341
Clergyman's Instructor. 6s. 6d. . . . 455
Cleveland, G., The Chicago Strike. 1894. 4s. 6d. n. 100
Independence of the Executive. 4s. 6d. net. . 100
Venezuelan Boundary Dispute. 4s. 6d. net . 112
Cleveland, J., Poems. Ed. J. M. Berdan. 5s. 6d. n. 286
in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets 160
Clifford, Sir H.
Pref. Rattray's Ashanti Proverbs 81
Clifford, H. M., Old Testament Manuals. From 9d. each 442
Clint, G., Portrait in Shelley's Poems. O.P. and S.A. 180, 189
Clive, Macaulay's Essay on. Ed. V. A. Smith. 2s. 206
O.P.T. From 6d. net 231
in Rulers of India, Life by Malleson. 2s. 6d. net 79
Close, Col. C. F., Mapping of British Territories (in Vol. VI of Oxford Survey) 1
Clough, A. H.
Poems. Ed. H. S. Milford. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 26, 173
Selections. O.P.T. From 3d. net 231
Clough, A. J., A First Reading Book. 4d. . . 255
Clouston, W. A., Additional Analogs to 'The Wright's Chaste Wife'. E.E.T.S. 1s. net . 308
in Furnivall and Stone's Tale of Beryn. E.E.T.S. 308
Cluer, A. R., and **Matheson**. Livy, Books V–VII. 5s. Also separately, Bk. V, 2s. 6d.; Bk. VI, 2s.; Bk. VII, 2s. 344
Clyde and Strathnairn. Sir O. T. Burne. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Coats, G., and **Parsons**, Trans. Hanke's Treatment of Diseases of the Eye. 3s. 6d. net . . 428
Cobb, J. S., In Time of War. 1s. 3d. net . . 243
Cobb, W. H., Hebrew Metre. 6s. net . . . 366
Cobbett, William
Advice to Young Men. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 175
Grammar. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net . . 175
Cobbold, R., Margaret Catchpole. Intro. C. Shorter. W.C. From 1s. net 222
Cochran, A. S., Persian Manuscripts. Ed. A. V. W. Jackson and A. Johannan. 6s. 6d. net 392
Cockayne, O., and **Brock**, Liflade of St. Juliana. E.E.T.S. 2s. net 305
and **Furnivall**, Hali Meidenhad. E.E.T.S. . 305
and **Glauning**, Seinte Marherete. E.E.T.S. . 305

PAGE

Cockburn, Hon. Sir J., and **Speight**, A Nature Reader for Upper Classes. 1s. 6d. 256
Cockerell, C. R., and others. Ancient Marbles . 42
Cockerell, Mrs. S. Illus. Murray's Nefrekepta 30
Codex Alexandrinus. Ed. H. H. Baber. 3 vols. £18 net 368
Autotype facsimile in four vols. 368
Reduced collotype facsimile. New Testament, &c. 30s. Old Testament, Part I, 35s. . . 368
Codex Sinaiticus, Old Testament. In the press 368
New Testament (collotype facsimile), from £8 8s. 369
Codrington, R. H., Melanesians. 16s. net . . 395
Melanesian Languages. 18s. net . . . 395
Coffin, H. S., Some Christian Convictions, 4s. 6d. n. 456
University Sermons. 6s. 6d. net . . . 456
Cohen, H. L., The Ballade. 7s. 6d. net . . 285
COINS 37, 38, 70, 360
Coke, D., The Bending of a Twig. 5s. . . . 244
School Across the Road. 3s. 6d. net . . . 244
House Prefect. 5s. 244
Worst House at Sherborough. 5s. . . . 244
in the Red Book Series 236
Colbert, West India Policy. Ed. S. L. Mims. 8s. 6d. net 75
Cole, F. J., Church of St. Mary, Cholsey. 5s. net 68
Cole, G. A. J., in Oxford Survey, Vol. I . . . 51
Cole, W. M., Problems in the Principles of Accounting. 3s. 6d. net 120
Coleman, A. P., American Geology. 17s. net . 408
in Oxford Survey, Vol. IV 74
Coleman, P., Co-ordinate Geometry. 4s. 6d. . 403
Coleridge, E. H., Note on Milton's Shorter Poems; in Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908 . 28
See under **S. T. Coleridge.**
Coleridge, H. N., Coleridge's Table Talk. S.A. From 2s. net 188, 203
Coleridge, M. E., Pref. Last Poems of R. W. Dixon 29
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor
Complete Poetical Works. Ed. E. H. Coleridge.
O.E.T. 2 vols. 16s. net 161
O.P. from 3s. 6d. net . . . 148, 179, 203
S.A. (without the Dramas). From 2s. n. 188, 203
Poems. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . . . 229
W.C. Intro. Sir A. Quiller-Couch. From 1s. net 219
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Poems of Nature and Romance. Ed. M. A. Keeling. 3s. 6d. net 203
Ancient Mariner. Ed. M. A. Keeling. 1s. . 203
and Christabel. O.P.T. From 3d. net . . 231
Biographia Literaria. Ed. J. Shawcross. 2 vols. 8s. net 171
Christabel. Ed. E. H. Coleridge. 21s. net 28, 176
Literary Criticism. Intro. J. W. Mackail. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 174
Table Talk. Ed. H. N. Coleridge. S.A. From 2s. net 188, 203
in English Critical Essays. W.C. . . . 218
and **Wordsworth**, Lyrical Ballads, 1798. Ed. H. Littledale. 3s. 6d. net 202, 203
Colet, Dr. J., Life of, by S. Knight. 7s. 6d. net 61
Coligny Calendar, Notes on. Sir J. Rhys. 10s. 6d. net 315
Collectanea. Four series. O.H.S. . . . 134
Collen, Sir E., Indian Army. From the Imperial Gazetteer. 1s. net 76
Colles, H. C., The Growth of Music. 3 parts. 3s. 6d. each 47
Collier, G., British Policy. OxP. 43. 2d. n. . 5
Intro. Wakefield's Colonization . . . 12
Collier, J., in Seventeenth Century Critical Essays, Vol. III 170
Collingwood, H., The Castaways. From 3s. net 240
A Pirate of the Caribbees. From 2s. 6d. . . 240
Cheaper ed. 1s. 3d. net 243
Collins, E. B., George Eliot Reader. 1s. 6d. . 233
Collins, E. T., and **Boldt**, Trachoma. 7s. 6d. net 429
Collins, F. H., and **Hart**, Authors' and Printers' Dictionary. From 1s. net 26
Collins, J. C.
Aeschylus' Agamemnon. Tr. J. Conington. 1s. n. 215
Prometheus Bound. Tr. R. Whitelaw. 1s. net 215
Matthew Arnold's Merope with the Electra of Sophocles. 2s. 6d 211, 215

PAGE

Collins, J. C. (continued)
Euripides' Alcestis. Trans. H. Kynaston. 1s. n. 215
Robert Greene's Plays and Poems. 2 vols. 18s. n. 166
Milton's Samson Agonistes. 1s. 6d. net . . 195
More's Utopia. 2s. 190
Sidney's Apologie for Poetry. 2s. 6d. . . 192
Sophocles' Antigone. Tr. R. Whitelaw. 1s. net 215
Collins, V. H., De Quincey's Spanish Military Nun and Revolt of the Tartars. 2s. . . 204
Notes to Kinglake's Eothen 209
Poems of Action. Edited with notes. 2s. 6d. Separately: Text, 1s. 6d. n.; Notes, 1s. n. 213, 214
Poems of War and Battle. From 1s. 6d. . 6, 213
Collins, V. L., Witherspoon's Lectures. 4s. 6d. net 128
Princeton. 6s. 6d. net 143
Collins, Wilkie, in The Red Book Series . . 236
Collins, William
Poems of. Ed. C. Stone. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 172
Life, in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
and **Gray,** Poetical Works. Ed. C. Stone and A. L. Poole. 178
O.P. and S.A. In the press . . . 189, 198
Collitz, K. H., Selections from Classical German Literature. 7s. 6d. net 280
Colombia 19
Colonial History and Geography . . 12, 73–84
Columbia University. F. P. Keppel. 6s. 6d. net 143
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS
American History and Government . . 97–100
Anthropology 395
Astronomy 407
Biology 409, 411
Classics, &c. 348, 350, 361, 362, 364
Economics 114
English and Comparative Literature . . 284, 314
Finance 119
Geology 408
Germanic Studies. Ed. Carpentier and Thomas. 283
Greek Literature, &c. 361, 362
History of Columbia University. 10s. 6d. net . 143
Indo-Iranian Series. Ed. A. V. W. Jackson . 392
Law 112, 122
Lectures on Literature 24
Lectures on Science, &c. 1s. 6d. net each. In 1 vol. 21s. net 399
Oriental History and Philology. Ed. R. J. H. Gottheil and J. D. Prince. 6 vols. . . . 385
Oriental Studies. Ed. R. J. H. Gottheil. 11 vols. 385
Philosophy 125, 128
Physics 404, 406
Physiology 420
Romance Literature 277
Shakesperian Studies. 10s. net 23
Sociology 102
Other publications. 13, 14, 15, 16, 28, 51, 92, 93, 118, 144, 316, 344, 410
Colvin, Sir A., J. R. Colvin. R. I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Colvin, John Russell. Sir A. Colvin. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Colvin, M. N., Caxton's Godeffroy of Boloyne. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 309
Colvin, Sir Sidney
Drawings of Old Masters. 6 pts. 73s. 6d. n. each 33
Engravers and Engraving. 105s. net . . 34
Hind's Early Italian Engravings. 31s. 6d. . 35
Combe, T., Ancient Terracottas. From 31s. 6d. 42
and others, Ancient Marbles. 11 parts . . 42
Comber, Works. 7 vols. 31s. 6d. net . . 453
COMMERCE 11, 22, 49
Communion, Holy 449
Companion Bible. From 5s. net . . . 441
Companion to the Lord's Supper. 6d. net . 460
Compositors' Rules. H. Hart. 6d. net . . 26
Conant, M. P., The Oriental Tale in England in the XVIIIth Century. 8s. 6d. net . . . 285
Congreve, W., in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays, Vol. III 170
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Conington, J., Trans. Aeschylus' Agamemnon. Ed. J. C. Collins. 1s. net 215
and **Nettleship,** Persius' Satires. 8s. 6d. net . 340
Conklin, E. G., Heredity and Environment. 8s. 6d. net 102, 419

PAGE

Constable, A., Bernier's Travels in the Mogul Empire, revised by V. A. Smith. From 6s. net 77
Constructive Quarterly. Ed. S. McBee. 3s. net each number 456
Continental Reformation, The 91
Constantinople. Church of St. Eirene. 42s. net 44
CONTEMPORARY ESSAYS AND STUDIES 23
CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY . . 14
CONTEMPORARY POLITICS . . 11–13
CONTEMPORARY PROSE AND VERSE 29–32
Contraband, Law of. H. R. Pyke. 12s. 6d. net . 7
Contraband and the War. By H. R. Pyke. OxP. 69. 2d. net 6
Conway, R. S., and **Walters,** Titi Livi A. V. C. Libri I–V. O.C.T. From 3s. 6d. . 151, 323, 344
Conybeare, F. C.
Collation of Aristotle with ancient Armenian versions. 7s. 6d. net 347
Key of Truth. 15s. net 376
Philo about the Contemplative Life. 14s. net 375
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . . . 375
The Dialogues of Athanasius and Zacchaeus and of Timothy and Aquila. Anec. Oxon. 7s. 6d. n. 377
and **Maclean,** Rituale Armenorum. 21s. net . 377
and **Wardrop,** Catalogue of Armenian and Georgian MSS. 57s. 6d. net . . . 319
and others, Lotze's Philosophy. 4 vols. 21s. n. 126
Conybeare, Mrs. F. C., Trans. Scherer's History of German Literature. 2 vols. 15s. net. Crown 8vo, 2 vols., 3s. 6d. net each . . . 283
Cook, A. S., Dream of the Rood. 3s. 6d. . . 301
Biblical Quotations in Old English Prose Writers. 25s. net 313
Sir Eglamour. 6s. 6d. net 313
Yale Studies in English 286, 313
Cook, E. C., Literary Influences in Colonial Newspapers. 6s. 6d. 285
Cook, Captain J., Voyages. From 7d. net . 257
Cooke, A. M., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . 104
Cooke, A. O.
Country Life Readers. 6 vols. from 8d. n. each 262
Countryside at Work and Play. 2s. 6d. net . 262
Days in the Country. 1s. 6d. net . . . 262
Life at Sea. 3s. 6d. net. Or in 6 pts., 1s. 6d. n. each 259
Pleasure and Peril at Sea. 3s. 6d. net . . 259
Rambles Round Willow Farm. 1s. 6d. net . 262
Story of Lord Kitchener. 8d. n. and 1s. n. 252, 255
Story of Napoleon. 8d. net and 1s. net . 252, 255
Story of Lord Roberts. 8d. net and 1s. net 252, 255
The World at Work. 2s. 6d. net. In 6 pts., from 8d. net each 263
Cooke, G. A., History and Song of Deborah. 1s. 6d. 368
Textbook of North-Semitic Inscriptions. 16s. n. 366
Cooke, J., Dublin Book of Irish Verse. From 7s. 6d. net 146, 147
Cookery 28, 308
English Books on. A. W. Oxford. 5s. n. . 28
Cookson, C., Secondary Education. 4s. 6d. net 141
and **King,** Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. 5s. 6d. . 349
Principles of Sound and Inflexion. 18s. . 349
Coolidge, A. C., and **Channing,** Barrington-Bernard Correspondence. 8s. 6d. net . . 97
Coolidge, J. L., Circle and Sphere. 21s. net . 401
Non-Euclidean Geometry. 15s. net . . . 401
Coolidge, S., What Katy Did. From 7d. net . 257
What Katy Did Next. From 7d. net . . 257
What Katy Did at School. From 7d. net . . 257
Coolidge, W. A. B., in Hist. Atlas of Europe . 104
Coomaraswamy, A., Rājput Paintings. 2 vols. £5 5s. net 40
Cooper, Fenimore, Last of the Mohicans. W.C. From 1s. net 221
Cooper, J. D., Oxford Almanack, 1879 . . . 139
Coopland, G. W., Abbey of Saint-Bertin . 88, 89
Copeland, M. T., Cotton Manufacturing Industry of the United States. 8s. 6d. net . . . 118
Coppée, Poésies choisies. Ed. L. Delbos. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
Copping, H., Illus. Longfellow's Poetical Works 182
COPTIC
Apocrypha, Biblical Texts, &c. . . 319, 368, 383
Corneille
Cinna. Ed. G. Masson. From 2s. or 1s. 6d. With Molière's Les Femmes savantes. 2s. 6d. 267

PAGE

Corneille (continued)
Horace. Ed. G. Saintsbury. 2s. 6d. . . . 267
and Racine in England. D. F. Canfield. 6s. 6d. n. 285
and Spanish Drama. J. B. Segall. 6s. 6d. net . 277
Cornelius Nepos
Lives from. J. B. Allen. 1s. 6d. . . . 351
Ed. O. Browning and W. R. Inge. 3s. . . 344
Tales of Great Generals: Selections from Cornelius Nepos. W. D. Lowe. 1s. 6d. . . . 351
Corner, E. M., Male Diseases. 15s. net . . 429
and **Pinches,** Operations of General Practice. 15s. net 426
Cornewall-Lewis, Government of Dependencies. Ed. Sir C. P. Lucas. 12s. net 12
Remarks on the Use and Abuse of some Political Terms. Ed. T. Raleigh. From 3s. 6d. . . 121
Cornish Drama. E. Norris. 25s. net . . . 315
Cornwallis, Marquess. W. S. Seton-Karr. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Corwin, E. S., French Policy and the American Alliance of 1778. 8s. 6d. net 97
Judicial Review. 5s. 6d. net 100
Cory, W. J., Hints for Eton Masters. 1s. net . 141
COSTUME 22, 70
Cotman, J. S., Drawings. 1s. n. Single plates, 3d. n. 33
Cotterill, C. C., in By Divers Paths. 3s. 6d. net 31
Cotterill, H. B., Dante's Inferno. 4s. 6d. . . 276
Tasso's La Gerusalemme Liberata. 2s. 6d. . 276
Cotton, H.
Lists of Editions of the Bible. 8s. 6d. net . 440
Five Books of Maccabees. 10s. 6d. net . . 367
Rhemes and Doway. 8s. 6d. net 440
Typographical Gazetteer. First Series, 12s. 6d. net; Second Series, out of print 320
Wall's History of Infant Baptism. 2 vols. 21s. 454
Cotton, J. S., Elphinstone. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . 79
in Oxford Survey, Vol. II 75
Cotton and Walton, Compleat Angler. Ed. T. Balston. Intro. A. B. Gough. 3s. . . . 195
Ed. R. B. Marston. S.A. From 1s. 6d. net . 195
Couch. See **Quiller-Couch.**
County Histories 69
Coupland, R., War Speeches of Pitt. 2s. 6d. net 5, 67
Courthope, W. J.
Ancient and Modern Romance. 1s. net . . 27
Macaulay's Dante and Milton. 1s. net . . 27
On E. H. Pember 28
Courtney, Lord, Pref. Nationalism and War in the Near East. 12s. 6d. net 3, 92, 113
Courtney, W. P., Bibliography of Johnson, revised by D. N. Smith. 7s. 6d. net . 86, 169
Cousin, La Société française au XIIe siècle. Ed. L. Delbos. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
Cowan, W., and **Love,** Music of the Church Hymnary. From 4s. net 475
Cowell, E. B., The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha. 12s. 6d. net 391
and **Max Müller** and **Takakusu,** Trans. Mahâyâna Texts. S.B.E. 12s. 6d. net . . 388
Cowley, Abraham
Essays. Ed. A. B. Gough. 4s. 6d. net . . 196
in Spingarn's Seventeenth-Century Essays, II 170
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Cowley, A. E.
The Samaritan Liturgy. 2 vols. £3 3s. net . 377
Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar. 16s. 6d. net . 366
and **Neubauer,** Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. in the Bodleian and College Libraries. 2 vols. 318
Ecclesiasticus xxxix. 15–xlix. 11. 10s. 6d. n. 366
Translation only. 2s. 6d. 367
Cowling, T. P., Little Songs. From 1s. net . 252
Cowper, E. E., Three Sailor Girls. 3s. 6d. net . 245
Cowper, J. M.
Bonaventura's Meditations. E.E.T.S. 2s. 6d. n. 306
Henry Brinklow's Complaynt of Roderyck Mors, &c. E.E.T.S. 9s. net 310
Crowley's Select Works. E.E.T.S. 12s. net . 310
R.C., The Times' Whistle. E.E.T.S. 6s. net 310
and **Furnivall,** A Supplicacyon for the Beggers, &c. E.E.T.S. 6s. net 310
and **Herrtage,** Starkey's England. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 8s. net; Pt. II, 12s. net 310
Cowper, W.
Poetical Works. Ed. H. S. Milford. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net. S.A., from 2s. net 148, 178, 188, 201

PAGE

Cowper, W. (continued)
Selections. Ed. H. T. Griffith. 2 vols. 3s. each 201
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Letters. Ed. E. V. Lucas. W.C. From 1s. net 224
Ed. E. V. Lucas and M. L. Milford. 2s. 6d. n. 201
The Task, Book I. O.P.T. From 3d. net . . 231
Cox, J. C., Pulpits, Lecterns, and Organs in English Churches. 7s. 6d. net 45
Coxe, H. O., Bodleian Catalogues . . 318, 346
MSS. in the College Libraries. 40s. net . . 318
Crabbe, G.
Poetical Works. Ed. A. J. and R. M. Carlyle. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net. S.A., from 2s. net 148, 178, 188, 201
Selections. S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Craig, E. S., Oxford University Roll of Service. 2s. 6d. net 1
Craig, H., Two Coventry Corpus-Christi Plays. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 308
John Metham's Works. E.E.T.S. . . . 309
Craig, W. J., Shakespeare's Works. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net; S.A., from 2s. net; I.P., from 7s. 6d. net 148, 162, 177, 189, 192
Craigie, J. K., Scottish Selections from Waverley Novels. 1s. 6d. 202
Craigie, W. A.
Scottish Poetry for the Young. 3d. net . . 252
Skotland's Rímur. From 3s. 6d. net . . . 314
in An English Miscellany 300
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . . . 104
Oxford English Dictionary 289–294
and **J. K.,** Andersen's Fairy Tales. S.A. From 2s. net 215
Craik, Mrs., John Halifax. S.A. From 2s. n. 188, 212
Craik, Sir H.
Selections from Swift. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. each . 197
Swift's Battle of the Books. 2s. net . . . 197
Cramer, J. A., Ancient Greece. 3 vols. . . 360
Asia Minor. 11s. net 360
Catenae Graecorum Patrum. 8 vols. 48s. net . 373
Cramp, K. R. and **Bartholomew,** Australasian School Atlas. 2s. 6d. 83, 107
Crampton, H. E., Doctrine of Evolution. 6s. 6d. n. 409
Zoology, in Columbia Univ. Lectures. 1s. 6d. n. 399, 409
Cranmer, Thomas
Works. Ed. H. Jenkyns. 4 vols. 30s. net . 62
Catechism. Ed. E. Burton. 7s. 6d. net . . 62
Strype's Memorials of Cranmer. 2 vols. 11s. n. 63
Crawford Charters. Ed. A. S. Napier and W. H. Stevenson. 10s. 6d. net and 12s. net 55, 300, 313
Crawford, Earl of, and **Steele,** Tudor and Stuart Proclamations. 2 vols. £5 5s. . . 61
Crawford, C., ed. R. Allot's England's Parnassus. From 7s. 6d. net 162
Crawford, J. R., and **Beegle,** Community Drama and Pageantry 28
Crawfurd, R., Last Days of Charles II. 5s. net 417
The King's Evil. 8s. 6d. net 418
Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art. 12s. 6d. net 33, 417
Crawley, A. E., in Anthropological Essays . 14
Creasy, E., Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. Intro. H. W. C. Davis. S.A. From 2s. n. 188, 209
Creighton, L., in Theory of the State. 4s. 6d. net 9
Cremona, L., Graphical Statics. Trans. T. H. Beare. 8s. 6d. net 401
Projective Geometry. C. Leudesdorf. 12s. 6d. 401
Creswell, P. T., Macaulay's Essay on Milton. 3s. 206
Cribb, H. W., in Stow's Survey of London . . 64
Cripps, A. S., in More Echoes from the Oxford Magazine 30
Critical Essays. Ed. W. H. Durham. 7s. 6d. n. 24, 286
Crocker, H. R., Atlas of the Diseases of the Skin. £18 18s. net 429
Crofts, J. E., in Eighteenth Century Literature. 4s. net 25
Crofts, T. R. N., Méry's Deux Contes. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Cromie, H., Ryme-Index to the Ellesmere MS. of the Canterbury Tales. 4 Pts. Chaucer Soc. 312
Cromwell, Oliver, Speeches. Ed. C. L. Stainer. 3s. 6d. net 65
Cromwell, T., Life and Letters. R. B. Merriman. 2 vols. 18s. net 61, 168
Croonian Lecture 420

PAGE

Crosland, T. W. H., English Songs and Ballads. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Cross, A. L., Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies. 6s. 6d. net 97
Cross, W. E., Elementary Physical Optics. 3s. 6d. 405
Crossley-Holland, F. W., Pharmacy Handbook. 6s. net 423
Crowfoot, J. W., and **Griffith,** Island of Meroë. 2 vols. 25s. each 382
Crowley, R., Select Works. Ed. J. M. Cowper. E.E.T.S. 12s. net 310
Cru, R. L., Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought. 6s. 6d. net 125, 277
Montesquieu's Lettres Persanes. 3s. 6d. net . 271
Cruby, H. S., The Short Story. 2s. 6d. net . 287
Cruickshank, A. H., Euripides' Bacchae. 3s. 6d. 327
Cruickshank, W. D., Boiler Construction. 15s. n. 118
Cruikshank, George
Illus. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress 196
Dickens's Works 185, 222
Defoe's Robinson Crusoe 197
Grimm's Popular Stories. S.A. 215
Ingoldsby Legends. S.A. and O.P. . 180, 189
Southey's Life of Nelson. S.A. 203
Crum, W. E., Coptic MSS. in the British Museum. 90s. net 319
Theological Texts from Coptic Papyri. 25s. net 378
Crum-Brown, O., in Boyle Lectures . . . 399
Crump, C. G., and **Hughes** and **Johnson,** Dialogus de Scaccario. 12s. 6d. net . . . 59
Cruse, A., English Composition. 2s. 6d. . . 232
Crystallography 405
Cuba, Lopez Expeditions to. R. G. Caldwell. 5s. 6d. net 98
Culley, W. T., and **Furnivall,** Caxton's Eneydos. E.E.T.S. 13s. net 309
Cumberland, Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. Vols. I, II, and IV out of print. Vol. III, 20s. net; Vol. V, 27s. 386
Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets. Pts. I-XXXIV. 7s. 6d. each net 386
Cuneo, Cyrus
Illus. various books for boys and girls 237, 238, 239
Cunliffe, J. W., Early English Classical Tragedies. 7s. 6d. net 166
Cunning, Mrs. J., and **Campbell,** Healthy Girl. 4s. 6d. net 142, 431
Cunningham, Manual of Practical Anatomy. Ed. A. Robinson. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each . . 420
Text-Book of Anatomy. Ed. A. Robinson. 31s. 6d. net 420
Cunningham, D. J., in Anthropological Essays. 14
Cunningham, Sir H. S., Earl Canning. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Cunningham, W., The Mason's Craft in England. 1s. net 114
Cunynghame, Sir H., A Geometrical Political Economy. 2s. 6d. 114
Cureton, W., John, Bishop of Ephesus. Trans. R. P. Smith. 10s. net 374
Fragments of the Iliad. From 42s. net . 347, 358
Curme, G. O., German Grammar. 5s. net . . 280
Currelly, C. T., and **Petrie,** Ehnasya. 25s. . 382
and others, Abydos. III. 25s. 381
Temple at Deir el Babari. III. 25s. . . 381
Currency Problem. From 5s. 6d. net . . . 119
Currey, C. H., British Colonial Policy. 2s. 6d. n. 12
Curtis, A. C., Good Sword Belgarde. 3s. 6d. net 239
Voyage of the Sesame. 5s. 239
Curtis, J. G., Harvey's Views on Use of the Circulation of Blood. 6s. 6d. net 417
Curtius, Ernst, T. Hodgkin. 1s. net 348
Curtler, W. H. R., English Agriculture. 6s. 6d. n. 117
Curzon, Earl, of Kedleston. Frontiers. 2s. n. 103
University Reform. 2s. 6d. net 133
Report of Hebdomadal Council. 1s. 6d. net . 133
Curzon, R., Monasteries of the Levant. O.L.P.P. Intro. D. G. Hogarth. From 2s. 6d. net . . 175
Cushing, M. G., Pierre le Tourneur. 6s. 6d. net 277
Cust, L., Dutch, Flemish, and German Schools. 12s. net 53
Fans and Fan-leaves. 5s. net 35
French Schools, Revised L. Binyon. 9s. net . 35

PAGE

Cust L. (continued)
Master E. S. and the Ars Moriendi. 17s. 6d. net 34
Painting, in Shakespeare's England 22
Cuthbertson, W. S., Alex. Hamilton. 4s. 6d. n. 97
CYPRUS 18, 41, 51, 93
Cyrillus, Alexandrinus
in Lucae Evangelium. Ed. R. P. Smith. 20s. n. 373
Trans. 2 vols. 12s. net 373
In D. Joannis Evangelium. Ed. P. E. Pusey. 3 vols. 45s. net 373
In XII Prophetas. Ed. P. E. Pusey. 2 vols. 42s. net 373
Czaplicka, M. A., Aboriginal Siberia. 14s. net . 18
Czech. See **Morfill** 278

D

D., E. A., Gift of Strength. 1s. net 456
Dadley, J., Oxford Almanack, 1795, 1796 . . 137
Dagget, S., Railroad Reorganization. 8s. 6d. net 119
Daily Round. From 2s. 6d. net 457
Daily Service Book 450
Daily Strength for Daily Needs. From 6s. net 457
Dale, F. R., Rēgēs in Lingua Latina. 2s. . . 352
Dale, F. R., and **Troutbeck,** Music Primer. 1s. 6d. 48
Dalhousie, Marquis of. Sir W. W. Hunter. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Dallinger, F. W., Nominations for Office. 6s. 6d. net 98
Dalmatia. Sir T. G. Jackson. 31s. net . . . 44
Dalton, O. M., Byzantine Art. From 38s. net 33, 43
Christian Antiquities. 24s. net . . . 43
Engraved Gems. 25s. net 38
Finger Rings. 25s. net 43
Ivory Carvings. 42s. net 43
Treasure of the Oxus. 21s. net 39
Letters of Sidonius. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 156, 345
and **Read,** Antiquities from Benin. From 25s. 80
Daly, V. Y., At Dawn and Dusk. From 3s. 6d. n. 32
Wine and Roses. From 3s. 6d. net 32
Dame, A. M. and **Wild,** &c., Selection of Latin Verse. 3s. 6d. net. With Notes, 4s. 6d. net. Notes alone, 2s. net 341
Dane, a, Through Danish Eyes. OxP. 57. 2d. n. 4
Daniel, Samuel, in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays, Vol. II 170
Daniels, F. W. J., Lectern Card. 1s. 6d. . . 458
Danish Slesvig, Problem of, H. Rosendal. Trans. A. Troensegaard-Hansen. 8d. net 8
Dannreuther, E., Oxf. Hist. Music. Vol. VI. 15s. net 46
Dante Alighieri
Tutte le Opere. Ed. E. Moore. From 6s. net. Miniature ed. 3 vv. From 10s. 6d. 148, 152, 265, 275
Divina Commedia. Ed. E. Moore. 6s. net. Also in 3 vols., 2s. net each 275
Commentary on. H. F. Tozer. 8s. 6d. net. Also 3 vols. 3s. net each 275
Translation. Sir S. W. Griffith. 6s. net 30, 276
H. Johnson. 10s. 6d. net 276
H. F. Tozer. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 157
H. F. Cary. S.A. and O.P. . . 148, 180, 188
Convivio. Tr. W. W. Jackson. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. n. 157, 276
De Monarchia. Intro. W. H. V. Reade. Ed. E. Moore. 3s. 6d. net 121, 276
Inferno. Ed. H. B. Cotterill. 4s. 6d. . . . 276
Quaestio de Aqua et Terra. Ed. and tr. C. L. Shadwell. 4s. 6d. net 275
Concise Dante Dict. Paget Toynbee. 7s. 6d. n. 150, 276
Concordances 276
Dante and the Animal Kingdom. By R. T. Holbrook. 8s. 6d. net 275
Earliest Lives. Trans. J. R. Smith. 5s. 6d. n. . 287
Forerunners of Dante. Ed. A. J. Butler. 6s. n. . 275
Moral System of Dante's Inferno. By W. H. V. Reade. 12s. 6d. net 275
Studies in Dante. By E. Moore. 4 series. I out of print; II, III, 10s. 6d. net each. IV in the press 275
Troubadours of Dante. Ed. H. J. Chaytor. 5s. 6d. net 265, 275, 316
Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass., Concordances 276

PAGE

Danton, G. H., Nature Sense in Tieck. 4s. 6d. n. 283
Darbishire, B.V., Bible Atlas. 1s. n., 1s. 3d. n. 107, 443
War Atlas. 8d. 7, 107
War Map of Central Europe. 3d. net . 7, 106
War Map, 1914. From 5s. 7, 106
and **Davis**, Historical Wall Maps . . . 18
and **Herbertson**, Oxford Wall Maps . . 105
Darbishire, H., De Quincey's Literary Criticism. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 174
Wordsworth's Poems, 1807. 3s. 6d. net . . . 202
Darmesteter, J., Trans. Zend-Avesta. S.B.E. 2 vols. 14s. n., 10s. 6d. n. 288
Reissue in one vol. 16s. net 389
Dartmouth, Earl of, and Onslow and Swift, Burnet's History of the Reign of James II. 9s. 6d. net 65
Darwin, C., Origin of Species. W.C. From 1s. n. 226
Dasent, G. W., Intro. Vigfusson's Icelandic-English Dictionary. 84s. net 314
Dasent, Sir G. W., Mother Roundabout's Daughter. From 1d. net 254
Daudet, Lettres de mon Moulin. Ed. H. C. Bradby and E. V. Rieu. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. net . . 270
Davenant, in Seventeenth Century Essays. II 170
David, Life. Chandler. 7s. 6d. net . . . 455
David, Le Serment. Ed. C. Hugon. O.M.F.S. 1s. 6d. 270
David, W. H., Oxford Junior German Series . 281
First Steps in German Composition. 1s. 6d. . 281
Test Papers in German Grammar. 1s. 6d. . 281
Davids, T. W. Rhys, see Rhys Davids.
Davidson, A., Hygiene and Diseases of Warm Climates. 15s. net 424
Davies, G. A. T., Ovid's Metamorphoses, XI. 2s. 340
Davies, H. W., Church Music Society's Occasional Papers 4. 2d. 466
Davies, N. de G., Rock Tombs of El Amarna. 6 vols. 25s. each 382
Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrâwi. 25s. . . 382
Rock Tombs of Sheikh Saïd. 25s. . . . 382
Five Theban Tombs. 25s. 382
and **Gardiner**, Tomb of Amenemhēt. 30s. net 382
and **Griffith**, Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. 2 vols. 25s. each . . 382
Davies Lecture Trust 56
Davis, G. N., and others, School History of England. 2 vols., 2s. each. In one vol., 3s. 6d. . 53
Davis, H., Skin Diseases. 15s. net 430
Davis, H. W. C., Belgium. OxP. 36. 2d. net. . 4
Intro. Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles. S.A. 209
Intro. Jowett's Aristotle's Politics. O.T.S. 6s. 123, 154, 335
Marne and Aisne. OxP. 28. 4d. net . . 6, 94
Mons. OxP. 27. 3d. net 6, 94
Stubbs's Select Charters. 8s. 6d. net . . 56
Why We are at War. 2s. net and 2s. 6d. net 2, 10
Ypres—Armentières. OxP. 46. 6d. net . 6, 94
and **Darbishire**, Historical Wall Maps . . 106
and **Morgan**, French Policy since 1871. OxP. 11. 2d. net 4
and **Whitwell**, Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum 1066–1154. Vol. I. 15s. net . . . 59
Davis, J. R. A., Trans. Knuth's Floral Pollination. 3 vols. From 18s. net each . . . 414
Davis, M. O., History of France. 2s. 6d. net . 92
Outlines of European History. 2s. 6d. . . 86
Story of England. 3s. Or 2 parts, 1s. 9d. each. 53
The Great War. 1s. 6d. 4
Dawkins, Prof. B., Intro. Balch's Wookey Hole 53
Day by Day of the Christian Year. From 1s. n. 457
Dayes, —, Oxford Almanack, 1795–98, 1800, 1803 137, 138
Dayes, E., Oxford Almanack, 1911, 1912 . . 139
Deane, W. J., Book of Wisdom. 12s. 6d. net . 367
Dearmer, P., Parson's Handbook. 6s. net . . 458
Patriotism. 2d. net 9
Russia and Britain. OxP. 78. 2d. net. . 4
Server's Handbook. 1s. 6d. net . . . 458
The Sanctuary. From 4s. 6d. net . . . 461
and **Tananevich**, Russian Reader. 1s. 6d. net 278
Deborah, Song of, G. A. Cooke. 1s. 6d. . . 368
De Burgh, Prof., Pref. Chattaway's School Nature Rambles 142, 262
Defoe, Daniel
Captain Singleton. Intro. T. Watts-Dunton. W.C. From 1s. net 221

PAGE

Defoe, Daniel (continued)
Prose Works (Selections). S.E.C. From 3d. n. 230
Robinson Crusoe. From 7s. 6d. net . . . 235
Illus. Stothard and Cruikshank. S.A. From 2s. net 188, 197
W.C., from 1s. net; also from 7d. net . 221, 257
Part I. Ed. A. C. Liddell. 2s. 6d. . . 197
Dehmel, Das grüne Haus. Ed. C. R. Ash. O.J.G.S. 1s. 6d. 281
Deimling, H., Chester Plays. Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 308
Deiser, G. F., Year Books 12 Rich. II, 1388. 21s. net 59
Dekker, T. M. L. Hunt. 5s. 6d. net . . . 284
Shoemaker's Holiday, in Six Plays. W.C. . 219
See also **Webster**.
Delamare, W., in Commemorative Addresses . 28
De la Pasture, Mrs. H., The Unluckly Family. 3s. 6d. net 248
Delattre, F., English Fairy Poetry. 4s. net . . 19
Delay, P., and **Franc-Johan**, L'Armée française sur le Front. Ed. G. H. Clarke. 6d. net . 273
Delbos, C. E., de Musset's Poésies choisies. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 268
Gautier's España and Émaux et Camées. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 269
Delbos, L., Cousin's La Société française au XIIe siècle. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net . . . 268
Hugo's Notre-Dame. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net . 268
John Bull in France. From 2s. . . 150, 273
Oxford Higher French Series 268
Oxford Modern French Series 270
and **Lemerre**, Coppée's Poésies choisies. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
Delbos, M., de Stendhal's Racine et Shakespeare. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 269
Sand's La Petite Fadette. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. . 270
Stern's Les Journées de Juin 1848. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 269
Deloney, T., Works. Ed. F. O. Mann. O.E.T. 18s. net 160
Delp, W., Balzac's César Birotteau. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Demosthenes.
Orationes. Ed. S. H. Butcher. O.C.T. 151, 322, 329
Ed. W. Dindorf. 9 vols. 36s. net . . 329
Public Orations. Trans. A. W. Pickard-Cambridge. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net . 154, 329
Against Meidias. Ed. J. R. King. 3s. 6d. . 329
Against Philip. Ed. E. Abbott and P. E. Matheson. 2 vols. Vol. I, 3s.; Vol. II, 4s. 6d. 329
Philippics I–III. 2s. 6d. 329
On the Crown. Ed. E. Abbott and P. E. Matheson. 3s. 6d. 329
and **Aeschines**, On the Crown. Ed. G. A. and W. H. Simcox. 12s. 329
Denham, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Deniker, J., Intro. Getty's Northern Buddhism . 40
Dening, C., Yale Yesterdays. Pref. H. W. Farnam. 10s. net 144
Dennis, John (1657–1734), Life and Criticism of. By H. G. Paul. 5s. 6d. net 285
in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays, Vol. III 170
DENMARK 4
Dano-Norwegian Grammar. 7s. 6d. net . . 278
Dent, G. C., Exercises in Prose Lit. and Composition. 3s. 6d. Separately: Part I, Text, 4d., and Exer., 8d. Part II, Text, 8d., and Exer., 1s. 4d. Part III, Text, 10d., and Exer., 1s. 6d. 232
de Polignac Prize 28
de Quincey, T.
Confessions of an English Opium Eater. W.C. From 1s. net 225
Literary Criticism. Ed. H. Darbishire. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 174
Spanish Military Nun and Revolt of the Tartars. Ed. V. H. Collins. 2s. O.P.T., from 8d. n. 204, 231
in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
Derocquigny, J., Chénier's Poésies choisies. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
Déroulède, Feuilles de Route. Ed. R. H. Pardoe. O.J.F.S. 1s. 6d. 272
de Satgé, P. C. H., Cours de Dictées. 1s. 6d. . 273
and **Adie**, Souvestre's Comorre. 2s. . . 273

PAGE

de Sélincourt, E., Hyperion: a facsimile of Keats's autograph manuscript, with intro. and notes. From 52s. 6d. net 176
and **Smith**, Spenser's Poetical Works 148, 159, 177, 189, 191
de Sélincourt, T., de Balzac's Pierrette. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
Mérimée's Colomba. O.M.F.S. 2s. . . . 270
Deslisle, Léopold. R. L. Poole. 1s. net . . 92
Despard, L. L., Textbook of Massage. 14s. net . 431
Massage for Beginners. 6s. net 431
de Stendhal, Racine et Shakespeare. Ed. L. Delbos. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 269
Detmold, E. J., Illus. Dugdale's Book of Baby Beasts, &c. 249
d Urte, P., Basque Old Testament. Ed. Ll. Thomas. 18s. 6d. net 313, 317
Devine, E. T., Efficiency and Relief. 3s. net . 102
Devotional Books 456–8, 460–3
Dewey, J., Ethics; in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Dewing, A. S., Corporate Promotions. 10s. 6d. n. 120
de Wint, —, Oxford Almanack, 1833, 1835, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1882, 1914 36, 138, 139
de Winter, Jonson's Staple of News. From 8s. 6d. 286
Dexter, B., Graduates of Yale College. 6 vols. 21s. net each, or £5 5s. the set 144
Dexter, F. B., Literary Diary of E. Stiles. 3 vols. 32s. net 144
al-Dhahabi, Life of the Author of the Letters of Abu 'I-Ala of Ma'arrat Al-Nu'man. Ed. D. S. Margoliouth 378
Dhalia, M. N., The Nyaishes. Part I. 8s. 6d. net 392
DIALECT 297
Diamond, L., Nature Verses for Children. From 4d. net 252
in Mrs. Strang's Annual for Children, 1916–17 . 249
Dicey, A. V., Intro. Wordsworth's Convention of Cintra. O.L.P.P. Trans. 2s. 6d. net 5, 67, 175
How We Ought to Feel about the War. OxP. 55. 2d. net 5
Dick, J. C., Songs of Robert Burns, with the Melodies. 14s. net 176
Notes on Scottish Song. 10s. 6d. net . . 176
Dickens, Charles
The Novels in the Oxford editions in sets or separately, see lists 149, 185, 187
Annotated editions, selections, &c. O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
In the Red Book Series 236
Barnaby Rudge in London. 4d. net 254
Christmas Carol. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . 230
Oxford Story Readers. 6d. net 255
Cricket on the Hearth. O.M.S. From 6d. net . 230
David Copperfield. Ed. E. Kibblewhite. 2s. 6d. n. 210
with the original illustrations printed in colour. From 3s. 6d. net 182
Dombey and Son, with the original illustrations printed in colour. From 3s. 6d. net . . 182
Great Expectations. W.C. From 1s. net. . 222
Martin Chuzzlewit, with the original illustrations printed in colour. From 3s. 6d. net . 182
Nicholas Nickleby, with the original illustrations printed in colour. From 3s. 6d. net . 182
Oliver Twist. W.C. From 1s. net 222
with the original illustrations printed in colour. From 3s. 6d. net 182
Pickwick Papers. 2 vols. W.C., from 1s. n. each 222
Abridged. R. Scott. 2s. 6d. 233
with the original illustrations printed in colour. From 3s. 6d. net 182
A Tale of Two Cities. Intro. Mrs. F. S. Boas. W.C. From 1s. net 229
Ed. Mrs. F. S. Boas. 2s. 6d. 233
Abridged. R. Scott. 2s. 6d. 233
Life by Forster. From 2s. net 185, 187
Intro. A. Procter's Poetical Works. S.A. . 212
Dickens Reader. Ed. Mrs. J. C. Smith. 1s. 6d. 233, 256
Dickins, F. V., Japanese Texts. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. net each; together, 21s. net 394
Dickinson, G. L., Address by A. C. Benson . 28
DICTIONARIES
Oxford English 289–94
Concise 150, 295

PAGE

DICTIONARIES (continued)
English Dialect 297
Etymological 295
Concise 150, 295
Anglo-Saxon . 295, 298 Authors' and Printers' 26
Bantu . . . 82 Dante . . . 150, 276
English and Welsh Surnames 297
French . . . 271 Greek . . 349, 355
Hebrew . . . 366 Icelandic . . 314
Lala-Lamba-Wisa 82 Latin . . 350, 355
Middle-English 295, 355 Sanskrit . . . 389
Swahili . . . 82 Syriac . . . 379
Tamil . . . 393 Turkish . . . 379
Diderot. Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought. By R. L. Cru. 8s. 6d. net . . 125
Diekhoff, T., German Language. 5s. net . . 280
Diels, H., Theophrasti Characteres. O.C.T. From 3s. 323, 335
Digby, Sir K., Sir Thomas Browne's Religio Medici. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 164
Dillenian Herbaria. G. C. Druce. Ed. S. H. Vines. 12s. 6d. net 416
Dillman, A., Aethiopic MSS. (Bodl. Libr.) 6s. 6d. n. 318
Dillon, Viscount, Pref. Gaya's Traité des Armes in Shakespeare's England 71
Dillwyn, L. W., Martini Lister Historia. 52s. 6d. net 21
Dimnet, E., Evolution of Thought in Modern France. OxP. 77. 2d. net 408
Dinarchus. Index. L. L. Forman . . . 4
Dindorf, L., Arriani de Venatione . . . 349
Xenophontis Opera. 5 vols. From 7s. 6d. each 335
Dindorf, W., Scholia in Aeschinem et Isocratem. 4s. net 331
Aeschyli Tragoediae. 5s. 6d. net . . . 329
Annotationes 325
Aristophanis Comoediae et Fragmenta. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net 325
Annotationes. 10s. 6d. net 327
Scholia Graeca. 21s. net 327
Clementis Alexandrini Opera. 4 vols. 60s. net 327
Demosthenis Orationes. 9 vols. 36s. net . . 373
Euripidis Alcestis. 2s. 6d. 329
Scholia Graeca. 4 vols. 36s. net . . . 327
Tragoediae et Fragmenta. 10s. net . . . 327
Annotationes. 10s. net 327
Homeri Opera. 2 vols. 5s. 6d. net each . . 327
Scholia Graeca in Odysseam. 2 vols. 18s. net 324
Sophoclis Tragoediae et Fragmenta. Vol. I. 5s. 6d. net. Vol. II, 4s. 6d. net. Plays separately, from 6d. net each 324
Dirr, Colloquial Egyptian-Arabic Grammar. Trans. W. H. Lyall. 4s. net 326
Dittman, N. E., Education and Preventive Medicine. 1s. 6d. net 379
Dixey, F. A., Epidemic Influenza. 7s. 6d. net . 102
Dixon, A. F., Human Osteology. 10s. 6d. net . 423
Dixon, J., Illus. Oxford Almanack . . . 420
Dixon, R. W., Christ's Company, &c. 5s. . . 137
Historical Odes, &c. 4s. 29
Last Poems. Ed. R. Bridges. 3s. 6d. net . . 29
Mano. 5s. 29
and **Gee**, History of the Church of England. 6 vols. 16s. each 29
Dixon, W. A., Plants of New South Wales. 3s. 6d. net 63
Dixon, W. M., Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse . From 15s. 84
and **Grierson**, English Parnassus. 4s. 6d. net . 146, 147
Doble, C. E., Hearne's Collections. Vols. I.-III. O.H.S. 16s. net each 214
and **Ostler**, Goldsmith's Plays, with Vicar of Wakefield. S.A. From 2s. net . . . 135
and others, Stow's Survey of London. 2 vols. 30s. net 199
Dobson, Austin, Beaumarchais, Le Barbier de Séville. 2s. 6d. 64
Intro. Brown's Horae Subsecivae . . . 267
Fielding's Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. W.C. From 1s. net 226
Goldsmith's Complete Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 178, 188, 199
Goldsmith's Poetical Works. W.C. From 1s. n. 219
Goldsmith's Poems (Selection). 3s. 6d. . . 199
Leigh Hunt's The Town. W.C. From 1s. net. 225

PAGE

Dobson, Austin (continued)
Intro. Reynolds's Discourses on Painting. W.C. 224
Intro. Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. . 218
Selections from Steele. 7s. 6d. 197
Dobson, J. F., in Aristotle's Works. Ed. J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross 123
Dodd, L. H., Glossary of Wulfstan's Homilies. 4s. 6d. net 313
Dodd, L. W., Middle Miles and other Poems. 3s. 6d. n. 31
Dodge Lectures on the Responsibilities of Citizenship 101
Dodgson, C., Early German and Flemish Woodcuts. 2 vols. 21s. net each 35
Grotesque Alphabet of 1462. 7s. 6d. net . . 34
Dodgson, E. S., Leiçarragan Verb. 15s. net . 317
Baskish Verbs. 10s. net 317
in Epistle to the Hebrews. 8s. net 317
Keys to the Baskish Verb. 30s. net . . . 317
Dolben's Poems. Ed. R. Bridges. 10s. net. Also O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; and S.A. from 2s. net. 29, 148, 188, 212
Donald, A. K., Alex. Scott's Poems. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 311
Melusine, Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 20s. net 307
Donaldson, D., and **Panton,** 'Gest Hystoriale' of the Destruction of Troy, Pts. I–II. E.E.T.S. 10s. 6d. each net. 307
Donaldson, Sir J., Addresses delivered in the Univers.ty of St. Andrews. 12s. 6d. net . 140
Done, A. E., Short account of Church Musicians. 1s. net 476
Donkin, W. F., Acoustics. 7s. 6d. net . . 405
and **Price,** Infinitesimal Calculus. Vols. I and II out of print; Vols. III and IV, 5s. net each 400
Donne, John, Poems. Ed. H. J. C. Grierson. O.E.T. 2 vols. 18s. net 160
Doran, A., in Shakespeare's England . . . 22
Dorset, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Doucet, J., Queen Mab's Daughters. 6s. . . 249
Doudney, S., A Long Lane with a Turning. From 1s. 3d. net 247, 256
Prudence Winterburn. From 2s. 6d . . 247, 256
When we were Girls together. From 1s. 3d. net 243, 247, 256
Douglas, Sir R. K., Catalogue of Japanese Books and MSS. in the British Museum. 30s. net . 319
Dowdall, H. C., in Aristotle's Works. Ed. J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross. 123
Dowden, E., Intro. Browning's Ring and the Book. S.A. and O.P. 181, 188
Intro. Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea. Ed. Buchheim 279
Milton, 1701–50. 1s. net 27
in Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908 28
Intro. Shakespeare's Works . 25, 167, 192, 219
Intro. Trelawny's Recollections. O.L.P.P. . 174
in Studies in European Literature 265
Dowling, J. G., Notitia Scr. SS. Patrum. 7s. 6d. n. 374
Downer, A. C., Keats's Odes. Out of print . 205
Downer, C. A., Frédéric Mistial. 6s. 6d. net . 277
Doyle, A. Conan, The Lost World. 7s. 6d. net. 235
Drachmann, P., Industrial Development. Ed. H. Westergaard. 4s. 6d. net 113
Drake, Sir F. H. R. Ford. 8d. net 255
DRAMA 25, 28, 166
Draper, F. W. M., Galland's Les Deux Frères du Barbier. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Draper, W. H., Prayers on the Passion. 1s. net 457
Drawcansir, Sir Alexander. See **Fielding.**
Drawings at Christ Church, Oxford. C. F. Bell. 2s. 6d. net 33
Drawings by Old Masters. Pts. I–IV. 4s. each 33
Drawings of Old Masters. 1s. net each set. Single plates. 3d. net 33
Drayton, Michael
Minor Poems. Ed. C. Brett. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 163
in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays, Vol. I 170
Dream of the Rood. A. S. Cook. 3s. 6d. . 301
Drew, E., in Eighteenth Century Literature. 4s. net 25
Drew, H., G. W. E. Russell. From 1s. net . . 456
Death and the Hereafter (Sermons). Ed. G. C. Joyce. 2s. 6d. net 456, 458

PAGE

Drisler, H., Classical Studies in Honour of. 17s. n. 348
Driver, S. R., Abraham Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. 3s. 6d. . . . 366
Notes on the Hebrew Text and Topography of the Book of Samuel. 12s. net . . . 366
Book of Job in the R.V. 2s. 6d. net . 368, 442
Parallel Psalter. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 153, 368, 442
Tenses in Hebrew. 7s. 6d. net 366
Life Work of. W. Sanday. 6d. net . 17, 372
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . . . 375
Brown and **Briggs,** Gesenius's Hebrew Lexicon of the Old Testament. From 34s. net . . 366
Droste-Hulshoff, Die Judenbuche. Ed. E. O. Eckelmann. 3s. net 280
Druce, G. C., Dillenian Herbaria. Ed. S. H. Vines. 12s. 6d. net 416
Flora of Berkshire. 16s. net 416
Herbarium of the University of Oxford. 6d. 416
British Plants. From 2s. 6d. net 416
and **Vines,** Morrisonian Herbarium. 15s. net. 416
Drummond, J. M., and **Kirkaldy,** Biology. 6s. 6d. 411
Dryden John
The Oxford Dryden. Ed. J. Sargeaunt. O.P., from 3s. 6d. n.; S.A., from 2s. n. 148, 178, 188, 196
Selections (Prose and Verse). Ed. G. E. Hadow. 2s. 6d. 196
Selections (Verse). Ed. W. D. Christie; revised by C. H. Firth. 3s. 6d. 196
Absalom and Achitophel. 2s. 196
Annus Mirabilis. Intro. F. Page. 1s. . 197
Essays. Ed. W. P. Ker. 2 vols. 8s. net . . 171
Essay of Dramatic Poesy. Ed. T. and W. T. Arnold. 3s. 6d. 197
Preface to Fables. O.P.T. From 3d. net . . 231
Johnson's Lives of Dryden and Pope. Ed. A. Milnes. 2s. 6d. 198
Virgil. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . . . 229
Trans. Virgil. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 227
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice. M. Sherwood. 2s. 6d. net 287
Dublin Book of Irish Verse. J. Cooke. From 7s. 6d. net 146, 147
Du Bois, E. H., Stress Accent in Latin Poetry. 5s. 6d. net 350
Du Bois, W. E. B., Suppression of the African Slave Trade. 6s. 6d. net 98
Dubois, J. A., Hindu Manners, &c. Trans. H. K. Beauchamp. From 6s. net . . . 78, 150
Duchesne, A. E., Asia and the War. OxP. 59. 2d. net 4
Democracy and Empire. 2s. 6d. net . . . 12
Duckitt, M., and **Wragg,** English Letters. W. C. From 1s. net 218
English Letters. Ed. E. Maxwell. 2s. 6d. net 214
Dudley, Joseph. E. Kimball. 7s. 6d. net . 97
Dufferin, Lord, Letters from High Latitudes. Intro. R. W. Macan. W.C. From 1s. net 211, 226
Cruise in Northern Seas. (From Letters from High Latitudes). From 7d. net. . . . 258
Dugdale, F., Mr. Prickleback. From 1d. net . 254
Book of Baby Beasts. 6s. net 249
Book of Baby Birds. 6s. net 249
Book of Baby Pets. 6s. net 249
In Lucy's Garden. 2s. 6d. 248
Dugdale, T. C., Illus. Henty's In Times of Peril 241
Illus. Surrey's 'Mid Clash of Swords . . . 239
Duhem, P., in Essays on Roger Bacon . . 124, 398
Duignan, W. H., Staffordshire Place-Names. 4s. 6d. net 297
Warwickshire Place-Names. 5s. net . . . 297
Worcestershire Place-Names. 5s. net . . 297
Duke, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Dumas, Capitaine Pamphile. Ed. R. A. Raven. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Chasse au Chastre. Ed. G. H. Wade. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Pages choisies. Ed. B. L. Templeton. 2s. . 272
Dumont, Bentham's Theory of Legislation. Vol. I, 4s.; Vol. II, 4s. 6d.; Two vols., 8s. . . 121
Dunbar, H., Concordance to Aristophanes. 21s. n. 328
to Homer's Odyssey and Hymns. 21s. . . 325
Dunbatin, T., in Oxford Survey, Vol. V . . 83
Duncan, F. M., Dwellers in the Deep. 2s. net . 262
Insect Builders and Spinners. 2s. net . . 262

PAGE

Duncan, F. M. (continued)
Insect Friends and Foes. 2s. net 262
Rambles by the Shore. 2s. 262
Wonders of Insect Life, 6 vols.; Plant Life, 6 vols.; Of the Sea. 6 vols. From 8d. n. each 262
and **Duncan, L. T.**, Life of the Plants. 2s. n. Curiosities of Plant Life. 2s. net 262
Duncan, N., The Adventures of Billy Topsail. 5s. 239
Duncan, S. J., Sonny Sahib. From 1s. 3d. net . 253
Duniway, C. A., Freedom of the Press in Massachusetts. 6s. 6d. net 98
Dunlop, R., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . 104
Dupleix. Colonel Malleson. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . 79
Du Pontet, R. L., Caesaris Commentarii. O.C.T. 2 vols. Bellum Gallicum, from 2s. 6d.; Bellum Civile, from 3s. 322, 343
Norma Elegiaca. 1s. 6d. net 356
Oxford Latin Course. 2s. 6d. 352
Plutarch's Coriolanus. 2s. 353
Plutarch's Caesar. 2s. 353
Dupuis, A. L., Mignet's Révolution française. O.M.F.S. 3s. 270
Sandeau's Mdlle de la Seiglière. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Dupuy, G. M., Stretcher Bearer. W.P. 2s. n. 427
Durand, E. D., Trust Problem. 4s. 6d. net . 13, 120
Durand, T., and **Jackson**, Supplement I to Index Kewensis. £13 net. 415
Durden, J., Illus. Haverfield's Audrey's Awakening and other books 245, 246
Dürer, A., Drawings. 1s. net. Single plates. 3d. net 33
Durham, County History. F. S. Eden. From 1s. 6d. net 69
Durham, Bishop of. See **Moule.**
Durham, Lord, Report on British North America. Ed. Sir C. P. Lucas. 3 vols. 25s. net, or from 7s. 6d. net each 74
Durham, W. H., Critical Essays. 7s. 6d. n. 24, 286
Durham Hymnarium, Old English Glosses of. 3s. 6d. net 313
Durrant, J. H., and others, Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera. Part II. 42s. net 411
Dwight, M. van H., Journal. Ed. M. Farrand. 5s. 6d. net 98
Dyboski, R., Songs, &c., from R. Hill's Commonplace Book. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 310
Dyer, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Dyer, W. T., Supplement II to Index Kewensis. 2 fasc. 12s. net each. 415
and others, Annals of Botany 413

E

E., L. E. E., Gold Dust. From 1s. 9d. net. . . 463
Eardley-Wilmot, Sir S., in Oxford Survey. 75
Earle, J., Deeds of Beowulf. 7s. 6d. net . . 300
O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net. 157
Alfred Jewel. 12s. 6d. net 55
Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. 2s. 6d. n. 296
Land Charters. 16s. net 55
Philology of the English Tongue. 7s. 6d. net . 296
in An English Miscellany 300
and **Plummer**, Saxon Chronicles Parallel. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each . . . 55, 300
Earle, M. L. Classical Papers. 12s. 6d. net. . 348
Early English Lyrics. S.E.C. From 3d. . 230
EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY 55, 305-311
Old English 305
Middle English 305
Religious, Liturgical, and Moral Works . 305
Romances 307
Miscellaneous Works of Centuries XIV–XV . 308
Authors from Chaucer to Caxton 308
Tudor and Stuart Authors 310
Scottish Texts 310
Earnshaw, H. C., Illus., Fletcher's Pretenders . 244
Earthly Paradise, The. 6d. 40
Easton, W. G., Illus. Farrow's Shin Shira . . 248
Eaton, D. B., Government of Municipalities. 17s. net 100
Eccles, F. Y., Alsace-Lorraine. Ox.P. 76. 2d. net 3
Ecclesiastes. G. G. Bradley. 5s. 6d. . . . 368
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY 49, 56, 373, 376, 377

PAGE

Echoes from the Oxford Magazine. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net; More Echoes, 5s., and in O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 30
Eckelmann, E. O., Droste-Hülshoff's Die Judenbuche. 3s. net 280
Eckenstein, L., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe 104
Ecker, Anatomy of the Frog. Haslam. 18s. n. 410
ECONOMICS 6, 13, 49, 113-20
Quarterly Journal. 3s. 6d. net per number . 114
Ecroyd, E. M., Readings from the Bible and Apocrypha. 2s. net 457
Eden, F. S., County History of Durham. 1s. 6d. 69
Edersheim, A., in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
Edgar, Obstetrics. 30s. net 430
Edgeworth, F. Y., Cost of the War. 1s. net 6, 113
Political Economy. 1s. 6, 113
Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse. Ed. W. M. Dixon. From 15s. . . . 146, 147
Edkins, J., Catalogue of Chinese Works in the Bodleian Library 318
Edmunds, A., Glandular Enlargements. 5s. net 424
Edmundson, G., Anglo-Dutch Rivalry. 6s. n. 65
EDUCATION . . . 1, 11, 21, 49, 141, 142, 144
Edward VI, The Two Liturgies of. 7s. net . 451
Edwards, O. M., and others, School History of England. 2 vols. 2s. each. In one vol. 3s. 6d. 53
Edwards, R., and **Ellis**, Arabic MSS. in the British Museum. 4s. net 319
Egerton, H. E.
Claims of the Study of Colonial History. 1s. net. 12, 85, 131
British Dominions and the War. OxP. 21. 2d. n. 5, 12
Federations and Unions within the British Empire. 8s. 6d. 12
History of Canada under British Rule, Vol. V. Pt. II of Lucas's Historical Geography. 4s. 6d. 73, 74
Imperial History (in vol. VI of Oxf. Survey) . 1
Is the British Empire the Result of Wholesale Robbery? OxP. 23. 2d. net 5, 12
Origin and Growth of the Colonies. Intro. to Lucas's Historical Geography. 3s. 6d. . . 73
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . . . 104
Eggeling, J., Trans. Satapatha-Brâhmana. S.B.E. 5 vols. From 12s. 6d. net each . . . 387
EGYPT 383, 385
Archaeological Survey 382
Archaeology 380
Exploration Fund 357, 372, 381
Journal of Egyptian Archaeology. 6s. net a part 382
Egyptian Stelae. Part V. 7s. 6d. net . . 35
Egyptian Texts. 42s. net 380
Egyptian Tombs. 5s. net 4
Ehrke, E., Advanced German Prose Composition. 3s. Key 5s. net 282
Passages for unprepared translation. 3s. . . 282
Ehrlich, L., Poland, Prussia, and Culture. OxP. 37. 3d. net 3
Eighteenth Century Literature. 4s. net . . 25
Einenkel, E., Life of St. Katherine. E.E.T.S. 12s. net 305
in An English Miscellany 300
Einhard, Life of Charlemagne. Ed. Garrod and Mowat. 2s. 6d. net 87
Einstein, L., Italian Renaissance in England. 6s. 6d. net 283
Eiselen, F. C., Sidon. 6s. 6d. net. 385
'E. K.', in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays, Vol. I 170
Elderkin, G. W., Periclean Buildings. 7s. 6d. net 41
Electricity and Magnetism 404
Elford, P., and **Heaton**, School Garden Note-Book. 9d. net 416
School Gardening. 2s. net 416
Eliot, Sir C.
Intro. Beech's The Suk 81
Finnish Grammar. 10s. 6d. net and 9s. 6d. net. 278
Intro. Hollis's The Masai 81
Intro. Hollis's The Nandi 81
Eliot, George
Adam Bede. W.C. From 1s. net 223
Felix Holt. Intro. V. Meynell. W.C. . . 223
Mill on the Floss. Ed. R. O. Morris. 2s. net . 211
W.C. From 1s. net 223
Romola. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 6d. net . . 211
W.C. Intro. V. Meynell. From 1s. net. . 223

PAGE

Eliot, George (continued)
Scenes of Clerical Life. Intro. W. Warde Fowler, notes E. Limouzin. 2s. net . . 211
W.C. Intro. A. Matheson. From 1s. net. With Notes by E. Limouzin. 2s. net . . 223
Silas Marner. Ed. H. Marwick. 1s. 6d. net . 211
Intro. T. Watts-Dunton. W.C. From 1s. . 223
Selections. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . . 230
Reader. E. B. Collins. 1s. 6d. . . . 180, 233
Elizabethan Critical Essays (G. G. Smith). Index of Authors included 171
Elliott, E., American Government. 5s. 6d. net . 100
Elliott, E. B., Algebra of Quantics. 15s. net . 400
Eliot, I. D'O., Historical Precedent for the New Army. OxP. 85. 3d. net 56
Elliott, M. S., British Isles. 1s. 6d. 259
Geography for Junior Pupils. From 10d. net . 259
Elliott, R. T., Aristophanes' Acharnians. 14s. n. 328
Ellis, A. G., Catalogue of Arabic Books in the British Museum. 2 vols. Vol. I, 45s. net; Vol. II, 40s. net. 319
and **Edwards**, Arabic MSS. in the British Museum. 4s. net 319
Ellis, A. J., Early English Pronunciation, 5 pts. E.E.T.S. From 10s. each 305
Chaucer Society 312
Ellis, H. J., and **Warner**, Facsimiles of Royal and other Charters in the British Museum. Vol. I. 30s. net 59
Ellis, M. C., Old Welsh Stories. From 2d. net . 254
Ellis, Robinson
Aetna. 7s. 6d. net 341
Fables of Avianus. 8s. 6d. net 341
Catulli Carmina. O.C.T. From 2s. . . 322, 338
Carmina Selecta. 3s. 6d. 338
Catullus in the Fourteenth Century. 1s. net 347
Commentary on Catullus. 18s. net . . . 338
Correspondence of Fronto and M. Aurelius. Out of print 347
Harleian MS. 2610. 4s. net 348
Juvenal, The New Fragments. 1s. net . . 347
Annalist Licinianus. 1s. net 347
Elegiae in Maecenatem. 1s. net 347
Noctes Manilianae. 6s. net 340
Amores of Ovid. 1s. net 348
Ovidi Ibis. 10s. 6d. net 339
Second Book of Ovid's Tristia. 1s. net . . 348
Phaedrus, the Fables. 1s. net 348
Tenth Declamation of Quintilian. 1s. net . 348
Velleius Paterculus. 6s. net 344
Virgil: A Bodleian MS. of Copa Moretum. 1s. n. 348
Vergili op. min. See **Virgil**, min. ed.
Appendix Vergiliana. O.C.T. From 4s. 323, 338
Professor Birt's Vergilian Catalepton. 1s. net 348
and **Godley**, Nova Anthologia Oxoniensis. From 6s. 151, 356
Elmslie, R. C., Coxa Vara. 2s. net 428
Elphinstone, Mountstuart. J. S. Cotton. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Elson, C., Wieland and Shaftesbury. 4s. 6d. n. 128, 283
Elton, O.
Essays and Studies, V. 5s. net 24
Life & Letters of F. Y. Powell. 2 v. 21s. n. . 17
Poetic Romancers. 1s. net 27
in An English Miscellany 300
and **Worrall**, Milton's Minor Poems. 2s. also Comus, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas, 1s. net. Separately, Comus, 1s. L'Allegro, 4d. net. Il Penseroso, 4d. net. Lycidas, 3d. net. Archades and Sonnets. 6d. net 195
Eltringham, H., African Butterflies. 50s. net . 411
Elucidarium. J. M. Jones and J. Rhys. 21s. n. 315
EMBRYOLOGY 410
Emerson, R. W.
Complete Poems 148, 180
O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . 188
English Traits. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 226
Essays. W.C. From 1s. net 226
Essay on Friendship. O.M.S. From 6d. net . 230
Selections. O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
in English Critical Essays. W.C. 218
Emery, H. C., The Politician, the Party, and the People. 5s. 6d. net 101
Every-day Ethics. 5s. net 101
Emery, L. A., Concerning Justice. 5s. 6d. net . 99

PAGE

Emtage, W. T. A., Mathematical Theory. 7s. 6d. 404
Enchiridion Theologicum. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. net each 453
England's Parnassus, compiled by R. Allot. Ed. C. Crawford. From 7s. 6d. n; 10s. 6d. n. 162
England, G., and **Pollard**, Towneley Plays. E.E.T.S. 15s. net. 308
ENGLISH ASSOCIATION 24
ENGLISH HISTORY 53–84
ENGLISH LANGUAGE 289–314
ENGLISH LAW 51–52
ENGLISH LITERATURE . . 25, 145–231, 284
Oxford English Classics 159
Select English Classics 230
English and Comparative Literature . . 284–5
ENGLISH
Actors. H. Irving. 1s. net 25
Catholic's Vade Mecum. 4s. 6d. net . . . 460
Churches 44, 45
Composition 232
Critical Essays (nineteenth century). Ed. E. D. Jones. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 218
Dictionaries 289–294, 295
Drama. The Growth of English Drama. By A. Wynne. 3s. 6d. net 25
Essays, Bacon to Stevenson. Ed. W. Peacock. W.C. From 1s. net. With Notes by C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 6d. Notes separately, 1s. 214, 218
Essays, 1600–1900. Ed. S. V. Makower and B. H. Blackwell. W.C. From 1s. n. . . 218
Hymnal 469
King's English. 5s. net and 1s. 6d. net . . 232
Landscape. Ed. M. Baring. 1s. net . . 29
Letters (xv–xix cents.). Ed. M. Duckitt and H. Wragg. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 218
Literary Prose. G. F. Krapp. 6s. 6d. net . 26
Lyric. G. Saintsbury. 1s. net 27
Medals, Guide to. 2s. 6d. 37
Metrists. T. S. Omond. 6s. net 26
Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes. Ed. A. W. Pollard. 7s. 6d. net 166
Miscellany, presented to Dr. Furnivall. 21s. n. 300
Parnassus, an Anthology of longer Poems. Ed. W. M. Dixon and H. J. C. Grierson. 4s. 6d. net 214
Poetry. C. Vaughan. 1s. net 27
Pottery 43
Pronunciation, Tract on the Present State of. R. Bridges. 3s. 6d. net 29, 298
Prose, Malory to Stevenson. Ed. H. A. Treble. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Prose from Mandeville to Ruskin. Ed. W. Peacock. W.C. From 1s. net. With Notes by C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 6d. net . . 214, 218
Prose, Pageant of 149
Prosody 26
Readers and Grammars 233
Short Stories. Ed. H. Walker and H. S. Milford. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Songs. Ed. Prof. Arber. 10 vols. From 1s. net each 213
Songs and Ballads. Ed. T. W. H. Crosland. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Songs and Ballads. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 229
Speeches from Burke to Gladstone. Ed. E. R. Jones. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Verse, Five Centuries of. 2 vols. From 2s. net 23
Versification, History of. By J. Schipper. 8s. 6d. net 26, 298
Writing of English. 2s. 6d. net . . 142, 232
Englishman in the Alps. A. Lunn. 5s. net . 18
in **Greece.** G. H. Wollaston. 5s. net . . 18
in **Italy.** Sir J. R. Rodd. 5s. net . . . 18
ENGRAVINGS 34
Enoch, Book of. R. H. Charles. 12s. 6d. net . 378
Ensor, R. C. K.; in Oxford Survey, Vol. I. . 51
Entwistle, M., Child's Livingstone. 1s. n. 82, 253, 459
Epigraphia Zeylanica. Ed. Don M. de Z. Wickremasinghe. In parts. 5s. net each part . 392
Ephesus, Excavations at 41
Ephraemus Syrus, etc., Opera Selecta. Ed. J. S. Overbeck. 21s. net 373
Epictetus. Trans. P. E. Matheson. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 124, 155

PAGE

Erasmus, Desiderius
Epistolae. Ed. P. S. Allen. 3 vols. 16s. net each 91
Selections. P. S. Allen. O.T.S. 91, 150
Praise of Folly, trans. J. Wilson. Ed. Mrs. P. S. Allen. O.T.S.L. 3s. 6d. net . . . 164
Age of Erasmus. P. S. Allen. 6s. net . . 17
Pronunciation of Greek. I. Bywater. 1s. net . 349
Erbe, T., Mirk's Festial, Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 12s. n. 306
Erckmann-Chatrian, Histoire d'un homme du peuple. Ed. R. E. A. Chessex. O.M.F.S. 3s. 270
Madame Thérèse. Ed. S. Tindall. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Erdmann, A., Lydgate's Siege of Thebes, Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 15s. 309
Erskine, J., Elizabethan Lyric. 6s. 6d. net . 284
Erskine, J., and **Goss and Wilson**, Pageant for the Seven Hundredth Anniversary of Roger Bacon. 2s. 6d. net and 8s. 6d. net . 398
Esmein, A., in Essays in Legal History . . 88
Essays and Addresses 15–16
Essays and Studies of English Association. 5 vols. 5s. net each 24
ESSEX 19
County History. W. H. Weston. Fr. 1s. 6d. n. 69
Ethé, H., Firdausi's Yûsuf and Zalikhâ. 25s. net 391
and **Sachau**, Catalogue of Persian, Turkish, and other MSS. in the Bodleian Library. 63s. net 318
Etheridge, R., Fossils of the British Islands. Vol. I. 30s. net 408
ETHICS 9, 127
Eton College. Early editions of Shakespeare in Eton College Library. 3s. net 320
Ethiopic 378
ETYMOLOGY 295, 296
Euclid 403
EUGENICS 16, 127, 417
Eugippius, St. Severinus. Ed. G. W. Robinson. 6s. 6d. net 375
Euripides
Fabulae. Ed. G. G. A. Murray. O.C.T. 3 vols. From 3s. each 151, 322, 326
Tragoediae et Fragmenta. Ed. W. Dindorf. 2 vols. 10s. net 327
Annotationes. Ed. W. Dindorf. 10s. net . 327
Scholia Graeca. Ed. W. Dindorf. 4 vols. 36s. n. 327
Alcestis. Ed. W. Dindorf. 2s. 6d. 327
Ed. C. S. Jerram. 2s. 6d. 327
Tr. H. Kynaston. Ed. J. C. Collins. 1s. net . 215
Bradfield Play. 1s. 6d. net 326
Bacchae. Ed. A. H. Cruickshank. 3s. 6d. . 327
Cyclops. Ed. W. E. Long. 2s. 6d. . . . 327
Hecuba. Ed. C. B. Heberden. 2s. 6d. . . 327
Helena. Ed. C. S. Jerram. 3s. 327
Heracleidae. Ed. C. S. Jerram. 3s. . . 327
Heracles. Ed. O. R. A. Byrde. 2s. 6d. . . 327
Ion. Ed. C. S. Jerram. 3s. 327
Iphigenia in Tauris. Ed. C. S. Jerram. 3s. . 327
Medea. Ed. C. B. Heberden. 3s. . . . 327
Study of Archaism in Euripides. By A. C. Manning. 5s. 6d. net 362
EUROPE 106, 108
History 85–9
Geography and Maps 104–7
European Literature
Studies in. 7s. 6d. net 265
Modern 275–83
European MSS. in India Office Library . 178
Eusebius Pamphilus
Opera. Ed. T. Gaisford. Evangelicae Demonstrationis Libri X. 2 vols. 15s. net. Contra Hieroclem et Marcellum. 7s. net. Annotationes Variorum. 2 vols. 17s. net. . . 373
Evangelicae Praeparationis Libri XV. Ed. E. H. Gifford. 4 vols. in 5. £5 5s. net. Trans. sep. 25s. net 374
Ecclesiastical History. Ed. W. Bright. 10s. 6d. n. 374
Jerome's Version of the Chronicles of Eusebius. Ed. J. K. Fotheringham. £2 10s. net . . 374
Eusebiana. H. J. Lawlor. 12s. 6d. net . . 375
Evagrius
Historia Ecclesiastica. Ed. H. Valesius. 5s. net 373
Evans, A., and **Stewart**, Nerve Injuries. 8s. 6d. net. 427
Evans, Sir A. J.
Freeman's History of Sicily, Vol. IV. 21s. net 360
Scripta Minoa. Vol. I. 42s. net . . . 359

PAGE

Evans, Sir A. J. (continued)
in Anthropology and the Classics. Ed. R. R. Marett. 6s. net 16, 361
Evans, A. W. W., Welsh Mediaeval Law. 8s. 6d. 59
Evans, G. E., Secret Key. From 3s. 6d. net . 32
Evans, J. Y., First Welsh Reader. 1s. net . 255
Second Welsh Reader 255
Evans, M., Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, Queen's College. O.H.S. 15s. net . 135
Evans, R., and **Ritchie**
Earl Amherst. Rulers of India. 2s. 6d. net . 79
Eve, H. W., de Staël's De l'Allemagne. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 269
Evelyn, John
Sculptura. Intro. C. F. Bell. O.T.S.L. 7s. 6d. n. 34, 164
in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays, Vol. II 170
Everett, C.C., Theism and Christian Faith. Ed. E. Hale. 10s. 6d. net 456
Everett-Green, E., Our Great Undertaking. From 3s. 6d. net 245
Everyman. S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Evetts, B. T. A., and **Butler**, Abû Sâlih's Churches and Monasteries of Egypt. 31s. 6d. n. Translation only, 21s. net 378
EVOLUTION 14, 126, 127
See **Poulton, Pitt-Rivers, Sorley.**
Ewart, A. E., Pfeffer's Physiology of Plants. 3 vols. From 14s. net each 414
Protoplasmic Streaming in Plants. 8s. 6d. net 415
Ewart, K. D., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . 104
Ewing, J. H., Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances. From 1s. 3d. net 253
Examination Statutes. Supplement for 1916–1917. 6d. net. With Examination Statutes for 1915–16. 1s. 6d. net 129

F

Fairbairn, J. S., Textbook for Midwives. 10s. 6d. net 430
Fairchild, H. P., Greek Immigration to the United States. 8s. 6d. net 102
Fairfax, J. G., and others, Eighteenth Century Literature. 4s. net 25
Fairyland. 4s. 6d. net 31
Faith, Formularies of. 6s. 6d. net . . . 62
Faithorne, W., Portrait in Milton's Poems. O.P. and S A. 178, 189
Falconer, J. D., in Oxford Survey. Vol. III 80
Falkland Islands 6
Fanshawe, R., Corydon. 4s. 6d. net . . . 30
Fansler, D. S., Chaucer and Roman de la Rose. 6s. 6d. net 284
FAR EAST, THE 18, 93, 106, 395
Farlow, W. G., and others, Annals of Botany . 413
Farmer, J., Hymns and Chorales 5s. . . 476
Words only. 2s. 48
Farmer, J. B., and others, Annals of Botany . 413
Farnam, H. W., Economic Utilization of History. 5s. 6d. net 114
Intro. C. Deming's Yale Yesterdays . . . 144
Farnell. L. R., Cults of the Greek States. 5 vols. I–II, 32s. n. III–IV, 32s. n. V, 18s. 6d. n. . 360
in Anthropological Essays 14
Farnsworth, W. O., Uncle and Nephew in the Old French Chansons de Geste. 6s. 6d. net . 316
Faroes, The 18
Farquhar, J. N., and **Griswold**, Religious Quest of India Series 459
Farquharson, A. S. L., in Aristotle's Works. Ed. J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross . . . 123
Farrand, M., Framing of the Constitution of the United States. 8s. 6d. net 97
Journey to Ohio in 1810. 5s. 6d. net . . . 98
Records of the Federal Convention, 1787. 3 vols. 63s. net 97
Farrell, J., How He Died. From 3s. 6d. net . 32
Farren, R., Oxford Almanack, 1889, 1890 . . 139
Farrow, G. E., Mysterious Shin Shira. 2s. 6d. 248
Rainbow Gold. From 1s. net 254
Wallypug Books. 2s. 6d. each 248
Faulding, G. M., Nature Children, a Flower Book for Little Folks. 3s. 6d. net 249

PAGE

Fausboll, V., and **Max Müller,** Trans. The Dhammapada and Sutta-Nipâta. S.B.E. . 388
Fausset, W. Y., Cicero pro Marcello, &c. 2s. 6d. 343
Faussett, G., Sacred Chronology. Ed. R. Faussett. 10s. 6d. net 455
Fautras, G., L'Odyssée d'un Artilleur. Ed. L. von Glehn. O.J F.S. 1s. 6d. net . . . 272
Fawcett, M. G. Intro. Mill's On Liberty, &c. W.C. 121, 226
al-Fayyumi, N. Ibn, The Bustan-Al-Ukul. Ed. D. Levine. 10s. 6d. net 385
Feasey, T. E., Religion, Morals, and Manners. Pref. M. Sadler. 3s. 6d. net 142
Federalist, The, Selections from. W. B. Munro. 4s. 6d. net 97, 121
Feiling, K., Italian Policy. OxP. 10. 2d. net . 3
Fell, John
Life of Hammond, with Burnet's Life of Matthew Hale. 2s. 6d. net 65
Paraphrase upon the Epistles of St. Paul, 1675. 6s. 6d. net 453
Fenn, G. Manville
Bluejackets. From 2s. 6d. 240
Burr Junior. 3s. 240
Cutlass and Cudgel. From 1s. 3d. net . 240, 243
Middy and Ensign. From 1s. 3d. net . . 240, 243
Three Boys. From 3s. 240
Fenton, E. Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
Ferrero, G., Who wanted European War? 8d. net 2
Feuillet. Le Roman d'un Jeune Homme pauvre. Ed. J. Laffitte. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
ffoulkes, C.
Armour and Weapons. 6s. 6d. net . . 33, 43, 71
European Arms and Armour. 21s. net . 43, 71
Gaya's Traité des Armes. Pref. Viscount Dillon. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 71, 164
'Fidelis', Holy Communion. From 1s. 9d. net 461
Fiedler, H. G., Oxford Book of German Verse. From 6s. net 145, 147, 279
A Book of German Verse. 3s. net 279
Field, Col. C., in H. Strang's Annual, 1916–17 . 235
Field, F., Origenis Hexaplorum Fragmenta. 2 vols. £6 6s. net 367
Fielding, Henry
Covent-Garden Journal. By Sir A. Drawcansir. Ed. G. E. Jensen. 2 vols. 21s. net . . 286
Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. Ed. A. Dobson. W.C. From 1s. net 224
Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
in Eighteenth Century Literature . . . 25
FINANCE 11, 119
FINE ARTS 22, 33–6, 39–45
Finlay, G., History of Greece 49
Finn, S. W., 'Junior' Euclid. 2 vols. From 1s. 6d. and 2s. 403
Finnemore, J. Illus. Strang's Swift and Sure 238
Illus. Surrey's Northumbrian in Arms . . 239
Finnish Grammar. Sir C. Eliot. From 9s. 6d. n. 278
Finzi, N. F., Radium Therapeutics. 6s. net . 422
Firdausi of Tûs, Yûsuf and Zalikhâ. Ed. H. Ethé. 25s. net 391
Firth, C. H.
Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. 1s. net . 65
Historical Teaching of History. 1s. net . 85, 131
Johnson's Life of Milton. From 1s. 6d. . . 198
Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow. 2 vols. 24s. net 65
Milton as an Historian. 1s. net . . . 27
Study of Modern History in Great Britain. 6d. net 131
in Shakespeare's England 22
and **Christie.** See **Dryden**
and **Raleigh,** Oxford Historical and Literary Studies 74, 77, 86
Fischer, Bacteria. Trans. A. C. Jones. 7s. 6d. n. 415
Fish, C. R., Civil Service and the Patronage. 8s. 6d. 98
Fisher, English Works. Ed. J. E. B. Mayor. E.E.T.S. 16s. net 310
Fisher, C. D.
Taciti Annales. O.C.T. From 5s. 151, 323, 345
Historiae. O.C.T. From 3s. 6d . . 151, 345
and **Pelham,** Furneaux's Annals of Tacitus, XI–XVI. 21s. 345

PAGE

Fisher, H. A. L.
Bonapartism. 3s. 6d. net 92
Napoleonic Statesmanship. 12s. 6d. net . 92
Political Unions. 1s. net 12
Value of Small States. OxP. 17. 2d. net . 5
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . . . 104
and **Urquhart,** Kitchin's History of France, Vol. I. 8s. 6d. net 89
Fisher, J., Drawings by Raffaelle. 42s. net . 33
Fisher, J. H., Ophthalmological Anatomy. 7s. 6d. net 428
Fisher, J. R., South Africa. 1s. 6d. . . . 259
Fisher, W. R., Gerschel's Vocabulaire Forestier. 5s. 118, 416
and **Groom,** and **Balfour,** Schimper's Geography of Plants. 3 parts. 42s. net . . 414
Fisher, W. W., and **Lambert,** Class Book of Elementary Chemistry. 4s. 6d. 406
Fison, Dr., Astronomy 128
Fison, A. H., in Lectures on the Method of Science 398
Fitz-Gerald, J. D., The Versification of the Cuaderna Via. 5s. 6d. net 277
Fitzgerald, M. H.
Southey's Poems. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net. S. A., from 2s. net 179, 189, 203
Southey's Letters. W.C. From 1s. net . . 225
Fitzgibbon, H. M., Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. 1s. 204
Fitzmaurice-Kelly, J.
Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. 7s. 6d. net . 17, 277
Cervantes in England. 1s. net 27, 277
Don Quixote. W.C. 2 vols. From 1s. n. each 227, 277
Oxford Book of Spanish Verse. From 7s. n. 145, 147
Smollett's Gil Blas. W.C. From 1s. net . . 227
Fitz-Patrick Lectures 417, 418
Fitzwilliams, D. C. L., Nursing Manual. 2s. 6d. n. 431
Flag Series 242
Flatman, T., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Flaubert, Salammbô. Ed. E. Lauvrière. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
Flaxman, Illus. to Cary's Dante. S.A. and O.P. 148, 180, 188
Flecknoe, R., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Essays, II . 170
Fleetwood, Bishop, Works. 3 vols. 21s. 6d. net 454
Fleischhacker, R. von, Lanfranc's Cirurgie, Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 20s. net 308
Fleming, W. B., History of Tyre. 6s. 6d. net . 385
Flenley, R., Six Town Chronicles of England. 7s. 6d. net 60
Fletcher, *see* **Beaumont.**
Fletcher, C. R. L.
Intro. Carlyle's French Revolution. W.C. 2 vols. From 1s. net each. . . . 91, 225
Collectanea. First Series. O.H.S. 16s. net . 134
The Germans, their Empire, and how they have made it. OxP. 6. 2d. net . . . 3
and What they Covet. OxP. 7. 2d. net . 3
Guide to Oxford. 1s. net 19, 132
Why We are at War. 2s. net and 2s. 6d. net 2, 10
and **Kipling**
A History of England. Illus. H. J. Ford. 7s. 6d. net 53, 235
School Edition. From 1s. 8d. 53
Teachers' Companion. 1s. net 53
Wall Pictures enlarged from Ford's Illustrations. 4 pictures. 16s.; 4s. 6d. net each 71
and others, Historical Portraits. 4 vols. Vol. I, 8s. 6d. net; vol. II, 10s. 6d. net; vols. III and IV in the press. Portraits of vol. I separately, 4s. 6d. net; of vol. II. 6s. net . . . 36, 70
Fletcher, M., The Pretenders. From 2s. 6d. . 244
Fletcher, R. S., Hausa Sayings and Folk-Lore. 3s. 6d. net 81
Fleure, H. J., in Oxford Survey, Vol. I . . 51
Flick, L. E., Illus. Diamond's Nature Verses for Little Children 252
Flinders, Capt. Matthew. E. Scott. 21s. net . 84
Flom, G. T., Scandinavian Influence on Southern Lowland Scotch. 4s. 6d. net 285
Florio, J., Trans. Montaigne's Essays. W.C. 3 vols. From 1s. net each 227
Flügel, E., in An English Miscellany . . . 300

PAGE

Fock, Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. Trans. W. J. Pope. 5s. net 405
Förster, M. T. W., in An English Miscellany . 300
Foggin, L. M., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III . . 80
Fokker, A. A., Pref. Beech's Tidong Dialects of Borneo 395
Foley, E. H., Phonology of the Northumbrian Gloss of St. Matthew. 3s. 3d. net 313
Folin, O., Preservatives and other Chemicals in Foods. 2s. 6d. net 419
FOLKLORE, see **Anthropology** . . . 19, 22, 81
Fontane, T. B. E. Trebein. 4s. 6d. net . . 283
Forbes, K., and **Campagnac,** Sadoleto's Education. 7s. 6d. net 140
Forbes, N.
Lecture on Tolstoi. 1s. net 278
Polish Literature. 1s. net 278
Russian Grammar. 6s. net 278
First Russian Book. 2s. 6d. net 278
Second Russian Book. 3s. 6d. net 278
Third Russian Book. In the press . . . 278
Slavonic Languages. 1s. net 131
Southern Slavs. OxP. 58. 4d. net . . . 4
and others, The Balkans. 5s. net 3, 92
Ford Lectures 55, 58, 65, 66, 67, 117
Ford, H. J., Cost of Government. 6s. 6d. net . 99
Natural History of the State. 4s. 6d. net . 122
Scotch Irish in America. 8s. 6d. net . . 98, 100
Ford, H. J., Illus. Fletcher and Kipling's History of England 53, 235
Historical Wall Pictures, the same enlarged. 16s. net the set of four, or from 4s. 6d. n. each 71
Ford, H. R., Francis Drake. From 8d. net 252, 255
Through the North Country. From 8d. net 251, 255
Ford, L., Essays on Secondary Education . . 141
Fordham, Sir H. G., Carto-Bibliography. 6s. n. 103, 320
FORESTRY 49, 117, 118, 416
Forman, H. Buxton
Poetical Works of John Keats. O.E.T. 15s. n. 161
O.P., from 3s. 6d. net; S.A., from 2s. net 148, 180, 189, 205
Letters of E. J. Trelawny. 10s. 6d. net . . 17
Medwin's Life of Shelley. 12s. 6d. net . . 17
Forman, L. L., Index Andocideus, Lycurgeus, Dinarcheus. 7s. 6d. net 349
Forshall, J., and **Madden,** Wycliffe's Bible . 302
Forster, C. S., Isocrates' Cyprian Orations. 3s. 6d. 329
In Aristotle's Works. Ed. Smith and Ross . 123
Forster, J., Life of Dickens 185, 187
Forsythe, R. S., Shirley's Plays. 8s. 6d. net . 284
Fortescue, Governance of England. Ed. C. Plummer. 12s. 6d. net 60, 121
Fortescue, J. W., British Statesmen of the Great War, 1793–1814. 7s. 6d. net 67
in Shakespeare's England 21, 22
Fortescue-Brickdale, J. M., and **Groves,** Text-Book for Nurses. 16s. net 431
Fortnum, C. D. E., Maiolica, Treatise. 42s. net 43
Maiolica in Ashmolean Museum. 10s. 6d. net. . 43
Fosbery, T. V., Voices of Comfort. From 7s. 6d. n. 463
Foster, A., Lessons in Chinese. 2s. 6d. net . 395
Foster, F. A., Northern Passion. Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 306
Foster, W., English Factories in India. 9 vols. From 12s. 6d. net each 77
Intro., Court Minutes of the E.I.C. 77
Foster, W., Illus. The Bird Book 250
Fotheringham, J. K., Jerome's Version of the Chronicles of Eusebius. 50s. net 374
and **Williams,** Marco Sanudo. 10s. 6d. net . 89
Foulet, L., Mediaeval French Literature. 2s. net. 316
Foulke, W. D., Love Songs of Petrarch. 3s. 6d. net 31, 276
Lyrics of War and Peace. 2s. 6d. net . . . 31
Reeves' Finding of Wineland the Good. 50s. n. 55, 73
Fountains Abbey 44
Fowler, J. T. Essays on Secondary Education 141
Fowler, H. W.
Sentence Analysis. 1s. 6d. net 232
and **F. G.,** Concise Oxford Dictionary. From 3s. 6d. net 295
The King's English. 5s. net. Abridged ed., 1s. 6d. net 141, 232
Trans. Works of Lucian. O.T.S. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 156

PAGE

Fowler, J. S., Infant Feeding. 5s. net . . . 431
Fowler, T.
Bacon's Novum Organum. 15s. net 124
Elements of Logic. 7s. 6d. Also in 2 parts. 3s. 6d., 6s. each 128
Hist. of Corpus Christi College. O.H.S. 20s. n. 135
Locke's Conduct of the Understanding. 2s. 6d. n. 125, 141, 197
and **Wilson,** Principles of Morals. 2 parts. Part I, 3s. 6d.; Part II, 10s. 6d.; or complete, 14s. 127
Fowler, W. W., Kingham, Old and New. 5s. n. 19, 69
Intro. George Eliot's Scenes of Clerical Life . 211
and others, Anthropology and the Classics. 6s. n. 361
Fox, H., Lord Holland. T. W. Riker. 2 vols. 21s. net 67
Fox, H. F., Thucydides, Book III 330
Fox, S. F., Chain of Prayer. 6s. 6d. net . . 457
Fox and **Bromley,** Models and Exercises in Unseen Translation. 5s. 6d. Key 6d. net . . 356
Foxcroft, H. C., Suppl. to Burnet's History of My Own Time. 16s. net 65
Frachtenberg, L. J., Coos Texts with English Translations. 12s. 6d. net 395
Umpqua Texts. 12s. 6d. net 395
Franc-Johan, and **Delay,** L'Armée francaise sur le Front. Ed. G. H. Clarke. 6d. net . 273
FRANCE 4, 7, 113, 235, 315
History 86, 89, 92
Francis, E. K., Keble's Lectures on Poetry. 2 vols. 12s. net 171
Franks, Sir A. W., Book Plates. 3 vols. 20s. each 35
Finger Rings. 25s. net 43
Fraser, A. C.
Works of Berkeley. 4 vols. 24s. net . . . 125
Selections from Berkeley. 6s. net 125
The Life of Berkeley. 12s. 6d. net 125
Locke's Essay concerning Human Understanding. 2 vols. 32s. net 125
Locke as a Factor in Modern Thought. 1s. net 126
Fraser, E., The Romance of the King's Navy. 3s. 6d. net 259
Fraser, G. W., and **Newberry,** Beni Hasan. Vols. I, II. 25s. each. (Vol. I out of print) . 382
Fraunce, in Smith's Elizabethan Essays, Vol. I . 170
Frazer, J. G., in Anthropological Essays . . 14
Frazer, Mrs. J. G., and **Chouville,** Je sais un Conte. 1s. 6d. 273
Frederick the Great
Carlyle's, abridged, by A. M. D. Hughes . . 92
Macaulay's Essay on. Ed. C. T. Atkinson. 2s. O.P.T. From 6d. net 206, 231
Freeburg, V. O., Disguise Plots in Elizabethan Drama. 6s. 6d. net 284
Freeman, C. E., and **Lowe,** Rome and Her Kings. 1s. 6d. 351
and **Sloman,** Plautus' Trinummus. 3s. . . 337
Terence's Andria. 3s. 337
Freeman, C. L., Balzac's Les Chouans. O.M.F.S. 3s. 270
de Vigny's Servitude et Grandeur militaires. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
French Examination Papers. 2s. 273
Freeman, E. A., History of the Norman Conquest. 6 vols. 57
Short History of the Norman Conquest. 2s. 6d. n. 57
Reign of William Rufus. 2 vols. 36s. net . 57
History of Sicily. 4 vols. From 21s. net each 360
FRENCH 144, 265, 270, 272, 316
Anthology of French Poetry. Trans. H. Carrington. 2s. 6d. 176
Bibles 438
Classics 266
Collections 267
Dictionaries 271
Elementary Books 273
Grammars 271
Methode Directe 272
Oxford Book of French Verse 265
Oxford Higher French Series 268
Oxford Junior French Series 272
Oxford Modern French Series 230
Primer. 2s. 271
Renaissance 24

PAGE

FRENCH (continued)
Revolution 91
Series edited by American Scholars 271
Wall Pictures. By E. A. Pike. From 2s. 6d. net 273
See also **France** and **Old French.**
French Army before Napoleon. S. Wilkinson. 5s. net 7
Frere, J. H., Trans. Aristophanes. Intro. W. W. Merry. W.C. 1s. net 227, 328
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Friederichs, J., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe 104
Friendship Series: anthologies in prose and verse. From 2s. 6d. net. 229
Fritsch, F. E., and others, Solereder's Dicotyledons. 2 vols. 27s. 6d. n. and 24s n. each . 415
Frith, H., In the Yellow Sea. 2s. 6d. 242
The Log of the Bombastes. 2s. 6d. 242
Frith, W. P., Captain of Cadets. 2s. 242
Frithiot's Saga. Trans. W. L. Blackley, Intro. P. R. Lieder, with Tegner's Poems trans. Longfellow. 6s. 6d. net 278
Fritts, F., Equality and Political Obligation. 3s. 6d. net 128
Froissart and the English Chronicle Play. R. M. Smith. 6s. 6d. net 284
Fromentin, Une Année dans le Sahel. Ed. L. Morel. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
Fronto
Correspondence of Fronto and M. Aurelius. R. Ellis. Out of print 347
Frost, W. A., Fundus Oculi. 63s. 428
Froude, J. A., in The Red Book Series . . . 236
FROWDE AND HODDER AND STOUGHTON, Publications . 142, 235-264, 417, 420-431
Fry, Sir E., Rights of Neutrals. 1s. net . . . 111
Fuess, C. M., Byron as a Satirist in Verse. 5s. 6d. net 285
Fujiwara, Sadaiye, A Hundred Verses from Old Japan. Trans. W. N. Porter. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. n. 30
Fuller, Church History of Britain. Ed. J. S. Brewer. 6 vols. 52s. 6d. net 62
Fuller-Maitland, E., The Bells of Paradise. 2d. n. 466
Fuller-Maitland, J. A., Oxford History of Music. Vol. IV. Age of Bach and Handel. 15s. net. 46
Church Music Society's Occasional Papers. 2d. 466
Fulton, G., Memoirs of Frederick A. P. Barnard. 17s. net 143
Furneaux, H.
Tacitus. Opera Minora. O.C.T. From 1s. 6d. 151, 323, 345
Annals. 2 vols. Bks. I–VI, 17s. 6d. Bks. XI–XVI, ed. H. F. Pelham and C. D. Fisher, 17s. 6d. Text only, Bks. I–XVI, 6s. . . . 345
School eds. Bks. I–IV, 5s. Bk. I separately, 2s. V, VI, XI, XII. Abridged, H. Pitman, 3s. 6d. XIII–XVI. Abridged, H. Pitman, 4s. 6d. 345
Furneaux, W. M., Acts of the Apostles. 8s. 6d. n. 371
Furnivall, F. J.
E.E.T.S. 305–11
Chaucer Society 311–12
'F. J. Furnivall.' 3s. 6d. net 17
Furst, C., Observations of Father Maturin. 8s. 6d. net 25
Fusilier, Officer's Note Book. 1s. net 7
Fyfe, W. H.
Tacitus' Dialogues. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . . . 155
Histories. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each net. 155, 345
Minor Works. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 345
Fynes-Clinton, C. J.
Epitome of the Chronology of Rome and Constantinople. 7s. net 359
Fasti Hellenici. Vols. II and III. From 32s. net each. Epitome. 6s. 6d. net 359
Fasti Romani. 2 vols. 42s. net 359
Fynes-Clinton, O. H., The Welsh Vocabulary of the Bangor District. 21s. net 315

G

Gainsborough, T., Drawings. 1s. net. Single plates 3d. net each 33
Gaisford, T.
Choerobosci Dictata in Theodosii Canones. 3 vols. 15s. net 336

PAGE

Gaisford, T. (continued)
Eusebii Opera. 5 vols. 32s. net 373
Hephaestion. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. 336
Scriptores Latini Rei Metricae. 6s. net . . 350
Stobaei Eclogae. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. net . . 336
Stobaei Florilegium. 4 vols. 336
Suidae Lexicon. 3 vols. £6 6s. 349
Theodoreti Eccl. Historiae Libri V. 7s. 6d. n. . 373
Theodoreti Gr. Affectionum Curatio. 7s. 6d. n. . 373
Gaius, Institutiones. E. Poste and E. A. Whittuck. Intro. Greenidge. 16s. net 363
Galante, A., in Essays in Legal History . . 88
Galbraith, J. S., and others. Selection of Latin Verse. 3s. 6d. With Notes, 4s. 6d. net. Notes alone, 2s. net 341
Galfridus le Baker de Swynebroke. Chronicon. Sir E. M. Thompson. From 18s. net. . 59
Galland, Les Deux Frères du Barbier. Ed. F. W. M. Draper. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Galpin, S. L., Balzac's Le Curé. 3s. 6d. net . 271
Galt, J., Annals of the Parish. Intro. G. S. Gordon. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 175
The Entail. Intro. J. Ayscough. W.C. From 1s. net 221
Galton, A., in Barnard's Companion 70
Galton, Sir D., Healthy Dwellings. 8s. 6d. net 419
Healthy Hospitals. 8s. 6d. net 419
Galton, F., Probability, the Foundation of Eugenics. 1s. net 127
Gamlen, W. B., Universities and College Estates Acts. 2s. 6d. net 133
Gandell, R., Lightfoot's Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae. 4 vols. 21s. net 371
Gantt, H. L., Industrial Leadership. 4s. 6d. net 102
Gardiner, A. H., Theban Ostraca, Part I, Hieratic Texts 358
and **Davies,** Theban Tomb Series I. Amenemhet. 30s. 382
Gardiner, J. H., Harvard. 6s. 6d. net . . . 143
Short Stories in the Making. 6s. 6d. net . 232
Gardiner, J. S., in Oxford Survey, Vols. II, III 75, 80
Gardiner., S. R., Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution. 8s. 6d. net . . . 65
Gardner, E. A., and **Griffith,** Naukratis II. 25s. n. 381
and others, Naukratis I. 25s. net 381
Gardner, P., Gold Coinage of Asia. 2s. 6d. net. 386
Greek Coins. British Museum Catalogue . 38
Greek Vases. 63s. net 42
and **Myres,** Classical Archaeology in Schools. 1s. net 142, 356
Gardthausen, V., Catalogus Codicum Graecorum Sinaiticorum. 25s. net 318, 346
Garnett, R., in An English Miscellany . . 300
Intro. Streamer's What makes a Friend . . 229
Garnett, W., Maxwell's Elementary Treatise on Electricity. 7s. 6d. net 404
Garnier, Ch.-M. Barbier's Iambes et Poèmes. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 268
Garnsey, H. E. F., and **Balfour,** De Bary's Comparative Morphology. From 30s. net . 415
De Bary's Bacteria. 5s. net 415
Sachs's Botany. 10s. net 413
and **Bayley,** Solms-Laubach's Fossil Botany. From 15s. net 415
Garran, R. R., and **Quick,** Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth. 21s. n. 83
Garrod, A. E., Inborn errors of Metabolism. 3s. 6d. net 420
and others, Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 8s. 6d. net each number 419
Garrod, A. H., and **Bell,** Müller's Vocal Organs of the Passeres. 7s. 6d. net 411
Garrod, H. W.
Manili Astronomicon. Lib. II. 10s. 6d. net . 340
Oxford Book of Latin Verse. From 6s. n. 145, 147, 341
School Edition. 3s. 6d. net 341
Stati Thebais et Achilleis. O.C.T. From 5s. 151, 323, 341
in English Literature and the Classics . . 361
and **Mowat,** Einhard's Life of Charlemagne. 2s. 6d. net 87
and **Wickham,** Horati Opera. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 151, 322, 339
Garstang, J., and **Sayce,** and **Griffith,** Meroë. 31s. 6d. net 39, 380

PAGE

Garth, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets.
Gascoigne, Theological Dictionary. Ed. J. E. T. Rogers. 10s. 6d. net 60
Gascoigne, George, in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays, Vol. I 170
Gaselee, S., and **Kenyon,** and **Griffith,** Archaeological Reports. 2s. 6d. each 382
Gaskell, Mrs.
In the World's Classics. With Introductions by Clement Shorter. From 1s. net each . 222
Cousin Phillis — Right at Last
Cranford — Round the Sofa
Lizzie Leigh — Ruth
Mary Barton — Sylvia's Lovers
North and South — Wives and Daughters
With notes by E. Limou in: Cranford, the Cage at Cranford, the Moorland Cottage. 2s. n. 209
Gasquet, Cardinal, in Essays on Roger Bacon 124, 398
Gauss, C., Rousseau, Selections. 3s. net . . 271
Gautier, España and Émaux et Camées. Ed. C. E. Delbos. O.H.F.S. 2s. net . . . 268
Scenes of Travel. Ed. G. Saintsbury. 2s. 267
Trois Grotesques. Ed. H. J. Chaytor. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 268
Voyage en Espagne. Ed. G. Goodridge. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Gay, C. F., English Agrarian History in the Sixteenth Century 64
Gay, J., Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Gaya, Traité des Armes. Ed. C. ffoulkes. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 71, 164
Gaye, A. S., Bacon's Essays. 2s. 6d. net . . 192
Gazetteer of India, Imperial. 26 vols. From 100s. net. Vols. I–IV, Indian Empire. From 6s. net each. Vols. V–XXIV, Alphabetical Gazetteer; vol. XXV, Glossary and Index. From 84s. net. Vol. XXVI. Atlas. From 15s. net 76
Geddes, J., French Pronunciation. 3s. 6d. net . 271
Gee, H., Elizabethan Clergy. 10s. 6d. net . . 63
and **Dixon,** History of the Church of England, by W. R. Dixon. 6 vols. 63
Gee, S., Auscultation and Percussion. 5s. net . 422
and **Legg,** Medical Lectures and Aphorisms. 6s. net 419
Geiger, W., and **Hayes-Bode,** Trans. The Mahâvamsa. 10s. net 389
Geldart, W. M., Trade Disputes and Trade Unions. 6d. net 13, 52
and **Hall,** Aristophanis Comoediae. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 3s. each 151, 322, 327
Gell, Hon. Mrs., Cloud of Witness. Intro. Archb. Benson. From 7s. net. Selections from 3d. net each 462
More Excellent Way. From 3s. 6d. net . . 462
Vision of Righteousness. From 2s. net . . 463
Gell, P. L., Maintenance of the Parochial System. 1s. net. 458
Genge, R. S., Kalendar of Hymns. 3d. net 468, 469
The Sacrifice, words from Herbert's The Temple. 3d. net. Words with melodies only. 2s. 6d. per 100 net 464
Gentilis Alberici de Iure Belli Libri Tres. Ed. T. E. Holland. 21s. net 111
Geoghegan, H., Schottelius's Bacteria. 8s. 6d. n. 421
GEOGRAPHY (see **History** and **Oxford**) 103–110
Ancient Greece 360
Atlases and Hand-maps 107
Outline maps 1d. each, 8d. net for 12 copies of one map 107
Dawn of Modern Geography. C. R. Beazley. 3 vols. Vol. I (sold only with vols. II and III at 70s. net the set of three); Vol. II, 15s. net; Vol. III, 20s. net 103
Face of the Earth. E. Suess and H. Sollas. 4 vols. I, 25s. net; II, 25s. net; III, 18s. net; IV, 25s. net 103
Historical Atlas. R. L. Poole, &c. 115s. 6d. n. Also in sets and parts and each map separately 104
Historical Geography. Lucas; Oxford Survey 51, 73–83
Oxford Geographies. See **Oxford** . . 108–9
Wall Maps 105
Historical and War Maps 106
Regions of the World. Ed. H. J. Mackinder . 106
in Books for Boys and Girls 259

PAGE

GEOLOGY 103, 397, 408
GEOMETRY 401–3
George, H. B.
Browning's Strafford. 2s. 210
Genealogical Tables. Ed. J. R. H. Weaver. 7s. 6d. net 85
Historical Evidence. 3s. net 85
New College. 1s. net 133, 140
Relations of Geography and History. 4s. 6d. n. 103
Scott's Old Mortality. 2s. 202
Scott's Talisman. 2s. 202
Thiers' Moscow Expedition. 5s. . . . 92, 94
and **Hadow,** Poems of English Country Life. 2s. 214
and **Leigh,** Arnold's Poems. 2s. 211
George, W. S., S. Eirene. 42s. net 44
GERMAN 92, 144, 279–83
German White Book. 6d. net 2
Gerrans, H. T., Minchin's Statics. Vol. II. 10s. 6d. 404
Riehl's Seines Vaters Sohn und Gespensterkampf. 2s. 280
Gerschel, J., Vocabulaire Forestier. Revised W. R. Fisher. 5s. net 118, 416
Gesenius, Hebrew Lexicon. Ed. F. Brown, S. R. Driver, and C. A. Briggs. From 34s. net . 366
Hebrew Grammar. Ed. E. Kautzsch and A. E. Cowley. 16s. 6d. net 366
Getty, A., Gods of Northern Buddhism. 63s. net 40
Gibbon, E.
Autobiography. Intro. J. B. Bury. W.C. From 1s. net 224
Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 7 vols. W.C. From 1s. net each 224
Gibbons, H. A., Foundation of the Ottoman Empire. 10s. 6d. net 93
GIBRALTAR 51
Gibbs, J. W., Statistical Mechanics. 17s. net . 404
Gibson, Synodus Anglicana. Ed. E. Cardwell. 6s. net 458
Gibson, A. G., Handbook for the Post-Mortem Room. 5s. net 421
Text-Book of Medicine. 15s. net 422
and **Russell,** Physical Diagnosis. Ed. F. D. Boyd. 9s. net 422
Gibson, R. J. H., Trans. Jost's Lectures on Plant Physiology. From 21s. net. Supp. 2s. 6d. n. 414
Gibson, S., Oxford Libraries. 2s. 6d. net . 19, 132
Gibson, W. S., Introduction to Latin Syntax. 2s. 354
Giddings, F. H., Sociology, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Gifford Lectures 14, 127
Gifford, E. H., Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicae Praeparationis Libri XV. 4 vols. in 5. £5 5s. net. Trans. separately, 2 parts. 25s. net. . 374
Plato's Euthydemus. 3s. 6d. 333
Gift Books for Children 248–51
Gilbert, Sir H., Queene Elizabethes Achademy, &c. Ed. F. J. Furnivall. E.E.T.S. 13s. net 310
Gildersleeve, V. C., Government Regulations of the Elizabethan Drama. 5s. 6d. net . . 284
Gildon, in Seventeenth Century Essays, III . 170
Giles, H. A., China and the Chinese. 6s. 6d. net 93, 395
Giles, L., Index to Chinese Encyclopaedia (Brit. Mus.). 15s. 319
Gilkes, A. H., Kallistratus. 3s. 240
Four Sons. 2s. net 240
Gill, W. A., Intro. Morgann's Essay on Sir John Falstaff. O.L.P.P. 174
Gillespie, F. C., Worked Exercises in Elem. Geometry. 3s. 6d. net 403
Gillett, F., Illus. Gilson's Sword of Freedom . 239
Illus. Aston's Stories from English History . 261
Gilligan, A., In Oxford Survey, Vol. I . . 51
Gilson, Capt. C.
Forest King. From 4s. 6d. net 235
Lost Column. 6s. 239
Lost Empire. 6s. 239
Lost Island. From 9d. net . . 239, 244
Pirate Aeroplane. 3s. 6d. net . . . 239
Race round the World. 3s. 6d. net . . 239
Spy. 3s. 6d. net 239
Sword of Freedom. From 4s. 6d. net . . 239
in The Red Book Series 236
de Girardin, Lettres Parisiennes. Ed. F. de Baudiss. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268

PAGE

Girault, A., Colonial Tariff Policy of France. 7s. 6d. n. 113
Girdlestone, R. B., Deuterographs. 7s. 6d. . 368
GIRLS AND BOYS, BOOKS FOR . 235–264
Classified List 235
Girvin, B., The Girl Scout. From 3s. . . . 246
Gizycki, H. von., Strategy and Tactics. Trans. H. L. Rocca and S. Wilkinson. 3s. 6d. net . 95
Gladstone, W. E., Butler's Works . 125, 169, 455
Butler's Analogy. W.C. From 1s. net . . 224
and **Law**, Hamilton's Catechism. 12s. 6d. net 62
Glaisher, J. W. L., Collected Mathematical Papers of H. J. S. Smith. 2 vols. 63s. net . 400
Glanvill, Joseph, 1636–80, F. Greenslet. 6s. 6d. n. 284
in Seventeenth Century Essays, II . . . 170
Glauning, O., Lydgate's Two Nightingale Poems. E.E.T.S. 5s. net 309
and **Cockayne**, Seinte Marherete. E.E.T.S. . 305
Glazebrook, M. G., The Layman's Old Testament. 2 parts. 2s. 6d. each 150, 441
Studies in the Book of Isaiah. 5s. 6d. net . 368
Glehn, L. von, Fautras' Odyssée d'un Artilleur. O.J.F.S. 1s. 6d. 272
Gloucestershire, County History. W.H. Weston. From 1s. 6d. net. 69
Goble, Warwick, Illus. Craik's John Halifax . 212
Illus. Dickens's Great Expectations. W.C. . 222
Goddard, H. C., New England Transcendentalism. 4s. 6d. net 285
Godley, A. D.
Moore's Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net.; S.A. from 2s. net . 148, 179, 189, 204
Select Poems of W. M. Praed. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 173
in Echoes and More Echoes from the Oxford Magazines. O.L.P.P. 30, 175
in English Literature and the Classics . . 361
and **Ellis**, Nova Anthologia Oxon. From 6s. 151, 356
and others. Princeton University. 4s. 6d. net . 143
Godolphin, S., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Goebel, Organography of Plants. Ed. I. B. Balfour. 2 vols. From 10s. net each 414
Goebel, J., German Series by American Scholars. 280
Goebel, M., Rosegger's Das Holzknechthaus. 2s. 6d. 280
Goethals, G. W., Government of Canal Zone. 4s. 6d. net 110, 119
Goethe 192
Dichtung und Wahrheit. Books I–IV. Ed. Buchheim. 4s. 6d. 279
Egmont. Ed. Buchheim. 3s. 279
Faust with Marlowe's Faustus. Ed. C. B. Wheeler, Intro. Sir A. Ward. 2s. 6d. net . 192
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Faust, Part I, trans. J. Anster, with Marlowe's Doctor Faustus. W.C. From 1s. net . 219, 227
Taylor's Trans. of Faust. J. Haskell. 4s. 6d. net 285
Reception of Goethe's Faust in England. W. F. Hauhart. 4s. 6d. net 285
Hermann und Dorothea. Ed. Buchheim . 3s. 279
Iphigenie auf Tauris. Ed. Buchheim . 3s. . 279
Golden Gate: A book of simple verse. 6d. net . 255
Golden Treasury, selected by F. T. Palgrave, with supplementary pieces. S.A. From 2s. net 213
W.C. From 1s. net 218
Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 6d. Notes only, 1s. 6d. 214
Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry. Sir R. S. Wright. 10s. 6d. 324
Golden Treasury of Greek Prose. Sir R. S. Wright and J. E. L. Shadwell. 4s. 6d. . . 324
Goldsmith, Oliver
Poetical Works. Ed. A. Dobson. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net. S.A. from 2s. net . . . 148, 178, 188, 199
W.C. From 1s. net 219
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Selections. Ed. A. Dobson. 3s. 6d. 199
Deserted Village. Ed. G. G. Whiskard. 6d. Text only, 2d. 199
Deserted Village and Traveller. S.E.C. From 3d. 230
Deserted Village, Traveller, and Byron's Childe Harold III. Ed. H. F. Tozer. 2s. 6d. . . 199
Bee and Other Essays and Life of Nash. S.A. From 2s. net 188, 199
Essays. I.P. From 5s. net 149

PAGE

Goldsmith, Oliver (continued)
Plays, with the Vicar of Wakefield. Ed. C. E. Doble and G. Ostler. S.A. From 2s. net 188, 199
Good Natur'd Man. Ed. G. G. Whiskard. 1s. 6d. n. With Sheridan's Rivals, ed. Balston. 3s. 6d. 199, 201
She Stoops to Conquer. Ed. A. F. M. Chatwin. 1s. 6d. net 199
Traveller. Ed. G. B. Hill. 1s. 199
with Byron's Childe Harold, III. O.P.T. 8d. n. 231
Traveller and Deserted Village. S.E.C. Fr. 3d. n. 230
Vicar of Wakefield. Ed. J. L. Stein. 2s. 6d. . 199
W.C. From 1s. net 221
Thumb Classics. I.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 152
Macaulay's Life of. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 1s. With Life of Bunyan, ed. Maxwell, 1s. 6d. . . 206
Macaulay's Life of. O.P.T. From 3d. net . . 231
Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
Gollancz, H., The Book of Protection. 10s. 6d. n. 379
Sepher Maphteah Shelomo. 42s. net . . . 378
Gollancz, I., Exeter Book. Part I. E.E.T.S. 20s. n. 305
Hoccleve's Minor Poems, II. E.E.T.S. . . 309
Homage to Shakespeare. 21s. net . . . 23
Select Early English Poems. 2s. 6d. net each . 301
in An English Miscellany 300
Gómara, Annals of Charles V. Ed. R. B. Merriman. 12s. 6d. net 89
Gomme, Sir L., Making of London. 3s. 6d. net . 69
Gonatas, Antigonos. W. W. Tarn. 14s. net . 360
Gooch, F. A., Research Papers from the Kent Chemical Laboratory. 2 vols. 32s. net . . 406
Goodell, T. D., Chapters on Greek Metric. 8s. 6d. net 349
Goodnow, F. J., Municipal Home Rule. 6s. 6d. n. 100
Municipal Problems. 6s. 6d. net 100
Goodridge, G. W. F. R., French Composition. 2s. 6d. 273
Gautier's Voyage en Espagne. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
La Jeunesse de Chateaubriand. O.M.F.S. 3s. . 270
Goodspeed, E. J., and others, Tebtunis Papyri. 2 pts. 45s. net each 358
Goodwill, S. G., Elementary Mechanics. 4s. 6d. 405
Goodwin, A., Hymni Homerici. 21s. net . . 325
Goodyear, Greek Refinements. 50s. net . . 41
Gordon, A. L.
Poetical Works. Ed. F. M. Robb. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . . 148, 189, 212
Gordon, G. S.
English Literature and the Classics. 6s. n. 16, 24, 361
Intro. J. Galt's Annals of the Parish. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 175
Henry Peacham's Compleat Gentleman. O.T.S.L. 7s. 6d. net 163
Scott's Legends of Montrose. 2s. . . . 202
Shakespeare's Plays. 1s. net each . . . 193

As You Like It	Midsummer-Night's Dream
Coriolanus	Richard II
Hamlet	Tempest
Julius Caesar	Twelfth Night
Macbeth	

Gordon, M. H., Abel's Bacteriology. 5s. net . 421
Gore, C., in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . . 375
Gorfinkle, J. I., Shemonah Perakim of Maimonides. 8s. 6d. net 385
Gospels. See **Bible.**
Gosse, Edmund
Two Pioneers of Romanticism (Joseph and Thomas Warton). 1s. net 27
Intro. Thackeray's Pendennis. W.C. . . 223
and **Watson**, Selections from Gray. 1s. 6d. . 198
Goss, J. J., and **Erskine** and **Wilson**, Pageant for the Seven Hundredth Anniversary of Roger Bacon. 2s. 6d. net and 8s. 6d. net . 398
Gotch, F., Two Oxford Physiologists. 1s. net . 418
in Lectures on the Method of Science . . 398
and **Case**, Scientific Method 128
Gotch, J. A., in Shakespeare's England . . 22
in Barnard's Companion 70
GOTHIC 317
Gottheil, R. J. H., Columbia University Oriental Studies. 11 vols. 385
and **Prince**, Columbia University Contributions to Oriental History and Philology. 6 vols. . 385
Goudy H., Trichotomy in Roman Law. 4s. net . 363
Jhering's Law in Daily Life. 3s. 6d. net . 13, 52
in Essays in Legal History 88

PAGE

Gough, A. B., Bacon's New Atlantis. 1s. 6d. n. 192
Cowley's Essays. 4s. 6d. net . . . 196, 207
Longfellow's Evangeline. 1s. 6d. . . . 207
with Hiawatha, ed. A. F. Schuster. 2s. 6d. . 207
Swift's Gulliver's Travels. 2s. 6d. . . . 197
and **Balston**, Walton and Cotton's Compleat Angler. 2s. 6d. net 195
Goulburn, Dean, Thoughts on Personal Religion. 7s. 6d. net 456
Gould, A., and others, Weismann's Essays upon Heredity. 2 vols. From 5s. net each . . 409
Gould, T. W., and **Lee-Warner**, Extracts from Livy. 3 vols. 1s. 6d. each 353
Govey, L. A., Illus. Bradby's Happy Families, &c. 248, 249, 252
Gow, T., & others, Essays on Secondary Education 141
Gower, J.
Complete Works. Ed. G. C. Macaulay. 4 vols. 48s. the set, or each vol. 14s. net . . 165, 316
Works. Ed. G. C. Macaulay. E.E.T.S. 2 vols. 15s. net each 309
Confessio Amantis. Ed. G. C. Macaulay. 4s. 6d. n. 190, 301
Gozlan, Le Château de Vaux. Ed. A. H. Smith. O.M.F.S. 1s. 6d. 270
Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta. 4s. . . 354
Graece Reddenda. C. S. Jerram. 2s. 6d. net . 356
Graham, J., Hydatid Disease in its Clinical Aspect. 16s. net 424
Graham, W. A., in Oxford Survey, Vol. II . 75
Grahame-White, C., in the Red Book Series . 236
and **Harper**. Heroes of the Air. 3s. 6d. net. 238
Heroes of the Flying Corps. 5s. . . . 238
With the Airmen. 3s. 6d. net 238
GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE 349
Granger Movement. S. J. Buck. 8s. 6d. n. 98, 117
Grant, D., His Word of Honour. From 1d. net . 254
Grant, J. D. See **Ramsay, A. M.**
Grant, Sir F., Portrait of Macaulay in Historical Essays 206
Grant, J., Captain of the Guard. W.C. From 1s. n. 223
Granville, G., Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
in Seventeenth Century Critical Essays, III . 170
Gras, N. S. B., English Cornmarket. 10s. 6d. n. 57, 117
Gray, A. H., The Only Alternative to War. 2d. n. 9
War Spirit. Out of print 9
Gray, C. F., English Agrarian History . . 117
Gray, H. L., English Field Systems. 11s. 6d. n. 57, 117
Gray, J. C., The Nature and Sources of the Law. 6s. 6d. net 122
Gray, L. H., Indo-Iranian Phonology. 8s. 6d. net 392
Vasavadattā. 6s. 6d. net 392
Gray, M. E., Illus. Book of Children's Verse . 235
Gray, P., Illus. Kingsley's Hereward the Wake. 210
Gray, Thomas
Poems, 1768. O.L.P.P. Ed. A. F. Bell. From 2s. 6d. net 172, 198
Elegy, and Odes. O.P.T. From 3d. net . 231
Selections. Ed. E. Gosse and F. Watson. 1s. 6d. 198
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Johnson's Life of. O.P.T. From 3d. net . 231
and **Collins**, Poetical Works. Ed. A. L. Poole and C. Stone. In the press. O.P. and S. A. 178, 189, 198
GREECE AND ROME 321–364
GREEK
Architecture 41
Authors 321–336
Byzantine 16
Coins 37, 38, 360
Composition 355, 356
Dictionaries 349–350, 355
Drama 27
Dramatists 325
Elementary Books 351–356
Grammar 349, 354
Greek and Roman Lamps 42
Historians 330
History 16, 87, 114
Language 349
Literature 16, 361
MSS. Facsimiles 368
'New Hellenism' 16, 361
New Testament 369

PAGE

GREEK (continued)
Old Testament and Apocrypha 367
Orators 329
Palaeography 33, 346
Papyri 357, 358
Poets 324–328
Philosophers 332
Readers 353
Religion 16
Sculpture 41, 42
Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times 417
Testament Primer. E. Miller. 2s. n., 3s. n. . 443
Green, A. H., First Lessons in Modern Geology. Ed. J. F. Blake. 3s. 6d. 408
Green, A. O., Modern Arabic Stories, &c. 2 vols. From 4s. 6d. net 379
Practical Arabic Grammar. 2 vols. From 6s. 6d. n. 379
Practical Hindustani Grammar. 2 vols. Part I, 8s. 6d.; Part II, 7s. 6d. 393
Green, J. A., and **Loveday**, Introduction to Psychology. 3s. 6d. net 128, 141
Green, J. R., History of Botany. 9s. 6d. net . 413
and **Roberson**, and **Stainer**, Studies in Oxford History. O.H.S. 21s. net 135
Green, T. H., Prolegomena to Ethics. Ed. A. C. Bradley. 8s. 6d. net 127
Greene, E. B. C., Provincial Governor. 6s. 6d. n. 97
Greene, R. J. C. Jordan. 6s. 6d. net . . 284
Plays and Poems. Ed. J. C. Collins. 2 vols. 18s. n. 166
Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Ed. Sir A. W. Ward 192
Greenidge, A. H. J.
Infamia. 10s. 6d. net 363
Intro. Poste's Gai Institutiones. 16s. net 363
Legal Procedure in Cicero's Time. 42s. net . 363
and **Clay**, Sources for Roman History. 5s. 6d. n. 362
Greenslet, F., Joseph Glanvill. 6s. 6d. net . 284
Greentree, R., and **Nicholson**, Catalogue of Malay MSS. (Bod. Lib.). 16s. net . . . 318
Greenup, A. W., and **Moulton**, The New Testament with Fuller References. From 6s. net . 441
Greg, W. W., Assumption of the Virgin. 4s. 6d. n. 301
Facsimiles of Twelve Early English MSS. 7s. 6d. n. 303
Shakespeare's Merry Wives. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 163
Gregory, E. C., A Chorale Passion Music. 2 pts. From 1s. net each. Words, 1d. . . . 464
Selections from Palestrina. From 4d. net . . 464
Gregory of Tours, in M. Pattison's Essays 88, 89
Grenfell, B. P.
An Alexandrian Erotic Fragment. 8s. 6d. net . 357
Revenue Laws of Philadelphus. 31s. 6d. net . 357
and **Hunt**, Amherst Papyri. I, 32s. 6d. net; II, 15s. net 357
Hellenica Oxyrhynchia. O.C.T. From 4s. 151, 322, 330
Hibeh Papyri. Part I, 45s. net . . . 357
Logia 372
Menander's Γεωργός. 2s. 6d. net 328
New Classical Fragments. 12s. 6d. net . . 357
The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. 7 pts. Part I out of print. 25s. net each 357
and others, Fayûm Towns. 3 pts. 25s. net . 357
Tebtunis Papyri. 2 pts. 45s. net each . . 358
Grenfell, W. P., in Oxford Survey. Vol. IV 74
Greswell, Dissertations. 4 vols. 25s. net . 371
Harmonia Evangelica. 9s. 6d. net . . . 371
Fasti Temporis Catholici. 4 vols. 50s. net. Tables. 15s. net 359
Origines Kalendariae Hellenicae. 6 vols. 84s. n. 359
Origines Kalendariae Italicae. 4 vols. 42s. net 359
Prolegomena ad Harmoniam Evangelicam. 5s. n. 371
Greswell, D. A., Scarlatina. 10s. 6d. net . . 423
Greswell, W. P., Geography of South Africa. 7s. 6d. 80
Geography of Canada and Newfoundland. 6s. . 73
History of the Dominion of Canada. 7s. 6d. . 73
Grey, Sir E., Foreign Policy of. G. Murray. 1s. 6d. n. 2
Greville, Sir F., Life of the Renowned Sir Philip Sidney. Ed. N. Smith. O.T.S.L. 5s. net . 164
Grierson, G. A., Manual of the Kāshmīrī Language. 2 vols. 12s. net 394
Grierson, H. J. C., Donne's Poems. O.E.T. 2 vols. 18s. net 160
Shakespeare's Macbeth. 1s. 6d. net . . 192
and **Dixon**, English Parnassus. 4s. 6d. net . 214

PAGE

Griffin, A. W., Chitonga Vocabulary of the Zambesi Valley. 4s. net 81
Griffin, Sir L., Ranjit Singh. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . 79
Griffin, G. G., Writings on American History, 1913. 8s. 6d. net 98, 320
Griffis, W. E., The Mikado. 6s. 6d. net . . 93
Griffith, F. Ll.
Archaeological Survey of Egypt. 25s. net each vol... 382
Beni Hasan. Vols. III, IV. 25s. net each . 382
Hieroglyphs from Collections of the Egypt Exploration Fund. 25s. net . . . 382
High Priests of Memphis. 57s. 6d. net . . 380
and **Crowfoot**, Island of Meroë. 2 vols. 25s. net each 382
and **Davies**, Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. 2 vols. 25s. net each . 382
and **Gardner**, Naukratis II. 25s. net . . 381
and **Garstang, Sayce**, Meroë. 31s. 6d. net 39, 380
and **Kenyon**, and **Gaselee**, Archaeological Reports. From 2s. 6d. each 382
and **Naville**, Onias and Mound of the Jew. 25s. net 381
and **Naville**, and **Tylor**, Ahnas el Medineh. 25s. net 381
and **Newberry**, El Bersheh. 2 vols. 25s. n. each 382
and **Petrie**, and **Brugsch**, Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis. Out of print . . 381
and **Petrie**, and **Murray**, Tanis II. 25s. net . 381
and **Randall-MacIver**, and **Mace**, El Amrah and Abydos. 25s. net 381
Griffith, H. T., Selections from Cowper. 2 vols. 3s. each 201
Griffith, Sir S. W., Trans. Dante's Divina Commedia. 6s. net 30, 276
Griffith, W. L., in Oxford Survey, Vol. IV . . 74
Griffiths, J.
Enactments in Parliament. 12s. net . . 133
Homilies. 7s. 6d. net 62
Index to Wills, &c. O.H.S. 3s. 6d. net . 133
Inett's History of the English Church, Origines Anglicanae.. 3 vols. 15s. net . . 56
and **Shadwell**, Laudian Statutes, 1636. 18s. n. 133
Griggs, W., Plates in Chinese Porcelain . . . 40
Grillparzer, F., Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen. Ed. C. M. Purin and J. L. Kind. 3s. 6d. net . 280
Grimm, Brothers
Fairy Tales. 7s. 6d. net 235
Popular Stories. S.A. From 2s. net . 189, 215
From 7d. net 257
Golden Bird. From 1d. net 254
Little Snow-White. From 1d. net . . . 254
Jacob Grimm. W. P. Ker. 1s. net . . . 317
Griswold, H. D., and **Farquhar**, Religious Quest of India Series 459
Groom, P., and **Balfour**, Warming's Oecology of Plants. From 12s. 6d. net 414
and **Fisher**, and **Balfour**, Schimper's Geography of Plants. 3 pts. 42s. net . . 414
Groome, W. H. C., Illus. Ballads of Famous Fights 259
Illus. Curtis's Good Sword Belgarde . . . 239
Grosart, A. B., Herbert's Poems. 219
Gross, C., British Municipal History. 10s. 6d. n. 57
The Gild Merchant. 2 vols. 24s. net . . 57, 114
Groves, E. W. Hey, Gunshot Injuries of Bones. W.P. 3s. 6d. net 427
and **Fortescue-Brickdale**, Text-Book for Nurses. 16s. net 431
Groves, Col. J. P., From Cadet to Captain. 2s. 6d. 242
The Duke's Own. 2s. 6d. 242
Tarbucket and Pipeclay. 2s. 242
With the Green Jackets. From 3s. 6d. . . . 240
Grueber, E., Intro. Sohm's Institutes of Roman Law. Trans. J. C. Ledlie. 16s. net . . . 363
Grueber, H. A.
Coins of the Roman Republic. £7 10s. net . 38
Handbook of Coins. 21s. net 37
Coins of Great Britain and Ireland. 21s. net 70
and **Keary**, Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon Coins. 2 vols. Vol. I, 30s. net; Vol. II, 42s. net 37, 70
Grundy, G. B., Ancient Gems. 5s. n.; on India Paper, 7s. 6d. net 151, 176
Gruner, O. C., Catalogue of Medical Museum of McGill University. Pt. IV, Sect. I. 10s. 6d. n. 419

PAGE

Grunzel, J., Economic Protectionism. Ed. E. V. Philippovich. 8s. 6d. net 113
Gubbelmann, A., Studies in the Lyric Poems of F. Hebbel. 10s. net 283
Gubbins, J. H., Progress of Japan. 10s. 6d. net 93
Gudgin, F., Aladdin. From 2d. net . . 254
Robin Hood. From 2d. net 254
King Arthur and his Knights. From 2d. net . 254
Guedalla, P., Macaulay's two Essays on W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 2s. 6d.; or separately, 1s. 6d. each 67, 206
Günther, R. W. T., in Register of Magdalen College, Oxford, Vol. VIII 134
Guest, G., Metrical Music Books. 4 bks. From 3d. net each 252
Guiana 103
Guide to Heaven. 2s. 6d. net . . . 460
Gullett, H. S., in Oxford Survey, Vol. V . 83
Guiney, L. I., Vaughan's Mount of Olives, and Primitive Holiness. 1s. net 460
Gummere, F. B., in An English Miscellany . . 300
Guthrie, L., Functional Nervous Disorders in Childhood. 7s. 6d. net 430
Gwilliam, G. H.
Palestinian Version of Holy Scriptures. 6s. n. 378
Pusey's Tetraevangelium Sanctum. 42s. net . 370
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . . . 375
and **Burkitt**, and **Stenning**, Biblical and Patristic Relics. 12s. 6d. net 378
Gwyer, M. L., Anson's Principles of the English Law of Contract. 10s. net 51
and others, Management of Private Affairs. 2s. 6d. net 13, 52

H

Haas, G. C. O., Dásarūpa. 6s. 6d. net . . . 392
Hackman, A., Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.). 12s. n. 318
Haddan, A. W., and **Stubbs**, Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents. Vol. I out of print. Vols. II and III, 14s. net each 56
Haddon, A. C., in Anthropological Essays. . 14
Haddon, K., **Naville**, **Peet** and **Hall**, Cemeteries of Abydos, Part I. 25s. net . . . 382
Hadley, A. T., Education of the American Citizen, 6s. 6d. net 101
Some Influences in Modern Philosophic Thought. 4s. 6d. net 128
Undercurrents in American Politics. 6s. net . 99
Hadow, G. E.
Browning's Men and Women. 3s. 6d. net . . 210
Selections from Dryden (Prose and Verse). 2s. 6d. 196
Macaulay's Essay on Addison. 1s. 6d. . . . 206
Essays on Addison by Macaulay and Thackeray, and twelve Essays by Addison. 2s. Enlarged ed., with Life by Johnson. 2s. 6d. 197, 206, 209
and **Hadow, W. H.**, The Oxford Treasury of English Literature. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each . . 213
Wundt's Concerning True War. OxP. 54. 2d. net 5
Hadow, W. H.
Milton's Knowledge of Music; in Milton's Memorial Lectures, 1908 28
Hymn Tunes. 4d. 466
Music to Bridges' Demeter. 2s. 6d. net . 29, 48
Oxf. Hist. of Music. 6 vols. 15s. net each . 46
Viennese Period. 15s. net 46
Shakespeare's Sonnets. O.T.S.L. 5s. net . 163
and **George**. Poems of Country Life. 2s. . 214
HAGUE
Hague Conventions. Ed. J. B. Scott. 6s. n 112
Hague Conferences, Reports 12
Work of the Hague. 2 vols. 2
Haidar Alí. L. B. Bowring. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . . .
Haigh, A. E.
Tragic Drama of the Greeks. 10s. 6d. net . . 361
and **Papillon**, Virgil. 2 vols. From 3s. 6d. each 339
and **Papillon**, and **Ellis**, Vergilii Opera. Miniature ed. I.P. 4s. 6d. net 152
and **Pickard-Cambridge**, Attic Theatre. 10s. 6d. net 361
Haight, E. H., Autobiography and Letters of Matthew Vassar. 7s. 6d. net 143
and **Taylor**, Vassar. 6s. 6d. net . . . 143

PAGE

Hailstone, H., Homer's Iliad, Book XXI (for beginners). 1s. 6d. 324
Hakluyt
Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen. Ed. E. J. Payne. 2 vols. 5s. net each . . . 191
Abridged, in one vol. Ed. C. R. Beazley. 4s. 6d. net 191
Voyages of Drake and Gilbert. Ed. E. J. Payne and C. R. Beazley. 2s. net 191
Voyages of Hawkins, Frobisher, and Drake. Ed. E. J. Payne and C. R. Beazley. 2s. 6d. n. 191
Haldane, Visc., Inaugural Address to Academic Committee of Royal Society of Literature . 28
Hale, E., Everett's Theism and Christian Faith. 10s. 6d. net 456
Hale, Nathan, 1776. H. P. Johnston. 10s. 6d. n. 98
Hales, J. W., Milton's Areopagitica. 3s. . . 195
Halifax, Works. Ed. Sir W. Raleigh. O.E.T. 7s. 6d. net 161
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Halifax, S., in Butler's Works. Vol. I . . 454
Hall, Works. Ed. P. Wynter. 10 vols. 63s. net 452
Hall, A. D., Fertility of the Soil. 1s. net . 117, 416
in Oxford Survey, Vols. I. and III . . 51, 80
Hall, F., W. Lauder's Tractate concernyng the Office of Kyngis, &c. E.E.T.S. 4s. net . 311
Lyndesay's Works. E.E.T.S. III, 2s. net; IV, 4s. net 311
Hall, F. W., Companion to Classical Texts. 9s. 6d. net 346
and **Geldart**, Aristophanis Comoediae. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 3s. each 151, 322, 327
Hall, H. M., Idylls of Fishermen. 6s. 6d. net . 285
Hall, H. R., Coptic and Greek Texts. 40s. net . 380
Egyptian Scarabs. 35s. net 39
and **Naville, and Currelly**, XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari III. 25s. net . . 381
and **Naville, Peet, and Loat**, Cemeteries of Abydos. 3 vols. 25s. net each . . 382
Hall, J., King Horn. 12s. 6d. net . . . 165
Minot's Poems. 4s. 6d. net 301
Hall, J., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . . 160
Hall, W. E., Foreign Powers and the Jurisdiction of the British Crown. 10s. 6d. net . . 111
International Law. Ed. J. B. Atlay. 21s. net . 111
Hallam, S. G., Karr's Voyage autour de mon jardin. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Halley Lecture. 1s. net 407
Halley's Comet. H. H. Turner. 1s. net . . 407
G. F. Chambers. 1s. net 407
Hallows, R. W., De Ségur's Innocent au Collège. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Halm, Griseldis. Ed. Buchheim. 3s. . . . 279
Ham, A., Tallis's Litany, Versicles, and Responses. From 1s. 6d. 466
Hamann, A., and Upcott, Lessing's Laokoon. 4s. 6d. 297, 356
Hamer, S. H., Forest Foundling. 2s. 6d. . . 249
Hamilton, Catechism. Ed. T. G. Law and W. E. Gladstone. 12s. 6d. net 62
Hamilton, Alexander. W. S. Cuthbertson. 4s. 6d. net 97
Hamilton, G. L., Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. 5s. 6d. net 284
Hamilton, H. F., People of God. 2 vols. 18s. n. 457
Hamilton, Sir I., Intro. War Songs. O.L.P.P. 150, 175, 230
Hamilton, M. A., Greek Legends. 2s. . 233, 256
Junior History of Rome. 4s. 6d. . . . 362
Outlines of Greek and Roman History. 3s. . 362
Outlines of Roman Hist. 1s. 6d. . . . 362
Hamilton, Sir R. G. C., and **Ball**, Book-keeping. 2s. 120
Hammond, A. R., and **Miall**, Harlequin Fly. 7s. 6d. net 410
Hammond, C. E., Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament. 4s. 6d. 371
and **Brightman**, Liturgies, Eastern and Western. Vol. I. £1 1s. net 377
Hammond, Henry
Fell's Life. 2s. 6d. net 65
Paraphrase of the Psalms. Ed. T. Brancker. 2 vols. 20s. net 452
Paraphrase of the New Testament. 4 vols. 20s. net 452

PAGE

Hammond, M. B., Railway Rate Theories of the Interstate Commission. Out of print . . 119
Hammond, W., Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets 160
Hampole. See **Rolle.**
Hampshire, County History. F. Clarke. From 1s. 6d. net 69
Hancock, R., Portrait in Wordsworth's Poems. S.A. and O.P. 179, 189
HANDWRITING 22, 142, 263
Hanke, V., Diseases of the Eye. Trans. J. H. Parsons and G. Coats. 3s. 6d. net . . . 428
Hannay, P., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Hannay, R. K., and **Herkless**, The College of St. Leonard. 7s. 6d. net 140
Hannibal
Scenes from the Life of. W. D. Lowe. 1s. 6d. 351
March through the Alps. S. Wilkinson. 7s. 6d. n. 94
Hansell, E. H., Novum Testamentum Graece. 3 vols. 25s. net 369
Hanson, C. O., Forestry for Woodmen. 5s. n. 118, 416
Hapgood, N., Industry and Progress. 6s. net . 101
and others, Every-day Ethics. 5s. net . . 101
Harcourt, A. G. V., and **Madan**, Exercises in Practical Chemistry. 2 pts. 8s. 6d. net . 406
Harcourt, L. F. V. Rivers and Canals. 2 vols. 31s. 6d. net 119
Hardie, W. R., Silvulae Academicae. 7s. 6d. net 30
Harding, S. B., Ratification of the Federal Constitution. 5s. 6d. net 97
Hardinge, Viscount. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . . 79
Hardy, E. G., Roman Laws and Charters. 10s. 6d. net. Also separately, Three Spanish Charters. 5s. net 363
Hardy, M. E., Plant Geography. 3s. 6d. net . 109
Hardy, T., Selected Poems of William Barnes. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 173
Hardy, Mrs. T., in Mrs. Strang's Annual for Children, 1916–17 249
Hare, M. E., Chatterton's Rowley Poems. From 5s. net 162
in Eighteenth Century Literature. 4s. net . 25
Hargreaves, R., Arithmetic. 4s. 6d. . . . 402
Hargrove, H. L., Alfred's Version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies. 3s. 6d. and 4s. 6d. n. 287, 313
Harmonia Evangelica. E. Greswell. 5s. net. 371
Harmony, Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. 10s. net . 48
Chart of. A. Somervell. 1s. net . . . 48
Evolution of. C. H. Kitson. 8s. 6d. net . . 47
Unfigured. P. C. Buck. 6s. net . . . 48
Harper, H., and **Grahame-White**, Heroes of the Air. 3s. 6d. net 238
Heroes of the Flying Corps. 5s. . . . 238
With the Airmen. 3s. 6d. net 238
Harrer, G. A., Roman Province of Syria. 3s. 6d. n. 362
Harrington, Sir John, in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays, Vol. II 170
Harris, D., Illus. Oxford Almanack, 1789–92 . 137
Harris, E. C., Tragedies of Seneca. 6s. net . 31
Harris, M. A., Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels. 6s. 6d. net 313
Harris, M. D., Coventry Leet Book. E.E.T.S. Pts. I–III. 15s. net each; Pt. IV, 10s. net 68, 308
Harris, W., Nerve Injuries and Shock. W.P. 3s. 6d. net 427
Harrison, F., On Herbert Spencer. 2s. net . 127
Intro. Betham-Edwards's Lord of the Harvest. W.C. 223
Harrison, J. S., Platonism in English Poetry of Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 8s. 6d. n. 284
Harrison, L. W., and **Pollock**, Gonococcal Infections. 5s. net 429
Manual of Venereal Diseases. 10s. 6d. net . 429
Harsley, F., Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter. Pt. II. E.E.T.S. 12s. net 305
Hart, A. B., Manual of American History, &c. 8s. 6d. net 100
Hart, H., and **Collins**, Authors' and Printers' Dictionary. From 1s. net 26
and **Murray and Bradley**, Rules for Compositors and Readers. 6d. net . . . 26
Hart, J. M., in an English Miscellany . . . 300
Harte, Bret, Stories and Poems, Intro. W. Macdonald. S.A. From 2s. net . . 149, 189, 212

PAGE

Hartenberg, E., Neurasthenia. Trans. E. Playfair. 5s. net 424
Hartland, E. S., in Anthropological Essays . 14
Hartmann, J. W., Gongu-Hrólfssaga. 4s. 6d. n. 314
Hartog, P. J., Record or Message. 6d. net . 232
and **Langdon,** Writing of English. 2s. 6d. n. 142, 232
Hartog, W. G., de Castellane's Souvenirs de la Vie Militaire. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Hartshorne, A., in Barnard's Companion . . 70
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Business Studies 13, 120
Bureau for Research in Municipal Government 100
Commemoration of the 25th Anniversary of the foundation. 8s. 6d. net 143
Directory. 10s. 6d. 143
Economic Studies 13, 100, 101, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120
Harvard Theological Review 375
Historical Studies 57, 74, 91, 92, 93, 97, 98, 117
Memorial Biographies. 4 vols. 12s. 6d. net . 143
Official Guide. 2s. 6d. net 143
Official Publications 143
Oriental Studies 385
Quinquennial Catalogue. 1636-1915. 12s. 6d. net 143
Studies in Classical Philology 348
Education 144
Jurisprudence 100
Romance Languages 276
Translations 338, 375
Other publications 27, 41, 59, 64, 86, 89, 98, 100, 101, 112, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 144, 287, 401, 456
Harveian Oration 15, 418
Harvey, Gabriel, in Smith's Essays, vols. I-II . 170
Harvey, R., R. Misyn's Fire of Love and Mending of Life (Hampole). E.E.T.S. 15s. net . . 306
Harvey, W., Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood. J. G. Curtis. 6s. 6d. net . . 417
Portraits of. 21s. net 417
Harwood, B., and **Strong** and **Sanday.** Oxford Hymn Book. From 3s. 6d. net. Words only from 6d. and 1s. 6d. net 48, 182, 464
Haskell, J., Taylor's Translation of Goethe's Faust. 4s. 6d. net 285
Haslam, G., Ecker's Anatomy of the Frog. 18s. n. 410
Hassall, A., Just for a Scrap of Paper. OxP. 5. 1d. net 2
Kitchin's History of France, Vol. III. 8s. 6d. n. 89
Why We are at War. 2s. net and 2s. 6d. net . 2, 10
Hassall, John. Illus. Balch's Wookey Hole and Dickens's Tale of Two Cities 53, 233
Hassard, E. M., and **A. R.,** Practical Nursing for Male Nurses. 3s. 6d. net 431
Hastings, G. W., Vindication of Warren Hastings. 6s. net 78
Hastings, Marquess of. Major Ross-of-Bladenburg. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Hastings, W.
Macaulay's Essay on. Ed. V. A. Smith. 2s. . 206
O.P.T. From 9d. net 231
Vindication. G. W. Hastings. 6s. net . . 78
in Rulers of India. Captain L. J. Trotter. 2s. 6d. net 79
Hastings and Rohilla War. Sir J. Strachey. 10s. 6d. 78
Hatch, E., Essays in Biblical Greek. 12s. 6d. net 367
and **Redpath,** Concordance to the Septuagint. 3 vols. £9 9s. net 367
Hatch, L. C., Administration of the Revolutionary Army. 6s. 6d. net 97
Hathaway, C. M., Jonson's Alchemist. 12s. 6d. n. 286
Hattin, H. S., and **Herbertson,** Western War Area. From 5s. 3d. net 106
Hauch, E. F. G., Keller. 4s. 6d. net . . . 283
Hauhart, W. F., Reception of Goethe's Faust in England. 4s. 6d. net 285
Hauptmann, G., Pref. Fiedler's Oxford Book of German Verse 279
Hausa Readings. 4s. 6d. net 81
Phrase Book. A. C. Parsons. 7s. 6d. net . 81
Sayings. R. S. Fletcher. 3s. 6d. net . . 81
Hausknecht, E., Babylone. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . 307
Havelok, Lay of. Ed. Skeat. 4s. 6d. . . 302
Haverfield, E. L.
Audrey's Awakening. From 3s. 245
Conquest of Claudia. From 1s. 3d. net . . 245
Dauntless Patty. From 1s. 3d. net . . 243, 245

PAGE

Haverfield, E. L. (continued)
Ogilvies' Adventures. 3s. 6d. net 245
Sylvia's Victory. From 3s. 245
Haverfield, F.
Ancient Town Planning. 6s. net 16
Nettleship's Lectures and Essays. 7s. 6d. net 363
Pelham's Essays. 10s. 6d. net 362
Roman Britain. 3s. 6d. net 16, 55
Roman Britain in 1913-14. 2s. 6d. net each 16, 55
Study of Ancient History in Oxford. 1s. net . 131
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . . . 104
Hawkins, E., and others, Ancient Marbles . 42
Hawkins, H., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Hawkins, Sir J. C.
Horae Synopticae. 3 pts. 10s. 6d. net . . 371
in Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem . 371
Hawkins, R. L., Maistre Charles Fontaine, Parisien. 18s. 6d. net 277
Hawthorne, Nathaniel
Golden Touch. From 1s. net 254
Scarlet Letter. W.C. From 1s. net. . . 222
Tanglewood Tales. Strang's Library. From 7d. net 257
Wonder Book. Strang's Library. From 7d. n. 257
Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales. S.A. From 2s. net 189, 207
Ed. C. Mayne. 2s. 6d. 207
Hay, J., Heart Diseases. 7s. 6d. net . . . 423
Hayes-Bode, M., and **Geiger,** Trans. The Mahâvamsa. 10s. net 389
Hayter, J., Thirty-six Engravings of Texts and Alphabets from the Herculean Fragments. Intro. E. B. Nicholson. From 10s. 6d. net . 358
Haywood, Mrs. E., Life. G.F. Whicher. 6s. 6d. n. 285
Hazell's Annual and Almanack for 1917. 3s. 6d. net 13
Hazeltine, H. D., in Essays in Legal History . 88
Hazlitt, W.
Writings. W.C. 6 vols. From 1s. net each . 225
Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. Intro. Sir A. Quiller-Couch. W.C. From 1s. net . 218, 225
English Comic Writers. Intro. R. B. Johnson. W.C. From 1s. net 218, 225
Selections. S.E.C. From 3d. net . . 230
Sketches and Essays. W.C. From 1s. net 225
Spirit of the Age. W.C. From 1s. net . 225
Table Talk. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 225
Winterslow. W.C. From 1s. net . . 225
in English Critical Essays. W.C. . . 218
Head, B. V., Greek Coins 38
Historia Numorum. From 42s. net. 33, 38, 360
and others, Naukratis I. 25s. 381
Headlam, G. W., De Tocqueville's L'Ancien Régime et la Revolution. 6s. 91
Healy, W., Abnormal Types. 4s. 6d. net . . 144
Hearne's Collections. Vols. I-X. O.H.S. . 135
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., and **Clarke,** Short History of Southampton. 2s. net 69
Heat, B. Stewart and R. E. Baynes. 7s. 6d. net . 404
W. G. Woollcombe. 2s. 405
Heath, R., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . . 160
Heath, R. S., Elementary Statics. 4s. 6d. . . 405
Elementary Trigonometry. 3s. 6d. . . . 403
Heath, Sir T., Aristarchus of Samos. 18s. n. 335, 407
Apollonius of Perga's Conic Sections. 15s. net 335
Heaton, S., and **Elford,** School Gardening. 2s. n. 416
School Garden Note-Book. 9d. net . . . 416
Heberden, C. B., Euripides' Hecuba. 2s. 6d. . 327
Euripides' Medea. 3s. 327
Hedley, G. W., and **Wilson,** Elementary Chemistry. Pt. I, 3s.; Pt. II, 5s. 406
School Chemistry. 4s. 6d. Pts. I, II, 2s. 6d. each 406
Hegel, Formal Logic. H. S. Macran. 7s. 6d. net 126
Logic. 2 vols. W. Wallace. 10s. 6d. n. each . 126
Philosophy of Mind. W. Wallace. 10s. 6d. net 126
Subjective Logic, Section I. Trans. H. S. Macran. 7s. 6d. net 126
Hein, G.
Auswahl deutscher Prosa der Gegenwart. 3s. 6d. 281
Heine, H.
Book of Songs. Trans. J. Todhunter. O.T.S. From 3s. 6d. net . . . 30, 150, 153, 157
Harzreise. Ed. Buchheim. 2s. 6d. . . 279
Prosa. Ed. Buchheim. 4s. 6d. 279
Heldmann, B., The Belton Scholarship. 2s. 6d. 242

PAGE

Heligoland, The Action off. L. C. Jane. OxP. 3d. net 6, 94
Hellenica Oxyrhynchia. Ed. B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. O.C.T. From 4s. 151, 322, 330
HELLENISM. See under **Greek.**
Helmholtz, H. von. L. Koenigsberger. Trans. F. A. Welby. 16s. net 404
Helmrich, E. W., History of the Chorus in the German Drama. 4s. 6d. net 283
Helps to Study of the Bible . . . 441
Prayer Book. 2s. 6d. net 451
Hemans, F.
Poetical Works. O.P. From 3s. 6d. net. S.A. 2s. net 148, 189, 204
Hemmeon, J. C., History of the British Post Office. 8s. 6d. net 119
Hemmeon, M. de W., Burgage Tenure. 8s. 6d. n. 57
Hempl, G., in An English Miscellany . . . 300
Henneman, J. B., in An English Miscellany . 300
Henry II. Stubbs's Lectures Nos. 6, 7 58, 85
Henry VII. Stubbs's Lectures Nos. 15, 16 . 61, 85
Henry VIII. Stubbs's Lectures Nos. 11, 12 61, 85
Formularies set forth in the reign of. 6s. 6d. n. 62
Three Primers put forth in the reign of. 5s. net 62
Henry, A., Jonson's Epicœne. From 8s. 6d. net 286
Hensley, L., Figures made Easy. 6d. Answers to the Examples, 1s. 402
Scholar's Algebra 2s. 6d. 402
Scholar's Arithmetic. 2s. 6d. Answers, 1s. 6d. 402
Hentsch, A. A., Marmier's Les Fiancés du Spitzberg. O.M.F.S. 3s. 270
Henty, G. A.
Friends though Divided. From 1s. 3d. net 241, 243
In Times of Peril. From 1s. 3d. net . . 241, 243
Out on the Pampas. From 9d. net . 241, 244
The Young Buglers. From 9d. net . 241, 244
The Young Franc-Tireurs. 1s. 3d. net . . 243
in the Red Book Series 236
Hepburn, A. B., and others, Modern Business. 5s. net 101
Hephaestion. Ed. T. Gaisford. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. 336
Heracliti Ephesii Reliquiae. Ed. I. Bywater. 7s. 6d. net 331
HERALDRY 22, 70, 71
Herbert, A., Voluntaryist Creed. 2s. net . . 127
Herbert, George
Complete Poetical Works. Intro. A. Waugh.
S.A. From 2s. net 189, 195
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
W.C. From 1s. net 219
Herbertson, A. G., Cap-o'-Yellow. From 1s. 3d. net 253
The Goodieman's Whistle. From 2d. net . 254
in Mrs. Strang's Annual for Children, 1916–17 249
Herbertson, A. J. See **Oxford.**
Oxford Geographies 83, 108–109
Oxford Hand Outline Maps. 1d. each . . 107
and **Darbishire,** Oxford Wall Maps . . . 105
and **Hattin,** Western War Area. From 5s. 3d. net 7, 106
and **Howarth,** Oxford Survey of British Empire. 6 vols. From 70s. net and 14s. net each vol. 1, 74, 75, 80, 83
and **Howarth** and **Taylor,** The World and Australasia. 3s. 6d. 83
and **Thompson,** British Empire. 2s. 6d. 12, 109
Herbertson, F. D. See **Oxford.**
Clarendon Geography. 2 vols., 3s. each; or 6 parts, 1s. 4d. each 108
Elementary Geographies. 7 vols. From 1s. each 108
Herculanensium Voluminum, Pars Prima, Pars Secunda. N. Whittock. 2 vols. 25s. net . 358
Fragmenta. W. Scott. 21s. net . . . 358
Engravings. 10s. 6d., 21s. 358
Herford, C. H.
Essays and Studies, IV. 5s. net 24
in An English Miscellany 300
in Studies in European Literature . . . 265
and others, By Divers Paths. 3s. 6d. net . 31
Herkless, J., and **Hannay,** The College of St. Leonard. 7s. 6d. net 140
Herodas
Ed. J. A. Nairne. 12s. 6d. net 328
Autotype facsimile. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 15s. n. 358

PAGE

Herodotus
Historiae. Ed. C. Hude. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 4s. 151, 322, 330
Commentary. W. W. How and J. Wells. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. net each 330
Ed. E. Abbott. V–VI, 6s.; IX, 3s. . . 330
Selections. Ed. W. W. Merry. 2s. 6d. . . 330
Ed. A. M. Bell. 3s. 354
Wars of Greece and Persia. W. D. Lowe. 2s. 6d. 353
Herrick, D. S., and **Pope,** First Catechism of Tamil Grammar. 3s. net 393
Herrick, R.
Complete Poetical Works. Ed. F. W. Moorman. O.E.T. 10s. 6d. net 160
O.P. From 3s. 6d. net 178
Selected Poems. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . 230
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Intro. A. Waugh. W.C. From 1s. net . 219
Herringham, Sir W. P., and **Williamson,** Kidney Diseases. 15s. net 423
Herringham, Lady, Ajanta Frescoes. 84s. net . 40
Herrmann, J., Deterministic Systems. 3s. 6d. net 128
Herrtage, S. J. H.
Caxton's Lyf of Charles the Grete. E.E.T.S. Part I, 16s. net; Part II, 15s. net . . 309
Catholicon Anglicum. E.E.T.S. 20s net . 308
Early English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 306
Palladius on Husbondrie, II. E.E.T.S. 15s. n. 308
Rauf Colyear, Rolandi, Otuel. E.E.T.S. 15s. n. 307
Sege off Melayne, &c. E.E.T.S. 12s. net 307
Sir Ferumbras. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . . 307
and **Cowper,** Starkey's England in the Reign of Henry VIII. E.E.T.S. Part I, 8s. net; Part II, 12s. net 310
Herschel, Sir W. J., Finger-printing. 1s. net . 52
Hertz Lectures (British Academy) . . 28, 124
Herzfeld, G., An Old English Martyrology. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 305
Hesiod
Trans. A. W. Mair. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . 153, 325
Heurtley, C., Harmonia Symbolica. 7s. 6d. . 376
Hewins, W. A. S., Whitefoord Papers. 12s. 6d. n. 67
Hewitt Lectures 58, 118, 119, 409
Hewitt, G., Oxford Copy Books (2). 3d. each . 263
Hewlett, E. G. W., County History of Lancashire. From 1s. 6d. net 69
Hewlett, M., Address to Mrs. Woods . . . 28
Heynius, Homeri Ilias. 2 vols. 15s. net . . 324
Hibernica Minora. K. Meyer. 7s. 6d. net 313, 315
Hicks, E. L., in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . 375
The Church. OxP. 50. 2d. net 5
and **Hill,** Greek Hist. Inscriptions. 10s. 6d. net 359
and **Paton,** The Inscriptions of Cos. 28s. . 359
Hieroglyphic Texts. 5 pts. From 7s. 6d. n. each. 380
Higgins, A. P., The Law of Nations and the War. OxP. 24. 2d. net 5
Non-Combatants and the War. OxP. 49. 2d. n. . 6, 94
Higginson, J. J., Spenser's Shepherd's Calendar in Relation to Contemporary Affairs. 6s. 6d. n. 284
Hilditch, A. N., Battle Sketches, 1914–15. 2s. 6d. n. 6, 95
Coronel and Falklands. OxP. 86. 3d. net . . 6, 95
Stand of Liège. OxP. 68. 4d. net . . . 6, 95
Troyon. OxP. 47. 2d. net 6, 94
Hill, Aaron. D. Brewster. 6s. 6d. net . . 285
Hill, D. G., World Organization. 6s. 6d. net . 112
Hill, G. Birkbeck
Johnson and Boswell. 13 vols. From £6 net . 169
Boswell's Life of Johnson. 6 vols. From 63s. n. 169
Goldsmith's Traveller. 1s. 199
Hume's Letters to Strahan. 12s. 6d. net . . 169
Johnsonian Miscellanies. 2 vols. . . . 169
Johnson's Letters. 2 vols. From 21s. net . 169
Johnson's Lives of the English Poets. 3 vols. 42s. or 36s. net 169
Johnson's Rasselas. 2s. 198
Hill, G. F.
Arabic Numerals. 7s. 6d. net 346
Coinage of Southern Arabia. 2s. net . . . 386
Greek Coins in the British Museum . . . 38
Greek Coins of Palestine. 30s. net . . . 4
Sources for Greek History. 10s. 6d. net . . 359
Trans. Porphyry of Gaza. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . 156
in Historia Numorum 38
and **Hicks.** Greek Inscriptions. 10s. 6d. net . 359

PAGE

Hill, R., Songs, &c., from his common-place book. Ed. R. Dyboski. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . 310
Hill, S. C., Orme Collection. 12s. 6d. net . . 77
Hill, T. G., Indexes to Annals of Botany . . 413
Hillard, A. E., Editions of Ovid and Caesar 340, 352
Hills, M. (Robertson), Keats's Odes, Lyrics, and Sonnets. 3s. 6d. net 205
Hilton, H., Homogeneous Linear Substitutions. 12s. 6d. net 400
Mathematical Crystallography. 14s. net . . 405
Theory of Groups of Finite Order. 14s. net . 400
Hime, H. W. L., in Essays on Roger Bacon . 124, 398
Hind, A. M., Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists. Vol. I. 12s. net 33
Early Italian Engravings. Ed. S. Colvin. 31s. 6d. 35
Hindustani Grammar. A. O. Green. Pt. I, 8s. 6d. ; Pt. II, 7s. 6d. 393
Hirsch, S. A., in Essays on Roger Bacon . 124, 398
Hirschfeld, G., Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum. Pt. IV. 40s. net . . 358
Hirth, F., Ancient History of China. 10s. 6d. net 93, 395
Hirtzel, Sir A., Vergili Opera. O.C.T. From 3s. 151, 323, 338

HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN . 51–71
HISTORY OF THE DOMINIONS . 72–84
HISTORY OF THE U.S.A. . . 97-102
HISTORY, EUROPEAN . 85-93
History and Historical
Balkans 3, 92
Belligerents 3
Ecclesiastical 376, 377
France 89, 92
Germany . . . 3, 89, 92
County Histories 69
Greece 16, 87
Historical Atlases and Maps . . 104-106
Geographies for Children 259
Portraits. C. R. L. Fletcher &c. 4 vols. 36, 70
Studies 17, 18
Wall Maps. B. V. Darbishire & H. W. C. Davis 106
India 77
Italy 87, 89
Legal 52, 88
Local 19, 68
Military 94–95
Poland 91
Prussia 3
Rome 362
Russia 3, 91, 92, 278
School and College 140
Silesia 91
Social 88
Spain 89
Special 19, 57–68
Strang's Historical Series 261
Study of History 131
Turkey 93
University and School 140
Hitchcock, R., and others, Modern Business. 5s. net 101
Hobbes, Leviathan. Int. W. G. Pogson Smith. 2s. 6d. 121
in Seventeenth Century Essays, II 170
Hobhouse, L. T., Social Evolution and Political Theory. 6s. 6d. net 102
Hobson, R. L., English Porcelain. 21s. net . 43
English Pottery. 25s. net 43
Hoby, E., in Smith's Elizabethan Essays, Vol. I 170
Hoccleve's Poems. E.E.T.S. 309
Hodder, E., In Strange Quarters. From 2s. 6d. 240
Tossed on the Waves. From 2s. 6d. 240
Hodgkin, T.
Ernst Curtius. 1s. net 348
Italy and Her Invaders. 8 vols. Vols. I, II, 48s. net; Vols. III, IV, 36s. net; Vols. V, VI, 36s. net; Vols. VII, VIII, 28s. net. Set of 8 vols. £6 12s. net 87
Letters of Casiodorus. 5s. 87
Hodgson, R., Address by J. Masefield . . 28
Hodgson, S. H.
The Centenary of Kant's Death. 1s. net . . 126
Interrelation of the Academical Sciences. 1s. net. 131
Some Cardinal Points of Knowledge. 2s. net . 126
Hodson, T. C., in Oxford Survey, Vol. II . . 75

PAGE

Hoernle, A. F. R., MS. Remains of Buddhist Literature. 14s. net 394
Studies in Medicine of Ancient India. 10s. 6d. n. 417
Hoesen, H. B. Van., Roman Cursive Writing. 8s. 6d. net 346
Hoffmann, Heute Mir, Morgen Dir. Ed. J. H. Maude. 2s. 280
Hoff, Van 't, Chemistry in Space. Ed. J. E. Marsh. 4s. 6d. net 406
Hogan, A. E., Pacific Blockade. 6s. net . . 111
Hogarth, C. W., and others. Prescriber's Pharmacopaeia. 1s. net 423
Hogarth, D. G.
Devia Cypria. 14s. 18, 359
Ephesus. 50s. net 41
Hittite Problems and Carchemish. 1s. net . 386
Ionia and the East. Out of print . 16, 359
Nearer East. 7s. 6d. net 106
Intro. Curzon's Monasteries. O.L.P.P. . 175
Intro. Kinglake's Eothen. O.L.P.P. . . 175
in Echoes and More Echoes from the Oxford Magazine 30
and **Grenfell,** and **Hunt,** Fayûm Towns and their Papyri. 3 Pts. 25s. net 357
and **Woolley** and **Lawrence,** Carchemish Report. Pt. I. 15s. net 39
and others. The Balkans. 5s. net 3, 92
Hogg, A. G., Christianity and Force. 2d. net . 9
Holberg, Comedies. Ed. O.J. Campbell. 10s. 6d. n. 278
Comedies. Ed. O. J. Campbell and F. Schenck. 6s. 6d. net 278
Holbrook, R. T., Balzac's Gobseck. 3s. net . 271
Dante and the Animal Kingdom. 8s. 6d. net . 275
Holcombe, A. N., Public Ownership of Telephones on the Continent of Europe. 8s. 6d. net . 119
Holden, G., Rape of the Lock. 2s. net . . 198
Holderness, Sir T. W., Baden-Powell's Land-Revenue and Tenure in British India. 5s. n. 77
Holdich, Sir T., India. 10s. 6d. net . . 75, 106
Holdsworth, W. S., in Essays in Legal History 88
Holiday Series. Ed. Mrs. H. Strang.
For Children. 8 vols. 1s. 6d. net each . . 251
For Girls. 10 vols. 1s. 6d. net each . . 247
Holland, Henry Fox, Lord, *see* **Fox.**
Holland, H. S., Optimism of Butler's Analogy. 2s. net 125
in Drew's Death and the Hereafter . . 456, 458
Holland, T. E.
Elements of Jurisprudence. 10s. 6d. net . . 122
European Concert in the Eastern Question. 12s. 6d. 111
Gentilis Alberici de Iure Belli Lib. Tres. 21s. n. 111
Institutes of Justinian. 5s. . . . 363
Laws of War on Land. 6s. net 111
Neutral Duties in a Maritime War. 1s. net . 111
Proposed Changes in Naval Prize Law. 1s. n. . 111
Studies in International Law. 10s. 6d. net . 111
Valedictory Retrospect. 1s. net . . . 111, 131
and **Shadwell,** Select Titles from the Digest. 14s. Also in Parts, from 1s. each . . 363
Hollander, T. H., and **Bonar,** Letters of Ricardo to Trower and others. 7s. 6d. 115
Hollar, and **Agas,** and **Loggan,** Old Plans of Oxford. O.H.S. 21s. net 134
Holloway, W. H., Illus. Curtis's Voyage of the Sesame 239
Holmes, O. W.
Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. W.C. Fr. 1s. n. 226
Poet at the Breakfast-Table. Intro. Sir W. R. Nicoll. W.C. From 1s. net 226
Professor at the Breakfast-Table. Intro. Sir W. R. Nicoll. W.C. From 1s. net . . 226
Hollis, A. C., The Masai. 14s. net . . 81
The Nandi. 16s. n. 81
Holmes, E. E., Appendix to Stubbs's Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. 10s. 6d. net . . . 63
Holmes, T. Rice
Ancient Britain and Julius Caesar. 21s. net . 55
Caesar de Bello Gallico, I–VIII. 8s. 6d. net 343
Caesar's Gallic War. 7 Bks. 2s. net each 352
Caesar's Conquest of Gaul. 24s. net . . . 362
Holt, H., and others, Modern Business. 5s. n. . 101
Holt, L. H., The Elene of Cynewulf. 3s. 6d. net 287
Holt, R., and **White,** The Ormulum. 2 vols. 18s net 301

PAGE

Holthausen, F., Vices and Virtues. Part I. E.E.T.S. 8s. net 305
in An English Miscellany 300
Holy Living, Oxford Thumb Classics. I.P. 152
Home, E., Music as a Language. 3s. 6d. net . 48
Homer.
Opera. Ed. D. B. Monro and T. W. Allen. O.C.T. 5 vols. From 2s. 6d. each . . . 151, 322, 324
Iliad. Ed. D. B. Monro. I–XII, 6s.; XIII–XXIV, 6s. I separately, 1s. 6d. net 324
For beginners. Ed. M. T. Tatham. III, 1s. 6d. Ed. H. Hailstone. XXI, 1s. 6d. . . . 324
Ed. W. Dindorf. 5s. 6d. net 324
Ed. Heyne. 2 vols. 15s. net 324
Pope's Trans. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . . 229
W.C. From 1s. net 227, 325
Fragments. Ed. W. Cureton. From 42s. 347, 358
Scholia Gr. in Iliadem. D. B. Monro. 4 vols. 50s. net. E. Maas. 2 vols. 36s. net . . 324
Odyssey. Ed. W. W. Merry & J. Riddell. I–XII. 14s. net 324
Ed. D. B. Monro. XIII–XXIV. 14s. net . 324
Minor edition. W. W. Merry. I–XII, 5s. XIII–XXIV, 5s. 324
Separately, I, 1s. 6d.; II, 1s. 6d.; VI–VII, 1s. 6d.; VII–XII, 3s.; XIII–XVIII, 3s.; XIX–XXIV, 3s. 324
Ed. W. Dindorf. 5s. 6d. net 324
In Proctor's Greek type. 84s. n. . . . 324
Pope's Trans. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net. . 229
W.C. From 1s. net 227, 325
Scholia Graeca in Odysseam. G. Dindorf. 2 vols. 18s. net. 324
Studies in. J. A. K. Thomson. 7s. 6d. net 16, 361
Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns. Ed. H. Dunbar. 21s. net. 325
Homeric Grammar. D. B. Monro. 12s. 6d. net 349
Homerica. T. L. Agar. 14s. net . . . 347
Hymni. Ed. A. Goodwin. 21s. net . . 325
Index. Dunbar 349
Homilies. Ed. J. Griffiths. 7s. 6d. net . . 62
Hood, T.
Complete Poetical Works. Ed. W. Jerrold. O.P., from 3s. 6d. n.; S.A., from 2s. n. 148, 180, 189
Selected Poems. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 229
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Intro. W. Jerrold. W.C. From 1s. net . 220
Hooker
Complete Works, with Walton's Life. Arr. J. Keble. Ed. R. W. Church and F. Paget. 3 vols. 31s. 6d. net. I and III, 10s. 6d. n. each. II, 12s. net 121, 168, 452
Works. Ed. J. Keble. 2 vols. 11s. . . . 452
Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I. Ed. R. W. Church. 2s. 191
Introduction to Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V. F. Paget. 5s. net 452
Hooker, B., Poems. 4s. 6d. net 31
Hooker, Sir J. D., Flora of British India. 1s. net . 76
Index Kewensis 415
Life of Sir W. Hooker. 3s. 6d. n. . . . 413
Hoonacker, A. van, Communauté Judéo-Araméene à Eléphantine, en Egypte. 3s. net . 386
Hooper, G., Works. 2 vols. 8s. 6d. . . . 455
Hope, R., Illus. Ray's Teddy, her Book . 246
Hopkins, E. W., Great Epic of India. 17s. net . 391
India Old and New. 10s. 6d. net . . 391
Horace
Opera. Ed. E. C. Wickham and H. W. Garrod. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 151, 322, 339
Ed. E. C. Wickham. Oxford miniature ed. From 3s. net 152, 339
Trans. E. C. Wickham. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. . 154, 339
Odes, &c. Ed. E. C. Wickham. 7s. 6d. . . 339
School edition. 6s. 339
Trans. W. S. Marris. 3s. 6d. net. Miniature ed. 2s. 6d. net 30, 152, 339
Odes, Bk. I. Ed. E. C. Wickham. 2s. . 339
Selected Odes. Ed. E. C. Wickham. 2s. . 339
Satires, Epistles, &c. Ed. E. C. Wickham. 6s. 339
Horace and the Elegiac Poets. By Prof. Sellar. 7s. 6d. net. First ed. 12s. 6d. net . . 364
Interpretations of Horace. W. Medley. Ed. J. G. Skemp and Sir G. W. Macalpine. 7s. 6d. net 339

PAGE

Horace-Smith, J., and **Milford, Kingsley's** Water-Babies. 2s. 6d. 210
Horbery, Works. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net . . 455
Horder, T. J., Cerebro-Spinal Fever. W.P. 3s. 6d. n. 427
Clinical Pathology. 7s. 6d. net 421
Horder, W. G., Whittier's Complete Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. n.; S.A. from 2s. n. 180, 189
Hornaday, W. T., and **Walcott,** Wild Life Conservation. 6s. 6d. net. 118, 416
Hornbeck, S. K., and **Scholz,** Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships. 2s. 6d. net . . . 134
Horne, R. H., New Spirit of the Age. Intro. W. Jerrold. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 226
Horner, G., Statutes of the Apostles. 18s. net . 370
Horstmann, C.
Bradshaw's Life of St. Werburge. E.E.T.S. 10s. n. 310
Capgrave's Life of St. Katharine. E.E.T.S. 20s. n. 309
Early South-English Legendary. E.E.T.S. 20s. n. 306
Lives of Women Saints, &c. E.E.T.S. 12s. net 310
Minor Poems of the Vernon MS. Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 20s. net 306
Nova Legenda Angliae. 2 vols. 36s. net . . 56
Three Kings of Cologne. E.E.T.S. 17s. net . 306
Houghton, A. B., Illus. Arabian Nights. S.A. . 215
Houlding, J. R., Christopher Cockle's Australian Experiences. 5s. net 84
Houston, D. F., Nullification in South Carolina. 5s. 6d. net 98
Hovgaard, W., Voyages of Norsemen. 17s. n. 73, 278
How, W. Walsham, Holy Communion. From 2s. net 461
Pastor in Parochia. 7s. 6d. net 458
How, W. W., and **Wells,** Herodotus. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. net each 330
Howarth, O. J. R., Commercial Geography. 2s. 6d. 109
Geography of Ireland. 2s. 6d. 109
in Vol. VI of Oxford Survey 1
and **Herbertson,** Oxford Survey of British Empire. 6 vols. From 70s. net; and 14s. net per vol. 1, 74, 75, 80, 83
and **Taylor** and **Herbertson,** The World and Australasia. 3s. 6d. 83
Howden, J. R., Locomotives of the World. 5s. n. 259
Howell, T. H., His Devises. Ed. Sir W. Raleigh. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 163
Howes, E., Front. to Fowler's Kingham . . 19
Howes, G. E., and others, A Selection of Latin Verse. 3s. 6d. net. Notes, 2s. . . . 341
Howitt, W., Boy's Country Book. From 7d. net 257
Howson, E. W., and others, Essays on Secondary Education 141
Hoyle, W. E., Leuckart's Parasites of Man. 31s. 6d. net 411
Hubbell, H. M., Influence of Isocrates. 5s. 6d. n. 364
Huc, The Land of the Lamas (From Travels in China and Thibet). From 7d. net . . . 258
Hude, C., Herodoti Historiae. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 4s. 151, 322, 330
Lysiae Orationes. O.C.T. From 3s. 151, 323, 329
Hudson, H. K., Simple Psalter and Canticles. 9d. net and 1s. net. Canticles, 1d. Plainsong Chants, 9d. net 466
Hübner, R., in Essays in Legal History . . 88
Huet, Peter Daniel, in Essays by M. Pattison . 88
Hughes, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Hughes, A., Geography for Schools. I. 2s. 6d. 109
and **Crump** and **Johnson,** Dialogus de Scaccario. 12s. 6d. net 59
Hughes, A. M. D., Carlyle's Frederick the Great. 3s. net 92, 205
Tennyson's Poems, 1842. 3s. 6d. net . . . 207
Shelley's Prometheus Unbound and other Poems, 1820. 3s. 6d. n. Text only, 2s. 6d. n. 204
Hughes, A. W., Lilienecron's Umzingelt. 1s. 6d. 281
Hughes, C., Sir Henry Knyvett's Defence of the Realme. O.T.S.L. 5s. net . . . 163
Travel; in Shakespeare's England . . . 21
Hughes, C. E., Democratic Government. 6s. n. 101
Hughes, H. M., Griffith John, D.D. 2s. net 253, 459
Hughes, T.
Tom Brown's School-days. S.A. From 2s. n. 189, 211
in Strang's Library. From 7d. net . . 257
Tom Brown's First Half. 4d. net . . . 254
Preface to The Biglow Papers, in Lowell's Poems. O.P. and S.A. 181, 189

PAGE

Hughes-Hughes, A., Catalogue of Music in the British Museum. 3 vols. 73s. 6d. net; Vol. I, 21s. net; Vol. II, 35s. net; Vol. III, 21s. net 47, 319
Hugo
Bug-Jargal. Ed. L. Sers. O.M.F.S. 2s. . . 270
Adaptations from Les Misérables.
Cosette. Ed. M. Ceppi. O.J.F.S. 1s. . . 272
Gavroche. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Hernani. Ed. C. Kemshead. O.H.F.S. 2s. n. 268
La Légende des Siècles. Ed. G. F. Bridge. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 268
Notre-Dame de Paris. Ed. L. Delbos. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
Préface du 'Cromwell'. Ed. E. Wahl. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
Hugon, C., David's Le Serment. O.M.F.S. 1s. 6d. 270
Sand's Jeanne. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net . . 269
Hullah, J., Cultivation of the Speaking Voice. 2s. 6d. 48
Hulme, W. H., Harrowing of Hell. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 306
Hume, David
Enquiries concerning Human Understanding. Ed. L. A. Selby-Bigge. 6s. net 125
Treatise of Human Nature. Ed. L. A. Selby-Bigge. 6s. net 125
Essays. W.C. From 1s. net 224
Letters to Strahan. Ed. G. B. Hill. 12s. 6d. n. 169
Hume, Orthographie of the Britan Tongue. Ed. H. B. Wheatley. E.E.T.S. 4s. net 311
Hunt, A. S., Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta Papyracea. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 151, 323, 325
and **Grenfell,** Amherst Papyri. I, 15s. net. II, 32s. 6d. net 357
Hellenica Oxyrhynchia cum Theopompi et Cratippi fragmentis. O.C.T. From 4s. 151, 322, 330
Hibeh Papyri. Part 1. 45s. net 357
Logia 372
Menander's Γεωργός. 2s. 6d. net 328
New Classical Fragments. 12s. 6d. net . . 357
Oxyrhynchus Papyri. 7 Parts. Part I out of print. 25s. net each 357
and others, Têbtunis Papyri. 2 Pts. 45s. n. each 358
Fayûm Towns and Papyri. 3 Parts. 25s. n. 357
Hunt, G., Department of State of U.S.A. 10s. n. 98, 99
Hunt, H. A., in Oxford Survey, Vol. V . . . 83
Hunt, Leigh
Essays and Sketches. Ed. R. B. Johnson. W.C. From 1s. net 225
The Town. Ed. A. Dobson. W.C. From 1s. n. 225
Leigh Hunt's Relations with Byron, Shelley, and Keats. B. Miller. 5s. 6d. net . . . 285
in English Critical Essays. W.C. . . . 218
Hunt, M. L., Thomas Dekker. 5s. 6d. net . . 284
Hunt, W. S., Portrait in Kingsley's Poems. S.A. 210
Hunter, Sir W. W., Brief History of the Indian Peoples. Ed. W. H. Hutton. 3s. 6d. . . 78
Ed. Rulers of India. 27 vols. 2s. 6d. net each . 79
Earl of Mayo. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Marquis of Dalhousie. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . . 79
Huntington, E., Civilization and Climate. 10s. 6d. n. 103
Hupe, H., Cursor Mundi. Part VII. E.E.T.S. 10s. net. Parts 1–VI, ed. R. Morris . . 306
Hurd, Letters on Chivalry and Romance. Ed. E. Morley. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net . . 173
Hurst, A. F., Constipation and Allied Intestinal Disorders. 10s. 6d. net 423
Sensibility of the Alimentary Canal. 5s. net . 424
Hurst, H., Oxford Topography. O.H.S. 21s. n. 134
Hurwitz, S. T. A., Root Determinatives in Semitic Speech. 4s. 6d. net 385
Huse, C. P., The Financial History of Boston. 8s. 6d. net 100
Hussey, M. I., Sumerian Tablets in Harvard Semitic Museum. 21s. net 385
Hussey, R.
Socratis Historia Ecclesiastica. 3 vols. 15s. n. 373
Intro. W. Bright. 7s. 6d. net 374
Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica. 3 vols. 15s. n. 373
Huston, C. A., Decrees in Equity. 5s. 6d. net . 100
Hustvedt, S. B., Ballad Criticism. 12s. 6d. net 278
Hutcheson, J. C., Fritz and Eric. From 2s. 6d. 240
Hutchings, W. H., Trans. St. Augustine's Confessions. 7s. 6d. net 462

PAGE

Hutchings, W. H. (continued)
St. Francis de Sales, The Devout Life. From 1s. 9d. net 462
Hutchinson, T.
Charles and Mary Lamb's Works. S.A. 2 vols. From 2s. net 149, 189, 203
Shelley's Complete Poetical Works. O.E.T. 7s. 6d. net 161
O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 180, 189, 204
Wordsworth's Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 179, 188, 189, 202
Hutchison, R., and others, Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 8s. 6d. net each number . . 419
Hutton, H. L., Oxford Junior French Series . 272
Soulié's L'Enfant des Grenadiers. O.J.F.S. 1s. . 272
Hutton, W. H., Marquess Wellesley. R.I. 2s. 6d. n. 79
Hunter's Brief History of the Indian Peoples. 3s. 6d. 78
Teaching of Indian History. 1s. net . . 75, 131
Huxley, L., Cicero de Senectute. 2s. . . . 343
Huysman, J., Portrait of Izaak Walton in The Compleat Angler 195
Hyamson, M., Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum Collatio. 21s. net 377
Hyde, Edward. See **Clarendon.**
Hyde, W., and **Parker,** A West Surrey Sketch Book. 2s. 6d. net 19
Hydrostatics. G. M. Minchin. 2 vols. 4s. 6d., 6s. 404
HYGIENE 424
HYMN BOOKS.
English Hymnal. With Tunes, from 3s. net. Words only, from 2s. With Prayer Book, from 2s. 6d. net. Hymns selected for time of War, 1d. net. Leaflets (Hymns and Tunes), 3s. net, 6s. net per 100. Also cheaper editions for Sunday Schools 469
Church Hymns. From 1s. 9d net. With Prayer Book, from 1s. net 469
Church Hymnary 472–475
Golden Hymn Book. Ed. M. C. Albright. Fr. 8d. n. 476
Hymnal Companion with Tunes. 10s. net. Words only, from 1s. 9d. net. 2nd or 3rd Ed. bound with the Prayer Book. From 1s. net . . 471
Hymns Ancient and Modern . . . 467–468
Words only. From 2s. net 468
With accompanying Tunes. From 5s. 6d. net 468
Hymns and Chorales for Schools and Colleges. J. Farmer. 5s. Words only, 2s. . 48, 476
Hymns by H. Bonar. Selected H. N. Bonar. 1s. n. 476
Irish Church Hymnal 471
Kalendar of Hymns Ancient and Modern and English Hymnal. Ed. R. S. Genge. 3d. net 468, 469
Oxford Helps to the Use of Hymns Ancient and Modern. 6d. net 468
Oxford Hymn Book. From 3s. 6d. net. Words only, from 6d. and 1s. 6d. net . 48, 182, 464
Scottish Mission Hymn Book 476
Hyperides
Orationes. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. O.C.T. From 3s. 323, 329

I

Iceland. N. Annandale. 4s. 6d. net 18
Icelandic. Dict. of Old Icelandic. G. T. Zoega. 10s. 6d. net 314
Icelandic-English Dictionary. R. Cleasby and G. Vigfússon. 84s. net. Supplement 2s. 296, 314
Icelandic Primer. H. Sweet. 3s. 6d. net . 314
Ichikawa, Sanki, Intro. Porter's Miscellany of a Japanese Priest. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. n. . 30, 176
Iddings, J. P., Volcanism. 21s. net . . . 408
Ilbert, Sir C. P.
Centenary of the French Civil Code. 1s. net . 92
Mechanics of Law Making. 6s. 6d. net . 13, 122
Legislative Methods. Out of print. . . 13, 51, 122
Government of India. 14s. net. Suppl. 8d. net. 76
Montesquieu. Romanes Lecture. 2s. net . 266
Pref. to Jenkyns's British Rule and Jurisdiction beyond the Seas 12
Illinois. See **Carter, C. E.** 97
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS . . . 34
Illumination, Schools of. 17s. 6d. net . . 34
ILLUSTRATED BOOKS 33–95

PAGE

Image, S., Art Morals and the War. 6d. net . 5
In the King's Presence. 4s. net 460
Inchbald, Mrs., A Simple Story. Intro. G. L. Strachey. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Index Kewensis 2 vols. £10 10s., with four supplements, 1886–1910. £16 16s. net . 415
INDIA
Alphabetical Gazetteer and Index. Vols. V–XXV of the Imperial Gazetteer. From 84s. net . 76
Art 33, 40
Atlas. Vol. XXVI of the Imperial Gazetteer. From 15s. net . . 76
British 75–79
Coins . 37
Flora 76
Geography 106, 108
Government of India. Sir C. P. Ilbert. 14s. net. Supplements 8d. net, 1s. net, 2s. 6d. net . 76
Heritage of India 459
Hints for Residence in. A. C. Wilson. 1s. 6d. n. 78
History 73, 75, 77, 78
Imperial Gazetteer of India. 26 vols. From £5 n. 76
Indian Army. By Sir E. Collen. 1s. net . . 76
Indian Empire. Vols. I–IV of the Imperial Gazetteer. From 6s. net each 76
Literature and Religion . . . 387–393
Maps. See also Atlas, above . . . 107
Medicine 417
Missions 459
Office. Catalogues, &c. . . . 77
Religious Quest of India . 459
Rulers of India 79
Sacred Books of 387
India and the War. By J. Matthai. 2d. net 9
Sir E. Trevelyan. OxP. 1d. net . . . 5
INDIES, WEST 108
Inett, History of the English Church, Origines Anglicanae. Ed. J. Griffiths. 3 vols. 15s. net 56
Inge, W. R., and Browning, Nepos, Lives. 3s. 344
Ingelow, Jean, Poems. S.A. From 2s. n. 148, 189, 212
Ingham, S. C., The White Cross and Dove of Pearls. 3s. 256
Ingoldsby, T. (R. H. Barham)
Ingoldsby Legends. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . . . 148, 180, 189
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
W.C. From 1s. net 220
Ingram, J. K., Thomas à Kempis. E.E.T.S. 15s. n. 307
Innes, A. D.
Kingsley's Hereward the Wake. 2s. 6d. net . 210
Westward Ho! 2s. net 210
Scott's Guy Mannering. 2s. . . . 202
Kenilworth. 2s.; Waverley. 2s. . . 202
Innes, Lieut.-Gen. J. J. McLeod, Sir Henry Lawrence. R.L. 2s. 6d. net 79
Inscriptions Hieratic and Demotic. 27s. 6d. n. 380
in Himyaritic Character. 24s. . . . 386
in Phoenician Character. 25s. net . . . 383
Celtic. Sir J. Rhŷs 315
Greek Historical. Hicks and Hill. 10s. 6d. net 369
See also pp. 357–358.
INSURANCE 120
Intercession, Form of 449
International Crisis. 3s. 6d. net . 9
International Law. See **Law.**
International Peace, Carnegie Endowment for 3, 11, 92, **112–113**
International Review of Missions. Ed. J. H. Oldham. 2s. 6d. net each number . . 459
International Trade 115
Ionia. D. G. Hogarth. Out of print . . . 16
IRELAND AND IRISH. See also **British Isles** and **Celtic.**
Dublin Book of Irish Verse. Ed. J. Cooke. From 7s. 6d. net 146
Folklore 19
Geography of. O. J. R. Howarth . . . 109
History 55, 58, 315
Irish Church Hymnal 471
Irish Life in Irish Fiction. H. S. Kraus. 6s. 6d. n. 285
Irish Miniscule Script 346
Poets of Ireland. D. J. O'Donoghue. 10s. 6d. net 25
in Oxford Survey 51
Irvine, J. C., and McIntosh, and Steggall, Memorial Volume of Scientific Papers. 10s. 6d. n. 140

PAGE

Irving, H., English Actors. 1s. net . . . 25
Irving, J., Stories from the History of Oxfordshire. 1s. net 69
Irving, Washington
Conquest of Granada. W.C. From 1s. net . 225
Sketch Book. Ed. T. Balston. 2s. net . . 204
W.C. Intro. T. Balston. From 1s. net . . 225
Voyages of Columbus. From 7d. net . . . 257
in the Red Book Series 236
Isaiah. M. G. Glazebrook. 5s. 6d. net . . 368
Ishibashi, K., Illus. Porter's Japanese Epigrams 30
Isidorus
Etymologiarum libri XX. Ed. W. M. Lindsay. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 20s. . 151, 323, 345
Isle of Man, in Oxford Survey 51
Isocrates
Scholia in Aeschinem et Isocratem. Ed. W. Dindorf. 4s. net 329
Cyprian Orations. Ed. C. S. Forster. 3s. 6d. . 329
ITALY. See also **Rome.**
Englishman in Italy. Ed. G. H. Wollaston. 5s. n. 18
Gleanings in the Italian Field of Celtic Epigraphy. Sir J. Rhŷs. 10s. 6d. net . 87, 315
History 86, 89
T. Hodgkin. 8 vols. 132s. net; I–II, 48s. net; III–IV, 36s. net; V–VI, 36s. net; VII–VIII, 28s. net 87
Italian Medals. 8s. 6d. n. Guide, 2s. 6d. n.; 6d. n. 38
Italian Policy since 1870. K. Feiling. OxP. 2d. net 3
Origines Kalendariae Italicae. E. Greswell. 4 vols. 42s. net 359
ITALIAN BOOKS 265, 275–6

J

Jack, J. C., Economic Life of a Bengal District. 7s. 6d. net 75
Jacks, L. P., in International Crisis. 3s. 6d. n 9
Jackson, A. E., Illus. Alice in Wonderland . 235
Jackson, A. V. W., Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series 392
Philology, in Columbia Lectures. 1s. 6d. net . 399
Zoroaster. 12s. 6d. net 392
and **Johannan**, Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts. 6s. 6d. net 392
Jackson, B. D., Index Kewensis. 2 vols., with **Durand**, Supplement I, £13 net . . 415
Jackson, J.
Trans. M. A. Antoninus. Intro. C. Bigg. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 155, 335
W.C. From 1s. net 227
Trans. Virgil. O.T.S. Fr. 3s. 6d. n. 150, 153, 154, 338
Jackson, T., Works. 12 vols. 66s. net . . 453
Jackson, Sir T. G.
Dalmatia, Quarnero, Istria. 3 vols. 31s. net 44, 89
St. Mary's Church, Oxford. From 36s. net . 44
Wadham College. 42s. net 44
Jackson, W. H., and Rolleston, Forms of Animal Life. 30s. net 409
Jackson, W. W., Trans. Dante's Convivio. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 157, 276
Jacobi, H., Trans. The Gaina-Sûtras. S.B.E. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. net each 388
Jacobson, G., Noelli Catechismus. 5s. 6d. net . 63
Patres Apostolici. 2 vols. 21s. net . . . 373
Jacobson, W., Sanderson's Works. 6 vols. 30s. 452
Jacoby, H., Astronomy, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399, 407
Jacquier, V. L., and others, Eighteenth Century Literature. 4s. net 25
Jainism 388
Heart of Jainism. S. Stevenson. 7s. 6d. net . 459
James I of Aragon. F. D. Swift. 12s. 6d. net 89
James II. Burnet's History. 9s. 6d. net . . 65
James VI, in Smith's Elizabethan Essays, I . 170
James, E. E. C., Bologna. 12s. net . . . 44, 89
James, M. R., W. Map's de Nugis Curialium. 18s. 6d. net 59
Jameson, E. M. The Pendleton Series . . 248
The Pendletons. From 3s. 248
The Pendleton Twins. From 3s. 6d. net 248
Peggy Pendleton's Plan. From 3s. . . . 248

PAGE

Jamieson, E. B., Companion to Manuals of Practical Anatomy. 6s. net 420
Jamieson, W. A., Care of the Skin in Health. 2s. 6d. net 424
Diseases of the Skin. 21s. net 429
Jane, L. C., Heligoland. OxP. 48. 3d. net . . 6, 94
Metternich to Bismarck, 1815–78. 4s. 6d. . . 4, 86
JAPAN
Art 40
Classics. W. N. Porter. 30, 176, 394
History. J. H. Gubbins ; R. P. Porter . 4, 93, 115
Texts. E. V. Dickins 394
Jarrett, S., de Antiquis Marmoribus Blasii Caryophili. 7s. 6d. net 41
Jebb, Sir R., Bacchylides. 1s. net 361
Samson Agonistes. 1s. net 27
Jefferson, Thomas, J. S. Williams. 6s. 6d. . 97
Jeffrey, Lord, Literary Criticism. Ed. D. N. Smith. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Jelf, R. W., Jewel's Works. 8 vols. 30s. net . 452
Jenkin, C. J., Engineering Science. 1s. net . 131
Jenkinson, H., and Johnson, English Court Hand. 2 Parts, 25s. net. Part I, 10s. 6d. net ; Part II, 21s. net 303
Jenkinson, J. W., Experimental Embryology. 12s. 6d. net 410
Vertebrate Embryology. 12s. 6d. net . . 410
Jenks, E., Modern Land Law. 15s. 52
Jenks, J. W., The Principles of Politics. 6s. 6d. n. 99
and others, Questions of Public Policy. 5s. net 101
Jenkyn, P., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Jenkyns, Sir H., British Rule and Jurisdiction beyond the Seas. 15s. net 12
Jenkyns, H., Cranmer's Works. 4 vols. 30s. n. 62
Jennings, H. S., Behaviour of the Lower Organisms. 12s. 6d. net 411
Jennings, J. G., Select Passages on Duty to the State. In 4 parts. From 1s. 4d. 232
Jensen, G. E., Fielding's Covent-Garden Journal. 2 vols. 21s. net 286
Jerome, Version of the Chronicles of Eusebius. Ed. J. K. Fotheringham. 50s. net . . . 374
Jerram, C. S.
Cebetis Tabula ; abridged School Edition. 1s. 6d. net 354
Euripides' Alcestis. 2s. 6d. 327
Helena. 3s. 327
Heracleidae. 3s. 327
Ion. 3s. 327
Iphigenia in Tauris. 3s. 327
Luciani Vera Historia. 1s. 6d. 354
Anglice Reddenda (Latin and Greek passages) . 353
First Series, 2s. 6d.; Second Series, 3s. . . 353
Or Latin, 2s. 6d. Greek, 3s. 353
Third Series, 3s. 353
Graece Reddenda. 2s. 6d. 356
Reddenda Minora (Easy Latin and Greek). 3s. 6d. 353
Latin passages separately, 1s. 353
Virgil's Aeneid, Book I, 1s. 6d. Bucolics, 2s. 6d. Georgics, I–II, 2s. 6d.; III–IV, 2s. 6d. 339
and **Philpotts,** Easy Selections adapted from Xenophon. 3s. 6d. 353
Jerrold, D.
Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. Intro. W. Jerrold. W.C. From 1s. net 222
Jerrold, W.
Hood's Complete Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net ; S.A. from 2s. net . 148, 180, 189
Intro. Hood's Poems. W.C. 220
Intro. Horne's New Spirit of the Age. W.C. 226
Intro. Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. W.C. 222
and **Leonard,** Century of Parody and Imitation. From 3s. 6d. net 148, 182
Jervas, C., Trans. Cervantes' Don Quixote. 2 vols. W.C. From 1s. net each . . 227, 277
Jervois, W. H. H., The Christian's Manual. 6s. 6d. net 460
Jessopp, A., in Barnard's Companion . . 70
Jevons, F. B., and others, Anthropology and the Classics. 6s. net 361
Jewel, Works. Ed. R. W. Jelf. 8 vols. 30s. . 452
Jewish Prayer Books. Book of Prayer and Order of Service according to the custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. In sheets, from 25s. net ; bound, from 35s. net . . 476

PAGE

Jhering, R. von, Law in Daily Life. Ed. H. Goudy. 3s. 6d. net 13, 52
Joachim, H. H., The Nature of Truth. 6s. n. 14, 126
Ethics of Spinoza. 10s. 6d. net 124
in Aristotle's Works. Ed. J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross 123
Joan of Arc. E. Ward. 8d. net 255
Johannan, A. V. W., and **Jackson,** Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts. 6s. 6d. net . 392
John of Ephesus. Ed. W. Cureton. Trans. R. Payne Smith. 10s. net 374
John of Gaddesden. H. P. Cholmeley. 8s. 6d. n. 417
John of Salisbury, Policratici Libri VIII. Ed. C. C. J. Webb. 2 vols. 36s. net . . . 124
Johns, C. H. W., Laws of Babylonia. 3s. net 386
Laws of Hammurabi 386
Johnson, A. H., Disappearance of the Small Landowner. 5s. net 117
History of Drapers' Company. 2 vols. 15s. net each 57
Johnson, C., and **Hughes** and **Crump,** Dialogus de Scaccario. 12s. 6d. net . . . 59
and **Jenkinson,** English Court Hand. 2 parts, 25s. net. Part I, 10s. 6d. net. Part II, 21s. n. 303
Johnson, E. R., and others, Questions of Public Policy. 5s. net 101
Johnson, H., Dante's Divine Comedy. 10s. 6d. n. 276
Johnson, J. de M., and **Allen,** Transactions of the Third International Congress for the History of Religions. 2 vols. 25s. net . . . 459
Johnson, R. B., Intro. Hazlitt's English Comic Writers. W.C. 225
Leigh Hunt's Essays. W.C. From 1s. net . . 225
Poe's Complete Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net ; S.A. from 2s. net. . 181, 189
Johnson, Samuel
Life, by Boswell. Ed. G. B. Hill. 6 vols. 70s. net, 63s. net. With Lives of the Poets, Letters, and Miscellanies. 13 vols. £7 n., £6 n. 169
S.A. 2 vols. From 2s. net each . . 188, 201
I.P. from 5s. net, or 2 vols., from 6s. 6d. net . 149
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Six Essays on, by Sir W. Raleigh. 5s. net . 23
Essay on Addison 197, 198
Letters. Ed. G. B. Hill. 2 vols. From 21s. n. 169
Lives of the English Poets. Ed. G. B. Hill. 3 vols. 36s. net, 42s. net 169
Index of authors included in the Lives . . 171
W.C. 2 vols. 3s. net 218
Lives of Dryden and Pope. Ed. A. Milnes. 2s. 6d. With Rasselas. Ed. G. B. Hill. 4s. 6d. 198
Life of Dryden. Ed. A. Milnes. 1s. 6d. . . 198
Life of Gray. O.P.T. From 3d. net . . . 231
Life of Milton. Ed. C. H. Firth. From 1s. 6d. 198
Life of Milton, with The Vanity of Human Wishes. From 1s. 198
Rasselas. Ed. G. B. Hill. 2s. 198
On Shakespeare. Ed. Sir W. Raleigh. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 173
Vanity of Human Wishes. Ed. E. J. Payne. 4d. net 198
Selections from the Rambler. Ed. W. H. White. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Macaulay's Life of Johnson. O.P.T. From 4d. net 231
Scott's Life of, Lives of the Novelists. W.C. . 218
Macaulay and Johnson and Thackeray's Essays on Addison, with twelve Essays by Addison. Ed. G. E. Hadow. 2s. 6d. 206
Johnsonian Miscellanies. Ed. G. B. Hill. 2 vols. 169
Bibliography of Samuel Johnson, by W. P. Courtney and D. N. Smith. 7s. 6d. net 86, 169
Johnson, S. W., From the Letter-Files of. Ed. E. A. Osborne. 10s. 6d. net 117
Johnson, V. E., Playbooks of Science. 4 vols. 1s. 6d. net each 263
Johnson, W., Folk Memory. 12s. 6d. net . 19
Johnson, W. S., Thomas Carlyle. 4s. 6d. net . 286
Jonson's The Devil is an Ass. From 8s. 6d. . 286
Johnston, C. F. H., Book of St. Basil on the Holy Spirit. 7s. 6d. net 374
Johnston, Sir H. H., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III 80
Johnston, H. P., Nathan Hale, 1776. 10s. 6d. n. 97
Johnston, R. M., Mémoire de Marie Caroline. 8s. 6d. net 92

PAGE

Johnston, T. B., and Beesly, Manual of Surgical Anatomy. 12s. 6d. net 426
Johnston, W. J., Analytical Geometry. 6s. . 401
Johnstone, C., Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
Johnstone, J., in Oxford Survey, Vol. I . . 51
Jolly, J., Tr. Institutes of Vishnu. S.B.E. 10s. 6d. n. 388
Trans. The Minor Law-books. S.B.E. 10s. 6d. n. 388
Jones, Canon of the New Testament. 18s. net . 455
Jones, A. Clement, Analytical Geometry. 6s. n. 401
Introduction to Algebraical Geometry. 10s. net 401
Jones, A. Coppen, Fischer's Bacteria. 7s. 6d. n. 415
Jones, D., Chart of English Speech Sounds. 4d. n. 297
Phonetic Transcriptions of English Prose. 2s. n. 297
and **Savory,** Passy's Sounds of French. 2s. 6d. n. 273
Jones, E., Anthracite Coal Combination. 6s. 6d. n. 120
Jones, E. C., Andrieux's Mélanges littéraires. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Jones, E. R., English Critical Essays (nineteenth century). W.C. From 1s. net 218
English Speeches from Burke to Gladstone. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Speeches on Foreign Policy. W.C. From 1s. n. 5, 218
Jones, H., Tennyson. 1s. net 27
Jones, H. Stuart
Companion to Roman History. 15s. net . . 362
Intro. Mills' Thucydides, Book II; Book IV . 330
Sculptures of the Museo Capitolino . . . 42
Thucydidis Historiae. O.C.T. 2 vols. Books I–IV; Books V–VIII. From 3s. each 151, 323, 330
Jones, J. E. In Fane and Forest. 2s. net . . 31
Jones, J. M., Welsh Grammar. 13s. 6d. net . 315
and **Rhŷs,** The Elucidarium. 21s. net . . 315
Life of Saint David. 3s. 6d. net 315
Jones, P. T., Livy's ab Vrbe Condita Liber III. 2s. 6d. With Vocabulary, 3s. 6d. 344
Jones, R., Injuries to Joints. W.P. 3s. 6d. net 427
Jones, W. H. S., and Appleton, Puer Rōmānus. 2s. 6d. 352
Jonson, Ben
Plays edited with Notes, Introduction, and Glossaries, by various authors. Fr. 8s. 6d. n. each 286
in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Essays, I. 170
Studies on Jonson's Comedy. E. Woodbridge. 2s. 6d. net 287
Underwood and Timber. S.E.C. From 3d. net . 230
Jordan, J. C., Robert Greene. 6s. 6d. net . 284
Jordan, L. H., Comparative Religion
Its Adjuncts and Allies. 12s. net 459
Its Range and Limitations. 1s. net 459
Modernism in Italy. 2s. net 459
Study of Religion in the Italian Universities. 6s. net 459
Jose, A. W., History of Australasia. 3s. 6d. net 83
Joseland, H. L., in Essays on Education . . 141
Joseph, H. W. B., Logic. 9s. 6d. net . . . 128
Josephus, H., De bello Judaico. Ed. E. Cardwell. 2 vols. 17s. net 373
Josephy, H., The Year's Minstrelsy. 7s. 6d. net 176
Jost, Plant Physiology. Tr. R. J. H. Gibson. From 21s. net. Suppl. 2s. 6d. net 414
Jourdain, E. F., French Classical Drama. 6s. n. 266
Journal of Egyptian Archaeology. Vols. I–II, 8 parts; Vol. III, parts I, II, 6s. net each part 382
Journal of Theological Studies. Ed. J. F. Bethune-Baker and F. E. Brightman. 3s. 6d. net per number 375
Jowett, B.
Aristotle's Politics. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 123, 154, 335
2 vols. Vol. I, 10s. net; Vol. II, 8s. 6d. net 123, 334
Plato's Republic. From 12s. 6d. net 334
O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each. Also on India Paper, 7s. 6d. net 123, 150, 153
Plato's Dialogues. 5 vols. From 84s. . 123, 333
Four Dialogues. O.T.S. With Preface by E. Caird. 3s. 6d. net 153, 334
Selections from Plato's Dialogues. M. J. Knight. 2 vols. 12s. 123
Thucydides. 2 vols. 15s. 330
Scripture and Truth. } Intro. Lewis Campbell.
Theological Essays. } O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. n. each 175
Intro. Purves' Selections from Plato . . . 333
and **Campbell,** Plato's Republic. 3 vv. 37s. 6d. n. 332
Jowett, P. H., Illus. Bennett's Gentleman Dash . 248

PAGE

Joyce, G. C., Inspiration of Prophecy. 3s. 6d. n. 458
Drew's Death and the Hereafter. 2s. 6d. net . 458
Foreword G. C. R.'s My Alabaster Box . . 463
Judson, A. C., Cynthia's Revels. 8s. 6d. net . 286
Judson, F. N., Judiciary and People. 6s. net . 99
Junks, E. A., Adverbs of Terence. 2s. 6d. n. 337, 350
and **Allerdyce,** Adverbs of Plautus. 2s. 6d. n. 337, 350
JURISPRUDENCE 88, 131
Clinical 431
Jusserand, J. J., in An English Miscellany 300
What to expect of Shakespeare. 1s. net . . 27
Justinianus Imperator
Institutionum Libri Quattuor. Ed. J. B. Moyle. 2 vols. From 5s. net each 363
Institutes. Ed. T. E. Holland. 5s. . . . 363
Select Titles from the Digest. T. E. Holland and C. L. Shadwell. 14s. Also in parts from 1s. . 363
Jutland Bank, Battle of. Ed. C. S. Terry. 6d. n. 6, 95
Juvenal
Persi et Juvenalis Satirae. Ed. S. G. Owen. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. . . . 151, 323, 340
Thirteen Satires. Ed. C. H. Pearson and H. A. Strong. 9s. net 341
Juvenalis ad Satiram Sextam versus xxxvi add. exscr. E. O. Winstedt. 2s. 6d. net . 340
The New Fragments. R. Ellis. 1s. net . . 347

K

K., E., in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . . 171
Kaberry, C., Book of Baby Dogs. 6s net . . 249
Kail, J., Twenty-six Political and other Poems. Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 308
Kant, Critique of Aesthetic Judgement. Trans. J. C. Meredith. 10s. 6d. net 126
Theory of Knowledge. H. A. Pritchard . . 126
Karr, Voyage autour de mon jardin. Ed. S. G. Hallam. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Kasawara, K., The Dharma-Saṃgraha. Ed. F. Max Müller and H. Wenzel. 7s. 6d. net 391
Kashmiri, Manual. G. A. Grierson. 2 vols. 12s. n. 394
Kastner, L. E., History of French Versification. 5s. 6d. net 266
Kautzsch, E., and Cowley, Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar. 16s. 6d. net 366
Keary, C. F., and Grueber, Anglo-Saxon Coins. 2 vols. Vol. I, 30s. net; Vol. II, 42s. net 37, 70
Keats, John
Complete Poetical Works. Ed. H. Buxton Forman. O.E.T. 15s. net 161
O.P. from 3s. 6d. n.; S.A. fr. 2s. n. 148, 180, 189, 205
Miniature Ed. I.P. 3s. 6d. net; 2s. 6d. net . 152
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
W.C. From 1s. net 219
Selected Poems. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . 230
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Poems of 1820. Ed. M. Robertson. 3s. 6d. net. Text only, O.L.P.P., 2s. 6d. net . . 173, 205
Eve of St. Agnes. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . 230
Hyperion: facsimile of Keats's MS., ed. E. de Sélincourt. 73s. 6d. net, 52s. 6d. net . . 176
Hyperion. Ed. W. T. Arnold and M. Robertson. 2s. 205
Isabella. Ed. M. Robertson. Intro. Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch. 9d. 205
Isabella and Eve of St. Agnes. O.P.T. From 3d. n. 231
Odes. Ed. A. C. Downer. 3s. 6d. net . . . 205
Odes, Lyrics, and Sonnets. Ed. M. (Robertson) Hills. 3s. 6d. net 205
Leigh Hunt's Relations with Byron, Shelley, and Keats. B. Miller. 5s. 6d. net . . . 285
Keble, John
Christian Year. O.P., from 3s. 6d. net.; S.A., from 2s. net 148, 180, 189
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Thumb Classics. I.P., from 7d. net 152, 462
18mo and 32mo from 1s. net 462
W.C. From 1s. net 219
Lyra Innocentium. From 1s. 9d. net . . 462
Lectures on Poetry, Tr. E. K. Francis. 2 vv. 12s. n. 171
Poems. See Christian Year, above.
Ed. Hooker's Works. 2 vols. 11s. . . . 452
in English Critical Essays. W.C. . . . 218
and **Church and Paget,** Hooker's Complete Works. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. net each . 121, 168, 452

PAGE

Keeble, J. B., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III . . 80
Keeling, M. A., Coleridge's Poems of Nature and Romance. 3s. 6d. net 203
Ancient Mariner. 1s. 203
Keene, Charles, Illus. Charles Reade, A Good Fight. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 175
Illus. Reade's Cloister and the Hearth. S.A. . 210
Keene, H. G., Máhhava Ráo Sindhia. Rulers of India. 2s. 6d. net 79
Keith, A. B.
Aitareya Āranyaka. 25s. net 391
Catalogue of Prākrit MSS. (Bodl. Lib.) 6s. net 318
Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prākrit MSS. (Indian Institute, Oxford). 4s. 6d. net 318
Imperial Unity. 12s. 6d. net 11
Responsible Government. 3 vols. 42s. net . 11
South Africa. Vol. IV, Pt. III of Lucas's Hist. Geographies. 6s. 6d. 80
West Africa. Vol. III of Lucas's Historical Geographies. 8s. 6d. 80
and **Aufrecht**, and **Winternitz**, Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. (Bodl. Lib.). 2 vols. . . 318
Kellas, A. M.
Practical Organic Chemistry. 3s. 6d. net 406, 421
Practical Chemistry. 3s. 6d. net . 406, 421
Practical Inorganic Chemistry. 5s. net . 406, 421
Keller, A. G., Sumner's Challenge of Facts. 10s. n. 102
Sumner's War, and other Essays. 10s. net . 102
Keller, G. By E. F. Hauch. 4s. 6d. net . . 283
Kellner, L., Caxton's Blanchardyn and Eglantine. E.E.T.S. 17s. net 309
Kellogg, V., and **Bodart**, Losses of Life in Modern Wars. Ed. Westergaard. 6s. net . 113
Kelly. See **Fitzmaurice-Kelly.**
Kelson, W. H., Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear. 8s. 6d. net 429
Kelsey, C. E., Cheshire. From 1s. 6d. net . 69
Leicestershire. 1s. 6d. net and 2s. 6d. net . 69
Kelvin, Lord, Molecular Tactics of a Crystal. 3s. 6d. net 405
Pref. Koenigsberger's Hermann von Helmholtz. 16s. net 404
in Boyle Lectures 399
Kemp, J. F., Geology, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399, 408
Kempe, D., Lovelich's History of the Holy Grail, Part V. E.E.T.S. 6s. net 309
Kempis, Thomas à
Imitation of Christ. 18mo and 32mo. From 1s. n. 462
W.C. From 1s. net 227
Thumb Classics. I.P. From 7d. net . 152, 462
Ed. J. K. Ingram. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . . 307
Concordance to. R. Storr. 10s. 6d. net . . 462
Kemshead, C., Hugo's Hernani. O.H.F.S. 2s. n. 268
Kendrew, W. G., in Oxford Survey, Vol. I . 51
Kennedy, H., Verses. 1s. net 29
Kennelly, A. E., Chart Atlas of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions.. 17s. net . . 401
Tables of the same. 12s. 6d. net 401
Kenyon, Sir F. G.
Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens. 1st and 2nd ed., 7s. 6d. net; 3rd ed., 10s. 6d. net.
Autotype facsimile, 42s. net . . 334, 335, 358
Biblical MSS. in the Brit. Mus. 15s. n., 10s. n. . 368
Evidence of Greek Papyri. 1s. net 357
Greek Classical Texts from Papyri. 15s. net . 358
Herodas. Autotype facsimile. 15s. net . . 358
Hyperidis Orationes. O.C.T. From 3s. 151, 323, 329
Palaeography of Greek Papyri. 10s. 6d. net . 357
and **Gaselee**, and **Griffith**, Archaeological Reports. 2s. 6d. n.; 1894–5, 3s. 6d. n.; 1895–6, 3s. n. 382
Kenyon, J. S., The Infinitive in Chaucer. Ch. Soc. 312
Keppel, F. P., Columbia. 6s. 6d. net 143
Ker, C. B., Manual of Fevers. 7s. 6d. net . . 423
Infectious Diseases. 20s. net 423
Ker, W. P.
Dryden's Essays. 2 vols. 8s. net 171
Essays and Studies III. 5s. net 24
Jacob Grimm. 1s. net 317
Sturla the Historian. 1s. net 314
Thomas Warton. 1s. net 27
On the History of the Ballads. 1s. 6d. net . 27
On Andrew Lang in Commemorative Addresses 28
in An English Miscellany 300
in Studies in European Literature . . . 265

PAGE

Kern, H., Trans. The Saddharma-pundarika. S.B.E. 12s. 6d. net 388
Keyes, C. W., Rise of the Equites. 3s. 6d. net . 362
Keyser, C. J., Mathematics, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399, 400
New Infinite and Old Theology. 3s. 6d. net . 456
Rigorous Thinking. 7s. 6d. net 15, 128
Science and Religion. 3s. 6d. net 457
Kibblewhite, E., Dickens's David Copperfield. 2s. 6d. net 210
Kidd, B., Individualism and After. 1s. net . 127
Kidd, B. J., Documents of the Continental Reformation. 12s. 6d. net 91
Kimball, E., Public Life of Joseph Dudley. 7s. 6d. net 97
Kimball, T., and **Pray**, City Planning. 4s. 6d. n. 45
Kincaid, C. A., Indian Heroes. 2s. 233
Kincaid, Sir J., Adventures in the Rifle Brigade. From 7d. net 257
Kind, J. L., Edw. Young in Germany. 4s. 6d. n. 283
and **Purin**, Grillparzer's Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen. 3s. 6d. net 280
al-Kindi, Abu Umar Muhammad Ibn Yusuf, The History of the Governors of Egypt. Ed. N. A. Koenig. 4s. 6d. net 385
King, E., Bp. of Lincoln, Requirements for the Ministry. 4d. net 458
King, H., English Poems. Ed. L. Mason. 6s. net 286
in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets 160
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
King, J., and others, Management of Private Affairs. 2s. 6d. net 13, 52
King, J. E., and **Cookson**, Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. 5s. 6d. . . . 349
Principles of Sound and Inflexion. 18s. . . 349
in Essays on Secondary Education. 4s. 6d. . 141
King, J. R., Cicero's Philippics. Revised A. C. Clark. 3s. 6d. 343
Cicero in Q. Caecilium, &c. 2s. 343
Select Orations of Cicero. 2s. 6d. . . . 343
Demosthenes against Meidias. 3s. 6d. . . 329
King, L. W., Babylonian Boundary Stones. 40s. net 386
Bronze Reliefs. 35s. net 39
and **Budge**, Annals of the Kings of Assyria. Vol. I. 20s. net 386
King, M. E., and others, By Divers Paths. 3s. 6d. net 31
King, W. K., in Public Policy. 5s. net . . 101
King Horn, with the text of Horne Childe. Ed. J. Hall. 12s. 6d. net 165, 301
King's English. See **Fowler.**
Kingham, Old and New. W. Warde Fowler . 19
Kinglake, A. W., Eothen, 1844. Intro. and notes by D. G. Hogarth. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . 175
With additional notes by V. H. Collins. 2s. 6d. 209
Kingsford, C. L.
Chronicles of London. 10s. 6d. net 60
English Historical Literature in the Fifteenth Century. 15s. net 60
First English Life of Henry V. 8s. 6d. . . 60
Song of Lewes. 5s. net 59
Stow's Survey of London. 2 vols. 30s. net . 64
Kingsley, Charles
Hereward the Wake. S.A. From 2s. net . 189, 210
Ed. A. D. Innes. 2s. 6d. net 210
Hereward's Last Fight. 4d. net 254
Heroes. S.A. From 2s. net . . 189, 210
Ed. C. Mayne. 2s. 6d. 210
in Strang's Library. From 7d. net 257
Hypatia. Illus. B. Shaw. S.A. From 2s. n. 189, 210
Poems, 1848–70. S.A. From 2s. net . . 148, 210
Water-Babies. Ed. J. Horace-Smith and M. L. Milford. 2s. 6d. 210
Children's Bookcase Series. From 1s. 3d. n. . 253
Westward Ho! S.A. From 2s. net . . 189, 210
Ed. A. D. Innes. 2s. net 210
in Strang's Library. From 7d. net . . . 257
Kingsley's and Newman's Pamphlets, &c. S.A. From 2s. net 189, 207
Kingsley, F. M., Titus. 3s. 256
Kingsley, G. H., and **Furnivall**, F. Thynne's Animadversions upon Speght's edition of Chaucer. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 310

PAGE

Kingston, W. H. G.
Adrift in a Boat. 2s. 242
Hurricane Hurry. 3s. 6d. net . . . 241
James Braithwaite. From 9d. net . 241, 244
Mark Seaworth. 2s. 6d. 241
Missing Ship. From 2s. 6d. . . . 241
Our Sailors. 2s. 6d. 241
Our Soldiers. 2s. 6d. 241
Paddy Finn. From 2s. 6d. 241
Peter Trawl. From 9d. net. . . . 241, 244
Peter the Whaler. From 7d. net . . . 257
Powder Monkey to Admiral. From 1s. 3d. n. 241, 243
Roger Willoughby. From 1s. 3d. net . 241, 243
Salt Water. 2s. 6d. 241
Three Admirals. From 3s. 241
Three Commanders. From 3s. . . . 241
Three Lieutenants. From 3s. . . . 241
Three Midshipmen. From 3s. . . . 241
True Blue. From 7d. net 257
Washed Ashore. 2s. 242
Will Weatherhelm. 3s. 6d. net. . . . 241
Kingston and Henty Series . . . 241
Kip, H. Z., Scientific German Reader. 5s. net 280
Kipling, Rudyard
in Smith's Book of Verse 213
and **Fletcher,** A History of England. 7s. 6d. n. 235
School History of England. Illus. H. J. Ford. From 1s. 8d. 53
Kirby, T. F., Annals of Winchester College. 15s. 140
Winchester Scholars. 10s. 6d. 140
Kirk, F. M., and **Taylor,** Questions and Statistical Appendix to Herbertson's Junior and Senior Geographies. 1s. each 108
Kirk, R. E. G., and **Furnivall,** Analogues of Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrimage. Ch. Soc. . 312
Kirkaldy, J. W., and **Drummond,** Introduction to the Study of Biology. 6s. 6d. . . . 411
Kirkup, S., Portrait in Cary's Dante . 148, 180, 188
Kirmisson, E., and **Murphy,** Handbook of the Surgery of Children. 20s. net 430
Kishinami, T., Philosophy in Japan. 2s. 6d. n. 128
Kitchener, Lord. A. O. Cooke. 8d. n., 1s. n. 252, 255
Kitchin, G. W.
Bacon's Novum Organum. 9s. 6d. net . . 124
Catalogue of MSS. in Christ Church. 6s. 6d. net 318
History of France. 3 vols. 24s. net; separately, 8s. 6d. net each 89
Spenser's Faery Queene. Books I and II. 2s. 6d. each 191
Trans. Brachet's Etymological Dictionary of the French language. 7s. 6d. 271
Trans. Brachet's Historical Grammar of the French language. 3s. 6d. 271
Kitson, C. H.
Art of Counterpoint. 7s. 6d. net . . . 47
Evolution of Harmony. 8s. 6d. net . . . 47
Strict Counterpoint. 4s. 6d. net . . . 47
Studies in Fugue. From 1s. net. . . . 47
Kittermaster, D. B., School Sermons. 2s. 6d. n. 456
Kittredge, G. L., Chaucer and Poetry. 5s. 6d. net 287
Date of Chaucer's Troilus, &c. Chaucer Soc. . 312
Gawain and the Green Knight. 8s. 6d. net . 313
Observations on the Language of Chaucer's Troilus. Chaucer Soc. 312
Shakespeare: an address. 2s. 6d. net . . 27
Klausmann, Wolfdietrich. Ed. H. E. Adams. O.J.G.S. 1s. 6d. 281
Kleist, H. v., Prinz Friedrich. G. M. Baker. 3s. net 280
Klenze, C. v., Hebbel's Agnes Bernauer . 280
Kluge, F., in An English Miscellany . . . 300
Knight, H. T., and **Scott,** Lessons from the Old Testament. 2 pts. 3s. 6d. net each . 443
Knight, J., Intro. Sheridan's Dramatic Works. S.A. and W.C. 201, 224
Knight, M. J., Selections from Jowett's translation of Plato's Dialogues. 2 vols. 12s. 123, 334
Knight, R. P., Nummi Veteres. 35s. net . 38
Knight, S., Life of Dr. John Colet. 7s. 6d. net . 61
Knight, W., Glamour of Oxford. 6s. net . . 134
Wordsworth's White Doe, &c. 2s. 6d. . . 202
Knobel, E. B., in Shakespeare's England . 22
Knott, C. G., Physics of Earthquake. 14s. net . 408
Knuth, Handbook of Floral Pollination. Trans. J. R. A. Davis. 3 vols. From 18s. net each . 414

PAGE

Knyvett, Sir H., Defence of the Realme. Ed. C. Hughes. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 163
Kock, E. A., Lovelich's Merlin. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 10s. net: Pt. II, 15s. net 309
Three Middle-English versions of the Rule of St. Benet, &c. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . . . 306
Kock, J., Chronology of Chaucer. Chaucer Soc. 312
Detailed Comparison of the Eight Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales. Chaucer Soc. . . 312
Koekkoek, H. W. Illus. Strang's Barclay 237
Kölbing, E., Romance of Sir Beues of Hamtoun, Pts. I–III. E.E.T.S. From 10s. each . . 307
Koenig, N. A., Al-Kindi's History of the Governors of Egypt. 4s. 6d. net 385
Koenigsberger, L., Hermann von Helmholtz. Transl. F. A. Welby. 16s. net . . 404
Koeppel, E., in An English Miscellany . . 300
Konopczuski, W., in Essays in Legal History 88
Konrath, M., William of Shoreham's Poems. Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 306
Koszul, A. H., Shelley's Prose in the Bodleian MSS. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Krans, H. S., Irish Life in Irish Fiction. 6s. 6d. n. 285
Krapp, G. F., English Literary Prose. 6s. 6d. n. 26
Krehbiel, E. B., The Interdict. 6s. 6d. net . 58
Kurz, H., European Characters in Drama. 6s. 6d. 277
Kyd, T., Works. Ed. F. S. Boas. 15s. net . 166
Kylie, E., Who Caused the War. 6d. net . . 2
Kynaston, F., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Kynaston, H., Trans. Euripides' Alcestis . . 215
Theocritus, Idylls. 4s. 6d. 328

L

Laboulaye, Abdullah ou le Trèfle à Quatre Feuilles. Ed. A. Shinz. 3s. net 271
Lacey, T. A., Handbook of Church Law. 3s. 6d. n. 458
Lacouperie, T. de, Chinese Coins. 40s. . . 37
Laffitte, J., Feuillet's Le Roman d'un Jeune Homme pauvre. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Lake, E. D. C., and **Bridge,** Lindsay's Martialis Epigrammata Selecta. 3s. 6d. . . . 340
and **Bryant,** El. Greek Grammar. 2s. 6d. . 352
Greek Exercises. 2s. 352, 354
Latin Grammar. 1s. 6d. 352, 354
Lake, H. and **K.**, Codex Sinaiticus. From £8 8s. n. 369
Lake, Kirsopp
Athos Fragments of Codex H of the Pauline Epistles. Collotype facsimiles. 21s. net . 369
Athos Fragments of the Shepherd of Hermas. Collotype facsimiles. 17s. 6d. net . . . 374
Early Days of Monasticism on Mt. Athos. 8s. 6d. n. 377
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . . . 375
and **H.**, Codex Sinaiticus. From £8 8s. net . 369
Lamartine, Deux Héroïnes de la Révolution. Ed. W. B. Smith. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. . . 270
Jocelyn. Ed. E. Legouis. O.H.F.S. 3s. net . 269
Le Tailleur de Pierres de Saint-Point. Ed. W. Robertson. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Lamb, Charles
Essays of Elia. Ed. O. C. Williams. 2s. 6d. n. 203
Prose Works (Selections). S.E.C. From 3d. n. 230
Selections. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . . 230
Selected Essays. S.E.C. From 3d. net . . 230
W.C. From 1s. net 225
in English Critical Essays. W.C. . . . 218
Lamb, Charles and Mary
Works in Prose and Verse. Ed. T. Hutchinson. S.A. 2 vols. From 2s. net each . . 149, 189, 203
Tales from Shakespeare. S.A. From 2s. net 189, 203
in Strang's Library. From 7d. net . . . 257
Lambert, B., and **Fisher,** Class Book of Elementary Chemistry. 4s. 6d. 406
Lambert, H., Ethics of International Trade. 2d. n. 9
Lambert, H. C. M., History of Banstead. 21s. n. 19, 69
Lamborn, E. A. G., Architecture in Oxford Stone. 3s. 6d. net 44, 132
County History of Berkshire. From 1s. 6d. net 69
Stories from the History of Berkshire. 1s. net 69
Perspective History Chart. 8s. 6d. net . . 71
Lamplugh, G. W., in Oxford Survey, Vol. I. . 51
Land Charters, Handbook to. J. Earle. 16s. n. 55
Landelle, Une Haine à bord. Ed. R. E. A. Chessex. O.M.F.S. 3s. 270

PAGE

Landolt, E., and M., Defective Ocular Movements. 6s. net 428
Landor, W. S., Imaginary Conversations. Ed. F. A. Cavenagh. 2s. 6d. 203
W.C. Intro. E. de Sélincourt. From 1s. net . 225
Lane, E. W., Arabian Nights. S.A. From 2s. n. 215
Lane, J., Continuation of the Squier's Tale. 2 pts. Chaucer Soc. 312
Lane-Poole, S., Aurangzíb. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . 79
Bâbar. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Mohammadan Coins (Bod. Lib. Cat.). 12s. 6d. n. 318
Lang, Andrew
Commemorative Address by W. P. Ker . . 28
Memoir in Sellar's Horace and the Elegiac Poets 364
Molière's Les Précieuses Ridicules. Out of Print 267
Perrault's Popular Tales. 5s. 6d. 266
Intro. Charles Reade's A Good Fight. O.L.P.P. 175
in Anthropological Essays 14
in Anthropology and the Classics. 6s. net . 361
Lang, H. R., Cancioneiro Gallego-Castelhano. 12s. 6d. net 277
Langbaine, in Seventeenth Century Essays, III 170
Langdell, C. C., Equity Jurisdiction. 20s. net . 100
Langdon, Mrs. A. H., and Hartog, The Writing of English. 2s. 6d. net 142, 232
Langdon, S., Tammuz and Ishtar. 10s. 6d. net . 386
Lange, H., German Manual. 7s. 6d. 282
German Composition. 4s. 6d. Key, 5s. net . 282
Grammar of the German Language. 3s. 6d. 282
Langland, W., Piers the Plowman. Ed. W. W. Skeat. Parallel Texts. 2 vols. 36s. net . 165
Piers the Ploughman. Ed. W. W. Skeat. 4s. 6d. 302
Langley, E. F., Giacomo da Lentino. 6s. 6d. n. 276
Lankester, E. R., Nature and Man. 2s. net . 409
Lapérouse, E. Scott. 3s. 6d. net 84
Lappo-Danilveskij, A., Essays in Legal History 88
Lapsley, G. T., Co. Palatine of Durham. 8s. 6d. n. 57
Larden, W., Swiss Chalets (inscriptions). 15s. n. 18
Larmor, A., Geometrical Exercises from Nixon's Euclid Revised. 3s. 6d. 403
La Rue, D. W., and Yerkes, Materials for a Study of the Self. 4s. 6d. 144
Lascelles, Hon. G., in Shakespeare's England . 22
Latham, A. G., Oxford Treasury of French Literature. Vol. I. 3s. 6d. 266
LATIN
Anthologies 341
Authors 321, 337–45
Composition 355, 356
Dictionaries 350, 355
Elementary Books 351–353
Literature 363
Readers 353
Verse. Oxford Book of. From 6s. net. School edition. 3s. 6d. net 145, 341
An American Selection. 3s. 6d. net . . 341
Notes. From 2s. net 341
Latta, R., Leibniz's Monadology. 8s. 6d. net . 124
Latter, A. M., and others, Management of Private Affairs. 2s. 6d. net 13, 52
Lau, R. J., Old Babylonian Temple Records. 6s. 6d. net 385
Lauder, W., Minor Poems. Ed. F. J. Furnivall. E.E.T.S. 3s. net 311
Tractate concernyng the Office and Dewtie of Kyngis, &c. Ed. F. Hall. E.E.T.S. 4s. net . 311
Laughton, L. G., in Shakespeare's England . 21
Laurence, C. E., Helps for Greek Verse Composition. 3s. 6d. Key, 5s. 356
Scenes from Sophocles. 2 pts. 1s. 6d. each . 353
Lauvrière, E., Flaubert's Salammbô. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
de Vigny's Chatterton. O.H.F.S. 3s. net . 269
LAW 1, 11, 122
American 99
German 92
History 52, 88
International 7, 111
Ottoman 93
Roman 12, 363
Slavonic 92
Law, T. G., and Gladstone, Hamilton's Catechism. 12s. 6d. net 62
Lawlor, H. J., Eusebiana. 12s. 6d. net . . 375
Lawrence, Lord. Sir C. Aitchison. R.I. 2s. 6d. n. 79

PAGE

Lawrence, G., and others, Historical Series. 1s. n. 261
Lawrence, Sir Henry. Lieut.-Gen. J. J. McLeod Innes. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Lawrence, L., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Lawrence, Sir T., Portrait in Campbell's Poems. O.P. and S.A. 179, 188
Lawrence, T. E., and Hogarth and Woolley, Carchemish Report. 15s. net 39
Lawrence, W. T., in Shakespeare's England . 22
Lawrence, W. W., Mediaeval Story. 6s. 6d. net 58
Lawson, H.
Ah Soon. From 3s. 6d. net 32
Children of the Bush. From 3s. 6d. net . . 32
On the Track and Over the Shiprails. From 3s. 6d. net 32
Verses. From 3s. 6d. net 32
When I was King. From 3s. 6d. net . . . 32
When the World was Wide. From 3s. 6d. net 32
While the Billy Boils. From 3s. 6d. net . . 32
Lawson, W., Three Kings. 3s. 6d. net . . . 32
Layard, Sir A. H., Cuneiform Inscr. 21s. net . 386
Lea, A. W. W., Puerperal Infection. 25s. net . 430
Leach, A. F., History of Education. 2s. 6d. net 140
Milton as Schoolboy, &c. 1s. net 27
in An English Miscellany. 300
Leadam, I. S., Trade and Commerce, in Barnard's Companion 70
Leager, H. R., Economics in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Leaming, E., and Wilson, Atlas of the Fertilization and Karyokinesis of the Ovum. 17s. net 410
Lear, H. L. S., Five Minutes' Daily Readings. From 2s. 3d. net 463
For Days and Years. From 2s. 3d. net . . 463
The Light of the Conscience. From 1s. 9d. net 463
Spiritual Letters of St. Francis de Sales. From 1s. 9d. net 462
Learned, H. B., President's Cabinet. 10s. 6d. n. 99
Learned, W. S., The Oberlehrer. 5s. 6d. net . 144
Learning in the Church of England, in Essays by M. Pattison 88
Leavitt, J. B., and others, Every-day Ethics . 101
Lechler, G., Wyclif's Trialogus cum supplemento Trialogi. 7s. net 56
Lectern Lessons Book. 40s. net 450
Ledlie, J. C., Trans. Sohm's Institutes of Roman Law. 16s. net 363
Lee, A. H. E., and Nicholson, The Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse. From 6s. net 146, 147
Lee, F. S., Physiology, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399, 420
Scientific Features of Modern Medicine. 6s. 6d. n. 399
Lee, R. W., Roman Dutch Law. 12s. 6d. net 12, 80
Lee, Sir Sidney
Census of extant copies of the First Folio of Shakespeare. 25s. net 167
Shakespeare's Poems and Pericles. 5 vols. From £4 4s. net, or in one vol., from £3 13s. 6d. n. 167
Shakespeare and Italian Renaissance. 1s. net . 27
French Renaissance in England. 10s. 6d. net . 24
in An English Miscellany 300
in Shakespeare's England 22
Lee, S. L., Bernes's The Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux. E.E.T.S. Pts. I–III, 15s.; Pt. IV, 5s. 310
Leech, J., Illus. Ingoldsby Legends. O.P. and S.A. 180, 189
Leeds and its Neighbourhood. A. C. Price. 3s. 6d. net 69
Leeds, E. T., Archaeology of the Anglo-Saxon Settlements. 5s. net 55
Lee-Warner, H., Hints for Latin Elegiacs. 3s. 6d. net. Key, 4s. 6d. 356
and **Gould,** Extracts from Livy. 3 vols. 1s. 6d. each 353
Le Feuvre, A.
Brownie. 2s. 248
Buried Ring. 2s. 248
Cherry Tree. 2s. 248
His Big Opportunity. 2s. 248
Christina and the Boys. 2s. 248
Robin's Heritage. 2s. 248
Roses. 2s. 248
Two Tramps. 2s. 248
Legg, J. W., Sarum Missal. 30s. net . . . 451
ed. **Gee,** Medical Lectures. 6s. net . . 419

PAGE

Legg, L. G. W., Documents of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 12s. net 91
Why We are at War. 2s. net and 2s. 6d. net 2, 10
Legge, J., Chinese Classics. 5 vols.(7 pts.). Vol. I, 30s. n.; II, 36s. n.; III, o.p.; IV. i, ii, V. i, ii, 30s. n. each part 394
Trans. Texts of Confucianism. S.B.E. 4 vols. 12s. 6d. n., 10s. 6d. n., 12s. 6d. n., 12s. 6d. n. Reissue (Pts. I and II in one vol.). 15s. n. 388, 389
Trans. Texts of Taoism. S.B.E. 2 vols. 21s. n. 388
Travels of Fa-hien (Buddhistic Kingdoms). 10s. 6d. 394
Legouis, E., Angellier Pages choisies. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
Lamartine's Jocelyn. 3s. net O.H.F.S. . . 269
Leibniz, Monadology, Ed. R. Latta. 8s. 6d. net 124
Leigh, A. M., and **George,** Arnold's Poems. 2s. 211
Le Keux, H., and **J. H.** Oxford Almanack, 1832–1838, 1856–1870. 1882 . . . 36, 138, 139
Lely, Sir Peter, Portrait of C. Cotton in the Compleat Angler 189, 195
Lemerre, M. A., and Coppée's Poésies choisies. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
Lenel, O., in Essays in Legal History . . . 88
Lennard, R., Rural Northamptonshire . . 88
Lentino, Giacomo da, Poetry. Ed. E. F. Langley. 6s. 6d. net 276
Lenwood, F., Chariots of Fire. 2d. net . . 9
Pharisaism. 2d. net 9
and War. 2d. net 9
Leofric Missal. Ed. F. E. Warren. 30s. net 451
Leonard, G. H., Love Came Down. 2d net . 9
Leonard, R. M.
Book of Light Verse. From 3s. 6d. net; also S.A. from 2s. net 146, 182, 188
Book-Lovers' Anthology. S.A. From 2s. net . 146
Oxford Garlands. From 9d. net each volume . 229
Pageant of English Prose. From 3s. 6d. net; also S.A. from 2s. net 189, 213
Pageant of English Poetry. From 3s. 6d. net; also S.A. from 2s. net 182, 189, 213
and **Jerrold,** Century of Parody and Imitation. From 3s. 6d. net 182, 188, 213
Leopold, J. H., M. Antoninus. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 151, 322, 335
Le Sage, Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
Gil Blas. Trans. T. Smollett. Intro. J. Fitzmaurice Kelly. W.C. 2 vols. From 1s. net each 227
Leslie, Works. 7 vols. 42s. net 454
Leslie, C. R., Portrait in Coleridge's Poems. S.A. and O.P. 179, 188
O.E.T. 2 vols. 16s. net 161
Lessing
Laokoon. A. Hamann & L. E. Upcott. 4s. 6d. 279, 356
Minna von Barnhelm. Ed. Buchheim. 3s. 6d. 279
Nathan der Weise. Ed. Buchheim. 4s. 6d. . 279
Lessons and Church Services 450
Le Strange, G. Baghdad. 16s. net . . 39, 386
Letters written in War Time (xv–xix cents.). Ed. H. Wragg. W.C. From 1s. net . 5, 218
Letts, W. M., Bridget of All Work. 5s. . . 245
Quest of the Blue Rose. 5s. 245
Leuckart, R., Parasites of Man. Trans. W. E. Hoyle. 31s. 6d. net 411
Leudesdorf, C., Cremona's Projective Geometry. 12s. 6d. net 401
Leuman, E., Monier-Williams, and **Cappeller,** Sanskrit-English Dictionary. From 73s. 6d. n. 389
Leveson, P. K., Sandeau, Héritage. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Levett, A. E., and **Ballard,** The Black Death . 88
Levin, Manipulus Vocabulorum. Ed. H. B. Wheatley. E.E.T.S. 12s. net 310
Levine, D., Al-Fayyumi's The Bustan Al-Ukul. 10s. 6d. net 385
Lewin, E., Germans in Africa. OxP. 32. 3d. net 3, 80
Lewin, P. E., in Oxford Survey, Vol. V. . . 83
Lewis, A., Illus. to Brooks' Journeys to Bagdad 25
Lewis, C. T., Elementary Latin Dictionary. 7s. 6d. net 350, 355
Latin Dictionary for Schools. 12s. 6d. net . 350
and **Short,** Latin Dictionary. 25s. net . 350
Lewis, G., Transl. St. Bernard on Consideration. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 157

PAGE

Lewis, Sir G. C. Government of Dependencies. Sir C. P. Lucas. 12s. net 12
Use and Abuse of Political Terms. Raleigh. . 121
Lewis, G. R., The Stanneries. 6s. 6d. net . . 118
Lewis, J., Life of John Wyclif. 5s. 6d. . . 452
Life of Reynold Pecock. 3s. 6d. 452
Lewis, T., Antiquities of the Hebrew Republic. 3 vols. 16s. 6d. 454
Lexicon, see **Dictionary.**
Liberty, S., Political Relations of Christ's Ministry. 3s. 6d. net 456, 458
LIBRARIES. Early History 114
For **Bodleian** see **Oxford.**
For **British Museum** see s. v.
Lichtenstein, F., and **Max Müller,** German Classics. 2 vols. Vol. I, 8s. 6d. net; Vol. II (F. L. Armitage), 5s. 6d. net 283
Licinianus. R. Ellis. 1s. net 347
Liddell, A. C., Defoe's Robinson Crusoe. 2s. 6d. 197
Liddell, H. A., County History of Oxfordshire . 69
Liddell, H. G., and **Scott**
Greek-English Lexicon. 36s. 349
Greek-English Lexicon abridged. 7s. 6d. . 349, 355
Intermediate Greek Lexicon. 12s. 6d. . . 349
Liddell, M. H., in an English Miscellany . . 300
Liddon, Canon, Pref. T. a Kempis, Imitation . 462
Lidzbarski, M., in Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar 366
Lieder, F. W. C., Schiller's Don Carlos. 5s. net 280
Lieder, P. R. and Blackley, Frithioth's Saga with Tegner's Poems. 6s. 6d. net . . . 278
LIÈGE 6
Lightfoot, Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae. Ed. R. Gandell. 4 vols. 21s. net 371
Liliencron, Umzingelt. Ed. A. M. D. Hughes. O.J.G.S. 1s. 6d. 281
Limouzin, E., George Eliot's Scenes of Clerical Life. 2s. net 211
Notes to Gaskell's Cranford 209
Lincoln, Bishop of, see **Hicks.**
Lindgren, W., American Geology. 17s. net . 408
Lindsay, A. D., War against War. OxP. 2d. n. 5
and others, Theory of the State. 4s. 6d. net . 9
Lindsay, J., Gout. 5s. net 424
Lindsay, W. M.
Contractions in Early Latin MSS. 2s. 6d. net . 346
Early Irish Minuscule Script. 5s. net . . 346
Early Welsh Script. 7s. 6d. net 346
Isidori Etymologiarum ll. xx. O.C.T. 2 vv. 323, 345
Latin Grammar. 5s. 6d. 350
Latin Language. 21s. net 350
Martial. O.C.T. From 5s. . . . 151, 323, 340
Epigrammata Selecta. From 3s. 6d. . . 340
Ancient editions of Martial. 4s. . . . 347
Nonius Marcellus' Dictionary of Republican Latin. 4s. net 350
Plauti Codex Turnebi. 21s. net . . . 348
Plauti Comoediae. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 5s. each. 151, 323, 337
Plautus' Captivi. 2s. 6d. 337
Ancient editions of Plautus. 2s. 6d. net . 348
Syntax of Plautus. 5s. net 350
Lingua Latina. Ed. W. H. D. Rouse and S. O. Andrew 33
Lismore, Book of. Ed. W. Stokes. 31s. 6d. net 313, 315
Lister, Lord, Collected Writings. 42s. net . 418
Lister, M., Historia. Ed. L. W. Dillwyn. 52s. 6d. n. 408
LITANY 445, 446, 449
Literary Criticism 24–8, 170, 171
LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM 24, 28
French and Romance 265–277
Scandinavian, Russian 278
German and Germanic 279–283
English and Comparative 284–287
Old English, Icelandic, Old French, &c. . . 300–317
Greek 361–362
Latin 363–364
Little, A., Far East. 10s. 6d. net 106
Little, A. G., Grey Friars in Oxford. O.H.S. 16s. n. 134
Roger Bacon. 16s. net . . . 15, 58, 124, 398
'Little Books'. From 6d. net 252
'Little Books' of Verse. 4 Bks. From 2d. n. each 252
Little Stories of Great Lives. 5 vols. 1s. n. each 252
Littledale, H., Folklore, Sports, &c.; in Shakespeare's England 22

PAGE

Littledale, H. (continued)
Ed. Lyrical Ballads, 1798. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 172
With Notes. 3s. 6d. net 202, 203
and **Rees,** Poems and Extracts Chosen by Wordsworth. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . 174
Littlehales, H.
English Fragments from Latin Mediaeval Service-Books. E.E.T.S. 5s. net 306
Mediaeval Records of a London City Church. Pts. I–II. E.E.T.S. 10s. net each . . . 308
Notes on the Road from London to Canterbury. Chaucer Soc. 312
Prymer or Lay-Folks' Prayer Book. Pts. I and II. E.E.T.S. 10s. net each 306
LITURGIES 377, 451
Livingstone
Livingstone the Pathfinder. B. Mathews. 2s. net 82
The Child's Livingstone. M. Entwistle. 1s. n. 82
Livingstone, R. W., Greek Genius. 6s. net 16, 361
Livy
ab Vrbe Condita Libri I–V. Ed. R. S. Conway and C. F. Walters. O.C.T. From 3s. 6d. 151, 323, 344
Libri VI–X. Ed. C. F. Walters. O.C.T. In the press 344
Book I. Ed. Sir J. R. Seeley. 6s. . . . 344
Book III. Ed. P. T. Jones. 2s. 6d. With Vocabulary, 3s. 6d. 344
Books V–VII. Ed. A. R. Cluer and P. E. Matheson. 5s. Separately, Book V, 2s. 6d.; Books VI, VII, 2s. each 344
Book IX. Ed. T. Nicklin. 2s. 6d. With Vocabulary, 3s. 344
Books XXI–XXII. Ed. M. T. Tatham. 5s. Book XXI, 2s. 6d.; Book XXII, 2s. 6d. . . 344
Extracts from Livy. H. Lee-Warner and T. W. Gould. 3 vols. 1s. 6d. each 353
Rome and Her Kings: selections from Bk. I. W. D. Lowe and C. E. Freeman. 1s. 6d. . 351
Scenes from the Life of Hannibal. W. D. Lowe. 1s. 6d. 351
Tales of the Roman Republic. J. B. Allen. 2 Parts. 1s. 6d. each 351
Lloyd, C., Novum Testamentum Graece. 3s. net and 4s. 6d. net 369
Critical Appendices. W. Sanday. 3s. net. With text, 5s. net 369
Lloyd, W., Church Government, T. P. Pantin. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net 56
Lloyd, W. F., Prices of Corn in Oxford. 3s. 6d. n. 117
Loane, G. G., Caesar's Gallic War. Vocab. 1s. 6d. 352
Loat, W. L. S., and **Ayrton,** Pre-dynastic Cemetery at El Mahasna. 25s. net 382
and others, Cemeteries of Abydos. 3 vols. 25s. net each 382
LOCAL HISTORY 68–69
Lock, W., and **Sanday,** Two Lectures on the Sayings of Jesus. 2s. 6d. net 372
Locke, John
Conduct of the Understanding. Ed. T. Fowler. 2s. 6d. net 125, 141, 197
Essay concerning Human Understanding. Ed. A. C. Fraser. 2 vols. 32s. net 125
Theory of the State. Sir F. Pollock. 1s. n. 121, 126
as a Factor in Modern Thought. A. C. Fraser. 1s. net 126
Lockhart, J. G., History of Napoleon. S.A. From 1s. net 189, 204
Lockwood, C. B.
Aseptic Surgery. 5s. net 426
Cancer of the Breast. 10s. 6d. net 428
Clinical Surgery. 5s. net 426
Locock, Miss, Lydgate's Dequilleville's Pilgrimage of the Life of Man. Part III. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 309
Locock, C. D., An Examination of the Shelley MSS. in the Bodleian Library. 1s. 6d. net . 176
Lodge, B., Palladius on Husbondrie. Part I. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 308
Lodge, E. C., St. André of Bordeaux . . . 88, 89
and **Pope,** Life of the Black Prince. 25s. n. 59, 316
Lodge, Sir O., Modern Views on Matter. 1s. n. 404
Lodge, R., and **Ritchie,** and **Matheson,** Bluntschli's Theory of the State. 8s. 6d. net . . 121
Lodge, Thomas, in Elizabethan Essays, Vol. I . 170

PAGE

Loeb, Morris, Scientific Work of. 8s. 6d. net . 406
Loew, E. A., Beneventan Script. 21s. n., 25s. n. 346
Logeman, H., Rule of St. Benet. E.E.T.S. 12s. n. 305
in An English Miscellany 300
Loggan, and **Agas,** and **Hollar,** Old Plans of Oxford. O.H.S. 21s. net 134
Logia, The 372
LOGIC 128
LONDON
Missionary Society 253
School of Tropical Medicine. Report. 6d. net . 418
Long, F. P., Trans. Caesar. O.T.S. Civil War. 3s. 6d. net. Gallic War. 3s. 6d. net . 154, 343
Long, W. E., Euripides' Cyclops. 2s. 6d. . . 327
Longfellow. H. W.
Complete Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net. S.A. from 2s. net . . 148, 180, 189, 207
Miniature Ed. 6 vols. I.P. 152
W.C. 2 vols. From 1s. net each 220
Evangeline. O.P.T. From 6d. net 231
and Hiawatha. O.P.T. 1s. net 231
Poetical Works. Ill. H. Copping. 5s. net . 182
Selected Poems. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . 230
Divine Tragedy, &c. Miniature Ed. I.P. From 2s. 6d. net 152
Evangeline, &c. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 229
Ed. A. B. Gough. 1s. 6d. With Hiawatha, ed. A. F. Schuster. 2s. 6d. 207
Hiawatha, &c. Miniature Ed. I.P. From 2s. 6d. n. 152
Ed. A. F. Schuster. 1s. 6d. 207
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
O.P.T. From 6d. net. 231
Tegner's Poems with Frithioth's Saga, trans. W. L. Blackley. Intro. P. R. Lieder. 6s. 6d. n. 278
Wayside Inn, &c. Min. Ed. I.P. From 2s. 6d. n. 152
Longinus
de Sublimitate. Ed. A. O. Prickard. O.C.T. From 2s. 323, 335
Trans. A. O. Prickard. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . 156
Apsinus et Longini Rhetorice. Ed. J. Bakius. 3s. 335
Lord, R. H., Second Partition of Poland. 10s. net 91
Lorimer, D. L. R., Pashtu. Part I. 15s. net . 394
Loshe, L. D., Early American Novel. 4s. 6d. n. 285
Lotze, System of Philosophy. 4 vols. Tr. B. Bosanquet and others. Logic, 2 vols., 10s. 6d. net. Metaphysic, 2 vols., 10s. 6d. net 126
Louis XIV and his Contemporaries. Ed. G. Masson. 2s. 6d. 267
Lounsbury, T. R., Life and Times of Tennyson. 10s. 6d. net 25
Yale Book of American Verse. 10s. net . 146, 286
Louvain. L. Noël. 3s. 6d. net 4, 365
Love, J., and **Cowan,** The Music of the Church Hymnary. From 4s. net 475
Loveday, T., in Aristotle's Works, Oxford trans. 123
and **Green,** Psychology. 3s. 6d. net . . 128, 141
Lovelich, Holy Grail and Merlin. E.E.T.S. . 309
Lovewell, B. E., Life of St. Cecilia. 4s. 6d. net 313
Low, S., Imperial Studies in London. 1s. net . 131
Lowe, W. D. Oxford Elementary Latin Readers.
Anecdotes from Pliny's Letters. 1s. 6d. . . 351
Caesar in Britain. 1s. 351
Lucretius, Book V. 2s. 338
Cicero, Selections from. 1s. 6d. 351
Livy, Scenes from the Life of Hannibal. 1s. 6d. 351
Ovid, Selections from. 1s. 6d. 351
Tales of the Civil War. 1s. 6d. 351
Tales of Great Generals. 1s. 6d. 351
Virgil's Aeneid, Fall of Troy. 1s. 6d. . . 351
Wars of Greece and Persia. 2s. 6d. . . . 353
and **Freeman,** Rome and Her Kings. 1s. 6d. . 351
Lowell, A. L., Govts. of France, Italy, and Germany. 5s. 6d. net 86
Lowell, J. R.
Poems. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net. S.A. from 2s. net 148, 181, 189, 211
Fireside Travels. Intro. E. V. Lucas. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 175
With Notes by F. A. Cavenagh. 3s. net . 211
in English Critical Essays. W.C. 218
Lower, R., and **Mayow,** Two Oxford Physiologists. F. Gotch. 1s. net 418
Lowndes, M. E., Nuns of Port Royal. 4s. 6d. n. 91
Lowry, C., Essays on Secondary Education . 141

PAGE

Lowry, W., Illus. Oxford Almanack . . 137
Lucas, Sir C. P.
Canadian War of 1812. 12s. 6d. net . . . 74
History of Canada 1763–1812. 12s. 6d. net . 74
Greater Rome and Greater Britain. 3s. 6d. net 12
Historical Geography of the British Colonies. 6 vols. From 3s. 6d. each . . . 73, 80, 83
New France. Pt. I of Vol. V of Historical Geography. 6s. 73, 74
South Africa. Vol. IV of Hist. Geography. Pts. I–III. 6s. 6d. each part . . . 12, 80
West Indies. Vol. II of Hist. Geography. 7s. 6d.. . . . . 73, 75
Cornewall-Lewis's Gov. of Dependencies. 12s. n. 12
Lord Durham's Report, 3 vols. 25s. net, or Vol. I, Introduction. 7s. 6d. n.; II–III. 10s. 6d. net each 74
in Oxford Survey, Vol. VI . . 1
Lucas, E. V.
Hambledon Men (Nyren). O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 175
Letters of William Cowper. W.C. From 1s. net 224
Intro. J. Austen's Emma. W.C. . . . 221
Intro. Lowell's Fireside Travels. O.L.P.P. 175
Intro. Mary Wollstonecraft's Stories. O.L.P.P. 174
Intro. Lowell's Fireside Travels 211
and **Milford**, Cowper's Letters. 2s. 6d. net . 201
Lucas, St. J., Oxford Book of French Verse. 6s. net 145, 147, 265
School Edition. 3s. 6d. net 266
Oxford Book of Italian Verse. 6s. net. 145, 147, 265
Poems of Ronsard. 5s. net 266
Lucian
Works. Trans. H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler. O.T.S. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 156
Dialogues. Ed. W. H. D. Rouse. 2 vols. 2s. each 354
Vera Historia. Ed. C. S. Jerram. 1s. 6d. . 354
Lucian's Atticism. R. J. Defarrari. 3s. 6d. net 349
Lucke, C. E. Power. 8s. 6d. net 118
Lucretius
De Rerum Natura. Ed. C. Bailey. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 151, 323, 338
Trans. C. Bailey. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . 154, 338
Book V. Ed. W. D. Lowe. 2s. 338
Philosophical Terminology of Lucretius and Cicero. K. C. Reiley. 5s. 6d. net 350
Lucy, A. W., Laboratory Mathematics. 3s. 6d. 403
Ludlow, E., Memoirs of. Ed. C. H. Firth. 2 vols. 24s. net 65
Lüroth, Frau, and others, Weismann's Essays upon Heredity. 2 vols. From 5s. net each . 409
Lützow, Count, Historians of Bohemia. 5s. net 91
Lukach, H. C., Sierra Leone, a Bibliography. 8s. 6d. net 80
Luke, St. See **Bible.**
Luke, B. F., The use of the Infinitive instead of a Finite Verb in French. 5s. 6d. net . . 277
Lumby, J. R., Be Domes Dæge. E.E.T.S. 2s. net 305
Bernardus De Cura Rei Fam. E.E.T.S. 2s. n. . 310
Ratis Raving, &c. E.E.T.S. 3s. net . . . 310
and **McKnight**, Kyng Horn, &c. E.E.T.S. 5s. n. 307
Lunn, A., The Englishman in the Alps. 5s. n. 18, 146
Lupton, J. T., The Utopia of Sir T. More. 10s. 6d. n. 168
Luquiens, F. B., Introduction to Old French Phonology and Morphology. 6s. 6d. net . 316
Lusk, G., Basis of Nutrition. 2s. 6d. net . 420, 431
Luttrell, Relation of State Affairs. 6 vols. 42s. n. 65
Lyall, Sir A. C., Address by G. W. Prothero . 28
Lyall, W. H., Trans. Dirr's Colloquial Egyptian-Arabic Grammar. 4s. net 379
Lybyer, A. H., Ottoman Empire. 8s. 6d. net . 93
Lycurgus, Index. L. L. Forman 349
Lyde, L. W. and **Bartholomew**, Atlas of Economic Geography. 5s. net and 6s. net . 107, 115
Economic Atlas. From 2s. 6d. net . . 107, 115
Lydgate
Works. E.E.T.S. 309
Serpent of Division. H. N. MacCracken. 7s. 6d. n. 301
Siege of Thebes. Pt. I. Chaucer Soc. . . 312
Lye, E., Benzel's Evangeliorum Versio Gothica. 30s. net 371
Lyell, G., and **Waterhouse**, Butterflies of Australia. 42s. net 84, 411
Lyle, H. W., Manual of Physiology. 15s. net . 420
Lyly, John, Works. Ed. R. W. Bond. 3 vols. 42s. net 166

PAGE

Lyndesay, Works. Pts. I–V. E.E.T.S. 3s., 3s. 6d., 2s., 4s., 3s. each net 311
Lyons, Capt. H. G., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III. 80
Lyra Historica. Ed. M. E. Windsor and J. Turral. 2s. Also in 3 parts, 8d., 8d., 1s. each 214
Lyra Innocentium. J. Keble. From 1s. 9d. n. 402
Lyra Yalensis. E. B. Reed. 3s. 6d. net . . 31
Lysias
Epitaphios. Ed. F. J. Snell. 2s. 329
Orationes. Ed. C. Hude. O.C.T. Fr. 3s. 151, 323, 329
Lyttelton, Life: in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
Lytton, Lord, Harold. W.C. From 1s. net . 222
Last of the Barons. S.A. From 2s. net. . 189, 207
With notes by F. C. Romilly. 2s. 6d net . 207

M

Maas, E., Scholia Graeca in Iliadem Townleyana. 2 vols. 36s. net 324
Macalister, A., in Boyle Lectures . . . 399
Macalpine, Sir G. W., The Son of Man. 5s net 442
and **Skemp**, Medley's Horace. 7s. 6d. net . 339
Macan, R. W., Intro. Dufferin's Letters from High Latitudes. W.C. 211, 226
Macaulay, G. C., Complete Works of John Gower. 4 vols. 48s. the set, or each vol. 14s. n. 165
English Works of do. E.E.T.S. 2 vols. 15s. n. each 309
Gower's French Works. 14s. net . . . 316
Gower's Confessio Amantis. 4s. 6d. net . 190, 301
Macaulay, W. B.
Historical Essays. S.A. From 2s. n. 67, 149, 189, 206
Literary Essays. S.A. From 2s. net 149, 189, 206
Addison, Essay on 197, 206
Ed. G. E. Hadow. 1s. 6d. . . . 206
O.P.T. 8d. net, 6d. net 231
Bacon, Essay on. Ed. H. Whyte. 2s. . . 206
O.P.T. 10d. net, 8d. net 231
Bunyan, Life of. Ed. E. Maxwell. 1s. . 206
O.P.T. From 3d. net 231
With Life of Goldsmith, ed. Wheeler. 1s. 6d. . 206
Byron, Essay on. O.P.T. From 3d. net . . 231
Chatham, the two essays on. Ed. P. Guedalla. 2s. 6d. Or separately, 1s. 6d. each . 67, 206
O.P.T. I, 6d., 4d. II, 8d., 6d. net each . . 231
Clive, Essay on. Ed. V. A. Smith. 2s. . 67, 78, 206
O.P.T. Intro. V. A. Smith. From 6d. net . 231
Frederick the Great, Essay on. Ed. C. T. Atkinson. 2s. . 206
O.P.T. From 6d. net 231
Goldsmith, Life of. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 1s. . 206
With Life of Bunyan, ed. Maxwell. 1s. 6d. . 206
O.P.T. From 3d. net 231
Johnson, Life of. O.P.T. From 4d. net . 231
Milton, Essay on. Ed. P. T. Creswell. 2s. 206
O.P.T. From 4d. net 231
Warren Hastings, Essay on. Ed. V. A. Smith. 2s. 67, 78, 206
O.P.T. Intro. V. A. Smith. From 8d. net . 231
History, Chap. III. Ed. A. L. Bowley. 2s. 6d. 115, 206
O.P.T. From 8d. net 231
Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry, and the Armada. Ed. P. C. Parr. 2s. . . . 206
W.C. From 1s. net 220
O.P.T. From 6d. net 231
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
War of Succession. Ed. C. T. Atkinson. 2s. 67, 206
O.P.T. From 4d. net 231
Macaulay and Thackeray's Essays on Addison, with twelve Essays by Addison. Ed. G. E. Hadow. 2s. 206, 209
do., with Johnson's Life of Addison. 2s. 6d. 206, 209
Macaulay's Comparison of Dante and Milton. W. J. Courthope. 1s. 27
in The Red Book Series 236
Macaulay, Dr., Grey Hawk. From 2s. 6d. . 240
Stirring Stories. From 2s. 6d. 240
Thrilling Tales. From 2s. 6d. 240
True Tales. From 3s. 240
Macauliffe, M. A., Sikh Religion. 6 vols. 63s. net 389
McBain, H. L., Municipal Home Rule. 21s. net 100
McBee, S., Constructive Quarterly. 3s. net each number. Subscription 10s. net per annum . 456
McBride, P., Diseases of the Throat, &c. 25s. n. 429

PAGE

McCall, S. W., Business of Congress. 6s. 6d. net 99
Liberty of Citizenship. 5s. net 101
MacCallum, M. W., in An English Miscellany . 300
Albert Bythesea Weigall. 2s. 6d. net . . . 143
McCann, F. J., Cancer of the Womb. 20s. net . 428
McCormick, W. S., in An English Miscellany . 300
MacCracken, H. N., Lydgate's Minor Poems. Part I. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 309
Lydgate's Serpent of Division. 7s. 6d. net . 301
and **Wright**, College Chaucer. 6s. 6d. net 286, 301
McCrae, T., and **Osler**, System of Medicine. 5 vols. From 31s. net each 422
McCrea, R. C., Humane Movement. 8s. 6d. . 144
McCulloh, W., Conservation of Water. 8s. 6d. n. 118
McCutcheon, K. H., and **Wynne-Edwards**, Notes on the Hebrew Prophets. From 2s. 6d. net 442
McDonagh, J. E. R., Salvarsan. 7s. 6d. net . 429
Macdonald, D., Oceanic Languages. 10s. 6d. net 395
Future of Christianity. 7s. 6d. net . . . 457
Macdonald, D. B., Christianity and Islam. Intro. S. M. Zwemer. 3s. 6d. net 459
Macdonald, D. M.
Practitioner's Practical Prescriber. 5s. net . 423
Practical Prescribing and Treatment. 5s. net 430
MacDonald, G., Selections (Book of Life). Ed. W. L. T. and S. M. T. 6d. net 463
Macdonald, G., in Historia Numorum . . 38
and others. By Divers Paths. 3s. 6d. net . 31
Macdonald, J. A., Democracy and the Nations. 5s. 6d. net. 122
Macdonald, W., Bret Harte's Stories and Poems. S.A. From 2s. net 189, 212
Macdonell, A. A., Vedic Grammar. 10s. 6d. net 389
Kâtyâyana's Sarvânukramaṇi. 16s. net . . 391
McDougal, E., Germany and Germans. 2d. net 9
McDougall, Mr., Psychophysics 128
Macdougall, D., and **A.**, The Bond of Music. From 2s. 6d. net 229
McDougall, W., in Lectures on Method . 398
in Oxford Survey, Vol. II 75
Macduff, J. A., Problems and Exercises in Arithmetic. 7d. net 263
Macduff, J. R., Bow in the Cloud. 2s. 9d. net. 463
Morning and Night Watches. 2s. 9d. net . 463
Mace, A. C., and **Randall-MacIver**, and **Griffith**, El Amrah and Abydos. 25s. net . . . 381
Macfarland, C. S., Christian Ministry. 6s. net 457
Macfarlane, H., Statistics in each vol. of Oxford Survey 1, 51, 74, 75, 80, 83
McGill University Museum Catalogue . . 418
Machiavelli, Il Principe, ed. L. A. Burd. 14s. 121, 276
Trans. N. H. Thomson. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. n. 121, 157, 276
Trans. L. Ricci. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 227
McIlwain, C. H., High Court of Parliament. 10s. 6d. net 51
Wraxall's Abridgement of the New York Records, 1678–1751. 8s. 6d. net 97
McIntosh, W. C., and **Steggal**, and **Irvine**, Memorial Volume of Scientific Papers. 10s. 6d. n. 140
MacIver. See **Randall-MacIver.**
Mack, A. E., Bush Calendar. 3s. 6d. net . . 84
Bush Days. 3s. 6d. net 84
Bushland Stories. 3s. 6d. net 257
Scribbling Sue. 3s. 6d. net 257
Mackail, J. W., Progress of Poesy. 1s. net . 25
Henry Birkhead and the Oxford Chair of Poetry. 1s. net 132
William Morris. 1s. net 25
Shakespeare after Three Hundred Years. 1s. n. 23, 27
On A. W. Verrall 28
Intro. Coleridge's Literary Criticism. O.L.P.P. 174
Mackay of the Great Lake. C. Padwick. 2s. 6d. net 253, 459
Mackay, J. A. K., Songs of a Sunlit Land. 3s. 6d. net 32
McKeen, J., and others, Modern Business. 5s. n. 101
Mackenzie, F., Oxford Almanack, 1821–1828 36, 138
Mackenzie, Henry, Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
Mackenzie, Sir J., Diseases of the Heart. 25s. n. 423
Heart Affections. 7s. 6d. net 423
Intro. Hay's Heart Diseases 423
Mackenzie, J. S., and others, Theory of the State. 4s. 6d. net 9

PAGE

Mackenzie, K., Concordance to Petrarch's Italian Poems. 30s. net 276
Mackenzie, R. J., War Pictures from Clarendon's History. 2s. 6d. net 196
McKerrow, R. B., in Shakespeare's England . 22
Mackinder, H. J., Britain and the British Seas. 7s. 6d. net 106
Ed. Regions of the World 106
Mackness, C., Gem of the Flat. 3s. 6d. net . 257
McKnight, G. H., and **Lumby**, Kyng Horn, &c. 5s. 307
Maclagan, Archbp., Sacrament in Song. 1s. n. 462
Maclaren, A., System of Physical Education. Ed. W. Maclaren. 8s. 6d. net . . . 142, 419
Maclaurin, R. C., Light. 6s. 6d. net . . . 405
Maclean, A. J., Dictionary of Dialects of Vernacular Syriac. 25s. net 379
and **Conybeare**, Rituale Armenorum. 21s. n. 377
Macleane, D., History of Pembroke College. O.H.S. 21s. net 135
Reason, Thought, and Language. 7s. 6d. net . 128
Maclennon, K., Price of Blood. 2d. 9
McLeod Innes. See **Innes.**
Maclise, Illus. Poems of Tennyson 182
McMaster, A. C., and **Barton**, Sardou's Les Femmes fortes. 3s. net 271
Macmillan, J. C., Infant Health. 2s. net . . 431
Macmunn, N. E., Upper Thames Country and the Severn and Avon Plain. 1s. 8d. 109
in Oxford Survey, Vol. I 51
Macnamara, N. C., Instinct and Intelligence. 6s. n. 419
Macnicol, N., Indian Theism. 6s. net . . . 459
Macphail, A., Book of Sorrow. Fr. 6s. n. 29, 146–7, 463
Macquoid, P., in Shakespeare's England . . 22
Macran, H. S., Hegel's Formal Logic. 7s. 6d. n. 126
Aristoxenus' Harmonics. 10s. 6d. net . . 47, 335
Macray, W. D., Annals of the Bodleian. 25s. net 132
Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers. Vols. II and III. 16s. net and 14s. net 61
Clarendon's History. 6 vols. 36s. net . . . 64
Catalogue of the Digby MSS. (Bodl. Lib.) 10s. 6d. n. 318
Catalogue of Rawlinson MSS. (Bodl. Lib.). 5 pts. 318
Index to Black's Catalogue of the Ashmole MSS. 318
Pilgrimage to Parnassus, &c. 8s. 6d. net . . 166
and **Günther**, Register of Magdalen College, Oxford. Vols. I–VI, 7s. 6d. n. each; Vol. VII, 6s. n.; Vol. VIII, 10s. 6d. n.; the 8 vols. 50s. n. 134
Madan, A. C.
English-Swahili and Swahili-English Dictionary. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. net each. With Swahili Grammar, each vol. 8s. 6d. net 82
Lala-Lamba Handbook. 3s. 6d. net 82
Lala-Lamba-Wisa and English, and English and Lala-Lamba-Wisa Dictionary. 10s. 6d. net . 82
Lenje Handbook. 3s. 6d. net 82
Senga Handbook. 2s. 6d. net 82
Swahili (Zanzibar) Grammar. 1s. net . . 82
Wisa Handbook. 3s. net 82
Living Speech in Central and South Africa. 6s. n. 82
An Outline Dictionary. 7s. 6d. net 82
Pref. Schoeffer's Bemba Grammar 82
Madan, F.
Brief Account of the University Press. 2s. 6d. . 132
Early Oxford Press. Is now Oxford Books, Vol. I 134
Oxford Books. 2 vols. 36s. net. Separately, Vol. I. 18s. net; Vol. II, 25s. net 132
Summary Catalogue of Western MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Vols. III–VI 318
Manuscript Materials relating to the History of Oxford. 7s. 6d. net 132
Madan, H. G., Tables of Analysis. 4s. 6d. net . 406
and **Harcourt**, Exercises in Practical Chemistry. 2 parts. 8s. 6d. net 406
Madden, Sir F., and **Forshall**, Wycliffe's Bible 302
Maecenatem, Elegiae in. R. Ellis. 1s. net . 347
Magna Charta, British Museum Autotypes. 1s., 2s. 6d., 7s., 10s. 70
Magnus, L. A., Armament of Igor. 6s. net 278, 299
Respublica, 1553. E.E.T.S. 12s. net . . . 310
Magrath, J. R., Flemings in Oxford. Vol. I, 31s. 6d.; Vol. II, 21s. net. O.H.S. . . . 135
Mahaffy, J. P., Intro. Grenfell's Revenue laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus 357
Mahony, F. P., Illus. Lawson's Stories . . 32
Mainwaring, C. L., & **Paine**, Primus Annus. 2s. 352
and **Ryle**, Decem Fabulae. 1s. 6d. . . . 352

PAGE

Maiolica 43
Mair, A. W., Hesiod. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. . . 153, 325
Mair, D., School Course of Mathematics. 3s. 6d. 402
Junior Mathematics. Without answers, from 1s. 6d.; with answers, 2s. 263, 402
Mair, G. H., Wilson's Rhetorique. O.T.S.L. 5s. n. 163
Maistre, Voyage autour de ma chambre. Ed. G. Masson. 1s. 6d. 267
Maitland, F. W., by A. L. Smith. 2s. 6d. net . 17
Maitland, J. A. Fuller, Consort of Music. 6s. net 47
Oxford History of Music, Vol. IV. 15s. net . 46
Makins, G. H.
Gunshot Injuries of Arteries. 2s. 6d. n. Supplement
Surgical Experiences in S. Africa. 10s. 6d. net 426
Makower, S. V., Scott's Fortunes of Nigel. 2s. 202
and **Blackwell**, English Essays, 1600–1900. Notes by A. F. Schuster. 2s. 6d. Notes only, 1s. n. 214
W.C. From 1s. net 218
Malay Grammar. R. O. Winstedt. 7s. 6d. n. . 395
Malchair, J. B., Oxford Almanack, 1873 . 139
Malet, L., Little Peter. 3s. 6d. net 248
Mallarmé, S., in Studies in European Literature 265
Malleson, Col., Akbar. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . . 79
Lord Clive. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Dupleix. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Mallet, Life, in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Mallory, H. S., Jonson's Poetaster. Fr. 8s. 6d. n. 286
Malone, E., Boswell's Life of Johnson. S.A. 2 vols. From 2s. net each 201
Malory, Selections from. Ed. H. Wragg. 2s. . 233
Malta, in Oxford Survey 51
Maltby, W. R., Active Service. 2d. net . . . 9
Management of Private Affairs. 2s. 6d. net 13, 52
Manchester al Mondo. Sir H. Montagu. 1s. n. 460
Manilius
Astronomicon L. II, ed. H. W. Garrod. 10s. 6d. n. 340
Noctes Manilianae. Ed. R. Ellis. 6s. net . 340
Manly, J. M., Piers Plowman. E.E.T.S. . 309
Mann, F. O., T. Deloney's Works. O.E.T. 18s. n. 160
Mann, G., Physiological Histology. 15s. net . 410
Manning, A. C., Archaism in Euripides. 5s. 6d. n. 362
Mansion, J. E., Béranger's Chansons choisies. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
de Tocqueville's Quinze Jours. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Manwaring, A., Marathi Proverbs. 8s. 6d. . 393
Manx Gaelic, Book of Common Prayer in. Ed. A. W. Moore and Sir J. Rhŷs. 2 vols. 50s. n. 315
Map, W., de Nugis Curialium. Ed. M. R. James. 18s. 6d. net 59
MAPS of the War 1914–16 106
Bible Atlas 107
British Empire . . . 1, 93
Early Maps 103
Economic Atlases 107
Elementary 107
Geological 103, 408
Historical Atlases . . . 104, 105
Wall Maps 106
Outlines 107
Regions of the World 106
Africa 80
America North, and Canada, West Indies 73, 74, 106
Asia, India 75, 106
Far East 73, 106
Australasia 83
Europe, Historical Atlases 104, 105
Central Europe. Partsch . . 106
Nearer East. Hogarth . . . 106
Britain and the British Seas 51, 106
MARATHI 319, 393
Marbles, Ancient. T. Combe and others. 11 pts. 42
Marcellus Nonius, De Conpendiosa Doctrina I–III. J. H. Onions. 10s. 6d. net . . . 347
Dictionary of Latin. Ed. W. M. Lindsay. 4s. n. 350
Harleian MS. 2719. J. H. Onions. 3s. 6d. net. 347
March, E. S., Illus. Faulding's Nature Children 249
Marchant, B., Girl of the Northland. From 1s. 3d. net 243, 245
Marchant, E. C., Greek Reader. 2 vols. 2s. each 354
Xenophontis Opera. O.C.T. 5 vols. From 2s. 6d. each 151, 323, 331
Marcon, C. A., and **Brabant**, Responsions Papers. 1901–6, 1906–11, 3s. 6d. net each 130, 401
Marcus Aurelius. See **Aurelius.**

PAGE

Marett, R. R., Birth of Humility. 1s. . . 131
Anthropology and the Classics. 6s. net. . 16, 361
Pref. Rattray's Hausa Folklore 81
in Anthropological Essays 14
in Oxford Survey, Vol. I 51
Margetson, W. H., Illus. Strang's Humphrey . 237
Margoliouth, D. S., Mahdis and Mahdism. 1s. n. 386
Place of Ecclesiasticus in Semitic Literature. 2s. 6d. 367
Letters of Abu 'l-'Alā. 15s. net 378
Japhet Ibn Ali on the Book of Daniel. 21s. n. 378
Margoliouth, G., Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. Part I, 47s. n.; II, 75s. n. Part III. Sections I–IX. Complete £5 net. Sections VIII–IX, 37s. 6d. net. Plates, 8s. net . . 319, 378
Margoliouth, Mrs. See **Smith, J. P.**
Mark, St. See **Bible.**
Mark the Deacon, Life of Porphyry of Gaza. Trans. G. F. Hill. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . . 156
Markby, Sir W., Elements of Law. 12s. 6d. n. 51, 122
Hindu and Mahommedan Law. 6s. net . . 76
Markham, Sir C., Archbp. Markham. 5s. net . 455
Markheim, H. W. G., Molière's Le Misanthrope. 3s. 6d. 267
Marlborough Country. H. C. Brentnall and C. C. Carter. 2s. 6d. net 109
Marlowe, Christopher
Complete Works. Ed. C. F. Tucker-Brooke. From 5s. net 148, 162, 192
Selections. S.E.C. 4d. net, 3d. net . . . 230
Dr. Faustus. Intro. Sir A. Ward, with notes by C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 192
Doctor Faustus, with Goethe's Faust, Part I, trans. J. Anster. W.C. From 1s. net . 219
With notes by C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 6d. net . 192
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Dr. Faustus, with Greene's Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Ed. Sir A. W. Ward. 6s. 6d. 192
Edward II. Ed. O. W. Tancock. From 2s. . 192
Marlowe Series 148, 159, 162
Marmier, Les Fiancés du Spitzberg. Ed. A. A. Hentsch. O.M.F.S. 3s. 270
Marmion, S., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Marquand, A., Della Robbias in America. 20s. n. 44
Luca della Robbia. 32s. 6d. net 44
Marriage Service 449
Marriott, J. A. R., Second Chambers. 5s. net . 11
English Political Institutions. 4s. 6d. net . 11
French Revolution, 1848. 2 vv. 5s. n. each 92, 115
and **Robertson**, Evolution of Prussia. 5s. net 3, 92
Marris, W. S., Trans. Horace's Odes. 3s. 6d. net. Miniature ed. 2s. 6d. net . . 30, 152, 339
Marryat, F., King's Own. W.C. From 1s. net 221
Mr. Midshipman Easy. W.C. From 1s. net . 221
in Strang's Library. From 7d. net . . . 257
Marsh, J. E., Van't Hoff's Chemistry. 4s. 6d. n. 406
Marsh, L., Tales of Many Lands. From 1s. net 255
Marshall, Miss, and Porter, Ryme-Index to the Minor Poems. 2 Parts. Chaucer Soc. . 312
Marshall, E., Cassandra's Casket. 3s. . 246
Court and Cottage. 2s. 242
Lady of Holt Dene. From 2s. 6d. . . 246, 256
New Relations. 3s. 246
Silver Chimes. 3s. 246
Those Three. 3s. 246
Marshall, F. H., Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum. IV. ii, 30s. net. . . 358
Finger Rings. 23s. net 42
Jewellery. 35s. net 42
Marshall, F. H. A., and Annandale, Faroes and Iceland. 4s. 6d. net 18
Marshall, H. E., History of France. 7s. 6d. net 235
History of Germany. 7s. 6d. net . . . 235
Marshall, J., Xenophon's Anabasis. 4 Books. 1s. 6d. each. Vocabulary. 1s. . . . 331
Xenophon's Memorabilia. 4s. 6d. . . . 331
Marshall, P., in Oxford Survey, Vol. V. . 83
Marston, R. B., Walton's Compleat Angler. S.A. From 2s. net 195
Martial
Ed. W. M. Lindsay. O.C.T. From 5s. 151, 323, 340
Epigrammata Selecta. School ed. Fr. 3s. 6d. 151, 340
Notes by R. T. Bridge and E. D. C. Lake. Books I–VI, 3s. 6d. VII–XII, 3s. 6d. Notes only, 2s. each vol. 340
Ancient editions. W. M. Lindsay. 4s. net . 347

PAGE

Martin, Chester, Lord Selkirk. 8s. 6d. n. 12, 74, 86
Martin, L. C., Works of Vaughan. 2 vols. 18s. n. 160
Martindale, F. W., The Mine-Sweepers. From 4s. 6d. net 235
Martineau, J., Study of Religion. 2 vols. 14s. n. 127
Types of Ethical Theory. 2 vols. 14s. net 127
Marvell, Andrew
Poems. S.E.C. 4d. net, 3d. net . . 230
Marvin, F. S.
Unity of Western Civilization. 7s. 6d. net . 11
Leadership of the World. OxP. 42. 2d. net . 5
The Living Past. 3s. 6d. net 11
Marvin, W. T., Introduction to Systematic Philosophy. 12s. 6d. 128
Marwick, H., G. Eliot's Silas Marner. 1s. 6d. n. 211
Tennyson's Enoch Arden. 1s. 209
Marx, W. J., For the Admiral. From 9d. n. 239, 244
Masefield, J., and others, Academic Committee of Royal Society of Literature Addresses. 1s. n. 28
Maskell, W., Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England. 15s. net 451
Monumenta Ritualia Eccl. Angl. 3 vols. 50s. n. 451
Mason, F. H., Book of British Ships. 3s. 6d. n. 259
Mason, L., English Poems of Henry King. 6s. n. 286
A Genesis sometimes attributed to Caedmon. 3s. 6d. net 313
Mason, M., and others, New Haven Colloquium. 13s. 6d. net 400
Massé, J. E. P., French Spare Moments. 8d. n. 273
Massie, A., The Family's Jane. 2s. 6d. . . 248
in Mrs. Strang's Annual for Children, 1916–17 . 249
Massinger, A New Way, in Six Plays. W.C. . 219
Masson, G.
Louis XIV and his Contemporaries. 2s. 6d. . 267
Corneille's Cinna. 2s., 1s. 6d. 267
With Molière's Les Femmes savantes, 2s. 6d. . 267
Maistre's Voyage autour de ma chambre. 1s. 6d. 267
Molière's Les Femmes savantes. From 1s. 6d. With Corneille's Cinna. 2s. 6d. . . 267
Les Fourberies de Scapin. 1s. 6d. . . 267
Selections from French Authors. 2s. 6d. . . 267
MATHEMATICS 400–403
Teaching of Mathematics in Australia. H. S. Carslaw. 2s. 6d. net 143
Mather, F. J., jun., in An English Miscellany . 300
Matheson, A., Day Book for Girls. Fr. 2s. 6d. n. 246
Roses, Leaves, and Old Rhymes. 4s. 6d. net 31
Selected Poems. 2s. 6d. net 31
Intro. G. Eliot's Scenes of Clerical Life. W.C. . 223
and **Sinclair,** Leaves of Prose. 5s. net . 31
and others, By Divers Paths. 3s. 6d. net 31
Matheson, E. F., Robin Hood. 6d. net . . 259
Matheson, P. E., Trans. Epictetus. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net. In the press. 124, 155
National Ideals. Ox.P. 82. 3d. net . . . 5
and **Abbott,** Demosthenes against Philip. 2 vols. 3s. and 4s. 6d. 329
Philippics, I–III. 2s. 6d. 329
On the Crown. 3s. 6d. 329
and **Cluer,** Livy, Books V–VII. 5s. Also Bk. V, 2s. 6d.; VI, 2s.; VII, 2s. 344
and **Ritchie,** and **Lodge,** Bluntschli's Theory of the State. 8s. 6d. net 121
and others, Essays on Secondary Education . 141
Mathews, B., John Williams. 2s. net. . 253, 459
Livingstone the Pathfinder. 2s. net . 82, 253, 459
Mathews, H. J., Rabbi Saadiah's Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah. 3s. 6d. net . 366, 378
Matthaei, L., Direction of Force. 2d. net . 9
Matthai, J., India and the War. 2d. net . 9
Matthew, St. See **Bible.**
Matthew, F. D., Works of Wyclif. E.E.T.S. 20s.n. 309
Matthew, W. D., American Geology. 17s. net . 408
Matthews, A., in An English Miscellany . 300
Matthews, B., Oxford Book of American Essays. 5s. net 146
& **Thorndike,** Shaksp. Studies. 10s. net 23, 284
Matthews, Dr., Chester Plays, II. E.E.T.S. 15s.n. 308
Matthews, N., Municipal Charters. 8s. 6d. net . 100
Maturin, Father. C. Furst. 8s. 6d. net . . 17
Maubert, J., Portrait of Dryden. S.A., O.P. 178, 188
Maude, A. and L.
Translations of Tolstoy. W.C. From 1s. n. each
Anna Karenina. A. Maude 227
The Cossacks. L. and A. Maude . . . 227

PAGE

Maude, A. and L. (continued)
Essays and Letters. A. Maude 227
Resurrection. L. Maude; intro. A. Maude . 227
Twenty-three Tales. L. and A. Maude . . 227
Pref. Smith's Tree of Knowledge. A. Maude . 442
Maude, J. H., Hoffmann's Heute Mir, Morgen Dir. 2s. 280
Maupassant, de, Contes de Guerre. Ed. J. G. Anderson. O.J.F.S. 1s. 6d. 272
Maurice, F. D., Pref. Kingsley's Poems. S.A. . 210
Mavor, J., in Oxford Survey, Vol. IV. . . 74
Mawer, A., English Place-Names, in Essays and Studies, Vol. IV 297
Maxwell, E., Borrow's Lavengro. 2s. 6d. . . 207
Duckitt and Wragg's English Letters. 2s. 6d. n. 214
Macaulay's Life of Bunyan. 1s. 206
With Macaulay's Life of Goldsmith, ed. C. B. Wheeler. 1s. 6d. 206
Morris's Life and Death of Jason. 2s. 6d. net . 212
Maxwell, J. Clerk, Elementary Treatise on Electricity. Ed. W. Garnett. 7s. 6d. net . 404
and **Thomson,** Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. 28s. net 404
Maxwell, W. H., Life of Wellington. From 7d. n. 257
Mayhew, A. L., Glossaries to Spenser . . 191
Old English Phonology: a Synopsis. 7s. 6d. n. 296
Promptorium Parvulorum. E.E.T.S. 21s. net 308
and **Skeat,** Concise ME. Dictionary. 6s. n. 295, 302
A Tudor and Stuart Glossary. 5s. net . 162, 295
Mayne, C., Kingsley's Heroes. 2s. 6d. . . 210
Hawthorne's Wonder Book and Tales. 2s. 6d. . 270
Mayo, Earl of, Sir W. W. Hunter. R. I. 2s. 6d. n. 79
Mayo-Smith, R., Science of Statistics. Pt. I. 12s. 6d. net 102
Mayor, J. E. B., Fisher's Works. E.E.T.S. 16s. net 310
Mayou, M. S., Diseases of the Eye. 5s. net . 428
Mayow, J., and **Lower.** F. Gotch. 1s. net . 418
Mayura, Sanskrit Poems of, ed. G. P. Quackenbos. 6s. 6d. net 392
Mead, W. E., Merlin, Part IV. E.E.T.S. 15s. n. 307
in An English Miscellany 300
Meade, L. T.
Angel of Love. 5s. 248
Beauforts. From 1s. 3d. net . . 243, 246
Daughters of To-day. 2s. 242
How it all Came Round. From 2s. 6d. . 246, 256
Little Silver Trumpet. 3s. 246, 256
Meadows-Taylor, Col., Confessions of a Thug. Intro. C. W. Stewart. W.C. From 1s. net . 221
Meara, H. G., and **Boyd,** Helps to Worship. From 2s. 9d. net 461
MEDALS 37–38, 70
Medallic Illustrations. Parts I–XVII, 6s. n. each; XVIII, 8s. net; XIX, 10s. net . . 37, 70
Mediaeval Art and Architecture . . 43, 44
Mediaeval Kingdoms of Cyprus and Armenia 89
MEDICINE 6, 7, 15, 22, 397, 417–432
Quarterly Journal of 7, 419
Medley, W., Interpretations of Horace. Ed. J. G. Skemp and Sir G. W. Macalpine. 7s. 6d. net 339
Medwin, Life of Shelley. Ed. Forman. 12s. 6d. n. 17
Melanesia. R. H. Codrington 395
Meldola, R., Evolution. 1s. 6d. net . . 127
Memorial Brasses. E. Beaumont. 3s. 6d. net . 45
Menander's Γεωργός. Ed. B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 2s. 6d. net 328
Menardos, G., The Value of Byzantine and Modern Greek. 1s. net 13, 362
Mendel, L. B., Changes in Food Supply. 2s. 6d. net 102
Mendell, C. M., Sentence Connection in Tacitus. 6s. net 350
Menger, L. E., Anglo-Norman Dialect. 7s. 6d. n. 316
Mercier, A., Sand's François le Champi. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 269
Mercier, C., Criminal Responsibility. 10s. net . 419
Meredith, George
Lines, in Milton Tercentenary. 1s. net . . 27
in the Red Book Series 236
Meredith, J. C., Kant's Critique of Aesthetic Judgement. 10s. 6d. net 126
Meredyth, C. A., Whisperings from the Great. From 2s. net 463
Meres, Francis, in Elizabethan Essays, II . . 170

PAGE

Merimée
Charles IX. Ed. A. T. Baker. O.H.F.S. 3s. n. 269
Colomba. Ed. T. de Sélincourt. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Contes et Nouvelles. Ed. J. E. Michell. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 269
Merkel, R., Aeschylus. 21s. net 325
Merlin, Parts I–IV. E.E.T.S. 307
Merrill, E., The Dialogue in English. 4s. 6d. n. 287
Merriman, R. B., Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell. 2 vols. 18s. net 61, 168
Gómara's Annals of Charles V. 12s. 6d. net . 89
Monroe Doctrine. 4d. net 111
Merry, W. W.
Aristophanes' Acharnians. 3s. 328
Birds. 3s. 6d. 328
Clouds. 3s. 328
Frogs. 3s. 328
Knights. 3s. 328
Peace. 3s. 6d. 328
Wasps. 3s. 6d. 328
Intro. Frere's. W.C. 227, 328
Herodotus, Selections. 2s. 6d. 330
Homer's Odyssey, I–XII, 5s.; XIII–XXIV, 5s. Also separately, from 1s. 6d. 324
Fourth Greek Reader (Dialects). 4s. 6d. . . 354
Creweian and other Orations. 6s. net . 134
Fragments of Roman Poetry. 6s. 6d. . . 341
in Echoes and More Echoes from the Oxford Magazine 30
and **Riddell,** Homer's Odyssey, I–XII. 14s. net 324
Merrythought, M., Animals. From 2s. 6d. net 252
Merryweather, C. W., Villinger's Leodegar. O.J.G.S. 1s. 6d. 281
Méry, Deux Contes. T. R. N. Crofts. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
METAPHYSICS 126
Metcalfe, F., Passio et Miracula Beati Olaui. 6s. n. 59
Metcalfe, K., J. Austen's Pride and Prejudice. 2s. n. 203
Metham, J., Works. Ed. H. Craig. E.E.T.S. . 309
Metternich to Bismarck. L. C. Jane. 4s. 6d. . 4
Mexico. See **Payne** and **Prescott** . . 97
Meyer, Kuno
Cáin Adamnáin. 5s. net 313, 315
Cath Finntrága. 6s. net 315
Hibernica Minora. 7s. 6d. net 313, 315
Rawlinson B. 502. £7 7s. net 315
Meyer, M. A., History of Gaza. 6s. 6d. net . . 385
Meyer, P., and **Furnivall,** Caxton's Curial by Maystere Alain Charretier. E.E.T.S. 5s. net 309
Meynell, Mrs. A., Address by H. Newbolt . 28
Meynell, V., Intros. George Eliot's Felix Holt the Radical, and Romola. W.C. 223
Meyr, M., Ludwig. Ed. F. G. G. Schmidt. 3s. 6d. n. 280
Meyrick, A., German Reader. 2s. 281
Miall, L. C., and **Hammond,** Harlequin Fly. 7s. 6d. n. 410
Michael, A. C. Illus. Strang's Cruise of the Gyro-Car and other books 235, 238
Michael Angelo. Drawings. J. C. Robinson. 4s. 33
Michel, F., Libri Psalmorum V. A. Gall. 10s. 6d. n. 316
Michelet, Jeanne d'Arc. Ed. J. H. Sacret. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
La Mer. Ed. W. Robertson. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. n. 269
Louis XI et Charles le Téméraire. Ed. E. Renault. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
L'Oiseau. Ed. L. Cazamian. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 269
Michell, J. E., Merimée's Contes et Nouvelles. O.H.F.S. 2s. net 269
MIDDLE ENGLISH TEXTS 300–313
Mierow, C. C., History of Jordanes. 7s. 6d. net 87
Miers, Sir H. A., Growth of a Crystal. 1s. net 405
Mifflin, Lloyd
Castalian Days. 5s. net 31
Collected Sonnets. 10s. 6d. net 31
Flower and Thorn. 4s. net 31
My Lady of Dream. 3s. net 31
Towards the Uplands. 5s. net 31
Mignet, Histoire de la Révolution Française. Ed. A. L. Dupuis. O.M.F.S. 3s. 270
Mildert, W. Van. Ed. Waterland's Works. 6 vols. 51s. 455
Miles, A., and **Thomson,** Manual of Surgery. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. net each 426
Miles, D. H., Influence of Molière on Restoration Comedy. 6s. 6d. net. 284
Miles, J. C., and **Radcliffe,** Cases illustrating Law of Torts. 12s. 6d. net 52

PAGE

Milford, H. S.
Clough's Poems. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . 26, 173
Cowper's Poems. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net, S.A. from 2s. net 148, 178, 188, 201
and **Walker,** Short Stories. W.C. From 1s. n. 218
Milford, M. L., and **Horace-Smith,** Kingsley's Water-Babies. 2s. 6d. 210
and **Lucas,** Cowper's Letters. 2s. 6d. net . 201
Military Architecture in the Middle Ages. A. H. Thompson. 7s. 6d. net 44
MILITARY BOOKS 7, 94–95
Mill, J. S.
On Liberty, Representative Government, &c. Intro. M. G. Fawcett. W.C. From 1s. net 121, 226
in English Critical Essays. W.C. 218
Millais, Sir J., Illus. Poems of Tennyson . . 182
Miller, B., Leigh Hunt's Relations with Byron, Shelley, and Keats. 5s. 6d. net 285
Miller, E., Greek Test. Primer. 2s. and 3s. n. 354, 443
Miller, Emm., Origenis Philosophumena . . 373
Miller, T., Version of Bede. E.E.T.S. 4 vols. 18s., 15s., 15s., 15s. net 305
Miller, W., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . 104
Millingen, A. van, Historical Notice, in Church of S. Eirene 44
Millington, T. S., Some of our Fellows. From 1s. 3d. net 243, 244
Mills, C. A., and **Bannister,** Capgrave's Solace of Pilgrimes. 7s. 6d. net 301
Mills, J. S., British Empire. From 4s. 6d. net . . 235
Mills, L. H., MS. of the Yasna. 210s. net . . 392
Zend-Avesta, Pt. III. S.B.E. 18s. net . . 388
Mills, T. R.
Thucydides, Book II., 3s. 6d.; notes only, 2s. 6d. 330
Book IV., 3s. 6d.; notes only, 2s. 6d. . . 330
Milne, J. G., Theban Ostraca, Part III, Greek Texts 358
Milne, J. S., Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times. 14s. net 417
Milner, G. E. J., Book of Joshua. 1s. net . . 443
Gospel of St. Luke. 1s. net 443
Gospel of St. Mark. 1s. net 443
Milnes, A., Johnson's Lives of Dryden and Pope. 2s. 6d.. 198
Milton, John
Poetical Works, ed. H. C. Beeching. O.E.T. 7s. 6d. net 160
O.P. from 3s. 6d. n., S.A. from 2s. n. 148, 178, 189, 195
Miniature Ed. I.P. 152
English Poems. W.C. From 1s. net . . 219
Ed. R. C. Browne and H. Bradley. 2 vols. 6s. 6d. Vol. I, 4s.; Vol. II, 3s. 195
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Minor Poems. Ed. O. Elton and W. Worrall. 2s. 195
Comus, L'Allegro, Il P., Lycidas. 1s. net . 195
Comus, 1s. L'Allegro, 4d. net. Il P., 4d. net. Lycidas, 3d. net. Arcades and Sonnets 195
Minor Poems and Comus. O.P.T. 6d. net . 231
Comus. O.P.T. 4d. net, 3d. net . 231, 230
Minor Poems. O.P.T. & S.E.C. 4d. n., 3d. n. 231, 230
Paradise Lost, I. H. C. Beeching. 1s. 6d. . 195
II. E. K. Chambers. 1s. 6d. 195
I. and II. together. 2s. 6d. 195
III. C. B. Wheeler. 1s. 6d. 195
I–VI. O.P.T. 4d. and 3d. net each . 231
I–IV. one vol., O.P.T. 1s. net 231
Samson Agonistes. Ed. J. C. Collins. 1s. 6d. net 195
Sonnets of Milton and Wordsworth. S.E.C. 4d., 3d. net 230
Areopagitica. Ed. J. W. Hales. 3s. . . . 195
Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. Ed. W. T. Allison. 5s. 6d. net 286
in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Essays, I 170
Life; by Johnson, in Lives of the Poets . . 171
Ed. C. H. Firth. 2s. and 1s. 6d. 198
Essays on, Macaulay. O.P.T. 4d. and 3d. net . 231
do., ed. P. T. Creswell. 2s. 206
de Sélincourt, in English Poets 25
E. N. S. Thompson. 6s. net 286
do., Biography. 5s. net 286
C. G. Osgood. Mythology in 287
Memorial Lectures, 1908. 6s. net 28
Tercentenary Lectures. 5s. net or 1s. net each 27
G. Meredith; A. W. Ward; Sir F. Bridge; Sir A. Jebb; A. F. Leach; E. Dowden; C. H. Firth; J. G. Robertson; W. J. Courthope.

PAGE

Milton, John (continued)
Tercentenary. H. C. Beers. 2s. net . . . 286
Prosody, R. Bridges and W. J. Stone. 5s. net 26, 29
Mims, S. L., Colbert's W. India Policy. 8s. 6d. n. 75
Saint-Méry's Voyage aux États-Unis. 10s. 6d. n. 98
Minchin, G. M.
Geometry for Beginners. 1s. 6d. 403
Hydrostatics. 2 vols. From 4s. 6d. each . . 404
Statics. 2 vols. Vol. I, 10s. 6d.; Vol. II, revised H. T. Gerrans, 10s. 6d. 404
MINERALOGY 408
Miniatures and Borders. 30s. 34
MINING AND MANUFACTURING . 118
Minot, L., Poems. Ed. J. Hall. 4s. 6d. . . 301
Minto, W.
Scott's Lady of the Lake 202
Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel. From 1s. 6d. 202
Miranda, A. de, Guérison du Diabète. 1s. 6d. n. 424
Mirk, Festial. Pt. I. E. T. Erbe. E.E.T.S. 12s. n. 306
MISSIONS 459
International Review of Missions. 2s. 6d. net each number 459
Missioner's Handbook, P. B. Bull. 2s. 6d. net 458
Mistral, F., Poet and Leader in Provence, C. A. Downer. 6s. 6d. net 277
Mitchell, S. K., Studies in Taxation. 8s. 6d. net 114
Mitchell, T., Index Gr. Platonicae. 2 vols. 5s. 333
Mitrany, D., Rumania. OxP. 79. 4d. net . . 4
and others. The Balkans. 5s. net . 3, 92
Moberly, C. E.
Caesar's Civil War. 3s. 6d. 343
Gallic War. Bks. III–V, 2s. 6d.; Bks. VI–VIII, 3s. 6d. 343
Moberly, W. H., Christian Conduct in War Time. 2d. net 9
MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE
Modern French, Italian, Spanish . . 265–277
Scandinavian, Russian, &c. 278
German 279–283
Icelandic, Celtic, Old French, O.H.G., Gothic, Basque 314–317
Moffat, D. M., Complaint of Nature. 3s. 6d. net 287
Mohammedans, Sacred Books of 388
Molenaer, S. P., Gouvernement des Rois. 12s. 6d. n. 316
Molière
Les Œuvres complètes. 5s. net . . . 148, 265
Miniature Ed. 4 vols. From 14s. net 148, 152, 265
Les Fâcheux. Ed. E. J. Trechmann. 2s. . 267
Les Femmes savantes. Ed. G. Masson. 2s., 1s. 6d. 267
Les Fourberies de Scapin. Ed. G. Masson. 1s. 6d. 267
Le Misanthrope. Ed. H. W. G. Markheim. 3s. 6d. 267
Les Précieuses Ridicules. Ed. A. Lang. o.p. 267
Influence of Molière on Restoration Comedy. D. H. Miles. 6s. 6d. net 284
Moltke, Early Life of. S. Wilkinson. 1s. net 92, 94
Monk, W., Oxford Almanack, 1902–5 . . 36, 139
Monier-Williams, Sir M.
Nalopákhyánam. 15s. net 389
Sakuntala. 21s. net 389
Practical Grammar of Sanskrit. 15s. net . . 389
and **Leuman** and **Cappeller**, Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 84s. net, 73s. 6d. net . . . 389
Monro, D. B.
Homer's Iliad. 2 vols. Bks. I–XII, 6s.; Bks. XIII–XXIV, 6s. Bk. I separately, 1s. 6d. net 324
Scholia Graeca in Iliadem. 4 vols. 50s. net . 324
Homer's Odyssey XIII–XXIV. 14s. net . . 324
Grammar of the Homeric Dialect. 12s. 6d. net. 349
and **Allen**, Homeri Opera. 5 vols. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. each 151, 322, 324
Memoir of, by J. Cook Wilson. 2s. net . . 17
Montagu, Lady M. W., in 18th Cent. Lit. . 25
Montagu, Sir H. (first Earl of Manchester), Manchester al Mondo. 1s. net 460
Montague, C. E., in Echoes from the Oxf. Mag. 30
Montague, F. C., Bentham's Government. 7s. 6d. n. 121
Montaigne
Essays. Tr. J. Florio. W.C. 3 vv. Fr. 1s. n. each 227
Life of. R. W. Bond. 4s. net . . . 89, 266
in Essays by M. Pattison 88, 89
Montesquieu, Lettres P. Ed. R. L. Cru. 3s. 6d. n. 271
Romanes Lecture, by Sir C. Ilbert. 2s. net . . 266
Montessori Schools. J. White. 1s. net . . 142
Moore, A. W. and **Rhŷs**, Prayer Book in Manx-Gaelic. 2 vols. 50s. net 314, 448

PAGE

Moore, E., Dante's Divina Commedia. 6s. Also Text in 3 vols. 2s. net each 275
Studies in Dante. Ser. I out of print. Sers. II, III, 10s. 6d. net each. Ser. IV in press . . 275
The Oxford Dante. 6s. net . . . 265, 275
I.P. 8s. net; Miniature ed., 3 vols., from 10s. 6d. 148, 152
Dante's De Monarchia. Intro. H. C. V. Reade. 121, 270
Moore, E. H., Wilcazynski and Mason, New Haven Mathematical Colloquium. 13s. 6d. net. 400
Moore, J. H., Sayings of Buddha. 6s. 6d. net . 392
Moore, N., Burdy's Life of Skelton. 5s. net . 417
Medicine in the British Isles. 10s. 6d. net . 417
Moore, Thomas
Poetical Works. Ed. A. D. Godley. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net. 148, 179, 188, 204
Moorhouse, H., Light Woodwork. 3s. 6d. net. 142
Moorman, F. W.
Herrick's Poetical Works. O.E.T. 12s. 6d. net 160
O.P. From 3s. 6d. net. In preparation . . 178
More, Sir T.
Utopia. Ed. J. H. Lupton. 10s. 6d. net . . 168
Ed. J. C. Collins. 2s. 190
Morel-Facio, A., in Studies in European Lit. . 265
Morel, L., Fromentin's Une Année dans le Sahel. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 268
Morey, C. R., Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome. 8s. 6d. net 44
Morfill, W. R., Bohemian Grammar. 6s. net . 278
and **Charles**, Secrets of Enoch. 8s. 6d. net. 368
Morgan, C. E., Novel of Manners. 6s. 6d. net . 285
Morgan, C. Ll., Spencer's Philosophy of Science. 2s. net 127
Morgan, F., in Why We are at War . . 2, 10
and **Davis**, French Policy. OxP. 11. 2d. net . 4
and **Vinogradoff**, Honour of Denbigh. 16s. n. 59, 114
Morgan, M. H. and **Warren**, Vitruvius. 15s. n. 41
Morgan, T. H., Heredity and Sex. 7s. 6d. net . 409
Morgann, Essay on Sir John Falstaff. Intro. W. A. Gill. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . . 174
Morin, H., Illus. Doucet's Queen Mab's Daughters 249
Morison, E. F., St. Basil and his Rule. 3s. 6d. n. 458
Morison, R., and **Richardson**, Abdominal Injuries. W. P. 2s. 6d. net 427
Morland, E., and **Rivière**, Tuberculin Treatment. 6s. net 425
Morley, E., Hurd's Letters on Chivalry and Romance. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . . 173
Morning and Evening Prayer. 1d. net . . 460
Morrill, G. L., Gy de Warewyke. E.E.T.S. 10s. n. 306
Morris, Sir D., in Oxford Survey, Vol. IV . . 74
Morris, E. E., in An English Miscellany . . 300
Morris, E. P., Syntax (chiefly Latin). 8s. 6d. n. 350
Morris, J. E., Welsh Wars of Edward I. 9s. 6d. n. 58
Morris, R.
Blickling Homilies. E.E.T.S. Part I, 8s. net; Part II, 7s. net; Part III, 10s. net . . . 305
Chaucer's Boethius. E.E.T.S. 12s. net . . 309
Cursor Mundi. Parts I–VI. E.E.T.S. From 10s. net each. Part VII, ed. H. Hupe. 10s. net . 306
Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt. E.E.T.S. 10s. 6d. net 306
Early Alliterative Poems. E.E.T.S. 16s. net . 306
Genesis and Exodus. E.E.T.S. 8s. net . . 306
Legends of the Holy Rood. E.E.T.S. 10s. net . 306
Old English Homilies. E.E.T.S. Series I, Part I, 7s. net; Part II, 8s. net. Series II, 8s. net . 305
Old English Miscellany. E.E.T.S. 10s. net . 305
Sir Gawayne. E.E.T.S. 10s. net . . . 307
Specimens of Early English. I (1150–1300). 6s. 165, 302
and **Skeat**, S. of Early English. Part II. 6s. n. 165, 302
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales: Prologue, Knightes Tale, Nonne Prestes Tale. 2s. 6d. . . . 190
Morris, R. C., International Arbitration and Procedure. 6s. net 112
Morris, R. O., Blackmore's Lorna Doone. 2s. 6d. 211
George Eliot's Mill on the Floss. 2s. net . . 211
Ruskin's Ethics of the Dust. 2s. . . . 211
With Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, ed. G. G. Whiskard. 3s. net 211
Morris, William
Prose and Poetry, 1856–70. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . . . 148, 189, 212
Poems. W.C. From 1s. net 220
Guenevere, Jason, &c. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229

PAGE

Morris, William (continued)
Jason. Ed. E. Maxwell. 2s. 6d. net . . . 212
Morris and His Circle. J. W. Mackail. 1s. n. . 25
Morris, W. A., Frankpledge System. 6s. 6d. net 57
Morrisonian Herbarium. S. H. Vines and G. C. Druce. 15s. net 416
Morsbach, L., in An English Miscellany . . 300
Morse, J. L., Care of Children. 2s. 6d. net . 431
Mortara, Conte A., Catalogue of the Canonici MSS. (Bodl. Lib.). 10s. 6d. net . . . 318
Mortlock, J. A., Key to Robeson's Progressive Course of Précis Writing. 5s. net . . . 232
Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome . . . 44
Mosher, J. A., The Exemplum in the Early Literature of England. 5s. 6d. net . . 284
Moss, C. E., in Oxford Survey, Vol. I . . . 51
Motley, J. L., Rise of the Dutch Republic. Intro. C. Shorter. W.C. 3 vols. From 1s. net each 226
Moule, H. C. G., Pref. J. E. H. Williams's New Line upon Line and New Peep of Day . . 253
Moulton, J. H., Br. & German Scholarship. 2d.n. 9
and **Greenup,** New Testament with Fuller References. From 6s. net 441
Moulton, R. G., Classical Drama. 7s. 6d. net 25, 361
Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. 7s. 6d. . 25
Mowat, H., X Rays. 8s. 6d. net 422
Mowat, J. L. G., Alphita. 12s. 6d. net . . 418
Sinonoma Bartholomei. 3s. 6d. net . . . 418
Mowat, R. B., Select Treaties and Documents. OxP. 81 (Series XVIII). 1s. 6d. net . . 4, 86
and **Garrod,** Einhard's Charlemagne. 2s. 6d. n. 87
Moyle, J. B., Iustiniani Institutionum Libri. Vol. I, 14s. net; Vol. II, 5s. net . . . 363
Contract of Sale in Civil Law. 10s. 6d. net . 363
Müller, F. Max
Sacred Books of the East. 50 vols. . 387–9
Ṛig-Veda *Saṃhitâ*. 4 vols. 168s. net . . . 391
Upanishads. S.B.E. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each 387
Reissue in one vol. 14s. net 389
Vajrakkhedikâ. 3s. 6d. net 391
ed. trans. Scherer's History of German Literature. 2 vols. From 3s. 6d. net each . 283
and **Cowell** and **Takakusu,** Trans. Mahâyâna Texts. S.B.E. 12s. 6d. net 388
and **Faüsböll,** Trans. Dhammapada and Sutta-Nipâta. S.B.E. Out of print 388
and **Lichtenstein,** German Classics. 2 vols. Vol. I, 8s. 6d. net; Vol. II (revised F. L. Armitage), 5s. 6d. net 283
and **Nanjio,** Sukhâvatî-Vyûha. 7s. 6d. net . 391
and **Bühler,** Ancient Palm-leaves. 10s. net . 391
and **Oldenberg,** Vedic Hymns. S.B.E. 2 vols. 18s. 6d. net and 14s. net each 387
and **Wenzel,** Dharma-Saṃgraha. 7s. 6d. net . 391
Müller, Passeres. F. J. Bell and A. H. Garrod. 7s. 6d. n. 411
Muir, M. P., in Roger Bacon . . . 124, 398
Muir, Ramsay
National Principle and the War. OxP. 19. 3d. net 5
Muir, Robert, Immunity. 7s. 6d. net . . 421
and **Ritchie,** Bacteriology. 10s. 6d. net . . 421
Muirhead, J. H., German Philosophy and the War. OxP. 62. 2d. net 3
Mulgrave, Earl of, in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. Vol. II . . 170
Mulliner, B.
Tennyson's Shorter Poems and Lyrics and English Idylls. 3s. 207
Shorter Poems and Lyrics, 1833–42. 2s. . 207
With Princess, ed. Allsopp. 3s. 6d. . 209
English Idylls. 2s. 209
Mulready, Illus. Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield 199
Illus. Poems of Tennyson 182
Munger, T. T., B. W. Bacon. 12s. 6d. net 456
Mungo Park's Travels. From 7d. net . . 257
Munro, J. I., Third Personal Pronoun Epicene in the Pentateuch. 1s. 6d. net 385
Munro., J. J.
Capgrave's Lives of St. Augustine, &c. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 309
Caxton's Jason. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . . 309
Munro, Sir Thomas. J. Bradshaw. R.I. 2s. 6d. n. 79
Munro, W. B.
Municipal Government. 10s. 6d. net . . 100
Seignorial System in Canada. 8s. 6d. net . . 74
Selections from the Federalist. 4s. 6d. net 97, 121

PAGE

Murch, H. S., Beaumont and Fletcher's Knight of the Burning Pestle. 8s. 6d. net . . . 286
Muretus, in Essays by M. Pattison . . . 88
Murphy, J. K., Practitioner's Encyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery. 35s. net . . . 422
Wounds of the Thorax. W.P. 2s. 6d. net . 427
and **Brown,** Practitioner's Encyclopaedia of Medical Treatment. Intro. Sir T. C. Albutt. 2 Pts. 35s. net 422
and **Kirmisson,** Surgery of Children. 20s. net. 430
and **Power,** Syphilis. 5 vols. 42s. net. Separately: Vols. I and II, 8s. 6d. net each; Vols. III, IV, and V, 10s. 6d. net each . . 40
Murray, A. S., and **Petrie,** and **Griffith,** Tanis II. 25s. net 381
Murray, B. H. P., in Oxford Survey, Vol. V . 83
Murray, G.
Address to Royal Society of Literature, 1914 . 28
Eulogy on S. H. Butcher 28
Euripidis Fabulae. O.C.T. 3 vols. From 3s. each 151, 322, 326
Four Stages of Greek Religion. 6s. net . 16, 361
Hamlet and Orestes. 1s. net . . . 16, 27
How Can War Ever be Right? OxP. 18. 2d. net 5
International Crisis. 3s. 6d. net 9
Interpretation of Greek Literature. 1s. n. 16, 131, 361
Nefrekepta. 4s. 6d. net 30
Policy of Sir Edward Grey. 1s. 6d. net . . 2
Rise of the Greek Epic. 7s. 6d. net . . 16, 361
Thoughts on the War. OxP. 41. 2d. net . . 5
Trans. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff's Greek Historical Writing and Apollo. 2s. net . 16, 361
in English Literature and the Classics . 16, 24, 361
in Anthropology and the Classics. 6s. net . 361
in International Crisis. 3s. 6d. net . . . 9
in Academic Committee Addresses. 1s. net . 28
Murray, H., Erthe upon Erthe. E.E.T.S. 10s. n. 306
Murray, H. J. R., History of Chess. From 38s. n. 18, 33
Murray, Sir J. A. H.
Oxford English Dictionary 289–294
Complaynt of Scotlande. E.E.T.S. Pt. I 10s. net; Pt. II 8s. net 310
Lyndesay's Works. E.E.T.S. Pt. V. 3s. net . 311
Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. E.E.T.S. 10s. 6d. net 308
and **Hart,** and **Bradley,** Rules for Compositors and Readers. 6d. net 26
Murray, R. H., Journal of J. Stevens. 10s. 6d. net 17, 65
Musa Clauda. S. G. Owen & J. S. Phillimore. 3s. 6d. 356
MUSIC 46–8
Children's Books 252
Milton's Knowledge of Music 28
Music in Shakespeare's England 22
Musica Antiquata. Four Parts. 2s. net each . 466
Oxford History of 46
Musset, de, Fantasio, &c. Ed. W. H. Pollock . 267
Poésies choisies. Ed. C. E. Delbos. O.H.F.S. 2s. n. 269
Mustard, W. P., Classical Echoes in Tennyson. 5s. 6d. net 285
Mutschmann, H., Passages for Translation. 2s. 282
My Counsellor. From 1s. net 457
My School Days: an album for records by girls. From 5s. net 245
Myers, C. S., in Anthropological Essays . . 14
Myers, I. T., Study in Epic Development. 4s. 6d. n. 287
Myers, O. M., Addison's Coverley Papers. 2s. . 197
Myrc, Instructions for Parish Priests. Ed. E. Peacock. E.E.T.S. 4s. net 306
Myres, J. L., Greek Lands and Peoples. 1s. 6d. n. 131
Historical Studies at Oxford. 1s. net . 85, 131
Pitt-Rivers's Evolution of Culture. Intro. H. Balfour. 7s. 6d. net 14
in Anthropological Essays 14
in Anthropology and the Classics. 6s. net . 361
in Oxford Survey, Vol. I 51
and **Gardner,** Archaeology in Schools. 1s. n. 142, 356
and **Ohnefalsch-Richter,** Cyprus Museum. 7s. 6d. net 360

N

Nairn, J. A., Herodas. 12s. 6d. net . . . 328
Nairne, W. P., Greatheart of Papua. 2s. net 253, 459
Dewrgalon Papua. 2s. net . . . 253, 459

PAGE

Nalopákhyánam. Sir M. Monier-Williams. 15s. net 389
Nance, R. M., and **Speight,** Britain's Sea Story. 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. net 256, 259
Romance of the Merchant Venturers. 5s. . 259
Nanjio, B., Catalogue of the Tripiṭaka. 30s. net 391
Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Books and MSS. in the Bodleian Library. 1s. 6d. net . 318
and **Max Müller,** Sukhâvati-Vyûha. 7s. 6d. n. 391
and **Bühler,** Ancient Palm-leaves. 10s. net . 391
Napier, A. S., The Holy Rood-tree. E.E.T.S. 7s. 6d. net 305
Iacob and Iosep. 2s. 6d. net 301
Old English Glosses. From 15s. net . . 300, 313
in An English Miscellany 300
and **Stevenson,** Crawford Collection. From 10s. 6d. net 55, 300, 313
Napier, Sir W., Battles of the Peninsular War. From 7d. net 257
S.E.C. From 3d. 230
Napoleon
Bonapartism. H. A. L. Fisher. 3s. 6d. n. 92, 182, 204
Lockhart's Life of Napoleon. Ed. J. H. Rose. From 2s. net 189, 204
Napoleonic Statesmanship. H. A. L. Fisher. 12s. 6d. net 92
Napoleon. A. O. Cooke. 8d. net and 1s. net 252, 255
Narrow Way. From 1s. 9d. net 461
Nash, Goldsmith's Life of 199
Nash, T., in Smith's Elizabethan Essays. I, II . 170
Nasmyth, A., Portrait of Burns. O.P. and S.A. 179, 188
Nationalism and War in the Near East. 12s. 6d. net 3
NATURAL SCIENCE 397–432
in Shakespeare's England 22
Nature in Books. J. L. Robertson. 2s. net 15, 25
Nature Reader for Upper Classes. Ed. Sir J. Cockburn, and E. E. Speeght. 1s. 6d. . . 256
Nature Study 262
Nave, O. J., The Topical Bible. From 9s. 6d. net 441
Naville, E., Bubastis. 25s. net 381
Deir el Bahari. Intro. 25s.n. I–VI. 30s. n. each 381
Festival Hall of Osorkon II. 25s. net . . 381
XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari II. 25s.n. 381
Goshen, and Shrine of Saft el Hennch. 25s. net 381
Pithem and the Exodus. 25s. net . . . 381
and **Griffith,** City of Onias. 25s. net . . 381
and **Hall,** and **Ayrton,** Deir el Bahari I. 25s. n. 381
and **Hall,** and **Currelly,** Deir el Bahari III. 25s. net 381
and **Peet, Hall,** and **Loat,** Abydos. 3 vols. 25s. net each 382
and **Tylor,** & **Griffith,** Ahnas el Medineh. 25s.n. 381
Nayler, W. A., and **Tuckey,** Statics. 3s. 6d. . 405
Naylor, Samuel. L. A. Willoughby. 1s. net . 283
Neal, R. W., Short Stories in the Making. 3s. net 28
Neeser, R. W., Our Many-sided Navy. 10s. 6d. n. 99
Nefrekepta. G. Murray. 4s. 6d. net . . . 30
Neilson, G., in An English Miscellany . . 300
Neilson, N., Customary Rents 57, 88
Nekrassov's Who can be happy and free in Russia. Tr. J. Soskice. W.C. From 1s. net 227
Neligan, H. L., and **Seymour,** True Irish Ghost Stories. 3s. 6d. net 19
Nelson, Admiral Lord
Life. By Southey. Ed. H. B. Butler. 2s. 6d. 203
S.A. From 2s. net 68, 203
Nelson Memorandum, B M. Autotypes. 4d. . 70
Nelson, J. A., Embryology of the Bee. 8s. 6d. n. 411
Nelson, R., Life of Bp. Bull in Bull's Works . 453
Nepos, Cornelius
Vitae. Ed. E. O. Winstedt. O.C.T. From 1s. 6d. 151, 323, 344
Ed. O. Browning and W. R. Inge. 3s. . . 344
Lives from. J. B. Allen. 1s. 6d. 351
Nesbit, E., The Children's Bookcase Series. 7 vols. From 1s. 3d. net each 253
Harding's Luck. 5s. 248
Old Nursery Stories. From 1s. 3d. net . . 253
Nesbit, W. M., Sumerian Records. 6s. 6d. net . 385
Nettleship, H., Latin Lexicography. 21s. net . 350
Lectures and Essays. Ed. F. Haverfield. 7s. 6d. n. 363
Roman Satura. 1s. 363
ed. Essays by Mark Pattison. 2 vols. 21s. net 88
and **Conington,** Persius's Satires. 8s. 6d. . 340
Nettleship, Mrs., Memoir in Nettleship's Lectures and Essays 363
Nettleship, R. L., and others, Lotze's System of Philosophy. 4 vols. 21s. net 126
Neubauer, A.
Book of Tobit. 7s. 6d. net 366
Book of Hebrew Roots. 47s. 6d. net . . . 378
Mediaeval Jewish Chronicles. 2 pts. From 14s. net each 378
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
and **Cowley,** Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. in the Bodleian and College Libraries. 2 vols. . 318
Ecclesiasticus xxxix. 15—xlix. 11. 10s. 6d. net 366
Translated, with R.V. parallel, 2s. 6d. . . 367
Neuburger, M., History of Medicine. Trans. E. Playfair. Intro. Sir W. Osler. 25s. net . 417
New, E. H., Maps in Schuster's Peaks and Pleasant Pastures 18
New Zealand. See **Australasia.**
Newberry, P. E., and **Fraser,** Beni Hasan. Vols. I, II. 25s. n. each. (Vol. I out of print) 382
Newberry, P. E., and **Griffith,** and **Fraser,** El Bersheh. 2 vols. 25s. net each . . . 382
Newbigin, M. T., Animal Geography. 4s. 6d. n. 109
Elementary Geography of Scotland. 1s. 6d. . 109
Newbolt, H.
Address to Mrs. A. Meynell 28
Shakespeare's Richard II. 1s. 6d. net . . 192
in Academic Committee Addresses. 1s. net . 28
Newcombe, Observations on our Lord's Conduct. 6s. net 455
New English Dictionary 288–294
Newell, E. T., Babylonian Researches. Vol. II. 305
Dated Coinage of Sidon and Ake. Vol. II. 12s. 6d. net 38
NEWFOUNDLAND 13, 74
Newland-Smith, J. N., Catechist's Hand-book. 3s. net 458
Newman, J. H.
Apologia pro Vita sua, preceded by pamphlets by Newman and Charles Kingsley. Intro. W. Ward. S.A. From 2s. net . . 189, 207
in English Critical Essays. W.C. . . . 218
Poems (Gerontius, &c.). S.A. From 2s. net 148, 189, 207
Newman, W. L. Politics of Aristotle. 4 vols. 48s. n., or separately, 18s. n., 18s. n., 10s. n., 10s. n. 334
New Testament. See **Bible.**
Newton, A. M., Pilgrim's Calendar. From 1s. n. 463
Newton, A. P., Colonizing Activities of the English Puritans. 10s. 6d. net . . . 64, 75
Nichols, E. F., Physics, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Nicholson, D. H. S., and **Lee,** The Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse. From 6s. and 7s. 6d. net 146, 147
Nicholson, E. W. B., Intro. to Thirty-six Engravings from the Herculanean Fragments . . 358
Keltic Researches, Studies in Goidelic. 21s. net 315
and **Greentree,** Catalogue of Malay MSS. (Bodl. Lib.) 16s. net 318
Nicholson, G. C. and **Brennan,** Passages for Translation. 3s. 6d. 273, 282
Nicholson, S. H., Organ Voluntary. 2d. . . 466
Nicklin, T., Livy, Book IX. From 2s. 6d. . . 344
Nicoll, A., and **Uri,** and **Pusey,** Catalogue of Oriental MSS. in the Bodleian Library . . 318
Nicoll, Sir W. R., Intro. Holmes's Poet at the Breakfast-Table. W.C. 226
Niebuhr, Griechische Heroen-Geschichten. Ed. Miss Buchheim. Two eds., A, in German type; B, in roman; either, 2s. and (p.c.) 1s. 6d. 282
Nixon, R. C. J., Euclid Revised. 6s. . . . 403
Elementary Plane Trigonometry. 7s. 6d. . . 403
Geometrical Exercises. A. Larmor. 3s. 6d. . 403
Geometry in Space. 3s. 6d. 403
Nodier, C., Beanflower and Peaseblossom. From 2d. net 254
Nodier, Jean Sbogar. Ed. D. L. Savory. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Noël, L., Louvain. 3s. 6d. net 4, 265
Noelli Catechismus. G. Jacobson. 5s. 6d. net 63
Nolloth, H. E., and **Simmons,** Lay Folks' Catechism and Offices. E.E.T.S. 5s. net . . 306
Nonius Marcellus. See **Marcellus.**

PAGE

Nordby, C. H., Influence of Old Norse Literature upon English Literature. 4s. 6d. net . 285, 314
Norris, E, Ancient Cornish Drama. 2 vols. 25s. n.
Grammar separately, 2s 6d. 315
Norse Literature 285, 314
North, Sir T., Trans. Plutarch's Lives . . 191
Northrup, J. I., Naturalist in the Bahamas. Ed. H. F. Osborn. 10s. 6d. net 410
Norton, A. O., Mediaeval Universities. 4s. net 140
Readings in the History of Education. 4s. net 144
Norton, R., The Man of Peace. OxP. 64. 2d. net 3
Norton, R. C., and **Chapman**, New Testament for the use of workers. From 9d. net . . 438
Notestein, W., English Witchcraft. 6s. 6d. net 64
Notman, N., Dictation and Composition. 2s. . 232
Nott, L. H., and **Brooks**, Bátū na Abūbuan Hausa. 3s. 6d. net 81
Noussanne, Le Château des Merveilles. Ed. R. J. E. Bué. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Noyes, A., Book of Princeton Verse, 1916. 5s. 6d. net 31
in The Red Book Series 236
NUMISMATICS 33, 70
Nunn, T. J., First Latin Reader. 1s. 6d. . . 353
Nuns of Port Royal. M. E. Lowndes. 4s. 6d. n. 91
NURSING 431
Nyren, Young Cricketer's Tutor, in The Hambledon Men. Ed. E. V. Lucas. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 175

O

Oakeley, H. D., in Theory of the State. 4s. 6d. n. 9
O'Callaghan, M. A., Dairying in Australasia. 10s. net 117
Odgers, W. B., in Essays in Legal History . 88
O'Donoghue, D. J., Poets of Ireland. 10s. 6d. n. 25
O'Donoghue, F. M., Engraved British Portraits (B. M.). 4 vv. Net, 21s., 27s., 25s., 22s. 6d. 36, 71
Playing Cards (British Museum). 7s. 6d. net . 35
Oertel, H., Study of Language. 12s. 6d. net . 348
Oesterley, W. O. E., Codex Taurinensis (Y). 4s. net 367
Offices, Book of 445, 446, 449
Ogden, C. J., De Infinitivi Constructione apud Priscos Poetas Graecos. 4s. 6d. net . . 349
and others, Hellenic Civilization. 16s. net . 362
Ogilvie, W. H., Fair Girls and Gray Horses. From 3s. 6d. net 32
Hearts of Gold. From 3s. 6d. net 32
Ogle, O., and **Bliss**, Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers. Vol. I. 18s. net 61
Ogle, W., Trans. De partibus animalium, in Aristotle's Works. Oxford translation . . . 123
Olaui Passio, F. Metcalfe. 6s. net . . . 59
OLD ENGLISH
Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries 295
Phonology (Mayhew); Grammar (Wright) . 296
Readers (Sweet) 299
Beowulf and other Texts 300, 301
Early English Text Society 305
Yale Texts and Studies 313
Old English Glosses. A. S. Napier. 17s 6d., 15s. n. 300
OLD FRENCH 316
Old High German 317
Old Masters 33
Old Testament. See **Bible.**
Oldenberg, H., Trans. The Gṛihya-Sûtras. S.B.E. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. net each . . . 387
and **Max Müller.** Trans. Vedic Hymns. S.B.E. 2 vols. 14s. net and 18s. 6d. net each . . 387
and **Rhys Davids**, Trans. Vinaya Texts. S.B.E. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. net each 388
Oldfield, W. J., Oxford Diocesan Calendar. 1s. net 458
Oldham, C. H., in Oxford Survey, Vol. I . . 51
Oldham, J. H., The Church. 2d. net . . . 9
The Decisive Hour. 2d. net 9
International Review of Missions. 2s. 6d. net per number 459
Oldham, R. D., in Oxford Survey, Vol. II . . 75
Oliver, F. W., and others, Annals of Botany . 413
Oliver, T. E., Sedaine's Le Philosophe. 3s. net . 271

PAGE

Olnefalsch-Richter, M., and **Myres**, The Cyprus Museum. 7s. 6d. net 360
Oman, C. W. C.
Column and Line in Peninsular War. 1s. n. 68, 94
Great Revolt of 1381. 8s. 6d. net 58
Peninsular War. Vol. I, 16s. net, Vols. II–V, 14s. net 68, 94
Study of History. 1s. net 85, 131
in Barnard's Companion 70
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . . . 104
Omar Khayyám. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . 230
Ommanney, G. D. W., Athanasian Creed. From 5s. 6d. net 376
Omond, T. S., English Metrists 26
O'Neill, Oxford Almanack, 1809, 1810, 1812–14 . 138
Onions, C. T.
Oxford English Dictionary 289–294
Shakespeare Glossary. 2s. 6d. n., I.P. 3s. 6d. n. 162, 192, 295
in Shakespeare's England 22
Onions, J. H., Nonius Marcellus, I–III. 10s. 6d. n. 347
Anec. Oxon. 3s. 6d. net 347
Onslow, S. M., McArthurs of Camden. 15s. net 84
Onslow, Speaker, Burnet's History of the Reign of James II. 9s. 6d. net 65
Opie, J., Portrait of Southey. O.P. and S.A. 148, 179, 189
Oppenheim, M., in Barnard's Companion . . 70
Oratores Attici. J. Bekker. Vols. I–II, o.p. Vol. III, 7s. 6d. net 329
Orchard, W. E., Real War. 2d. net . . . 9
O'Regan, J. R. H., The German War. 1s. 6d. 4, 86
ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY 380–386
Archaeology and Philology 84
Architecture 39
Art 40
Coins 37
Languages 379–385
Sculpture 39
Origen
Hexaplorum Fragmenta. Ed. F. Field. 2 vols. £6 6s. net 367
Philosophumena. Ed. E. Miller. o.p. 12s. 6d. n. 373
Orme, R., Orme Collection. Ed. S. C. Hill. 12s. 6d. net 77
Ormerod, A. L., and **Plaisted**, Early Education of Children. 4s. 6d. net 142
Ormulum, The. R. Holt. 18s. net 301
Orpen, G. H.
Ireland under the Normans. 2 vols. 21s. net . 58
Song of Dermot and the Earl. 7s. 6d. net . 316
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe 104
Orr, J., Agriculture of Oxfordshire . . . 117
Orwin, C. S., The Farmer in War Time. OxP. 71. 2d. net 6, 113
Osborn, A. R., Method in Teaching. 2s. . . 458
Osborn, H. F., Northrop's A Naturalist in the Bahamas. 10s. 6d. net 19, 410
Osborne, E. A., From the Letter-Files of S. W. Johnson. 10s. 6d. net 117
Osborne, T. M., Society and Prisons. 6s. net . 101
Osgood, C. G., Mythology in Milton's Poems. 4s. 6d. net 287
Osgood, W. F., Infinite Series. 3s. 6d. net . 401
Osler, Sir William
An Alabama Student. 7s. 6d. net . . 15, 418
Bacilli and Bullets. OxP. 30. 1d. net . 6, 15, 94
Counsels and Ideals. Ed. C. N. R. Camac. 4s. n. 15
Evolution of Modern Medicine. 12s. 6d. net . 418
Growth of Truth. From 1s. net 15, 418
London School of Tropical Medicine. 6d. net . 418
Science and War. 1s. 6d. net . . . 7, 15, 418
Treatment of Disease. 1s. net . . . 15, 418
Intro. Neuburger's History of Medicine . . 417
and **McCrae**, System of Medicine. 5 vols. From 31s. net each 422
and others, Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 8s. 6d. net each number 419
Ossian in Germany. R. Tombo. 4s. 6d. net . 283
Ostler, G., and **Doble**, Goldsmith's Plays, with the Vicar of Wakefield. S.A. From 2s. n. 188, 199
Ostrander, F. C., Li Romans dou Lis. 6s. 6d. net 277
Oswell, G. D., Sketches of Rulers of India. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. or 4s. net each. Or in 4 vols., 2s. n. each 78
Ottoman Law 93
Otway. Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171

PAGE

Ouseley, Sir F. A. G.
Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. 16s. . . 48
Harmony. 10s. net 48
Musical and General Composition. From 10s. . 48
Overbeck, Y. S., Ephraemi Syri, &c., Opera Selecta. 21s. net 373
Ovid
Ed. S. G. Owen. O.C.T. Vol. I. From 2s. 6d. 323, 339
Heroides. Ed. A. Palmer. 21s. net . . . 339
Ibis. Ed. R. Ellis. 10s. 6d. net . . . 339
Tristium Libri. Ed. S. G. Owen. 16s. . . 339
Ed. minor ; Book I, 3s. 6d. ; Book III, 2s. . 340
Selections for Schools
Ed. G. G. Ramsay. 5s. 6d. 340
Heroic and Elegiac. Ed. A. C. B. Brown. With or without Vocabulary. 2 Pts. 1s. 6d. each 340
Elegiac Poems. Ed. J. W. E. Pearce. 3 Pts. Early Poems, Letters from Exile, Roman Calendar. 2s. each 340
Elegiaca (Direct Method). Ed. L. R. Strangeways. 2s. 352
Selections. Ed. W. D. Lowe. 1s. 6d. . . 351
Metamorphoses, Book III. Ed. M. Cartwright. 2s. 340
Book XI. Ed. G. A. T. Davies. 2s. . . 340
Stories from. Ed. D. A. Slater. 2s. 6d. 340
Lectures by R. Ellis ; Amores. 1s. net . . 348
Second Book of Tristia. 1s. net . . . 348
Owen, D. C., Infancy of Religion. 3s. 6d. net . 458
Owen, A. S., and Butler, Apulei Apologia. 7s. 6d. net 345
Owen, Mrs. J., Georgian Period. 1s. 6d. net . 261
Stuart Period. 1s. 6d. net 261
Owen, S. G.
Ovidi Tristium Libri V. 16s. 339
Tristia Ex Ponto cet. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 323, 339
Book I. 3s. 6d. Book III. 2s. . . . 340
Persi et Iuvenalis Satirae. O.C.T. . 151, 323, 340
in English Literature and the Classics . . 361
and **Phillimore,** Musa Clauda. 3s. 6d. . . 356
Owen, S. J., Wellesley's Despatches, Treaties, &c. 24s. 78
Wellington's Despatches, Memoranda, &c. 24s. 78
Oxenden, Bishop, Prayers 460
Oxenham, E. J., Mistress Nanciebel. 5s. . . 245
Oxford, A. W., English Cookery Books, to 1850. 5s. net 28
and **Truelove,** Ruins of Fountains Abbey. 3s. 6d. net 44
OXFORD. For the University see **Oxford University.** For Oxford Homer, Dante, Wordsworth, &c., &c., see under the authors' names.
Almanack, 1674–1916. From 4s. 6d. net each 36, 129, 136–9
Almanack, 1917 129
Anecdota Oxoniensia. See under **Anecdota** 391
and Poetry in 1911. By Sir T. H. Warren. 1s. net 25
Architecture in Oxford Stone. By E. A. G. Lamborn. 3s. 6d. net 44
Bibles. See under **Bible.**
Book of American Essays. Selected by B. Matthews. 5s. net 146, 149
Books of Verse 145–7, 265, 275, 279, 341
for Schools (French, German, Latin) 266, 279, 341
Church Books 445, 446
Classical Texts 151, 321–345
Concise Oxford Dictionary.—W. & F. G. Fowler. From 3s. 6d. net 295
Copy Books. G. Hewitt. 3d. each . . . 263
County Histories 69
Dickens 149, 187
Diocesan Calendar, ed. W. J. Oldfield. 1s. net 458
Elementary Arithmetics. 7 bks., from 2d. each. Teachers' Books. I–VII, from 6d. net each . 263
Elementary Latin Readers. Ed. J. B. Allen. 1s. 6d. each 351
Elementary Readers, School Books, &c. . . 254
English Classics 159
English Dictionary 288–94
English Texts 159–62
Garlands. Selected by R. M. Leonard. From 7d. net per volume 229

PAGE

OXFORD (continued)
Geographies. Ed. A. J. Herbertson . . 83, 108
Preliminary, 1s. 6d.; Junior, 2s.; Senior, 2s. 6d.; Physiographical Introduction, 1s. 6d.; Questions and Statistical Appendix to the Junior and Senior. 2 vols., 1s. each. Combinations: Junior with Principles (= Clarendon Geogr. I), 3s.; with Questions and St. Appendix, 2s. 6d.; with both, 3s. 6d. With Phys. Introduction, 3s.; with that and St. Appendix, 3s. 6d. Senior with Questions and St. App., 3s.; with Phys. Introduction, 3s. 6d.; with both, 4s. 108
Practical, J. F. Unstead; Commercial, O. J. R. Howarth; Animal, M. T. Newbigin; Plant, M. E. Hardy 109
Empire. Scotland. Ireland. Australasia. Australia. Thames and Severn . . . 109
F. D. Herbertson
Clarendon Geography. Part 1. Principles. 2. British Isles. 3. Europe. 4. Asia. 5. Africa and Australia. 6. America. Two vols. 3s. each, or six parts 1s. 4d. each . 108
Elementary Geographies. Vol. 1. Physiography, 1s. 2. Our Islands, 1s. 4d. 3. Europe, 1s. 4d. 4. Asia, 1s. 6d. 5. N. America, 1s. 6d. 6. Africa, Australasia, S. America, 1s. 9d. 7. British Isles, 1s. 9d. . . . 108
Geology of Oxford & Thames. J. Phillips. 21s. n. 408
German. Series on the Direct Method . 281
Glamour of Oxford. Ed. W. Knight. 6s. net . 134
Guides 19, 132
Helps to the Study of the Bible 441
Helps to the use of Hymns A. and M. 6d. net . 468
Higher French Series 268
Historical and Literary Studies. C. H. Firth and W. Raleigh . . 12, 61, 64, 66, 74, 77, **86**
Historical Portraits, 1904–5–6. 1904 out of print; 1905, 1906, 10s. net each . . . 36, 71
Historical Society Publications 134
Historical War Maps 106
History of 132, 134
History of Music 46
History Readers 261
Hymn Book, Hymns selected by Dr. Strong and Dr. Sanday, music arranged by Dr. Basil Harwood. From 3s. 6d. net . 48, 148, 182, 464
Words only, from 9d. net 464
Industrial Readers 263
India Paper Books 147–52, 188
India Reader. W. Bell. 2s. 6d. 78
Junior French Series 272
Junior German Series 281
Lectures on English Literature. 1s. net each . 25
Library of Prose and Poetry 5, 26, 30, 67, 150, **172–6,** 201
Library of Translations. See Translations.
Marmora Oxoniensia. Ed. W. Roberts. 3s. 6d. n. 359
Magazine, Echoes and More Echoes from. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net each 30, 175
Medical Publications 420
Modern French Series, 1904–1909 . . . 270
Moment Series 230
Nova Anthologia Oxoniensis. Ed. Ellis and Godley. I.P. 151
Outline Maps 7, 107
Pamphlets, 1914–15. Complete List . . . 8
Various prices from 1d. net . . 2, 6, 11, 12, 15, 86, 92, 94, 95
Plain Texts 191, 231, 273, 341
Pocket Poets 229
Poets. Complete Chronological List . . 177–182
Oxford India Paper copies . . . 148–149
Arranged with standard editions . . 190–215
Bridges, p. 29 ; Light Verse, p. 146.
Portraits. Mrs. R. L. Poole. 12s. 6d. net . . 36
Primers and Infant Readers. Ed. L. L. Plaisted. From 6d. net 254
Psalter 464
Reading Books. 6 bks. From 8d. net each . 254
Reading Book. By the author of Mlle Mori. Parts I and II. 6d. each 255
Reply to Address to Evangelical Christians. OxP. 2. 2d. net 2, 6
School History of England 53

PAGE

OXFORD (continued)
Scott. 24 vols. From 1s. 6d. each net . 149, 184
Shakespeare. Ed. W. J. Craig. O.P. and S.A. From 2s. net . . . 148, 177, 189, 192
Illustrated Shakespeare. From 5s. net . . 182
Shakespeare Apocrypha 192
Shakespeare Glossary. C. T. Onions. From 2s. 6d. net 148, 192, 295
Society of Historical Theology 369
Song Book. By P. C. Buck. 5s. net; words only, 1s. 6d. net 48
Standard Authors. Alphabetical List . 188–189
Oxford India Paper copies . . . 148–149
Arranged with standard editions . . 190–215
Bridges, p. 29; Macaulay, p. 67; Southey, p. 68; Special Anthologies, p. 146.
Story Readers. 4 series 254
Studies in the Synoptic Problem. Ed. W. Sanday. 12s. 6d. net 371
Studies in Social and Legal History. Ed. P. Vinogradoff. List, p. 88. Studies entered also 57, 58, 61, 87, 114
Student's History of India. V. A. Smith. 2s. 6d. n. 78
Supplementary Histories. 8d. net each . . 261
Survey of the British Empire. Ed. A. J. Herbertson and O. J. R. Howarth. 6 vols, from 70s. n., or 14s. n. each vol. List of vols. and General Survey (=Vol. VI), p. 1; Africa (III), p. 80; America (IV); p. 74; Asia (II), p. 75; Australasia (V), p. 83; British Isles (I), p. 51; India Paper, p. 149.
Text-books of European History 86
Thackeray. Ed. G. Saintsbury. From 30s. net, or 1s. 6d. net each vol. 149, 184
Thumb Classics 152
Translations. From 3s. 6d. n. each vol. 123, 124, 150, **153–7**, 325, 332, 334, 335, 339, 368
Treasury of English Literature. By G. E. and W. H. Hadow. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each . 213
French Literature. Vol. I. A. G. Latham. 3s. 6d. 266
Tudor and Stuart Library 163
Wall Maps 7, 105–6
War Maps 106
War Primers, 1915 (Medical Publications) . . 427
Word-Building Card. 4½d. net 254

OXFORD UNIVERSITY
Regulations, &c. 129
and College History 133–135
Accounts. 3s. 6d. net 129
Archives. R. L. Poole. 5s. 6d. net . . . 132
Ashmolean Museum 42, 43, 132
Balliol College Deeds. Ed. H. E. Salter. 21s. n. 134
Bodleian Library, Annals of. W. D. Macray. 25s. n. 132
Calendar of Clarendon State Papers in. 3 vols. 61
Catalogues 37, 318, 346
Guide. A. Clark. 1s. 6d. net 132
Trecentale Bodleianum, 1613–1913. 5s. net 163
Brasenose College. 3 vols. O.H.S. . . . 134
Calendar. 5s. net 129
Christ Church. Drawings of Old Masters at. S. Colvin 33
List of Drawings at. C. F. Bell. 2s. 6d. net . 33
Music in Christ Church Library, by G. E. P. Arkwright and T. B. Strong. 7s. 6d. net . 47
Corpus Christi College History. T. Fowler. O.H.S. 20s. net 135
Degree Ceremony. J. Wells. 1s. 6d. net . . 132
Enactments in Parliament. Ed. L. L. Shadwell, 42s. net. J. Griffiths, 12s. net 133
Examination Papers 129, 130
Examination Statutes. 1s. net 129
Exeter College Register. O.H.S. 15s. net . . 135
Forestry Diploma. Regulations. 6d. net . . 129
Graduates, Catalogue of. 7s. 6d. net . . . 133
Handbook. 2s. 6d. net 129
Historical Register. 7s. 6d. net 129
Inaugural Lectures 131
Indian Institute. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prākrit MSS. 318
Libraries. S. Gibson. 2s. 6d. net 132
Magdalen College and King James II. Ed. J. R. Bloxham. O.H.S. 16s. net . . . 135
Cartulary of St. John the Baptist. Ed. H. E. Salter. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each . . 134
Magdalen College Register. 8 vols. . . . 134

PAGE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued)
Merton College Memorials. Hon. G. C. Brodrick. O.H.S. 16s. net 135
Museum 132, 411
New College. H. B. George. 1s. net . . 133, 140
Ordinances and Statutes. 10s. 6d. net . . 133
Observatory, Astronomical Observations. C. Pritchard. 4 vols. From 3s. 6d. net each . 408
Parliamentary Enactments 133
Pembroke College History. D. Macleane. O.H.S. 21s. net 135
Pocket Diary. From 1s. 6d. net 129
Press, History of 132
Queen's College, Liber Obituarius. 42s. . . 134
See also Evans, M.
Radcliffe Observations. Vol. LI. 15s. net 407
Register of the University 1449–1622. 2 vols., Vol. II in 4 parts. 86s. net 135
Responsions. 1916–1917. 3d. net . . . 129
1901–6, 1906–11. Ed. C. A. Marcon and F. G. Brabant. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each . . 130
Rhodes Scholarships 134
Roll of Service. Ed. E. S. Craig. 2s. 6d. net 1, 129
Rowing. W. E. Sherwood. 10s. 6d. net . 19, 134
Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. 5s. . . 129
Addenda, 1914–15. 6d. net 129
Statutes (University and Colleges) . . . 133
Addenda ad Corpus Statutorum . . . 133
St. Mary's Church 44
Studies; in Essays by M. Pattison . . 88, 133
Study of War and the University. S. Wilkinson. 1s. net 94
University Reform 133
Wadham College. By T. G. Jackson. 42s. net 44

Oxford and Cambridge Board. Regulations, Reports, &c. 141

OXFORDSHIRE
Birds of Oxfordshire. O. V. Aplin. 7s. 6d. net 410
County History. H. A. Liddell. From 1s. 6d. net 69
Place Names. H. Alexander. 5s. net . . 297
Stories from History of. Irving. 1s. net . 69

Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Ed. B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 7 parts. Part 1 o.p. 25s. net each 357

P

Padelford, F. M., Essays on Poetry by Plutarch and Basil the Great. 3s. 6d. net . . . 287

Padwick, C., Mackay of the Great Lake. 2s. 6d. net 253, 459

Page, A., in Vol. VI of Oxford Survey . . . 1

Page, E. D., Trade Morals. 6s. net . . . 101
and others, Modern Business. 5s. net . . 101

Page Lectures on Business Ethics . . . 101

Page, F., Patriotic Prose. 2s. net . . . 5, 213
Intro. Dryden's Annus Mirabilis . . . 197

Pageant of English Poetry. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net. S.A. from 2s. net . . 148, 182, 189, 213

Pageant of English Prose. Ed. R. M. Leonard. S.A. From 2s. net 149, 189, 213

Paget, F., Intro. Hooker's Eccl. Polity, Bk. V. 5s. n. 121, 452
and others. Hooker's Complete Works. 3 vols. 31s. 6d. n. Vols. I and III, 10s. 6d. n.; Vol. II, 12s. net 121, 168, 452

Paget, Mrs. L., Woman's Part. Out of print . 9

Paine, W. L., & Mainwaring, Primus Annus. 2s 352
and **Mainwaring,** and **Ryle,** D. Fabulae. 1s. 6d. 352

PALAEOGRAPHY 33, 303, 346

Palestine Pictorial Bible and New Testament . 439

Palestrina, Gregory's Selections from. Fr. 4d. n. 464

Palgrave, F. T.
Golden Treasury. With additional poems. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 6d. Notes separately. 1s. 6d. 214
S.A. From 2s. net 148, 189, 213
W.C. From 1s. net 218
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Treasury of Sacred Song. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. n. 150, 175, 462

Pali Text Society. Translation Series . . . 389

Palladius on Husbondrie. Pts. I–II. E.E.T.S. 308

Palmer, A., Ovid's Heroides. 21s. net . . 339

Palmer, A. H., Björnson's Poems. 6s. 6d. net . 278

Palmer, E. H., Trans. The Qur'ān. S.B.E. 2 vols. 21s. net. Reissue. 1 vol. 12s. net . 388, 389

PAGE

Palmer, G. H., Intro. Williams's Verse Translation of the Georgics and Eclogues. 4s. 6d. n. 338
Pantin, T. P., Stillingfleet's Origines Britannicae. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net 56
Panton, G. A., and **Donaldson**, 'Gest Hystoriale' of the Destruction of Troy. Parts I–II. E.E.T.S. 10s. 6d. net each 307
Papers for War Time. Ed. W. Temple . . 9
Papillon, T. L., Comparative Philology. 6s. . 349
and **Haigh**, Works of Virgil. 2 vols. From 3s. 6d. each 339
and **Haigh**, and **Ellis**, Vergilii Opera. Miniature ed. 4s. 6d. net 152
PAPYRI 357, 358, 380
Pardoe, R. H., Déroulède's Feuilles de Route. O.J.F.S. 1s. 6d. 272
Pargiter, F. E., Purāna Text of Dynasties of Kali Age. 5s. net 391
Park, P., Bust of Aytoun. O.P. and S.A. . 181, 188
Parker, E., and **Hyde**, West Surrey Sketch Book. 2s. 6d. net 19
Parker, J., History of Oxford. O.H.S. 20s. net 134
Parkhurst, C. H., Pulpit and Pew. 6s. 6d. net 457
Parnassus. W. D. Macray. 8s. 6d. net . . 166
England's Parnassus. R. Allot. Ed. C. Crawford. 7s. 6d. net, 10s. 6d. net 162
English Parnassus. Ed. W. M. Dixon and H. J. C. Grierson. 4s. 6d. net 214
Parnell, The Hermit. O.P.T. 2d. net . . 231
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Parody, Century of. S.A. From 2s. net 148, 182, 188
Parr, P. C., Carlyle's Heroes. 2s. 6d. net . . 205
Sartor Resartus. 3s. net 205
Macaulay's Lays, Ivry, and the Armada. 2s. . 206
Parry, D. H., Kit of the Carabineers. 5s. . . 239
Tale of a Tambour. 1s. net 243
Parry, Sir H., Style in Musical Art. 1s. . 47, 131
Oxford History of Music. Vol. III. 15s. net . 46
Parsons, A. C., Hausa Phrase Book. 7s. 6d. net 81
Parsons, J. H., Neurology of Vision. 2s. 6d. n. 428
Pathology of the Eye. 4 vols. 15s. net each . 428
and **Coats**, Tr. Hanke's Diseases of the Eye. 3s. 6d. net 428
Parthenon, Autotypes from 41
Sculptures of 41
Partridge, J., Portrait of Macaulay . . . 206
Partsch, J., Central Europe. 7s. 6d. net . . 106
Passy, P., Sounds of French. Trans. D. L. Savory and D. Jones. 2s. 6d. . . . 271, 273
Pater, W. H., in English Critical Essays . . 218
in Studies in European Literature . . . 265
Paterson, A. M., Dissecter's Note Book. 6s. n. 420
Embryology. 10s. 6d. net 420
Paterson, W. E., Elementary Trigonometry. 2s. 6d.; with Tables 3s. 403
Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables. 1s. n. 403
School Algebra. 2 parts. From 1s. 6d. each. Also in sections at various prices . . . 402
and **Chignell**, Arithmetic. 4s. 6d. 402
Separately: Parts I and II, 2s. 6d. each . 402
Examples only, 3s. 6d. Parts I and II, 2s. each 402
and **Taylor**, Elementary Geometry. 2 vols. I, 1s. 8d.; II, 1s. 8d. In one vol., 3s. . . 403
and **Workman**, Memoranda Mathematica. 5s. n. 402
PATHOLOGY 421
Patmore, C., in Coleridge's Table Talk. Ed. H. N. Coleridge. S.A. 203
Paton, D., Egyptian Travel. Vol. I. 32s. 6d. n. 383
Paton, W. R., and **Hicks**, Inscriptions of Cos. 28s. 359
Patoun, J., Portrait of Thomson. O.P., S.A. 148, 178, 189
Patres Apostolici. G. Jacobson. 21s. net . 373
Patrick, Works. Ed. A. Taylor. 9 vols. 21s. . 452
Patriot Readers. 4 bks. From 1s. 4d. net each 254
PATRISTIC TEXTS and STUDIES . . 365
Pattern Designing. A. H. Christie. 6s. net . 33
Patterson, F. A., Penitential Lyric in M.E. 6s. 6d. net 284
Pattison, A. S. Pringle, The Idea of God . . 127
Pattison, Mark
Essays. Ed. H. Nettleship. 2 vols. 21s. net . 88
Life of Casaubon. 15s. net 89
Pope's Essay on Man. 1s. 6d. 198
Pope's Satires and Epistles. 2s. 198
Paul, H. G., John Dennis, his Life and criticism. 5s. 6d. net 285

PAGE

Paull, M. A., The Flower of the Grassmarket. From 2s. 6d. 256
Led by Love. 3s. 256
Payne, E. J.
History of America. 2 vols. Vol. I, 18s. net; Vol. II, 14s. net 73, 97
Johnson's Vanity of Human Wishes. 4d. net . 198
Selections from Burke. 3 vols. Vol. I, 4s. 6d.; Vols. II and III, 5s. each . . . 67, 121, 199
Hakluyt's Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen. First and Second Series. 5s. net each . 61, 191
and **Beazley**, Voyages of Elizabethan Seamen. Abridged ed., 4s. 6d. net 61, 191
Hawkins, Frobisher, and Drake. 2s. 6d. net 61, 191
Drake and Gilbert. 2s. net 61, 191
Payne, J. F., English Medicine in Anglo-Saxon Times. 8s. 6d. net. 417
Peacham, H., The Compleat Gentleman. Ed. G. S. Gordon. O.T.S.L. 7s. 6d. net . . 163
in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Essays, I . 170
Peacock, Memoirs of Shelley. Ed. H. F. B. Brett-Smith. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Peacock, E., Myrc's Instructions for Parish Priests. E.E.T.S. 4s. net 306
Peacock, M.
Bunyan's Holy War and The Heavenly Footman. 3s. 6d. 196
and **Venables**, Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. 3s. 6d. Part I, separately, 2s. 6d. . . 196
S.A. From 2s. net 149, 188, 196
Peacock, W., English Essays, Bacon to Stevenson. Notes by C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 6d. Notes separately, 1s. 214
English Prose from Mandeville to Ruskin. Notes by T. Balston. 2s. 6d. net 214
W.C. From 1s. net 218
Peake, H. J. E., in Oxford Survey, Vol. I . . 51
Pearce, J. W. E., Ovid's Elegiac Poems. 3 vols. 2s. each 340, 352
Pears, C., Illus. Strang's Red Book Series . . 247
Pearsall-Smith, L., Sir Henry Wotton's Life and Letters. 2 vols. 25s. net . . . 64, 168
Pearse, S. B., Illus. Jameson's Pendletons . . 248
Pearson, Exposition of the Creed. Ed. S. Burton. 10s. 6d. net 452
Minor Works. Ed. E. Churton. 2 vols. 10s. n. 453
Pearson, C. H., and **Strong**, Thirteen Satires of Juvenal. 9s. net 340
Pease, S. J., Raabe's Else. 3s. net 280
Péchinet, M., Balzac's Une Ténébreuse Affaire. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Balzac's Vendetta and P. Grasson. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Peck, H. T., Literature, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Pecock, Reynold, Life of. J. Lewis. 3s. 6d. . 454
Pedley, E. C., Dot and the Kangaroo. 2s. 6d. net 257
Peek, H. W., Jonson's Magnetic Lady. 8s. 6d. n. 286
Peet, T. E., Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy and Sicily. 16s. net 359
in Cemeteries of Abydos. 3 vols. 25s. net each 382
Pegler, E. C., and **Spicer**, Elementary Book-keeping. 2s. 6d. 120
Pelagius, Commentary. A. Souter. 2s. 6d. net 375
Pelham, H. F., Essays. Ed. F. Haverfield. 10s. 6d. net 362
and **Fisher**, Furneaux's Annals of Tacitus, XI–XVI. 21s. 345
Pellissier, R. E., Racine's Bérénice. 2s. net . 271
Pember, E. H., Address by W. J. Courthope . 28
On Satan in Paradise Lost and the Inferno . 28
Pemberton, C., Q. Elizabeth's Englishings of Boethius, Plutarch, and Horace. E.E.T.S. 15s. n. 310
Pembrey, J. C. 389
Pendleton Series, by E. M. Jameson . . . 248
Penfield, S. L., and **Pirsson**, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology. 17s. net . . 408
Penhallow, D. P., Military Surgery. 15s. net . 426
Peninsular War. C. Oman. Vol. I, 16s.; Vols. II–V, 14s. net each 68, 94
Penry, John. C. Burrage. 2s. 6d. net . . 64
Pepper, G. W., A Voice from the Crowd. 6s. 6d. n. 457
Pepys, Memoires of the Royal Navy. Ed. J. R. Tanner. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 164
Percival, M., Political Ballads illustrating the administration of Sir R. Walpole. 8s. 6d. net . 86

PAGE

Percy, W. A., Sappho in Levkas. 4s. 6d. net . 31
Pereira, F. de Arteaga y, Doce Sonetos. 1s. n. 277
Nine Spanish Poems. 1s. net 277
Periam, A., Hebbel's Nibelungen. 4s. 6d. net . 283
Perrault, C., Quatre Contes. Ed. A. Wilson-Green. O.J.F.S. 1s. 6d. 272
Popular Tales. Ed. A. Lang. 5s. 6d. . . . 266
Perrier, J. L., Scholastic Philosophy. 7s. 6d. n. 128
Perrin, B., Plutarch's Themistocles and Aristides. 10s. 6d. net 332
Perry, G. G., Religious Pieces. E.E.T.S. 2s. n. 307
Richard Rolle de Hampole. E.E.T.S. 1s. net . 306
PERSIAN AND ZEND
Language, &c. 392
Persian Antiquities 386
Sacred Books of Persians 388
Persius
Satires. Ed. J. Conington and H. Nettleship. 8s. 6d. 340
Persi et Juvenalis Satirae. Ed. S. G. Owen. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 151, 323, 340
Perspective, Theory and Practice of. G. A. Storey. 10s. net 33
Pervigilium Veneris. Studies on. C. Clementi. 3s. net. 341
Ed. and Trans. C. Clementi. 5s. net . . . 341
O.P.T. 4d. net 231, 341
Peters, F. H., and others. Lotze's System of Philosophy. 4 vols. 21s. net 126
Peterson, Sir W.
Ciceronis Orationes. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 2s. 6d. each 151, 322, 342
Codex Cluniacensis s. Holkhamicus. 7s. 6d. n. 347
Quintiliani Institutionis Oratoriae Liber X. 12s. 6d. net. School Ed., 3s. 6d. . . . 344
Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus. 10s. 6d. net 345
The War Through Canadian Eyes. OxP. 60. 2d. n. 4, 5
Petrarch
Some Love Songs. Trans. W. D. Foulke. 3s. 6d. n. 31
Concordance to Italian Poems. K. Mackenzie. 30s. net 276
Petrie, W. M. F.
Abydos. I, II. 25s. net each 381
Dendereh. 10s. net 381
Deshasheh. 25s. net 381
Diospolis Parva. Out of print 381
Royal Tombs of First Dynasty. I, II. 25s. n. each 381
Tanis. I. 25s. net 381
in Lectures on the Method of Science . 128, 398
and **Currelly,** Ehnasya. 10s. 382
in Naukratis. I. 25s. net 381
and **Griffith** and **Brugsch,** Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis. Out of print . . . 381
and **Griffith** and **Murray,** Tanis. II. 25s. . 381
Petronius
Bellum Civile. Ed. F. T. Baldwin. 5s. 6d. n. 344, 364
Pfeffer, Physiology of Plants. Ed. A. J. Ewart. 3 vols. From 14s. net each 414
Phaedrus. Fables. R. Ellis. 1s. net. . . . 348
'Philander', in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Philanthropic Societies. M. Pattison . 66, 88
Philip, A. G., Audoux's Marie-Claire à Ville-vieille. O.J.F.S. 1s. 6d. 272
Philippovich, E. v., Grunzel's Economic Protectionism 8s. 6d. net 113
Philips, J., Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
Philips, K., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . . 160
Phillimore, J. S.
Trans. Philostratus's Apollonius of Tyana. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 156
Trans. Propertius. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . 155, 338
Properti Carmina. O.C.T. From 2s. . 151, 322, 338
Index Verborum Propertianus. From 4s. 6d. n. 338
Stati Silvae. O.C.T. From 3s. . . . 151, 323, 341
in English Literature and the Classics . . 361
and **Owen,** Musa Clauda. 3s. 6d. . . . 356
Phillimore, W. P. W., Berkshire Wills. O.H.S. 10s. net 135
Phillips, in Seventeenth Century Essays, II . 170
Phillips, Bp., Trans. Book of Common Prayer in Manx Gaelic. Ed. A. W. Moore and Sir J. Rhŷs. 2 vols. 50s. net. 314, 448
Phillips, J., Geology of Oxford and Thames. 21s. n. 408
Vesuvius. 10s. 6d. net. 408
Phillips, T., Portrait of Blake. O.P., S.A. 148, 178, 188

PAGE

Phillpotts, J. S., Selections from Xenophon. 3s. 6d. 353
Key. 2s. 6d. net 353
and **Jerram,** Easy Selections adapted from Xenophon. 3s. 6d. 353
Philo
Contemplative Life. Ed. F. C. Conybeare. 14s. n. 375
PHILOLOGY 289–298
Harvard Studies in Classical Philology . . 348
Philological Society Publications . 297, 299, 317
PHILOSOPHY
Ancient 123
Contemporary 14
Mediaeval and Modern 124–8
Moral 128
in Columbia University Lectures . . . 399
Philostratus, Apollonius of Tyana. Trans. J. S. Phillimore. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each . 156
Phiz. Illus. Dickens's Pickwick Papers. W.C. 222
Illus. Oxford Dickens 149, 185, 187
Phoenician Character, Inscriptions in. 25s. n. 383
PHONETICS 298
Phrygia. W. M. Ramsay. 2 vols. 18s. n., 21s. n. 377
PHYSICS 397, 404, 405
PHYSIOLOGY 410, 421
Picavet, F., in Roger Bacon 124, 398
Pichon, J. E., Premières Notions de Vocabulaire et de Lecture. 1s. 6d. 272
Pick, S., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . . 160
Pickard-Cambridge, A. W.
Trans. Demosthenes' Public Speeches. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 154, 329
Select Fragments of the Greek Comic Poets. 5s. 328
and **Haigh,** Attic Theatre. 10s. 6d. net . . 361
Pickerill, H. P., Stomatology. 15s. net . . 429
Pickersgill, H. W., Portrait of Crabbe . 148, 178, 188
Portrait in Lytton's Last of the Barons. S.A. . 207
Picture Books 254
Cecil Aldin's 250
Piddington, A. B., Spanish Sketches. 5s. net . 18
Pierce, F. E., Webster and Dekker. 4s. 6d. net . 287
Sel. from Symbolical Poems of Blake. 8s. 6d. n. 286
Piers Plowman. E.E.T.S. 308–9
See **Skeat.**
Piers Plowman Controversy. E.E.T.S. 10s. n. 309
Pike, E. A., French Wall Pictures. From 2s. 6d. n. 273
Illus. Batchelor's Mon Premier Livre . . 273
Pike, L. O., Public Records. 2s. 6d. net . . 51
Pike, W. J. C., Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum. 1s. 211
Pilgrimage to Parnassus, &c. Ed. W. D. Macray. 8s. 6d. net 166
Pinches, H. I., and **Corner,** Operations of General Practice. 15s. net 426
Pinder, N., Selections from less known Poets. 4s. n. 341
Pirsson, L. V., and **Penfield,** Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology. 17s. net . . 408
Pitcher, N. S., Illus. Fraser's King's Navy . . 259
Pitfield, R. L., Compend of Bacteriology. 5s. net 421
Pitman, F. W., Economic Development of the West Indies. In preparation 75
Pitman, H.
Furneaux's Annals of Tacitus. Abridged. V, VI, XI, XII. 3s. 6d. 345
XIII–XVI. 4s. 6d. 345
Pitt, C., Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Pitt, W., Earl of Chatham. War Speeches. Ed. R. Coupland. 2s. 6d. net 5, 67
Macaulay's Essays on. Ed. P. Guedalla. 1st, 1s. 6d.; 2nd, 1s. 6d. Together, 2s. 6d. . 206
O.P.T. I, 6d., 4d. net; II, 8d., 6d. net . . 231
Pitt-Rivers, Lieut.-Gen. A. Lane-Fox, Evolution of Culture. Ed. J. L. Myres. 7s. 6d. n. 14
PLACE-NAMES 297
Plaisted, L. L., Handwork and its Place in Early Education. 4s. net 142
Oxford Primers and Infant Readers. From 6d. n. 254
and **Ormerod,** Early Education of Children. 4s. 6d. net 142
Plato
Opera. Ed. J. Burnet. O.C.T. 5 vols. 151, 323, 332
Fascicles from the above
Apologia, Meno. 2s.
Apology, Euthyphro, Crito, Phaedo. 2s.
Euthydemus, Protagoras, Gorgias, Meno. 4s.
Respublica. From 5s.
Theages, Charmides, Laches, Lysis. 2s.

PAGE

Plato (continued)
Annotated editions and translations
Apology. Ed. St. G. Stock. 2s. 6d. . . . 333
Crito. Ed. St. G. Stock. 2s. 333
Dialogues. Trans. B. Jowett. 5 vols. 100s. net, 84s. net 123, 333
Index to. E. Abbott. 2s. 6d. 333
Four Socratic Dialogues. Pref. E. Caird. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 123, 153, 334
Euthydemus. Ed. E. H. Gifford. 3s. 6d. . . 333
Euthyphro. Ed. St. G. Stock 333
Ion. Ed. St. G. Stock. 2s. 6d. 333
Menexenus. Ed. J. A. Shawyer. 333
Meno. Ed. St. G. Stock. 2s. 6d. 333
Phaedo. Ed. J. Burnet. 5s. 333
Philebus. Ed. E. Poste. 7s. 6d. net . . . 333
Republica. Ed. B. Jowett and L. Campbell. 3 vols. 37s. 6d. net 332
Trans. B. Jowett. From 12s. 6d. . . 123, 334
Trans. B. Jowett. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each, or India Paper, 1 vol., 7s. 6d. net 123, 150, 153, 334
Sophistes and Politicus. Ed. L. Campbell. 18s. net 333
Theaetetus. Ed. L. Campbell. 18s. net . . 333
Index Gr. Platonicae. T. Mitchell. 2 vols. 5s. 333, 349
Selections. M. J. Knight. 2 vols. 12s. . . 334
Ed. J. Purves. Pref. B. Jowett. 5s. . . 333
Doctrine of Ideas. J. A. Stewart. 6s. net 16, 124
Psychology. M. H. Wood. 2s. 6d. net . . 124
Platonism in English Poetry of 16th and 17th Centuries. J. S. Harrison. 8s. 6d. net . . 284
Platt, A., Trans. de generatione animalium, in Aristotle's Works. Oxford translation . . 123
Platts, J. T., and **Ranking,** Persian Grammar. 14s. net 392
Plautus
Comoediae. Ed. W. M. Lindsay. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 5s. 151, 323, 337
Aulularia. Ed. E. J. Thomas. 4s. 6d. . . 337
Captivi. Ed. W. M. Lindsay. 2s. 6d. . . 337
Mostellaria. Ed. E. A. Sonnenschein. 4s. 6d. 337
Rudens. Ed. E. A. Sonnenschein. 8s. 6d. . 337
do., with an appendix on metre. 4s. 6d. . 337
Trinummus. Ed. C. E. Freeman and A. Sloman. 3s. 337
Ancient editions of. W. M. Lindsay. 2s. 6d. n. 348
Codex Turnebi. Ed. W. M. Lindsay. 21s. n. 348
Index of the Adverbs of Plautus. J. T. Allerdyce and E. A. Junks. 2s. 6d. net . . . 337
Syntax. W. M. Lindsay. 5s. net . . . 350
Bentley's Emendations. E. A. Sonnenschein. 2s. 6d. net 348
Playfair, E., Trans. Auerbach's Headache. 5s. n. 424
Trans. Hartenberg's Neurasthenia. 5s. net . 424
Neuburger's History of Medicine. Intro. Sir W. Osler. 25s. net 417
Pliny
Selected Letters. Ed. C. E. Prichard and E. R. Bernard. 3s. 344
Anecdotes from. Ed. W. D. Lowe. 1s. 6d. . 351
Selected Letters. Ed. G. B. Allen. 2s. 6d. . 344
Plummer, C.
Baedae Opera Historica. 2 vols. 21s. net 55, 56
Elizabethan Oxford. O.H.S. 10s. net . . 135
Life and Times of Alfred the Great. 5s. net . 55
Fortescue's Governance. 12s. 6d. net . . 60, 121
Vitae Sanctorum Hiberniae. 2 vols. 32s. net . 56
and **Earle,** Saxon Chronicles Parallel. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each 55, 300
Plunket, I. L., Citizens of the Empire. 1s. 6d. n. 261
Fall of the Old Order, 1763–1815. 4s. 6d. . 4, 86
The Tudor Period. 1s. 6d. net . . . 261
Plutarch. Translations
Selected Essays. T. G. Tucker. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. 155, 332
A. O. Prickard. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net. In the press 155, 332
Themistocles and Aristides. B. Perrin. 10s. 6d. n. 332
Essays on Poetry by Plutarch and Basil the Great. Tr. F. M. Padelford. 3s. 6d. net. . 287
Caesar, Selections from. Ed. R. L. A. Du Pontet. 2s. 353
Coriolanus. Ed. R. L. A. Du Pontet. 2s. . 353
Gracchi. Ed. G. E. Underhill. 4s. 6d. . . 332
Moralia. Ed. D. Wyttenbach. 8 vols. 70s. net 332

PAGE

Plutarch. Translations (continued)
North's translation, Coriolanus, Julius Caesar, Brutus, and Antonius. Ed. R. H. Carr. 3s. 6d. 191
Separately, Julius Caesar and Coriolanus. 1s. 6d. each 191
Caesar, with Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. 2s. 191
Coriolanus, with Shakespeare's Coriolanus. 2s. 191
Pocock, E., Specimen Historiae Arabum. Ed. J. White. 10s. 6d. net 378
Pocock, N., Records of the Reformation. 2 vols. 36s. net 62
Burnet's Hist. of the Reformation. 7 vols. 30s. n. 63
Pocock, N. Illus. Grimm and R. Crusoe . . 235
Poe, E. A.
Complete Poetical Works. Ed. R. B. Johnson. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 181, 189
Tales of Mystery. W.C. From 1s. net. . . 221
POETRY, ENGLISH 159, 177, 188
American 286
Australian 32
Contemporary Prose and Verse 29
Pageant of English Poetry. S.A. and O.P. From 2s. net 182, 189
Patriotic Poetry of Wordsworth. A. H. D. Acland. From 1s. net 5
Poems of Action. Ed. V. H. Collins. Annotated ed. 2s. 6d. Also separately, notes 1s. net, text 1s. 6d. net 214
Poems of English Country Life. Ed. H. B. George and W. H. Hadow. 2s. . . . 214
Poetry and War. By Sir H. Warren. OxP. 80. 3d. net 5
Poetry for Children 252
Poets and Poetry. By J. Bailey. 5s. net . 24
POLAND 3, 7, 91
POLISH 278
POLITICAL SCIENCE 121
POLITICS 6, 7, 11, 65, 121
Political Quarterly. Ed. W. G. S. Adams. 3s. net per number 13, 122
Pollard, A. W.
Miracle Plays, Moralities, and Interludes. 7s. 6d. net 166
Facsimile of the A.V. of the Bible 1611. Fr. 42s. n. 440
Records of the English Bible. 3s. 6d. net . . 440
Reproduction of A.V. of Bible 1611. 10s. 6d. net 440
and **Bartlett,** Census of Shakespeare Quartos. 32s. 6d. net 25, 167
and **England,** Towneley Plays. E.E.T.S. 15s. n. 308
and **Furnivall,** Macro Plays. E.E.T.S. 10s. n. 308
Pollitt, A. W., and **Bryson,** Unison Chant Choir-Book. From 2s. net 466
Pollock, C. E., and **Harrison**
Gonococcal Infections. 5s. net . . . 429
Venereal Diseases. 10s. 6d. net . . . 429
Pollock, Sir F.
Genius of the Common Law. 6s. 6d. net . . 51
Locke's Theory of the State. 1s. net . 121, 126
in Essays in Legal History 88
and **Wright,** Essay on Possession. 8s. 6d. net . 52
Pollock, W. H., Musset's Fantasio, &c. . . 267
Polybius
Selections. Ed. J. L. Strachan-Davidson. 21s. n. 331
Pomfret. Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
Pond, C. de Witt, Engineering for Architects. 8s. 6d. net 45
Poole, A. L., and **Stone,** Poetical Works of Tho. Gray and W. Collins. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 178, 189, 198
Poole, R. L., Exchequer in 12th Cent. 6s. 6d. n. 58
Historical Atlas of Modern Europe. £5 15s. 6d. net; also in selected sets from 30s. net each; in parts from 3s. 6d. net each; and maps separately 1s. 6d. net each 104
History of the University Archives. 5s. 6d. net 132
Léopold Delisle. 1s. net 92
and **Bateson,** Bale's Index Britanniae Scriptorum. From 35s. net 303, 313
Poole, Mrs. R. L., Oxford Portraits. 12s. 6d. n. 36
Poole, R. S., Coins of the Shâhs of Persia. 25s. n. 37
Greek Coins. 25s. net 38
Mohammadan Coins. 12s. 6d. net . . . 37
Poole, S. L., Arabic Glass Weights. 12s. net . 37
Coins of Moghul Emperors. 36s. net . . . 37
Oriental Coins 37

PAGE

Poole, S. L. (continued)
Persian Coins. 25s. net 37
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . . 104
Pope, Alexander
Essay on Criticism. Ed. J. Sargeaunt. 2s. net.
With Rape of the Lock, ed. Holden, 3s. 6d. n. 198
O.P.T. From 3d. net 231
Essay on Man. Ed. M. Pattison. 1s. 6d. . 198
Rape of the Lock. Ed. G. Holden. 2s. net.
With E. on Criticism, ed. Sergeaunt. 3s. 6d. n. 198
Satires and Epistles. Ed. M. Pattison. 2s. . 198
Trans. Homer's Iliad. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
W.C. From 1s. net 227, 325
Trans. Homer's Odyssey. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. n. 229
W.C. From 1s. net. 227, 325
Johnson's Lives of Dryden and Pope. Ed. A. Milnes. 2s. 6d. 198
Pope and his Editors, by M. Pattison . 88
in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
Pope, G. U.
Catechism of Tamil Grammar, No. II. 2s. net 393
Compendious Tamil-English and English-Tamil Dictionaries. 5s. net each; together, 8s. 6d. n. 393
Handbook of the Tamil Language. 7s. 6d. net . 393
Key to the Exercises. 5s. net 393
The Nāladiyār (400 Quatrains). From 18s. net. Pt. I, 3s. 6d. net; Pt. II, 4s. 6d. net. Lexicon, Concordance, and Index only, 6s. . . . 393
The 'Sacred' Kurral. 5 pts. 2s. 6d. net each . 393
Tamil Prose Reader. 6s. net . . . 393
The Tiruvāçagam. 21s. net 393
First Catechism of Tamil Grammar. 3s. net . 393
Pope, M. K., and Lodge, The Black Prince. 25s. net 59, 316
Pope, W. J., Trans. Fock's Crystallography. 5s. 405
Porchat, J. J., Le Berger et le Proscrit. Ed. A. Truan. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Porphyry of Gaza, Life of, by Mark the Deacon. Trans. G. F. Hill. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . . 156
Portal, E. M., Academ Roial. 1s. 6d. net . 300
Porter, in English Critical Essays. W.C. . . 218
Porter, A.K., Lombard Architecture, Vol. IV. 15s. n. 44
Lombard and Gothic Vaults. 8s. 6d. net . . 44
Porter, J., Scottish Chiefs. W.C. From 1s. net 221
Porter, R. P., Japan, the New World Power. 6s. net 4, 93, 115
Porter, M. W., What Rome was Built With. 3s. 6d. net 41
Porter, W. N., Trans. Hundred Verses from Old Japan. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . 30, 176, 394
Japanese Epigrams. O.L.P.P. 6s. net . 30. 394
Trans. Miscellany of a Japanese Priest. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 30, 176, 394
Trans. Tosa Diary. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 30, 176, 394
Porter, Miss, and Marshall, Ryme-Index to the Minor Poems. 2 pts. Chaucer Soc. . 312
Porterfield, A. W., Karl Lebrecht Immermann. 4s. 6d. net 283
Portraits
Engraved British 36
Historical 36
Oxford Historical 36
Oxford, Mrs. R. L. Poole. 12s. 6d. net . . 36
Portugal. An anthology, with English versions. Ed. G. Young. Pref. Dr. T. Braga. 7s. 6d. n. 29, 277
Post, C. R., Spanish Allegory. 10s. 6d. net . 277
Post Cards for the Little Ones . . 186
See **British Museum**
Poste, E., Philebus of Plato. 7s. 6d. . . . 333
Poste, E., and Whittuck, Gai Institutiones. 16s. n. 363
Postgate, J. P., Flaws in Classical Research. 3s. 6d. net 348
Tibulli Carminum Libri Tres. O.C.T. From 1s. 6d. 151, 323, 338
Pott, F., and Brown. Free Rhythm Psalter. People's ed., Words only, 1s. net. Choir and People's ed., 3s. Or separately, Canticles, &c., 1s. 6d.; Psalms, 2s. 6d. Organ edition, 10s. . 466
Music of the Prayer Book. 2 pts. 3d. . . 466
Potter, S. O. L., Human Anatomy. 5s. net 420
Poulton, E. B.
Essays on Evolution. 12s. net 409
Science and the Great War. 1s. 6d. net 7, 127, 418
and others, Weismann's Essays upon Heredity. 2 vols. From 5s. net each 409

PAGE

Powell, F. E., and Woods, Hebrew Prophets in the R.V. 4 vols. 2s. 6d. each 442
Powell, F. York
Life and Letters. Ed. O. Elton. 2 vols. 21s. n. 17
in An English Miscellany 300
and **Vigfússon,** Origines Islandicae. 2 vols. 42s. net 314
Sigfred-Arminius. From 3s. 6d. net . . . 314
Powell, H. A., Traumatic Insanity. 2s. 6d. net 428
Powell, L. F., Mirrour of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ. 21s. net 165
Bonaventura's Lyf of Jesu Christ. 21s. net 301
Power, D'A., John Arderne's Treatises of Fistula in Ano, &c. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . . . 308
Wounds in War. W.P. 2s. 6d. net . . . 427
and **Murphy,** Syphilis. 5 vols. 42s. net. Separately: Vols. I, and II, 8s. 6d. net each; Vols. III, IV, and V, 10s. 6d. net each . . 429
Poynter, Sir E. J., Illus. Character and Conduct. 463
Poynton, A. B., Cicero pro Milone. 2s. 6d. . 343
Poynton, F. J., Heart Disease. 5s. net . . 423
Praed, W. M.
Select Poems. Ed. A. D. Godley. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 173
Prain, D., Supplements III, IV to Index Kewensis. 28s. net, and 36s. net 415
Prater, E., Illus. Child's Livingstone, &c. . 81, 253
PRAYER-BOOK 445
PRAYER-BOOK AND HYMNS . 467–469
Bible and Hymns 450
Cathedral Prayer Book. Ed. Sir J. Stainer and W. Russell. From 3s. 6d. net 464
Church of Ireland Prayer Book 448
with Irish Church Hymnal 471
Communicant's Prayer Book. From 2s. net . 457
Helps to the Study of. W. R. W. Stephens. From 2s. 6d. net 451
History of 451
Jewish. 3s. 6d. net 476
Learners'. 1s. 6d. net 457
Manx-Gaelic. 2 vols. 50s. net . . 314, 448
Music of 464
Older Liturgies and the Book of Common Prayer 451
with English Hymnal 469
with Hymnal Companion 471
with Hymns A. & M. From 2s. net . . 468
Welsh. From 1s. 6d. net 448
Pray, J. S., and Kimball, City Planning. 4s. 6d. n. 45
Prehn, A., German Vocabulary. 3s. 6d. . . 280
Première Visite à Paris. With Exercises by E. R. Wyatt. 1s. 6d. 273
Prentiss, Mrs. Stepping Heavenward. 3s. . 256
Prescott, W. A., Conquest of Mexico. W.C. 2 vols. From 1s. net each 97, 226
Preston, H. W., Balzac's Le Colonel Chabert. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Voltaire's Contes. O.M.F.S. 2s. . . . 270
Preston, jr., T. G., The Bronze Doors of Monte Cassino and of St. Paul's, Rome. 3s. 6d. net . 44
Prestwich, E., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Prestwich, Sir J., Geology. 2 vols. Vol. I. 21s. net; Vol. II. 30s. net 408
Price, A.C., Leeds and its Neighbourhood. 3s. 6d. n. 69
Price, B., and Donkin, Infinitesimal Calculus. Vols. I, II, o.p. Vols. III, IV, 5s. net each . 400
Price, L. L., Economic History. 1s. net . . 114
Price, N. M., Illus. Strang's Red Book Series . 247
Price, W. A., Electrical Resistance. 6s net . 405
Price, W. H., Patents of Monopoly. 6s. 6d. net 114
Yale Readings in Insurance. 2 vols. 10s. n. each 120
Price, W. N., in American Geology. 17s. net . 408
Price, W. R., Symbolism of Voltaire's Novels . 277
Prichard, A. H., Practical Prescribing. 7s. 6d. n. 423
Prichard, C. E., and Bernard, E. R.
Cicero, Selected Letters. 3s. 342
Pliny, Selected Letters. 3s. 344
Prichard, H. A., Kant's Theory of Knowledge. 6s. 6d. net 126
Prickard, A. O.
Aeschylus, Prometheus Bound. 2s. . . 325
Longini Libellus, O.C.T. From 2s. . 322, 335
Trans. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 156
and **Rossetti,** Shelley's Adonais. 3s. 6d. . . 204
Trans. Selected Essays from Plutarch. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 155, 332

PAGE
Prideaux's Connection. 2 vols. 10s. net . 454
Priebsch, R., in An English Miscellany . . 300
Priestman, A., The School Medical Officer. 4d. 430
Primers of Henry VIII. 5s. net 62
Prince, J. D., Assyrian Primer. 4s. 6d. net . 385
and **Gottheil,** Columbia University Contributions to Oriental History and Philology. 6 vols. 385
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS
American History and Politics . . 97, 98, 100
Art 41, 44, 144
Book of Princeton Verse. Ed. A. Noyes. 5s. 6d. n. 31
Finance and Business 119
Foreigners in Turkey 93
Gothic History of Jordanes 87
Histories of the Belligerents . . 3, 92
International Law 112
Libraries 144
Living Alumni. 8s. 6d. net 143
Mathematics 401
Mikado 93
Princeton Monographs in Art and Archaeology 41, 44
Periclean Buildings. G. W. Elderkin. 7s. 6d. n. 41
Philosophy 128
Princeton College 143
Princeton Theological Review 375
Rousseau. Ed. C. Gauss. 3s. net 271
Sociology 102
Transport and Communication 119
Vanuxem Lectures 401
Pringle, J. H., Fractures and their Treatment. 15s. net 426
Pringle-Pattison, A. S., Idea of God 14
PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS 34
Prinzing, F., Epidemics resulting from Wars. Ed. H. Westergaard. 7s. 6d. net 113
Prior, W. R., North Sleswick. OxP. 40. 2d. n. 3
Prior, O. H., Caxton's Mirrour of the World. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 309
Prior, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Prisoners of War in Britain. F. Abell. 15s. n. 17
Pritchard, C., Astronomical Observations made at the Oxford University Observatory. 4 vols. Vol. I, 3s. 6d. net; Vol. II, 8s. 6d. net; Vol. III, 7s. 6d. net; Vol. IV, 4s. 6d. net 408
Pivate Affairs, Management of. 2s. 6d. net . 13
Private Prayer, Books of 460
Prize Library. 3s. each 256
Procter, A. A.
Poetical Works. S.A. From 2s. net . 148, 189, 212
Proctor, R., Homer's Odyssey in Proctor Greek type. 84s. net 324
PROPERTIUS
Ed. J. S. Phillimore. O.C.T. From 2s. . 322, 338
Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. O.C.T. I.P. . 151
Trans. J. S. Phillimore. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 155, 338
Index Verborum Propertianus. J. S. Phillimore. From 4s. 6d. 338
Selections from Propertius and Tibullus. Ed. G. G. Ramsay. 3s. 338
Prophets, Hebrew. R.V. F. H. Woods and F. E. Powell. 4 vols. 2s. 6d. net each . . 442
PROSE
Contemporary Prose 29
English Prose. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 218
Ed. T. Balston. 2s. 6d. net 214
Pageant of English Prose. S.A. 2s. net . . 189
Typical Prose Selections. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each 214
Prothero, R. E., in Shakespeare's England . . 22
Select Statutes, 1558–1625. 8s. 6d. net . . 61
On Sir A. C. Lyall 28
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe 104
Prouty, C. A., in Every-day Ethics. 5s. net . 101
PROVENÇAL 316
Prussia, Evolution of. J. A. R. Marriott and C. G. Robertson. 5s. net 3
Prynne, G. R., Eucharistic Manual. From 2s. 9d. net 461
PSALMS. 1s. 3d. net 437
Hammond's Paraphrase. Ed. T. Brancker. 2 vols. 20s. net 452
S. R. Driver. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . . . 153
Psalms in Hebrew. 2s. 366
Psalms and Paraphrases 475
Psalter in Metre 475
PSYCHOLOGY 15, 128, 141
Ptolemy Philadelphus, Revenue laws of. Ed. B. P. Grenfell. 31s. 6d. net 357
Purin, C. M., and **Kind,** Grillparzer's Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen. 3s. 6d. net 280
Purser, L. C., Ciceronis Epistulae. O.C.T. 3 vols. From 2s. 6d. each 151, 322, 342
Purves, J., Selections from Plato. 5s. . . 333
Pusey, E. B., Private Prayers. 2s. 6d. net. . 460
and **Uri,** and **Nicoll,** Catalogue of Oriental MSS. in the Bodleian Library 318
Pusey, P. E., Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in XII Prophetas. 2 vols. 42s. net . . 373
in D. Joannis Evangelium. 3 vols. 45s. net . 373
Tetraeuangelium Sanctum. Ed. G. H. Gwilliam. 42s. net 370
Puttenham, in Elizabethan Essays, II . . . 170
Pyke, H. R., Contraband and the War. OxP. 69. 2d. net. 6
Law of Contraband of War. 12s. 6d. net . . 7

Q

Quackenbos, G. P., Poems of Mayura. 6s. 6d. n. 392
Qualitative Analysis. H. G. Madan. 4s. 6d. n. 406
Quantics, Algebra of. E. B. Elliott. 15s. net . 400
Quarterly Journal of Economics. 3s. 6d. net per number 114
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 8s. 6d. net per number 7, 419
Queen Mary's Psalter. 45s. 34
Queensland. See **Australasia.**
Quick, Sir J., and **Garran,** Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth. 21s. n. 83
Quiggin, E. C., Prolegomena to the study of the later Irish Bards. 3s. 6d. net 315
Quiller-Couch, Sir A.
Oxford Book of Ballads. From 6s. net . 145, 147
Oxford Book of English Verse. From 6s. n. 145, 147
Oxford Book of Victorian Verse. From 6s. n. 145, 147
Select English Classics. From 3d. net . . 230
in Tripled Crown 146, 147
Intro. Arnold's Poems . . 148, 181, 188, 220
Intro. Coleridge's Poems. W.C. . . . 219
Intro. Hazlitt's Shakespeare's Plays. W.C. From 1s. net 225
Intro. Keats's Isabella 205
in Echoes and More Echoes from the Oxford Magazine 30, 175
Quiller-Couch, L., Reminiscences of Oxford. O.H.S. 17s. net 135
Romance of Every Day. 3s. 6d. net . . . 259
Quiller-Couch, M., Carroll Girls. 1s. 3d. net . 245
Children in History. 10d. net 261
Ellie and her Cousins. From 1d. net . . . 254
Temperance. 6d. net 252
Thrift. 7d. net 252
What Stella Did. From 1d. net 254
and **L.,** Book of Children's Verse. From 7s. 6d. n. 235
Quinet
Lettres à sa mère. Ed. G. Saintsbury. 2s. . 267
La France et l'Allemagne. Ed. C. Cestre. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 269
Quintilian
Institutionis Oratoriae Liber X. Ed. W. Peterson. 12s. 6d. net. School Ed. 3s. 6d. . . 344
Tenth Declamation. R. Ellis. 1s. net . . . 348

R

R. G. C., My Alabaster Box. 1s. 6d. net . 463
Raabe, W., Die schwarze Galeere. Ed. C. A. Williams. 3s. net 280
Else von der Tanne. Ed. S. J. Pease. 3s. net . 280
Racine, J., Bérénice. Ed. E. Pellissier. 2s. net 271
de Stendhal's Racine et Shakespeare. Ed. L. Delbos. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 269
and Corneille in England. D. F. Canfield. 6s. 6d. net 285
Rackham, A., Illus. Books for Children . 249, 251
Rackham, R. B., Nave of Westminster. 5s. net 44
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . . . 375
Radasch, Elements of Histology. 5s. net . . 420
Radau, H., Early Babylonian History. 21s. net 386

PAGE

Radcliffe, Mrs., Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
Radcliffe, F. R. Y., and **Miles,** Cases illustrating the Principles of the Law of Torts. 12s. 6d. n. 52
Radclyffe, W., Oxf. Almanack, 1840-1855 . 138, 139
Raeburn, Sir H., Portrait of Scott . . 179, 189
Raffaelle, Drawings. J. Fisher. 42s. net . . 33
J. C. Robinson. 4s. 33
See also **Raphael.**
Raffety, F. W., Pref. Burke's Writings and Speeches. Vols. I, II, IV, V, VI. W.C. . 224
Ragg, A., Gospel of Barnabas. 16s. net . . 459
Rahmān, A., Islamitisches Recht. 21s. net . 93
Rainey, W., Illus. Dick Trevanion . . . 237
Rait, R. S., in Barnard's Companion . . . 70
Scott's Rob Roy. 2s. 202
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . . . 104
and others, School History of England. 2 vols. 2s. each. In one vol., 3s. 6d. 53
Rajput Painting. A. Coomaraswamy. 2 vols. £5 5s. net 40
Ralegh, Sir W. W. Stebbing. 6s. net . . 64
Raleigh, Sir T.
Cornewall-Lewis's Remarks on the Use and Abuse of some Political Terms. From 3s. 6d. 121
Elementary Politics. 1s. net . . . 121
Law of Property. 7s. 6d. net 51
Raleigh, Sir W.
Intro. E. S. Barrett's Heroine. O.L.P.P. . . 175
Intro. Blake's Lyrical Poems. O.L.P.P. . 150, 173
Howell, His Devises. O.T.S.L. 5s. net . 163
Johnson on Shakespeare. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . 173
Six Essays on Johnson. 5s. net 23
Meaning of a University. 1s. net . . 23
Might is Right. OxP. 8. 2d. net . . . 3
Savile's Works. O.E.T. 7s. 6d. net . . . 161
Address to John Masefield 28
in Shakespeare's England 21
and **Firth,** Oxford Historical and Literary Studies 74, 77, 86
Rambaut, A., Radcliffe Observations. Vol. LI. 15s. net 407
Ramsay, A. M., and others. Injuries of the Eyes, Nose, Throat and Ears. W.P. 2s. 6d. n. 427
Ramsay, G. G.
Cicero pro Cluentio. 3s. 6d. 343
Exercises in Latin Prose. 3 pts. From 1s. 6d. 355
Latin Prose Composition. 2 vols. 4s. 6d. each Key to Vol. I, 5s. net 355
Latin Prose Versions. 5s. net 355
Selections from Ovid. 5s. 6d. 340
Selections from Propertius and Tibullus. 3s. . 338
Ramsay, Sir J. H., Bamff Charters. 15s. net 68
Scholars' History of England. 8 vols. Complete £4 4s. net. Vols. I and II not sold separately; Vols. III and IV, 10s. net each; Vols. V and VI, 30s. net; Vols. VII and VIII, 30s. net 53, 58
Ramsay, R. L., Skelton's Magnyfycence. E.E.T.S. 7s. 6d. net 310
Ramsay, Prof. W., in Boyle Lectures . . 399
Ramsay, Sir W. M., Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia. Vol. I, 2 pts. 18s. net and 21s. net . 377
Imperial Peace. 2s. net 87
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . . . 375
Rand, E. K., and **Wilkins,** Latin Works. 36s. n. 276
Randall-MacIver, D., Earliest Inhabitants of Abydos. 10s. 6d. net 383
in El Amrah and Abydos. 25s. 381
and **Thomson,** Ancient Races of the Thebaid. 42s. net 383
Randell, T., in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . 375
Ranjit Singh. Sir L. Griffin. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . 79
Ranke, L. von, History of England. 6 vols. 84s. net. Index separately, 1s. net . . . 53, 64
Rankin, W., Bandaging, Fractures and Dislocations. 5s. net 426
Rankin, W., in Siven's Leonardo da Vinci. 25s. n. 33
Ranking, G. S. A., Primer of Persian. 3s. 6d. n. 392
Minor Dynasties of Persia. 12s. 6d. net . 386
and **Platts,** Persian Grammar. 14s. net . . 392
Rannie, D. W., Hearne's Collections. Vols. IV and V. O.H.S. 21s. each 135
Ransome, F. L., in American Geology. 17s. net 408
Raper, R. W., in Echoes from the Oxford Magazine 30

PAGE

Raphael, Selected Drawings. 1s. net per set of four; single plates, 3d. net 33
in Drawings of Old Masters 33
See also **Raffaelle.**
Rapson, E. J., Coins of Andhra Dynasty. 25s. n. 37
Rashdall, H., Mediaeval Universities. 3 vols. Out of print 140
Metaphysics of F. H. Bradley. 1s. 6d. net 14, 126
Theory of Good and Evil. 2 vols. 14s. net 14, 127
and others, Theory of the State. 4s. 6d. net . 9
Rattray, R. S., Ashanti Proverbs. 8s. 6d. net . 81
Hausa Folklore. 2 vols. 30s. net . . . 81
Raven, R. A., Dumas' Aventures du Capitaine Pamphile. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Rawling, L. B., Surgery of the Head. W.P. 3s. 6d. net 427
Surgery of the Skull and Brain. 25s. net . . 428
Rawlinson MSS. Catal. W. D. Macray . . 318
Rawlinson, G., Ancient History. 14s. . . 359
Rawlinson, H. G., Shivāji. 2s. 6d. net . . 77
Ray, A. C., Janet, her Winter in Quebec. 3s. 6d. n. 246
Nathalie's Chum. 3s. 6d. net 246
Nathalie's Sister. 3s. 6d. net 246
Phebe, her Profession. 3s. 6d. net . . . 246
Sidney, her Summer on the St. Lawrence. 3s. 6d. 246
Teddy, her Book. 3s. 6d. net 246
Teddy, her Daughter. 3s. 6d. net . . . 246
Raynor, A. G. S., and **Sargeaunt,** Terence's Famulus. 2s. 337
Read, Sir C. H., Waddesdon Bequest. From 42s. 43
in Anthropological Essays 14
and **Dalton,** Antiquities from Benin. From 25s. 80
Reade, C., Cloister and the Hearth. Illus. C. Keene and M. Sankey. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 3s. 6d. n. 210
S.A. From 2s. net 189, 210
Gerard's Long Journey. 4d. net 254
A Good Fight. Intro. A. Lang. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. n. 175
Reade, W. H. V., Moral System of Dante's Inferno. 12s. 6d. net 275
Intro. Dante's De Monarchia. 3s. 6d. net . 121, 276
READERS, ELEMENTARY 254
Reading, University College
Studies in Local History 69
Ready Reckoner, Thumb 152
Reaney, Mrs. G. S., Daisy Snowflake's Secret. 2s. 6d. and 3s. 247, 256
Recitations for Acting. 2 books. Book I, 3d. net. Book II, 6d. net 252
Red Book Series
For Boys. Ed. H. Strang. From 2s. 6d. net . 236
For Girls. Ed. Mrs. H. Strang. From 2s. 6d. n. . 247
Red Cross and Nursing 431
Reddenda Minora. C. S. Jerram. 1s. 6d. Latin passages separately, 1s. 353
Redhouse, J. W., English and Turkish Lexicon. 20s., 16s. net 379
Turkish and English Lexicon. 35s., 30s. net . 379
Redpath, H. A., and **Hatch,** Concordance to the Septuagint. 3 vols. 367
Reed, E. B., English Lyrical Poetry. 8s. 6d. n. 24, 286
Lyra Yalensis. 3s. 6d. net 31, 286
Reed, T. B., Willoughby Captains. From 1s. 3d. net 240, 243
Rees, J. R., and **Littledale,** Poems and Extracts chosen by Wordsworth. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Reeve, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. . 218
Reeves, A. M., and **Foulke,** Finding of Wineland the Good. 50s. net 55, 73
Reformatio Legum Eccl. E. Cardwell. 6s. 6d. n. 62
Reformation, Antecedents of. In Mark Pattison's Essays 88, 91
Reformation, Records of. N. Pocock. 2 vols. 36s. net 62
REGIONS OF THE WORLD
Ed. H. J. Mackinder 73, 75, 106
Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. W. Stubbs. 10s. 6d. net 63
Reid, A., Liverpool. 7d. net 252
Rocks. 7d. net 252
Reid, Rt. Hon. Sir G. H., in Oxf. Survey, Vol. V 83
Reid, Mayne, Rifle Rangers. W.C. From 1s. n. 223
Scalp Hunters. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 223
Reiley, K. C., Philosophical Terminology. 2s. 6d. n. 355
RELIGION 11, 14, 21, 91

PAGE

Religion and Thought 91
Third International Congress of 459
Religious Thought in England . . . 66, 88
Rembrandt
Drawings, A. M. Hind. 12s. net . . . 33
Selected Drawings. Four plates, 1s. n.; singly, 3d. net 33
Removing of Mountains. 2d. net . . . 9
Remy, A. F. J., Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. 4s. 6d. net . . 283
Renault, E., Michelet's Louis XI et Charles le Téméraire. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. . . . 270
Rew, R. H., Food Supplies in War Time. OxP. 45. 2d. net 6, 113
Reynolds, H., in Seventeenth Century Essays, I 170
Reynolds, Sir J., Portrait in Goldsmith's Poems 148, 178, 188
Discourses on Painting. Introd. A. Dobson. W.C. From 1s. net 224
Reynolds, S. H., Bacon's Essays. 10s. 6d. net . 168
Selden's Table Talk. 8s. 6d. net 168
Rhemes and Doway. H. Cotton. 8s. 6d. net . 440
Rhind Mathematical Papyrus. B.M. 18s. net 380
Rhoades, W., in The Red Book Series . . 236
Rhodes of the Knights 44
Rhodian Sea-Law. W. Ashburner. 18s. net . 336
Rhodes, Cecil, Work of. T. Watts-Dunton. 1s. 6d. net 30
Rhodes Scholarships. R. F. Scholz. 2s. 6d. n. 134
Rhodes, E. W., Defensor's Liber Scintillarum. E.E.T.S. 12s. net 305
Rhodes, W. E., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe. 104
Rhys, Sir J., Arthurian Legend. 12s. 6d. . . 315
Celtae and Galli. 4s. net 315
Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx. 21s. . 315
Celtic Epigraphy. 5s. net 87, 315
Celtic Inscriptions of Cisalpine Gaul. 10s. 6d. n. 315
Celtic Inscriptions of France and Italy. 7s. 6d. n. 315
Celtic Inscriptions of Gaul. 10s. 6d. net . . 315
Notes on the Coligny Calendar. 10s. 6d. net . 315
Studies in Early Irish History. 4s. net . 55, 315
in Anthropological Essays 14
and **Jones,** Elucidarium. 21s. net . . . 315
Life of Saint David. 3s. 6d. net 315
and **Moore,** Prayer Book in Manx-Gaelic. 2 vols. 50s. net 314, 448
Rhys Davids, T. W., Trans. Buddhist Suttas. S.B.E. 10s. 6d. net 388
Tr. Dialogues of the Buddha. 2 pts. 10s. 6d. each 389
Oriental Studies in England and Abroad. 1s. net 131
Trans. Questions of King Milinda. S.B.E. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net and 12s. 6d. net each . 388
and **Oldenberg,** Trans. Vinaya Texts. S.B.E. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. net each 388
Rhys Davids, Mrs., Psalms of the Early Buddhists. 2 vols. 5s. net, 10s. net 389
and **Aung,** Trans. Compendium of Philosophy. 5s. net 389
Trans. Points of Controversy. 10s. net . . 389
Ricardo, Letters of, to Malthus. Ed. J. Bonar. 7s. 6d. 115
Letters of, to Trower and others. Ed. J. Bonar and Hollander. 7s. 6d. 115
Ricci, L., Trans. Machiavelli's Prince. W.C. From 1s. net 227
Riccobono, S., in Essays on Legal History . . 88
Rice, A. H., Captain June 249
Rice-Holmes, T. See **Holmes.**
Richards, Sir H. E.
Does International Law still exist? OxP. 70. 2d.n. 6, 7
International Law. 1s. 6d. 7
International Law and Arbitration. 1s. net 112, 131
Panama Controversy. 2s. net 111
Sovereignty Over the Air. 1s. 6d. net . . 111
Richards, H. M., Botany, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399, 413
Richardson, E. C., Biblical Libraries. 5s. 6d. n. 287
Beginnings of Libraries. 4s. 6d. net . . 144, 287
Richardson, G. N., in School History of England. 2 vols. 2s. each. In one vol., 3s. 6d. . 53
Richardson, O., Caxton's Foure Sonnes of Aymon. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 15s. net; Pt. II, 20s. net 309
Richardson, S., Life of, in Scott's Lives. W.C. . 218
Richardson, W. G., and **Morison,** Abdominal Injuries. W.P. 2s. 6d. net 427

PAGE

Richmond, G., Portrait of Keble 180
Richmond, W., Portrait of Newman . . . 207
Richmond, Sir W. B., Universities and Art Teaching. 1s. 131
Rickert, E., Romance of Emaré. E.E.T.S. 7s.6d.n. 307
Riddell, J., and **Merry,** Odyssey, I-XII. 14s. net 324
Riddell, R., in Burns's Notes on Scottish Song . 176
Riddle, J. E., Trans. Scheller's Latin Dictionary. 21s. net 350
Ridgeway, C. J., Holy Communion. From 2s.9d.n. 461
Ridgeway, W., Date of Cuchulainn Saga. 3s. net 315
Minos the Destroyer. 2s. net 359
in Anthropological Essays 14
Ridley, W. H., Holy Communion. From 2s. 6d. n. 461
Riehl, Seines Vaters Sohn and Gespensterkampf. Ed. H. T. Gerrans. 2s. 280
Riehl, A. and Boutroux, Godley and Shipley, Dedication of Princeton University. 4s. 6d. n. 143
Rieu, C., Catalogues of Arabic, Persian, and Turkish MSS. (Brit. Mus.) 319
Rieu, E. V., and **Bradby,** Daudet's Lettres de mon moulin. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Rigaud, S. P., Correspondence of Scientific Men of the Seventeenth Century. 18s. 6d. net . 398
Index separately, 1s. net 398
Historical Essay. 4s. net 398
Riker, T. W., Henry Fox, Lord Holland. 2 vv. 21s.n. 67
Riley, T., Oxford Almanack, 1884, 1885 . . 139
Ristine, F. H., English Tragicomedy. 6s. 6d. net 284
Ritchie. See **Muir.**
Ritchie, A. T., and **Evans,** Earl Amherst. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Ritchie, D. G., and **Matheson** and **Lodge,** Bluntschli's Theory of the State. 8s. 6d. net 121
Rivers, W. H. R., in Anthropological Essays . 14
Riviere, C., Early Diagnosis of Tubercle. 6s. net 425
and **Morland,** Tuberculin Treatment. 6s. n. 425
Rix, H., Prince Pimpernel. 2s. 6d. . . . 249
Robb, F. M., Gordon's Poetical Works. S.A. From 2s. net 148, 189, 212
Roberson, G., and **Green,** and **Stainer.** Studies in Oxford History. O.H.S. 21s. net . . 135
Roberts, Lord, A. O. Cooke. 8d. net . . . 255
Roberts, J. Varley, Practical Method of Training Choristers. Pt. I. 3s.; Part II, 1s. 6d. Complete, 4s. 466
Roberts, M. E., Cutter's Guide. 7s. 6d. net . 118
Roberts, P. E., India, Part I: History to the end of the East India Company. 6s. 6d. . 73, 75
Roberts, R., Are we worth fighting for? o.p. . 9
Roberts, W., Marmora Oxoniensia. 3s. 6d. . 359
Robertson, C. G., Germany: The Economic Problem. OxP. 34. 2d. net 3, 6, 113
in Historical Atlas of Modern Europe . . 104
and **Bartholomew,** Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1914. 3s. 6d. net . . 4, 105
and **Marriott,** Evolution of Prussia. 5s. net . 3, 92
Robertson, G. S., Law of Copyright. 10s. 6d. n. 13, 52
Supplement. 5s. net 13
Robertson, J. G., Milton's Fame on the Continent. 1s. net 27
Robertson, J. L.
Burns's Complete Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 179, 188, 201
Selections. 3s. 6d. 201
Campbell's Poetical Works. 2s. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . . 148, 179, 188, 204
Nature in Books. 2s. net 15, 25
Scott's Complete Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . 148, 179, 189, 202
Thackeray's Virginians. 3s. 6d. net . . . 209
Thomson's Poetical Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . . 148, 178, 189, 198
Castle of Indolence. 1s. 6d. 198
Seasons and Castle of Indolence. 4s. 6d. . 198
Robertson, M., Keats's Poems of 1820. 3s. 6d. n. Text only. 2s. 6d. net 205
Keats's Isabella. 9d. 205
and **Arnold,** Keats's Hyperion. 2s. . . . 205
Robertson, W., Lamartine's Le Tailleur de Pierres de Saint-Point. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. . 270
Michelet's La Mer. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net . . 269
Taine's Voyage aux Pyrénées. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Robeson, F. E., Précis Writing. 2s. 6d. . . 232
Key, by J. A. Mortlock. 5s. net . . . 232

PAGE

Robin Hood, Old Ballads. S.E.C. From 3d. . 230
Robinson, A., Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each . . 420
Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy. 31s. 6d. n. 420
Robinson, C., Illus. Old Time Tales 260
Robinson, G. G., in Historical Atlas of Modern Europe 104
Robinson, G. W., Eugippius's St. Severinus. 6s. 6d. net 375
Willibald's Life of St. Boniface. 5s. net . . 375
Robinson, John. C. Burrage. 1s. 6d. net 64, 97
Robinson, J. C., Drawings by Angelo and Raffaele. 4s. 33
Robinson, J. H., History, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Robinson, T., Mary Magdalene. Ed. H. O. Sommer. E.E.T.S. 5s. net. 310
Robinson, T. H., Syriac Grammar. 5s. net . 379
Robinson, T. H.
Illus. Allen's Song of Frithiof 259
Binyon's Heroes in History 261
Evans' Pryderi Fab Pwyll 255
Hawthorne's Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales. S.A. 207
Strang's Gentleman at Arms 237
Swiss Family Robinson 235
Robson, A. W. M., and Cammidge, Gallstones. 5s. n. 428
Rocca, H. L., and Wilkinson, Gizycki's Strategy and Tactics. 3s. 6d. net 94
Rochester, Earl of, Life, in Johnson's Lives . 171
in Seventeenth Century Essays, Vol. II . . 170
Rodd, Sir J. R., Englishman in Greece. 5s. net 18, 146
Roe, F. W., Carlyle as a Critic of Literature. 5s. 6d. net 285
English and American Tool Builders. 12s. 6d. n. 118
Roessler, E. W., Soliloquy in German Drama. 4s. 6d. net 283
Rogers, A. W., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III . 80
Rogers, C. F., Baptism and Christian Archaeology. 5s. net 376
Introduction to Pastoral Theology. 7s. 6d. net . 458
in Studia Biblica Ecclesiastica 375
Rogers, J. D.
Australasia. Vol. VI of Lucas's Historical Geographies. 7s. 6d. Also in two parts . 83
Canada Geography. Vol. V, Pt. III of Lucas's Historical Geography. 4s. 6d. . . 73, 74
History and Geography of Newfoundland. Vol. V, Pt. IV of Lucas's Historical Geography. 4s. 6d. 73, 74
Outlines of Modern History. 3s. 6d. . . . 86
in Oxford Survey, Vol. IV 74
in Shakespeare's England 21
Rogers, J. E. T.
Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259–1793. 7 vols. Vols. I–II, 84s. net; Vols. III–IV, 32s. net; Vols. V–VI, 32s. net; Vol. VII. 32s. net. 117
First Nine Years of the Bank of England. 8s. 6d. 114
Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary. 10s. 6d. n. 60
Oxford City Documents. O.H.S. 12s. net . 134
Protests of the Lords, from 1624–1874. 3 vols. 38s. net 51
Rogers, R. W., Cuneiform Parallels to the Old Testament. 21s. net 385
Rogers, Sir L., Cholera. 10s. 6d. net. . . . 424
Dysenteries. 10s. 6d. net 424
Fevers in the Tropics. 21s. net 424
Rolle, Richard, of Hampole, Psalter and certain Canticles. Ed. H. R. Bramley. 21s. n. 302, 440
Prose Treatises. E.E.T.S. 1s. net 306
Rolleston, G., Scientific Papers and Addresses. Ed. W. Turner and E. B. Tylor. 2 vols. 18s. n. 409
and **Jackson,** Forms of Animal Life. 30s. net 409
Rolleston, H. D., and others, Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 8s. 6d. net each number . . 419
Rolleston, T. W., in European Literature . . 265
Roman. See **Rome.**
Architecture and Sculpture 41, 42
Romance Series 259
ROMANES LECTURES

1903	404	1908	125	1913	87
1904	266	1909	126	1914	15
1906	314	1911	16, 362	1915	7, 418
1907	103	1912	67		

Decennial volumes, 1892-1900, out of print; 1902–10, 18s. net. 397

PAGE

ROME 362
Roman Britain 16, 55
Coins 38
Dutch Law 13
Empire and British Empire 12
History 362
Law 363
Romilly, F. C., ed. Lytton's Last of the Barons. 2s. 6d. net 207
Romney, G., Portrait of Cowper . . 148, 178, 188
Ronsard, Poems. Ed. St. J. Lucas. 5s. net . 266
Rooker, M., Illus. Oxford Almanack, 1776–1788 36, 157
Roosevelt, T., Applied Ethics. 3s. 6d. . . 100
Biological Analogies in History. 2s. net . . 85
Root, E., Addresses on International Subjects. Ed. R. Bacon and J. B. Scott. 8s. 6d. net . 112
Experiments in Government. 4s. 6d. net . . 100
Root, R. K., Trans. Andreas, the Legend of St. Andrew. 2s. 6d. net 287
Classical Mythology in Shakespeare. 7s. 6d. net 287
Rootham, C. B., C. M. S. Occasional Papers, 7. Anthems, 2d. 466
Roper, A. G., Ancient Eugenics. 2s. 6d. net 16, 417
Roscommon, Earl of, in Spingarn's Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. Vol. II . . . 170
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Rose, J. Holland, Intro. Lockhart's History of Napoleon Buonaparte. S.A. 204
Rosedale, H. G., Queen Elizabeth and the Levant Company. 10s. 6d. net 64
Rosedale, Rev. H., Milton: His Religion, &c.; in Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908 . . . 28
Rosegger, P., Das Holzknechthaus. Ed. M. Goebel. 2s. 6d. 280
Rosendal, H., Problem of Danish Slesvig. Trans. A. Troensegaard-Hansen. 8d. net . . . 8
Ross, G. R. T., Trans. de Sensu, &c., in Aristotle's Works. Oxford Translation . . . 123
Ross, W. D., Oxford Translation of Aristotle 123, 398
Ross-of-Bladensburg, Major, Marquess of Hastings. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Rossetti, C.
Poems, 1840–1869. W.C. From 1s. net . . 220
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
O.M.S. From 6d. net. 230
Rossetti, D. G.
Poems and Translations. S.A. From 2s. n. 148, 189, 212
W.C. From 1s. net 220
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
Illus. Poems of Tennyson 182
D. G. Rossetti and German Literature. L. A. Willoughby. 1s. net. 283
Rossetti, W. M., Troilus and Criseyde compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato. 2 pts. Ch. Soc. 311
in Studies in European Literature . . . 265
and **Prickard,** Shelley's Adonais. 3s. 6d. . 204
Rouse, W. H. D.
Latin Elegiac Verse. 4s. 6d. net 356
Lucian's Dialogues. 2 vols. 2s. each . . . 354
and **Andrew,** Lingua Latina 352
Rousseau, Selections. Ed. C. Gauss. 3s. net . 271
Routh, M. J., Burnet's History of My Own Time. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. net each 65
Reliquiae Sacrae. 5 vols. 25s. net . . . 373
Scriptorum Eccl. Opuscula. 2 vols. 8s. 6d. net 373
Rowe, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Row, E. F., Prussian History. Ox.P. 63. 2d. net 3
ROWING 19
Rowley Poems. By T. Chatterton. Ed. M. E. Hare. 5s. net 162
Rowse, S. W., Portrait of Emerson . 148, 180, 188
Royal Letter of Business: Ornaments Rubric Report. 1s. net 458
ROYAL SOCIETY 399
Periodical Publications in the Library. 15s. net 399
Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of. 5s. net 399
Record. 15s. net 399
Signatures in the First Journal-Book. 63s. net 399
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE . 28, 59, 64
Royce, M., Unwilling Schoolgirl. 3s. 6d. net . 245
Rule, U. Z., Lessons on the Old Testament. Ed. Ll. J. M. Bebb. 3 vols. 1s. 9d. or 1s. 6d. each . 443

PAGE

RULERS OF INDIA
Ed. Sir W. W. Hunter. 27 vols. 2s. 6d. net each 79
Sketches Abridged from R.I. by G. D. Oswell. 4 vols. 2s. net each 78
RUMANIA 4
Runge, C., Graphical Methods. 6s. 6d. net . . 400
Rushbrooke, W. G., First Greek Reader. 2s. 6d. 354
Rushforth, G. McN., Latin Historical Inscriptions. 14s. 362
in Barnard's Companion 70
Ruskin, J.
Ruskin House editions : From 1s. net in World's Classics.
A Joy for Ever, and The Two Paths . . 226
Sesame and Lilies, and Ethics of the Dust . 226
Time and Tide, and Crown of Wild Olive . 226
Unto this Last, and Munera Pulveris . . 226
Ethics of the Dust. Ed. R. O. Morris. 2s. With Sesame and Lilies, ed. G. G. Whiskard. 3s. net 211
King of the Golden River. From 2d. net . . 254
Mystery of Life and its Arts. O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
Sesame and Lilies. Ed. G. G. Whiskard. 1s. 6d. n. With Ethics of the Dust, ed. R. O. Morris. 3s. net 211
in English Critical Essays. W.C. 218
Russell, A. E., and Sargent, Emergencies of General Practice. 15s. net 422
Russell, Hon. B., Scientific Method in Philosophy. 1s. 6d. net 14, 127
Russell, G. W. E., Harry Drew. From 1s. net . 456
Russell, I., North America. 7s. 6d. net . 73, 106
Russell, J., Casauboni Ephemerides. 2 vols. 15s. n. 89
Russell, J. W., Pure Geometry. 9s. net . . 401
Sequel to Elementary Geometry. 6s. . . 401
Key to Examples. 10s. 6d. net . . . 401
Russell, W., and Stainer, Cathedral Prayer Book. From 3s. 6d. net 464
Russell. See **Gibson.**
RUSSIA 3, 4, 10
First Russian Reader. P. Dearmer and V. A. Tananevich. 1s. 6d. net 278
First Russian Book. N. Forbes. 2s. 6d. net . 278
Second Russian Book. N. Forbes. 3s, 6d. net 278
Third Russian Book. N. Forbes. In the press 278
Russian Grammar. N. Forbes. 6s. net . . 278
Short History. L. Cazalet. 2s. 91
Rutherford, Mark
Early Life. 2s. 6d. net 23
Last Pages. 4s. 6d. net 23
More Pages. 4s. 6d. net 23
Pages. 4s. 6d. net 23
Runtz-Rees, C., Charles de Saint-Marthe. 6s. 6d. n. 277
Ryle, E., and Paine and Mainwaring, Decem Fabulae. 1s. 6d. 352
Rymer, in Seventeenth Century Essays. Vol. II 170

S

S. G., in An English Miscellany 300
Saadiah, Rabbi, Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah. Ed. H. J. Mathews. 3s. 6d. net . 366, 378
Sabine, W. C., Architectural Acoustics . . 45
Sachau, E., and Ethé, Catalogue of Persian, Turkish, and other MSS. in the Bodleian Library. 63s. net 318
Sachs, Botany. H. E. F. Garnsey. 10s. net . 413
Sacra Privata. 1s. 9d. net 460
SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST
Fifty volumes. Ed. F. Max Müller. . . 387–9
Sacret, J. H., Bourbon and Vasa. 4s. 6d. . . 86
Michelet's Jeanne d'Arc. O.M.F.S. 2s. . . 270
Sadler, M., Feasey's Religion, Morals, and Manners. 3s. 6d. net 142
Sadler, M. E., Ferment of Education on the Continent and in America. 1s. net . . . 131
Sadler, M. F., Communicant's Manual. From 2s. net 461
Sadoleto, Education. Ed. E. T. Compagnac and K. Forbes. 7s. 6d. net 140
Sainsbury, E. B., Court Minutes of the East India Company. 12s. 6d. net each vol. . . 77

PAGE

St. Andrews University Publications 140, 337, 346, 347, 348, 350, 401
St. Athanasius, Historical Writings. Ed. W. Bright. 10s. 6d. net. 374
Orations against the Arians. Ed. W. Bright. 9s. n. 374
St. Augustine
Confessions. 7s. 6d. net. 462
Soliloquios. Alfred's version. Ed. H. L. Hargrove. 4s. 6d. net 313
Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises. Ed. W. Bright. Out of print 374
De Spiritu et Littera. Reprinted from Bright's Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises. 2s. 6d. net . 374
St. Basil, Book on the Holy Spirit. Ed. C. F. H. Johnston. 7s. 6d. net 374
Sainte-Beuve, Causeries du Lundi. Ed. G. Saintsbury. 2s. 267
Trois Portraits littéraires. Ed. D. L. Savory. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 269
Saint David, Life of. Ed. J. M. Jones and J. Rhŷs. 3s. 6d. net 315
St. Deniol's Series 458
St. Francis de Sales
Devout Life. Ed. W. H. Hutchings. From 1s. 9d. net 462
Spiritual Letters. Ed. H. L. S. Lear. From 1s. 9d. net 462
St. John. See **Bible.**
St. John, R. F. St. A., Burmese Reader. 10s. 6d. 393
Saint-Marthe, Charles de. C. Runtz-Rees. 6s. 6d. net 277
Saint-Méry, M. de, Voyage aux États-Unis, 1793–1798. Ed. S. L. Mims. 10s. 6d. net . 98
Saint-Pierre, Paul et Virginie. Ed. E. J. Trechmann. 2s. 267
Saint Remi, La Vie de. Ed. W. N. Bolderston. 10s. 6d. net 316
Saint Severinus, Eugippius's Life of. 6s. 6d. n. 375
Saintsbury, G., Corneille's Horace. 2s. 6d. . 267
Caroline Poets. O.E.T. 3 vols. 160
Gautier's Scenes of Travel. 2s. 267
Primer of French Literature. 2s. 266
Short History of French Literature. 3s. 6d. n. 266
Specimen of French Literature. 5s. 266
Historical Character of English Lyric. 1s. net 27
Milton and the Grand Style ; in Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908 28
Quinet's Lettres à sa mère. 2s. 267
Sainte-Beuve's Causeries du Lundi. 2s. . . 267
Oxford Thackeray, ed. with introductions. From 30s. net the set, or each vol. 1s. 6d. net 184, 209
Intro. to Esmond in Esmond ed. Snow ; to Virginians in Virginians ed. Robertson . . 209
Voltaire's Mérope. 2s. 267
Notes on metrical experiments, in Coleridge's Complete Poetical Works . . 161, 179, 188
Sallust. Ed. W. W. Capes. 4s. 6d. 344
Salter, H. E.
Balliol College Deeds. O.H.S. 21s. net . . 134
Cartulary of the Abbey of Eynsham. O.H.S. 31s. 6d. net 135
Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist. O.H.S. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each . . 134
Hearne's Collections. IX and X. O.H.S. 21s. n. each 135
Subsidy Collected in the Diocese of Lincoln in 1526. 4 vols. 12s. 6d. net. Vol. I. 4s. net ; II, 3s. 6d. net ; III, 2s. net ; IV, 3s. net . 68, 134
Survey of Oxford in 1772. 2s. net . . . 134
and **Turner,** Register of St. Augustine's Abbey. Part I. 16s. net 59, 114
Salusbury, Sir J., and Chester, Poems. Intro. C. Brown. E. E. T. S. 15s. net 310
Sampson, J.
Poetical Works of Blake. O.E.T. 10s. 6d. net 161
O.P. from 3s. 6d. n. S.A. from 2s. n. 178, 188, 201
Lyrical Poems of Blake. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . 173
Sand
François le Champi. Ed. A. Mercier. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 269
Ed. G. Searles. 3s. net 271
Jeanne. Ed. C. Hugon. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 269
Les Maîtres Sonneurs. Ed. S. Barlet. O.H.F.S. 3s. 6d. net 269
La Petite Fadette. Ed. M. Delbos. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270

PAGE

Sanday, Dr. W.
Christian Religion. 1s. net 372
Christologies Ancient and Modern. 6s. net. With Personality in Christ. 7s. 6d. net . 372
Critical Appendices to Lloyd's Novum Testamentum Graece. 3s. net With text, 5s. net 369
Criticism of the Fourth Gospel. 7s. 6d. net . 372
Deeper Causes of the War. OxP. 1. 3d. net . 2
Meaning of the War. 1s. 6d. net and 2s. net . 2
Life of Christ in Recent Research. 7s. 6d. net 372
Oxford Studies in Synoptic Problem. 12s. 6d. n. 371
Personality in Christ and in Ourselves. 2s. n. With Christologies. 7s. 6d. net . . . 372
Primitive Work and Reunion. 4s. 6d. net . 372
Samuel Rolles Driver. 6d. net 17
in Old-Latin Biblical Texts 370
in Oxford Hymn Book 48, 182, 464
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
and **Lock,** Two Lectures on the Sayings of Jesus. 2s. 6d. net 372
and **Waterhouse,** Sacred Sites of the Gospels. 13s. 6d. net 372
Sandeau, Un Héritage. Ed. P. K. Leveson. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. Ed. A. L. Dupuis. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Sanderson, Works. Ed. W. Jacobson. 6 vv. 30s. 452
Sanderson, F. W., in Essays on Education . 141
Sandham, H., Illus. Britain's Sea Story . . 259
Sandwith, F. M., Health and Acclimatization (in Vol. VI of Oxford Survey) 1
Sandys, Sir J. E., Roger Bacon. 1s. net 15, 58, 398
in Essays on Roger Bacon 124
in Shakespeare's England 21, 22
Sankey, M., Illus. Reade's Cloister and Hearth . 210
SANSKRIT
Dictionaries, Grammars, and Editions . . . 389
Sanudo, Marco. J. K. Fotheringham and L. F. R. Williams. 10s. 6d. net 89
Sardou, V., Femmes fortes. Ed. A. C. McMaster and F. B Barton. 3s. net 271
Sargant, E. B., Educational Problems of the Empire (in Vol. VI of Oxford Survey) . . . 1
Sargeaunt, John, Dryden's Poems. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . . 178, 188, 196
Pope's Essay on Criticism. 2s. net. With the Rape of the Lock, ed. G. Holden. 3s. 6d. net 198
and **Raynor,** Terence's Famulus. 2s. . . . 337
Sargent, A. J., Anglo-Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy. 12s. 6d. net 93, 115
Sargent, J. Y., Dano-Norwegian Grammar. 7s. 6d. n. 278
Easy Passages for Translation into Latin. 5s. n. 355
Exemplaria Graeca. 3s. net 355
Greek Iambic Verse. 4s. 6d. Key, 5s. net . 356
Passages for Translation into Greek. 3s. net . 355
Primer of Greek Prose. o. p. Key, 5s. net . 355
Primer of Latin Prose Composition. 2s. 6d. . 355
Sargent, P., Surgical Emergencies. 5s. net . 426
and **Russell,** Emergencies of General Practice. 15s. net 422
Sarum Missal. J. Wickham Legg. 30s. net . 451
Satchell, T., and **Westwood,** Bibliography of Walton's Compleat Angler 195
Satow, Sir E., Silesian Loan and Frederick the Great. 14s. net 92
Saunders, C., Costume in Roman Comedy. 5s. 6d. n. 364
Saunders, K. J., Heart of Buddhism. 1s. 6d. net 459
Story of Buddhism. 3s. 6d. net 459
Savage, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Savage, G. H., Psychology and Hypnotism. 1s. n. 418
Savile, G., Complete Works. Ed. Sir W. Raleigh. O.E.T. 7s. 6d. net 161
Savine, A., English Monasteries on the Eve of the Dissolution 61, 88
Savory, D. L.
Chouville's Histoires. Courtes et Longues. 2s. 6d. Or in 2 parts, 1s. 6d. each 272
Cours de Français et d'Allemand 272
Das erste Jahr des deutschen Unterrichts. 2s. 6d. 281
Deutsches Reformlesebuch. 2s. 6d. . . . 281
Drei Wochen in Deutschland. 2s. 6d. . . 281
Nodier's Jean Shogar. O.M.F.S. 2s. . . 270
Saint-Beuve's Trois Portraits. O.H.F.S. 3s. n. 269
and **Chouville,** Trois Semaines en France. 2s. 272
and **Jones,** Passy's French Sounds. 2s. 6d. n. 271, 273
Savory, J. H., Illus. Balch's Wookey Hole . 53

PAGE

Saxon Chronicles
Saxon Chronicles Parallel. Ed. C. Plummer and J. Earle. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each . 55, 300
Preliminary instalment. 3s. net . . 55, 300
Sayce, A. H., Meroë. 31s. 6d. net . . . 39, 380
Scaliger, Joseph, in Essays by M. Pattison 88, 89
SCANDINAVIA 4, 278, 285
Scenes from Old Play Books. Ed. P. Simpson. 3s. 6d. net 215
Schäfer, Sir E. A., Text-Book of Physiology. Vol. I, 31s. 6d. net; Vol. II, 42s. net . . 420
Schaeffer, H., Primitive Semites. 10s. net . 386
Scheller, Latin Dictionary. Trans. J. E. Riddle. 21s. net 350
Schenck, F., and **Campbell,** Holberg's Comedies. 6s. 6d. net 278
Scherer, Études françaises et anglaises. Ed. F. Storr. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 269
History of German Literature. Trans. Mrs. F. C. Conybeare; ed. F. Max Müller. 2 vols. 15s. n. Crown 8vo. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each . . 283
Schiaparelli, G., Astronomy in the Old Testament. 3s. 6d. net 368, 407
Schick, J., Lydgate's Temple of Glass. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 309
Schiller. Maria Stuart. Ed. Buchheim. 3s. 6d. 279
Don Carlos. Ed. F. W. C. Lieder. 5s. net . 280
Historische Skizzen. Ed. Buchheim. 2s. 6d. . 279
Jungfrau von Orleans. Ed. Buchheim. 4s. 6d. 279
Wilhelm Tell. Ed. Buchheim. 3s. 6d. School ed., 2s. 279
Schimper, Geography of Plants. Ed. W. R. Fisher, P. Groom, and I. B. Balfour. 3 parts. 42s. n. 414
Schipper, J., English Versification. 8s. 6d. n. 26, 298
Schmidt, F. G. G., Meyr's Ludwig. 3s. 6d. net. 280
Schmitt, B. E., England and Germany. 8s. 6d. n. 3, 92
Schoeffer, Rev. Father, Bemba Grammar. Ed. J. H. W. Sheane. 2s. 6d. net 82
Schönland, S., and others, Weismann's Essays upon Heredity. 2 vols. From 5s. net each . 409
Schofield, A. T., and **Biddulph,** Journeys of Jesus Christ. From 2s. 6d. net 442
Scholfield, W. H., Chivalry in English Literature. 8s. 6d. net 287
Scholz, R. F., and **Hornbeck,** Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships. 2s. 6d. net 134
School Bible Readings. 2s. 6d. 441
School Stories 244
Schools of Illumination 34
Schottelius, Prof. Dr. M., Bacteria. Trans. H. Geoghegan. 8s. 6d. net 421
Schreuer, H., in Essays in Legal History . . 88
Schücking, W., and **Wehberg,** Work of the Hague. 2 vols. 112
Schultze, Sultanate of Bornu, trans. P. A. Benton. 7s. 6d. net 81
Schurman, J. G., Balkan Wars, 1912–13. 4s. 6d. 3, 92, 94
Schuster, A. F., Makower and Blackwell's Book of English Essays, 1600–1900. 2s. 6d. Notes only, 1s. net 214
Longfellow's Hiawatha, with Evangeline, ed. A. B. Gough. 2s. 6d. Hiawatha alone, 1s. 6d. 207
Schuster, Sir C., Peaks and Pleasant Pastures. 7s. 6d. net 18
Schuster, E. J., German Civil Law. 12s. 6d. net 92
Schuyler, M., Bibliography of the Sanskrit Drama. 6s. 6d. net 392
Index Verborum of the Avesta. 6s. 6d. net . 392
Schuyler, R. L., Transition from British to American Government in Illinois. 5s. 6d. net 97
SCHWEICH LECTURES 140, 386
SCIENCE, NATURAL 397–432
Elementary 263
Method and Study of . . . 11, 15, 128, 131, 398
Science and the War. E. B. Poulton. 2s. net . 7
Science and War. Sir W. Osler. 1s. 6d. net . 7, 15
Science, Political 121–122
Scilly Isles 51
Sclater, W. L., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III . 80
Scofield, C. I., Reference Bible. From 8s. 6d. net 441
SCOTLAND 13, 51, 146
Church Hymnary 472
Church of Scotland. Selection of Psalms, &c. for Use in time of War. 1d. each . . 475
do. Hymns. ½d. each 475
Scottish Mission Hymnbook 476

PAGE

Scott, Alexander, Poems. Ed. A. K. Donald. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 311
Scott, A. S. H., and Knight, Lessons from the Old Testament. 2 pts. 3s. 6d. net each . 413
Scott, D. H., and **Bower,** De Bary's Comparative Anatomy. 36s. net 415
and **Boodle,** and **Fritsch,** Solereder's Anatomy of Dicotyledons. 2 vols. From 24s. net each 415, 416
Scott, D. H., and others, Annals of Botany . . 413
Scott, E., Laperouse. 3s. 6d. net 84
Matthew Flinders. 21s. net 84
Short History of Australia 83
Scott, E. J. L., Catalogue of Sloane MSS. (Brit. Mus.). 21s. net 319
Scott, H. S., Memoir of Dr. G. B. Hill in Johnson's Lives of the English Poets 169
Scott, J., Theological Works, 1718. 6 vols. 30s. net 454
Scott, J. B., Hague Conventions. 6s. net . 11, 112
Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907 . . . 112
and **Bacon,** Root's Addresses. 8s. 6d. net . 112
Scott, R. See **Liddell, H. G.**
Scott, R., Dickens's Tale of Two Cities, abr. 2s. 6d. 233
Intro. Dickens's Pickwick Papers 233
Scott, W., Fragmenta Herculanensia. 21s. net . 358
Scott, Sir Walter
Complete Poetical Works. Ed. J. L. Robertson. O.P. from 3s. 6d. n.; S.A. from 2s. n. 148, 179, 189
Miniature Ed. I.P. 5 vols. 152
Selected Poems. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 229
W.C. From 1s. net 219
Lady of the Lake. Ed. W. Minto. 2s. . 202
O.P.T. From 8d. net 231
Lay of the Last Minstrel. Ed. W. Minto. From 1s. 6d. Intro. and Canto I, separately, 6d. . 202
O.P.T. From 6d. net 231
Lord of the Isles. Ed. T. Bayne. From 1s. 6d. 202
Marmion. Ed. T. Bayne. 2s. 202
O.P.T. From 8d. net 231
Waverley Novels (Oxford Scott). 24 vv. 149, 184, 189
Antiquary. Ed. F. A. Cavenagh. 2s. . . 202
Fortunes of Nigel. Ed. S. V. Makower. 2s. . 202
Guy Mannering. Ed. A. D. Innes. 2s. . . 206
Ivanhoe. Ed. C. E. Theodosius. 2s. . . . 202
W.C. From 1s. net 221
H. Strang's Library. From 7d. net . . 257
Kenilworth. Ed. A. D. Innes. 2s. . . . 202
Legend of Montrose. Ed. G. S. Gordon. 2s. . 202
Lives of the Novelists. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Old Mortality. Ed. H. B. George. 2s. . . 202
Quentin Durward. Ed. P. F. Willert. 2s. . 202
H. Strang's Library. From 7d. net . . 257
Rob Roy. Ed. R. S. Rait. 2s. 202
Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 202
Talisman. Ed. H. B. George. 2s. . . . 202
H. Strang's Library. From 7d. net . . 257
Waverley. Ed. A. D. Innes. 2s. . . . 202
Woodstock. Ed. F. S. C. Bridge. 2s. . . 202
Bonnie Prince Charlie (from the Waverley Novels) 6d. net 255
Scottish Selections from the Waverley Novels. Ed. J. K. Craigie. 1s. 6d. 202
Carlyle's Essay on Scott. O.P.T. From 4d. n. . 231
Scott as a Critic of Literature. M. Ball. 4s. 6d. n. 285
Scouts, Books for 238
Scudamore, W. E., Steps to the Altar. From 2s. 3d. net 461
Sculptor's Model and Other Poems. 1s. net . 31
SCULPTURE 39, 42, 356
Sculptures and Inscriptions of Darius. 20s. net 386
Scupoli, L., Spiritual Combat. From 1s. 9d. net 462
Searles, G., Sand's François le Champi. 3s. net 271
Sea Songs and Ballads. Ed. C. Stone. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 150, 175
Cheap reissue, 1s. net 230
Seaton, R. C., Apolloni Rhodi Argonautica. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d.. . . . . 151, 322, 328
Seberus, Index in Homerum. 6s. 6d. net. . . 325
Seccombe, T., Smollett's Travels through France and Italy. W.C. From 1s. net 224
Sedaine, M. J., Le Philosophe. Ed. T. E. Oliver. 3s. net 271
Sedgefield, W. J., Alfred's Boethius. 9s. 6d. net 300
English Trans. 3s. 6d. 300
O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 157

PAGE

Seebohm, M. L., Till Eulenspiegel. O.J.G.S. 1s. 6d. 281
Seely, Sir J. R., Livy, Book I. 6s. 344
Segall, J. B., Corneille and the Spanish Drama. 6s. 6d. net 277
Ségur, de, Innocent au Collège. Ed. R. W. Hallows. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Selbie, W. B., War and Theology. OxP. 53. 2d. net 5
Selby, A. L., Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids. 3s. 6d. 405
Selby-Bigge, Sir L. A., British Moralists. 2 vols. 12s. net. Also in one vol. 15s. net 125, 149
Hume's Enquiries. 6s. net 125
Hume's Treatise of Human Nature. 6s. net . 125
Selden, John, Table Talk. Ed. S. H. Reynolds. 8s. 6d. net 168
Seligman, E. R. A., Economic Interpretation of History. 6s. 6d. net 114
Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. 12s. 6d. net 119
Sélincourt, E. de, English Poets. 2s. 6d. net . 25
Hyperion: facsimile of Keats's MS. Fr. 52s. 6d. n. 176
Intro. to Landor's Conversations. W.C. . . 225
Spenser's Minor Poems. O.E.T. 10s. 6d. net . 159
in Spenser's Works. . . 148, 159, 177, 189, 191
Wordsworth's Guide to the Lakes. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Sellar, Prof., Horace and the Elegiac Poets. 7s. 6d. net. First ed., 12s. 6d. net . . . 364
Roman Poets of the Republic. 7s. 6d. net . 364
Virgil. 7s. 6d. net 364
Memoir of, by A. Lang 364
SEMITIC Antiquities 386
Seneca, Tragedies. Trans. E. C. Harris. 6s. net 31
Satire of Seneca. A. Ball. 5s. 6d. net . . 364
September, December. 1s. net each . . . 34
Septuagint 367
SERBIA 3–4
Sers, L., Chateaubriand's Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Hugo's Bug-Jargal. O.M.F.S. 2s. . . . 270
Seton, R. W., and **Chambers,** Fifteenth-Century Courtesy Book, and Two Franciscan Rules. E.E.T.S. and Phil. Soc. 7s. 6d. net 299, 306, . 308
Seton-Karr, W. S., Marquess Cornwallis. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Seventeenth Century Characters. S.E.C. 4d. and 3d. net 230
Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. Ed. J. E. Spingarn. 3 vols. 5s. net each . . 171
Severn, J., Portrait of Keats . . 148, 180, 189
Seymour, Illus. Dickens's Pickwick Papers. W.C. 222
Seymour, C., Electoral Reform in England and Wales. 10s. 6d. net 68
Seymour, St. John D., Irish Witchcraft. 5s. n. 19
and **Neligan,** Irish Ghost Stories. 3s. 6d. net . 19
Shadwell, C. L.
Dante's Questio de Aqua et Terra. 4s. 6d. net . 275
Registrum Orielense. 2 vols. Vol. I, 16s. net; Vol. II, 12s. 6d. net; together, 25s. net . . 133
and **Griffiths,** Laudian Code of Statutes. 18s. n. 133
and **Holland,** Select Titles from the Digest. 14s. net. Also in parts from 1s. net each . 363
Shadwell, J. E. L., and **Wright,** Golden Treasury of Greek Prose. 4s. 6d. 336
Shadwell, L. L., Enactments in Parliament relating to Oxford. 4 vols. 42s. net . 133, 134
Shadwell, T., in Seventeenth Century Essays, II 170
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
First Folio, in collotype facsimile. Out of print 167
Poems and Pericles. Collotype facsimiles. Introds. Sir S. Lee. 5 vols., from £4 4s. net, or in one vol. from £3 13s. 6d. net 167
Complete Works in one volume. Ed. W. J. Craig. O.P. From 3s. 6d. net . . . 148, 162, 177
S.A. From 2s. net 148, 189
Oxford Illustrated Shakespeare. From 5s. n. 182
Complete Works in three volumes.
W. J. Craig's text. Intro. by E. Dowden to each play.
Comedies. S.A. From 2s. net . 167, 189, 192
Histories and Poems. S.A. From 2s. net 167, 189, 192
Tragedies. S.A. From 2s. net . 167, 189, 192
India paper editions 149, 152
The same in nine vols. W.C. Fr. 1s. n. each 219

PAGE

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM (continued)
Complete Works in six volumes. W. J. Craig's text.
Miniature edition. I.P. From 12s. net . . 152
Complete Works in forty volumes.
Ellen Terry edition. I.P. 1s. 3d. net each 152
Comedies in three volumes.
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net each . . . 229
Histories and Poems in three volumes.
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net each 229
Tragedies in three volumes.
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net each 229
Fifteen Plays, with a Glossary abridged from Oxford Shakespeare Glossary. From 3s. n. 149, 192
Selections. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . . 230
Separate Plays (see also below under titles of the plays) . . . 25, 163, 191, 192, 193, 231
As You Like It. Ed. W. A. Wright. 1s. 6d. . 193
Ed. G. S. Gordon. 1s. net 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Coriolanus. Ed. W. A. Wright. 2s. 6d. . . 193
Ed. G. S. Gordon. 1s. net . . . 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
With Plutarch's Life. Ed. R. H. Carr. 2s. . 191
Hamlet. Ed. W. G. Clark and Wright. 2s. . 193
Ed. G. L. Gordon. 1s. net . . . 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Henry IV, Part I. Ed. W. A. Wright. 2s. . 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Part II. O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Henry V. Ed. W. A. Wright. 2s. . . 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Henry VIII. Ed. W. A. Wright. 2s. . . 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Julius Caesar. Ed. W. A. Wright. 2s. . 193
Ed. G. S. Gordon. 1s. net . . . 193
O.P.T. 6d. net. 231
With Plutarch's Life. Ed. R. H. Carr. 2s. 191
King John. Ed. W. A. Wright. 1s. 6d. . . 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
King Lear. O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Macbeth. Ed. Clark and Wright. 1s. 6d. . 193
Ed. H. J. C. Grierson and J. C. Smith. 1s. 6d. n. 192
Ed. G. S. Gordon. 1s. net 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Merchant of Venice. Ed. Clark and Wright. 1s. 6d. 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Merry Wives of Windsor. Ed. W. W. Greg. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 163
Midsummer Night's Dream. Ed. Wright. 1s. 6d. 193
Ed. G. S. Gordon. 1s. net 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Much Ado About Nothing. Ed. F. S. Boas and J. C. Smith. 1s. 6d. net 192
Ed. W. A. Wright. 1s. 6d. 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Richard II. Ed. Clark and Wright. 1s. 6d. 193
Ed. Sir H. Newbolt and J. C. Smith. 1s. 6d. n. 192
Ed. G. S. Gordon. 1s. net 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Richard III. Ed. W. A. Wright. 2s. 6d. . 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Songs and Sonnets. S.E.C. From 3d. net . 230
Sonnets. Ed. W. H. Hadow. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 163
Tempest. Ed. W. A. Wright. 1s. 6d. . . 193
Ed. G. S. Gordon. 1s. net 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Twelfth-Night. Ed. W. A. Wright. 1s. 6d. . 193
O.P.T. 6d. net 231
Winter's Tale. Intro. E. Dowden. 6d. net . 25
Hamlet, Coriolanus, and Twelfth Night. Ed. G. S. Gordon. 2s. 6d. net 193
Midsummer-Night's Dream, As You Like It, and The Tempest. Ed. G. S. Gordon. 2s. 6d. net 193
Richard II, Julius Caesar, and Macbeth. Ed. G. S. Gordon. 2s. 6d. net 193

Census of extant copies of First Folio. By Sir S. Lee. 25s. net 167
A Census of Plays in Quarto, 1594–1709. H. C. Bartlett and A. W. Pollard. 32s. 6d. net 25, 167
Characters of Shakespeare and Comic Writers. W. Hazlitt. W.C. From 1s. net . . . 218
Classical Mythology in. R. K. Root. 7s. 6d. n. 287

PAGE

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM (continued)
Coriolanus, a Lecture by A. C. Bradley. 1s. net 27
Early editions in Eton College Library. 3s. net 320
Essay on. A. C. Swinburne. From 2s. . . 23
Hamlet and Orestes. G. Murray. 1s. net . 27
Harvard Lecture. G. L. Kittredge. 2s. 6d. net 27
Homage to Shakespeare. I. Gollancz. 21s. net. 23
Johnson on Shakespeare. Ed. Sir W. Raleigh. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 23, 173
Macbeth arranged as an ancient Tragedy. In Moulton's Ancient Classical Drama . . 25
Macbeth. From Moulton's Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. 9d. net 25
Morgann's Character of Falstaff. Ed. W. A. Gill. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Oxford Shakespeare Glossary. Ed. C. T. Onions. From 2s. 6d. net 148, 162, 295
Portrait, reproduced in collotype from the First Folio. 1s. net 36
de Stendhal's Racine et Shakespeare. Ed. M. Delbos. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 269
Shakespeare after Three Hundred Years. J. W. Mackail. 1s. net 23, 27
Shakespeare's England. 2 vols. 25s. net. 20-22, 167
Shakespeare and Germany. A. Brandl. 1s. net 27
Shakespeare and the Italian Renaissance. Sir S. Lee. 1s. net 27
Shakespeare Apocrypha. Ed. C. F. Tucker Brooke. From 5s. net 148, 162
Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. R. G. Moulton. 7s. 6d. 25
Shakespeare Criticism. Ed. D. Nichol Smith. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Shakespeare Deed, B. M. Autotypes. 2s. . . 70
Shakespeare Lectures, Br. Academy. 1s. n. each 27
Shakesperian Punctuation. P. Simpson. 5s. net 26
Shakesperian Stage. V. E. Albright. 6s. 6d. net 284
Shaksperian Studies. Ed. B. Matthews and A. H. Thorndike. 10s. net 23, 284
Soliloquies of. M. Le Roy Arnold. 5s. 6d. net 284
Some Textual Difficulties. C. D. Stewart. 6s. net 286
Stage History. Shakespeare's King Richard the Third. A. I. P. Wood. 5s. 6d. net . . 284
Tales from Shakespeare by C. and M. Lamb. S.A. From 2s. net 203
Shakespeare Tercentary 23
Timon of Athens, the question of its Authorship. E. H. Wright. 5s. 6d. net . . . 284
What to expect of Shakespeare. J. J. Jusserand. 1s. net 27
Sharp, On the Rubric. 6s. net 451
Shaw, A., Political Problems of American Development. 6s. 6d. 99
Shaw, A. W., Approach to Business Problems . 120
Market Distribution. 4s. 6d. net 120
Shaw, B., Illus. to Kingsley's Hypatia. S.A. 189, 210
Shaw, M., Cheyne Canticle Settings. 4d. . . 466
Shawcross, J., Coleridge's Biographia Literaria. 2 vols. 8s. net 171
Shelley's Literary and Philosophical Criticism. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 174
Shawyer, J. A., Plato's Menexenus. 2s. . . 333
Shaylor, J., In Friendship's Garden, &c. (The Friendship Series). 5 vols. From 2s. 6d. n. each 229
Joys of the Garden and the Joys of Life (The Friendship Series). 2 vols. From 2s. 6d. n. each 229
Sheane, J. H. W., Bemba Grammar. 2s. 6d. n. 82
Shearin, H. G., Purpose in Prose. 4s. 6d. net . 313
Shee, Sir M. Archer, Portrait of Moore 148, 179, 189
Sheffield. Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
Sheldon, E. S., and **White,** Italian Prose Works and Canzoniere. 36s. net 276
Shelley
Complete Poetical Works. Ed. T. Hutchinson. O.E.T. 7s. 6d. net 161
O.P. from 3s. 6d. n.; S.A. from 2s. n. 148, 180, 189, 204
Ed. A. M. D. Hughes. 3s. 6d. net. . . . 204
Poems, 1820. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . . 173
Selected Poems. W.C. From 1s. net . . 219
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
O.M.S. 6d. net 230
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Adonais. Ed. W. M. Rossetti and A. O. Prickard. 3s. 6d. 204
O.P.T. From 3d. net 231

PAGE

Shelley (continued)
Cenci. By E. S. Bates. 4s. 6d. net . . . 285
An Examination of the Shelley MSS. in the Bodleian Library. By C. D. Locock. 7s. 6d. n. 176
Literary and Philosophical Criticism. Ed. J. Shawcross. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . . 174
Medwin's Life of. Ed. H. B. Forman . . . 17
Peacock's Memoirs. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . 174
Trelawny's Letters. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . 174
Recollections. 10s. 6d. net 17
Prose in the Bodleian MSS. Ed. A. H. Koszul. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Leigh Hunt's Relations with Byron, Shelley, and Keats. B. Miller. 5s. 6d. net . . . 285
in English Critical Essays. W.C. . . . 218
Shenstone, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets 171
Sheridan, R. B.
Dramatic Works. Intro. J. Knight. S.A. From 2s. net 189, 201
Intro. J. Knight. W.C. From 1s. net . . 224
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Rivals. Ed. T. Balston. 1s. 6d. net. With Goldsmith's Good Natur'd Man, ed. G. G. Whiskard. 3s. 6d. 201
Sherlock, Discourses. 4 vols. 42s. net . . 454
Sherrington, C. S., in Method of Science . 128, 398
Sherwood, M., Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice. 2s. 6d. net 287
Sherwood, W. E., Oxford Rowing. 10s. 6d. n. 19, 134
Shinz, A., Laboulaye's Abdullah. 3s. net . . 271
Shipley, A. E., and others, Weismann's Essays upon Heredity. 2 vols. From 5s. net each . 409
Dedication of Princeton University. 4s. 6d. net 143
Shirburn Ballads. Ed. A. Clark. O.E.T. 10s. 6d. n. 159
Shirley, W. W., Cat. of Wyclif's Works. 3s. 6d. n. 56
Church in the Apostolic Age. 3s. 6d. . . 376
Shirley's Plays. R. S. Forsythe. 8s. 6d. net . 284
Shore, W. T., Intro. Trollope's Three Clerks. W.C. 223
Short, C. See **Lewis.**
Shorter, Clement
Intro. Cobbold's Margaret Catchpole. W.C. . 222
Mrs. Gaskell's Novels, in 10 vols. W.C. . 222
Gaskell's Cranford 209
Motley's Dutch Republic. W.C. 226
Shorter, H. V. S., Elementary Practical Physics. 2 vols. Pt. I, 2s.; Pt. II, 3s. 405
Shorthand, Manual of Current. H. Sweet. 4s. 6d. net 298
Shrewsbury School. Vb 31
Sermons. D. B. Kittermaster. 2s. 6d. net . 456
Shropshire, County History. T. Auden. 1s. 6d. n., 2s. 6d. net 69
Shuckford, Sacred and Profane History of the World. 2 vols. 10s. net 455
Shute, R.
Aristotle's Physics, Book VII. 2s. net . . 347
Aristotelian Writings. 7s. 6d. net . . . 335
Siberia. Aboriginal Siberia. M. A. Czaplicka. 14s. net 18
Sibthorp, J., and Smith, Florae Graecae Prodromus. 2 vols. 21s. net 415
SICILY. Stone and Bronze Ages. T. E. Peet. 16s. net 359
Freeman's History. 4 vols. Vols. I-II, 42s. net; III, 24s. net; IV, 21s. net 360
Sidgwick, A.
Aeschyli Tragoediae. O.C.T. From 3s. 151, 322, 325
Annotated editions:
Agamemnon. 3s. . 325 Persae. 3s. . . 325
Choephoroi. 3s. . 325 S. c. Thebas. 3s. . 325
Eumenides. 3s. . 325
in Echoes and More Echoes (Oxf. Mag.) . 30, 175
Sidgwick, E. M., International Crisis. 3s. 6d. net 2
Sidgwick, N. V., Nitrogen. 14s. net . . . 406
Sidney, Sir P.
Apologie for Poetry. Ed. J. C. Collins. 2s. 6d. 191
Sir F. Greville's Life, ed. N. Smith. O.T.S.L. 5s. n. 164
in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays. Vol. I. 170
Sidonius, Letters. Trans. O. M. Dalton. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 156, 345
Sieglemann, C. G., in Anthropological Essays . 14
Sieper, E., Lydgate's Reeson and Sensuallyty. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 5s. net; Pt. II, 15s. net . . 309
SIERRA LEONE. In Oxford Survey, vol. III . 80
Sieveking, A. F., in Shakespeare's England . 22

PAGE

Sigel, G., Lectures on Slavonic Law . . . 91
Sihler, E. G., Cicero of Arpinum. 10s. 6d. net . 364
Silesian Loan and Frederick the Great. Sir E. Satow. 14s. net 92
and others, Hellenic Civilization. 16s. net . 362
Simcox, G. A. and **W. H.,** Demosthenes and Aeschines. 12s. 329
Simmons, T. F., Lay Folks' Mass-Book. E.E.T.S. 25s. net 306
and **Nolloth,** Lay Folks' Catechism and Offices. E.E.T.S. 5s. net 306
Simpson, P., Scenes from Old Play Books. 3s. 6d. n. 215
Shakesperian Punctuation. 5s. net . . . 26
in Shakespeare's England 22
Sinclair, M., in Leaves of Prose. 5s. net . . 31
and others, By Divers Paths. 3s. 6d. net . . 31
Sindhia. H. G. Keene. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . . 79
Singer, C., Cures of the Diseased. 1s. 6d. net 164, 417
Singh, Ranjit. Sir L. Griffin. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Sinonoma Bartholomei, a 14th cent. Glossary. Ed. J. L. G. Mowat. 3s. 6d. net 418
Sipma, P., Phonology and Grammar of Modern West Frisian. 10s. 6d. net . . . 299, 317
Sirén, O., Leonardo da Vinci. 25s. net . . 33
Sisam K., Skeat's Havelok the Dane. 4s. 6d. . 302
Sismondi. Ed. A. Wilson-Green. Marignan, &c. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Pavie et le Sac de Rome. O.M.F.S. 2s. . . 270
Six Plays by Contemporaries of Shakespeare. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. W.C. From 1s. net . 219
Skeat, W. W.
Aelfric's Lives of Saints. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 10s. n.; Pt. II, 12s. n.; Pt. III, 15s. n.; Pt. IV, 10s. n. 305
Alexander and Dindimus. E.E.T.S. 6s. net . 307
Alfred, Proverbs of. 2s. 6d. 302
A Student's Pastime. 7s. 6d. net 296
Barbour, The Bruce. E.E.T.S. Part I, 12s. net; Pt. II, 4s. net; Pt. III, 21s. net; Pt. IV, 5s. net 310
Berkshire Place-Names. 2s. net 297
Chaucer Canon. 3s. 6d. net 165
First Folio, Facsimile of. From £5 5s. net . 165
Chaucer's Complete Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. n.; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 177, 188, 190
Works. 7 vols. 90s. net, or each vol. 14s. net 165
Poetical Works. W.C. 3 vols. From 1s. n. each 219
Minor Poems. 14s. net 190
Canterbury Tales: Prologue. 1s. . . . 190
With Knightes Tale, &c. 2s. 6d. . . . 190
Prioresses Tale, Sir Thopas, Monkes Tale, Clerkes Tale, Squieres Tale. 4s. 6d. . . 190
Tale of the Man of Lawe, Pardoneres Tale, Second Nonnes Tale, Chanouns Yemannes Tale. 4s. 6d. 190
Hous of Fame. 2s. 190
Legend of Good Women. 6s. 190
Treatise on the Astrolabe. E.E.T.S. 6s. net 309
Byrne-Index to the Troilus. Chaucer Soc. . 312
Eight-Text Edition of the Canterbury Tales. Chaucer Soc. 312
Classical and English Philology. 2s. net . . 296
Early English Proverbs. 3s. 6d. net . . . 302
Early English, Specimens of. 3 vols. 6s. n. each 165, 215, 302
English words compared with Icelandic. 2s. n. 296, 314
English MSS., Twelve Facsimiles of. 7s. 6d. net 303
English Etymology, Notes on. 8s. 6d. net . 296
Primer of. 1s. 6d. net 296
Principles of. 2 vols. 296
Etymology, Science of. 4s. 6d. net 296
Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 38s. net 295
Concise Etymological Dictionary. From 5s. n. 150, 295
Evolution of the Canterbury Tales. Chaucer Society 312
Havelok the Dane. E.E.T.S. 10s. net . . 307
Ed. K. Sisam. 4s. 6d. 302
Joseph of Arimathie. E.E.T.S. 5s. net . . 307
Lancelot of the Laik. E.E.T.S. 8s. net . . 310
Piers Plowman. 2 vols. 36s. net 165
Minor ed. 4s. 6d. 302
E.E.T.S. Part I, 6s. net; II, 10s. 6d. net; III, 18s. net; IV, 18s. net 308
Notes on. E.E.T.S. Part I. 21s. net . . . 308
Parallel Extracts from forty-five MSS. of Piers Plowman. E.E.T.S. 1s. net 308

PAGE

Skeat, W. W. (continued)
Pierce the Ploughman's Crede. 2s. 302
E.E.T.S. 2s. net 309
Romans of Partenay. E.E.T.S. 6s. net . . 307
Spelling Reform. 1s. net 26
Tale of Gamelyn. 1s. 6d. 302
Wars of Alexander. E.E.T.S. 20s. net 307
William of Palerne. E.E.T.S. 13s. net . . 307
Wycliffe's Bible 440
in An English Miscellany 300
and **Mayhew,** Concise Dictionary of Middle English. 6s. net 295, 302
Glossary of Tudor and Stuart Words. 5s. n. 162, 295
and **Morris,** Prologue, Knightes Tale, Nonne Prestes Tale. 2s. 6d. 190
Skelton, J., Oxford Almanack, 1816–1831 . 36, 138
Skelton, Magnyfycence. Ed. R. L. Ramsay. E.E.T.S. 7s. 6d. net 310
Skelton, P., Burdy's Life of. Ed. N. Moore. 5s. n. 17
Skemp, J. G., and **Macalpine,** Medley's Interpretations of Horace. 7s. 6d. net 339
Slater, D. A., Aeneas and other Verses. 2s. 6d. n. 30
Stories from Ovid's Metamorphoses. 2s. 6d. . 340
Trans. Silvae of Statius. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. n. . 155, 341
Slavonic Law, Lectures on. G. Sigel. 5s. net 91
Slavs (Southern). N. Forbes. OxP. 58. 4d. net 4
Sleeman, Major-General, Rambles and Recollections. Ed. V. A. Smith. From 6s. net. 78, 149
Sleight, W. G., Educational Values. Intro. C. Spearman. 4s. 6d. net. 141
Slesvig, Danish, Problem of. H. Rosendal. 8d. n. 8
Sleswick (North), under Prussian Rule. W. R. Prior. OxP. 40. 2d. net 3
Sloman, A. Terence's Adelphi. 3s. 337
Phormio. 3s. 337
and **Freeman,** Plautus' Trinummus. 3s. . . 337
Terence's Andria. 3s. 337
Small, J., Lyndesay's Works. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 3s. net; Pt. II, 3s. 6d. net 311
Smalridge, Sixty Sermons. 2 vols. 8s. . . 454
Smith, A., Lectures. Ed. E. Cannan. 10s. 6d. net 115
Wealth of Nations. W.C. 2 vols. Fr. 1s. n. each 115, 224
Smith, Alexander, Dreamthorp. Intro. H. Walker, notes by F. A. Cavenagh. 2s. 6d. net 212
Intro. H. Walker. W.C. From 1s. net . . 226
Smith, A. E., Oxford Almanack, 1892, 1893 . . 139
Smith, A. H., Bouët-Willaumez's Batailles de Terre et de Mer. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. . . 270
Gozlan's Le Château de Vaux. O.M.F.S. 1s. 6d. 270
Thierry's Les Normands. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. . 270
Smith, A. H., Marbles and Bronzes. 20s. net. Plates separately. 6d. each 41
Sculptures of the Parthenon. 115s. net. Plates singly 1s. each 41
Smith, A. L., Church and State in the Middle Ages. 7s. 6d. net 58
Christian Attitude to War. OxP. 52. 2d. net 5
F. W. Maitland. 2s. 6d. net 17
in Essays on Secondary Education 141
Smith, C., in Naukratis I. 25s. net . . . 381
and **Walters,** Vases 42
Smith, D. E., in Essays on Roger Bacon . 124, 398
Smith, D. Nichol. Function of Criticism. 1s. n. 28
Jeffrey's Literary Criticism. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. n. 174
Shakespeare Criticism. W.C. From 1s. net . 218
in Bibliography of Samuel Johnson . . 86, 169
in Shakespeare's England 22
Smith, E., Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Smith, E. A., Nathan Smith. Intro. W. H. Welsh. 10s. net 144
Suture of Arteries. 2s. 6d. net 426
Smith, E. B., Study of Art in the Colleges and Universities of the United States. 2s. 6d. net . 144
Smith, E. J. M., Notes on St. Luke's Gospel. 1s. 6d. 443
Smith, E. W., Handbook of Ila Language. 15s. net 81
Smith, F. M., Mary Astell. 6s. 6d. net . . 285
Smith, G., Village Carols. 1s. net 29
Smith, Mrs. G., Thackeray Reader. 1s. 6d. 233, 256
Smith, G. C. M., in An English Miscellany . 300
Selections from H. Tubbe. 6s. 6d. net . . 86
Smith, G. Gregory, Elizabethan Critical Essays. 2 vols. 12s. net 170
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe 104

PAGE

Smith, G. W., Naturalist in Tasmania. 7s. 6d. n. 18, 83, 410
in Oxford Survey, Vols. I, IV, and V . . 51, 74, 83
Smith, H. A., Law of Associations. 6s. net . 52
Smith, H. J. S., Collected Mathematical Papers. Ed. J. W. L. Glaisher. 2 vols. 63s. net . 400
Smith, Horace and James, in A Century of Parody and Imitation 182
Smith, J. A., Knowing and Acting. 1s. net . 126
and **Ross,** Aristotle's Works. Eng. Trans. 123, 398
Smith, J. C., Book of Verse for Boys and Girls. Annotated Edition. 3s. 6d. 214
In 3 parts. I, 3d., 4d.; II, 6d., 8d.; III, 1s., 1s. 3d., in 2 parts 8d. each and 6d. each . 233
Book of Verse. Leather, from 4s. net . 188, 213
Shakespeare's Plays 192
Spenser's Faerie Queene. O.E.T. 2 vols. 18s. n. 159
Pref. Windsor and Turral's Lyra Historica . 214
and **De Sélincourt,** Spenser's Works. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 177, 189, 191
and **Soutar,** Ballads for Boys and Girls. 1s. 4d. 214
Smith, Mrs. J. C., Dickens Reader. 1s. 6d. n. 233, 256
Smith, J. E., and **Sibthorp,** Florae Graecae Prodromus. 2 vols. 21s. net 415
Smith, J. P. (Mrs. Margoliouth), Compendious Syriac Dictionary. £3 3s. net; Pt. IV, 15s. n. 379
Smith, J. R., Trans. Earliest Lives of Dante. 5s. 6d. net 287
Smith, L. P., Wotton's Life and Letters. 2 vols. 25s. net 64, 168
Smith, L. T., York Plays. 21s. net 166
in Barnard's Companion 70
and **T.,** Ordinances of Early English Gilds. E.E.T.S. 21s. net 308
Smith, M., Bismarck and German Unity. 4s. 6d. net 92
Jurisprudence, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 309
Smith, M. B., Lamartine's Deux Héroïnes de la Révolution. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Smith, Mrs. G., Thackeray Reader. 1s. 6d. 233, 256
Smith, M. H., in Mrs. Strang's Annual for Children, 1916–17 249
Smith, Nowell, Sir Fulke Greville's Life of the Renowned Sir Philip Sidney. O.T.S.L. 5s. n. 164
Wordsworth's Literary Criticism. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. net 150, 174
Smith, R. M., Froissart and the English Chronicle Play. 6s. 6d. net 284
Smith, R. Payne, Cat. of Syriac MSS. o. p. . 318
Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in Lucae Evangelium. 20s. net 373
Thesaurus Syriacus. 2 vols. 379
Tr. Cureton's John of Ephesus. 10s. net . . 374
Smith, S., Tree of Knowledge. Pref. A. Maude. 3s. 6d. net 442
Smith, S. U., Illus. Bertie's Stories of Old Sydney. 84
Illus. Charm of Sydney 84
Smith, T. See **Smith, L. T.**
Smith, T. C., Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the North-West. 7s. 6d. net 98
Smith, V. A., Asoka. 3s. 6d. net 79
Constable's Translation of Bernier's Mogul Empire. From 6s. net 77
Early History of India. 14s. net 77
Fine Art in India. 63s. net 33, 40
Greek Sculpture. 3 vols. 42
Indian Coins. 30s. net 37
Macaulay's Essay on Clive. 2s. . . 67, 78, 206
O.P.T. From 6d. net 231
Macaulay's Essay on Warren Hastings. 2s. 67, 78, 206
O.P.T. From 9d. net 231
Sleeman's Recollections. From 6s. net . 78, 149
Oxford Student's History of England. 3s. net 78
Oxford Student's History of India. 2s. 6d. . 78
in Oxford Survey, Vol. II 75
Smith, W., Commedia dell' Arte. 8s. 6d. net . 285
Smith, W. G. P., Intro. Leviathan. 2s. 6d. net 121
in School History of England 53
Smollett, T., Travels through France and Italy. Ed. T. Seccombe. W.C. From 1s. net . . 224
Trans. Lesage's Gil Blas. W.C. From 1s. net . 227
Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
Smyly, J. G., in Tebtunis Papyri. 2 pts. . . 258
Smyth, H. W., Greek Dialects. 24s. net . . 349

PAGE

Smyth, M. W., Biblical Quotations in Middle English Literature. 8s. 6d. net 313
Snell, F. J., Lysiae Epitaphios. 2s. . . . 329
Primer of Italian Literature. 3s. 6d. . . . 276
Snell, S., Practical Guide to the Examination of the Eye. 5s. net 428
Snow, T. C. and **W.**, Thackeray's Esmond. Intro. G. Saintsbury. 2s. 6d. net 209
SOCIOLOGY 102
Socrates Scholasticus
Hist. Ecclesiastica. Ed. R. Hussey. 3 vols. 15s. n. 373
Ecclesiastical History. Ed. W. Bright. 7s. 6d. n. 374
Sohm, R., Institutes of Roman Law. Trans. J. C. Ledlie. 16s. net 363
Solereder, Systematic Anatomy of the Dicotyledons. Trans. Boodle and Fritsch. Revised D. H. Scott. 2 vols. 27s. 6d., 24s. net each 415, 416
Sollas, W. J. and **H. B. C.**, Trans. Suess's Face of the Earth. 4 vols. I, II, IV, 25s. net each; III, 18s. net 103, 408
Solms-Laubach, Fossil Botany. Trans. H. E. F. Garnsey and I. B. Balfour. From 15s. net . 415
Solomon, J., Trans. Ethica Eudemia, &c.; in Aristotle's Works. Oxford Translation . 123
Solomon, Sir R., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III . 80
Somervell, A., Chart of the Rules of Counterpoint. 1s. net 48
Chart of the Rules of Harmony. 1s net . . 48
Somerville, D. M. Y., Bibliography of Non-Euclidean Geometry. 10s. net 401
and **Brown**, Seekers after a City. 3s. 6d. . . 140
Somerville, Life; in Johnson's Lives . . . 171
Somerville, W., Place of Rural Economy in a University. 1s. net 114, 131
Sommer, H. O., Robinson's Life and Death of Mary Magdalene. E.E.T.S. 5s. net . . 310
Sonnenschein, E. A., Bentley's Plautine Emendations. 2s. 6d. net 348
New English Grammar. Part I, 1s.; II, 1s. 6d.; III, 2s. In one vol., 3s. 6d. 233
New French Grammar. 2s. 6d. 271
Idols of Peace and War. OxP. 61A. 3d. net . 3
Latin Grammar. 2s. 6d. Separately, First Latin Grammar. 1s. 6d. Latin Syntax. 1s. 6d. . 351
Plautus's Mostellaria. 4s. 6d. 337
Rudens. 3s. 6d. School Edition. 4s. 6d. . 337
Through German Eyes. OxP. 61. 2d. net . 3
Soper. G., Illus. Whitfeld's The Cotters . . 247
Sophocles
Tragoediae et Fragmenta. Ed. W. Dindorf. Vol. I (1849), 5s. 6d. net; Vol. II (1856), 4s. 6d. net; Text (1860), 3s. 6d. Third edition, 2 vols., 5s. n. each. Plays separately, from 6d. n. each 326
Plays and Fragments. Ed. L. Campbell. 2 vols. 16s. each 326
a minor edition. Ed. L. Campbell and E. Abbott. 2 vols. Vol. I, 4s. 6d.; Vol. II, 6s. Plays separately, 2s. each 326
Trans. L. Campbell. W.C. From 1s. net . 227, 326
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Scenes from Ajax and Antigone. Ed. C. E. Laurence. 2 vols. 1s. 6d. each 353
Antigone. Trans. R. Whitelaw. 1s. net . . 215
Electra. Trans. R. Whitelaw. With Arnold's Merope, 2s. 6d. 215
Sorley, W. R., Interpretation of Evolution. 1s. 6d. n. 126
and others, Theory of the State. 4s. 6d. net . 9
Sorrow, Book of. Ed. A. Macphail. From 6s. n. 29, 463
Soskice, D. and **J.**, Nekrassov's Who can be happy and free in Russia. W.C. From 1s. net 227
Soulié, L'Enfant des Grenadiers, &c. Ed. H. L. Hutton. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
SOUTH AFRICA 11, 12, 13, 80
Soutar, G., and **Smith**, Book of Ballads for Boys and Girls. 1s. 4d. 214
Souter A., Pelagius's Commentary. 2s. 6d. net . 375
Oxford Greek Testament. From 3s. net . 150, 369
Pocket Lexicon to Gk. New Test. From 3s. n. 150, 369
Southern History and Politics, Studies in. 10s. 6d. net 98
Southey, R.
Letters. Ed. M. H. Fitzgerald. W.C. From 1s. n. 225
Life of Nelson. Ed. H. B. Butler. 2s. 6d. . . 203
S.A. From 2s. net 68, 189, 203
in Strang's Library. From 7d. net 257

PAGE

Southey, R. (continued)
Poems. Ed. M. H. Fitzgerald. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . . . 148, 179, 189, 203
Souvestre, E., Comorre. Ed. C. J. M. Adie and P. C. H. De Satgé. 2s. 273
Sowerby, G.
Little Plays for Little People. From 2s. 6d. net . 252
for School and Home. 2 bks. 3d. net each . 252
Little Songs for Little People. From 2s. 6d. net 252
Little Stories for Little People. From 2s. 6d. net 252
Sowerby, M., Illus. Alice in Wonderland . . 255
Illus. Poems of Childhood 264
Illus. Meade's Angel of Love 248
Illus. Sowerby's Little Plays for Little People, &c. 252
Illus. Mrs. H. Strang's Books for Children . 249
Sozomenus
Hist. Eccles. Ed. R. Hussey. 3 vols. 15s. net . 373
SPAIN AND SPANISH . . 89, 145, 265, 275
Oxford Book of Spanish Verse. Ed. J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly 145, 265, 275
Spearing, H. G., German Reader, Writer, and Grammar. 3s. 281
Text Book of Words. 6d. net 281
Spearman, C., Intro. Sleight's Educational Values. 141
Specimens of English Literature (1150–1579). Ed. W. W. Skeat. 3 vols. 6s. net each . 165, 215
Specimens of the Elizabethan Drama. Ed. W. H. Williams. 7s. 6d. 215
Specimens of French Literature. G. Saintsbury. 5s. 266
Specimens of Old French. P. Toynbee. 16s. . 316
Spectator. Selections.
Ed. Austin Dobson. 7s. 6d. 197
Ed. T. Arnold. 4s. 6d. 197
Ed. O. M. Myers. 2s. 197
Speeches on British Foreign Policy. Ed. E. R. Jones. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Speght, Chaucer's Workes, Thynne's Animadversions on. Chaucer Soc. 312
Speight, E. E., and **Cockburn**, Nature Reader for Upper Classes. 1s. 6d. 256
and **Nance**, Britain's Sea Story. 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. net 256, 259
The Romance of the Merchant Venturers. 5s. . 259
SPELLING 26
Spence, C. H., in Essays on Secondary Education 141
Spencer, C. G., Gunshot Wounds. 5s. net . . 426
Spencer Lectures 5, 14, 122, 127
1905–1916, Decennial issue. 15s. net . . . 127
Spenser, Edmund
Poetical Works. O.E.T. 3 vols. 28s. 6d. net . 159
Ed. J. C. Smith and E. de Sélincourt. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 177, 188, 191
Minor Poems. Ed. E. de Sélincourt. O.E.T. 10s. 6d. net 159
Faerie Queene. Ed. J. C. Smith. O.E.T. 2 vols. 18s. net 159
Ed. G. W. Kitchin. Books I and II. 2s. 6d. each 191
Book I. O.P.T. From 8d. net 231
Book V. O.P.T. From 9d. net 231
Shepherd's Calendar in Relation to Contemporary Affairs. J. J. Higginson. 6s. 6d. net . 284
Correspondence with Harvey, in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays, Vol. I 170
Speyer, J. S., Trans. Sira's Gâta-kamâlâ. 10s. 6d. net 389
Spicer, E. E., and **Pegler**, Elementary Bookkeeping. 2s. 6d. 120
Spielmann, M. H., Portraits of Chaucer. Chaucer Soc. 312
Spingarn, J. E., History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance. 6s. 6d. net 28, 284
New Criticism. 3s. 6d. net 28
Seventeenth Century Critical Essays. 3 vols. 5s. net each 170
Temple's Essays. 2s. 6d. net 196
Spinoza, Ethic. Ed. W. H. White and A. H. Stirling. 7s. 6d. net 124
Study in. H. H. Joachim. 10s. 6d. net . . 124
Sprague, O. M. W., Banking Reform in the United States. 4s. 6d. net 119
Sprat, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
in Seventeenth Century Essays, Vol. II . . 170

PAGE

Spurgeon, C. F. E., R. Brathwait's Comments on Two Tales of Chaucer. Chaucer Soc. . 312
Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticisms and Allusions. 3 pts. Chaucer Soc. 312
Spurrell, G. J., Notes on Book of Genesis. 12s. n. 366
Squire, J. E., Medical Hints. W.P. 2s. 6d. n. 427
Squire, W. B., Catalogue of Printed Music in the British Museum. 2 vols. 63s. net . . 47, 320
in Shakespeare's England 22
Stables, Gordon, The *Snowbird*. From 9d. n. 240, 244
Frank Hardinge. From 2s. 6d. 240
From Pole to Pole. From 9d. net . . 240, 244
Harry Milvaine. From 3s. 6d. 240
Just Like Jack. From 3s. 240
On Special Service. From 1s. 3d. net . . 240
Stanley Grahame. From 2s. 6d. 240
Wild Adventures Round the Pole. Fr. 9d. n. 240, 244
Staël, de, De l'Allemagne. Ed. H. W. Eve. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 269
Stafford Little Lectures 92, 94
Stainer, C. L., King Blacksack. 3s. 6d. . . 253
Oxford Silver Pennies. O.H.S. 21s. net . . 134
Speeches of Oliver Cromwell. 3s. 6d. net . . 65
and **Green,** and **Roberson,** Studies in Oxford History. O.H.S. 21s. net 135
Stainer, Sir J., and **Russell,** Cathedral Prayer Book. From 3s. 6d. net 464
Staley, V., Christian Duty. From 2s. net . . 456
STANDARD AUTHORS. From 2s. net each volume. List of volumes 188–9
See also under **Oxford** and each author and editor.
Stanfield, Illus. Poems of Tennyson 182
Stanhope's Paraphrase upon the Epistles and Gospels. 2 vols. 10s. 454
Stanley, T., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Stanyhurst, R., in Smith's Elizabethan Critical Essays, Vol. I 170
Stapylton, Mrs. B., A History of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke. O.H.S. 17s. net . 135
Starkey, England in the Reign of Henry VIII. Ed. S. J. Herrtage and J. M. Cowper. E.E.T.S. Pt. I, 8s. net; Pt. II, 12s. net 310
Starkey, V. G., and **Berthon,** Tables Synoptiques de Phonologie. From 3s. 6d. net 316
Statics. G. M. Minchin. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. each . 404
Graphical Statics. Cremona. Trans. T. H. Beare. 8s. 6d. net 401
Statius. Silvae.
Ed. J. S. Phillimore. O.C.T. From 3s. 151, 322, 341
Trans. D. A. Slater. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . 155, 341
Thebais et Achilleis. Ed. H. W. Garrod. O.C.T. From 5s. 151, 322, 341
Stead, R., Guggle's Chair. From 2d. net . . 254
Outlines of English History. 1s. 4d. net . . 261
in Strang's Historical Series. From 1s. net . 261
Stebbing, W., Five Centuries of English Verse. 2 vols. From 2s. net each 189, 213
Sir Walter Ralegh. 6s. net 64
Three Essays. 6d. net 23
Truths or Truisms. 3 vols. From 4s. net each 23, 149
Stedman, T. L., Medical Dictionary. 21s. net . 422
Steele, Sir R. See **Spectator.**
Coverley Papers, with those of Addison and Budgell. Ed. O. M. Myers. 2s. 197
Selections. Ed. A. Dobson. 7s. 6d. 197
in Eighteenth Century Literature 25
Steele, R., Lydgate's and Burgh's Secrees of old Philisoffres. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 309
Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi. 4 fasc. From 7s. 6d. net each 124
Secreta Secretorum, Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 20s. net . 308
Alchemy, in Shakespeare's England 22
and **Crawford, Earl of,** Tudor and Stuart Proclamations. 2 vols. £5 5s. net . . . 61
Steeves, H. R., Learned Societies and English Literary Scholarship. 6s. 6d. net . . 28, 285
Steggall, J. E., in Memorial Volume of Scientific Papers. 10s. 6d. net 140
Stein, Sir A., Les Documents Chinois. Ed. E. Chavannes. 63s. net 394
Paintings and MSS. 4d. net 40
Ancient Khotan. 2 vols. 105s. net . . 40, 394
Stein, J. L., Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. 2s. 6d. 199
Stendhal's Mémoires d'un touriste. Ed. H. J. Chaytor. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270

PAGE

Stenning, J. F., and others, Biblical and Patristic Relics. 12s. 6d. net 378
Stenton, F. M., Early History of the Abbey of Abingdon. 2s. 6d. net 69
Types of Manorial Structure. Oxford Studies, II 57, 88
Stephen, H. L., Intro. Cobbett's Grammar. O.L.P.P. 175
Stephens, B., Poetical Works. From 3s. 6d. net 32
Stephens, F. G., Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the B. M. 4 vols. From 25s. net each 71
Stephens, H. M., Albuquerque. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Speeches of the French Revolution. 2 vv. 25s. n. 91
Stephens, J., Address by W. B. Yeats . . . 28
Stephens, W. R. W., Helps to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer. 2s. 6d net . . 451
Stephenses, The, in Essays by M. Pattison 88, 89
Stephenson, P. T., Glossary to Dickens's Pickwick Papers 233
Stephenson, T. W., Songs for the Schoolroom. From 1s. net 252
Stepney, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Sterling, R. W., Poems. From 2s. 6d. net . . 29
Stern, Les Journées de Juin 1848. Ed. M. Delbos. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 269
Sterne, L., Tristram Shandy. W.C. From 1s. n. 221
Sterne in Germany. H. Thayer. 4s. 6d. net . 283
Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
Sterrett, J. E., in Every-day Ethics. 5s. net . 101
Stevens, B., Australian Verse for Boys and Girls. 3s. 6d. net 37
Stevens, John, Journal of. Ed. R. H. Murray. 10s. 6d. net 17, 65
Stevens, W. O., The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons. 3s. 6d. net . . 313
Stevenson, S., Heart of Jainism. Intro. G. P. Taylor. 7s. 6d. net 459
Stevenson, W. H., Asser's Life of Alfred, with the Annals of St. Neot. 12s. net 55
in An English Miscellany 300
in Historical Atlas of Modern Europe . . . 104
& **Napier,** Crawford Collection. Fr. 10s. 6d. n. 55, 300, 313
Stevinson, E., Handwork & Social History. 2s. 6d. n. 142
Stewart, B., and **Baynes,** Elementary Treatise on Heat. 7s. 6d. net 404
Stewart, C., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III . . 80
Stewart, C. D., Some Textual Difficulties in Shakespeare. 6s. net 286
Stewart, C. W., Intro. to Meadows-Taylor's Confessions of a Thug. W.C. 221
Stewart, J. A., English MSS. of N. Ethics. 3s. 6d. n. 347
Notes on Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle. 2 vols. 30s. net 334
Plato's Doctrine of Ideas. 6s. net . . 16, 124
in English Literature and the Classics . . 361
Stewart, P., and **Evans,** Nerve Injuries. 8s. 6d. n. 427
Stiles, Ezra, Literary Diary of. Ed. F. B. Dexter. 3 vols. 32s. net 141
Still, G. F., Disorders and Diseases of Childhood. 16s. net 430
Stillingfleet's Origines Britannicae. Ed. T. P. Plantin. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net . . . 56, 453
Vindication of Archbp. Laud. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net 453
Stirling, A. H., Spinoza's Ethic. 7s. 6d. net . 124
Stobaeus, Eclogae. Ed. T. Gaisford. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. net 336
Florilegium. Ed. T. Gaisford. 4 vols. 63s. net . 336
Stock, St. G., Caesar de Bello Gallico. 10s. 6d.; also in 2 vols., 5s. and 6s. each 343
Cicero de Amicitia. 3s. 343
Pro Roscio Amerino. 3s. 6d 343
Plato's Apology. 2s. 6d. 333
Crito. 2s. 333
Euthyphro. 2s. 6d. 333
Ion. 2s. 6d. 333
Meno. 2s. 6d. 333
in Aristotle's Works, Oxford Translation . . 123
Stoddard, W. O., The Lost Gold of the Montezumas. From 2s. 6d. 240
Stokes, A. P., Memorials of Yale Men. 2 vv. 42s. n. 144
Stokes, W., Anglo-Indian Codes. 2 vols. Vol. I, 30s. net; Vol. II, 35s. net; the 2 vols. with suppl. 60s. net. First suppl. 2s. 6d. net; second suppl., 4s. 6d net; together, 6s. 6d. n. 76
Lives of the Saints from the Book of Lismore. 31s. 6d. net 315
Saltair Na Rann. 7s. 6d. net 315

PAGE

Stokoe, T. H., Manuals of the New Testament. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each 443
Manual of the Acts. 3s. 443
Old Testament History for Schools. 3 parts. 2s. 6d. each 443
Stone, C., Sea Songs and Ballads, 1400-1886. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 150, 175
Cheap reissue. 1s. net 230
War Songs, 1333-1866. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 150, 175
Cheap reissue. 1s. net 230
India paper, one vol., 6s. net; separately, 3s. net each 150, 175
Poems of W. Collins. O.L.P.P. From 2s. 6d. n. 172
and **Poole,** Poetical Works of T. Gray and W. Collins. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 178, 189, 198
Stone, E., Tables for Facilitating Computation of Star-Constants. Ed. H. H. Turner. 2s. . 407
Stone, H. F., Law and its Administration. 6s. 6d. n. 99
Stone, W. G., and **Furnivall,** Tale of Beryn. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 309
and **Bridges,** Milton's Prosody. 5s. net . 26, 29
Storer, Oxford Almanack, 1810 138
Storey, G. A., Perspective. 10s. net 33
Storey, M., Reform of Legal Procedure. 6s. net 99
Storr, F., Scherer's Études françaises et anglaises. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 269
Storr, R., Concordance to De Imitatione Christi. 10s. 6d. net 462
Story of Our Days. From 1s. net 32
Storyland Series for Children. Ed. Mrs. H. Strang. 24 vols. 6d. net each 251
Story-Maskelyne, N., Crystallography. 12s. 6d. n. 405
in Foch's Introduction to Crystallography . 405
Stothard, Illus. Defoe's Robinson Crusoe . . 197
Stott, W. R. S., Illus. Strang's Air-Scout . . 237
Illus. Mrs. H. Strang's Red Book Series . . 247
Stout, G. F., Things and Sensations. 1s. net . 126
and others, International Crisis. 3s. 6d. net . 9
Stout, J. L., in Oxford Survey, Vol. V . . 83
Stout, Sir R., in Oxford Survey, Vol. V . . 83
Stow's Survey of London. Ed. C. L. Kingsford. 2 vols. 30s. net 64
Stowell, T., in Mrs. Strang's Annual 249
Strabo. Selections. Ed. H. F. Tozer. 12s. net . 331
Strachan-Davidson, J. L., Appian's Civil Wars. Book I. 3s. 6d. net 332
Problems of Roman Criminal Law. 2 vv. 18s. n. 363
Selections from Polybius. 21s. net 331
Strachey, A., Sea Power of England: a play. 2s. 6d. net 259
Strachey, G. L., Intro. Mrs. Inchbald's Simple Story. O.L.P.P. 174
Strachey, Sir J., Hastings and the Rohilla War. 10s. 6d. 78
Strachey, O. and **R.,** Keigwin's Rebellion. 7s. 6d. net 77, 86
Strachey, St. Loe, in A. Strachey's Sea Power . 259
Strahan, Hume's Letters to. Ed. G. B. Hill. 12s. 6d. net 169
Strang, Herbert
Books written by:
Adventures of Dick Trevanion. 3s. 6d. . . 237
Air Patrol. From 3s. 6d. 237
Air-Scout. From 4s. 6d. net 237
Barclay of the Guides. 3s. 6d. net . . . 237
Book of Adventure Stories. 5s. 237
Boy who would not Learn. 8d. n. and 1s. n. 251, 255
Burton of the Flying Corps. 3s. 6d. 236
Cruise of the Gyro-Car. From 1s. 3d. net . 238, 243
Escape of Desmond Burke. 4d. net 254
Fighting with French. From 1s. 3d. net . 236, 243
Flying Boat. From 9d. net 237, 244
Frank Forester. 3s. 6d. net 236
Gentleman-at-Arms. From 6s. 237
Hero of Liège. From 1s. 3d. net . . . 236, 243
Humphrey Bold. From 3s. 6d. net . . . 237
In Trafalgar's Bay. 8s. net 255
Jack Hardy. From 9d. net 237, 244
King of the Air. From 9d. net 238, 244
Little Norman Maid. 8d. net and 1s. net . 251, 255
Lord of the Seas. From 9d. net 238, 244
Motor Scout. From 1s. 3d. net 237, 243
One of Clive's Heroes. From 3s. 6d. net . . 237
Our Great Adventure. 8d. net and 1s. net 251, 255

Strang, Herbert (continued)
Palm Tree Island. 3s. 6d. net 237
Prisoner in Spain. 8d. net 255
Rob the Ranger. From 3s. 6d. 237
Round the World in Seven Days. From 9d. n. 238, 244
Samba. 3s. 6d. net 237
Settlers and Scouts. 3s. 6d. net 237
Silver Shot. 8d. net 255
Sultan Jim. 6s. 237
Swift and Sure. From 1s. 3d. net . . 238, 243
Through the Enemy's Lines. 2s. 6d. net . . 236
With Drake on the Spanish Main. 9d. n. & 5s. 237, 244
World War. 8d. net and 1s. net . . 251, 255
and **Weedon,** Cerdic the Saxon. 8d. n., 1s. n. 251, 255
Books and Series edited by:
Adventures Near and Far. 1s. net 242
Annual. From 4s. 6d. net 235
Ashore and Afloat. 1s. net 242
Australia's Story. 4 Bks. From 1s. 3d. net each 258
Battle and the Breeze. 1s. 6d. net. . . . 241
Blue Book for Boys. 2s. 6d. net 236
Blue Book of Naval Battles. From 2s. 6d. net . 236
Blue Book of the War. From 2s. 6d. net . . 236
Boy's Holiday Book. 1s. 6d. net 241
Boy's Story Book. 1s. 6d. net 241
Boy's Treasury. 1s. 6d. net 241
Brave and True. 1s. net 242
Brave Boys. 1s. net 242
British Army from Within. 1s. net . . . 236
British Army in War. From 3s. 6d. net . . 236
British Navy from Within. 1s. net . . . 236
British Navy in War. From 3s. 6d. net . . 236
Brown Book for Boys. From 2s. 6d. net . . 236
Bugle Call. 1s. 6d. net 241
By Land and Sea. 1s. 6d. net 241
Canada's Story. 4 books. From 1s. 3d. net each 258
Comrades True. 1s. net 242
Daring Deeds. 1s. 6d. net 241
Doing and Daring. 1s. net 242
Duty and Danger. 1s. net 242
Duty and Danger in India. From 3s. . . 258
Early Days in Australia. From 3s. . . . 258
Early Days in Canada. From 3s. 258
Early Days in India. From 3s. 258
Empire in Arms. 6s. net 236
Field and Forest. 1s. net 242
For the Flag. 1s. 6d. net 241
French Army from Within. 1s. net . . . 236
Great Battles of the British Army. 1s. 6d. net 241
Green Book for Boys. From 2s. 6d. net . . 236
Hearts of Oak. 1s. net 242
Herbert Strang Series. From 2s. 6d . . . 237
Historical Series. From 1s. net 261
Holiday Series. 1s. 6d. net each 241
Home and Abroad Series. 1s. net each . . 242
India's Story. 4 Books. From 1s. 3d. net each 258
In School and Camp. 1s. net 242
Library of Standard Books. From 7d. net each 257
Our Allies and Enemies. 1s. net 236
Peril and Adventure. 1s. 6d. net 241
Peril and Heroism. 1s. 6d. net 241
Pioneers in Australia. From 3s. 258
Pioneers in Canada. From 3s. 258
Play the Game. 1s. net. 242
Purple Book for Boys. From 2s. 6d. net . . 236
Readers. 8d. net each. 255
Ready, aye Ready! 1s. 6d. net 241
Red Book Series. From 2s. 6d. net . . . 236
Red Book for Boys. From 2s. 6d. net . . . 236
Red Book of British Battles. From 2s. 6d. net 236
Red Book of the War. From 2s. 6d. net . . 236
Romance of Australia. 6s. net 258
Romance of Canada. 6s. net 258
Romance of India. 6s. net 258
Romances of Modern Invention . . . 237, 238
Round the Camp Fire. 1s. net 242
Russian Army from Within. 1s. net . . . 236
Shoulder to Shoulder. 1s. net 242
Stirring Tales. 1s. net 242
Stories of War and Peace. 1s. 6d. net . . 241
Travels by Land and Sea. 2s. 6d. 258
Travels in Many Lands. 2s. 6d. 258
Treasure Trove. 1s. 6d. net 241
True to the Flag. 1s. net 242
War Books. From 2s. 6d. net 236

PAGE

Strang, Herbert (continued)
War at Sea. 1s. net 236
War on Land. 1s. net 236
War Stories 236
With our Brave Allies. 1s. net 236
With the British Army. 1s. net 236
With the British Navy. 1s. net 236
Strang, Mrs. Herbert
Books written by:
Brave Marget. 8d. net and 1s. net . . 251, 255
Girl Crusoes. 1s. 3d. net 243
Golden Gate. 1s. net 251
Rough. 8d. net and 1s. net 251, 255
Books and Series edited by:
Annual for Baby, 1916. From 2s. 6d. net . . 249
Annual for Children. From 2s. 6d. net . . 249
Blue Book for Children. From 2s. 6d. net . 249
Blue Book for Girls. From 2s. 6d. net . . 247
Books for Children. From 2s. 6d. net each . 249
Brave Girls. 1s. net 247
Brave Hearts. 1s. net 247
Chaplet for Girls. 1s. 6d. net 247
Children's Hour Series. 11 vols. 1s. net each . 251
Garland for Girls. 1s. net 247
Garland of Roses. 1s. net 247
Girl Friends. 1s. net 247
Girl's Garden. 1s. 6d. net 247
Girl's Holiday Book. 1s. 6d. net 247
Girls' Own Book. 1s. 6d. net 247
Girl's Story Book. 1s. 6d. net 247
Girl's Treasury. 1s. 6d. net 247
Golden Days. 1s. net 247
Green Book for Children. From 2s. 6d. net . 249
Green Book for Girls. From 2s. 6d. net . . 247
Half Holiday Stories. 1s. net 247
Holiday Series for Children. 8 vols. 1s. 6d. net each 251
Holiday Series for Girls. 1s. 6d. net each . 247
Home and Abroad Series for Children. 9 vols. 1s. net each 251
Home and Abroad Series for Girls. 1s. net each 247
The Jewel Box. 1s. net 247
Loyal and True. 1s. net 247
My Book. 1s. 6d. net 247
Noble and True. 1s. 6d. net 247
Playtime Stories. 1s. net 247
A Posy for Girls. 1s. 6d. net 247
Red Book for Children. From 2s. 6d. net . . 249
Red Book for Girls. From 2s. 6d. net . . 247
Red Book for Tiny Folks. From 2s. 6d. net . 249
Red Book Series. From 2s. 6d. net . . . 247
Rose Book for Girls. From 2s. 6d. net . . 247
Rose Fairy Book. From 5s. 249
Rose Leaves. 1s. net 247
Rosemary. 1s. net 247
Schooldays and Holidays. 1s. 6d. net . . 247
Storyland Series. 24 vols. 6d. net each . . 251
Story Sheaf. 1s. net 247
Sweet Lavender. 1s. net 247
Tiny Folks Annual, 1916. From 2s. 6d. net . 249
Violet Book for Girls. From 2s. 6d. net . . 247
Work and Play. 1s. net 247
Strange, G. Le, Baghdad. 16s. net 39
Strangeways, L. R., Ovidi Elegiaca. 2s. . . 352
Strangways, A. H. F., Music of Hindostan. 21s. net 47
Stratmann, Middle English Dictionary. Ed. H. Bradley. 31s. 6d. net 295
Strathnairn and Clyde. Sir O. T. Burne. R. I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Straton, C. R., Adler's Alternating Generations (Oak Galls). 10s. 6d. net 410
Streamer, V., What makes a Friend. Intro. R. Garnett. From 2s. 6d. net 229
Streeter, B. H., War, this War, and the Sermon on the Mount. 2d. net 9
in Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem . 371
Strindberg, A., Master Olof. Trans. E. Björkman. 6s. 6d. net 278
Strong, H. A., and Pearson, Thirteen Satires of Juvenal. 9s. net 340
Strong, John, History of Secondary Education in Scotland. 7s. 6d. net 141
Strong, T. B., Christmas and the War. OxP. 51. 2d. net 5

PAGE

Strong, T. B. (continued)
Historical Christianity. 1s. 6d. net 456
Lectures on Method of Science. 7s. 6d. net 128, 398
in Arkwright's Music in Christ Church Library. 7s. 6d. net 47
and **Bigg,** Origins of Christianity. 12s. 6d. n. 376
and **Sanday, and Harwood,** The Oxford Hymn Book. From 3s. 6d. net 48, 182, 464
Strype, Works, Index to. 2 vols. 11s. net . . 63
Life of Aylmer. 5s. 6d. net 63
Life and Acts of Whitgift. 3 vols. 16s. 6d. net 63
Memorials of Cranmer. 2 vols. 11s. net . . 63
Stuart, D.C., Stage Decoration in France. 6s. 6d. n. 277
Stubbs, R. E., Mediterranean and E. Colonies, Vol. I of Lucas's Historical Geography. 5s. . 73
Stubbs, W., Constitutional History of England. 3 vols. 2 eds. 42s. net and 30s. net . . . 53
Inaugural and Valedictory Lectures 131
Lectures on Study of Mediaeval and Modern History. 8s. 6d. net 58, 61, 85, 89
Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. 10s. 6d. net . 63
Select Charters. Eighth edition, 8s. 6d. n. Ninth edition, revised by H. W. C. Davis, 8s. 6d. net 56
and **Haddan,** Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents. Vol. I o.p. Vols. II, III, 14s. n. each 56
Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
Stupart, R. F., in Oxford Survey, Vol. IV . . 74
Sturla the Historian. W. P. Ker. 1s. net . 314
Sturlunga Saga. G. Vigfússon. 3s. 6d. n., 4s. 6d. n. 314
Sturrock, W. D., First Principles of Hygiene. 2s. 6d. 419
Sturt, Mrs. N. G., Capt. Charles Sturt. 3s. 6d. net 84
Suckling, in Seventeenth Century Essays, I . 170
Suess, E., The Face of the Earth. Trans. H. B. C. Sollas. 4 vols. From 18s. net each . 103, 408
Süssmilch, C. A., Geology of New South Wales. 7s. 6d. net 84, 408
Suidae Lexicon. Ed. T. Gaisford. 3 vols. £6 6s. 349
Sulman, A. F., Australian Wild Flowers. 2s. n. 84
Sulman, G., Wild Flowers of N.S. Wales. 3s. 6d. n. 84
SUMERIAN. Sumerian Tablets. 21s. net . . 385
Chinese and Sumerian. C. J. Ball. 42s. net . 395
Summers, J., Handbook of the Chinese Language. Pts. I and II. 1 vol., 30s. net 395
Sumner, W. G., Earth Hunger. 10s. net . . 102
Challenge of Facts. Ed. A. G. Keller. 9s. 6d. n. 102
War, and other Essays. A. G. Keller. 10s. n. 102
Sûra, Ârya, The Gâtakamâlâ. Trans. J. S. Speyer. 10s. 6d. net 389
SURGERY 422, 426–428
SURREY. History of Banstead. 21s. net . . 19
West Surrey Sketch Book. 2s. 6d. net . . 19
Surrey, G., Mid Clash of Swords. 3s. 6d. net . 239
A Northumbrian in Arms. From 3s. 6d. . . 239
Survey of the British Empire. Ed. A. J. Herbertson and O. J. R. Howarth. 6 vols. From 70s. net, and 14s. net each volume . 1, 51, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 83
Sutherland, G. A., Diet and Dietetics. 30s. net . 423
Heart in Early Life. 6s. net 423
Treatment of Disease in Children. 10s. 6d. net 430
Swahili Dictionaries. A. C. Madan. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. net each. With Grammar, 8s. 6d. net 82
Swahili Grammar. A. C. Madan. 1s. net . . 82
Swain, G. F., Conservation of Water. 12s. 6d. n. 118
Sweet, H.
Alfred's Orosius. Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 13s. net . 305
Alfred's Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care. Pts. I and II. E.E.T.S. 10s. net each . . 305
Student's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. 8s. 6d. n. 295, 298
First Steps in Anglo-Saxon. 2s. 6d. . . . 299
Anglo-Saxon Primer. 2s. 6d. 299
Anglo-Saxon Reader. 9s. 6d. 299
Second Anglo-Saxon Reader. 4s. 6d. . . . 299
Oldest English Texts. E.E.T.S. 20s. net . 305
Old English Reading Primers. 2s. each . . 299
First Middle English Primer. 2s. 6d. . . 299
Second Middle English Primer. 2s. 6d. . . 299
Primer of Historical English Grammar. 2s. . 298
Short Historical English Grammar. 2s. . . 298
New English Grammar. Pt. I, 10s. 6d.; Pt. II, 3s. 6d. 298
History of English Sounds. 14s. net . . . 298
Sounds of English. 2s. 6d. 298
Primer of Spoken English. 3s. 6d. . . . 298

PAGE

Sweet, H. (continued)
Icelandic Primer. 3s. 6d. net 314
Philological Works 298
Primer of Phonetics. 3s. 6d. 299
Manual of Current Shorthand. 4s. 6d. net . 298
Collected Papers. Ed. H. C. Wyld. 18s. net . 298
Elementarbuch. 2s. 6d. 298
Facsimile of the Epinal Glossary. E.E.T.S. 15s. n. 305
Series of Primers and Readers 299
in An English Miscellany 300
Swift, F. D., James First of Aragon. 12s. 6d. net 89
Swift, J.
Battle of the Books. Ed. Sir H. Craik. 2s. net 197
Conduct of the Allies. Ed. Wheeler. 2s. 6d. net 197
Gulliver's Travels, Tale of a Tub, and Battle of the Books. S.A. From 2s. net . 189, 197
Gulliver's Travels. Ed. A. B. Gough. 2s. 6d. . 197
W.C. From 1s. net 221
Selections. Ed. Sir H. Craik. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. each 197
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
in Burnet's History of the Reign of James II. 9s. 6d. net 65
Swinburne, A. C.
Intro. Shakespeare's Works . . 167, 192, 219
Separately, from 2s. 23
Intro. Wells's Joseph and his Brethren. W.C. 220
Swinhoe, Col. C., Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera. Part I, 21s. net. Part II (with Walsingham and Durrant), 42s. net 411
Swiss Family Robinson. 7s. 6d. net . . 235
SWITZERLAND 18
SYDNEY 84, 143
Charm of Sydney. 3s. 6d. net 84
Stories of. 3s. 6d. net 84
University of. 7s. 6d. net 143
Sylloge Confessionum. 8s. 6d. net 91
Symons, A., Select Poems of John Clare. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 173
Synge, M. B., Queen Victoria. 1s. 6d. net . . 261
Sypherd, W. O., Studies in Chaucer's Hous of Fame. Chaucer Soc. 312
Syrett, N., Castle of Four Towers. 2s. 6d. . 249
Stories from Mediaeval Romance. 2s. . 233, 256
SYRIAC 370, 379
Thesaurus Syriacus. R. Payne Smith . . 379
Syriac Dictionary. 63s. net. Part IV separately, 15s. net 379
Syrian Anatomy. E.A.W.Budge. 2vols. 42s.n. 379, 417
Systems and Manuals of Medicine. . 379, 422

T

T., W. L. & S. M. Selections from G. MacDonald 463
Tacitus, Cornelius.
Opera Minora. Ed. H. Furneaux. O.C.T. From 1s. 6d. 151, 323, 345
Minor Works. Trans. W. H. Fyfe. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. n. 345
Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri. Ed. C. D. Fisher. O.C.T. From 5s. . 151, 323, 345
Annals. Ed. Furneaux. 2 vols. Books I-VI, 17s. 6d. net. Books XI-XVI, 17s. 6d. net. Text only, Books I-XVI, 6s. 345
Annals I-IV. Ed. H. Furneaux. 5s. Book I separately, 2s. 345
Annals V, VI, XI, XII. 3s. 6d. 345
Annals XIII-XVI. 4s. 6d. 345
Dialogus de Oratoribus. Ed. W. Peterson. 10s. 6d. net. 345
Dialogues. Trans. W. H. Fyfe. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. n. 155
Vita Agricolae. Ed. H. Furneaux. 8s. 6d. net 345
De Germania. Ed. H. Furneaux. 8s. 6d. net . 345
Historiarum libri. Ed. C. D. Fisher. O.C.T. From 3s. 6d. 151, 323, 345
Histories. Trans. W. H. Fyfe. O.T.S. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 155, 345
Sentence Connection in Tacitus. C. M. Mendell. 6s. net 350
Taft, W. H., Our Chief Magistrate and his Powers. 6s. 6d. net 99
Ethics in Service. 4s. 6d. net 101
Popular Government. 5s. net 99
Taine, Voyage aux Pyrénées. Ed. W. Robertson. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270

PAGE

Tait, J., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe . . 104
Takakusu, J., I-Tsing. 14s. net 392
and **Cowell** and **Max Müller,** Trans. Mahâyâna Texts. S.B.E. 12s. 6d. net 388
Talbot, E. S., Visions of Youth. 2d. net . . 9
Talbot, L. A., Three Little Gardeners. From 1s. 3d. net 253
Tales of Many Lands. L. Marsh. Fr. 1s. n. each 255
Talfourd, F., Portrait of E.B. Browning 148, 180, 188, 209
Portrait of R. Browning . . 148, 181, 188, 210
Tallis, T., Litany, Versicles, and Responses. Ed. E. Ham. From 1s. 6d. 466
and others, Musica Antiquata, Pt. III. 2s. net 466
Tamango. O.P.T. 6d. 273
TAMIL. Dr. Pope's Works 393
Tananevich, V. A., and **Dearmer,** Russian Reader. 1s. 6d. net 278
Tancock, E. O., Elements of Descriptive Astronomy. 2s. 6d. net 407
Tancock, O. W., Elementary Grammar and Exercise Book. 1s. 6d. 233
English Grammar and Reading Book. 3s. 6d. . 233
Marlowe's Edward II. From 2s. 192
Tanner, E. M., The Renaissance and the Reformation, 1494-1610. 4s. 6d. 86
Tanner, J. R., Pepys's Memoires of the Royal Navy. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 164
T'ao Shuo. Ed. S. W. Bushell. 14s. net . . 40
Taranger, A., in Essays in Legal History . . 88
Tarn, W. W., Antigonos Gonatas. 14s. net . 360
Tasmania. See **Australasia.**
Naturalist in Tasmania. G. W. Smith. 7s. 6d. net 410
Tasso, La Gerusalemme Liberata. Ed. H. B. Cotterill. 2s. 6d. 276
Tatham, M. T., Homer's Iliad, Book III. 1s. 6d. 324
Livy, Books XXI-XXIII. School Ed. 5s. Books XXI, XXII. 2s. 6d. each 344
Tatlock, J. S. P., Development and Chronology of Chaucer's Works. Chaucer Soc. . . . 312
Harleian MS. 7334 and Revision of the Canterbury Tales. Chaucer Soc. 312
Tatton, R. G., and others. Lotze's System of Philosophy. 4 vols. 21s. net 126
Taussig, F. W., State Paper and Speeches on the Tariff. 4s. 6d. net 115
Some Aspects of the Tariff Question. 8s. 6d. n. 13, 115
Taverner, Postils on the Epistles and Gospels. Ed. E. Cardwell. 6s. net 452
Taylor, A., Patrick's Works. 9 vols. 21s. . 455
Taylor, B., Trans. Goethe's Faust, by J. Haskell. 4s. 6d. net 285
Taylor, C., The Oxyrhynchus Logia and the Apocryphal Gospels. 2s. 6d. net . . . 372
The Oxyrhynchus Sayings of Jesus. 2s. net . 372
Taylor, E. G. R., and **Kirk,** Questions and Statistical Appendix to Herbertson's Senior and Junior Geographies. 1s. each . . . 108
Taylor, E. O., Introduction to Geometry. 1s. 6d. 403
and **Paterson,** Elementary Geometry. 2 vols From 1s. 8d. each; together, 3s. 403
Taylor, G., Australasia. 1s. 6d. . . . 83, 109
Australia. 3s. 6d. 83, 109
in Oxford Survey, vol. V 83
and **Howarth,** and **Herbertson,** The World and Australasia. 3s. 6d. 83, 109
Taylor, G. P., Intro. Stevenson's Heart of Jainism 459
Taylor, I. Illus. Oxford Almanack . . . 137
Taylor, J., Holy Living. 1s. net 462
Dissuasive from Popery. 7s. 6d. net 453
Taylor, J. M., New South Wales. 3s. 6d. net . 84
and **Haight,** Vassar. 6s. 6d. net . . . 143
Taylor, R., Political Prophecy in England. 5s. 6d. net 285
Taylor, W. J., New English Composition. 1s. 6d. 256
Taylorian Lectures. 7s. 6d. net 265
Tegner, Poems trans. Longfellow, with Frithiothi's Saga trans. W. L. Blackley. Intro. P. R. Lieder. 6s. 6d. net 278
Teit, J. A., Contributions to the Ethnology of the Salists Tribes 395
Telang, K. T., Trans. The Bhagavadgitâ. S.B.E. 10s. 6d. net 387
Tell el-Amarna Tablets. 28s. net 383

PAGE

Temple, Sir R., Anthropology 128
James Thomason. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . . . 79
in Lectures on the Method of Science . . 398
in Oxford Survey, vol. II 75
Temple, W., Christianity and War. 2d. net . 9
Our Need of a Catholic Church. 2d. net . . 9
Papers for War Time 9
Temple, Sir W., Essays. Ed. J. E. Spingarn. 2s. 6d. n. 196
in Seventeenth Century Essays, Vol. III . . 170
Templeton, B. L., Dumas' Pages choisies. 2s. . 272
Tenison, N., Illus. Brazil's Terrible Tomboy and other books 245, 246, 247
Tennant, D., Illus. Haverfield's Dauntless Patty, and other books 245, 246, 259
Tennant, G. B., Jonson's New Inn. 8s. 6d. net 286
Tennyson's Poems, 1829–1868. Intro. Sir T. H. Warren. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net 148, 181, 189, 207
Poems, 1830–1870, illustrated. From 5s. net . 182
Poems, 1832–1864. Miniature Ed. I.P. From 2s. 6d. net 152
Poems, 1842. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 173
Selected Poems. Ed. C. B. Wheeler and F. A. Cavenagh. 2s. 6d. 209
O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
Intro. Sir T. H. Warren. W.C. From 1s. net 220
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Coming of Arthur and Passing of Arthur. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 1s. 207
Enid. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 1s. 6d. 209
Enid and Coming of Arthur and Passing of Arthur. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 209
English Idylls. Ed. B. Mulliner. 2s. . . . 209
Enoch Arden. Ed. H. Marwick. 1s. 209
Oenone and Lotos Eaters. Ed. F. A. Cavenagh. 1s. 209
Poems, 1842. Ed. A. M. D. Hughes. 3s. 6d. net 207
In Memoriam. O.M.S. From 6d. net . . . 230
Princess. Ed. H. Allsopp. 2s. 209
Princess, and Shorter Poems and Lyrics. Ed. H. Allsopp and B. Mulliner. 3s. 6d. . . . 209
Shorter Poems and Lyrics, 1833–42. Ed. B. Mulliner. 2s. 207
Shorter Poems and Lyrics and English Idylls. 3s. 207
Centenary of Tennyson. Sir T. H. Warren. 1s. n. 25
Classical Echoes. W. P. Mustard. 5s. 6d. net 285
Life and Times. T. R. Lounsbury. 10s. 6d. net 25
Tennyson. H. Jones. 1s. net 27
Terence
Comoediae. Ed. R. Y. Tyrrell. O.C.T. From 3s. 151, 323, 337
Comedies. Ed. S. G. Ashmore. 6s. 337
Adelphi. Ed. A. Sloman. 3s. 337
Andria. Ed. C. E. Freeman and A. Sloman. 3s. 337
'Famulus'. Ed. Sargeaunt and Raynor. 2s. . 337
Phormio. Ed. A. Sloman. 3s. 337
Index of Adverbs of. E. A. Junks. 2s. 6d. n. 337, 350
Terry, C. S., Battle of Jutland Bank. 6d. net . 6, 95
German Sea-Power. OxP. 35. 3d. net . . 3, 95
Tertullianus
Apologeticus adversus Gentes pro Christianis. Ed. T. H. Bindley. 10s 6d. net 374
De Praescriptione Haereticorum. Ed. T. H. Bindley. 5s. net 374
Testaments. See **Bible.**
Textual Criticism 346
Thackeray
Oxford Thackeray. Ed. G. Saintsbury. From 30s. net, or 1s. 6d. net each vol. . 149, 184, 209
Book of Snobs. W.C. From 1s. net 226
English Humourists. Ed. C. B. Wheeler. 2s. 6d. n. 209
Esmond. Ed. T. C. Snow and W. Snow. 2s. 6d. n. 209
Pendennis. Intro. E. Gosse. 2 vols. from 1s. net each. 2 vols. together 3s. net 223
Virginians. Intro. G. Saintsbury and notes by J. L. Robertson. 3s. 6d. net 209
Macaulay and Thackeray's Essays on Addison with twelve Essays by Addison. Ed. G. E. Hadow. 2s. 197, 206
Macaulay and Johnson and Thackeray's Essays on Addison with twelve Essays by Addison. Ed. G. E. Hadow. 2s. 6d. 197, 206
Reader. Selected by Mrs. G. Smith. 1s. 6d. 233, 256
Thaxter, R., and others, Annals of Botany . 413
Thayer, H., Laurence Sterne in Germany. 4s. 6d. n. 283

PAGE

Thayer, W. M., Benjamin Franklin. 3s. . . . 256
Abraham Lincoln. 3s. 256
Log Cabin to White House. From 1s. 3d. n. 243, 256
Tanyard to White House. 3s. 256
George Washington. 3s. 256
Theban Ostraca, Hieratic, Demotic, Greek, and Coptic Texts. Ed. A. H. Gardner, H. Thompson, and J. G. Milne. 15s. net 358
Theocritus, Idylls. Ed. H. Kynaston. 4s. 6d. . 328
Theodoretus, Ecclesiastica Historia. 7s. 6d. net 373
Graecarum Affectionum Curatio. Ed. T. Gaisford. 7s. 6d. net 373
Theodosius, C. E., Scott's Ivanhoe. 2s. . . 202
THEOLOGY 127
Homiletic 456–458
Natural 14
Harvard Theological Review. 2s. 6d. net each number 375
Journal of Theological Studies. Ed. J. F. Bethune-Baker and F. E. Brightman. 3s. 6d. net each number 375
Princeton Theological Review. 3s. 6d. net each number 375
Studia Biblica 375
Theophrasti Characteres. Ed. H. Diels. O.C.T. From 3s. 151, 323, 335
Thesaurus Syriacus. R. Payne Smith . . 379
Thibaut, G., The Vedânta-Sûtras. S.B.E. 3 vols. From 12s. 6d. net each 388
Thierry, Les Normands en Angleterre et en France. Ed. A. H. Smith. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. . 270
Thiers, Moscow Expedition. Ed. H. B. George. 5s. 92, 94
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W. T., Plants; in Shakespeare's England 22
Thomas, C., and **Carpentier**, Columbia University Germanic Studies 283
Thomas, E., Celtic Stories. 2s. 233, 256
Norse Tales. 2s. 233, 256
This England. 2s. 6d. net 146
Thomas, Émile, Histoire des Ateliers nationaux. In Marriott's French Revolution of 1848, Vol. I 115
Thomas, E. J., Plautus's Aulularia. 4s. 6d. . 337
Thomas, F. W., in MSS. in European Languages, &c. 77
Thomas, Ll., D'Urte's Old Testament in Basque. 18s. 6d. net 313, 317
Thomas, N. W., in Anthropological Essays . 14
Thomas, R. K., Oxford Almanack, 1881, 1883 . 139
Thomason, James, Sir R. Temple. R.I. 2s. 6d. n. 79
Thompson, A. H., Military Architecture. 7s. 6d. n. 44
Thompson, C. B., Scient. Management. 17s. n. 13, 120
Thompson, D'A. W., Aristotle as a Biologist. 1s. n. 127
Glossary of Greek Birds. 10s. net . . 349, 410
Trans. Historia Animalium in Aristotle's Works. Oxford Translation. 10s. 6d. net . 123
Thompson, Sir E. M., Chronicon Adae de Usk. 10s. 6d. net 59
Chronicon Galfridi le Baker. 21s. and 18s. net . 59
Greek and Latin Palaeography. 40s. and 36s. n. 33, 346
Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible. From 5s. net. Plates only, 2s. 6d. net . . . 441
Handwriting; in Shakespeare's England . . 22
Thompson, E. N. S., Controversy between the Puritans and the Stage. 4s. 6d. net . . 287
Essays on Milton. 6s. net 286
Milton Biography. 5s. net 286
Thompson, Sir H., A Coptic Palimpsest, containing Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Judith, and Esther in the Sahidic Dialect. 21s. net . . 368
The Coptic (Sahidic) Version of certain books of the O.T. 12s. 6d. net 368
Theban Ostraca, Part II, Demotic Texts; Part IV, Coptic Texts 358
Thompson, J. M., An Annotated Psalter. 2s. . 451
The Synoptic Gospels. 7s. 6d. net 371
Thompson, R. L., and **Herbertson**, British Empire. 2s. 6d. 12, 109
Thompson, S. B., Magnetism in Growth. 1s. net 399
Thompson, S. P., Rose of the Winds. 4s. net . 15
Thomson, Arthur, Anatomy for Art Students. 16s. net 33, 420
Anatomy of Human Eye. 42s. net 419
in Anthropological Essays 14
and **Randall-MacIver**, Ancient Races of the Thebaid. 42s. net 383

PAGE

Thomson, A., and Miles, Manual of Surgery. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. net each 426
Thomson, B., in Oxford Survey, Vol. V . . . 83
Thomson, H., Illus. Mrs. H. Strang's Books for Children 247, 249, 251
Thomson, H. H., Consumption, Its Prevention and Home Treatment. 2s. net 425
Consumption in General Practice. 12s. 6d. net 425
Thomson, James
Poetical Works. Ed. J. L. Robertson. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A. from 2s. net . 148, 178, 189, 198
Seasons and Castle of Indolence. Ed. J. L. Robertson. 4s. 6d. 198
Castle of Indolence. Ed. J. L. Robertson. 1s. 6d. 198
Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . . 171
Thomson, J. A., Biology and War. 2d. net . 9
Outlines of Zoology. 12s. 6d. net . . 411, 421
Thomson, J. A. K., Studies in the Odyssey. 7s. 6d. net 16, 361
Thomson, Sir J. J., Atomic Theory. 1s. 6d. n. 15, 404
and **Maxwell,** Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. 28s. net 404
Thomson, N. H., Trans. Machiavelli's Prince. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 121, 157, 276
Thoreau, H. D., Walden. Intro. T. Watts-Dunton. W.C. From 1s. net. 226
Thornaday, W. T., and **Wallcott,** Wild Life Conservation. 6s. 6d. net 118
Thorndike, A. H., and **Matthews,** Shaksperian Studies. 10s. net 23, 284
Thucydides
Historiae. Ed. H. S. Jones. O.C.T. 2 vols. From 3s. each 151, 323, 330
Trans. B. Jowett. 2 vols. 15s. 330
Book II. Ed. T. R. Mills and H. S. Jones. 3s. 6d. Notes only, 2s. 6d. 330
Book III. Ed. H. F. Fox. 3s. 6d. . . . 330
Book IV. Ed. T. R. Mills and H. S. Jones. 3s. 6d. Notes only, 2s. 6d. 330
Thursfield, J. R., The Navy and the War. OxP. 29. 3d. net. 6, 94
Sea Power and the War. OxP. 67. 2d. net . 6, 94
Thynne, F., Animadversions. Ed. G. H. Kingsley and F. J. Furnivall. E.E.T.S. 10s. net . . 310
Animadversions, &c. Chaucer Soc. 312
Emblemes and Epigrames. Ed. F. J. Furnivall. E.E.T.S. 7s. net 310
Romaunt of the Rose, 1532. Chaucer Soc. . . 311
Tibullus, Carminum Libri Tres. Ed. J. P. Postgate. O.C.T. From 1s. 6d. . . . 151, 323, 338
Selections from Tibullus and Propertius. Ed. G. G. Ramsay. 3s. 338
Tickell, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Tiddy, R. J. E., in English Lit. and the Classics 361
Time of the Singing of Birds: an Anthology of Poems for Bird-lovers. 3s. 6d. net 176
Tindale, Genesis. E. W. Cleaveland. 6s. 6d. net 313
Tindall, S., Erckmann-Chatrian's Madame Thérèse. O.J.F.S. 1s. 272
Progressive German Idioms. 1s. 6d. net . . 281
Tinker, C. B., Translations of Beowulf. 3s. 6d. n. 287
Tobit, Book of. A. Neubauer. 7s. 6d. net. . 366
Tocqueville, de, L'Ancien Régime. Ed. G. W. Headlam. 6s. 91
Quinze Jours au Désert. Ed. J. E. Mansion. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Tod, F. H., Diseases of the Ear. 5s. net . . 429
Tod, M. N., International Arbitration amongst the Greeks. 8s. 6d. net 112
and **Wace,** The Sparta Museum. 10s. 6d. net . 360
Todhunter, J., Heine's Buch der Lieder. O.T.S. From 3s. 6d. net. 30, 150, 153, 157
Toller, T. N., An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. 4 pts. 55s. net; also separately 295
Supplement. Pt. I, 7s. 6d. n.; II, 10s. 6d. n. . 295
Tolstoy, Anna Karenina. Trans. A. Maude. W.C. From 1s. net 227
The Cossacks and other tales. Trans. L. and A. Maude. W.C. From 1s. net 227
Essays and Letters. Trans. A. Maude. W.C. From 1s. net 227
Resurrection. Trans. L. Maude. Intro. A. Maude. W.C. From 1s. net 227
Twenty-three Tales. Trans. L. and A. Maude. W.C. From 1s. net 227

PAGE

Tolstoy (continued)
Russian Reader. Ed. P. Dearmer and V. A. Tananevich. 1s. 6d. net 278
Lecture on, by N. Forbes. 1s. net . . . 278
Tombo, R., Ossian in Germany. 4s. 6d. net . 283
Tongue, M. H., Bushman Paintings. 63s. net 39, 82
Tout, T. F., Mediaeval Studies. 1s. net . 85, 131
in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe. 104
Townsend, J., News of a Country Town. 5s. n. 69
Townsend, J. S., Electricity in Gases. 14s. net 404
Townshend, A., Poems and Masks. Ed. E. K. Chambers. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 164
Toynbee, A. J., and others. The Balkans. 5s. n. 3, 92
Toynbee, P.
Concise Dictionary of Names, &c., in Dante's Works. 7s. 6d. net. 150, 276
With Oxford Dante. 14s. net . . 148, 265, 275
Correspondence of Gray, Walpole, West, and Ashton. 2 vols. From 21s. net . . . 17, 169
Specimens of Old French. 16s. 316
Intro. Historical Primer of French Phonetics . 271
in An English Miscellany 300
Toynbee, Mrs. P., Walpole's Letters. 16 vols. From 96s. net 67, 149, 169
Tozer, H. F., Byron's Childe Harold. 2s. 6d. n. 204
Also, Cantos I–II, 1s. 8d.; III–IV, 1s. 8d.; III, 1s. 3d.; IV, 1s. 3d.; III, with Goldsmith's Deserted Village, &c., 2s. 6d. . . 199, **204**
Trans. Dante's Divina Commedia. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 157, 276
English Commentary on Dante's Divina Commedia. 8s. 6d. net. Also in 3 vols. 3s. net each 275
Finlay's History of Greece. 7 vols. 63s. net . 87
Selections from Strabo. 12s. net . . . 331
Islands of the Aegean. 8s. 6d. net . . 18, 360
Tract on the Present State of English Pronunciation. R. Bridges. 3s. 6d. net 297
Traherne, T., Poems of Felicity. Ed. H. I. Bell. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 164
Transactions of the Third International Congress for the History of Religions. Ed. P. S. Allen and J. de M. Johnson. 2 vols. 25s. net 459
TRAVEL 18, 21, 146, 258
Treacher, W., Brownie and Brusho. From 2d. n. 254
Trebein, B. E., Theodor Fontaine. 4s. 6d. net . 283
Treble, H. A., English Prose Passages for Repetition. 1s. 6d. 232, 256
English Prose from Malory to Stevenson. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Trechmann, E. J., Molière's Les Fâcheux. 2s. 267
Saint-Pierre's Paul et Virginie. 2s. . . . 267
Tregelles, S. P., Canon Muratorianus. 10s. 6d. n. 369
Trelawny, E. J., Letters of. Ed. H. B. Forman. 10s. 6d. net 17
Last Days of Shelley and Byron. Intro. E. Dowden. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . . 174
Tremearne, A. J. N., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III 80
Trevelyan, Sir E., India and the War. OxP. 22. 1d. net 5, 75
Triggs, O. L., Lydgate's Assembly of Gods. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 309
TRIGONOMETRY 401–403
Tripled Crown. 3s. 6d. net, 4s. 6d. net . . 146
Troensegaard-Hansen, A., Trans. Rosendal's Problem of Danish Slesvig. 8d. net . . . 8
Trollope, A., Three Clerks. Intro. W. T. Shore. W.C. From 1s. net 223
Troncy, L. R., Portrait of R. Bridges 148, 181, 188
TROPICAL DISEASES 424
Trotter, Capt. L. J., Earl of Auckland. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Warren Hastings. R.I. 2s. 6d. net . . . 79
Troutbeck, J., and **Dale,** Music Primer. 1s. 6d. 48
Truelove, J. R., and **Oxford,** Fountains Abbey. 2s. 6d. net 44
'Trust Problem' in the United States . . 120
Tsurayukia, Ki no, Tosa Diary. Trans. W. N. Porter. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . . 30, 176
Tubbe, H., Selections, ed. G. C. M. Smith. 6s. 6d. net 86
Tucker, A. B., Romance of the King's Army. 5s. 259
Canada and the War. OxP. 84. 2d. net . . 6
Tucker, E. C., Wycliffite Epistle to the Romans. 6s. 6d. net 313

PAGE

Tucker, S. M., Verse Satire in England before the Renaissance. 4s. 6d. net 284
Tucker, T. G., Trans. Plutarch's Essays. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net 155
and **Prickard,** Selected Essays from Plutarch. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each 332
Tuckey, C. O., and **Nayler,** Statics. 3s. 6d. . 405
Tudor and Stuart Glossary. Collected by W. W. Skeat, edited by A. L. Mayhew. 5s. n. 162
TUDOR AND STUART LIBRARY . 163, 164
Tupper, F. and **J. W.,** Representative English Dramas from Dryden to Sheridan. 5s. net . 215
Turbervile's Booke of Hunting. O.T.S.L. 7s. 6d. n. 163
Turberville, A. S., House of Lords in the Reign of William III. 8s. 6d. net 66, 86
TURKEY 4, 93
Turkish-English and English-Turkish Lexicons in Europe and Asia. OxP. 38. 2d. net . . 4
Turley, C., The Stratagems of Christopher. From 4s. 6d. net 235
Turnbull Foundation Lecture 287
Turner, C. H., Ecclesiae Occidentalis Monumenta Iuris Antiquissima. 2 vols. . . 376
Studies in Early Church History. 7s. 6d. net . 376
Worcester MSS. 38s. net 303
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica . . . 375
Turner, E. R., Negro in Pennsylvania. 6s. 6d. n. 98
Turner, F. J., List of References on the History of the West. 3s. 6d. net 98
Turner, G. J., and **Salter,** Register of St. Augustine's Abbey. Part I. 16s. net . . 59, 114
Turner, H. H., Halley's Comet. 1s. net . . 407
Stone's Tables for Star-Constants. 2s. net . 407
Turner, J. M. W., Oxford Almanack, 1799, 1801, 1802, 1804–8, 1811, 1896, 1913, 1915–17 . 36, 137–9
Turner, W., and **Tylor,** Rolleston's Scientific Papers and Addresses. 2 vols. 18s. net . 409
Turner, W. H., Calendar of Charters and Rolls in the Bodleian Library. 31s. 6d. net . . 318
Turral, J., Illustrations to British History. 2s. 6d. net 71
and **Windsor,** Lyra Historica. 2s. Also in 3 parts, from 8d. each part 215
Tweedie, A., Intro. Prescott's Mexico. W.C. 97, 226
Tweedy, E. H., and **Wrench,** Practical Obstetrics. 12s. 6d. net 430
Twiss, Sir T., Law of Nations. 14s. net . . 111
Tylor, E. B., Essays presented to. 21s. net . 14
and **Turner,** Rolleston's Scientific Papers and Addresses. 2 vols. 18s. net 409
Tylor, J. J., in Ahnas el Me lineh. 25s. net . 381
Tyrrell, E., in By Divers Paths. 3s. 6d. net . 31
Tyrrell, R. Y., Terenti Comoediae. O.C.T. 151, 323, 337
Tyrwhitt, R. St. J., Pictorial Art. 18s. net 33

U

Underhill, A., in Shakespeare's England . 22
Underhill, F. P., Amino Acids. 6s. net . . 421
Underhill, G. E., Plutarch's Gracchi. 4s. 6d. . 332
Xenophon's Hellenica, Commentary. 7s. 6d. . 331
Books I, II. 3s. 331
Universities, Academies, and Schools . 129–144
See California, Columbia, Harvard, Oxford, Yale.
University History, in Essays by M. Pattison . 88
Unstead, J. F., Practical Geography. 2 pts. 2s. 6d., or each part 1s. 6d. 109
Unwin, G., Industrial Organization. 7s. 6d. . 114
in Shakespeare's England 22
Upcott, E. A., Cicero in Catilinam. 2s. 6d. . 343
Upcott, L. E., Greek Sculpture. 4s. 6d. . 42, 356
and **Hamann,** Lessing's Laokoon. 4s. 6d. . 356
Upham, A. H., French Influence in English Literature. 8s. 6d. net 284
Ure, P. N., Black Glaze Pottery. 7s. 6d. net . 42
Uri, J., and **Nicoll,** and **Pusey,** Catalogue of Oriental MSS. (Bodleian Library) . . 318
Urquhart, F. F., The Eastern Question. OxP. 15. 3d. net 4
in Kitchin's History of France, Vol. I. 8s. 6d. n. 89
Urwick, E. J., Spending in War Time. 2d. net . 9
Urushibara, Y., Woodcut of Geese. 5s. net . 40
Usher, A. P., Grain Trade in France, 1400–1710. 8s. 6d. net 117
Usher, R. G., High Commission. 14s. net. . . 61
Ussher, Archbp., Barnabas. J. H. Backhouse. 3s. 6d. 374
Utidjiañ, H. A. S., and **Bucknill,** Imperial Ottoman Penal Code. From 10s. 6d. net . 93

V

Vagrakkhedikâ. F. Max Müller. 3s. 6d. net . 391
Valesius, H., Evagrii Hist. Ecclesiastica. 5s.n. 373
Vambéry, A., in Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908 28
Vanderburgh, F., Sumerian Hymns. 4s. 6d. net 385
Van Hoesen, H. B., Roman Cursive. 3s. 6d. net 12
Van Hoonacker, A., Une Communauté Judéo-Araméenne à Éléphantine, en Egypte. 3s. n. 386
Van Mildert, Bishop, Waterland's Doctrine of the Eucharist, 1737. 6s. net 455
Waterland's Works. 6 vols. 51s. 455
Van 't Hoff, Chemistry. J. E. Marsh. 4s. 6d. net 406
Vases, Athenian, Designs from. From 25s. net 42
Vases, Greek, Designs from. 10s. net . . 42
Vassar, M., Autobiography and Letters. Ed. E. H. Haight. 7s. 6d. net 143
Vaughan, C., Influence of English Poetry. 1s. n. 27
Vaughan, E., Jackson's Works. 12 vols. 66s. n. 453
Vaughan, H.
Works, ed. L. C. Martin. O.E.T. 2 vols. 18s. n. 160
Mount of Olives, and Primitive Holiness. Ed. L. I. Guiney. 1s. net 460
Vaughan, W., in Elizabethan Critical Essays, II 170
Vb. Shrewsbury School. 1s. 6d. net . . . 31
Velleius Paterculus. Ed. R. Ellis. 6s. net . 344
Venables, E., and **Peacock,** Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. With Grace Abounding, Annotated, 3s. 6d. Part I, 2s. 6d. 188, 196
Pilgrim's Progress. S.A. From 2s. net . 188, 196
Venezuela and Colombia. H. Bingham. 10s. 6d. n. 19
Verne, J., A Journey to the Centre of the Earth. From 9d. net 239, 244
Verney, Lady, Bucks Biographies. 2s. 6d. net . 69
Vernon, H. M. and **K. D.,** History of the Oxford Museum. 1s. 6d. 132
Vernon-Harcourt, L. F., Harbours and Docks. Out of print 119
Rivers and Canals. 2 vols. 31s. 6d. net . 119
Veronica Series. 4 vols. 2s. 6d. each . . 249
Verrall, A. W., Address by J. W. Mackail . . 28
VERSE
Book of Light Verse. S.A. From 2s. net 148, 182, 188
Book of Verse for Boys and Girls. S.A. From 2s. net 188, 213
VERSE, CONTEMPORARY . . . 29–32
American and Australian 31–32
VERSE, OXFORD BOOKS. See **Oxford** 145–146
School editions:
French Verse. 3s. 6d. net . . . 266
German Verse. 3s. net 279
Latin Verse. 3s. 6d. net 341
Latin Verse. M. E. Wetmore. 3s. 6d. n. Notes, 2s. 341
Vertue in Oxford Almanack 36, 136
Verworn, M., Irritability. 15s. net . . . 410
Vicary, Anatomie of the Bodie of Man. Ed. F. J. and P. Furnivall. Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 15s. net . 310
Vigfússon, G.
Sturlunga Saga. 2 vols. 42s. net 314
and **Cleasby,** Icelandic-English Dictionary. 84s. net 314
and **Powell,** Origines Islandicae. 2 vols. 42s. n. 314
Sigfred-Arminius. From 3s. 6d. net . . 314
Vigny, de, Chatterton. Ed. E. Lauvrière. O.H.F.S. 3s. net 269
Servitude et Grandeur militaires. Ed. C. L. Freeman. O.M.F.S. 2s. 6d. 270
Viles, E., and **Furnivall,** Awdeley's Fraternitye of Vacabondes, &c. E.E.T.S. 5s. net . . 310
Village Children's Historical Play Society . 259
Villinger, Leodegar. Ed. C. W. Merryweather. O.J.G.S. 1s. 6d. 281
Vines, S. H. Dillenian Herbaria. 12s. 6d. net . 416
in Annals of Botany 413
Morrisonian Herbarium. 15s. net . . . 416
Vinogradoff, P., Villainage in England. 16s. n. 57
English Society in the XIth Century. 16s. net . 55
Essays in Legal History. 21s. net . . . 88

PAGE

Vinogradoff, P. (continued)
Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History 88, 114
Russia: The Psychology of a Nation. OxP. 12. 1d. net 4
and **Morgan,** Honour of Denbigh. 16s. net 59, 114
Virgil
Opera. Ed. Sir A. Hirtzel. O.C.T. Fr. 3s. 151, 323, 338
Appendix. Ed. R. Ellis. O.C.T. From 4s. 323, 338
Miniature ed., 1 vol. with Op. min. ed. R. Ellis. 3s. net and 4s. 6d. net 152, 338
Ed. T. L. Papillon and A. E. Haigh. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each. Aeneid I–III, IV–VI, VII–IX (Aeneid IX, by A. E. Haigh, 1s. 6d., or in 2 pts. 2s.), X–XII, 2s. each. Bucolics and Georgics. 2s. 6d. . 339
Ed. C. S. Jerram. Aeneid, Book I. 1s. 6d. . 339
Bucolics. 2s. 6d. 339
Georgics, Books I–II. 2s. 6d. 339
Georgics, Books III–IV. 2s. 6d. 339
Fall of Troy, adapted from the Aeneid. W. D. Lowe. 1s. 6d. 351
Index Verborum Vergilianus. Ed. M. N. Wetmore. 25s. net 339
Trans. J. Jackson. O.T.S. From 3s. 6d. net 150, 153, 154, 338
Trans. Dryden. W.C. From 1s. net 227
O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net 229
Verse Translation of the Georgics and Eclogues. T. C. Williams. Intro. G. H. Palmer. 4s. 6d. n. 338
Virgil, by W. Y. Sellar. 7s. 6d. net 364
Birt's Vergilian Catalepton. R. Ellis. 1s. net . 348
Bodleian MS. of Copa Moretum. R. Ellis. 1s. net 348
Virginia 97
Vivian, P., Campion's Works. O.E.T. 10s. 6d. n. 160
Vogl, S., in Roger Bacon 124, 398
Voltaire, Contes. Ed. H. W. Preston. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Mérope. Ed. G. Saintsbury. 2s. 267
Symbolism of Voltaire's Novels. By W. R. Price 277
Volterra, V., Permutable Functions. 4s. 6d. net 401
Von Gierke, O., in Essays in Legal History . 88
Vrooman, C. S., American Railway Problems. 6s. net 119

W

Wace, A. J. B., Appendix, in Church of S. Eirene 44
and **Tod,** The Sparta Museum 360
Wade, G. H., Dumas' La Chasse. O.J.F.S. 1s. . 272
Wade Evans, A. W., Welsh Mediaeval Law. 8s. 6d. net 59
Waggett, E. B., Diseases of the Nose. 5s. net . 429
Wahl, E., Hugo's Préface du 'Cromwell'. O.H.F.S. 2s. 6d. net 268
Wakefield, E. G., Art of Colonization. 5s. net . 12
Waldstein, A. S., Evolution of Modern Hebrew Literature 385
WALES. See also **Welsh.**
Arthurian Legend. Sir J. Rhŷs. 12s. 6d. . . 315
Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx. 21s. . . . 315
Fairy Faith in Celtic Countries. W. Y. E. Wentz. 12s. 6d. net 19
Honour of Denbigh. 16s. net 59
Mediaeval Law. A. W. Wade Evans. 8s. 6d. net 59
Social and Economic History of 114
Wars of Edward I. J. E. Morris. 9s. 6d. net . 58
in Oxford Survey, Vol. I 51
Wales, F. H., Rhythmic Psalter. 3s. 6d. net . 466
Walford, H., Extracts from Cicero. 3 pts. 1s. 6d. each 353
Walford, L. B., A Sage of Sixteen. From 1s. 3d. net 243, 246
Walker, Emery, Portrait of Morris 212
in Stow's Survey of London. 2 vols. 30s. net . 64
Historical Portraits. 4 vols. From 8s. 6d. net each. Portraits separately from 4s. 6d. net 36, 70
Walker, Ernest, Music in England. 7s. 6d. net. 46
Walker, E. M., Hellenica Oxyrhynchia. 5s. n. 360, 361
Walker, G. T., in Oxford Survey, Vol. II . . 75
Walker, H., Intro. to Dreamthorp. W.C. . 212, 226
and **Milford,** English Short Stories. W.C. From 1s. net 218
Walker, J., Theory of a Physical Balance. 3s. 6d. 404
WALL MAPS 106

PAGE

Wall Pictures, Three French, by E. A. Pike. From 2s. 6d. net 273
Wall, History of Infant Baptism. Ed. H. Cotton. 2 vols. 21s. 454
Wall, A. H., Concise French Grammar. 4s. 6d. . 271
Wall, E., Princeton College. 2s. 6d. net . . 143
Wallace, C. S., Prostatic Enlargement. 12s. 6d. n. 429
Wallace, W., Hegel's Philosophy of Mind. 10s. 6d. n. 126
Logic of Hegel. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each . . 126
Lectures and Essays on Natural Theology. Ed. E. Caird. 12s. 6d. net 127
Wallcott, C. D., American Geology. 17s. net . 408
Wallcott, F. C. and **Hornaday,** Wild Life Conservation. 6s. 6d. net 118, 416
Waller, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Wallin, J. E. W., Mental Health of the School Child. 8s. 6d. net 144, 431
Wallis, Sir F., Surgery of the Rectum. 15s. net 428
Wälpergen Music Type, 1690 46
Walpole, A. S., Acts. 1s. 6d. net . . . 442
St. Luke. 1s. 6d. net 442
St. Mark. 1s. 6d. net 442
St. Matthew. 1s. 6d. net 442
Walpole, Horace, Letters. Ed. Mrs. P. Toynbee. 16 vols. From 96s. net 67, 149, 169
S.E.C. From 3d. 230
Life of, in Scott's Lives of the Novelists. W.C. 218
J. G. Fairfax, in An Oxford Miscellany . . . 25
and **Gray, West,** and **Ashton,** Correspondence. Ed. P. Toynbee. 2 vols. From 21s. net 17, 169
Walrond, Col. H., in Shakespeare's England . 22
Walsh, F. C. de, Grillparzer as a Poet of Nature. 4s. 6d. net 283
Walsh, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Walsingham, Lord, and **Swinhoe,** and **Durrant,** Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera. Part I. 42s. net . 411
Walters, C. F., T. Livi ab Vrbe Condita Libri VI, X. 344
and **Conway,** Titi Livi ab Vrbe Condita Libri I–V. O.C.T. From 3s. 6d. . 151, 323, 324
Walters, H. B., Bronzes. 30s. net 42
Select Bronzes. 35s. net 41
Church Bells of England. 7s. 6d. net . . . 45
Greek and Roman Lamps. 18s. 6d. net . . . 42
Roman Pottery. 40s. net 42
Terracottas. 35s. 42
and **Smith,** Vases. 42
Walton, Isaac
Compleat Angler. Thumb Classics. From 1s. 3d. n. 152
Lives and Angler. S.E.C. From 3d. . . . 230
Life of Hooker, in Hooker's Complete Works . 452
and **Cotton,** Compleat Angler. Ed. T. Balston. Intro. A. B. Gough. From 2s. 6d. net. 149, 195
S.A. Ed. R. B. Marston. From 2s. net . 189, 195
WAR, The 1–10, 86
Maps 7, 106, 107
War and Peace, Lyrics of. By W. D. Foulke. 2s. 6d. net 31
Warburton, E., Trip up the Nile. From 7d. net 258
Days in the Golden East. From 7d. net . . 258
Warburton, Bishop, W. Notes to Clarendon's History of the Rebellion 64, 168
in Essays by M. Pattison 67, 88
Ward, Sir A. W., Great Britain & Hanover. 5s. 67
Marlowe's Dr. Faustus, with Greene's Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. 6s. 6d. 192
Intro. Marlowe's Dr. Faustus, &c. . . 192, 219
Oration, in Milton Tercentenary Lectures. 1s. n. 27
in An English Miscellany 300
Ward, C., Mediaeval Church Vaulting. 17s. net 44
Ward, E., Stitch in Time. 8d. net and 1s. net 251, 255
Story of Joan of Arc. 8d. net and 1s. net . 252, 255
Ward, G. E., Maulavī Nazīr Aḥmad's Bride's Mirror (Shamsululuma). 10s. net 393
Ward, R. M. Barrington, Foreign Office and its Agencies (in Vol. VI of Oxford Survey) . 1
Ward, W., Intro. Newman's Apologia. S.A. . 207
Wardley, J., in Mrs. Strang's Annual, 1916–17 . 249
Wardrop, J. O., in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
and **Conybeare,** Catalogue of Armenian and Georgian MSS. in the B. M. 57s. 6d. net . 319
Wardrop, M., in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
Waring, H. J., Manual of Operative Surgery. 12s. 6d. net 426
Warington, R., Properties of Soil. 7s. 6d. net 117, 416

PAGE

Warming, Oecology of Plants. Ed. P. Groom and I. B. Balfour. From 12s. 6d. net . . . 414
Warner, Sir G. F., Miniatures, Borders. £10 net 34
and **Ellis,** Facsimiles of Charters in the B. M. Vol. I. 30s. net 59
in Barnard's Companion 70
Warre, E., On the Grammar of Rowing. 2s. 6d. n. 19
Warren, A. T., Experimental and Theoretical Course of Geometry. 2s. 6d. 403
Warren, F. E., Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church. 16s. net 451
Leofric Missal. 30s. net 451
Warren, H. L., Illus. Vitruvius 41
Warren, Sir T. H., Oxford and Poetry. 1s. n. 25, 131
Poetry and War. OxP. 80. 3d. net . . . 5
Robert Bridges. 1s. net 25
Intro. Blackmore's Lorna Doone. W.C. . . 223
Intro. Tennyson's Poems . 148, 181, 182, 189, 207
Centenary of Tennyson. 1s. net 25
Warton Lectures. 1s. net each 27
Warwickshire Place-Names. W. H. Duignan. 5s. net 297
Waterhouse, G. A. and **Lyell,** Butterflies of Australia. 42s. net 84, 411
Waterhouse, O., Non-Cycle Mystery Plays, &c. E.E.T.S. 15s. net 308
Waterhouse, P., in Sanday's Sacred Sites of the Gospels. 13s. 6d. net 372
Waterland's Works. Ed. W. Van Mildert. 6 vols. 51s. 455
Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist. Ed. Bishop Van Mildert. 6s. net 455
Watkins, J., Oxford Almanack, 1878 139
Watrous, E., and others, Corporation Act of Connecticut. 10s. net 99
Watson, A., Cicero's Select Letters. 18s. Text only, 4s. 342
Watson, E. W., in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica. 375
Watson, F., and **Gosse,** Selections from Gray. 1s. 6d. 198
Watson, H. W., Kinetic Theory of Gases. 4s. 6d. 404
and **Burbury,** Application of Generalized Co-ordinates to the Kinetics of a System. 2s. 6d. 404
Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. 6s. each 405
Watson, R. W. S., What is at Stake in the War? 2d. net 9
Watteau, A., Select Drawings. 1s. net the set of four; single plates, 3d. net 33
Watts, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Watts, G. F., Portraits by, in M. Arnold's Poems. O.P. and S.A. 148, 181, 188, 211
in Palgrave's Golden Treasury . . 148, 189, 213
in Tennyson's Poems 181
Pictures after, in Tennyson's Poems . . . 182
Watts-Dunton, T.
Aylwin. W.C. From 1s. net 223
Work of Cecil Rhodes. 1s. 6d. net . . . 30
Intro. Poems of the Brontës, &c. W.C. . . 220
Intro. Defoe's Captain Singleton. W.C. . . 221
Intro. George Eliot's Silas Marner. W.C. . 223
Note in Shakespeare's Works. W.C. . 167, 219
Intro. Thoreau's Walden. W.C. 226
Note in Wells's Joseph and his Brethren. W.C. 220
Waugh, A., Intro. Herbert's Poems . 189, 195, 219
Intro. Johnson's Lives of the Poets. W.C. . 218
Way of Life. 3s. 6d. net 460
Weaver, J. R. H., Chronicle of John of Worcester. 7s. 6d. net 59, 313
George's Genealogical Tables 7s. 6d. net . . 85
Webb, A., Illus. Strang's With Drake on the Spanish Main, and other books 237, 239, 241, 259
Webb, C. C. J., Ioannis Saresberiensis Policratici Libri VIII. 2 vols. 36s. net 124
Natural and Comparative Religion. 1s. net 14, 131
History of Natural Theology. 10s. 6d. net . 14
Webbe, W., in Elizabethan Critical Essays, I . 170
Webster, White Devil, and Duchess of Malfi, in Six Plays. W.C. 219
Collaboration of Webster and Dekker. F. E. Pierce. 4s. 6d. net 287
in Seventeenth Century Essays, I. . . . 170
Webster, W. E., Illus. Hawthorne's Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales. S.A. . . 189, 207
Illus. Strang's King of the Air 238

PAGE

Weedon, L. L., and **Strang,** Cerdic the Saxon. 6d. net and 1s. net 251, 255
Weeks, R., Ed. French Series edited by American Scholars 271
Wehberg, H., and **Schücking,** Work of the Hague. 2 vols. 112
Weigall, A. B., W. M. Maccallum. 2s. 6d. net . 143
and others, Abydos III. 25s. net 381
Weismann's Essays upon Heredity. Ed. E. B. Poulton and others. 2 vols. Vol. I, 7s. 6d. net; Vol. II, 5s. net 409
Welby, F. A., Trans. Koenigsberger's Hermann von Helmholtz. 16s. net 404
Welch, W. H., Intro. Smith's Nathan Smith . 144
Weldon, W. F. R., in Lectures on the Method of Science 128, 398
Wellesley, Marquess. W. H. Hutton. R.I. 2s. 6d. net 79
Despatches, &c. S. J. Owen. 24s. 78
Wellington. Despatches, &c. S. J. Owen. 24s. . 78
Wells, C., Joseph and his Brethren. Intro. A. C. Swinburne. W.C. From 1s. net 220
Wells, G., Crucian Year. 1s. 6d. 463
Wells, H. L., Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School. 30s. n. 406
Wells, J., Oxford Degree Ceremony. 1s. 6d. net 132
and **How,** Herodotus. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. net each 330
Wells, J. E., Writings in Middle English. 21s. net 303
WELSH. See also **Wales.**
Bangor Dialect. O.H. Fynes Clinton. 21s. net 315
Bibles, Reference and Text 434
Book of Common Prayer, and Hymns. . . 448
Early Welsh (Latin) Script. W. M. Lindsay. 7s. 6d. net 346
Elucidarium. J. M. Jones and Sir J. Rhŷs. 21s. n. 315
Life St. David from the above. 3s. 6d. net . 315
Grammar. J. M. Jones. 13s. 6d. net . . . 315
London Missionary Society 253
Readers. J. Y. Evans. First, 1s. net; Second, in the press 255
Wenger, L., in Essays in Legal History . . 88
Wentz, W. Y. E., Fairy Faith in Celtic Countries. 12s. 6d. net 19
Wenzel, H., and **Max Müller,** Kasawara's The Dharma-Samgraha. 7s. 6d. net 391
Wertenbaker, T. J., Virginia under the Stuarts. 6s. 6d. net 97
West, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
West, C. E. See **Ramsay, A. M.** 427
West, Gray, Walpole, and **Ashton,** Correspondence. Ed. P. Toynbee. 2 vols. 21s. net 169
West, A. F., Graduate College of Princeton. 2s. 6d. net 143
West, E. W., Trans. Pahlavi Texts. S.B.E. 5 vols. From 8s. 6d. net each 388
West, M., in Eighteenth Century Lit. 4s. net . 25
WEST INDIES 19, 73, 74, 75
Westcott, A. F., New Poems of James I. 6s. 6d. n. 284
Westell, W. P., Book of Nature. 5s. net . . 262
Westergaard, H., Drachmann's Industrial Development. 4s. 6d. net 113
Bodart and Kellogg's Losses of Life in Modern Wars. 6s. net 113
Prinzing's Epidemics. 7s. 6d. net 113
Westermann, W. L., in Hellenic Civilization. 16s. net 362
Westermarck, E., in Anthropological Essays . 14
Westlake, J. S., Prose Life of Alexander. E.E.T.S. 10s. net 307
Westminster Abbey. F. Bond. 10s. net . . 45
Visitor's Guide. F. Bond. 1s. net 45
Nave of. R. B. Rackham. 5s. net 44
Weston, W. H., County Histories of Essex and Gloucestershire. From 1s. 6d. net each . . 69
Westwood, T., and **Satchell,** Bibliography of Walton's Compleat Angler 195
Wetherill, H. B., World and its Discovery. 3s. 6d.; and in 4 parts, 1s. each 103
Wetmore, M. N., Index V. Catullianus. 8s. 6d. n. 338
Index Verborum Vergilianus. 25s. net . . 339
in Selection of Latin Verse. 3s. 6d. n. Notes, 2s. 341
Whale, W. L. See **Ramsay, A. M.** 427
What Every Soldier Ought to Know. 2d; 12s. 6d. per 100 7

PAGE

Wheatley's Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. 5s. 454
Wheatley, H. B., Hume's Of the Orthographie of the Britan Tongue. E.E.T.S. 4s. net . 311
Levin's Manipulus Vocabulorum. E.E.T.S. 12s. net 310
Merlin. E.E.T.S. Part I, 2s. 6d. net; Pt. II, 4s. net; Pt. III, 12s. net 307
in Shakespeare's England 22
Wheeler, C. B., George Eliot's Romola. 2s. 6d. n. 211
Notes in Marlowe's Dr. Faustus 192
Milton's Paradise Lost. Book III, 1s. 6d. . . 195
Macaulay's Life of Goldsmith. 1s. . . . 206
With Life of Bunyan, ed. E. Maxwell. 1s. 6d. 206
Palgrave's Golden Treasury. 2s. 6d. Notes separately, 1s. 6d. 214
Notes to Peacock's English Essays . . . 214
Reade's Cloister and the Hearth. 3s. 6d. net . 210
Scott's Rob Roy. 2s. 202
Six Plays by Contemporaries of Shakespeare. W.C. From 1s. net 219
Swift's Conduct of the Allies. 2s. 6d. net. . 197
Tennyson's Coming of Arthur and Passing of Arthur. 1s. With Enid, 2s. 207, 209
Tennyson's Enid. 1s. 6d. 209
Thackeray's English Humourists. 2s. 6d. net . 209
and **Cavenagh,** Selected Poems of Tennyson. 2s. 6d. 209
Wheeler, J. R., Archaeology, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Wheeler, W. M., Ants. 21s. net 411
Wheelhouse, M. V., Illus. Whyte's Merrywink 248
Whetstone, G., in Elizabethan Essays, I . . 170
Whibley, C., in Shakespeare's England . . 22
Whishaw, C. M., Being and Doing. Fr. 3s. 6d. n. 463
Character and Conduct. From 3s. 6d. net . . 463
Precept and Practice. From 3s. 6d. net . . 463
Whishaw, F., Adventures of a Stowaway. 2s. . 242
Clutterbuck's Treasure. 2s. 6d. 242
Gubbins Minor. 2s. 242
Lion Cub. 2s. 6d. 242
Race for Life. 2s. 242
Three Scouts. 2s. and 9d. net 242, 244
Whicher, G. F., Life of Mrs. E. Haywood. 6s. 6d. n. 285
Whiskard, G. G., Goldsmith's Deserted Village. 6d. Text only, 2d. 199
Goldsmith's Good Natur'd Man. 1s. 6d. n. With Sheridan's Rivals, ed. T. Balston. 3s. 6d. n. 199, 201
Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies. 1s. 6d. net. With Ethics of the Dust, ed. R. O. Morris. 3s. net . 211
White, A. C., and **Sheldon,** Concordance to Dante's Italian Prose Works and Canzoniere. 36s. net 276
White, C. L., Aelfric's Life and Writings. 6s. 6d. n. 313
White, G., Natural History of Selborne. W.C. From 1s. net 224
White, H. J., Novum Testamentum Latine, Editio Minor. From 2s. net 150, 370
in Old-Latin Biblical Texts 370
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
and **Wordsworth,** Novum Testamentum Latine 370
White, J., Diatessaron. 3s. 6d. 455
White, Jessie, Montessori Schools. 1s. net . 142
White, J., Pocock's Spec. Hist. Arabum. 10s. 6d. n. 378
White, R., Engraver of the first Oxford Sheet Almanack (1674). 36
White, R. M., and **Holt,** The Ormulum. 2 vols. 18s. net 301
White, W. Hale, Selections from the Rambler. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 174
Intro. Carlyle's Life of John Sterling. W.C. . 225
and **Stirling,** Spinoza's Ethic. 7s. 6d. net . 124
White, W. H., Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 21s. net 423
and others, Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 8s. 6d. net each number 419
Whitefoord Papers. Ed. W. A. S. Hewins. 12s. 6d. net 67
Whitehead, R. B., Coins in Punjab Museum. 50s. net 37
Whitehead, Bishop, Village Gods. 2s. 6d. net 459
Whiteing, R., London. 1s. net 252
Whitelaw, R., Tr. Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound, Sophocles' Antigone, and Electra. 3 vols. With Prefaces by J. C. Collins. 1s. each . . 211, 215

PAGE

Whitelocke's Memorials of English Affairs. 4 vols. 30s. net 65
Whitelocke, R. H. A., Sprains and Allied Injuries of the Joints. 7s. 6d. net 426
Whitfeld, J. M., Colters. From 1s. 3d. net . 247
Gladys and Jack. Fr. 1s. 3d. n. and 3s. 6d. n. 243, 247
Tom who was Rachel. From 1s. 3d. net . 243, 247
Whitgift, Strype's Life of. 3 vols. 16s. 6d. n. . 63
Whiting, N., in Saintsbury's Caroline Poets . 160
Whitman, Walt, Poems. S.E.C. From 3d. net. 230
Whitmore, C. E., Supernatural in Tragedy. 7s. 6d. net 287
Whitney, J. P., in Hist. Atlas of Modern Europe 104
Whittier, J. G., Complete Poetical Works. Ed. W. G. Horder. O.P. from 3s. 6d. net; S.A from 2s. net 148, 180, 189
Miniature Edition. 4 vols. I.P. 152
Selected Poems. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . 229
W.C. From 1s. net 220
Whittock, N., Herculanensium Voluminum Pars Prima. Pars Secunda. 2 vols. 10s. . . 358
Whittuck, E. A., and **Poste,** Gai Institutiones. 16s. net 363
Whitwell, R. J., and **Davis,** Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum 1066–1154. Vol. I, 15s. n. 59
Whyte, C. G., Adventures of Merrywink. 6s. . 248
Nina's Career. 3s. 6d. 245
Five Macleods. 6s. 245
Story-Book for Girls. From 1s. 3d. net . 243, 245
Uncle Hilary's Nieces. 6s. 245
Whyte, H., Macaulay's Essay on Bacon. 2s. 206
Why We are at War. 2s. net and 2s. 6d. net . 2, 10
Danish Translation. 2s. net, 2 kroner . . 2
French Translation. 2s. net, 2 fr. 50 . . . 2
German Translation. 2s. net, 2 fr. 50 . . 2
Italian Translation. 2s. net, 2 lire 50 . . 2
Spanish Translation. 2s. net, 2.50 pesetas . 2
Swedish Translation. 2s. net, 2 kronor . . 2
Wicker, C. F., Neutralization. 4s. net . . 111
United States and Neutralization. 1s. . . 111
Wickes, W., Hebrew Prose Accentuation. 10s. 6d. n. 366
Wickham, E. C., Horati Opera. Oxford Miniature Edition. From 3s. net 152, 339
Trans. Horace. O.T.S. 3s. 6d. net . . 154, 339
Horace's Odes, &c. 7s. 6d. School Ed. 6s. . 339
Satires, &c. 6s. 339
Selected Odes. 2s. 339
Odes, Book I. 2s. 339
Words of Light and Life. 5s. net . . . 456
and **Garrod,** Horati Opera. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. 151, 322, 339
Wickham Legg. See **Legg.**
Wickremasinghe, Don M. de Z., Epigraphia Zeylanica. 5s. net each part 392
Wiedemann, E., in Roger Bacon . . . 124, 398
Wiehr, J., German Prose Composition. 3s. 6d. n. 280
Wiener, L., Germanic Laws. 14s. net . . . 317
Wigram, S. R., Cartulary of Monastery of St. Frideswide. O.H.S. 2 vols. 21s. net each . 135
Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, U. von, Bucolici Graeci. O.C.T. From 2s. 6d. . . 151, 322, 328
Greek Historical Writing. Trans. G. Murray. 2s. net 16, 361
Griechisches Lesebuch. Greek Reader. Adapted E. C. Marchant. 2 vols. 2s. 354
Wilcox, E. W., Selected Poems. O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
Wilczynski, E. J., and **Moore,** and **Mason,** New Haven Mathematical Colloquium. 13s. 6d. n. 400
Wild, or **Wyld, C.,** Oxford Almanack, 1818, 1819, 1829–31 138
Wild, H. D., and others, A Selection of Latin Verse. 3s. 6d. net; Notes, 2s. 341
Wilde, E. E., and **Mrs. Christy,** Ingatestone and the Essex Great Road. 10s. 6d. net . 19, 69
Wilde, H., Celestial Ejectamenta. 1s. net . . 407
Wilkins, A. S.
Ciceronis Rhetorica. O.C.T. 2 vols. Vol. I, from 2s. 6d.; Vol. II, from 3s. . 151, 322, 342
De Oratore. 3 vols. From 5s. each . . . 342
Wilkins, E. H., and **Rand,** Concordance to Dante's Latin Works. 36s. n. 276
Wilkins, M. E., A Humble Romance, &c. O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
Wilkinson, Bp., Holy Communion. 2s. 6d. net . 461

PAGE

Wilkinson, S., Early Life of Moltke. 1s. net 92, 94
August, 1914. OxP. 26. 1s. net 4
French Army before Napoleon. 5s. net . . 7, 92
Great Britain and Germany. OxP. 4. 2d. net . 2
Hannibal's March through the Alps. 7s. 6d. n. 94, 362
Study of War and the University. 1s. n. 85, 94, 131
and **Rocca,** Gizycki's Strategy and Tactics. 3s. 6d. net 7, 95
Willert, P. F., Scott's Quentin Durward. 2s. . 202
Willes, Richard, in Elizabethan Essays. I . 170
William of Shoreham's Poems. Ed. M. Konrath. Pt. I. E.E.T.S. 10s. 306
Williams, B. C., Gnomic Poetry in A.S. 6s. 6d. n. 301
Williams, C. A., Raabe's Die schwarze Galeere. 3s. net 280
Williams, C. E., Devotions. 6d. net 460
Williams, C. F. Illus. Strang's Lord of the Seas 238
Williams, H., Christianity in Early Britain. 12s. 6d. net 56
Williams, Mrs. H., Home Hygiene. 1s. net . 263
Williams, J. E., Children's Sunday Bookcase. From 1s. 3d. net each 253
Williams, J. F., in More Echoes from the Oxford Magazine 30, 175
Williams, J. S., Thomas Jefferson. 6s. 6d. . 97
Williams, L. F. R., and **Fotheringham,** Marco Sanudo. 10s. 6d. net 89
Williams, N. P., in Oxf. Stud. in Synoptic Problem 371
Williams, O. C., Lamb's Essays of Elia. 2s. 6d. n. 203
Williams, T. C., Georgics and Eclogues of Virgil. Intro. G. H. Palmer. 4s. 6d. net 338
Williams, W. H., Elizabethan Drama. 7s. 6d. . 215
Williams-Butcher, J., Camp on the Shore. 1s. n. 243
Williamson, A. W., Chemistry. 8s. 6d. . . 406
Williamson, G., Portraits of Milton; in Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908 28
Williamson, H., and **Herringham,** Kidney Diseases. 15s. net 423
Williamson, J. A., Maritime Enterprise. 14s. n. 61
Williamson, R. T., Diseases of the Spinal Cord. 15s. net 424
Willibald, St. Boniface, ed. G. W. Robinson. 5s. n. 375
Willis, H. G., Elementary Modern Geometry. 2s. 403
Willis, J. C., in Oxford Survey, Vol. II . . 75
Willis, W. Intro. Burke's Writings and Speeches, Vols. I and III. W.C. 224
Willoughby, L. A., Samuel Naylor. 1s. net . 283
D. G. Rossetti and German Literature. 1s. net 283
Willshire, W. H., Early Prints. 2 vols. . . 35
Playing and Other Cards. 21s. net 35
Wilson, Bishop, Devotions 460
Wilson, Art of Rhetorique. Ed. G. H. Mair. O.T.S.L. 5s. net 163
Wilson, A. C., Hints for Residence in India. 1s. 6d. net 78
Wilson, A. E., Dietrich von Bern. 1s. 6d. . 281
Outlines of German Grammar. 1s. 6d. . . 281
Wieland der Schmied. O.J.G.S. 1s. 6d. . . 281
Wilson, C., and **Goss,** and **Erskine,** Pageant for the Seven Hundredth Anniversary of Roger Bacon. 2s. 6d. net and 8s. 6d. net 398
Wilson, E. B., Biology, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399, 409
Vector Analysis. 16s. 6d. net 404
and **Leaming,** Atlas of the Fertilization and Karyokinesis of the Ovum. 17s. net . . . 410
Wilson, F. R. L., and **Hedley,** Elementary Chemistry. Part I, 3s.; Part II, 5s. . . . 406
School Chemistry. 4s. 6d. Pts. I, II, 2s. 6d. each 406
Wilson, H. A., Galasian Sacramentary. 18s. net 451
Wilson, H. H., Sanskrit Grammar 389
Wilson, Sir J., Dialect of New Forest. 2s. 6d. n. 297, 299
Lowland Scotch. 5s. net 297, 299
Wilson, John, Trans. Erasmus's Praise of Folly. Ed. Mrs. P. S. Allen. O T.S.L. 3s. 6d. net . 164
Wilson, J. Cook, Aristotelian Studies. 5s. net 335
On the Traversing of Geometrical Figures. 6s. 6d. net 401
D. B. Monro. 2s. net 17
Wilson, J. H., Glacial History of Nantucket and Cape Cod. 10s. 6d. net 408
Wilson, J. M., and **Fowler,** Principles of Morals. Pt. I, 3s. 6d.; Pt. II, 10s. 6d.; complete, 14s. . 127
Wilson, R. J., Before the Altar 461

PAGE

Wilson, Woodrow, Constitutional Government. 6s. 6d. net. 99
Wilson-Green, Perrault's Quatre Contes. O.J.F.S. 1s. 6d. 272
Sismondi's Marignan, &c. O.M.F.S. 2s. . . 270
Sismondi's Pavie et le Sac de Rome. O.M.F.S. 2s. 270
Winchelsea, Lady 25
Winchester College
Annals. T. F. Kirby. 15s. 140
Winchester Scholars, T. F. Kirby. 10s. 6d. . 140
Winchester, Bishop of. See **Talbot.**
Windsor, M. E., and **Turral,** Lyra Historica. 2s. Also in 3 parts, from 8d. each part . . 215
Winstedt, E. O., Juvenalis ad satiram sextam additi versus xxxvi. 2s. 6d. net 340
Cornelii Nepotis Vitae. O.C.T. From 1s. 6d. 151, 323, 344
Winstedt, R. O., Malay Grammar. 7s. 6d. net . 395
Winternitz, M., Analytical Index of Names and Subjects. S.B.E. 18s. net 388
Mantrapatha. 10s. 6d. net 391
and **Aufrecht** and **Keith,** Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. (Bodl. Lib.). 2 vols. 318
Wisa Handbook. A. C. Madan. 3s. net . . 82
Dictionary. A. C. Madan. 10s. 6d. net . . 82
Wisdom, Book of. W. J. Deane. 12s. 6d. net . 367
Wise, S. S., Improvement of the Moral Qualities. 5s. 6d. net 385
Witherspoon, J., Lectures on Moral Philosophy. Ed. V. L. Collins. 4s. 6d. net 128
Withington, E., in Roger Bacon . . . 124, 398
Wodehouse, W. J., Aetolia. 21s. net . . 360
Woglam, W. H., Studies in Cancer, Vol. I. 21s. n. 424
Wolf, F. A., in Essays by M. Pattison . . 88
Wolf, S. L., Greek Romances in Elizabethan Prose Fiction. 8s. 6d. net 284
Wolfe, A. B., Lodging-House Problem in Boston. 6s. 6d. net 101
Wollaston, G. H., Englishman in Italy. 5s. n. 18, 146
Wollstonecraft, Mary, Original Stories. Intro. E. V. Lucas. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net . . 174
Wolseley, in Seventeenth Century Essays, III . 170
Wood, A. à., History of Oxford. Ed. A. Clark. O.H.S. 3 vols. 135
Life and Times. Ed. A. Clark. O.H.S. 5 vols. 135
Wood, A. I., Stage History of Shakespeare's King Richard the Third. 5s. 6d. net 284
Wood, L., Military Obligation of Citizenship. 3s. 6d. net 100
Wood, M. H., Plato's Psychology. 2s. 6d. net . 124
Woodbine, G., Bracton de Legibus. Vol. I. 21s. n. 52
Four Thirteenth Century Law Tracts . . . 59
Woodbridge, E., Studies in Jonson's Comedy. 2s. 6d. net 287
Woodbridge, F. J. C., Purpose of History. 4s. 6d. net 14
Metaphysics, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Woodhead, G. S., Practical Pathology. 16s. net 421
Woodhead, T. W., Study of Plants. 5s. 6d. . 413
Woods, F. H., in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
and **Powell,** The Hebrew Prophets in the Revised Version. 4 vols. 2s. 6d. net each . . 442
Woods, Sir H., Tumagong's Horses. From 4s. 6d. net 235
Woods, Mrs. M. L., Address by M. Hewlett . 28
Woodward, A. M., Appendix, in Church of S. Eirene 44
Woodwark, A. S., Manual of Medicine. 10s. 6d. n. 422
Woodworth, R. S., Psychology, in Columbia University Lectures. 1s. 6d. net 399
Wooldridge, H. E., Oxf. Hist. of Music. Vols. I, II. 15s. net each 46
and **Arkwright,** Musica Antiquata. 4 pts. 2s. net each 48, 466
Woollcombe, W. G., Heat. 2s. 405
Woolley, C. L., and **Hogarth** and **Lawrence,** Carchemish Report. 15s. net 39
Worcestershire Place-Names. W. H. Duignan. 5s. net 297
Wordsworth, C., Ancient Kalendar of the University. O.H.S. 31s. 6d. net 135
Greek Primer. 1s. 6d. 354
Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta. 4s. . . 354
Wordsworth, J., Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin. 3 pts. 18s. net 341

PAGE

Wordsworth, J. (continued)
in Old-Latin Biblical Texts 370
in Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica 375
and **White,** Novum Testamentum Latine . . 370
Wordsworth
Complete Poetical Works. Ed. T. Hutchinson. O.P. fr. 3s. 6d. n.; S.A. fr. 2s. n. 148, 179, 189, 202
Miniature Ed. 5 vols. I.P. 152
Poems, 1807. Ed. H. Darbishire. 4s. 6d. net . 202
O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 172
Poems and Extracts chosen by. Pref. J. R. Rees. Intro. H. Littledale. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 150, 174
White Doe of Rylstone, and other Poems. Ed. W. Knight. 2s. 6d. 202
Selected Poems. O.P.P. From 1s. 3d. net . . 229
W.C. From 1s. net 219
O.M.S. From 6d. net 230
S.E.C. From 3d. net 230
Convention of Cintra. Intro. A. V. Dicey. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 5, 67, 175
Excursion. O.P.T. From 3d. net 231
Guide to the Lakes. Ed. E. de Sélincourt. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 150, 174
Literary Criticism. Ed. N. Smith. O.L.P.P. 2s. 6d. net 150, 174
Patriotic Poetry. Ed. A. H. D. Acland. From 1s. net 5
and **Coleridge's** Lyrical Ballads, 1798. Ed. H. Littledale. From 2s. 6d. net . . 172, 202, 203
and **Milton,** Sonnets. S.E.C. From 3d. net . 230
in English Critical Essays. W.C. . . . 218
Workman, W. P., and **Paterson,** Memoranda Mathematica. 5s. net 402
WORLD'S CLASSICS. From 1s. net and 1s. 3d. net each volume; and in sets.
Alphabetical List 217
Anthologies 218
Literary Criticism 218
Poetry 219
Novels and Romances 221
Other Prose Works 224
Translations 227
See also pp. 67, 97, 121, 124.
Worrall, W., and **Elton,** Milton's Minor Poems. 2s. See Elton 195
Worsfold, W. B., in Oxford Survey, Vol. III . 80
Wotton, Sir H., Life and Letters. Ed. L. Pearsall-Smith. 2 vols. 25s. net . . . 64, 168
in Seventeenth Century Essays, III . . . 170
Wragg, H., Selections from Malory. 2s. . 233, 256
Ed. E. Maxwell. 2s. 6d. net 214
Letters written in War-Time. W.C. From 1s. n. 5, 218
and **Duckitt,** English Letters. W.C. From 1s. n. 218
Wraxall, Abridgement of New York Records, 1678–1751. Ed. C. H. McIlwain. 8s. 6d. net . 97
Wrench, G. T., Practical Midwifery. 6s. net . 430
and **Tweedy,** Practical Obstetrics. 12s. 6d. net 430
Wright, A., Illus. My Picture Poetry Book . . 250
Wright, C. H. C., History of French Literature. 12s. 6d. net 266
Wright, C. W., Wool-growing and the Tariff. 8s. 6d. net 115, 117
Wright, E. H., Timon of Athens, the question of its Authorship. 5s. 6d. net 284
Wright, E. M., Rustic Speech and Folklore. 6s. net 19, 297
and **Wright, J.,** Old English Grammar. 6s. n. 296
Wright, H. B., Recovery of a Lost Roman Tragedy. 6s. 6d. net 364
Wright, H. N., Indian Coins. 40s. net . . 37
and **Bourdillon,** Indian Coins. 30s. net . . 37
Wright, H. P., From School through College. 4s. 6d. net 144
Wright, J., English Dialect Dictionary. 6 vols. £15 net 297
English Dialect Grammar. 16s. net . . . 297
Historical German Grammar. Vol. I. 6s. net . 317
Middle High German Primer. 3s. 6d. . . 317
Old High German Primer. 3s. 6d. net . . 317
Grammar of the Gothic Language. 5s. net . 317
Comparative Grammar of Greek. 6s. net . . 349
Comparative Grammar of Latin 349
and **Wright, E. M.,** Old English Grammar. 6s. n. 296
Wright, Sir R. S., and **Abbott,** Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry. 10s. 6d. . . . 336

PAGE

Wright, Sir R. S., and **Pollock,** Possession in the Common Law. 8s. 6d. net 52
and **Shadwell,** Golden Treasury of Greek Prose. 4s. 6d. 336
Wright, T., Book of the Knight of La Tour-Landry. E.E.T.S. 8s. net 307
Wright, T. G. and **MacCracken,** College Chaucer. 6s. 6d. net 286, 301
Wright, W., Book of Kalilah and Dimnah. 21s. n. 379
Ethiopic MSS. (British Museum). 28s. net . 319
Syriac MSS. (British Museum). 3 pts. . . 319
Wright, W. A., Bacon's Advancement of Learning. 3s. 6d. 192
Generydes. E.E.T.S. I, 3s. net; II, 4s. net . 307
Shakespeare's As You Like It. 1s. 6d. . . 193
Coriolanus. 2s. 6d. 193
Henry IV, Part I. 2s. 193
Henry V. 2s. 193
Henry VIII. 2s. 193
Julius Caesar. 2s. 193
King John. 1s. 6d. 193
A Midsummer-Night's Dream 1s. 6d. . . 193
Much Ado About Nothing. 1s. 6d. . . . 193
Richard III. 2s. 6d. 193
Tempest. 1s. 6d. 193
Twelfth-Night. 1s. 6d. 193
and **Clark.** Shakespeare's Plays . . . 193
Hamlet. 2s. 193
Macbeth. 1s. 6d. 193
Merchant of Venice. 1s. 6d. 193
Richard II. 1s. 6d. 193
Wrong, G. M., Fall of Canada. 8s. 6d. net . 12, 74
War Spirit of Germany. 6d. net 3
Wroth, W. W., Byzantine Coins. 55s. net . 38
Coins of the Vandals. 22s. 6d. net . . . 38
Greek Coins 38
in Historia Numorum 38
Wülfing, J. E., Laud Troy Book. E.E.T.S. Part I, 15s. net; Part II, 20s. net 307
Wülker, R., in An English Miscellany . . 300
Würschmidt, J., in Roger Bacon . . . 124, 398
Wulfstan's Homilies, Glossary of. L. N. Dodd. 4s. 6d. net 313
Wundt, W., Concerning True War. Trans. G. E. Hadow. OxP. 54. 2d. net 5
Wyatt, E. R., Première Visite à Paris. 1s. 6d. 273
Wyclif, John
English Works. Ed. F. D. Matthew. E.E.T.S. 20s. net 309
Select English Works. Ed. T. Arnold. 3 vols. 21s. net 56, 302
Bible. Ed. J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. . 302
W. W. Skeat 440
Trialogus cum supplemento Trialogi. Ed. G. Lechler. 7s. net 56
Catalogue of Works. W. W. Shirley. 3s. 6d. n. . 56
Life. J. Lewis. 5s. 6d. 454
Wyclyffite Epistle to the Romans. E. C. Tucker. 6s. 6d. net 313
Wyld, G., Life, Teaching, and Work of Jesus Christ. 1s. net 442
Wyld, H. C., Elementary Lessons in English Grammar. 2s. 233
Collected Papers of Henry Sweet. 18s. net . 298
Pref. Alexander's Oxfordshire Place-Names . 297
Wynne, A., Growth of English Drama. 3s. 6d. n. 25
Wynne-Edwards, G., and **McCutcheon,** Notes on the Hebrew Prophets. From 2s. 6d. net . 442
Wynter, P., Hall's Works. 10 vols. 63s. net . 452
Wyttenbach, D., Plutarchi Moralia. 8 vols. 70s. net 332

X

X., Witness of the Church. 2d. net 9
Xenophon
Opera. Ed. E. C. Marchant. O.C.T. 5 vols. From 2s. 6d. each 151, 323, 331
Ed. L. Dindorf. 5 vols. From 7s. 6d. each. . 331
Selections. Ed. J. S. Phillpotts. 3s. 6d. Key, 2s. 6d. net 353
Easy Selections. Ed. J. S. Phillpotts and C. S. Jerram. 3s. 6d. 353

PAGE

Xenophon (continued)
Anabasis. Ed. J. Marshall. 4 books. 1s. 6d. each. Vocabulary, 1s. 331
Cyropaedia. Ed. C. Bigg. Book I, 2s.; IV–V, 2s. 6d. 331
Hellenica, Commentary on. G. E. Underhill. 7s. 6d. 331
Hellenica, Books I, II. Ed. G. E. Underhill. 3s. 331
Memorabilia. Ed. J. Marshall. 4s. 6d. . . 331

Y

Yalden, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
YALE UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS . 144
American Government 99, 101
American History . . . 97, 98, 101, 320
American Verse, Book of. 10s. net . . 146, 286
Architecture, Greek 41
Mediaeval 44
Barbour-Page Lectures (Virginia) 99
Biblical Science 375
Biographical Sketches, &c. 144
Biology 409
Blood, Col. Thomas. 4s. 65
Business Ethics 101
Cicero of Arpinum 364
College Chaucer 286
Contemporary American Verse 31
Dodge Lectures 101
English Constitutional Law 51
English Puritans 64
Forestry and Agriculture 117, 118, 416
Hebbel's Lyric Poetry, Studies in 283
Historical Publications and Studies . 58, 68, 75, 114
Insurance, Readings in. 2 vv. 10s. net each . 120
International Law 111, 112
Isocrates, Influence of 364
Latin Syntax 350
Verse 341
Law Tracts (13th century) 59
Literary Criticism 25
Lyra Yalensis. E. B. Reed. 3s. 6d. net . . 31
Medical School, Centenary of. 8s. 6d. net . . 144
Middle English Writings 303
Military History 94
Mining and Manufacturing 118
Monroe Doctrine 111
Oriental Series 38, 385
Page Lectures 101
Philosophy 128
Physics 404
Physiology 410
Poetry 286
Roman Tragedy 364
Semites, Primitive 386
Sociology 102
Studies in English. Ed. A. S. Cook . 286, 287, 313
Tacitus, Sentence Connection in 350
Theology 456, 457
Transport and Communication 119
Travel, &c. 18, 19, 93
University Library, Catalogue of the Andrews Collection of Early Books. 6s. 6d. net . . 144
Vergil, Index Verborum 339
Yesterdays. C. Dering. 10s. net 144

PAGE

Yapp, R. H., in Oxford Survey 74, 80
Yasna, MS. of. L. H. Mills. £10 10s. net . . 392
Yeats, W. B., Award of E. de Polignac Prize to J. Stephens 28
in Smith's Book of Verse. S.A. From 2s. net 213
Yerkes, R. M., and **La Rue,** Materials for a Study of the Self. 4s. 6d. 144
Yonge, C. M.
Book of Golden Deeds. From 7d. net . . 257
Lances of Lynwood. 6d. net 255
Little Duke. 6d. net and from 1s. 3d. net. 253, 255
Pref. Gold Dust 463
York Powell. See **Powell.**
York Plays 301
YORKSHIRE. East Riding. J. L. Brockbank. From 1s. 6d. net 69
YOUNG PATRIOT READERS.
Four books. From 1s. net each 254
Young, Life; in Johnson's Lives of the Poets . 171
Young, A. N., Single Tax Movement in the United States. 6s. 6d. net 119
Young, C. E., Balzac's La Recherche de l'Absolu. 3s. net 271
Young, G.
Corps de Droit Ottoman. 7 vols. From 84s. net; in two parts, separately, from 52s. 6d. net each 93
Portugal: an anthology, with English versions. Pref. Dr. Theophilo Braga. 7s. 6d. net 29, 277
Young, K., Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Criseyde. Chaucer Society . 312
Young, T. P., L'Histoire de France en Thèmes. 2s. 6d. 273
Yuan-P'ien, H., Chinese Porcelain. Trans. S. W. Bushell. £25 net 40

Z

Zandstra, S., Witness of the Vulgate. 4s. 6d. n. 385
Zartman, L. W., Life Insurance. 10s. net . 120
Property Insurance. 10s. net 120
Zend 392
Zend-Avesta. I–III. S.B.E. 388
Zimmern, A. E., Greek Commonwealth. 8s. 6d. net 16, 114, 121, 361
Zimrock, Karl, Till Eulenspiegel. Ed. M. L. Seebohm 281
Zoëga, Geir T., Concise Dictionary of Old Icelandic. 10s. 6d. net 314
Zoroaster 392
Zoroastrianism 388
Zulueta, F. de, Patronage under the Later Empire 87, 88
Zupitza, J.
Beowulf. E.E.T.S. 25s. net 305
Romance of Guy of Warwick, Fourteenth Century Version. E.E.T.S. Pts. I–III. 15s. net each 307
Romance of Guy of Warwick, Fifteenth Century Version. E.E.T.S. Part I, 20s. net; Part II, 14s. net 307
Zwemer, S. M., and **Macdonald,** Vital Forces of Christianity and Islam. 3s. 6d. net . . 459

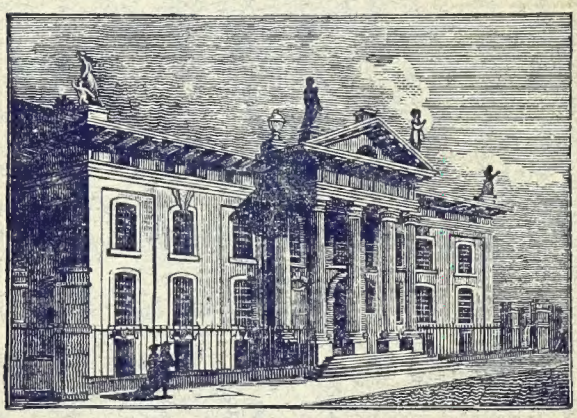
TITLE-PAGE OF 1517

THE
TWENTY-THREE GRANDS PRIX
Awarded to the Oxford University Press
At International Exhibitions
1889–1911

GRAND PRIX, Paris, 1889, for Printing and Books.
GRAND PRIX, Paris, 1900, for Oxford India Paper.
GRAND PRIX, Paris, 1900, for Bookbinding.
GRAND PRIX, Paris, 1900, for Educational Publications.
GRAND PRIX, London, 1908, for the Manufacture of Paper.
GRAND PRIX, London, 1908, for Typography.
GRAND PRIX, London, 1908, for Reproduction of MSS. and Drawings.
GRAND PRIX, London, 1908, for Books and Bookbinding.
GRAND PRIX, Brussels, 1910, for Oxford India Paper.
GRAND PRIX, Brussels, 1910, for Typography.
GRAND PRIX, Brussels, 1910, for Printing and Binding.
GRAND PRIX, Brussels, 1910, for Collotypes.
GRAND PRIX, Brussels, 1910, for Educational Books.
GRAND PRIX, Brussels, 1910, for Books on Art and Music.
GRAND PRIX, Brussels, 1910, for Books on Agriculture.
GRAND PRIX, Turin, 1911, for Oxford India Paper.
GRAND PRIX, Turin, 1911, for Typography.
GRAND PRIX, Turin, 1911, for Bookbinding.
GRAND PRIX, Turin, 1911, for Reproductions of MSS.
GRAND PRIX, Turin, 1911, for Books on Rural Economy.
GRAND PRIX, Turin, 1911, for Books on Plant Pathology.
GRAND PRIX, Turin, 1911, for Maps.
GRAND PRIX, Turin, 1911, for General Publications.

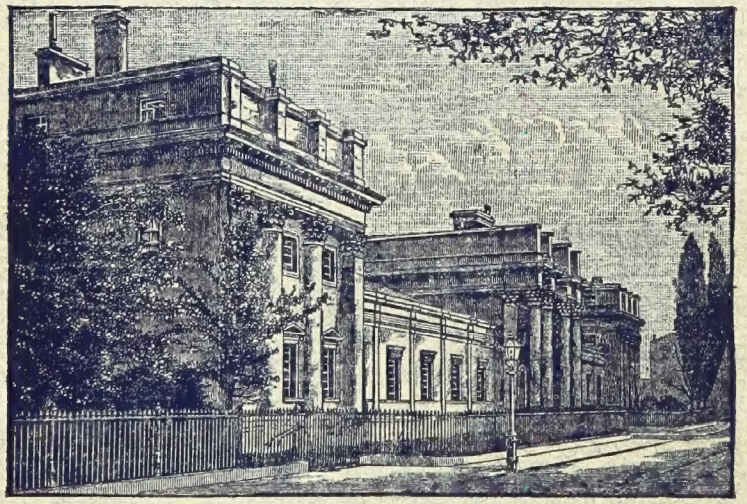
At Paris, 1900, and St. Louis, 1904, Grands Prix were awarded to the collective Exhibits of the British Publishers in which the Oxford University Press participated.

THE OLD CLARENDON BUILDING



CONTAINING THE UNIVERSITY PRESS FROM 1713 TO 1832

THE PRESENT UNIVERSITY PRESS



ERECTED 1832

OXFORD

FREDERICK HALL, *Printer to the University*

1916